

Advance

1997

Issued March 1999

EC97X-CS1

1997 Economic Census
Core Business Statistics Series



USCENSUSBUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for this report.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division prepared this report. **Mark E. Wallace**, Chief, Economic Planning Staff, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for editing and tabulation procedures and designing the interactive analytical software.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, **Brian Greenberg**, and **Ruth E. Detlefsen**, Assistant Chiefs for Research and Methodology.

Analytic review and correction of the data were provided by the staffs of the Manufacturing and Construction Division, **William G. Bostic Jr.**, Chief, and Service Sector Statistics Division, **Carole A. Ambler**, Chief.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff, **Robert Marx**, Chief, developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

The staff of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications and report forms.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

General questions concerning the new NAICS system should be directed to 1-888-75NAICS. Specific questions regarding data in the Manufacturing, Mining, or Construction sectors should be directed to the Information Services Center, Manufacturing and Construction Division, on 1-800-201-4647. Questions regarding data for all other Economic sectors should be directed to Service Sector Statistics Division on 1-800-541-8345.

Advance

1997

Issued March 1999

EC97X-CS1

1997 Economic Census
Core Business Statistics Series



U.S. Department of Commerce
William M. Daley,
Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,
Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Kenneth Prewitt,
Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Kenneth Prewitt, Director
Bradford R. Huther, Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider, Principal Associate
Director for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker, Associate
Director for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

**ECONOMIC PLANNING AND COORDINATION
DIVISION**

John P. Govoni, Chief

Contents

Introduction to the Economic Census	Page 1
Core Business Statistics Series	5

TABLES

1. Advance Summary Statistics for the United States (1997 NAICS Basis): 1997	9
2. Advance Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992	11

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade

44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
55	Management of Companies and Enterprises
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/econguide. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.

Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.
V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
m	100,000 employees or more.
p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
r	Revised.
s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
nec	Not elsewhere classified.
nsk	Not specified by kind.
–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC)	Consolidated city.
(IC)	Independent city.

Core Business Statistics Series

GENERAL

This report, from the 1997 Economic Census, is one of a series of four Core Business Statistics Series of reports, each of which provides statistics for individual industries and/or states.

The first report, the Advance report, presents advance data at the two- and three-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) levels and at the division and two-digit Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) levels for 1997. This report includes statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments. **The data in this report are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports.**

The second report, the Comparative Statistics report, presents data at the division, two- and three-digit, and selected four- through six-digit SIC levels for 1997 and 1992. This report also includes statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments.

The third report, the Bridge Statistics report, presents data for each six-digit NAICS industry and its four-digit SIC components, and data for each four-digit SIC industry and six-digit NAICS components. This report also includes statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments.

The fourth and final report, the Nonemployer Statistics report, presents data at selected two- through six-digit NAICS levels for 1997. This report includes statistics on the number of establishments and the value of sales, receipts, or revenue.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

Statistics are shown only for the United States in the Advance and Bridge Statistics reports and for the United States, the states, and the District of Columbia in the Comparative and Nonemployer Statistics reports.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1997 AND 1992 CENSUSES

The adoption of the NAICS has had a major impact on the comparability of data between the 1997 and 1992 censuses. A summary of each NAICS sector and its SIC components, as well as other NAICS sector-specific information are presented below.

Mining. While changes affecting mining were minor at the sector level, within the sector the number of major levels changed from four to three. In addition, this sector now excludes portions of industries that are now included in the services sector. Prominent among these industries are geophysical surveying and mapping services for metal mining, oil and gas extraction, and nonmetallic minerals mining.

Another change resulting from the conversion to NAICS is that data for central administrative offices associated with mining are not included with the mining data; these establishments are now classified in a particular NAICS industry based on the function of the auxiliary establishment. See section on "Auxiliaries" below for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses.

Utilities. The Utilities sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting utilities were minor at the sector level, prominent among the industries excluded from the Utilities sector are waste management services and pipeline transportation of natural gas and other petroleum products.

Construction. While some changes affecting construction were within the sector, this sector now includes industries that were previously classified in other sectors. Prominent among these industries are construction management and land subdividers and developers.

In addition, although the construction sector is enumerated on an establishment basis, statistical information was obtained in the census by a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones. The relative standard error of estimate for the construction data shown in this report is 1 percent or less.

Manufacturing. While most of the change affecting the manufacturing sector was change within the sector, this sector now excludes industries which were previously within the scope of manufacturing and includes others that were not in manufacturing. Prominent among the industries that are excluded from manufacturing are logging and portions of publishing. Prominent among the industries that are now included in manufacturing are bakeries, candy stores where candy is made on the premises, custom tailors, makers of custom draperies, and tire retreading.

Another change resulting from the conversion to NAICS is that data for central administrative offices (CAOs) associated with manufacturing are not included with the manufacturing data; these establishments are now classified in a particular NAICS industry based on the function of the auxiliary establishment. See section on "Auxiliaries" below for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses.

Wholesale Trade. This sector includes most of what was classified in Wholesale Trade under the SIC system. Excluded from this sector, however, are establishments with retail selling characteristics; these establishments are now classified in the Retail Trade sector. Prominent examples of these are auto parts, farm supplies, and building products dealers and lumber yards.

In addition, this sector now includes distribution of prerecorded video tape wholesalers; this industry was previously classified in Services Industries under the SIC system.

The wholesale sector includes: merchant wholesalers who buy and take title to the goods they sell, manufacturers' sales branches and offices who sell products manufactured domestically by their own company, and agents and brokers who collect a commission or fee for arranging the sale of merchandise owned by others.

Retail Trade. This sector includes much of what was classified in Retail Trade under the SIC system. Excluded from this sector, however, are eating and drinking places and mobile foodservices (which are now in the Accommodation and Foodservices sector); pawn shops (which are now in the Finance and Insurance sector); and bakeries (which are now in the Manufacturing sector).

In addition, this sector now includes industries which were previously classified in Wholesale Trade that sold using facilities open to the general public. Prominent examples of these are automotive supplies dealers; computer and peripheral equipment merchants; office supplies dealers; farm supplies dealers; and building materials dealers.

Transportation and Warehousing. The Transportation and Warehousing sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communication, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting transportation and warehousing were minor at the sector level, some industries left transportation and warehousing and others came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving transportation and warehousing are travel agencies, tour operators, miniwarehouses, marinas, waste collection, and ambulances. Prominent among the industries coming into the Transportation and Warehousing sector are automotive vehicle towing services. Note that large certificated passenger air transportation, rail transportation, and the postal service, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Information. The Information sector (new) includes publishing establishments that were classified in SIC Division D, Manufacturing, telecommunications and broadcasting establishments that were classified in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, and various types of information-related establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services (e.g. software publishing, motion picture production, data processing, on-line information services, and libraries).

Finance and Insurance. The Finance and Insurance sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. While most of the changes affecting finance and insurance were minor at the sector level, some industries left the finance part of this sector and other industries came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving are holding companies and patent owners and lessors. Prominent among the industries coming into the sector are pawnshops. Also, there are conceptual differences in what defines an establishment in this sector, since distinct activities have a less physical/geographical basis than industries in most other sectors. Note that funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (except for REITs), although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. The Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; SIC Division I, Services; and SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting real estate were minor at the sector level, some industries left the real estate part of this sector and other industries came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving are title abstract offices and land subdividers and developers. Prominent among the industries coming into the sector are patent owners and lessors, miniwarehouses, and most of the rental industries previously classified in the Services Division of the SIC, including video tape, motor vehicle, computer, and equipment rental and leasing. Rental of equipment with operators is classified elsewhere, depending on the services provided.

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services. The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (new) primarily includes professional and other highly specialized technical service establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments in this sector were classified in SIC major groups 73, 81, and 87. Title abstract offices, part of SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, and advertising specialty distributors, part of SIC Division F, Wholesale Trade, are also included in this sector. Note that veterinary services, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Management of Companies and Enterprises. The Management of Companies and Enterprises sector (new) includes holding companies that were classified in SIC Division H,

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, and corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices of companies and enterprises. Managing offices of companies or enterprises were considered to be “auxiliary” establishments in the SIC system. See section on “Auxiliaries” below for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses. Note that the data for this sector are suppressed in this report, but will be included in later data products from the 1997 Economic Census.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services. The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector (new) primarily includes administrative and business support establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services, and waste management establishments that were classified in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. Most establishments included in the Administrative and Support subsector were classified in SIC major group 73. Travel agencies and other arrangers of passenger transportation, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, are also included in this subsector. Most establishments included in the Waste Management and Remediation Services subsector were classified in SIC major groups 42 and 47. Note that landscaping services, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Educational Services. The Educational Services sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in the sector were included in SIC major group 82 although this sector also includes establishments that were classified in SIC major groups 72 (beauty and barber schools), 79 (sports and recreational instruction), and 87 (educational testing and consulting). Libraries, part of SIC 82, are included in the Information sector. Note that elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Health Care and Social Assistance. The Health Care and Social Assistance sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in this sector were classified in SIC major groups 80 and 83. Ambulance services, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, are also included in this sector. Dental laboratories, part of SIC 80, are included in the Manufacturing sector and grantmaking/giving and social advocacy services, part of SIC 83, are included in the Other Services sector. Note that government owned and operated hospitals are in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation. The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in this sector were

included in SIC major groups 79 and 84. Authors, composers, and writers, part of SIC major group 89, are included in this sector. Marinas, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, and dinner theaters, part of SIC Division G, Retail Trade, are also included in this sector. Sports instruction and recreational equipment rental, both part of SIC major group 79, are included in the Educational Services sector and the Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector respectively.

Accommodation and Foodservices. The Accommodation and Foodservices sector (new) is comprised of hotels and other lodging places which were classified in SIC Division I, Services, and eating and drinking places and mobile food services which were classified in SIC Division G, Retail Trade.

Other Services (Except Public Administration). The Other Services (Except Public Administration) sector (new) includes three distinct subsectors:

1. The Repair and Maintenance subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major groups 75 and 76 although selected types of establishments in SIC major groups 72 (garment alteration, shoe repair) and 73 (computer repair) are also included. Boat repair, part of SIC Division D, Manufacturing, is included in this sector.
2. The Personal and Laundry Services subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major group 72. This subsector also includes parking lots, part of SIC major group 75, and photofinishing laboratories, part of SIC major group 73. Cemeteries that were included in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, are included in this sector. Tax return preparation services, part of SIC major group 72, are included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. Note that pet care services, although part of this sector, are not covered in the economic census.
3. The Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major group 86. Grantmaking/giving services and social advocacy organizations that were included in SIC major group 83 are included in this sector. Grantmaking foundations and condominium associations, part of SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, are also included in this sector. Note that grantmaking foundations are included in the 1997 Economic Census but were not covered in the 1992 Economic Census; and that religious organizations, labor unions, political organizations, and private households, although part of this sector, are not covered in the economic census.

Auxiliaries. In the SIC system, auxiliary establishments (i.e., those establishments primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise) were classified in the industry of the establishments served. In NAICS, auxiliary establishments are classified according to the services performed rather than the industry served.

For the NAICS-based tables from the 1997 Economic Census, corporate, subsidiary and regional managing offices are included in NAICS Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises (new). All other auxiliary establishments are included in the separate category titled "Auxiliaries, except management of companies and enterprises." For the SIC-based tables from the census, all auxiliaries are included in the category titled "Auxiliaries." Note that in published reports from previous censuses for manufacturing and mining, auxiliary establishments were included with, or along with, data for the industries served; whereas, for other SIC divisions, they were not published in this manner. The data for manufacturing and mining in Table 2 of this report do not include auxiliary establishments.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

The data in this report are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports. Most data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, all of the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of

questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data. Data for the Construction sector are subject to sampling errors, as these data originate from a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones. For a detailed discussion of these sampling errors, see Appendix A in the Construction sector reports from the 1997 Economic Census.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

Moreover, the Census Bureau obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry or geography is not considered a disclosure and may be released even when other information is withheld.

Table 1. Advance Summary Statistics for the United States (1997 NAICS Basis): 1997

[These data are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
21	MINING				
	Total	25 868	158 091 249	22 054 802	547 590
211	Oil & gas extraction	8 300	87 271 482	5 742 540	116 899
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	7 539	50 205 542	9 668 139	233 391
213	Support activities for mining	10 029	20 614 225	6 644 123	197 300
22	UTILITIES				
	Total	15 558	391 243 209	36 898 958	711 053
221	Utilities	15 558	391 243 209	36 898 958	711 053
23	CONSTRUCTION				
	Total	649 601	865 313 535	174 678 608	5 732 691
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	198 124	391 087 928	42 591 999	1 357 794
234	Heavy construction	42 010	133 904 865	30 722 921	900 002
235	Special trade contractors	409 467	340 320 742	101 363 689	3 474 895
31-33	MANUFACTURING				
	Total	364 377	3 855 525 197	574 077 709	16 999 584
311	Food mfg	26 970	425 282 021	38 913 119	1 489 564
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	2 774	96 606 185	6 751 952	177 259
313	Textile mills	4 714	60 062 670	10 308 038	400 704
314	Textile product mills	7 226	31 947 641	4 813 396	220 901
315	Apparel mfg	17 831	67 742 364	13 109 408	744 113
316	Leather & allied product mfg	1 824	10 732 905	1 883 419	89 729
321	Wood product mfg	17 101	88 718 707	14 359 833	572 093
322	Paper mfg	5 925	150 707 499	22 250 931	573 531
323	Printing & related support activities	43 054	98 724 544	26 365 198	846 714
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	2 143	178 945 926	5 612 117	110 017
325	Chemical mfg	13 482	417 690 886	40 816 925	903 281
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	16 686	158 967 311	29 830 826	1 024 415
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	16 404	88 138 388	16 497 898	508 921
331	Primary metal mfg	5 298	173 851 670	24 052 118	609 262
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	62 684	245 906 101	57 281 157	1 780 029
333	Machinery mfg	30 580	271 544 523	53 410 174	1 434 955
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	17 240	431 375 762	71 446 589	1 689 792
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	7 108	112 387 785	18 989 881	595 182
336	Transportation equipment mfg	13 206	577 916 378	80 237 603	1 886 563
337	Furniture & related product mfg	20 694	85 420 573	15 074 058	606 728
339	Miscellaneous mfg	31 433	102 855 358	22 073 069	735 831
42	WHOLESALE TRADE				
	Total	453 184	4 055 023 223	215 741 330	5 820 391
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	290 260	2 189 603 850	133 719 852	3 409 803
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	162 924	1 865 419 373	82 021 478	2 410 588
	Merchant wholesalers				
	Total	375 155	2 337 228 314	159 109 949	4 607 866
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	240 621	1 214 386 597	100 153 535	2 764 848
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	134 534	1 122 841 717	58 956 414	1 843 018
44-45	RETAIL TRADE				
	Total	1 120 249	2 456 574 247	238 792 423	14 115 559
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	122 970	647 535 234	50 600 918	1 742 969
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	64 498	71 797 971	9 934 532	483 310
443	Electronics & appliance stores	43 480	70 343 099	7 277 757	350 278
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	93 115	230 279 924	25 806 984	1 124 433
445	Food & beverage stores	149 919	400 970 661	40 799 563	2 909 537
446	Health & personal care stores	83 194	117 671 505	15 347 098	904 494
447	Gasoline stations	126 059	197 751 207	11 463 080	917 933
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	156 752	138 656 713	16 761 476	1 335 663
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	68 963	62 796 899	7 254 653	566 671
452	General merchandise stores	36 636	330 163 770	30 816 980	2 505 892
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	130 081	79 534 863	10 248 405	757 943
454	Nonstore retailers	44 582	109 072 401	12 480 977	516 436
48-49	TRANSPORTATION & WAREHOUSING^{2 3}				
	Total	177 770	318 545 703	82 409 909	2 927 060
481	Air transportation ²	3 611	21 437 669	2 791 370	91 524
483	Water transportation	1 923	24 915 775	2 823 054	72 807
484	Truck transportation	103 836	141 883 397	38 641 484	1 302 436
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	16 006	13 919 480	5 615 125	342 119
486	Pipeline transportation	2 354	24 428 670	2 646 243	49 100
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	2 288	1 744 832	461 024	22 124
488	Support activities for transportation	30 358	40 267 182	12 548 421	408 675
492	Couriers & messengers	10 923	39 676 674	14 045 030	531 171
493	Warehousing & storage	6 471	10 272 024	2 838 158	107 104
51	INFORMATION				
	Total	115 386	641 650 535	135 234 578	3 221 988
511	Publishing industries	33 375	172 165 355	41 322 480	969 906
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	22 100	49 214 165	9 629 206	289 446
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	44 007	367 841 279	68 095 551	1 555 260
514	Information services & data processing services	15 904	52 429 736	16 187 341	407 376

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Advance Summary Statistics for the United States (1997 NAICS Basis): 1997—Con.

[These data are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE				
	Total	398 169	2 254 492 289	263 335 114	5 767 840
521	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	21 674
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	166 835	886 819 003	100 263 828	2 715 707
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	58 020	269 342 485	70 022 262	704 818
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	172 010	1 062 365 641	91 440 664	2 306 079
525	Funds, trusts, & other financial vehicles (part)	1 262	11 383 601	704 995	19 562
53	REAL ESTATE & RENTAL & LEASING				
	Total	289 871	249 518 839	43 559 512	1 761 179
531	Real estate	222 540	162 824 225	29 702 597	1 170 943
532	Rental & leasing services	65 099	79 156 509	12 853 738	569 445
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	2 232	7 538 105	1 003 177	20 791
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES				
	Total	621 605	608 627 386	233 322 967	5 416 055
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	621 605	608 627 386	233 322 967	5 416 055
55	MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES				
	Total	S	S	S	S
551	Management of companies & enterprises	S	S	S	S
56	ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT & WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION SERVICES				
	Total	276 588	302 757 446	137 703 968	7 439 208
561	Administrative & support services	260 252	262 463 279	128 798 748	7 159 402
562	Waste management & remediation services	16 336	40 294 167	8 905 220	279 806
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES				
	Total	40 996	20 934 202	6 628 868	332 490
611	Educational services	40 996	20 934 202	6 628 868	332 490
62	HEALTH CARE & SOCIAL ASSISTANCE				
	Total	645 841	889 598 804	379 307 741	13 616 915
621	Ambulatory health care services	454 853	347 752 717	155 174 906	4 405 829
622	Hospitals	6 892	391 786 805	157 286 260	4 979 441
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	57 359	92 833 001	42 161 596	2 477 373
624	Social assistance	126 737	57 226 281	24 684 979	1 754 272
71	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, & RECREATION				
	Total	99 690	103 114 150	32 329 384	1 571 886
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	31 201	37 734 267	14 366 928	325 724
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	5 564	6 541 300	1 822 095	91 061
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	62 925	58 838 583	16 140 361	1 155 101
72	ACCOMMODATION & FOODSERVICES				
	Total	S	S	S	S
721	Accommodation	S	S	S	S
722	Foodservices & drinking places	S	S	S	S
81	OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)				
	Total	521 292	270 413 461	67 096 281	3 317 947
811	Repair & maintenance	236 139	108 634 315	30 490 634	1 300 417
812	Personal & laundry services	186 028	58 813 352	18 838 610	1 229 430
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	99 125	102 965 794	17 767 037	788 100
	AUXILIARIES, EXCEPT MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES AND ENTERPRISES				
	Total	S	S	S	S

¹Definition of paid employees varies among sectors. See text in sector specific reports for exact definitions.

²Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

³Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service industries are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

Table 2. Advance Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992

[These data are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 SIC code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	26 100	30 787	158 482 418	162 095 421	22 144 856	24 198 608	550 137	638 167
10	Metal mining	839	1 023	11 566 446	9 864 437	2 195 844	2 110 884	50 198	52 936
12	Coal mining	1 929	3 069	23 318 061	27 134 131	4 318 395	5 461 377	95 589	134 482
13	Oil & gas extraction	17 781	20 891	106 811 093	111 522 731	12 037 227	13 396 730	304 736	344 876
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5 551	5 804	16 786 818	13 574 122	3 593 390	3 229 617	99 614	105 873
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	631 595	572 851	832 489 119	539 084 657	170 283 237	117 729 651	5 616 775	4 668 280
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	182 315	168 407	362 380 687	220 231 215	39 153 658	27 077 574	1 266 236	1 096 859
16	Heavy construction other than buildings	38 983	37 180	128 361 752	98 528 182	29 258 232	23 728 285	858 219	799 422
17	Construction—special trade contractors	410 297	367 263	341 746 680	220 325 260	101 871 347	66 923 793	3 492 320	2 771 999
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	377 673	370 912	3 964 788 992	3 004 722 841	596 170 493	494 108 853	17 633 977	16 948 942
20	Food & kindred products	20 913	20 798	480 299 707	406 962 767	43 087 362	36 771 769	1 567 155	1 502 749
21	Tobacco products	141	114	36 328 974	35 197 809	1 612 171	1 524 383	34 464	38 038
22	Textile mill products	6 134	5 886	82 763 179	70 752 971	13 635 680	12 397 639	557 775	616 397
23	Apparel & other textile products	23 345	23 093	81 023 419	71 657 925	15 465 805	15 325 090	840 498	985 250
24	Lumber & wood products	36 712	35 807	111 444 879	81 564 818	18 672 983	13 881 820	756 934	655 799
25	Furniture & fixtures	12 059	11 658	62 388 884	43 825 926	13 329 841	10 226 998	522 893	471 088
26	Paper & allied products	6 509	6 416	159 954 824	133 200 703	23 762 258	20 491 873	623 799	626 348
27	Printing & publishing	62 073	65 392	206 396 046	166 153 125	49 105 412	41 136 093	1 519 824	1 492 051
28	Chemicals & allied products	12 401	12 004	404 400 164	305 420 096	38 369 640	32 501 859	843 469	848 637
29	Petroleum & coal products	2 136	2 124	173 414 651	150 226 893	5 445 259	4 966 781	106 863	114 376
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	16 648	15 842	159 079 133	113 592 768	29 994 765	23 156 040	1 031 202	906 669
31	Leather & leather products	1 846	2 040	9 940 805	9 693 763	1 757 557	1 805 959	84 002	101 136
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	16 413	16 254	88 312 387	62 520 611	16 525 003	13 113 124	509 730	468 824
33	Primary metal industries	6 559	6 501	192 924 973	138 286 991	26 892 337	22 202 433	692 943	662 062
34	Fabricated metal products	38 194	36 429	233 701 166	166 532 038	51 131 087	38 961 824	1 555 670	1 362 343
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	56 315	53 956	407 720 628	258 661 356	74 995 215	57 230 912	2 001 684	1 738 905
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	17 129	16 922	345 490 897	216 784 287	57 861 238	44 196 505	1 573 893	1 438 798
37	Transportation equipment	12 323	11 287	520 505 442	399 289 283	68 481 473	62 733 741	1 587 091	1 646 901
38	Instruments & related products	11 811	11 354	157 938 963	134 940 392	35 569 177	33 066 965	832 432	907 106
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	18 012	17 035	50 759 871	39 498 319	10 476 230	8 417 045	391 656	365 465
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES²									
	Total	293 882	252 953	1 146 184 316	791 205 303	204 651 347	152 543 113	5 822 675	4 934 184
40	Railroad transportation ³	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
41	Passenger transportation	19 616	17 805	18 807 577	12 649 307	7 727 594	5 191 117	455 182	354 913
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	133 360	110 908	197 573 910	143 794 366	55 762 560	39 895 651	1 963 511	1 580 095
44	Water transportation	9 245	8 147	36 303 502	29 207 214	6 345 392	5 170 196	180 282	171 314
45	Transportation by air ²	11 364	9 363	48 622 860	32 973 114	10 408 630	7 401 631	360 004	272 633
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	984	844	8 258 204	7 063 056	867 991	821 085	14 901	16 779
47	Transportation services	52 117	46 593	41 610 605	23 889 855	12 700 817	7 850 337	433 849	329 202
48	Communications	44 890	39 244	370 291 340	230 667 167	68 687 777	47 057 941	1 570 180	1 294 236
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	22 306	20 049	424 716 318	310 961 224	42 150 586	39 155 155	844 766	915 012
WHOLESALE TRADE									
	Total	518 215	495 457	4 212 312 128	3 238 520 447	234 444 895	173 272 138	6 506 992	5 791 264
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	335 300	313 464	2 293 821 320	1 593 873 892	147 502 415	105 155 015	3 879 523	3 349 064
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	182 915	181 993	1 918 490 808	1 644 646 555	86 942 480	68 117 123	2 627 469	2 442 200
Merchant wholesalers									
	Total	440 211	414 836	2 498 394 949	1 847 273 611	177 876 529	127 986 837	5 295 426	4 587 877
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	285 686	264 611	1 322 481 797	902 788 564	113 999 113	78 264 277	3 235 527	2 713 990
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	154 525	150 225	1 175 913 152	944 485 047	63 877 416	49 722 560	2 059 899	1 873 887
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	1 566 049	1 526 215	2 562 093 519	1 894 880 209	293 577 652	222 867 879	21 349 109	18 407 453
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dr.	69 028	69 483	153 830 732	98 832 146	17 529 047	11 789 798	854 538	665 747
53	General merchandise stores	35 444	34 606	328 635 945	245 329 695	30 636 768	24 502 700	2 494 896	2 078 530
54	Food stores	174 284	180 568	419 840 460	369 198 584	43 353 533	37 227 785	3 147 001	2 969 317
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	200 807	201 707	785 314 394	529 853 241	55 659 200	39 376 284	2 290 788	1 942 613
56	Apparel & accessory stores	126 099	145 490	118 604 289	101 714 474	13 728 572	12 038 524	1 121 518	1 144 587
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	115 207	110 073	137 995 685	93 206 043	16 429 289	11 868 650	868 345	702 164
58	Eating & drinking places	S	433 608	S	195 316 992	S	52 569 715	S	6 547 908
59	Miscellaneous retail	S	350 680	S	261 429 034	S	33 494 423	S	2 356 587
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	S	585 580	S	1 831 526 517	S	211 568 784	S	6 509 591
60	Depository institutions	109 700	104 505	698 685 494	532 056 958	76 944 027	57 339 387	2 130 054	2 100 089
61	Nondepository credit institutions	52 116	39 439	212 442 260	135 386 946	24 276 234	15 481 372	588 858	445 590
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	48 070	31 177	249 785 961	108 861 913	67 147 859	33 833 505	642 889	406 444
63	Insurance carriers	40 728	38 977	988 348 173	796 024 945	65 685 329	50 518 681	1 586 576	1 516 643
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	131 330	121 662	74 329 366	51 705 051	25 792 339	18 921 131	720 360	635 536
65	Real estate	254 023	229 493	190 508 226	141 673 252	35 288 169	26 245 094	1 393 630	1 231 471
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	S	20 327	S	65 817 452	S	9 229 614	S	173 818

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Advance Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are preliminary and are subject to change; they will be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text]

1987 SIC code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 306 942	2 034 346	2 453 309 380	1 648 868 652	921 942 255	639 369 976	34 223 932	27 399 296
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	S	51 817	S	70 011 326	S	19 837 363	S	1 506 692
72	Personal services	204 636	197 101	53 324 578	43 279 847	17 949 585	14 378 515	1 311 417	1 217 634
73	Business services	398 192	306 551	550 460 705	274 892 184	215 489 949	109 299 267	8 749 897	5 542 417
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	192 252	171 970	100 972 632	70 032 569	22 919 616	15 549 993	1 109 619	863 856
76	Miscellaneous repair services	67 053	71 576	38 466 393	30 731 827	11 596 526	9 694 859	426 837	428 103
78	Motion pictures	45 961	41 857	63 696 698	43 953 713	13 738 407	9 816 111	568 891	478 084
79	Amusement & recreation services	97 485	83 871	95 000 572	57 762 120	29 507 645	18 926 117	1 529 475	1 119 609
80	Health services	498 881	465 356	814 754 288	623 480 434	346 745 728	274 593 038	11 369 716	10 017 150
81	Legal services	168 206	153 462	123 712 022	102 275 027	48 164 828	39 957 635	977 850	944 958
82	Educational services	27 244	21 018	16 988 073	10 215 561	5 544 934	3 438 404	256 426	196 296
83	Social services	162 365	140 849	94 292 537	67 021 101	34 449 292	24 797 472	2 273 148	1 912 337
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5 425	3 553	6 422 931	3 390 240	1 784 311	1 233 385	88 514	69 613
86	Membership organizations	66 458	72 386	46 502 411	36 255 912	12 619 225	10 188 331	597 211	602 527
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	297 402	238 392	330 517 234	207 600 554	129 348 154	84 564 182	3 139 215	2 418 884
89	Services, n.e.c.	S	14 587	S	7 966 237	S	3 095 304	S	81 136
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	S	47 250	S	N	S	137 084 011	S	3 229 693

¹Definition of paid employees varies among sectors. See text in sector specific reports for exact definitions.

²Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

³Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service industries are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

Comparative Statistics

1997

Issued June 2000

EC97X-CS2

1997 Economic Census

Core Business Statistics Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for this report.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division prepared this report. **Mark E. Wallace**, Chief, Economic Planning Staff, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for editing and tabulation procedures and designing the interactive analytical software.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik** and **Brian Greenburg**, Assistant Chiefs for Research and Methodology.

Analytic review and correction of the data were provided by the staffs of the Manufacturing and Construction Division, **William G. Bostic Jr.**, Chief, and the Service Sector Statistics Division, **Carole A. Ambler**, Chief.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff, **Robert Marx**, Chief, developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, **Margaret A. Smith**, and **Laurene V. Qualls** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

General questions concerning the new NAICS system should be directed to 1-888-75NAICS. Specific questions regarding data in the Manufacturing, Mining, or Construction sectors should be directed to the Information Services Center, Manufacturing and Construction Division, on 1-800-201-4647. Questions regarding data for all other Economic sectors should be directed to Service Sector Statistics Division on 1-800-541-8345.

Dedication

This 1997 Economic Census Core Business Statistics Series Comparative Statistics Report is dedicated to the memory of **John P. Govoni**, Chief of the U.S. Census Bureau's Economic Planning and Coordination Division, for his commitment to this report and service to the Census Bureau.

1997 Economic Census *Core Business Statistics Series*



U.S. Department of Commerce

William M. Daley,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

William G. Bostic Jr.,
Chief, Manufacturing and
Construction Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Core Business Statistics Series	5
TABLES	
1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992	7
2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992	32
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. SIC Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	B-1

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

This report presents data classified according to the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, the only basis that allows broad comparisons between 1997 and prior year data. Most reports from the 1997 Economic Census present data based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). It was not possible to reclassify 1992 data based on the revised NAICS classifications for comparative purposes since, in many cases, the necessary information was not available in the 1992 records. However, 1997 census records were assigned both SIC and NAICS codes.

RELATIONSHIP TO NAICS

While many of the individual SIC industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the NAICS system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care

should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are

published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division	301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division	301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/epcd/www/guide.html. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html, and in print.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.
V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.

Z	Less than half the unit shown.	l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.
a	0 to 19 employees.	m	100,000 employees or more.
b	20 to 99 employees.	p	10 to 19 percent estimated.
c	100 to 249 employees.	q	20 to 29 percent estimated.
e	250 to 499 employees.	r	Revised.
f	500 to 999 employees.	s	Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.	nec	Not elsewhere classified.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.	nsk	Not specified by kind.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.	–	Represents zero (page image/print only).
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.	(CC)	Consolidated city.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.	(IC)	Independent city.

Core Business Statistics Series

GENERAL

This report, from the 1997 Economic Census, is one of a series of four Core Business Statistics Series of reports, each of which cover all sectors in the economy. Other economic census reports are published sector by sector.

The first report, the Advance report, released in March 1999, presents advance data at the two- and three-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) levels and at the trade area and two-digit Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) levels for 1997. Those data are now superseded by later reports in this and other series.

This report, the Comparative Statistics report, presents data at the division, two-, three-, and four-digit SIC levels and selected six-digit SIC levels for the U.S. for 1997 and 1992, and at the division, two-, and selected three-, and four-digit SIC levels for states for 1997 and 1992. This report presents statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments for establishments with paid employees.

The Bridge Between NAICS and SIC report presents data for each six-digit NAICS industry and its six-digit SIC-Bridge components, and data for each four-digit SIC industry and its eight-digit NAICS-Bridge components. This report also includes statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments for establishments with paid employees.

The Nonemployer Statistics report presents data at selected two- through six-digit NAICS levels for 1997. This report includes statistics on the number of establishments and the value of sales, receipts, or revenue for firms with no paid employees—entities excluded from the reports listed above and from other economic census publications.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

Statistics are shown for the United States, the states, and the District of Columbia.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1997 AND 1992 CENSUSES

The adoption of the NAICS has had a major impact on the comparability of data between the 1997 and 1992 censuses. For a summary of each NAICS sector and its SIC components, as well as detailed NAICS to SIC and SIC to NAICS comparabilities, see the Bridge Between NAICS and SIC report.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

Most data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, all of the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data. Data for the Construction sector are subject to sampling errors, as these data originate from a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones. For a detailed discussion of these sampling errors, see Appendix C in the Construction sector reports from the 1997 Economic Census. Slight differences may also exist between the data estimates in the Construction sector reports and this report because of rounding methodologies.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

Moreover, the Census Bureau obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry or geography is not considered a disclosure and may be released even when other information is withheld.

To ensure the assignment of consistent suppression patterns as part of the 1997 Economic Census publication program, it was necessary to coordinate the suppression of data cells assigned in this report with the suppression

of data cells assigned in other reports. These other reports include reports in the Core Business Statistics Series, as well as reports previously published as part of the Industry Series and Geographic Area Series for the various economic sectors covered.

A major objective of the 1997 Economic Census was the publication of NAICS-based data from the Industry Series and Geographic Area Series of reports. As a result,

in the course of implementing disclosure analysis for the 1997 Economic Census publication program, when choosing whether to publish or suppress NAICS-based versus the SIC-based data cells, preference was given to publishing the NAICS-based data and suppressing the SIC-based data. This, in turn, resulted in the suppression of a moderate number of SIC-based cells in this report which might not have been otherwise suppressed.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	25 251	30 787	174 519 541	162 095 421	20 906 916	24 198 608	512 016	638 167
10	Metal mining	696	1 023	11 546 138	9 864 437	2 103 196	2 110 884	48 533	52 936
101	Iron ores	32	40	1 937 749	1 714 779	393 921	348 179	7 920	8 716
1011	Iron ores	32	40	1 937 749	1 714 779	393 921	348 179	7 920	8 716
102	Copper ores	49	62	4 017 818	3 374 873	550 888	549 957	13 745	14 912
1021	Copper ores	49	62	4 017 818	3 374 873	550 888	549 957	13 745	14 912
103	Lead & zinc ores	31	44	531 367	471 908	88 613	113 295	2 127	2 829
1031	Lead & zinc ores	31	44	531 367	471 908	88 613	113 295	2 127	2 829
104	Gold & silver ores	316	426	4 073 265	3 554 580	810 479	825 326	18 292	19 179
1041	Gold ores	300	402	3 951 750	3 439 993	777 636	784 038	17 512	18 174
1044	Silver ores	16	24	121 515	114 587	32 843	41 288	780	1 005
108	Metal mining services	203	266	341 888	350 441	110 070	116 991	3 066	3 280
1081	Metal mining services	203	266	341 888	350 441	110 070	116 991	3 066	3 280
109	Miscellaneous metal ores	65	185	644 051	397 856	149 225	157 136	3 383	4 020
1094	Uranium-radium-vanadium ores	29	78	103 198	86 294	26 597	49 576	695	1 187
1099	Misc metal ores, n.e.c., & ferroalloy ores, exc vanadium	36	107	540 853	311 562	122 628	107 560	2 688	2 833
12	Coal mining	1 820	3 069	24 005 443	27 134 131	4 157 341	5 461 377	92 958	134 482
122	Bituminous coal & lignite mining	1 443	2 635	23 244 486	26 435 340	3 947 492	5 282 191	86 824	128 542
1221	Bituminous coal & lignite—surface	829	1 502	12 451 067	13 826 227	1 652 355	2 270 678	36 632	55 519
1222	Bituminous coal—underground	614	1 133	10 793 419	12 609 113	2 295 137	3 011 513	50 192	73 023
123	Anthracite mining	68	76	182 508	160 428	36 326	38 645	1 141	1 365
1231	Anthracite mining	68	76	182 508	160 428	36 326	38 645	1 141	1 365
124	Coal mining services	309	358	578 449	538 363	173 523	140 541	4 993	4 575
1241	Coal mining services	309	358	578 449	538 363	173 523	140 541	4 993	4 575
13	Oil & gas extraction	17 219	20 891	122 155 637	111 522 731	11 138 172	13 396 730	272 764	344 876
131	Crude petroleum & natural gas	7 784	9 391	78 009 089	72 245 424	4 968 972	8 422 144	100 333	174 825
1311	Crude petroleum & natural gas	7 784	9 391	78 009 089	72 245 424	4 968 972	8 422 144	100 333	174 825
132	Natural gas liquids	528	591	24 828 378	27 213 793	541 588	518 112	10 548	12 166
1321	Natural gas liquids	528	591	24 828 378	27 213 793	541 588	518 112	10 548	12 166
138	Oil & gas field services	8 907	10 909	19 318 170	12 063 514	5 627 612	4 456 474	161 883	157 885
1381	Drilling oil & gas wells	1 628	2 125	7 298 223	3 583 551	1 900 985	1 370 587	52 858	47 749
1382	Oil & gas exploration services	1 197	1 490	818 607	964 629	215 996	460 251	7 039	13 711
1389	Oil & gas field services, n.e.c.	6 082	7 294	11 201 340	7 515 334	3 510 631	2 625 636	101 986	96 425
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5 516	5 804	16 812 323	13 574 122	3 508 207	3 229 617	97 761	105 873
141	Dimension stone	178	166	125 606	98 902	38 213	30 478	1 658	1 401
1411	Dimension stone	178	166	125 606	98 902	38 213	30 478	1 658	1 401
142	Crushed & broken stone, including riprap	2 184	2 142	7 241 660	5 001 881	1 509 992	1 206 910	42 300	41 641
1422	Crushed & broken limestone	1 435	1 432	4 470 738	3 178 262	957 853	784 879	27 563	27 694
1423	Crushed & broken granite	290	264	1 512 891	895 299	271 019	184 611	6 812	6 112
1429	Crushed & broken stone, n.e.c.	459	446	1 258 031	928 320	281 120	237 510	7 925	7 835
144	Sand & gravel	2 507	2 677	3 982 651	3 160 452	996 560	887 854	29 640	30 323
1442	Construction sand & gravel	2 367	2 516	3 471 094	2 749 653	905 254	790 272	26 837	27 094
1446	Industrial sand	140	161	511 557	410 799	91 306	97 582	2 803	3 229
145	Clay, ceramic, & refractory minerals	167	200	1 557 862	1 400 191	264 830	317 757	7 412	10 048
1455	Kaolin & ball clay	35	45	938 438	780 360	146 258	180 371	3 630	5 024
1459	Clay, ceramic, & refractory minerals, n.e.c.	132	155	619 424	619 831	118 572	137 386	3 782	5 024
147	Chemical & fertilizer mineral mining	92	160	3 081 270	3 127 425	494 980	579 034	10 823	15 048
1474	Potash, soda, & borate minerals	27	33	1 702 985	1 515 736	237 391	225 384	4 805	5 508
1475	Phosphate rock	20	28	1 016 889	1 188 937	169 479	192 701	3 858	5 413
1479	Chemical & fertilizer mineral mining, n.e.c.	45	99	361 396	422 752	88 110	160 949	2 160	4 127
148	Nonmetallic minerals services, except fuels	172	178	190 942	188 932	63 551	52 032	1 874	1 956
1481	Nonmetallic minerals services, except fuels	172	178	190 942	188 932	63 551	52 032	1 874	1 956
149	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	216	281	632 332	596 339	140 081	155 552	4 054	5 456
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	216	281	632 332	596 339	140 081	155 552	4 054	5 456
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	639 482	572 851	834 794 940	539 084 657	170 962 019	117 729 651	5 567 052	4 668 280
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	184 517	168 407	365 551 249	220 231 215	39 852 106	27 077 574	1 269 288	1 096 859
152	General contractors—residential buildings	123 990	113 986	95 368 487	57 422 854	12 211 234	8 438 452	499 582	452 557
1521	General contractors—single-family houses	116 537	107 495	79 380 858	49 468 847	10 314 481	7 277 890	438 033	403 754
1522	General contractors—residential bldgs, other than single-family	7 453	6 490	15 987 630	7 954 007	1 896 753	1 160 562	61 549	48 803
153	Operative builders	21 000	16 989	73 200 806	46 127 711	4 870 523	3 358 753	138 945	114 194
1531	Operative builders	21 000	16 989	73 200 806	46 127 711	4 870 523	3 358 753	138 945	114 194
154	General building contractors—nonresidential buildings	39 527	37 432	196 981 956	116 680 650	22 770 349	15 280 369	630 761	530 108
1541	General contractors—industrial buildings & warehouses	8 710	7 693	38 186 191	20 991 436	5 565 288	3 476 400	158 149	122 970
1542	General contractors—nonresidential bldgs, exc indust bldgs/whses	30 817	29 739	158 795 765	95 689 214	17 205 061	11 803 969	472 611	407 138

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES—Con.								
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	39 542	37 180	126 864 247	98 528 182	29 218 233	23 728 285	851 595	799 422
161	Highway & street construction contractors, exc elevated highways	11 162	10 090	49 920 793	36 645 834	9 472 265	7 357 719	277 073	257 356
1611	Highway & street construction contractors, exc elevated highways	11 162	10 090	49 920 793	36 645 834	9 472 265	7 357 719	277 073	257 356
162	Heavy construction, except highway & street construction	28 380	27 090	76 943 455	61 882 348	19 745 968	16 370 565	574 522	542 066
1622	Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway construction contractors	1 171	1 041	9 547 853	7 286 936	1 843 671	1 485 491	47 681	43 701
1623	Water, sewer, pipeline, & communications & power line constr	11 249	10 233	30 188 366	20 429 757	7 880 525	5 624 369	235 985	194 252
1629	Heavy construction, n.e.c.	15 960	15 816	37 207 236	34 165 654	10 021 772	9 260 705	290 856	304 113
17	Construction—special trade contractors	415 423	367 263	342 379 444	220 325 260	101 891 679	66 923 793	3 446 169	2 771 999
171	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning special trade contractors	84 876	75 395	88 427 445	57 667 981	25 720 161	16 613 239	788 930	612 516
1711	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning special trade contractors	84 876	75 395	88 427 445	57 667 981	25 720 161	16 613 239	788 930	612 516
172	Painting & paper hanging special trade contractors	36 339	31 920	12 793 203	8 739 774	4 472 285	3 164 065	191 073	162 587
1721	Painting & paper hanging special trade contractors	36 339	31 920	12 793 203	8 739 774	4 472 285	3 164 065	191 073	162 587
173	Electrical work special trade contractors	61 414	54 022	64 915 069	40 727 041	21 680 037	13 623 816	641 985	487 072
1731	Electrical work special trade contractors	61 414	54 022	64 915 069	40 727 041	21 680 037	13 623 816	641 985	487 072
174	Masonry, stone work, tile setting, plastering special trade contr	48 794	47 784	37 736 933	25 208 406	12 390 936	8 567 389	460 529	388 573
1741	Masonry, stone setting, & oth stone work special trade contr	22 614	22 637	12 297 679	8 499 254	4 068 498	2 882 520	164 236	147 892
1742	Plastering, drywall, acoustical, & insul work special trade contr	19 333	18 648	21 906 251	14 227 304	7 258 262	4 910 081	256 538	206 670
1743	Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work special trade contractors	6 847	6 499	3 533 003	2 481 847	1 064 176	774 788	39 755	34 012
175	Carpentry & floor work special trade contractors	56 936	48 406	27 458 372	17 571 510	7 162 774	4 553 994	290 942	226 549
1751	Carpentry work special trade contractors	44 858	38 210	20 642 857	13 030 458	5 490 471	3 488 844	230 409	177 601
1752	Floor laying & other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c.	12 078	10 196	6 815 514	4 541 052	1 672 303	1 065 150	60 533	48 948
176	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal work special trade contractors	30 557	27 569	24 153 352	16 974 611	6 494 890	4 622 510	253 315	215 545
1761	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal work special trade contractors	30 557	27 569	24 153 352	16 974 611	6 494 890	4 622 510	253 315	215 545
177	Concrete work special trade contractors	31 540	26 123	26 889 036	14 596 035	7 079 318	4 038 030	272 429	192 539
1771	Concrete work special trade contractors	31 540	26 123	26 889 036	14 596 035	7 079 318	4 038 030	272 429	192 539
178	Water well drilling special trade contractors	3 862	3 638	2 222 222	1 751 290	576 191	443 641	21 214	19 346
1781	Water well drilling special trade contractors	3 862	3 638	2 222 222	1 751 290	576 191	443 641	21 214	19 346
179	Miscellaneous special trade contractors	61 105	52 405	57 783 812	37 088 611	16 315 088	11 297 109	525 751	467 272
1791	Structural steel erection special trade contractors	4 238	3 792	8 152 672	5 094 705	2 387 071	1 628 902	72 301	57 986
1793	Glass & glazing work special trade contractors	4 472	4 590	3 948 767	2 913 885	1 024 415	795 946	34 740	32 067
1794	Excavation work special trade contractors	18 229	13 898	14 193 577	7 054 018	3 353 874	1 816 814	116 237	77 126
1795	Wrecking & demolition work special trade contractors	1 542	966	2 304 008	1 113 549	592 176	296 028	18 820	13 112
1796	Install or erection of blbig equip, special trade contr, n.e.c.	4 489	3 889	9 342 927	6 750 132	3 148 030	2 324 139	75 501	82 648
1799	Special trade contractors, n.e.c.	28 135	25 270	19 841 862	14 162 323	5 809 522	4 435 282	208 152	204 333
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	377 776	370 912	3 958 050 434	3 004 722 841	595 685 786	494 108 853	17 557 008	16 948 942
20	Food & kindred products	20 878	20 798	480 839 825	406 962 767	42 941 285	36 771 769	1 561 429	1 502 749
201	Meat products	3 047	3 240	111 141 955	94 072 137	9 732 158	7 564 193	461 826	400 363
2011	Meat packing plants	1 383	1 383	54 484 916	50 167 185	3 254 363	2 440 929	142 252	121 207
2013	Sausages & other prepared meats	1 108	1 264	23 253 385	19 940 200	2 220 198	2 023 025	84 863	85 376
2015	Poultry & egg processing	556	593	33 403 654	23 964 752	4 257 597	3 100 239	234 711	193 780
202	Dairy products	1 838	2 020	59 020 541	52 719 633	4 178 256	3 719 964	133 010	135 423
2021	Creamery butter	34	31	1 367 548	1 029 363	56 524	42 261	1 827	1 488
2022	Cheese, natural & processed	525	573	20 329 694	16 932 919	1 017 073	827 544	36 943	34 489
2023	Condensed & evaporated milk	215	214	9 195 111	7 541 024	570 271	451 593	16 025	15 194
2024	Ice cream & frozen desserts	451	456	5 904 336	5 290 642	612 063	558 202	19 939	20 899
2026	Fluid milk	613	746	22 223 852	21 925 685	1 922 325	1 840 364	58 276	63 353

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MANUFACTURES—Con.								
20	Food & kindred products—Con.								
203	Preserved fruits & vegetables	2 018	2 052	D	47 805 516	D	4 825 108	m	215 823
2032	Canned specialties	147	219	D	6 660 873	D	564 878	j	20 974
2033	Canned fruits & vegetables	695	683		14 508 303		1 537 288		56 081
2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, & soups	152	155		2 889 788		363 020		14 100
2035	Pickles, sauces, & salad dressings	354	377		7 054 049		601 050		20 616
2037	Frozen fruits & vegetables	258	255		9 631 300		1 062 357		46 900
2038	Frozen specialties, n.e.c.	412	363		10 199 245		1 152 373		48 059
204	Grain mill products	2 539	2 616		60 973 976		3 685 845		102 914
2041	Flour & other grain mill products	380	365		8 044 903		445 501		12 788
2043	Cereal breakfast foods	71	65		9 098 833		718 069		14 396
2044	Rice milling	68	53		2 374 891		1 650 680		3 832
2045	Blended & prepared flour	250	209		5 047 752		3 865 701		15 689
2046	Wet corn milling	58	51		8 455 172		7 045 211		9 217
2047	Dog & cat food	188	161		8 766 978		7 023 934		14 106
2048	Prepared feeds, n.e.c.	1 524	1 712		19 185 447		982 730		32 886
205	Bakery products	3 435	3 150		34 485 647		6 474 660		225 795
2051	Bread, cake, & related products	2 753	2 535		21 415 742		4 629 706		163 941
2052	Cookies & crackers	444	440		10 525 374		1 451 450		46 747
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread	238	175		2 544 531		393 504		15 107
206	Sugar & confectionery products	1 084	1 129		27 235 217		2 760 259		90 175
2061	Raw cane sugar	39	45		1 469 792		1 459 847		4 968
2062	Cane sugar refining	18	17		3 209 186		191 663		3 891
2063	Beet sugar	36	40		2 273 503		252 236		7 718
2064	Candy & other confectionery products & chewing gum	697	758		12 672 447		1 500 704		53 655
2066	Chocolate & cocoa products	164	156		3 954 586		408 757		10 594
2068	Salted & roasted nuts & seeds	130	113		3 196 703		237 989		9 349
207	Fats & oils	531	541	D	18 724 423	D	778 204	k	27 756
2074	Cottonseed oil mills	35	44		844 960		51 679		2 024
2075	Soybean oil mills	118	99		15 352 991		256 923		7 415
2076	Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c.	26	26		994 907		31 159		884
2077	Animal & marine fats & oils	252	270	D	1 865 181	D	220 755	i	8 475
2079	Shortening & cooking oils	100	102		6 187 024		259 757		7 430
208	Beverages	2 376	2 065	D	57 956 968	D	4 785 587	m	144 277
2082	Malt beverages	529	194		18 203 492		1 598 573		34 251
2083	Malt	35	26		788 613		56 785		1 341
2084	Wines, brandy, & brandy spirits	687	553		6 194 564		668 051		18 193
2085	Distilled liquor, except brandy	60	65		3 904 763		252 392		6 545
2086	Bottled & canned soft drinks	766	926		32 181 998		2 513 222		78 110
2087	Flavoring extracts & syrups, n.e.c.	299	301	D	6 923 417	D	341 827	j	10 303
209	Miscellaneous food & kindred products	4 010	3 985	D	34 523 137	D	3 722 852	m	165 645
2091	Canned & cured seafood	163	159		853 895		120 935		5 340
2092	Fresh or frozen seafood	669	685	D	7 039 163	D	771 224	k	41 438
2095	Roasted coffee	207	172	D	5 294 574	D	339 987	j	10 523
2096	Potato chips & similar snacks	368	408		9 178 696		1 021 545		33 502
2097	Manufactured ice	582	560		431 262		118 176		4 622
2098	Macaroni & spaghetti	266	199		1 766 528		174 460		6 063
2099	Food preparations, n.e.c.	1 755	1 802		14 682 929		1 806 666		69 486
21	Tobacco products	105	114	D	35 197 809	D	1 524 383	k	38 038
211	Cigarettes	13	11		29 252 787		1 246 557		21 302
2111	Cigarettes	13	11		29 252 787		1 246 557		21 302
212	Cigars	42	27	D	286 805	D	53 331	h	2 553
2121	Cigars	42	27	D	286 805	D	53 331	h	2 553
213	Chewing & smoking tobacco	21	30	D	1 608 440	D	91 846	h	3 206
2131	Chewing & smoking tobacco	21	30	D	1 608 440	D	91 846	h	3 206
214	Tobacco stemming & redrying	29	46		3 690 256		156 727		5 827
2141	Tobacco stemming & redrying	29	46		3 690 256		156 727		5 827
22	Textile mill products	6 155	5 886		82 404 425		13 708 515		561 875
221	Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton	398	321		6 195 171		1 172 535		46 402
2211	Weaving mills, cotton	398	321		6 195 171		1 172 535		46 402
222	Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade fiber & silk	452	421		10 682 267		2 024 968		77 123
2221	Weaving mills, synthetics	452	421		10 682 267		2 024 968		77 123
223	Broadwoven fabric mills, wool	78	99		1 452 193		263 455		10 567
2231	Weaving & finishing mills, wool	78	99		1 452 193		263 455		10 567
224	Narrow fabric mills	273	258		1 408 543		371 438		16 563
2241	Narrow fabric mills	273	258		1 408 543		371 438		16 563
225	Knitting mills	1 972	2 097	D	16 984 978	D	3 399 896	m	194 986
2251	Women's hosiery, except socks	137	151		1 541 302		327 514		16 962
2252	Hosiery, n.e.c.	455	447		3 062 548		668 320		36 260
2253	Knit outerwear mills	643	677		5 393 105		884 752		43 525
2254	Knit underwear mills	54	69	D	891 108	D	190 197	i	11 971
2257	Circular knit fabric mills	359	390		4 890 995		833 838		33 904
2258	Lace & warp knit fabric mills	262	279		3 191 094		596 658		23 401
2259	Knitting mills, n.e.c.	62	84	D	235 774	D	60 691	h	3 227
226	Textile finishing, except wool	903	485		8 700 874		1 393 292		53 741
2261	Finishing plants, cotton	442	171		2 996 555		537 198		21 352
2262	Finishing plants, synthetics	306	181		4 488 192		601 477		21 164
2269	Finishing plants, n.e.c.	155	133		1 216 127		195 845		11 225
227	Carpets & rugs	474	446		11 611 217		1 339 586		52 419
2273	Carpets & rugs	474	446		11 611 217		1 339 586		52 419
228	Yarn & thread mills	606	596	D	11 273 968	D	1 744 353	i	92 236
2281	Yarn spinning mills	393	396		8 094 541		1 315 611		57 869
2282	Yarn throwing & winding mills	146	135		4 333 710		513 727		21 643
2284	Thread mills	67	65	D	837 014	D	115 441	i	6 212

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.									
22	Textile mill products—Con.								
229	Miscellaneous textile goods	999	1 163	D	8 113 262	D	1 423 153	I	55 208
2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized	229	194	1 928 926	1 573 440	341 119	279 307	10 106	9 494
2296	Tire cord & fabric	21	15	1 212 119	975 479	167 732	111 766	5 723	5 066
2297	Nonwoven fabrics	193	169	3 759 985	3 029 471	561 470	472 746	17 047	16 745
2298	Cordage & twine	201	210	777 091	672 032	159 268	138 599	6 417	6 727
2299	Textile goods, n.e.c.	355	575	D	1 862 840	D	420 735	J	17 176
23	Apparel & other textile products	23 411	23 093	81 193 681	71 657 925	15 404 395	15 325 090	829 334	985 250
231	Men's & boys' suits & coats	272	303	2 232 212	2 430 075	543 544	722 458	28 580	44 002
2311	Men's & boys' suits & coats	272	303	2 232 212	2 430 075	543 544	722 458	28 580	44 002
232	Men's & boys' furnishings	2 226	2 288	19 192 734	17 866 638	3 233 993	3 648 715	197 674	261 013
2321	Shirts, men's & boys'	633	658	5 838 851	5 920 797	1 009 217	1 207 413	59 638	84 359
2322	Men's & boys' underwear & nightwear	93	86	1 078 064	820 147	165 471	192 344	10 358	14 170
2323	Men's & boys' neckwear	123	136	597 779	618 237	117 094	130 248	4 926	7 467
2325	Men's & boys' trousers & slacks	378	426	7 363 905	6 518 504	951 264	1 105 135	58 881	78 942
2326	Men's & boys' work clothing	260	282	1 928 453	1 503 273	378 338	386 765	25 876	30 390
2329	Men's & boys' clothing, n.e.c.	739	700	2 385 682	2 485 680	612 609	626 810	37 995	45 685
233	Women's & children's outerwear	8 773	9 536	22 962 707	21 630 741	4 485 570	4 596 458	251 353	306 261
2331	Women's blouses & waists	1 617	1 474	3 831 334	3 969 821	682 047	831 588	41 429	56 104
2335	Women's dresses	2 373	4 000	5 663 649	5 366 052	1 114 280	1 204 947	63 731	83 234
2337	Women's suits & coats	836	1 038	4 395 440	4 396 663	690 941	848 186	31 998	48 339
2339	Women's outerwear, n.e.c.	3 947	3 024	9 522 284	7 898 205	1 998 302	1 711 737	114 195	118 584
234	Women's & children's undergarments	369	480	D	3 943 030	D	798 293	K	53 696
2341	Women's & children's underwear ..	266	357	D	2 368 082	D	579 341	J	41 612
2342	Brassieres & allied garments	103	123	2 088 876	1 574 948	185 062	218 952	9 772	12 084
235	Hats, caps, & millinery	393	369	984 436	976 013	307 966	279 799	17 543	18 608
2353	Hats, caps, & millinery	393	369	984 436	976 013	307 966	279 799	17 543	18 608
236	Girls' & children's outerwear	582	755	D	3 144 471	D	774 675	K	53 350
2361	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses	316	394	D	1 619 272	D	363 501	J	23 931
2369	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c.	266	361	D	1 525 199	D	411 174	J	29 419
237	Fur goods	120	210	119 705	171 857	13 907	20 577	575	901
2371	Fur goods	120	210	119 705	171 857	13 907	20 577	575	901
238	Miscellaneous apparel & accessories	878	994	D	2 377 616	D	566 361	K	36 702
2381	Fabric gloves & mittens	80	71	438 853	282 687	84 328	59 261	4 467	3 987
2384	Robes & dressing gowns	68	81	350 155	373 491	63 687	85 888	3 975	6 832
2385	Waterproof outer garments	59	71	D	268 437	D	64 523	G	4 210
2386	Leather & sheep-lined clothing	105	116	129 325	208 753	32 580	45 820	1 561	2 444
2387	Apparel belts	161	244	649 053	636 536	131 397	150 027	5 344	8 020
2389	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c.	405	411	693 275	607 712	167 229	160 842	9 413	11 209
239	Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	9 798	8 158	25 873 596	19 117 484	5 172 379	3 917 754	241 102	210 717
2391	Curtains & draperies	999	1 041	1 580 867	1 280 652	376 642	336 668	20 995	21 810
2392	Housefurnishings, n.e.c.	865	869	7 318 895	5 604 930	1 053 868	868 951	52 524	51 933
2393	Textile bags	393	310	921 872	772 550	241 920	184 427	13 317	11 841
2394	Canvas & related products	1 688	1 309	1 537 257	1 107 427	415 360	277 371	18 747	14 353
2395	Pleating & stitching	1 427	755	1 010 106	726 321	335 823	204 875	19 019	13 712
2396	Automotive & apparel trimmings	3 182	2 471	8 614 875	6 108 575	1 824 353	1 336 966	72 202	57 289
2397	Schiffli machine embroideries	237	221	262 358	310 614	83 821	100 236	4 332	5 502
2399	Fabricated textile products, n.e.c.	1 007	1 182	4 627 366	3 206 415	840 592	608 260	39 966	34 277
24	Lumber & wood products	36 735	35 807	111 930 684	81 564 818	18 668 558	13 881 820	757 267	655 799
241	Logging	13 533	13 063	13 625 734	13 591 697	2 014 254	1 688 914	83 212	83 202
2411	Logging	13 533	13 063	13 625 734	13 591 697	2 014 254	1 688 914	83 212	83 202
242	Sawmills & planing mills	6 270	6 845	32 750 181	23 294 345	4 477 618	3 584 772	178 575	168 448
2421	Sawmills & planing mills, general ..	5 176	5 815	29 414 116	21 060 595	3 741 583	3 039 838	143 292	137 620
2426	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills	992	833	3 206 954	2 084 626	708 100	509 986	33 940	28 919
2429	Special product sawmills, n.e.c.	102	197	129 111	149 124	27 935	34 948	1 343	1 909
243	Millwork, plywood, & structural members	9 373	8 947	33 200 977	24 744 120	6 599 370	5 004 487	260 726	224 061
2431	Millwork	2 745	3 176	12 013 383	9 649 346	2 344 586	1 967 469	92 259	85 804
2434	Wood kitchen cabinets	5 096	4 355	7 483 209	4 968 153	1 866 940	1 314 704	79 579	63 159
2435	Hardwood veneer & plywood	332	316	2 856 487	2 237 966	525 887	391 693	22 151	19 918
2436	Softwood veneer & plywood	155	203	5 762 664	5 350 056	912 613	814 930	28 843	30 877
2439	Structural wood members, n.e.c.	1 045	897	5 085 234	2 538 599	949 344	515 991	37 894	24 303
244	Wood containers	2 922	2 466	4 332 491	2 942 049	936 731	645 070	49 580	40 084
2441	Nailed wood boxes & shooks	318	308	405 966	439 007	108 629	101 314	4 885	5 850
2448	Wood pallets & skids	2 347	1 929	3 449 491	2 146 892	717 863	450 835	38 994	28 705
2449	Wood containers, n.e.c.	257	229	477 034	356 150	110 239	92 921	5 701	5 529
245	Wood buildings & mobile homes	1 028	950	13 179 370	6 644 850	2 362 873	1 233 586	91 234	55 997
2451	Mobile homes	319	287	10 167 746	4 483 768	1 788 646	809 351	68 269	36 760
2452	Prefabricated wood buildings	709	663	3 011 624	2 161 082	574 227	424 235	22 965	19 237
249	Miscellaneous wood products	3 609	3 536	14 841 931	10 347 757	2 277 712	1 724 991	93 940	84 007
2491	Wood preserving	451	488	4 461 521	2 701 086	298 123	231 853	11 668	10 783
2493	Reconstituted wood products	316	288	5 273 794	3 986 381	797 838	615 531	25 269	22 847
2499	Wood products, n.e.c.	2 842	2 760	5 106 616	3 660 290	1 181 751	877 607	57 003	50 377

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.									
25	Furniture & fixtures	12 095	11 658	61 527 902	43 825 926	13 344 344	10 226 998	523 872	471 088
251	Household furniture	5 609	5 412	26 334 791	20 507 460	5 861 109	4 803 787	265 115	253 313
2511	Wood household furniture	3 035	2 785	10 940 684	8 730 441	2 587 446	2 173 954	123 368	121 054
2512	Upholstered household furniture	1 095	1 184	8 034 017	6 231 407	1 930 167	1 535 142	85 258	79 221
2514	Metal household furniture	420	351	2 422 853	1 954 849	503 957	416 296	22 835	20 743
2515	Mattresses & bedsprings	742	788	4 067 225	2 820 714	643 390	483 789	24 673	22 273
2517	Wood TV & radio cabinets	100	104	320 714	318 864	84 391	81 609	4 273	4 385
2519	Household furniture, n.e.c.	217	200	549 298	451 185	111 758	112 997	4 708	5 637
252	Office furniture	1 036	1 025	11 340 955	7 978 620	2 402 387	1 868 406	74 863	67 961
2521	Wood office furniture	677	636	3 110 020	1 918 666	781 220	527 497	30 641	23 302
2522	Office furniture, except wood	359	389	8 230 935	6 059 954	1 621 167	1 340 909	44 222	44 659
253	Public building & related furniture	468	520	7 869 175	4 483 134	1 022 978	732 302	36 979	30 280
2531	Public building & related furniture ..	468	520	7 869 175	4 483 134	1 022 978	732 302	36 979	30 280
254	Partitions & fixtures	3 751	2 734	10 637 959	6 580 439	2 899 667	1 817 823	101 925	74 522
2541	Wood partitions & fixtures	2 825	1 945	5 388 485	3 114 710	1 624 792	948 135	57 453	39 467
2542	Partitions & fixtures, except wood ..	926	789	5 249 474	3 465 729	1 274 875	869 688	44 472	35 055
259	Miscellaneous furniture & fixtures	1 231	1 967	5 345 022	4 276 273	1 158 203	1 004 680	44 990	45 012
2591	Drapery hardware, blinds, & shades	488	556	2 393 564	1 915 631	436 757	395 457	19 617	19 413
2599	Furniture & fixtures, n.e.c.	743	1 411	2 951 458	2 360 642	721 446	609 223	25 373	25 599
26	Paper & allied products	6 496	6 416	D	133 200 703	D	20 491 873	m	626 348
261	Pulp mills	39	45	4 072 965	5 465 571	524 213	689 098	10 247	15 893
2611	Pulp mills	39	45	4 072 965	5 465 571	524 213	689 098	10 247	15 893
262	Paper mills	256	280	35 514 418	32 786 364	5 380 431	5 420 511	107 552	130 556
2621	Paper mills	256	280	35 514 418	32 786 364	5 380 431	5 420 511	107 552	130 556
263	Paperboard mills	217	204	19 828 695	16 140 010	2 684 728	2 136 372	54 643	51 529
2631	Paperboard mills	217	204	19 828 695	16 140 010	2 684 728	2 136 372	54 643	51 529
265	Paperboard containers & boxes	2 842	2 787	40 084 968	32 654 790	6 952 373	5 722 407	208 071	199 403
2652	Setup paperboard boxes	155	155	522 643	435 823	146 243	129 191	6 227	6 580
2653	Corrugated & solid fiber boxes	1 732	1 651	25 531 551	19 833 807	4 244 115	3 275 787	124 537	112 262
2655	Fiber cans, drums, & similar products	284	300	2 289 791	1 922 074	354 514	337 091	11 461	12 408
2656	Sanitary food containers	83	91	2 533 109	2 533 928	441 434	388 876	14 925	15 559
2657	Folding paperboard boxes	588	590	9 002 874	7 929 158	1 766 067	1 591 462	50 921	52 594
267	Miscellaneous converted paper products	3 142	3 100	D	46 153 968	D	6 523 485	m	228 967
2671	Paper—coated & laminated, packaging	249	205	5 080 835	3 532 357	733 921	537 118	20 767	17 182
2672	Paper—coated & laminated, n.e.c.	507	449	10 814 190	7 670 782	1 360 715	1 041 164	35 958	32 397
2673	Bags—plastics, laminated, & coated	540	523	7 804 553	5 729 351	1 268 621	992 679	43 896	38 764
2674	Bags—uncoated paper & multiwall	145	143	2 855 811	2 844 639	470 185	440 352	17 086	18 742
2675	Die-cut paper & board	438	380	2 869 679	1 999 521	464 361	373 407	15 926	15 494
2676	Sanitary paper products	160	150	D	15 646 746	D	1 454 294	k	40 601
2677	Envelopes	277	281	3 640 243	2 815 983	794 390	664 860	25 867	24 676
2678	Stationery products	170	176	1 844 924	1 413 675	237 440	217 919	9 092	9 349
2679	Converted paper products, n.e.c.	656	793	5 536 962	4 500 914	900 312	801 692	30 502	31 762
27	Printing & publishing	62 355	65 392	210 920 521	166 153 125	50 092 367	41 136 093	1 534 299	1 492 051
271	Newspapers	8 773	8 668	41 433 090	33 781 515	11 729 887	10 436 494	400 818	413 917
2711	Newspapers	8 773	8 668	41 433 090	33 781 515	11 729 887	10 436 494	400 818	413 917
272	Periodicals	6 331	4 700	29 972 538	22 104 410	5 997 490	4 077 131	137 865	115 134
2721	Periodicals	6 331	4 700	29 972 538	22 104 410	5 997 490	4 077 131	137 865	115 134
273	Books	3 693	3 265	28 504 375	21 378 194	5 240 274	4 036 999	141 039	129 515
2731	Book publishing	2 948	2 640	22 976 675	16 697 454	3 707 839	2 675 911	91 935	79 029
2732	Book printing	745	625	5 527 700	4 680 740	1 532 435	1 361 088	49 104	50 486
274	Miscellaneous publishing	3 435	3 385	16 507 914	10 907 574	2 626 149	1 720 415	78 627	65 104
2741	Miscellaneous publishing	3 435	3 385	16 507 914	10 907 574	2 626 149	1 720 415	78 627	65 104
275	Commercial printing	34 000	38 441	69 857 814	56 228 615	18 841 288	15 337 111	595 792	567 189
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic ..	26 623	29 330	53 719 367	43 352 096	14 790 863	12 016 398	461 374	438 151
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	453	434	3 923 991	3 611 380	809 114	733 185	23 260	21 622
2759	Commercial printing, n.e.c.	6 924	8 677	12 214 456	9 265 139	3 241 311	2 587 528	111 158	107 416
276	Manifold business forms	922	921	7 737 653	7 428 590	1 295 718	1 341 178	40 823	47 863
2761	Manifold business forms	922	921	7 737 653	7 428 590	1 295 718	1 341 178	40 823	47 863
277	Greeting cards	152	172	5 470 559	4 189 804	667 444	584 362	21 883	22 764
2771	Greeting cards	152	172	5 470 559	4 189 804	667 444	584 362	21 883	22 764
278	Blankbooks & bookbinding	1 704	1 649	6 427 964	5 048 967	1 665 871	1 460 559	64 755	65 608
2782	Blankbooks & looseleaf binders	419	551	4 467 477	3 757 986	905 903	923 889	33 406	38 669
2789	Bookbinding & related work	1 285	1 098	1 960 487	1 290 981	759 968	536 670	31 349	26 939
279	Printing trade services	3 345	4 191	5 008 614	5 085 456	2 028 246	2 141 844	52 697	64 957
2791	Typesetting	2 069	2 513	2 345 594	1 609 143	985 408	686 424	27 755	26 085
2796	Platemaking services	1 276	1 678	2 663 020	3 476 313	1 042 838	1 455 420	24 942	38 872

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.									
28	Chemicals & allied products	12 371	12 004	400 084 778	305 420 096	37 240 461	32 501 859	820 225	848 637
281	Industrial inorganic chemicals	1 410	1 422	D	27 331 365	D	4 214 422	I	103 379
2812	Alkalies & chlorine	39	51	2 465 183	2 786 854	272 779	353 271	4 859	8 023
2813	Industrial gases	630	592	3 952 006	3 095 687	354 622	261 782	8 787	7 714
2816	Inorganic pigments	74	89	3 734 497	3 319 971	395 570	333 704	8 608	8 730
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.	667	690	D	18 128 853	D	3 265 665	I	78 912
282	Plastics materials & synthetics	778	628	63 639 476	48 697 557	5 353 399	5 137 325	114 792	128 500
2821	Plastics materials & resins	529	456	44 478 404	31 600 838	3 116 457	2 697 981	60 764	61 180
2822	Synthetic rubber	143	94	6 151 827	4 235 315	627 901	521 617	12 141	11 890
2823	Cellulosic manmade fibers	6	7	1 096 983	1 748 083	174 879	372 760	4 802	11 036
2824	Organic fibers, noncellulosic	100	71	11 913 262	11 113 321	1 434 162	1 544 967	37 085	44 394
283	Drugs	1 767	1 426	93 298 847	67 791 476	10 080 594	7 840 292	203 026	194 446
2833	Medicinals & botanicals	338	227	11 813 902	6 526 259	1 519 076	590 852	27 530	13 136
2834	Pharmaceutical preparations	807	684	66 382 907	50 415 344	5 463 959	4 958 347	112 429	122 861
2835	Diagnostic substances	258	236	9 416 095	6 857 096	2 077 502	1 659 962	39 782	39 934
2836	Biological products, except diagnostic	364	279	5 685 943	3 992 777	1 020 057	631 131	23 285	18 515
284	Soaps, cleaners, & toilet goods	2 474	2 405	57 507 318	42 875 402	4 583 255	3 926 943	126 895	122 753
2841	Soap & other detergents	799	707	16 776 051	14 728 766	1 182 670	1 170 935	29 022	32 797
2842	Polishes & sanitation goods	727	744	8 369 554	6 658 521	724 411	661 868	21 985	21 965
2843	Surface active agents	211	204	6 992 374	2 859 027	462 694	319 751	9 471	8 179
2844	Toilet preparations	737	750	25 369 339	18 629 088	2 213 480	1 774 389	66 417	59 812
285	Paints & allied products	1 488	1 419	19 114 814	14 973 230	2 067 220	1 709 994	52 737	51 121
2851	Paints & allied products	1 488	1 419	19 114 814	14 973 230	2 067 220	1 709 994	52 737	51 121
286	Industrial organic chemicals	998	972	D	64 397 285	D	5 494 784	m	124 467
2861	Gum & wood chemicals	63	76	815 201	734 603	84 353	67 811	2 287	2 525
2865	Cyclic crudes & intermediates	195	203	12 929 238	9 559 618	998 886	933 161	19 871	22 160
2869	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c.	740	693	D	54 103 064	D	4 493 812	m	99 782
287	Agricultural chemicals	913	890	24 266 513	18 841 389	1 518 839	1 451 193	37 206	40 261
2873	Nitrogenous fertilizers	143	153	3 769 743	3 177 424	257 788	5 492	6 995	6 995
2874	Phosphatic fertilizers	61	73	5 749 255	4 317 489	377 317	340 623	8 878	9 458
2875	Fertilizers, mixing only	449	403	3 327 265	2 204 286	236 488	183 473	8 842	6 986
2879	Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.	260	261	11 420 250	9 142 190	635 620	669 309	13 994	16 822
289	Miscellaneous chemical products	2 543	2 842	D	20 512 392	D	2 726 906	I	83 710
2891	Adhesives & sealants	694	691	7 378 258	5 657 131	838 488	675 374	21 948	21 121
2892	Explosives	103	122	1 447 274	1 222 871	312 301	337 414	8 972	11 323
2893	Printing ink	567	519	4 192 076	3 076 427	510 631	406 543	13 218	12 162
2895	Carbon black	22	24	990 391	628 814	90 694	74 482	1 769	1 957
2899	Chemical preparations, n.e.c.	1 157	1 486	D	9 927 149	D	1 233 093	k	37 147
29	Petroleum & coal products	2 147	2 124	175 779 152	150 226 893	5 480 289	4 966 781	106 147	114 376
291	Petroleum refining	242	231	157 525 704	136 551 044	3 886 587	3 639 948	65 471	74 859
2911	Petroleum refining	242	231	157 525 704	136 551 044	3 886 587	3 639 948	65 471	74 859
295	Asphalt paving & roofing materials	1 425	1 393	10 880 435	7 748 592	1 064 162	845 673	27 444	25 616
2951	Asphalt paving mixtures & blocks	1 175	1 150	5 930 820	3 834 957	564 835	433 014	14 089	13 207
2952	Asphalt felts & coatings	250	243	4 949 615	3 913 635	499 327	412 659	13 355	12 409
299	Miscellaneous petroleum & coal products	480	500	7 373 013	5 927 257	529 540	481 160	13 232	13 901
2992	Lubricating oils & greases	414	420	6 088 041	5 084 148	449 968	412 659	11 292	11 855
2999	Petroleum & coal products, n.e.c.	66	80	1 284 972	843 109	79 572	68 501	1 940	2 046
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	16 892	15 842	160 738 556	113 592 768	30 254 568	23 156 040	1 036 992	906 669
301	Tires & inner tubes	162	152	14 731 472	11 814 152	2 773 176	2 499 316	64 365	64 623
3011	Tires & inner tubes	162	152	14 731 472	11 814 152	2 773 176	2 499 316	64 365	64 623
302	Rubber & plastics footwear	59	67	1 009 838	867 537	168 185	215 477	8 292	13 553
3021	Rubber & plastics footwear	59	67	1 009 838	867 537	168 185	215 477	8 292	13 553
305	Hose & belting & gaskets & packing	883	755	9 272 971	5 950 129	2 045 945	1 411 139	66 348	52 364
3052	Rubber & plastics hose & belting	218	203	4 012 016	2 609 637	749 220	533 182	24 182	19 916
3053	Gaskets, packing & sealing devices	665	552	5 260 955	3 340 492	1 296 725	877 957	42 166	32 448
306	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.	1 728	1 783	15 430 435	11 474 039	3 144 491	2 616 907	108 817	105 054
3061	Mechanical rubber goods	716	651	6 548 250	4 541 510	1 581 113	1 200 307	55 115	48 566
3069	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.	1 012	1 132	8 882 185	6 932 529	1 563 378	1 416 600	53 702	56 488
308	Miscellaneous plastics products, n.e.c.	14 060	13 085	120 293 840	83 486 911	22 122 771	16 413 201	789 170	671 075
3081	Unsupported plastics film & sheet	832	757	13 849 943	10 618 882	1 940 948	1 680 242	54 573	54 695
3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes	791	671	4 488 086	3 243 451	869 811	691 680	27 752	26 123
3083	Laminated plastics plate & sheet	457	300	3 207 676	2 167 075	569 262	431 649	16 660	15 474
3084	Plastics pipe	350	286	4 207 538	2 477 189	446 576	320 858	15 783	12 811
3085	Plastics bottles	471	415	6 423 318	4 507 128	979 205	795 515	34 667	33 289
3086	Plastics foam products	1 178	1 212	11 788 323	9 410 233	1 796 148	1 576 867	65 058	66 516
3087	Custom compound purchased resins	836	666	7 818 015	4 597 920	957 095	687 661	27 776	23 560
3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures	572	344	2 185 349	1 089 184	455 236	230 709	19 359	10 850
3089	Plastics products, n.e.c.	8 573	8 434	66 325 592	45 375 849	14 108 490	9 998 020	527 542	427 757

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MANUFACTURES—Con.								
35	Industrial machinery & equipment—Con.								
354	Metalworking machinery	11 706	11 506	39 692 950	26 473 495	11 812 262	8 571 300	296 489	254 890
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types	393	426	5 183 521	3 618 240	1 241 372	996 591	28 849	27 359
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types	225	219	2 255 011	1 484 163	598 606	424 886	14 185	12 483
3543	Industrial patterns	673	710	623 927	538 024	285 038	258 125	7 959	7 884
3544	Special dies, tools, jigs, & fixtures	7 275	7 337	13 361 490	9 265 091	5 318 715	3 883 292	128 770	110 800
3545	Machine tool accessories	2 105	1 862	6 061 450	3 844 362	1 897 399	1 263 117	54 304	43 304
3546	Power-driven handtools	217	226	3 609 779	2 872 519	531 378	440 551	16 816	16 085
3547	Rolling mill machinery	100	87	700 084	476 647	167 312	148 459	4 149	3 987
3548	Welding apparatus	244	239	4 433 877	2 737 596	915 152	658 767	22 434	19 565
3549	Metalworking machinery, n.e.c.	474	400	3 463 811	1 636 853	857 290	497 512	19 023	13 423
355	Special industry machinery	4 781	4 739	D	21 522 375	D	5 515 311	m	161 954
3552	Textile machinery	478	509	1 779 034	1 571 215	449 014	426 488	13 600	15 022
3553	Woodworking machinery	327	291	1 321 752	896 194	302 233	206 679	9 117	7 247
3554	Paper industries machinery	366	333	3 438 235	2 524 342	772 659	651 829	18 594	18 208
3555	Printing trades machinery	546	510	D	2 635 373	D	672 223	j	19 229
3556	Food products machinery	2 597	2 522	2 877 841	2 416 459	715 068	611 610	19 026	18 923
3559	Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	2 467	2 574	D	11 478 792	D	2 946 482	m	83 325
356	General industrial machinery	4 479	4 132	44 080 890	31 442 814	9 752 818	7 742 040	265 359	243 995
3561	Pumps & pumping equipment	489	430	6 826 043	5 300 666	1 422 919	1 234 290	36 552	37 163
3562	Ball & roller bearings	185	184	6 120 940	4 289 456	1 386 126	1 092 540	36 991	34 984
3563	Air & gas compressors	314	259	5 633 008	4 176 765	940 349	778 694	24 821	23 466
3564	Blowers & fans	574	590	4 075 925	3 016 044	902 298	727 734	29 906	26 099
3565	Packaging machinery	689	632	4 858 270	3 149 767	1 255 960	902 150	31 581	26 409
3566	Speed changers, drives, & gears	268	288	2 402 392	1 827 286	597 248	496 800	16 231	15 720
3567	Industrial furnaces & ovens	404	409	2 871 475	1 757 699	657 191	529 356	17 585	16 993
3568	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c.	299	311	3 301 091	2 401 613	770 962	675 583	21 604	21 732
3569	General industrial machinery, n.e.c.	1 257	1 029	7 991 746	5 523 518	1 819 765	1 304 893	50 088	41 429
357	Computer & office equipment	2 181	2 227	D	66 709 084	D	10 142 785	m	250 494
3571	Electronic computers	563	834	66 331 909	38 202 302	4 282 451	4 849 033	100 115	110 624
3572	Computer storage devices	211	179	13 907 367	9 544 297	1 950 230	1 808 347	42 364	41 313
3575	Computer terminals	142	190	1 483 460	2 070 666	253 087	344 140	5 764	9 269
3577	Computer peripheral equipment, n.e.c.	1 006	773	25 130 308	12 152 041	4 337 970	2 173 032	87 253	59 284
3578	Calculating & accounting equipment	96	94	2 014 806	1 176 998	275 962	187 181	7 683	6 235
3579	Office machines, n.e.c.	163	157	D	3 562 780	D	781 052	j	23 769
358	Refrigeration & service machinery	2 277	2 306	39 317 539	27 544 061	6 800 658	5 263 534	204 675	178 658
3581	Automatic merchandising machines	121	108	1 325 960	845 127	215 627	185 180	8 178	7 462
3582	Commercial laundry equipment	68	78	604 966	630 079	136 783	136 599	4 523	5 098
3585	Refrigeration & heating equipment	852	918	28 473 461	19 739 016	4 736 239	3 593 849	140 978	120 679
3586	Measuring & dispensing pumps	71	78	1 316 899	899 577	251 438	196 860	6 824	6 485
3589	Service industry machinery, n.e.c.	1 165	1 124	7 596 253	5 430 262	1 460 571	1 151 046	44 172	38 934
359	Industrial machinery, n.e.c.	25 390	23 561	38 647 841	25 442 725	12 360 014	8 842 857	368 481	303 729
3592	Carburetors, pistons, rings, & valves	141	137	2 755 311	2 101 233	672 786	581 391	17 518	18 118
3593	Fluid power cylinders & actuators	320	346	3 528 906	2 114 720	900 438	646 296	23 062	19 048
3594	Fluid power pumps & motors	170	177	2 712 058	1 488 146	605 485	421 980	15 482	12 179
3596	Scales & balances, except laboratory	122	128	682 940	621 196	148 755	153 652	4 871	5 517
3599	Industrial machinery, n.e.c.	24 637	22 773	28 968 626	19 117 430	10 032 550	7 039 538	307 548	248 867
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	17 104	16 922	348 559 508	216 764 287	58 256 420	44 196 505	1 582 348	1 438 798
361	Electric distribution equipment	901	811	12 325 326	9 796 769	2 276 264	1 946 219	67 929	68 051
3612	Transformers	318	278	4 716 162	4 118 248	822 096	779 598	26 638	28 954
3613	Switchgear & switchboard apparatus	583	533	7 609 164	5 678 521	1 454 168	1 166 621	41 291	39 097
362	Electrical industrial apparatus	2 388	2 173	28 643 846	19 266 415	5 474 383	4 386 890	169 046	157 369
3621	Motors & generators	528	469	11 788 281	8 167 754	2 072 046	1 762 435	71 112	67 883
3624	Carbon & graphite products	126	109	2 254 410	1 325 239	407 987	288 747	10 887	9 447
3625	Relays & industrial controls	1 321	1 241	11 762 789	7 741 149	2 429 039	1 863 708	68 365	62 465
3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c.	413	354	2 838 366	2 032 273	565 311	472 000	18 682	17 574
363	Household appliances	356	484	D	18 633 055	D	2 571 003	m	102 788
3631	Household cooking equipment	84	89	3 543 231	2 949 968	480 836	436 978	17 543	18 814
3632	Household refrigerators & freezers	27	58	4 887 364	4 232 404	801 717	701 942	24 597	25 427
3633	Household laundry equipment	17	17	3 723 375	3 328 531	480 076	423 090	14 801	14 209
3634	Electric housewares & fans	154	209	3 817 521	2 896 720	458 176	400 585	19 229	20 418
3635	Household vacuum cleaners	34	43	2 399 206	1 905 280	340 498	278 697	10 537	11 251
3639	Household appliances, n.e.c.	40	68	D	3 320 152	D	329 711	j	12 669
364	Electric lighting & wiring equipment	2 106	2 049	26 197 139	19 843 909	4 888 856	3 974 445	158 615	147 976
3641	Electric lamps	82	105	3 306 009	3 000 535	574 696	510 667	15 903	17 457
3643	Current-carrying wiring devices	519	473	5 877 522	4 584 502	1 293 583	1 050 173	44 907	40 390
3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	219	221	4 451 186	3 219 454	787 075	649 323	23 540	23 475
3645	Residential lighting fixtures	497	525	2 177 355	1 598 521	406 444	326 900	16 395	16 405
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	356	337	4 047 437	3 046 466	657 341	540 658	23 090	21 072
3647	Vehicular lighting equipment	106	97	3 282 824	2 312 505	628 534	509 917	16 506	15 043
3648	Lighting equipment, n.e.c.	327	291	3 054 806	2 081 926	541 183	386 807	18 274	14 134
365	Household audio & video equipment	834	840	10 699 568	10 614 287	1 438 451	1 123 265	48 325	47 064
3651	Household audio & video equipment	554	419	8 454 194	8 793 733	944 647	738 348	31 727	31 285
3652	Prerecorded records & tapes	280	421	2 245 374	1 820 554	493 804	382 917	16 598	15 779
366	Communications equipment	2 213	2 014	80 949 148	42 955 410	13 272 409	9 110 476	283 751	238 590
3661	Telephone & telegraph apparatus	625	543	39 673 619	20 509 590	5 591 933	3 738 902	110 408	91 133
3663	Radio & TV communications equipment	1 091	954	37 042 241	19 521 074	6 765 352	4 721 267	148 156	124 931
3669	Communications equipment, n.e.c.	497	517	4 233 288	2 924 746	915 124	650 307	25 187	22 526

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MANUFACTURES—Con.								
36	Electronic & other electric equipment—Con.								
367	Electronic components & accessories	6 605	6 655	141 997 578	73 641 964	22 958 642	16 751 992	611 693	529 812
3671	Electron tubes	159	189	3 858 499	3 144 944	742 074	677 354	21 976	22 226
3672	Printed circuit boards	1 401	1 327	9 787 576	7 319 855	2 313 578	2 114 171	76 702	75 985
3674	Semiconductors & related devices	1 099	920	78 539 562	32 191 352	10 112 757	6 883 705	199 497	172 013
3675	Electronic capacitors	129	117	2 482 163	1 581 268	531 259	415 734	18 882	17 851
3676	Electronic resistors	119	105	1 280 527	827 242	314 045	258 741	11 964	11 720
3677	Electronic coils & transformers	426	423	1 512 232	1 133 825	450 160	373 995	19 178	19 163
3678	Electronic connectors	347	285	5 598 906	3 773 498	1 172 969	909 170	37 232	30 662
3679	Electronic components, n.e.c.	2 925	3 289	38 938 113	23 669 980	7 321 800	5 119 122	226 262	180 192
369	Miscellaneous electrical equipment & supplies	1 701	1 896	D	22 012 478	D	4 332 215	m	147 148
3691	Storage batteries	137	153	4 432 112	3 325 711	789 579	586 004	23 288	20 754
3692	Primary batteries, dry & wet	45	69	2 322 896	1 907 468	281 467	279 684	8 917	10 657
3694	Engine electrical equipment	569	521	9 074 335	7 240 386	1 642 014	1 405 739	52 216	49 936
3695	Magnetic & optical recording media	259	261	4 726 363	4 641 282	815 970	695 047	21 345	22 619
3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c.	691	892	D	4 897 631	D	1 365 741	k	43 182
37	Transportation equipment	12 387	11 287	515 881 602	399 269 283	68 298 623	62 733 741	1 561 662	1 646 901
371	Motor vehicles & equipment	5 274	4 869	D	238 383 670	D	26 212 486	m	702 796
3711	Motor vehicles & car bodies	472	452	D	151 682 059	D	10 434 087	m	227 757
3713	Truck & bus bodies	715	676	8 719 326	4 626 469	1 189 519	868 487	41 779	34 904
3714	Motor vehicle parts & accessories	3 609	3 255	120 951 593	75 058 371	19 565 925	13 955 381	490 657	399 993
3715	Truck trailers	390	339	5 507 768	3 551 097	836 590	566 582	30 678	23 450
3716	Motor homes	88	147	3 943 709	3 465 674	507 700	387 949	18 086	16 692
372	Aircraft & parts	1 711	1 746	98 963 996	104 858 262	20 703 396	22 646 651	411 247	548 113
3721	Aircraft	204	182	56 273 651	62 940 109	10 733 030	11 492 990	200 961	264 628
3724	Aircraft engines & engine parts	369	448	22 617 284	22 507 531	4 223 020	4 966 383	82 557	120 382
3728	Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c.	1 138	1 116	20 073 061	19 510 622	5 747 346	6 187 278	127 729	163 103
373	Ship & boat building & repairing	3 482	3 050	17 015 123	15 248 492	4 641 293	4 633 864	148 261	162 783
3731	Ship building & repairing	700	597	10 571 810	10 600 878	3 366 404	3 630 686	97 385	118 243
3732	Boat building & repairing	2 782	2 453	6 443 313	4 647 614	1 274 889	1 003 178	50 876	44 540
374	Railroad equipment	207	206	7 916 635	4 713 534	1 234 564	899 800	31 633	28 301
3743	Railroad equipment	207	206	7 916 635	4 713 534	1 234 564	899 800	31 633	28 301
375	Motorcycles, bicycles, & parts	385	249	D	2 133 579	D	342 937	j	12 792
3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, & parts	385	249	D	2 133 579	D	342 937	j	12 792
376	Guided missiles, space vehicles, parts	99	137	18 929 257	26 508 386	4 500 660	6 780 317	76 808	145 915
3761	Guided missiles & space vehicles	22	38	14 791 466	19 423 121	3 156 221	4 637 209	52 158	97 738
3764	Space propulsion units & parts	28	40	3 239 033	5 121 412	1 066 084	1 481 231	18 540	31 996
3769	Space vehicle equipment, n.e.c.	49	59	898 758	1 963 853	278 355	661 877	6 110	16 181
379	Miscellaneous transportation equipment	1 229	1 030	D	7 423 360	D	1 217 686	l	46 201
3792	Travel trailer & campers	315	303	3 076 049	2 118 347	506 058	348 917	20 112	15 173
3795	Tanks & tank components	37	42	D	2 228 831	D	414 603	i	11 378
3799	Transportation equipment, n.e.c.	877	685	D	3 076 182	D	454 166	k	19 650
38	Instruments & related products	11 727	11 354	D	134 940 392	D	33 066 965	m	907 106
381	Search & navigation equipment	680	762	32 497 776	35 039 170	9 958 084	10 961 533	187 557	253 043
3812	Search & navigation equipment	680	762	32 497 776	35 039 170	9 958 084	10 961 533	187 557	253 043
382	Measuring & controlling devices	4 787	4 737	46 449 122	34 729 471	11 037 829	9 631 586	263 237	275 510
3821	Laboratory apparatus & furniture	385	345	2 471 153	2 111 392	686 742	574 755	18 253	17 764
3822	Environmental controls	317	315	2 935 692	2 594 149	664 820	676 694	21 450	24 696
3823	Process control instruments	1 002	890	7 890 923	6 470 079	2 004 259	1 774 542	49 196	50 464
3824	Fluid meters & counting devices	222	194	3 765 769	2 600 478	683 294	533 835	17 390	16 207
3825	Instruments to measure electricity	843	960	13 877 200	8 825 764	3 008 675	2 544 291	63 522	68 470
3826	Analytical instruments	664	595	7 157 038	5 222 501	1 782 600	1 489 918	38 200	40 074
3827	Optical instruments & lenses	495	430	3 174 652	2 489 342	833 784	738 677	20 801	20 274
3829	Measuring & controlling devices, n.e.c.	859	1 008	5 176 695	4 415 766	1 373 655	1 298 874	34 425	37 561
384	Medical instruments & supplies	4 818	4 204	D	39 534 705	D	8 521 986	m	264 107
3841	Surgical & medical instruments	1 598	1 340	18 450 024	13 395 974	4 139 100	3 099 378	107 298	98 220
3842	Surgical appliances & supplies	1 728	1 764	D	13 800 972	D	2 846 103	l	96 426
3843	Dental equipment & supplies	877	611	2 699 867	1 914 141	613 286	458 082	18 072	15 086
3844	X-ray apparatus & tubes	155	128	3 942 256	3 234 991	664 233	562 677	14 276	14 253
3845	Electromedical equipment	460	361	10 567 566	7 188 627	2 372 703	1 555 746	47 121	40 122
385	Ophthalmic goods	575	568	3 607 813	2 675 254	814 242	714 022	26 366	29 432
3851	Ophthalmic goods	575	568	3 607 813	2 675 254	814 242	714 022	26 366	29 432
386	Photographic equipment & supplies	739	902	21 305 761	22 118 815	2 928 089	3 061 185	63 642	77 270
3861	Photographic equipment & supplies	739	902	21 305 761	22 118 815	2 928 089	3 061 185	63 642	77 270
387	Watches, clocks, watchcases, & parts	128	181	718 191	842 977	155 180	176 653	5 646	7 744
3873	Watches, clocks, & watchcases	128	181	718 191	842 977	155 180	176 653	5 646	7 744
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	18 043	17 035	50 997 838	39 498 319	10 563 481	8 417 045	393 972	365 465
391	Jewelry, silverware, & plated ware	2 828	2 838	7 243 618	5 730 865	1 208 070	1 068 386	46 547	45 500
3911	Jewelry, precious metal	2 272	2 204	5 416 836	4 190 081	884 942	757 959	34 694	32 525
3914	Silverware & plated ware	162	213	907 716	685 461	187 774	157 313	6 457	6 710
3915	Jewelers' materials & lapidary work	394	421	919 066	855 323	135 354	153 114	5 396	6 265
393	Musical instruments	576	461	1 356 651	982 087	363 022	272 653	13 411	12 215
3931	Musical instruments	576	461	1 356 651	982 087	363 022	272 653	13 411	12 215
394	Toys & sporting goods	3 600	3 242	D	12 122 567	D	2 133 046	m	97 503
3942	Dolls	240	209	299 821	250 952	63 722	64 105	3 393	3 649
3944	Games, toys, & children's vehicles	789	919	D	4 290 955	D	702 907	k	31 883
3949	Sporting & athletic goods, n.e.c.	2 571	2 114	10 591 160	7 580 660	1 831 218	1 366 034	69 664	61 971

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.									
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries—Con.								
395	Pens, pencils, office, & art supplies	1 017	1 055	3 987 200	3 515 229	738 265	684 201	28 150	30 300
3951	Pens & mechanical pencils	112	107	1 590 770	1 148 512	261 580	208 552	8 394	8 130
3952	Lead pencils & art goods	152	164	883 200	975 855	143 660	152 946	6 002	7 279
3953	Marking devices	634	650	643 007	545 411	185 316	161 062	7 831	7 634
3955	Carbon paper & inked ribbons	119	134	870 223	845 451	147 709	161 641	5 923	7 257
396	Costume jewelry & notions	1 075	1 132	D	2 315 715	D	556 513	j	27 443
3961	Costume jewelry	826	893	1 223 475	1 443 984	314 581	328 808	13 976	17 364
3965	Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins	249	239	D	871 731	D	227 705	i	10 079
399	Miscellaneous mfg.	8 947	8 307	D	14 831 856	D	3 702 246	m	152 504
3991	Brooms & brushes	274	281	1 703 139	1 291 300	372 010	293 572	13 882	12 700
3993	Signs & advertising displays	5 709	4 584	7 910 809	5 444 664	2 382 461	1 686 773	82 956	67 819
3995	Burial caskets	177	210	1 271 184	1 052 940	212 491	196 114	6 962	7 824
3996	Hard surface floor coverings	26	28	1 819 931	1 521 138	255 635	240 208	5 614	6 657
3999	Mfg industries, n.e.c.	2 761	3 204	D	5 521 814	D	1 285 579	l	57 504
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
Total		293 575	N	1 143 936 913	N	199 706 592	N	5 689 138	N
41	Passenger transportation	19 621	17 805	D	12 649 307	D	5 191 117	m	354 913
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	10 147	8 275	D	6 149 525	D	2 797 385	m	158 381
4111	Local & suburban transit	1 152	1 135	D	1 545 488	D	1 011 284	k	142 756
4119	Other local passenger transportation	8 995	7 140	8 147 039	4 604 037	3 183 251	1 786 101	179 736	115 625
412	Taxi service	3 184	3 337	1 280 597	992 378	392 759	305 907	27 850	26 338
4121	Taxi service	3 184	3 337	1 280 597	992 378	392 759	305 907	27 850	26 338
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	407	607	1 147 432	910 512	549 727	309 590	19 900	15 301
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	407	607	1 147 432	910 512	549 727	309 590	19 900	15 301
414	Charter bus service	1 531	1 307	1 768 199	1 269 082	548 026	393 784	31 483	24 604
4141	Charter bus service, local	482	429	459 953	375 221	143 572	124 635	8 694	7 699
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1 049	878	1 308 246	893 861	404 454	269 149	22 789	16 905
415	School bus service	4 326	4 260	4 233 836	3 315 313	1 810 695	1 379 955	147 441	130 093
4151	School bus service	4 326	4 260	4 233 836	3 315 313	1 810 695	1 379 955	147 441	130 093
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	26	19	15 253	12 497	5 190	4 496	220	196
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	26	19	15 253	12 497	5 190	4 496	220	196
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	133 373	110 908	197 375 341	143 794 366	55 739 452	39 895 651	1 960 130	1 580 095
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	119 868	101 169	184 178 773	135 436 985	52 513 343	37 760 025	1 831 577	1 484 655
4212	Local trucking without storage	61 063	49 870	51 384 852	33 554 382	12 642 812	8 043 459	473 694	354 742
4213	Trucking, except local	47 315	40 821	105 764 108	78 357 536	28 992 807	20 974 464	915 091	758 435
4214	Local trucking with storage	3 744	4 512	4 221 111	4 190 745	1 401 608	1 345 954	57 749	64 417
4215	Courier services, except by air	7 746	5 966	22 808 702	19 334 322	9 476 116	7 396 148	385 043	307 061
422	Public warehousing & storage	13 491	9 718	13 183 579	8 329 899	3 222 154	2 127 267	128 433	95 145
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	486	584	673 198	656 468	118 542	129 615	5 280	6 497
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	872	929	2 268 823	1 744 807	609 335	463 927	22 109	18 963
4225	General warehousing & storage	10 912	6 753	7 846 325	3 919 158	1 918 952	983 107	81 450	49 091
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	1 221	1 452	2 395 233	2 009 466	575 325	550 618	19 594	20 594
423	Trucking terminal facilities	14	21	12 989	27 482	3 955	8 359	120	295
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	14	21	12 989	27 482	3 955	8 359	120	295
44	Water transportation	9 214	8 147	35 179 111	29 207 214	6 329 774	5 170 196	178 560	171 314
441	Deep sea freight transportation	487	334	11 570 718	8 490 470	841 598	629 239	18 542	13 334
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	487	334	11 570 718	8 490 470	841 598	629 239	18 542	13 334
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	292	281	3 114 639	3 457 663	538 088	518 623	12 547	13 464
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	292	281	3 114 639	3 457 663	538 088	518 623	12 547	13 464
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	32	26	519 863	559 187	109 804	81 347	1 614	1 255
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	32	26	519 863	559 187	109 804	81 347	1 614	1 255
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	222	195	2 821 121	2 196 881	396 093	293 390	10 628	9 176
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	222	195	2 821 121	2 196 881	396 093	293 390	10 628	9 176
448	Water transportation of passengers	1 089	1 033	5 244 361	4 132 926	738 709	507 753	27 789	23 308
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	144	72	3 997 740	3 268 465	400 146	275 067	13 189	12 503
4482	Ferry transportation	137	118	214 485	154 668	70 754	50 824	1 896	1 791
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	808	843	1 032 136	709 793	267 809	181 862	12 704	9 014
449	Services incidental to water transportation	7 092	6 278	11 908 409	10 370 087	3 705 482	3 139 844	107 440	110 777
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	791	871	5 345 368	5 066 178	2 179 045	1 841 419	55 265	58 840
4492	Towing & tugboat services	814	941	2 623 493	2 681 907	682 842	689 085	20 553	24 639
4493	Marinas	4 217	3 348	2 541 481	1 651 400	516 589	345 922	22 765	17 913
4499	Other water transportation services	1 270	1 118	1 398 067	970 602	327 006	263 418	8 857	9 385

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %**—Con.									
45	Transportation by air%	11 455	N	47 386 832	N	10 404 528	N	362 411	N
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	4 939	N	33 288 660	N	6 516 426	N	211 784	N
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	1 798	1 681	16 284 929	12 360 208	1 920 912	1 961 918	65 988	70 514
4513	Air courier services	3 141	2 639	17 003 731	11 012 662	4 595 514	2 935 251	145 796	99 021
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	2 176	N	4 748 024	N	1 006 804	N	29 417	N
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	2 176	N	4 748 024	N	1 006 804	N	29 417	N
458	Airport terminal services	4 340	3 252	9 350 148	6 167 556	2 881 298	1 796 333	121 210	79 953
4581	Airport terminal services	4 340	3 252	9 350 148	6 167 556	2 881 298	1 796 333	121 210	79 953
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	861	844	7 210 159	7 063 056	789 626	821 085	13 491	16 779
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	861	844	7 210 159	7 063 056	789 626	821 085	13 491	16 779
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	382	405	4 364 552	4 409 247	479 510	531 135	7 960	10 355
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	448	358	2 516 124	2 009 975	290 125	251 939	5 156	5 578
4619	All other pipeline transportation	31	81	329 483	643 834	19 991	38 011	375	846
47	Transportation services	52 409	46 593	D	23 889 855	D	7 850 337	m	329 202
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	33 825	31 793	16 959 304	10 572 781	6 341 530	3 921 219	242 756	192 981
4724	Travel agencies	29 332	27 688	9 977 110	6 964 364	4 463 903	2 835 519	183 178	149 140
4725	Tour operators	3 501	3 008	2 782 285	1 864 754	1 034 433	690 202	38 574	30 519
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	992	1 097	4 199 909	1 743 663	843 194	395 506	21 004	13 322
473	Freight shipping services	15 994	12 553	16 392 866	9 158 618	5 067 614	3 232 854	143 126	106 979
4731	Freight shipping services	15 994	12 553	16 392 866	9 158 618	5 067 614	3 232 854	143 126	106 979
474	Railroad car rental	124	125	D	1 881 144	D	84 544	g	1 926
4741	Railroad car rental	124	125	D	1 881 144	D	84 544	g	1 926
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	2 466	2 122	D	2 277 312	D	611 720	k	27 316
4783	Packing & crating	795	835	D	522 478	D	154 523	i	8 123
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	382	263	347 066	221 031	121 277	64 957	3 728	2 810
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	1 289	1 024	D	1 533 803	D	392 240	k	16 383
48	Communications	44 319	39 244	349 179 976	230 667 167	64 017 738	47 057 941	1 450 043	1 294 236
481	Telephone	28 783	24 730	256 130 797	171 580 095	46 899 659	35 900 576	999 954	928 245
4812	Radiotelephone	6 497	3 063	38 271 339	12 269 735	5 950 128	2 091 368	147 845	61 077
4813	Other telephone	22 286	21 667	217 859 458	159 310 360	40 949 531	33 809 208	852 109	867 168
482	Telegraph communications	183	489	177 571	988 142	51 262	217 800	1 483	5 536
4822	Telegraph communications	183	489	177 571	988 142	51 262	217 800	1 483	5 536
483	Radio & television broadcasting	8 789	8 549	40 425 210	28 228 942	9 868 917	6 976 376	249 715	221 755
4832	Radio broadcasting	6 894	6 956	10 648 134	6 865 419	3 604 481	2 547 700	126 673	112 385
4833	Television broadcasting	1 895	1 593	29 777 076	21 363 523	6 264 436	4 428 676	123 042	109 370
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	4 679	4 468	45 389 578	27 512 100	6 151 186	3 558 691	174 351	128 963
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	4 679	4 468	45 389 578	27 512 100	6 151 186	3 558 691	174 351	128 963
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	1 885	1 008	7 056 820	2 357 888	1 046 714	404 498	24 540	9 737
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	1 885	1 008	7 056 820	2 357 888	1 046 714	404 498	24 540	9 737
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	22 323	20 049	447 910 204	310 961 224	41 886 213	39 155 155	835 917	915 012
491	Electric services	6 212	5 374	169 783 807	145 585 669	19 103 847	18 818 272	359 235	425 285
4911	Electric services	6 212	5 374	169 783 807	145 585 669	19 103 847	18 818 272	359 235	425 285
492	Gas production & distribution	3 931	3 968	D	75 742 330	D	6 172 159	m	147 923
493	Combination utility services	1 989	1 814	D	70 702 898	D	10 597 189	m	222 223
494	Water supply	3 721	3 453	4 347 227	3 188 291	800 537	620 000	26 597	23 681
4941	Water supply	3 721	3 453	4 347 227	3 188 291	800 537	620 000	26 597	23 681
495	Sanitary services	6 056	5 064	17 165 878	15 156 045	3 559 546	2 839 499	103 025	92 467
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply	83	69	573 063	479 823	80 995	69 796	1 767	1 647
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply	83	69	573 063	479 823	80 995	69 796	1 767	1 647
497	Irrigation systems	331	307	106 608	106 168	24 871	38 240	1 336	1 786
4971	Irrigation systems	331	307	106 608	106 168	24 871	38 240	1 336	1 786
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		521 127	495 457	4 235 400 325	3 238 520 447	234 516 934	173 272 138	6 509 333	5 791 264
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	337 277	313 464	2 299 493 803	1 593 873 892	147 737 342	105 155 015	3 887 371	3 349 064
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	48 055	47 274	561 792 495	394 104 350	15 692 967	12 064 779	554 976	488 602
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	7 664	7 899	428 356 355	278 912 873	4 638 901	3 519 906	150 947	130 098
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	28 873	28 002	105 308 156	91 378 524	8 510 624	6 545 480	306 446	271 270
5014	Tires & tubes	4 413	4 146	22 855 877	20 093 635	1 571 666	1 280 214	51 776	46 341
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	7 227	5 272 107	3 719 318	971 776	739 179	45 807	40 893
502	Furniture & home furnishings	18 603	16 457	82 707 554	58 926 568	6 431 522	4 612 330	191 703	161 460
5021	Furniture	7 924	7 342	34 926 416	23 025 015	2 859 398	1 985 590	79 783	69 186
5023	Home furnishings	10 679	9 115	47 781 138	35 901 553	3 572 124	2 626 740	111 920	92 274
503	Lumber & other construction materials	22 427	19 546	118 764 214	89 764 124	8 669 637	6 059 907	258 227	210 726
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	9 773	8 364	74 065 602	56 004 376	4 660 526	3 242 330	136 857	111 626
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	4 546	4 285	14 366 477	10 117 659	1 261 869	924 782	39 041	32 062
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	3 202	2 848	17 654 506	14 426 081	1 326 312	921 861	36 436	30 060
5039	Construction materials, nec	4 906	4 049	12 677 629	9 216 008	1 420 930	970 934	45 893	36 978

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	49 675	46 792	387 497 154	262 974 455	34 778 167	26 380 131	759 613	685 092
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 379	1 461	16 679 051	16 671 917	929 865	999 597	21 195	27 372
5044	Office equipment	7 319	8 631	36 646 598	28 903 843	5 421 076	4 721 357	143 381	148 991
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	19 753	17 578	239 604 341	140 721 448	18 409 294	12 597 329	348 435	279 686
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	5 380	4 998	15 914 735	11 203 113	1 754 684	1 207 906	52 186	42 924
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	11 013	9 521	60 278 233	51 715 199	6 056 969	5 083 316	131 501	125 470
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1 781	1 783	6 865 265	4 909 583	867 808	654 390	28 260	25 561
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	3 050	2 820	11 508 931	8 849 352	1 338 471	1 116 236	34 655	35 088
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	12 583	11 248	150 493 610	118 321 902	6 898 028	4 683 713	174 029	138 042
5051	Metals service centers & offices	11 827	10 426	135 695 563	105 833 987	6 637 599	4 458 116	168 950	132 741
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	756	822	14 798 047	12 487 915	260 429	225 597	5 079	5 301
506	Electrical goods	44 295	39 303	381 044 602	227 784 486	25 011 949	15 069 925	547 776	435 700
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	19 492	18 511	109 213 733	75 490 142	8 515 619	6 096 601	216 595	190 258
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3 895	3 785	54 683 947	46 880 306	2 079 747	1 849 372	50 922	52 910
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	20 908	17 007	217 146 922	105 414 038	14 416 583	7 123 952	280 259	192 532
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	26 926	24 674	109 016 098	76 088 078	9 935 530	7 105 756	279 585	241 043
5072	Hardware	9 473	8 407	44 063 674	30 104 219	3 865 008	2 788 757	110 963	96 938
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	10 357	9 326	39 754 443	27 893 346	3 539 788	2 488 691	104 239	87 048
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	5 524	5 486	20 062 710	14 620 789	2 013 489	1 461 380	51 252	45 129
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 572	1 455	5 135 271	3 469 724	517 245	366 928	13 131	11 928
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	77 587	73 865	330 544 034	230 003 975	29 599 541	21 266 729	780 186	689 680
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	5 321	5 157	44 725 989	26 120 154	3 604 644	2 388 663	87 611	73 518
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	10 488	10 742	41 097 431	29 498 767	3 029 371	2 363 322	107 690	102 068
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	33 444	30 322	131 684 528	86 649 236	13 073 826	8 772 569	315 416	259 024
5085	Industrial supplies	17 285	16 199	73 123 745	56 684 330	6 334 668	4 814 164	167 327	152 661
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	7 046	7 579	16 230 028	11 177 827	1 833 447	1 552 156	61 237	62 965
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	4 003	3 866	23 682 313	19 873 661	1 723 585	1 375 855	40 905	39 444
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	37 126	34 305	177 634 042	135 905 954	10 720 001	7 911 745	341 276	298 719
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6 080	5 530	28 233 685	21 084 805	1 897 111	1 405 111	59 861	52 269
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	3 229	2 738	20 166 025	16 792 179	1 229 055	941 861	36 337	31 685
5093	Scrap & waste materials	9 088	8 928	38 748 659	24 461 997	3 229 092	2 269 134	114 992	98 005
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7 689	7 421	32 398 553	35 405 983	1 702 770	1 467 691	49 820	50 452
5099	Durable goods, nec	11 040	9 688	58 087 120	38 160 990	2 661 973	1 827 948	80 266	66 308
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ..	183 850	181 993	1 935 906 522	1 644 646 555	86 779 592	68 117 123	2 621 962	2 442 200
511	Paper & paper products	19 744	19 661	134 224 675	106 580 435	9 151 004	6 938 649	296 912	269 038
5111	Printing & writing paper	2 309	2 561	38 397 487	34 887 754	1 547 334	1 387 339	33 135	36 646
5112	Stationery & office supplies	11 942	11 807	50 433 224	32 661 393	4 728 933	3 435 849	192 328	168 825
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	5 493	5 293	45 393 964	39 031 288	2 874 737	2 115 461	71 449	63 567
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8 053	6 069	203 147 771	129 306 287	8 394 864	5 367 953	190 127	157 855
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8 053	6 069	203 147 771	129 306 287	8 394 864	5 367 953	190 127	157 855
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	21 266	19 553	125 860 153	109 202 949	8 020 588	6 521 734	215 100	196 149
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	6 225	5 640	27 532 660	29 291 930	1 872 454	1 729 833	52 961	49 930
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5 006	4 620	33 360 264	28 162 713	2 166 205	1 527 152	62 253	51 908
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8 217	7 581	40 603 484	35 495 901	2 799 463	2 384 546	76 256	72 485
5139	Footwear	1 818	1 712	24 363 745	16 252 405	1 182 466	880 203	23 630	21 826
514	Groceries & related products	41 949	42 874	590 785 074	504 566 789	26 883 955	21 722 789	858 481	811 902
5141	Groceries, general-line	4 138	4 528	146 689 286	132 602 589	5 541 000	5 025 821	168 190	172 827
5142	Packaged frozen foods	3 838	3 468	69 114 831	53 256 028	2 800 272	2 113 878	85 067	73 755
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	2 862	3 378	34 594 779	35 324 092	1 637 129	1 469 857	47 742	50 975
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1 040	1 224	13 809 561	10 118 173	490 567	444 295	17 792	19 916
5145	Confectionery	2 621	2 693	27 169 914	21 805 401	1 835 202	1 203 452	60 010	56 322
5146	Fish & seafoods	2 960	3 100	13 165 780	11 481 166	684 365	591 323	27 402	29 651
5147	Meats & meat products	3 746	4 123	53 141 427	54 871 104	1 596 778	1 516 548	53 818	60 537
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	6 121	6 003	46 340 833	38 512 291	3 021 175	2 372 108	109 771	101 372
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	14 623	14 357	186 758 663	146 595 945	9 277 467	6 985 507	288 689	246 547
515	Farm-product raw materials	10 343	11 551	166 786 245	136 869 416	2 306 012	2 100 377	97 521	108 710
5153	Grain & field beans	6 569	7 444	120 312 556	90 903 606	1 642 921	1 446 230	56 368	60 243
5154	Livestock	2 090	2 316	24 098 461	26 425 311	260 201	254 795	27 182	32 034
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	1 684	1 791	22 375 228	19 540 499	402 889	399 352	13 971	16 433
516	Chemicals & allied products	15 920	14 193	128 923 496	132 471 184	7 241 315	5 595 655	165 768	147 010
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	4 349	3 490	35 193 271	28 573 815	1 743 650	1 160 933	43 680	33 459
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	11 571	10 703	93 730 225	103 897 369	5 497 665	4 434 722	122 088	113 551

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	12 711	16 061	272 459 061	281 585 140	4 838 952	4 446 653	151 555	168 519
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	9 104	12 098	181 554 365	167 696 078	3 524 999	3 215 097	116 215	130 047
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	3 607	3 963	90 904 696	113 889 062	1 313 953	1 231 556	35 340	38 472
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	4 850	5 259	69 703 203	59 487 322	5 667 069	4 669 607	151 677	141 821
5181	Beer & ale	3 013	3 403	34 997 239	31 603 229	3 308 583	2 851 830	96 284	91 086
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	1 837	1 856	34 705 964	27 884 093	2 358 486	1 817 777	55 393	50 735
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	49 014	46 772	244 016 844	184 577 033	14 275 833	10 753 706	494 821	441 196
5191	Farm supplies	16 103	17 469	74 776 800	54 351 143	4 220 725	3 101 973	146 676	137 387
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	4 265	4 205	33 630 300	26 568 841	2 618 123	2 044 218	89 309	77 392
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4 762	4 322	9 048 364	6 827 063	1 216 044	908 261	53 918	46 096
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 561	1 702	50 268 772	39 239 377	1 589 663	1 272 239	57 046	50 345
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	3 079	3 539	8 873 485	8 621 040	840 199	781 604	25 395	28 862
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	19 244	15 535	67 419 123	48 969 569	3 791 079	2 645 411	122 477	101 114
Merchant wholesalers									
	Total	444 003	414 836	2 499 990 166	1 847 273 611	177 821 057	127 986 837	5 301 188	4 587 877
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	288 043	264 611	1 325 673 529	902 788 564	114 055 854	78 264 277	3 243 089	2 713 990
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	44 820	43 857	195 114 558	170 848 520	12 521 718	9 921 344	461 214	413 366
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	6 654	7 004	113 917 822	104 930 570	3 320 639	2 776 855	96 180	94 115
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	26 849	25 790	62 950 230	50 106 830	6 874 473	5 336 293	272 072	237 233
5014	Tires & tubes	4 212	3 836	12 974 399	12 091 802	1 354 830	1 069 017	47 155	41 125
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	7 227	5 272 107	3 719 318	971 776	739 179	45 807	40 893
502	Furniture & home furnishings	15 269	13 133	46 699 485	33 200 254	5 386 983	3 732 742	166 331	137 274
5021	Furniture	6 107	5 534	20 286 904	13 530 556	2 414 353	1 625 994	70 346	59 533
5023	Home furnishings	9 162	7 599	26 412 581	19 669 698	2 972 630	2 106 748	95 985	77 741
503	Lumber & other construction materials	19 302	16 355	90 890 909	63 764 660	7 541 008	5 114 705	228 266	180 832
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	8 642	7 293	60 036 027	43 078 847	4 132 456	2 859 210	123 682	99 954
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	3 614	3 388	8 099 203	5 538 540	1 002 575	713 956	31 025	25 404
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	2 687	2 315	13 046 440	9 135 619	1 154 967	768 980	32 695	25 849
5039	Construction materials, nec	4 359	3 359	9 709 239	6 011 654	1 251 010	772 559	40 864	29 625
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	42 686	39 771	247 899 968	139 628 502	22 665 813	14 872 598	573 429	465 844
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 207	1 256	8 347 662	6 097 226	656 569	504 451	16 320	15 202
5044	Office equipment	6 291	7 495	24 496 462	17 696 004	3 709 687	2 902 746	110 654	106 927
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	17 279	14 858	150 824 705	70 062 977	10 560 012	5 715 931	238 511	159 154
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	4 658	4 360	12 215 821	8 552 929	1 550 219	1 077 007	47 048	39 264
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	9 081	7 806	37 085 867	26 554 452	4 228 822	3 162 472	103 449	91 572
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1 551	1 568	5 713 821	4 115 005	783 497	588 584	26 022	23 200
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	2 619	2 428	9 215 630	6 549 909	1 177 007	921 407	31 425	30 525
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	10 079	8 739	91 553 201	70 617 466	5 595 871	3 852 209	146 964	116 116
5051	Metals service centers & offices	9 487	8 123	83 124 691	64 276 424	5 405 023	3 703 590	143 028	112 344
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	592	616	8 428 510	6 341 042	190 848	148 619	3 936	3 772
506	Electrical goods	33 408	29 105	205 687 590	115 387 377	17 280 623	10 270 850	417 240	320 770
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	14 918	13 812	61 702 888	43 421 554	6 243 481	4 472 075	173 749	148 163
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3 237	2 985	39 717 526	25 974 068	1 709 097	1 414 926	42 999	42 158
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	15 253	12 308	104 267 176	45 991 755	9 328 045	4 383 849	200 492	130 449
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	23 265	20 972	74 080 080	53 062 920	8 349 165	5 941 380	246 664	210 911
5072	Hardware	8 170	7 173	28 781 646	21 201 493	3 292 606	2 356 270	99 338	86 031
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	8 993	7 930	27 677 101	19 095 421	3 090 969	2 152 498	93 622	77 275
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	4 744	4 617	14 185 407	10 354 877	1 559 234	1 128 809	42 511	37 232
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 358	1 252	3 435 926	2 411 129	406 356	303 803	11 193	10 373
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	65 895	62 138	225 425 000	149 215 883	24 964 621	17 529 315	681 923	593 869
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	4 763	4 595	31 561 292	17 711 409	3 110 734	2 058 539	77 574	64 690
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	10 018	10 211	31 920 772	21 527 110	2 803 450	2 135 271	102 186	95 161
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	26 302	23 279	90 273 416	56 127 282	10 496 913	6 817 081	261 759	210 268
5085	Industrial supplies	14 887	13 787	43 798 616	32 310 549	5 447 038	3 994 966	147 425	132 169
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	6 471	7 005	11 236 148	8 666 750	1 674 901	1 418 598	57 723	58 835
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	3 454	3 261	16 634 756	12 872 783	1 431 585	1 104 860	35 256	32 746

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	33 319	30 541	148 322 738	107 062 982	9 750 052	7 029 134	321 058	275 008
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	4 961	4 566	17 059 006	12 735 305	1 546 470	1 122 793	53 620	45 488
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	2 792	2 379	15 890 421	9 647 159	1 060 892	783 527	32 791	27 097
5093	Scrap & waste materials	8 833	8 693	37 358 147	23 263 939	3 196 991	2 232 826	114 097	96 803
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7 183	6 988	30 824 486	32 923 856	1 613 759	1 354 193	47 910	47 363
5099	Durable goods, nec	9 550	7 915	47 190 678	28 492 723	2 331 940	1 535 795	72 640	58 257
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	155 960	150 225	1 174 316 637	944 485 047	63 765 203	49 722 560	2 058 099	1 873 897
511	Paper & paper products	16 582	15 995	83 653 988	54 801 943	7 262 407	5 355 474	240 817	200 622
5111	Printing & writing paper	1 838	2 020	20 477 795	17 740 487	1 203 286	1 108 656	26 584	30 311
5112	Stationery & office supplies	10 156	9 717	36 735 027	19 430 457	3 731 072	2 578 230	153 380	118 118
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	4 588	4 258	26 441 166	17 630 999	2 328 049	1 668 588	60 853	52 193
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	7 250	5 283	107 379 498	67 069 436	4 453 417	2 811 932	128 641	100 625
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	7 250	5 283	107 379 498	67 069 436	4 453 417	2 811 932	128 641	100 625
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	17 523	15 848	86 113 998	67 904 735	6 557 422	5 214 689	185 309	162 775
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	5 187	4 646	15 907 283	16 091 611	1 492 601	1 325 673	45 742	40 948
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	4 144	3 749	22 684 344	15 812 952	1 743 994	1 209 043	52 198	41 578
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6 781	6 095	29 520 620	23 811 102	2 402 560	1 972 229	67 876	61 539
5139	Footwear	1 411	1 358	18 001 751	12 189 070	918 267	707 744	19 493	18 710
514	Groceries & related products	33 532	33 224	332 025 747	279 216 995	18 225 292	14 833 660	607 707	578 647
5141	Groceries, general-line	3 390	3 740	93 941 524	95 807 066	4 682 800	4 391 383	139 593	151 200
5142	Packages, frozen foods	2 897	2 521	44 782 680	36 287 759	2 297 966	1 743 305	71 263	61 673
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	2 174	2 424	20 315 524	16 866 462	849 475	775 791	27 596	28 988
5144	Poultry & poultry products	873	1 022	10 721 436	6 961 250	423 543	365 368	15 681	17 037
5145	Confectionery	1 962	2 010	7 539 889	6 116 530	523 310	447 419	20 663	20 725
5146	Fish & seafoods	2 828	2 926	11 998 240	9 666 553	649 137	553 851	26 304	27 958
5147	Meats & meat products	3 336	3 587	28 714 449	27 846 368	1 410 772	1 254 509	49 083	51 736
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	5 474	5 293	40 417 798	31 784 551	2 840 345	2 169 098	104 811	95 657
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	10 598	9 701	73 594 207	47 880 456	4 547 944	3 132 936	152 713	123 673
515	Farm-product raw materials	8 849	9 845	132 883 554	109 827 391	2 096 358	1 875 386	74 096	81 066
5153	Grain & field beans	6 434	7 264	105 267 322	85 521 236	1 620 355	1 419 510	55 890	59 466
5154	Livestock	1 133	1 218	8 630 445	8 838 734	115 475	105 788	7 322	8 464
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	1 282	1 363	18 985 787	15 467 421	360 528	350 088	10 884	13 136
516	Chemicals & allied products	12 249	10 493	56 048 362	39 170 386	4 650 638	3 135 055	115 969	93 426
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3 357	2 612	16 733 225	9 960 572	1 295 883	803 697	34 844	25 504
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	8 892	7 881	39 315 137	29 209 814	3 354 755	2 331 358	81 125	67 922
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	11 184	13 994	144 343 079	142 650 895	3 749 241	3 492 265	128 589	144 688
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	8 143	10 615	97 278 665	74 633 430	2 857 021	2 554 950	101 258	112 598
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	3 041	3 379	47 064 414	68 017 465	892 220	937 315	27 331	32 090
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	4 476	4 903	58 311 981	50 397 029	5 212 268	4 343 343	143 544	134 017
5181	Beer & ale	2 945	3 329	33 616 795	29 451 143	3 190 276	2 714 772	93 133	87 125
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	1 531	1 574	24 695 186	20 945 886	2 021 992	1 628 571	50 411	46 892
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	44 315	40 640	173 556 430	133 446 237	11 558 160	8 660 756	433 427	378 021
5191	Farm supplies	15 162	16 146	53 749 650	41 212 852	3 424 760	2 705 710	131 399	123 890
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	3 257	3 122	17 022 288	12 842 551	1 697 252	1 330 337	69 110	57 656
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4 516	4 110	8 290 390	6 147 910	1 176 056	856 534	52 603	44 178
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 466	1 637	31 656 394	30 753 743	1 178 783	1 011 892	45 602	43 204
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	2 517	2 203	4 733 460	3 503 971	618 147	467 319	20 089	18 964
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	17 397	13 422	58 104 248	38 985 210	3 463 162	2 288 964	114 624	90 129
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		1 561 195	1 526 215	2 545 881 473	1 894 880 209	290 525 257	222 867 879	21 165 862	18 407 453
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dr	67 469	69 483	146 210 993	98 832 146	16 733 195	11 789 798	830 357	665 747
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	25 664	25 401	103 414 057	68 300 659	11 103 440	7 519 456	523 636	386 260
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	9 664	10 188	7 738 469	6 200 579	1 132 272	903 050	50 297	48 944
525	Hardware stores	15 748	18 984	13 605 263	12 290 916	2 095 331	1 871 358	137 831	136 230
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	10 908	10 857	8 105 713	6 327 846	1 279 403	1 017 708	78 192	71 499
527	Mobile home dealers	5 485	4 053	13 347 491	5 712 146	1 122 749	478 226	40 401	22 814

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	RETAIL TRADE—Con.								
53	General merchandise stores	34 899	34 606	D	245 329 695	D	24 502 700	m	2 078 530
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	11 100	11 001	259 920 058	186 422 670	25 739 515	20 135 723	2 091 955	1 719 276
5311	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	11 100	11 001	259 920 058	186 422 670	25 739 515	20 135 723	2 091 955	1 719 276
53111	Conventional department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	2 100	2 388	52 453 180	49 747 724	6 060 867	6 281 993	414 940	484 662
531110	Conventional department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	2 100	2 388	52 453 180	49 747 724	6 060 867	6 281 993	414 940	484 662
53112	Discount or mass merchandising dept stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	7 112	6 737	165 934 731	101 270 187	14 985 907	9 602 112	1 328 319	899 398
531120	Discount or mass merchandising dept stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	7 112	6 737	165 934 731	101 270 187	14 985 907	9 602 112	1 328 319	899 398
53113	National chain department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	1 888	1 876	41 532 147	35 404 759	4 692 741	4 251 618	348 696	335 216
531130	National chain department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	1 888	1 876	41 532 147	35 404 759	4 692 741	4 251 618	348 696	335 216
533	Variety stores	14 065	12 561	D	9 056 820	D	1 088 465	m	115 861
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	9 734	11 044	D	49 850 205	D	3 278 512	m	243 393
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	9 734	11 044	D	49 850 205	D	3 278 512	m	243 393
53991	Other miscellaneous general merchandise stores	8 296	9 511	11 865 301	12 821 696	1 233 882	1 270 436	100 486	109 836
539910	Other miscellaneous general merchandise stores	8 296	9 511	11 865 301	12 821 696	1 233 882	1 270 436	100 486	109 836
53992	Catalog showrooms	671	917	D	6 337 962	D	476 771	i	43 100
539920	Catalog showrooms	671	917	D	6 337 962	D	476 771	i	43 100
53993	Warehouse clubs	767	616	41 397 261	30 690 547	2 140 042	1 531 305	127 532	90 457
539930	Warehouse clubs	767	616	41 397 261	30 690 547	2 140 042	1 531 305	127 532	90 457
54	Food stores	171 057	180 568	416 047 374	369 198 584	42 808 649	37 227 785	3 109 336	2 969 317
541	Grocery stores	126 546	133 263	397 254 457	352 558 184	39 605 719	34 425 343	2 838 687	2 682 153
5411	Grocery stores	126 546	133 263	397 254 457	352 558 184	39 605 719	34 425 343	2 838 687	2 682 153
54111	Supermarkets & other general-line grocery stores	66 694	73 357	350 880 814	314 132 652	35 707 283	31 194 647	2 479 125	2 337 897
541110	Supermarkets & other general-line grocery stores	66 694	73 357	350 880 814	314 132 652	35 707 283	31 194 647	2 479 125	2 337 897
54112	Convenience food stores	27 081	30 748	16 847 766	17 310 965	1 598 361	1 617 097	153 887	172 270
541120	Convenience food stores	27 081	30 748	16 847 766	17 310 965	1 598 361	1 617 097	153 887	172 270
54113	Convenience food/gasoline stores	28 043	23 035	27 505 718	19 338 037	1 993 911	1 334 373	181 022	142 183
541130	Convenience food/gasoline stores	28 043	23 035	27 505 718	19 338 037	1 993 911	1 334 373	181 022	142 183
54114	Delicatessens	4 728	6 123	2 020 159	1 776 530	306 164	279 226	24 653	29 803
541140	Delicatessens	4 728	6 123	2 020 159	1 776 530	306 164	279 226	24 653	29 803
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	7 081	8 941	4 881 306	5 040 901	570 468	555 662	39 552	45 139
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	3 179	2 971	2 106 828	1 809 287	236 967	198 503	17 251	16 258
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	4 473	5 029	1 515 510	1 223 598	255 911	209 126	26 306	25 504
545	Dairy products stores	1 760	2 340	424 734	514 643	51 835	62 267	5 726	7 879
546	Retail bakeries	18 502	20 418	5 580 429	5 386 894	1 464 122	1 407 147	130 797	157 136
549	Miscellaneous food stores	9 516	7 606	4 284 110	2 665 077	623 627	369 737	51 017	35 248
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	202 237	201 707	788 231 182	529 853 241	55 502 391	39 376 284	2 283 756	1 942 613
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used) ..	25 897	24 380	518 971 824	333 801 369	35 202 751	24 421 298	1 046 243	860 139
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	23 340	18 672	34 680 468	16 031 345	2 197 396	1 131 834	92 752	62 793
553	Auto & home supply stores	40 565	41 308	35 028 316	28 565 320	6 044 147	4 683 064	300 953	269 069
554	Gasoline service stations	98 846	105 334	170 660 068	134 705 359	9 488 181	7 569 143	741 040	675 080
555	Boat dealers	5 262	4 773	8 934 230	5 537 133	839 296	557 982	35 134	27 282
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	3 014	2 826	10 069 749	6 313 817	813 962	514 269	29 463	22 304
557	Motorcycle dealers	3 635	3 585	7 369 260	4 162 684	712 065	427 155	29 026	22 184
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	1 678	829	2 517 267	736 214	204 593	71 539	9 145	3 762
56	Apparel & accessory stores	126 863	145 490	116 613 976	101 714 474	13 615 594	12 038 524	1 116 140	1 144 587
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	12 143	15 566	9 864 629	10 013 646	1 325 198	1 439 925	83 581	104 520
562	Women's clothing stores	39 672	50 174	27 257 683	31 326 346	3 365 846	3 690 312	305 685	423 022
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	8 946	8 796	5 201 502	3 585 665	687 093	479 486	54 029	43 919
5632	Women's accessory & specialty stores	8 946	8 796	5 201 502	3 585 665	687 093	479 486	54 029	43 919
56321	Other women's accessory & specialty stores	8 374	8 016	4 840 747	3 188 416	617 399	403 341	51 042	40 081
563210	Other women's accessory & specialty stores	8 374	8 016	4 840 747	3 188 416	617 399	403 341	51 042	40 081
56322	Furriers & fur shops	572	780	360 755	397 249	69 694	76 145	2 987	3 838
563220	Furriers & fur shops	572	780	360 755	397 249	69 694	76 145	2 987	3 838
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	5 115	5 637	4 638 006	2 956 680	474 416	323 039	46 520	38 509
565	Family clothing stores	20 450	19 452	44 796 060	32 787 133	4 797 129	3 468 875	392 269	309 516

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RETAIL TRADE—Con.									
56	Apparel & accessory stores—Con.								
566	Shoe stores	31 399	37 206	20 543 252	17 883 367	2 348 605	2 184 510	185 803	184 415
5661	Shoe stores	31 399	37 206	20 543 252	17 883 367	2 348 605	2 184 510	185 803	184 415
56611	Men's shoe stores	2 376	2 946	1 317 461	1 213 629	177 238	176 129	9 879	10 961
566110	Men's shoe stores	2 376	2 946	1 317 461	1 213 629	177 238	176 129	9 879	10 961
56612	Women's shoe stores	4 466	7 088	2 343 324	3 004 220	325 172	410 276	26 825	33 994
566120	Women's shoe stores	4 466	7 088	2 343 324	3 004 220	325 172	410 276	26 825	33 994
56613	Children's & juveniles' shoe stores	1 047	1 205	459 463	350 775	67 030	59 214	5 632	5 541
566130	Children's & juveniles' shoe stores	1 047	1 205	459 463	350 775	67 030	59 214	5 632	5 541
56614	Family shoe stores	18 233	21 358	10 498 695	9 709 613	1 159 247	1 146 139	93 308	100 209
566140	Family shoe stores	18 233	21 358	10 498 695	9 709 613	1 159 247	1 146 139	93 308	100 209
56615	Athletic footwear stores	5 277	4 609	5 924 309	3 605 130	619 918	392 752	50 159	33 710
566150	Athletic footwear stores	5 277	4 609	5 924 309	3 605 130	619 918	392 752	50 159	33 710
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	9 138	8 659	4 312 844	3 161 637	617 307	452 377	48 253	40 686
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	115 124	110 073	136 092 998	93 206 043	16 262 036	11 868 650	861 605	702 164
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores ..	66 202	65 495	65 573 071	50 163 869	9 296 359	7 189 836	472 240	413 372
5712	Furniture stores	31 680	32 478	39 134 905	30 416 124	5 530 292	4 354 734	255 370	232 668
5713	Floor covering stores	14 473	13 648	11 798 571	9 615 699	1 787 737	1 381 802	75 801	68 643
5714	Drapery, curtain, & upholstery stores	2 333	2 877	771 621	861 542	163 138	153 796	9 681	11 403
5719	Miscellaneous homefurnishings stores ..	17 716	16 492	13 867 974	9 270 504	1 815 192	1 299 504	131 388	100 658
572	Household appliance stores	10 484	9 743	10 082 894	8 155 425	1 217 530	964 697	60 220	53 782
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	38 438	34 835	60 437 033	34 886 749	5 748 147	3 714 117	329 145	235 010
5731	Radio, television, & consumer electronics stores	16 870	17 324	30 964 477	19 791 236	2 969 331	2 111 930	166 904	121 115
5734	Computer & computer software stores	8 933	5 438	18 305 008	6 550 436	1 483 473	607 091	65 943	29 852
57341	Computer stores	6 999	2 976	16 083 475	4 741 992	1 210 966	416 837	54 429	19 089
573410	Computer stores	6 999	2 976	16 083 475	4 741 992	1 210 966	416 837	54 429	19 089
57342	Computer software stores	1 934	2 462	2 221 533	1 808 444	272 507	190 254	11 514	10 763
573420	Computer software stores	1 934	2 462	2 221 533	1 808 444	272 507	190 254	11 514	10 763
5735	Record & prerecorded tape stores ..	8 158	7 924	7 366 835	5 860 230	727 980	592 529	66 623	60 438
5736	Musical instrument stores	4 477	4 149	3 800 713	2 684 847	567 363	402 567	29 675	23 605
58	Eating & drinking places	475 907	433 608	D	195 316 992	D	52 569 715	m	6 547 908
581	Eating & drinking places	475 907	433 608	D	195 316 992	D	52 569 715	m	6 547 908
5812	Eating places	423 082	377 760	D	184 203 215	D	50 306 719	m	6 243 862
58121	Restaurants	191 429	170 183	D	85 178 356	D	25 369 098	m	2 988 535
58123	Cafeterias	4 172	5 513	2 578 922	3 619 172	799 108	1 036 681	72 324	109 063
58124	Refreshment places	190 677	164 341	100 042 695	77 685 530	25 418 432	18 807 954	3 101 501	2 651 779
5812a	Other eating places	36 804	37 723	20 952 747	17 720 157	6 156 928	5 092 986	534 034	494 485
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	55 848	12 295 709	11 113 777	2 649 481	2 262 996	321 294	304 046
59	Miscellaneous retail	367 639	350 680	365 915 784	261 429 034	45 439 916	33 494 423	2 795 472	2 356 587
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	43 615	48 142	98 630 857	77 487 573	11 587 516	9 060 316	703 752	587 943
5912	Drug stores & proprietary stores	43 615	48 142	98 630 857	77 487 573	11 587 516	9 060 316	703 752	587 943
59121	Drug stores	41 743	46 304	96 989 832	75 960 792	11 380 631	8 903 671	687 330	573 790
591210	Drug stores	41 743	46 304	96 989 832	75 960 792	11 380 631	8 903 671	687 330	573 790
59122	Proprietary stores	1 872	1 838	1 641 025	1 526 781	206 885	156 645	16 422	14 153
591220	Proprietary stores	1 872	1 838	1 641 025	1 526 781	206 885	156 645	16 422	14 153
592	Liquor stores	29 613	31 386	22 684 120	20 319 081	1 699 287	1 522 808	130 635	132 989
593	Used merchandise stores	23 571	19 826	8 094 776	5 650 584	1 649 040	1 123 986	120 428	93 267
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	127 707	127 312	88 312 193	66 175 409	11 356 994	8 562 534	864 706	749 947
5941	Sporting goods stores & bicycle shops	24 424	23 314	20 043 321	14 460 994	2 387 903	1 733 111	176 190	137 417
5942	Book stores	12 363	12 887	12 375 058	8 014 885	1 447 308	928 048	121 473	92 480
5943	Stationery stores	3 219	4 344	1 746 089	1 725 094	274 985	269 992	18 854	22 228
5944	Jewelry stores	28 336	28 077	18 511 350	14 001 976	2 836 030	2 224 398	154 877	147 888
5945	Hobby, toy, & game shops	10 824	10 860	14 388 277	10 627 271	1 368 645	991 855	111 757	94 804
5946	Camera & photographic supply stores	2 843	3 012	2 251 690	2 207 491	323 973	285 357	17 508	17 407
5947	Gift, novelty, & souvenir shops	37 285	34 647	14 497 296	10 553 525	2 056 666	1 466 864	208 371	164 311
5948	Luggage & leather goods stores	2 126	1 907	1 424 960	1 007 851	187 682	146 945	11 543	10 684
5949	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	6 287	8 264	3 074 152	3 576 322	473 802	515 964	44 133	62 728
596	Nonstore retailers	34 308	27 805	86 372 426	51 079 997	9 199 476	6 280 379	399 414	339 134
5961	Catalog & mail-order houses	9 943	7 773	64 312 338	34 579 632	5 247 810	3 079 071	206 098	150 089
5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	7 070	6 391	6 884 497	6 330 079	1 333 428	1 232 016	66 348	69 628
5963	Direct selling establishments	17 295	13 641	15 175 591	10 170 286	2 618 238	1 969 292	126 968	119 417
598	Fuel dealers	11 118	10 973	17 787 130	13 875 226	2 396 194	1 928 003	90 052	81 506
5983	Fuel oil dealers	4 844	5 025	10 882 894	8 944 160	1 332 897	1 147 811	46 433	43 946
5984	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers	6 022	5 651	7 106 109	4 867 046	1 051 908	771 224	42 836	36 841
5989	Fuel dealers, not elsewhere classified	252	297	98 127	64 020	11 389	8 968	783	719
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	97 707	85 236	44 034 282	26 841 164	7 551 409	5 016 397	486 485	371 801
5992	Florists	26 200	27 341	6 555 088	5 719 237	1 396 389	1 207 332	125 195	122 114
5993	Tobacco stores & stands	3 884	1 477	3 068 352	781 826	213 374	61 805	14 880	5 530
5994	News dealers & newsstands	2 313	2 260	853 806	704 285	119 269	91 091	9 770	8 696
5995	Optical goods stores	15 192	14 160	6 432 078	4 806 183	1 401 239	1 114 180	73 049	64 986
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, not elsewhere classified	50 118	39 998	27 124 958	14 829 633	4 421 138	2 541 989	263 591	170 475

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	661 388	585 580	2 474 943 634	1 831 526 517	308 154 498	211 568 784	7 314 321	6 509 591
60	Depository institutions	109 851	104 505	D	532 056 958	D	57 339 387	m	2 100 089
601	Central reserve depository institutions	63	67	43 497 396	29 571 733	1 010 672	870 423	23 715	26 334
6011	Federal reserve banks	42	42	24 581 559	20 262 375	903 365	782 522	21 674	23 819
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	21	25	18 915 837	9 309 358	107 307	87 901	2 041	2 515
602	Commercial banks	70 715	62 761	386 117 815	318 076 750	55 374 802	41 206 500	1 591 149	1 506 055
6021	National commercial banks	36 745	31 360	210 600 079	185 985 724	31 113 556	23 188 947	911 542	852 039
6022	State commercial banks	33 970	31 401	175 517 736	132 091 026	24 261 246	18 017 553	679 607	654 016
603	Savings institutions	16 262	20 544	D	92 322 214	D	8 445 569	m	341 920
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	11 036	13 963	54 390 770	63 934 175	5 665 769	5 788 429	179 255	233 266
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	5 226	6 581	D	28 388 039	D	2 657 140	l	108 654
606	Credit unions	15 640	15 665	29 693 575	21 390 416	4 307 580	2 872 047	172 114	139 762
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	9 396	9 631	18 383 263	13 031 419	2 607 177	1 771 545	103 075	85 622
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	6 244	6 034	11 310 312	8 358 997	1 700 403	1 100 502	69 039	54 140
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	578	632	65 021 073	62 689 715	3 676 795	2 263 503	34 754	34 310
6081	Branches & agencies of foreign banks	489	561	63 550 904	58 525 186	3 441 304	2 096 118	31 722	31 060
6082	Foreign trade & international banking institutions	89	71	1 470 169	N	235 491	167 385	3 032	3 250
609	Functions related to depository banking	6 593	4 836	D	8 006 130	D	1 681 345	l	51 708
6091	Nondeposit trust facilities	509	410	3 386 195	3 094 236	994 002	877 910	17 027	19 497
6099	Functions related to depository banking, nec	6 084	4 426	D	4 911 894	D	803 435	k	32 211
61	Nondepository credit institutions	52 074	39 439	D	135 386 946	D	15 481 372	l	445 590
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	27 651	16 152	43 975 302	23 073 736	11 761 372	6 907 717	288 133	178 976
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	45 029	31 177	D	108 861 913	D	33 833 505	m	406 444
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	24 431	17 787	D	88 171 416	D	26 252 775	m	299 953
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	24 431	17 787	D	88 171 416	D	26 252 775	m	299 953
622	Commodity contracts brokers & dealers	1 644	1 450	4 298 836	2 558 247	1 003 757	706 468	15 275	12 893
6221	Commodity contracts brokers & dealers	1 644	1 450	4 298 836	2 558 247	1 003 757	706 468	15 275	12 893
623	Security & commodity exchanges	30	35	1 900 144	993 466	441 511	311 763	6 716	6 739
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	30	35	1 900 144	993 466	441 511	311 763	6 716	6 739
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	18 924	11 905	57 039 436	17 138 784	17 996 171	6 562 499	193 179	86 859
6282	Investment advice	18 606	11 520	52 941 048	14 806 374	16 705 075	5 845 771	166 236	68 763
63	Insurance carriers	40 717	38 977	997 436 292	796 024 945	66 750 246	50 518 681	1 614 215	1 516 643
631	Life insurance	10 982	13 424	D	378 401 736	D	19 410 698	m	609 237
6311	Life insurance	10 982	13 424	D	378 401 736	D	19 410 698	m	609 237
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	3 932	2 846	D	148 259 458	D	7 545 285	m	250 236
6321	Accident & health insurance	1 060	1 100	35 773 674	23 446 285	2 280 025	1 466 632	62 022	53 599
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	2 872	1 746	D	124 813 173	D	6 078 653	m	196 637
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	20 473	19 002	300 158 713	258 394 706	28 364 684	21 182 627	631 846	588 333
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	20 473	19 002	300 158 713	258 394 706	28 364 684	21 182 627	631 846	588 333
635	Surety insurance	624	548	6 594 571	4 005 361	731 089	518 892	12 948	11 167
6351	Surety insurance	624	548	6 594 571	4 005 361	731 089	518 892	12 948	11 167
636	Title insurance	2 574	1 532	7 553 671	4 883 558	1 684 227	1 168 374	42 024	34 473
6361	Title insurance	2 574	1 532	7 553 671	4 883 558	1 684 227	1 168 374	42 024	34 473
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds ...	1 978	1 491	1 924 469	1 379 397	891 931	596 919	26 200	20 374
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ...	1 978	1 491	1 924 469	1 379 397	891 931	596 919	26 200	20 374
639	Insurance carriers, nec	154	134	1 049 807	700 729	72 362	95 886	1 903	2 823
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	154	134	1 049 807	700 729	72 362	95 886	1 903	2 823
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	131 582	121 662	75 347 782	51 705 051	25 479 764	18 921 131	713 091	635 536
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	131 582	121 662	75 347 782	51 705 051	25 479 764	18 921 131	713 091	635 536
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	131 582	121 662	75 347 782	51 705 051	25 479 764	18 921 131	713 091	635 536
65	Real estate	252 292	229 493	180 064 501	141 673 252	33 462 109	26 245 094	1 340 076	1 231 471
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	103 319	102 887	83 736 752	74 069 548	9 300 626	8 257 801	459 194	462 564
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	31 584	32 905	38 576 135	36 868 690	3 941 142	3 691 610	153 787	168 138
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	51 275	48 330	36 577 494	29 373 795	4 252 264	3 550 015	241 036	228 270
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	8 443	9 271	3 043 790	3 162 911	421 648	416 497	26 748	29 660
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	9 127	9 572	4 288 447	3 607 675	487 816	430 033	29 734	29 270
6517	Lessors of railroad property	76	98	26 421	40 375	2 613	3 045	113	165
6519	Lessors of real property, nec	2 814	2 711	1 224 465	1 016 102	195 143	166 601	7 776	7 061
653	Real estate agents & managers	128 024	106 552	75 563 719	53 747 026	20 230 942	14 859 532	734 889	646 561
6531	Real estate agents & managers ...	128 024	106 552	75 563 719	53 747 026	20 230 942	14 859 532	734 889	646 561
654	Title abstract offices	6 391	4 716	3 489 167	2 337 340	1 386 275	880 109	46 711	33 742
6541	Title abstract offices	6 391	4 716	3 489 167	2 337 340	1 386 275	880 109	46 711	33 742

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
65	Real estate—Con.								
655	Land subdividers & developers	14 558	15 338	17 274 863	11 519 338	2 544 266	2 247 652	99 282	88 604
6552	Land subdividers & developers, except cemeteries	8 186	8 848	14 409 755	9 219 698	1 509 773	1 452 649	41 827	48 502
6553	Cemetery subdividers & developers	6 372	6 490	2 865 108	2 299 640	1 034 493	795 003	57 455	40 102
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	29 843	20 327	138 650 557	65 817 452	14 389 421	9 229 614	257 830	173 818
671	Holding offices	12 049	10 381	62 488 656	43 634 118	9 089 650	5 934 241	125 803	108 235
672	Investment offices	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
673	Trusts	7 080	N	32 839 200	N	1 279 454	N	41 402	N
6732	Educational, religious, & charitable trusts	5 656	N	32 237 885	N	1 091 724	N	33 515	N
6733	Trusts, except educational, religious, & charitable	1 424	N	601 315	N	187 730	N	7 887	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	10 714	9 117	43 322 701	18 356 766	4 020 317	2 188 896	90 625	48 831
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	224 980	208 911	569 583 863	446 255 642	224 131 319	186 672 492	8 563 199	8 108 944
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	2 169	N	562 297	N	114 585	N	10 935	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
7032	Sporting & recreational camps	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	2 169	1 993	562 297	433 672	114 585	83 977	10 935	9 643
7041	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	2 169	1 993	562 297	433 672	114 585	83 977	10 935	9 643
72	Personal services	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
723	Beauty shops %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
7231	Beauty shops %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
7241	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	15 695	11 357	13 540 652	8 992 070	5 035 318	3 438 512	301 895	219 154
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	270	N	65 308	N	23 394	N	1 980	N
7911	Dance studios, schools, & halls	270	N	65 308	N	23 394	N	1 980	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	3 925	3 089	4 312 904	2 819 694	1 525 104	1 122 598	84 603	72 758
7922	Theatrical producers (exc movie) & misc theatrical services %	2 273	N	2 811 051	N	889 165	N	47 550	N
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, oth entertainers & entertainment group	1 652	N	1 501 853	N	635 939	N	37 053	N
794	Commercial sports	37	N	30 167	N	4 045	N	250	N
7941	Professional sports clubs, managers, promoters %	37	N	30 167	N	4 045	N	250	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	11 463	8 268	9 132 273	6 172 376	3 482 775	2 315 914	215 062	146 396
7991	Physical fitness facilities	372	183	317 493	145 255	125 866	57 436	11 733	6 049
7992	Public golf courses %	275	N	104 077	N	31 980	N	2 038	N
7997	Membership sports & recreation clubs	8 591	7 452	7 860 389	5 609 613	3 135 205	2 190 017	186 975	133 967
7999	Amusement & recreation services, n.e.c. %	2 225	633	850 314	417 508	189 724	68 461	14 316	6 380
80	Health services	33 146	23 651	411 458 724	324 413 817	172 583 968	145 500 013	5 814 763	5 564 611
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	823	N	12 962 803	N	2 246 764	N	55 339	N
8011	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	823	N	12 962 803	N	2 246 764	N	55 339	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8021	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	13 657	N	27 819 012	N	13 109 351	N	745 146	N
806	Hospitals	5 340	5 717	339 031 933	279 735 236	141 909 969	126 202 009	4 421 454	4 566 323
8062	General medical & surgical hospitals	4 626	4 920	312 376 662	254 391 214	127 846 360	112 136 788	4 014 735	4 087 892
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	381	427	D	10 932 256	D	7 296 493	m	247 738
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	333	370	D	14 411 766	D	6 768 728	m	230 693
808	Home health care services	3 375	2 215	10 104 243	5 713 903	5 426 172	3 236 612	267 484	193 424
8082	Home health care services	3 375	2 215	10 104 243	5 713 903	5 426 172	3 236 612	267 484	193 424
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	9 951	N	21 540 733	N	9 891 712	N	325 340	N
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	261	196	583 703	400 191	193 376	133 404	6 638	5 309
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	8 831	N	18 006 616	N	8 713 470	N	284 244	N
8099	Health & allied services, n.e.c. % ..	859	1 302	2 950 414	2 285 606	984 866	825 455	34 458	35 651
81	Legal services	2 532	1 725	1 496 807	1 160 828	796 671	629 482	23 316	21 341
811	Legal services	2 532	1 725	1 496 807	1 160 828	796 671	629 482	23 316	21 341
8111	Legal services	2 532	1 725	1 496 807	1 160 828	796 671	629 482	23 316	21 341

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax—Con.									
82	Educational services	5 881	6 283		2 973 172	D	981 087	l	63 036
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8231	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	1 440	1 052	D	548 601	D	170 230	j	9 964
8243	Data processing schools	58	10	D	24 197	D	4 161	e	213
8244	Business & secretarial schools	38	38	29 541	26 821	13 594	10 612	631	552
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	1 344	1 004	D	497 583	D	155 457	j	9 199
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	4 441	3 659	D	1 897 224	D	577 723	k	37 007
8299	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	4 441	3 659	D	1 897 224	D	577 723	k	37 007
83	Social services	92 156	81 726	75 682 312	53 671 936	25 998 954	19 331 346	1 586 186	1 406 936
832	Individual & family social services	42 427	28 859	30 460 289	16 045 852	11 695 542	6 381 217	692 454	434 270
8322	Individual & family social services	42 427	28 859	30 460 289	16 045 852	11 695 542	6 381 217	692 454	434 270
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	5 668	6 118	6 461 745	5 641 897	3 093 266	2 578 596	269 738	270 458
8331	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	5 668	6 118	6 461 745	5 641 897	3 093 266	2 578 596	269 738	270 458
835	Child daycare services	18 099	15 970	5 756 666	3 691 637	3 015 027	1 940 797	239 981	185 253
8351	Child daycare services	18 099	15 970	5 756 666	3 691 637	3 015 027	1 940 797	239 981	185 253
836	Residential care	10 869	N	9 416 096	N	4 417 356	N	240 732	N
8361	Residential care	10 869	N	9 416 096	N	4 417 356	N	240 732	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	15 093	N	23 587 516	N	3 777 763	N	143 281	N
8399	Social services, n.e.c. %	15 093	N	23 587 516	N	3 777 763	N	143 281	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4 781	3 078	6 277 474	3 198 543	1 713 627	1 179 831	84 417	66 299
841	Museums & art galleries	4 248	2 749	4 871 815	2 602 725	1 313 982	938 066	66 879	53 758
8412	Museums & art galleries	4 248	2 749	4 871 815	2 602 725	1 313 982	938 066	66 879	53 758
842	Arborea & botanical or zoological gardens	533	329	1 405 659	595 818	399 645	241 765	17 538	12 541
8422	Arborea & botanical or zoological gardens	533	329	1 405 659	595 818	399 645	241 765	17 538	12 541
86	Membership organizations	65 075	72 386	D	36 255 912	D	10 188 331	m	602 527
861	Business associations	15 238	14 337	14 439 846	11 067 869	4 045 343	3 157 133	109 354	101 513
8611	Business associations	15 238	14 337	14 439 846	11 067 869	4 045 343	3 157 133	109 354	101 513
862	Professional membership organizations	7 239	5 664	8 292 364	5 744 158	2 264 642	1 620 490	62 376	54 495
8621	Professional membership organizations	7 239	5 664	8 292 364	5 744 158	2 264 642	1 620 490	62 376	54 495
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations	36 099	41 789	D	13 176 090	D	3 657 449	m	355 103
8641	Civic, social, & fraternal associations	36 099	41 789	D	13 176 090	D	3 657 449	m	355 103
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	6 499	N	D	N	D	N	k	N
8699	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	6 499	N	D	N	D	N	k	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 543	N	15 377 737	N	5 484 689	N	131 904	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 292	3 813	14 211 703	12 535 075	5 226 070	4 510 524	125 149	125 887
8731	Commercial physical & biological research	450	344	4 572 473	4 978 474	1 788 782	2 091 951	34 107	47 973
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, & educational research %	229	536	387 225	352 374	154 120	134 236	4 904	4 712
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	2 613	2 769	9 252 005	6 833 058	3 283 168	2 089 238	86 138	66 946
8734	Testing laboratories %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	251	N	1 166 034	N	258 619	N	6 755	N
8741	Management services %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8742	Management consulting services %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8743	Public relations services %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. %	251	N	1 166 034	N	258 619	N	6 755	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
Total		2 077 666	1 825 435	1 843 791 887	1 202 613 010	688 873 138	452 697 484	25 278 399	19 290 352
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	55 992	48 619	97 892 564	69 203 927	26 557 864	19 633 344	1 685 659	1 489 058
701	Hotels & motels	47 027	41 684	94 841 597	67 192 806	25 813 364	19 186 564	1 643 283	1 455 924
7011	Hotels & motels	47 027	41 684	94 841 597	67 192 806	25 813 364	19 186 564	1 643 283	1 455 924
702	Rooming & boarding houses	1 367	1 620	316 049	294 595	79 203	71 903	7 045	8 056
7021	Rooming & boarding houses	1 367	1 620	316 049	294 595	79 203	71 903	7 045	8 056
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks	7 598	5 315	2 734 918	1 716 526	665 297	374 877	35 331	25 078
7032	Sporting & recreational camps	3 513	1 840	1 340 718	603 079	382 678	151 017	18 857	9 659
7033	Recreational vehicle parks & campsites	4 085	3 475	1 394 200	1 113 447	282 619	223 860	16 474	15 419

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
72	Personal services	204 455	197 101	53 133 175	43 279 847	17 795 647	14 378 515	1 302 628	1 217 634
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	56 464	55 760	20 357 027	17 140 354	6 777 209	5 587 667	451 488	425 829
7211	Power laundries, family & commercial	1 740	1 853	831 369	867 260	343 237	355 226	23 168	27 641
7212	Garment pressing & agents for laundries & drycleaners	3 434	3 221	506 567	423 961	118 234	106 438	11 102	11 051
7213	Linen supply	1 247	1 375	2 903 457	2 659 972	1 073 588	955 951	55 821	54 382
7215	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaning	13 883	13 002	2 873 362	2 336 390	606 333	445 634	53 023	46 002
7216	Drycleaning plants	22 330	23 213	5 638 474	5 067 031	2 068 507	1 809 530	166 208	164 384
7217	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	9 282	7 693	2 156 041	1 483 310	729 490	478 153	47 065	39 318
7218	Industrial launderers	1 613	1 435	5 007 637	3 649 671	1 670 672	1 199 428	81 908	63 172
7219	Other laundry, cleaning & garment services	2 935	N	440 120	N	167 148	N	13 193	N
722	Photographic studios, portrait	13 245	11 381	3 705 100	3 191 132	990 666	852 711	65 395	66 822
7221	Photographic studios, portrait	13 245	11 381	3 705 100	3 191 132	990 666	852 711	65 395	66 822
723	Beauty shops %	81 413	82 768	12 051 795	9 906 633	5 332 551	4 237 242	407 336	387 249
7231	Beauty shops %	81 413	82 768	12 051 795	9 906 633	5 332 551	4 237 242	407 336	387 249
724	Barber shops %	4 383	4 902	458 820	440 402	204 965	190 480	13 948	14 504
7241	Barber shops %	4 383	4 902	458 820	440 402	204 965	190 480	13 948	14 504
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	2 071	2 702	243 069	275 777	66 330	72 442	5 120	6 397
7251	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	2 071	2 702	243 069	275 777	66 330	72 442	5 120	6 397
726	Funeral service & crematories	16 527	15 647	9 722 311	7 145 138	2 467 636	1 855 868	106 590	88 328
7261	Funeral service & crematories	16 527	15 647	9 722 311	7 145 138	2 467 636	1 855 868	106 590	88 328
729	Miscellaneous personal services	30 352	23 941	6 595 053	5 180 411	1 956 290	1 582 105	252 751	228 505
7291	Tax return preparation services	12 830	7 924	2 184 210	1 295 405	760 170	521 736	147 698	122 954
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	17 522	16 017	4 410 843	3 885 006	1 196 120	1 060 369	105 053	105 551
73	Business services	397 264	306 551	528 515 763	274 892 184	211 484 659	109 299 267	8 652 013	5 542 417
731	Advertising	20 870	19 023	28 181 671	19 455 616	10 468 658	7 223 012	251 580	195 757
7311	Advertising agencies	13 390	13 879	16 871 520	13 607 846	7 556 880	5 649 104	139 486	132 042
7312	Outdoor advertising services	1 628	1 308	2 389 357	1 888 020	519 665	393 830	14 923	13 154
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	2 686	1 905	3 308 665	1 811 938	1 060 529	638 526	26 437	18 336
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	3 166	N	5 612 129	N	1 331 584	N	70 734	N
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	6 872	7 472	9 802 273	6 151 119	3 301 814	2 163 421	118 786	98 452
7322	Adjustment & collection services	5 284	5 814	5 103 339	3 700 259	2 136 495	1 564 295	84 640	71 867
7323	Credit reporting services	1 588	1 658	4 698 934	2 450 860	1 165 319	599 126	34 146	26 585
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	36 427	32 086	29 229 670	18 338 852	8 484 886	5 521 638	309 695	234 595
7331	Direct mail advertising services	4 083	3 878	10 173 446	6 433 598	2 743 667	1 776 743	95 797	79 076
7334	Photocopying & duplicating services	5 780	4 949	6 844 260	3 464 252	1 811 334	1 100 959	87 221	58 149
7335	Commercial photography	4 298	4 213	1 852 008	1 491 628	544 512	434 824	18 371	16 192
7336	Commercial art & graphic design	14 582	12 300	7 542 120	5 001 341	2 349 873	1 587 560	61 479	50 933
7338	Secretarial & court reporting services	7 684	6 746	2 817 836	1 948 033	1 035 500	621 552	46 827	30 245
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	66 092	57 649	25 834 682	19 002 726	11 972 814	9 164 190	967 661	817 944
7342	Disinfecting & pest control services	11 144	10 300	4 946 141	3 736 447	1 946 947	1 454 168	82 258	70 545
7349	Building cleaning & maintenance services, n.e.c.	54 948	47 349	20 888 541	15 266 279	10 025 867	7 710 022	885 403	747 399
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	27 270	24 816	31 748 076	21 778 490	6 790 051	4 904 960	228 310	199 912
7352	Medical equipment rental & leasing	3 496	3 276	3 754 664	3 109 843	915 796	766 734	29 575	31 062
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental & leasing	5 581	3 853	8 073 895	3 879 374	1 968 224	1 036 953	56 434	34 704
7359	Equipment rental & leasing, n.e.c.	18 193	17 687	19 919 517	14 789 273	3 906 031	3 101 273	142 301	134 146
736	Personnel supply services	41 802	31 166	91 043 505	38 163 370	64 652 860	26 436 495	3 667 128	1 974 732
7361	Employment agencies	13 514	12 146	9 697 479	4 576 653	5 172 765	2 361 523	158 998	132 811
7363	Help supply services	28 288	19 020	81 346 026	33 586 717	59 480 095	24 074 972	3 508 130	1 841 921
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	103 278	59 052	224 114 386	101 073 456	75 805 437	35 597 839	1 420 769	885 791
7371	Computer programming services	31 624	N	38 300 515	N	18 417 084	N	318 198	N
7372	Software publishers	12 090	7 108	61 699 420	24 452 433	18 386 784	6 614 343	266 380	131 020
7373	Computer systems integrators	10 571	N	35 270 055	N	11 341 975	N	207 741	N
7374	Data processing services	7 588	7 286	30 836 645	20 199 518	9 773 857	6 795 897	262 250	230 346
7375	On-line information services	4 165	N	8 042 568	N	2 355 992	N	49 935	N
7376	Computer facilities management services	1 445	N	15 114 194	N	3 389 511	N	71 821	N
7377	Computer rental & leasing	946	854	5 744 535	2 212 150	569 196	348 549	9 112	8 087
7378	Computer maintenance & repair	6 087	5 041	7 565 169	7 352 721	2 258 017	2 299 895	60 406	63 064
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	28 762	N	21 541 285	N	9 313 021	N	174 926	N
738	Miscellaneous business services	94 653	75 287	88 561 500	50 928 555	30 008 139	18 287 712	1 617 326	1 135 234
7381	Detective, guard, & armored car services	12 539	11 578	12 370 414	9 192 630	7 759 442	5 794 223	560 976	482 355
7382	Security systems services	5 156	2 968	6 992 346	3 414 640	2 602 492	1 183 008	107 414	51 755
7383	News syndicates	527	598	1 402 374	1 020 825	465 466	326 771	9 483	8 209
7384	Photofinishing laboratories	7 055	7 768	5 519 586	4 414 559	1 582 796	1 200 393	71 991	69 265
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	69 376	52 375	62 276 780	32 885 901	17 597 943	9 783 317	867 462	523 650

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	191 907	171 970	99 574 966	70 032 569	22 643 253	15 549 993	1 094 161	863 856
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	10 542	10 566	28 921 850	20 573 666	3 870 601	2 757 428	158 062	132 323
7513	Truck rental services, without drivers	4 936	4 313	10 081 603	7 445 065	1 377 581	1 029 412	45 224	42 163
7514	Passenger car rental	4 367	4 894	14 783 704	10 279 942	2 129 602	1 475 317	102 623	81 170
7515	Passenger car leasing	879	919	3 800 424	2 554 228	315 960	207 462	8 325	6 936
7519	Utility trailer & recreational vehicle rental	360	440	256 119	294 431	47 458	45 237	1 890	2 054
752	Automobile parking	10 358	10 171	5 174 724	3 666 010	967 701	679 128	76 166	51 563
7521	Automobile parking	10 358	10 171	5 174 724	3 666 010	967 701	679 128	76 166	51 563
753	Automotive repair shops	142 372	128 738	55 685 916	39 745 984	14 808 177	10 337 163	630 614	519 503
7532	Top, body, & upholstery repair shops & paint shops	35 569	35 043	17 755 296	12 262 486	5 172 206	3 444 504	205 172	165 894
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	5 251	5 521	1 985 377	1 952 649	524 940	482 623	23 015	23 277
7534	Tire retreading & repair shops	1 760	1 845	1 270 577	1 317 327	248 727	263 056	10 930	12 898
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	5 599	4 925	3 149 984	1 888 987	753 574	473 981	29 187	22 240
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	6 768	6 277	2 431 584	1 660 364	709 254	479 043	29 442	24 136
7538	General automotive repair shops	77 751	64 822	25 598 455	17 772 602	6 438 842	4 405 704	290 634	229 859
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	9 674	10 305	3 494 643	2 891 569	960 634	788 252	42 234	41 199
754	Automotive services, except repair	28 635	22 495	9 792 476	6 046 909	2 996 774	1 776 274	229 319	160 467
7542	Carwashes	13 683	11 589	3 911 344	2 644 127	1 252 587	808 554	123 602	93 081
7549	Automotive services, except repair & carwashes	14 952	10 906	5 881 132	3 402 782	1 744 187	967 720	105 717	67 386
76	Miscellaneous repair services	66 607	71 576	37 302 533	30 731 827	11 365 955	9 694 859	418 722	428 103
762	Electrical repair shops	19 525	21 199	12 555 538	10 667 383	4 034 686	3 706 687	142 297	161 864
7622	Radio & television repair shops	6 833	6 038	2 910 151	1 826 223	996 410	600 820	39 872	29 422
7623	Refrigeration & air-conditioning service & repair shops	4 014	3 797	2 679 859	2 193 087	820 180	650 730	25 455	23 681
7629	Electrical & electronic repair shops	8 678	11 364	6 965 528	6 648 073	2 218 096	2 455 137	76 970	108 761
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1 716	1 662	345 774	274 650	98 754	78 766	5 599	5 141
7631	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1 716	1 662	345 774	274 650	98 754	78 766	5 599	5 141
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	6 731	1 193 414	980 357	388 631	311 087	22 315	21 249
7641	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	6 731	1 193 414	980 357	388 631	311 087	22 315	21 249
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	38 768	41 984	23 207 807	18 809 437	6 843 884	5 598 319	248 511	239 849
7692	Welding repair	4 840	5 383	1 640 808	1 428 510	505 689	428 425	22 291	22 247
7694	Armature rewinding shops	1 738	2 498	2 466 510	2 321 557	724 263	706 505	22 442	26 607
7699	Repair shops & related services, n.e.c.	32 190	34 103	19 100 489	15 059 370	5 613 932	4 463 389	203 778	190 995
78	Motion pictures	46 017	41 857	67 948 110	43 953 713	13 754 125	9 816 111	571 102	478 084
781	Motion picture production & allied services	15 064	11 364	32 689 816	21 148 268	10 374 212	7 208 344	271 936	228 890
7812	Motion picture & video tape production	8 777	7 469	20 152 091	13 633 576	4 944 605	3 588 978	83 558	66 674
7819	Services allied to motion picture production	6 287	3 895	12 537 725	7 514 692	5 429 607	3 619 366	188 378	162 216
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	1 559	1 603	20 431 304	11 913 604	1 146 205	875 877	24 271	20 335
7822	Motion picture & video tape distribution	1 413	1 393	20 330 377	11 809 368	1 117 049	843 075	23 226	19 388
7829	Services allied to motion picture distribution	146	210	100 927	104 236	29 156	32 802	1 045	947
783	Motion picture theaters	6 358	6 892	7 597 319	5 816 526	944 454	788 010	125 041	105 188
7832	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	6 358	7 486 977	5 664 987	923 677	761 416	123 045	101 863
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	534	110 342	151 539	20 777	26 594	1 996	3 325
784	Video tape rental	23 036	21 998	7 229 671	5 075 315	1 289 254	943 880	149 854	123 671
7841	Video tape rental	23 036	21 998	7 229 671	5 075 315	1 289 254	943 880	149 854	123 671
79	Amusement & recreation services	81 225	72 514	81 821 558	48 770 050	24 654 101	15 487 605	1 232 603	900 455
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	5 390	4 839	807 492	594 778	226 287	168 014	28 623	23 790
7911	Dance studios, schools, & halls	5 390	4 839	807 492	594 778	226 287	168 014	28 623	23 790
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie bands, orchestras, & entertainer)	12 693	10 086	12 512 106	8 625 489	4 406 226	2 895 043	97 773	68 998
7922	Theatrical producers (exc movie) & misc theatrical services %	5 217	N	7 178 240	N	2 044 118	N	66 175	N
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, oth entertainers & entertainment group	7 476	N	5 333 866	N	2 362 108	N	31 598	N
793	Bowling centers	5 590	6 093	2 820 685	2 845 043	821 044	803 697	88 044	95 701
7933	Bowling centers	5 590	6 093	2 820 685	2 845 043	821 044	803 697	88 044	95 701
794	Commercial sports	4 494	3 751	15 539 570	N	6 522 314	4 022 334	107 821	90 439
7941	Professional sports clubs, managers, promoters %	1 665	1 085	9 994 972	N	5 376 716	3 112 591	50 298	34 154
7948	Racing, including track operation	2 829	2 666	5 544 598	4 097 999	1 145 598	909 743	57 523	56 285

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
79	Amusement & recreation services—Con.								
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	53 058	47 745	50 141 705	29 110 534	12 678 230	7 598 517	910 342	621 527
7991	Physical fitness facilities	10 675	9 216	5 352 616	3 823 566	1 622 621	1 043 229	178 903	129 925
7992	Public golf courses %	5 886	3 780	4 569 361	2 338 748	1 318 156	656 183	75 351	42 348
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	5 732	4 932	4 571 162	2 187 506	906 680	427 226	62 394	28 084
7996	Amusement parks	607	825	7 171 677	5 311 781	1 690 386	1 297 545	110 789	80 745
7997	Membership sports & recreation clubs	6 432	7 275	5 884 679	5 018 717	1 993 141	1 671 316	131 332	124 632
7999	Amusement & recreation services, n.e.c. %	23 726	21 717	22 592 210	10 430 216	5 147 246	2 503 018	351 573	215 793
80	Health services	466 421	441 705	398 504 761	299 066 617	173 454 728	129 093 025	5 519 988	4 452 539
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	188 668	197 701	172 896 422	141 429 109	84 562 849	68 731 851	1 563 297	1 356 685
8011	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	188 668	197 701	172 896 422	141 429 109	84 562 849	68 731 851	1 563 297	1 356 685
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	114 178	108 804	48 482 037	35 522 953	18 226 762	13 038 962	641 674	554 589
8021	Offices & clinics of dentists %	114 178	108 804	48 482 037	35 522 953	18 226 762	13 038 962	641 674	554 589
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	9 132	8 708	4 530 188	3 638 144	2 096 103	1 650 281	53 172	47 029
8031	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	9 132	8 708	4 530 188	3 638 144	2 096 103	1 650 281	53 172	47 029
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	88 886	74 672	28 282 299	18 925 565	10 456 729	6 149 920	406 589	283 301
8041	Offices & clinics of chiropractors	30 487	27 329	6 570 083	5 917 909	1 886 173	1 652 165	91 700	84 730
8042	Offices & clinics of optometrists	17 875	17 135	6 361 839	4 939 521	1 773 428	1 300 969	79 545	68 596
8043	Offices & clinics of podiatrists	8 662	7 948	2 393 443	1 920 076	771 151	624 211	30 472	26 429
8049	Offices & clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	31 862	22 260	12 956 934	6 148 059	6 025 977	2 572 575	204 872	103 546
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	19 641	14 954	49 532 896	33 989 607	22 358 777	15 953 532	1 312 703	1 134 929
806	Hospitals	1 345	1 403	40 146 379	31 082 975	13 885 808	10 556 433	511 584	428 150
8062	General medical & surgical hospitals	784	704	34 140 320	24 162 290	11 535 646	8 012 918	419 865	323 141
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	342	492	3 080 332	4 396 163	1 220 583	1 609 727	49 549	69 669
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	219	207	2 925 727	2 524 522	1 129 579	933 788	42 170	35 340
807	Medical & dental laboratories	16 685	15 961	19 310 096	14 459 800	6 426 396	4 804 254	192 532	177 866
8071	Medical laboratories	9 076	8 434	16 317 096	12 511 336	5 401 749	3 979 942	151 338	138 760
8072	Dental laboratories	7 609	7 527	2 993 000	1 948 464	1 024 647	824 312	41 194	39 106
808	Home health care services	16 315	8 045	21 474 024	10 413 844	10 940 964	4 853 090	681 505	341 889
8082	Home health care services	16 315	8 045	21 474 024	10 413 844	10 940 964	4 853 090	681 505	341 889
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	11 571	11 457	13 850 420	9 604 620	4 500 340	3 354 702	156 932	128 101
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	1 953	1 119	4 310 817	2 060 263	1 147 692	558 112	38 503	21 195
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	7 504	6 629	7 196 827	4 807 350	2 671 388	1 887 794	89 925	70 645
8099	Health & allied services, n.e.c. % ..	2 114	N	2 342 776	N	681 260	N	28 504	N
81	Legal services	165 757	151 737	122 616 890	101 114 199	47 409 587	39 328 153	956 074	923 617
811	Legal services	165 757	151 737	122 616 890	101 114 199	47 409 587	39 328 153	956 074	923 617
8111	Legal services	165 757	151 737	122 616 890	101 114 199	47 409 587	39 328 153	956 074	923 617
82	Educational services	21 283	14 735	12 439 724	7 242 389	4 197 966	2 457 317	188 606	133 260
823	Libraries %	2 298	N	860 933	N	373 164	N	22 044	N
8231	Libraries %	2 298	N	860 933	N	373 164	N	22 044	N
824	Vocational schools	6 344	4 615	5 389 452	3 892 230	2 001 921	1 392 188	74 570	63 224
8243	Data processing schools	2 850	1 390	2 600 223	874 662	999 763	317 166	29 821	11 244
8244	Business & secretarial schools	581	863	554 044	768 950	213 300	292 673	10 901	17 552
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	2 913	2 362	2 235 185	2 248 618	788 858	782 349	33 848	34 428
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	12 641	9 888	6 189 339	3 320 018	1 822 881	1 053 643	91 992	69 134
8299	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	12 641	9 888	6 189 339	3 320 018	1 822 881	1 053 643	91 992	69 134
83	Social services	69 713	59 123	18 893 957	13 349 165	8 025 759	5 466 126	662 201	505 401
832	Individual & family social services ..	10 187	7 373	2 748 217	1 694 141	1 141 547	667 585	70 325	42 550
8322	Individual & family social services ..	10 187	7 373	2 748 217	1 694 141	1 141 547	667 585	70 325	42 550
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	2 509	1 432 269	1 291 359	675 684	606 955	32 004	27 944
8331	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	2 509	1 432 269	1 291 359	675 684	606 955	32 004	27 944
835	Child daycare services	43 785	35 327	8 401 972	5 269 980	3 941 759	2 388 002	387 730	282 675
8351	Child daycare services	43 785	35 327	8 401 972	5 269 980	3 941 759	2 388 002	387 730	282 675
836	Residential care	13 192	12 121	6 311 499	4 358 095	2 266 769	1 569 367	172 142	138 707
8361	Residential care	13 192	12 121	6 311 499	4 358 095	2 266 769	1 569 367	172 142	138 707
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
8399	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	659	475	405 742	191 697	98 240	53 554	5 897	3 314
841	Museums & art galleries	504	356	286 677	134 612	61 999	36 755	3 902	2 258
8412	Museums & art galleries	504	356	286 677	134 612	61 999	36 755	3 902	2 258
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	155	119	119 065	57 085	36 241	16 799	1 995	1 056
8422	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	155	119	119 065	57 085	36 241	16 799	1 995	1 056

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
86	Membership organizations	868	N	1 997 359	N	682 645	N	25 238	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	868	N	1 997 359	N	682 645	N	25 238	N
8699	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	868	N	1 997 359	N	682 645	N	25 238	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	292 162	232 885	302 005 371	192 818 589	121 659 240	79 344 311	2 931 608	2 271 478
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	82 153	68 127	108 622 515	78 769 792	43 518 730	32 744 597	933 630	824 608
8711	Engineering services	52 526	41 834	88 180 688	65 245 236	35 337 890	27 246 839	730 048	657 609
8712	Architectural services	20 602	17 875	16 988 338	11 244 379	6 468 524	4 408 064	146 702	121 675
8713	Surveying services	9 025	8 418	3 453 489	2 280 177	1 712 316	1 089 694	56 880	45 324
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	84 531	79 097	54 635 855	34 037 898	22 897 680	14 001 349	690 074	520 603
8721	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	84 531	79 097	54 635 855	34 037 898	22 897 680	14 001 349	690 074	520 603
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	17 348	13 531	37 401 157	22 690 275	14 994 349	9 227 438	366 550	282 315
8731	Commercial physical & biological research	6 855	3 826	21 821 756	11 788 343	8 820 582	4 989 952	161 304	111 124
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, & educational research %	5 005	5 165	9 136 437	6 138 318	3 464 985	2 238 657	123 222	100 729
8734	Testing laboratories %	5 488	4 540	6 442 964	4 763 614	2 708 782	1 998 829	82 024	70 462
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	108 130	72 130	101 345 844	57 320 624	40 248 481	23 370 927	941 354	643 952
8741	Management services %	31 844	19 733	36 214 844	21 728 354	13 394 781	8 515 553	375 442	277 718
8742	Management consulting services %	49 430	33 762	44 095 603	22 628 984	18 430 017	9 619 653	337 699	211 781
8743	Public relations services %	6 513	5 103	4 771 957	2 890 250	1 951 633	1 088 058	38 735	27 021
8744	Facilities support management services	2 490	904	7 575 712	5 499 813	3 280 166	2 381 507	112 137	74 976
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. %	17 853	12 628	8 687 728	4 573 223	3 191 884	1 766 156	77 341	52 456
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	14 587	N	7 966 237	N	3 095 304	N	81 136
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	14 587	N	7 966 237	N	3 095 304	N	81 136
8999	Services, n.e.c.	N	14 587	N	7 966 237	N	3 095 304	N	81 136
AUXILIARIES									
Total		48 193	47 250	41 251 786	N	178 200 533	137 084 011	3 284 068	3 229 693
10	Mineral industries—Auxiliaries	1 290	1 279	888 130	N	5 950 057	6 349 330	83 755	117 299
12	Metal mining—Auxiliaries	77	106	235 060	N	356 349	236 787	4 643	3 697
13	Coal mining—Auxiliaries	247	267	19 826	N	377 309	666 025	5 532	12 935
14	Oil & gas extraction—Auxiliaries	657	594	622 509	N	4 692 202	5 049 838	65 546	91 559
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels—Auxiliaries	309	312	10 735	N	524 197	396 680	8 034	9 108
15	Construction industries—Auxiliaries	396	415	231 543	N	1 234 142	870 615	23 477	17 787
16	Building construction—gen contractors & operative builders—Aux	116	95	D	N	354 315	202 431	8 281	4 058
17	Heavy construction exc buildings construction—contractors—Aux	108	123	73 371	N	447 116	298 025	7 480	6 217
17	Construction—special trade contractors—Auxiliaries	172	197	D	N	432 711	370 159	7 716	7 512
20	Manufactures—Auxiliaries	10 889	10 682	23 831 307	N	85 515 586	64 686 165	1 247 868	1 253 623
21	Food & kindred products—Auxiliaries	1 244	1 197	5 715 233	N	7 753 130	6 260 214	119 900	120 037
22	Tobacco product—Auxiliaries	39	52	509	N	777 182	1 009 754	9 560	22 169
23	Textile mill products—Auxiliaries	263	284	674 146	N	1 378 165	1 132 960	27 277	26 598
24	Apparel & other textile products—Auxiliaries	400	420	882 312	N	1 648 713	1 180 539	39 949	31 697
25	Lumber & wood products—Auxiliaries	396	469	193 605	N	992 695	787 660	19 761	17 701
26	Furniture & fixtures—Auxiliaries	148	159	163 377	N	650 879	450 549	11 612	10 697
27	Paper & allied products—Auxiliaries	338	350	519 564	N	2 962 941	2 586 653	43 431	50 162
28	Printing & publishing—Auxiliaries	1 287	1 136	695 507	N	4 641 288	2 789 706	93 710	78 996
29	Chemicals & allied products—Auxiliaries	1 308	1 351	7 041 988	N	17 050 568	14 332 716	217 769	247 570
29	Petroleum & coal products—Auxiliaries	291	306	194 543	N	2 306 524	2 279 606	30 072	40 810
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products—Auxiliaries	496	497	910 998	N	2 255 637	1 871 653	35 782	34 773
31	Leather & leather products—Auxiliaries	55	70	20 082	N	194 109	166 707	4 216	4 777
32	Stone, clay, & glass products—Auxiliaries	564	564	111 273	N	1 641 609	1 327 917	25 082	26 245
33	Primary metal industries—Auxiliaries	370	416	1 677 507	N	1 543 073	1 280 767	21 313	26 465
34	Fabricated metal products—Auxiliaries	638	615	721 328	N	2 717 109	1 967 602	40 941	38 639
35	Industrial machinery & equipment—Auxiliaries	719	884	1 238 132	N	8 482 404	7 356 714	116 394	132 899
36	Electronic & other electric equipment—Auxiliaries	1 224	825	1 477 416	N	14 001 004	6 615 539	177 146	126 545
37	Transportation equipment—Auxiliaries	506	511	1 388 443	N	9 410 363	6 971 822	143 609	132 980
38	Instruments & related products—Auxiliaries	443	406	173 826	N	4 342 842	3 545 580	58 012	66 673
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries—Auxiliaries	160	170	31 518	N	765 351	771 507	12 332	17 190

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Comparative Statistics for the United States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	AUXILIARIES—Con.								
	Transportation, communications, & utilities—Auxiliaries	2 065	2 056	474 532	N	6 225 446	4 402 169	133 574	121 977
41	Passenger transportation—Auxiliaries	163	168	2 278	N	216 224	203 110	6 184	8 353
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing—Auxiliaries	560	693	148 215	N	1 763 734	1 174 136	35 342	30 358
44	Water transportation—Auxiliaries	134	126	6 084	N	402 337	310 375	6 307	6 102
45	Transportation by air—Auxiliaries	398	225	90 507	N	1 526 073	1 188 972	36 042	43 148
47	Transportation services—Auxiliaries	247	293	151 046	N	741 645	374 374	20 361	12 295
48	Communications—Auxiliaries	405	381	60 675	N	1 243 011	683 591	23 274	12 674
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services—Auxiliaries	158	170	15 727	N	332 422	467 611	6 064	9 047
	Wholesale trade—Auxiliaries	5 515	5 873	5 784 547	N	17 435 332	15 508 207	315 047	337 390
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Auxiliaries	3 008	3 221	3 695 707	N	10 210 729	10 262 553	179 393	205 893
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Auxiliaries	2 507	2 652	2 088 840	N	7 224 603	5 245 654	135 654	131 497
	Retail trade—Auxiliaries	15 815	16 457	5 341 061	N	32 394 806	26 459 910	887 695	893 487
52	Bldg materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dr—Aux	508	519	100 769	N	1 007 710	864 518	25 093	30 632
53	General merchandise stores—Auxiliaries	1 183	1 450	264 676	N	D	5 593 705	m	212 699
54	Food stores—Auxiliaries	2 452	2 311	2 560 667	N	6 811 179	5 518 858	179 466	173 198
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations—Auxiliaries	1 316	1 381	729 146	N	1 837 413	1 483 566	45 603	45 817
56	Apparel & accessory stores—Auxiliaries	1 366	1 279	451 056	N	3 651 881	3 608 187	96 118	119 998
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores—Auxiliaries	1 301	1 509	173 423	N	1 976 884	1 587 074	60 443	52 852
58	Eating & drinking places—Auxiliaries	4 928	5 029	635 521	N	D	3 804 821	m	115 268
59	Miscellaneous retail—Auxiliaries	2 761	2 979	425 803	N	5 252 150	3 999 181	154 107	143 023
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries—Auxiliaries	1 629	1 478	478 293	N	5 090 019	2 934 963	82 198	64 412
60	Depository institutions—Auxiliaries	116	66	D	N	337 252	139 969	7 707	3 291
61	Nondepository credit institutions—Auxiliaries	272	591	128 460	N	1 326 117	1 027 434	26 104	26 508
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchs, & services—Aux	515	251	D	N	1 743 339	556 840	18 821	8 660
63	Insurance carriers—Auxiliaries	7	19	D	N	12 984	40 681	304	1 001
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services—Auxiliaries	135	74	D	N	427 279	202 149	6 920	4 549
65	Real estate—Auxiliaries	506	400	96 386	N	920 120	571 781	18 612	14 352
67	Holding offices—Auxiliaries	78	77	89 635	N	322 928	396 109	3 730	6 051
	Service industries—Auxiliaries	10 594	9 010	4 222 373	N	24 355 145	15 872 652	510 454	423 718
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places—Aux	664	718	462 427	N	1 753 695	981 478	47 165	31 840
72	Personal services—Auxiliaries	678	723	138 081	N	636 739	571 626	17 210	18 124
73	Business services—Auxiliaries	2 217	2 097	967 542	N	7 663 383	5 147 119	112 979	123 687
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking—Auxiliaries	1 095	953	131 534	N	1 432 380	1 047 069	40 912	32 222
76	Miscellaneous repair services—Auxiliaries	109	129	4 805	N	143 553	154 636	2 924	4 243
78	Motion pictures—Auxiliaries	319	353	26 682	N	641 135	343 881	10 981	8 840
79	Amusement & recreation services—Auxiliaries	334	252	72 856	N	1 150 486	685 389	29 057	19 880
80	Health services—Auxiliaries	2 903	1 687	1 914 033	N	7 748 769	4 004 933	176 522	102 864
81	Legal services—Auxiliaries	35	38	D	N	24 729	37 343	591	1 057
82	Educational services—Auxiliaries	92	113	55 197	N	D	111 260	h	3 572
83	Social services—Auxiliaries	1 532	1 392	232 477	N	959 543	767 407	33 088	35 451
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens—Aux	26	N	1 876	N	16 660	N	484	N
86	Membership organizations—Auxiliaries	122	N	115 280	N	D	N	h	N
87	Eng, acctg, rsrch, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm rsrch org)—Aux	444	543	79 640	N	1 566 526	1 994 868	28 501	41 301
89	Services, n.e.c.—Auxiliaries	24	12	D	N	317 290	25 643	2 286	637

%% Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

\$\$ 1992 sales data include sales from catalog order desks. 1997 sales data exclude sales from catalog order desks.

% Comparability may be limited because of changes in assignment of tax status by industry.

¹Definition of paid employees varies among NAICS sectors and SIC trade areas. See the Explanation of Terms (Appendix A) for exact definitions.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ALABAMA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	293	395	2 240 286	2 114 589	370 825	400 660	9 075	10 836
12	Coal mining	65	93	1 079 326	1 140 030	255 524	274 093	5 407	6 512
13	Oil & gas extraction	124	188	D	797 411	D	73 755	g	2 225
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	101	110	D	176 395	D	51 887	g	2 062
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	9 398	7 653	12 613 807	7 626 326	2 453 249	1 637 862	94 525	78 254
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 724	2 298	D	3 487 741	D	535 500	k	23 721
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	845	622	D	1 497 481	D	310 895	j	13 498
17	Construction—special trade contractors	5 829	4 733	3 933 147	2 641 104	1 205 235	791 467	49 344	41 036
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	6 480	6 291	69 694 695	52 856 910	10 497 421	8 713 293	364 887	365 055
20	Food & kindred products	248	261	6 649 955	5 844 693	725 544	630 549	36 644	36 366
21	Tobacco products	2	2	D	10 336	D	D	f	e
22	Textile mill products	282	273	5 059 283	3 919 309	786 854	675 242	34 952	36 195
23	Apparel & other textile products	330	395	3 047 137	3 050 417	541 528	712 489	34 076	52 395
24	Lumber & wood products	1 755	1 610	5 512 138	3 464 502	836 544	525 289	36 451	27 822
25	Furniture & fixtures	198	224	1 336 150	1 008 260	257 681	196 556	11 837	10 631
26	Paper & allied products	94	111	6 347 948	6 068 231	977 322	822 880	19 684	20 162
27	Printing & publishing	714	722	1 666 423	1 270 240	384 872	283 308	13 763	12 542
28	Chemicals & allied products	196	176	6 934 406	4 910 326	675 440	511 605	15 087	14 151
29	Petroleum & coal products	32	36	1 531 966	1 223 192	65 188	53 121	1 581	1 530
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	206	169	3 534 927	2 572 403	653 052	580 514	19 824	19 278
31	Leather & leather products	18	18	10 336	D	1 916	D	115	e
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	300	294	1 682 576	971 770	273 709	187 230	9 046	7 206
33	Primary metal industries	148	153	7 134 957	5 473 451	935 011	774 904	25 160	23 972
34	Fabricated metal products	593	542	3 576 965	2 493 371	707 199	536 139	24 872	22 447
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	700	674	6 244 097	3 055 214	871 799	691 673	28 642	24 046
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	185	182	4 316 339	3 695 839	760 037	638 739	21 374	24 938
37	Transportation equipment	227	200	3 789 829	2 590 239	792 690	636 910	21 297	20 041
38	Instruments & related products	84	89	560 150	586 175	116 695	114 106	4 442	4 548
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	168	160	D	568 680	D	127 750	i	5 946
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	4 829	3 959	16 482 640	11 466 936	3 040 979	2 211 727	88 048	76 237
41	Passenger transportation	179	154	D	80 442	D	31 495	h	2 503
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	108	71	D	47 587	D	21 373	g	1 564
4111	Local & suburban transit	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	105	69	D	D	D	D	g	g
412	Taxi service	21	25	4 298	'3 398	1 227	'991	123	'135
4121	Taxi service	21	25	4 298	'3 398	1 227	'991	123	'135
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	15	14 254	11 565	8 000	3 874	401	232
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	15	14 254	11 565	8 000	3 874	401	232
414	Charter bus service	31	24	23 962	10 422	6 771	2 679	577	246
4141	Charter bus service, local	6	5	D	1 016	D	109	c	10
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	25	19	D	9 406	D	2 570	e	236
415	School bus service	13	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
4151	School bus service	13	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	1	—	—	—	D	—	a
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	1	—	—	—	D	—	a
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 608	2 063	D	2 560 180	D	633 552	k	28 790
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 396	1 913	D	2 462 356	D	611 694	k	27 675
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 134	862	D	511 755	D	112 314	i	6 315
4213	Trucking, except local	1 150	916	2 320 630	1 738 868	600 282	400 284	22 564	17 226
4214	Local trucking with storage	33	60	D	24 600	D	5 881	f	463
4215	Courier services, except by air	79	75	246 431	187 133	124 336	93 215	4 352	3 671
422	Public warehousing & storage	212	150	141 134	97 824	39 055	21 858	1 862	1 115
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	10	14	7 433	8 105	2 027	2 438	169	139
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	17	10	28 535	14 842	7 252	3 130	356	173
4225	General warehousing & storage	167	97	95 613	43 273	27 286	10 435	1 238	564
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	18	29	9 553	31 604	2 490	5 855	99	239
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	146	128	D	238 280	D	73 505	h	3 363
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	5	5		21 079	D	7 505	D	386
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	5	5		21 079	D	7 505	D	386
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	2	D	D	D	D	e	e
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	2	D	D	D	D	e	e
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	9	7	D	641	D	240	b	23
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	7	7	D	641	D	240	b	23
449	Services incidental to water transportation	126	114		138 760		43 343		1 787
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	26	25		44 656		26 204		30 539
4492	Towing & tugboat services	19	19	D	22 373	D	5 984	e	328
4493	Marinas	62	47		28 514		4 688		292
4499	Other water transportation services	19	23	D	10 860	D	2 788	c	136
45	Transportation by air%%	114	110	D	233 364	D	101 298	h	3 558
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	37	39	D	95 269	D	19 958	f	772
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	5	9	D	10 467	D	1 776	a	60
4513	Air courier services	32	30		107 797		26 086		888
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	22	21	D	9 963	D	2 806	c	98
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	22	21	D	9 963	D	2 806	c	98
458	Airport terminal services	55	50	D	128 132	D	78 534	h	2 688
4581	Airport terminal services	55	50	D	128 132	D	78 534	h	2 688
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	16	14	D	123 029	D	2 905	b	68
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	16	14	D	123 029	D	2 905	b	68
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	13	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
47	Transportation services	386	333	D	140 843	D	52 040	h	2 292
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	204	191	D	51 296	D	18 276	g	1 053
4724	Travel agencies	183	165		58 484		24 308		16 508
4725	Tour operators	13	13		18 201		2 696		1 365
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	8	13	D	1 374	D	403	b	68
473	Freight shipping services	146	108	D	67 505	D	25 507	g	851
4731	Freight shipping services	146	108	D	67 505	D	25 507	g	851
474	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	35	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	6	4		1 029		446		14
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	25	26	D	D	D	D	f	e
48	Communications	836	804	D	2 970 687	D	584 577	j	18 273
481	Telephone	478	456		4 151 062		754 103		454 684
4812	Radiotelephone	82	43	D	128 613	D	14 813	g	570
4813	Other telephone	396	413	D	2 267 508	D	439 871	j	11 549
482	Telegraph communications	3	10	D	D	D	D	a	c
4822	Telegraph communications	3	10	D	D	D	D	a	c
483	Radio & television broadcasting	229	228		404 778		125 783		79 370
4832	Radio broadcasting	179	194		121 558		45 834		40 086
4833	Television broadcasting	50	34		283 220		79 949		39 284
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	98	103		427 052		53 987		44 525
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	98	103		427 052		53 987		44 525
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	28	7	D	D	D	D	e	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	28	7	D	D	D	D	e	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	544	353	6 923 698	5 120 111	838 761	732 355	15 341	17 390
491	Electric services	287	154	D	3 783 605	D	598 036	j	13 174
4911	Electric services	287	154	D	3 783 605	D	598 036	j	13 174
492	Gas production & distribution	71	58	D	1 142 507	D	91 509	g	2 428
493	Combination utility services	6	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
494	Water supply	96	83	D	21 565	D	4 170	e	314
4941	Water supply	96	83	D	21 565	D	4 170	e	314
495	Sanitary services	82	58	D	172 434	D	38 640	f	1 474
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	7 476	7 066	43 345 729	31 971 429	2 665 198	1 950 712	90 151	80 080
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 266	4 846	D	16 234 447	D	1 260 367	i	47 894
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	896	854	D	2 515 424	D	149 320	i	7 208
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	182	191	1 952 905	1 286 815	67 884	47 473	2 550	2 128
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	468	434	D	677 036	D	71 874	h	3 518
5014	Tires & tubes	103	88	D	495 116	D	20 296	g	944
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	143	141	D	56 457	D	9 677	f	618
502	Furniture & home furnishings	207	192	510 648	427 146	61 784	46 861	2 277	2 299
5021	Furniture	97	103	225 138	177 835	29 448	22 146	1 167	1 033
5023	Home furnishings	110	89	285 510	249 311	32 336	24 715	1 110	1 266
503	Lumber & other construction materials	472	384	D	1 726 392	D	96 380	i	3 803
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	245	210	1 655 466	1 144 110	90 573	61 621	3 071	2 506
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	80	77	D	306 730	D	13 947	g	550
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	63	42	D	133 793	D	7 253	e	271
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	55	D	141 759	D	13 559	f	476
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	574	611	1 780 777	1 689 401	230 191	226 673	6 604	7 122
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	8	10	5 437	11 726	782	1 808	29	82
5044	Office equipment	127	139	354 292	239 657	68 669	50 288	2 103	1 853
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	190	202	646 519	894 808	81 951	104 367	2 024	2 769
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	52	56	112 892	80 479	17 552	10 897	583	483
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	152	151	561 936	406 988	50 153	50 732	1 462	1 524
5048	Ophthalmic goods	10	18	9 018	9 925	1 193	1 799	71	110
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	35	35	90 683	45 818	9 891	6 782	332	301
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	250	208	3 403 486	2 162 867	160 332	106 418	4 528	3 558
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	222	184	2 962 292	1 929 151	153 295	103 199	4 282	3 453
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	28	24	441 194	233 716	7 037	3 219	246	105
506	Electrical goods	602	517	3 840 481	2 392 081	216 984	135 717	5 554	4 612
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	307	278	1 432 941	1 019 150	112 501	83 672	3 143	2 982
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	43	40	473 739	96 930	11 837	5 303	469	249
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	252	199	1 933 801	1 276 001	92 646	46 742	1 942	1 381
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	440	390	1 486 850	825 060	137 983	83 699	4 566	3 293
5072	Hardware	142	139	506 770	220 945	57 306	29 840	1 871	1 215
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	146	122	590 368	283 876	44 027	24 969	1 551	988
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	123	105	334 554	283 556	27 473	22 911	858	873
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	29	24	55 158	36 683	9 177	5 979	286	217
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 254	1 172	D	2 851 376	D	309 150	j	11 128
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	100	122	915 690	572 346	96 234	70 172	2 459	2 177
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	185	168	429 212	320 246	32 920	27 931	1 504	1 371
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	471	423	1 385 730	895 278	154 109	98 786	4 186	3 307
5085	Industrial supplies	377	320	1 116 042	809 503	115 171	80 418	3 357	2 910
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	94	107	D	120 182	D	17 554	f	768
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	27	32	100 561	133 821	8 623	14 289	263	595

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ALABAMA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	571	518	D	1 644 700	D	106 149	i	4 871
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	85	69	435 422	447 796	20 462	11 107	725	466
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	20	25	128 175	84 111	15 333	5 053	768	328
5093	Scrap & waste materials	170	175	778 065	553 314	65 271	44 291	2 388	2 116
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	37	36	39 243	62 757	4 535	6 004	179	231
5099	Durable goods, nec	259	213	D	496 722	D	39 694	g	1 730
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 210	2 220	D	15 736 982	D	690 345	k	32 186
511	Paper & paper products	248	237	808 247	612 073	90 158	67 160	3 319	2 915
5111	Printing & writing paper	22	31	106 751	124 941	10 876	11 909	294	383
5112	Stationery & office supplies	171	163	408 492	296 128	44 852	33 754	1 948	1 689
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	55	43	293 004	191 004	34 430	21 497	1 077	843
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	93	72	4 090 242	1 779 497	75 779	43 698	2 433	1 543
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	93	72	4 090 242	1 779 497	75 779	43 698	2 433	1 543
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	128	121	D	312 715	D	17 858	g	971
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	33	33	D	54 368	D	4 122	c	236
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	43	33	D	76 961	D	6 620	g	386
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	36	44	D	134 258	D	5 405	e	287
5139	Footwear	16	11	D	47 128	D	1 711	c	62
514	Groceries & related products	442	473	6 038 810	5 656 876	314 845	248 345	11 372	10 989
5141	Groceries, general-line	47	43	1 542 742	1 694 056	41 473	56 048	1 385	2 464
5142	Packaged frozen foods	48	35	834 797	485 648	45 577	24 887	1 413	1 037
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	28	33	140 070	325 354	8 192	7 601	280	308
5144	Poultry & poultry products	21	28	137 687	113 676	3 477	3 300	231	205
5145	Confectionery	49	45	285 815	244 620	35 911	19 363	977	892
5146	Fish & seafoods	43	55	89 680	67 904	6 197	5 767	732	625
5147	Meats & meat products	34	30	D	269 920	D	10 959	f	522
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	42	54	D	191 678	D	16 801	f	901
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	130	150	D	2 264 020	D	103 619	h	4 035
515	Farm-product raw materials	96	119	1 150 947	1 199 519	20 909	19 191	1 114	1 476
5153	Grain & field beans	20	29	145 379	153 081	3 929	4 639	129	217
5154	Livestock	30	43	357 590	388 084	4 643	4 952	502	816
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	46	47	647 978	658 354	12 337	9 600	483	443
516	Chemicals & allied products	185	160	945 016	821 445	51 038	47 285	1 290	1 498
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	29	30	70 667	77 650	6 429	6 441	235	282
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	156	130	874 349	743 795	44 609	40 844	1 055	1 216
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	304	340	D	2 971 098	D	78 774	h	4 167
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	221	277	D	2 507 465	D	63 145	h	3 315
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	83	63	442 882	463 633	15 853	15 629	602	852
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	69	79	657 160	657 918	61 510	52 949	2 145	2 182
5181	Beer & ale	46	49	496 995	476 493	45 636	44 446	1 645	1 779
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	23	30	160 165	181 425	15 874	8 503	500	403
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	645	619	2 097 990	1 725 841	155 064	115 085	6 991	6 445
5191	Farm supplies	309	303	921 460	646 210	55 089	42 551	2 399	2 267
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	40	38	167 389	135 658	26 000	13 771	1 130	688
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	79	81	134 606	147 587	19 992	17 295	1 096	1 257
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	21	21	679 685	603 692	26 483	18 665	1 251	984
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	57	44	72 194	62 716	8 693	6 134	292	278
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	139	132	122 656	129 978	18 807	16 669	823	971
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		6 494	6 023	D	20 676 079	D	1 549 360	l	67 100
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 610	4 185	15 981 869	9 950 328	1 488 282	1 013 785	49 958	41 252
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	858	805	D	1 476 458	D	130 956	i	6 396
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	165	174	1 168 241	696 186	56 140	37 738	1 814	1 623
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	449	410	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	101	80	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	143	141	D	56 457	D	9 677	g	618
502	Furniture & home furnishings	186	172	D	314 629	D	41 437	g	2 109
5021	Furniture	79	87	D	154 058	D	21 180	g	994
5023	Home furnishings	107	85	D	160 571	D	20 257	g	1 115
503	Lumber & other construction materials	422	326	D	1 336 114	D	82 582	h	3 318
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	222	189	D	1 040 900	D	56 277	h	2 295
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	62	56	D	78 802	D	8 751	f	399
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	61	35	D	103 317	D	6 318	e	232
5039	Construction materials, nec	77	46	D	113 095	D	11 236	f	392

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	ALABAMA—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.									
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	497	532	D	836 157	D	128 546	i	4 944	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	10	D	11 726	D	1 808	b	82	
5044	Office equipment	114	128	D	230 349	D	46 540	1 655	g	
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	160	162	D	255 143	D	31 416	g	1 205	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	52	55	D	112 892	D	17 552	583	e	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	126	128	D	295 414	D	43 314	g	1 337	
5048	Ophthalmic goods	10	17	D	9 018	D	1 193	71	c	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	28	32	D	39 385	D	6 423	e	289	
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	209	163	D	1 955 471	D	140 761	89 836	4 072	3 103
5051	Metals service centers & offices	189	144	D	D	D	D	D	h	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	20	19	D	D	D	D	D	c	b
506	Electrical goods	447	374	D	2 014 151	D	159 518	100 258	4 555	3 734
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	233	208	D	880 867	D	91 051	68 538	2 678	2 600
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	43	36	D	473 739	D	11 837	4 686	469	229
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	171	130	D	659 545	D	56 630	27 034	1 408	905
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	381	343	D	1 212 464	D	126 121	73 926	4 224	3 001
5072	Hardware	125	125	D	426 906	D	53 504	D	1 776	g
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	124	106	D	424 971	D	38 165	21 821	1 365	899
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	106	89	D	310 246	D	25 371	19 724	801	782
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	26	23	D	50 341	D	9 081	D	282	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 085	1 006	D	2 256 989	D	272 995	D	j	10 124
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	86	106	D	830 345	D	86 417	62 879	2 213	1 930
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	183	166	D	D	D	D	D	g	g
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	368	323	D	606 195	D	79 390	h	2 810	
5085	Industrial supplies	335	282	D	595 195	D	72 955	h	2 724	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	87	98	D	D	D	D	D	f	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	26	31	D	D	D	D	D	e	f
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	525	464	D	1 078 187	D	93 249	i	4 523	
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	73	58	D	227 427	D	16 649	7 122	673	388
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	19	22	D	78 743	D	4 612	f	308	
5093	Scrap & waste materials	164	164	D	717 425	D	63 327	39 084	2 280	2 001
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	30	34	D	D	D	D	D	c	c
5099	Durable goods, nec	239	186	D	D	D	D	D	g	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 884	1 838	D	10 725 751	D	535 575	k	25 848	
511	Paper & paper products	223	197	D	451 643	D	58 306	h	2 655	
5111	Printing & writing paper	22	27	D	106 751	D	10 876	294	348	
5112	Stationery & office supplies	149	136	D	206 005	D	29 649	g	1 557	
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	52	34	D	143 386	D	18 010	g	750	
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	84	64	D	1 599 392	D	37 275	g	1 392	
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	84	64	D	1 599 392	D	37 275	g	1 392	
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	103	102	D	196 899	D	14 478	g	861	
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	30	30	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	34	27	D	57 508	D	8 047	D	393	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	27	40	D	110 430	D	4 653	c	274	
5139	Footwear	12	5	D	4 869	D	1 009	c	42	
514	Groceries & related products	325	348	D	3 155 972	D	151 760	i	6 980	
5141	Groceries, general-line	29	34	D	1 226 888	D	31 355	47 087	1 114	2 080
5142	Packaged frozen foods	37	22	D	645 593	D	42 628	22 145	1 311	794
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	17	20	D	83 838	D	958	c	62	
5144	Poultry & poultry products	12	20	D	18 803	D	697	1 134	50	72
5145	Confectionery	37	33	D	48 289	D	4 915	4 484	257	245
5146	Fish & seafoods	41	54	D	D	D	D	D	f	f
5147	Meats & meat products	30	24	D	125 869	D	8 489	f	432	
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	40	53	D	D	D	D	D	f	f
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	82	88	D	1 589 122	D	70 282	D	2 415	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	72	82	D	925 561	D	15 499	f	771	
5153	Grain & field beans	19	27	D	D	D	D	D	c	c
5154	Livestock	12	14	D	129 305	D	1 882	1 613	78	140
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	41	41	D	D	D	D	D	e	e
516	Chemicals & allied products	140	110	D	321 663	D	33 254	26 278	977	971
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	26	24	D	65 710	D	6 348	5 723	233	259
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	114	86	D	255 953	D	26 906	20 555	744	712

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	272	305	D	1 951 728	D	72 942	h	3 978
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	196	243	D	D	D	D	h	h
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	76	62		393 795	D	14 545	D	563 f
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	69	75		657 160		61 510		2 145
5181	Beer & ale	46	47		496 995	D	45 636	D	1 645 g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	23	28		160 165	D	15 874	D	500 e
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	596	555		1 966 361		147 358		107 479
5191	Farm supplies	295	288	D	D	D	D		41 148 g
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	27	29		131 432		22 638		12 425
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	75	75	D	D	D	D		16 737 g
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	20	21	D	603 692	D	18 665	D	984 g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	47	21	D	22 880	D	2 342	D	125 c
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	132	121	D	120 564	D	16 162	D	941 f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	25 586	24 059		37 614 376		27 733 562		4 039 301
									2 988 698
									342 835
									269 662
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 334	1 227		2 531 806		1 626 771		252 270
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	452	444		1 609 859		1 155 903		159 630
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	183	188		130 873		102 415		18 521
525	Hardware stores	276	313		159 155		143 446		23 721
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	192	166		87 396		62 885		12 655
527	Mobile home dealers	231	116		544 523		162 122		37 743
53	General merchandise stores	863	818		5 653 841		3 902 965		549 276
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	186	196		4 718 658		3 116 856		473 098
533	Variety stores	507	399	D	D	D	D		22 017
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	170	223	D	D	D	D		34 485
54	Food stores	3 054	3 128		6 414 493		5 681 699		548 380
541	Grocery stores	2 667	2 724	D	D	D	D		478 478
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	72	106	D	D	D	D		462 055
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	41	28		14 492		10 394		3 841
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	31	'32	D	D	D	D		993
545	Dairy products stores	12	'18	D	D	D	D		'1 114
546	Retail bakeries	128	145		24 072		28 346		'327
549	Miscellaneous food stores	103	76	D	D	D	D		6 788
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	4 530	4 393	D	D	D	D		7 914
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	434	374		7 461 836		4 929 064		5 253
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	672	511		942 001		397 921		52 456
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 150	1 120	D	D	D	D		101 316
554	Gasoline service stations	2 038	2 185		2 757 656		2 137 487		159 200
555	Boat dealers	110	93		130 892		82 589		10 717
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	48	41		144 869		83 694		7 219
557	Motorcycle dealers	59	57		106 198		61 576		9 165
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	19	12		16 227		4 345		922
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 952	2 045	D	D	D	D		173 568
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	192	'195		117 100		'99 831		15 115
562	Women's clothing stores	667	757		317 875		372 099		40 086
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	133	'111	D	D	D	D		'5 536
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	76	70		43 207		19 563		4 744
565	Family clothing stores	319	323		811 490		696 079		84 248
566	Shoe stores	467	526		286 870		238 531		32 651
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	98	89	D	D	D	D		3 893
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 043	1 826		1 643 337		1 202 509		227 309
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 293	1 186		944 877		748 532		149 451
572	Household appliance stores	199	172		136 907		97 287		16 663
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	551	468		561 553		356 690		61 195
58	Eating & drinking places	6 140	5 326		3 247 099		2 496 166		897 626
581	Eating & drinking places	6 140	5 326		3 247 099		2 496 166		897 626
5812	Eating places (alcoholic beverages)	5 779	4 913		3 174 271		2 428 943		882 366
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	361	413		72 828		67 223		15 260
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 670	5 296		4 157 399		3 031 998		552 613
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 005	1 022		1 419 123		1 132 870		182 997
592	Liquor stores	297	322		259 700		244 797		16 189
593	Used merchandise stores	528	363		150 677		91 683		29 829
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 795	1 676		982 532		685 451		130 605
596	Nonstore retailers	397	407		681 914		407 384		73 093
598	Fuel dealers	243	241		216 822		176 397		37 984
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 405	1 265		446 631		293 416		81 916

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	8 411	7 580	N	16 046 429	2 696 398	1 839 843	86 105	72 553
60	Depository institutions	1 615	1 575	6 848 292	4 660 606	1 001 556	632 153	36 092	28 609
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	20 405	10 152	6 459	6 438	212	258
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	20 405	10 152	6 459	6 438	212	258
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 192	1 051	6 119 208	3 779 885	893 711	532 761	31 744	23 634
6021	National commercial banks	473	388	3 048 099	1 705 839	438 776	223 724	15 298	9 743
6022	State commercial banks	719	663	3 071 109	2 074 046	454 935	309 037	16 446	13 891
603	Savings institutions	41	192	178 593	480 273	23 416	41 600	747	2 041
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	41	191	178 593	D	23 416	D	747	g
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
606	Credit unions	329	305	514 970	379 513	72 933	49 645	3 199	2 589
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	158	160	261 299	209 013	38 852	29 148	1 782	1 504
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	171	145	253 671	170 500	34 081	20 497	1 417	1 085
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	52	26	15 116	10 783	5 037	1 709	190	87
61	Nondepository credit institutions	958	725	1 247 293	871 600	196 418	149 262	6 484	5 712
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	331	196	D	293 960	D	80 776	h	2 739
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	289	216	D	240 224	D	105 965	g	1 674
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	183	144	439 644	211 460	173 721	95 453	2 062	1 420
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	183	144	439 644	211 460	173 721	95 453	2 062	1 420
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	102	68	D	24 646	D	9 992	e	223
63	Insurance carriers	888	888	N	8 339 885	618 430	508 580	15 854	16 411
631	Life insurance	214	306	Q	2 736 664	D	200 509	i	6 840
6311	Life insurance	214	306	Q	2 736 664	D	200 509	i	6 840
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	65	68	Q	2 685 729	D	115 579	h	4 028
6321	Accident & health insurance	19	35	Q	D	D	D	e	f
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	46	33	Q	D	D	D	h	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	580	495	Q	2 812 322	250 555	184 064	5 854	5 261
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	580	495	Q	2 812 322	250 555	184 064	5 854	5 261
635	Surety insurance	8	7	Q	D	D	D	b	c
6351	Surety insurance	8	7	Q	D	D	D	b	c
636	Title insurance	9	6	Q	4 647	D	1 576	b	70
6361	Title insurance	9	6	Q	4 647	D	1 576	b	70
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	6	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	6	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 611	1 562	D	555 733	D	176 168	i	6 925
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 611	1 562	D	555 733	D	176 168	i	6 925
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 611	1 562	D	555 733	D	176 168	i	6 925
65	Real estate	2 771	2 411	1 396 515	1 006 020	274 854	194 621	14 264	11 684
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 180	1 149	D	549 744	D	75 060	h	5 354
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	379	395	D	279 204	D	38 466	g	2 501
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	512	456	232 135	214 705	29 106	28 593	2 124	2 100
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	177	180	49 987	31 695	7 197	4 595	625	466
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	88	94	22 543	18 848	2 968	2 730	237	237
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 300	989	616 151	363 133	167 074	96 687	7 561	4 960
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 300	989	616 151	363 133	167 074	96 687	7 561	4 960
654	Title abstract offices	72	62	25 037	15 139	11 867	6 256	470	324
655	Land subdividers & developers	219	211	D	78 004	D	16 618	g	1 046
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	279	203	D	372 361	D	73 094	h	1 538
671	Holding offices	109	118	511 738	319 424	100 514	61 479	1 506	1 265
672	Investment offices	—	4	—	1 008	—	220	—	9
673	Trusts	77	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	93	81	D	51 929	D	11 395	f	264

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	2 579	2 376	6 787 150	5 319 415	2 652 392	2 148 187	104 264	99 261
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	42	N	10 489	N	1 617	N	204	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	42	43	10 489	10 211	1 617	1 482	204	199
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	183	160	125 162	95 926	50 555	38 463	3 725	3 060
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	34	24	D	13 441	D	6 649	f	463
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	147	136	104 025	82 485	43 000	31 814	3 063	2 597
80	Health services	401	333	5 635 957	4 475 734	2 289 816	1 866 302	81 093	77 073
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	80	N	124 979	N	58 086	N	3 961	N
806	Hospitals	94	98	4 980 231	4 024 178	2 000 853	1 664 686	68 868	67 084
808	Home health care services	54	33	111 841	57 489	50 917	31 970	2 175	1 989
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	169	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	26	23	49 559	D	8 605	D	227	c
811	Legal services	26	23	49 559	D	8 605	D	227	c
82	Educational services	50	60	18 361	D	4 291	D	241	e
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	19	23	D	2 163	D	822	b	102
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	31	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
83	Social services	1 056	824	502 358	313 490	174 691	117 973	12 650	11 485
832	Individual & family social services	498	354	235 832	106 823	80 366	42 781	5 088	4 303
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	39	44	38 161	32 267	19 401	16 690	1 580	1 622
835	Child daycare services	228	178	52 197	34 791	28 360	18 624	3 309	2 458
836	Residential care	124	N	67 151	N	28 714	N	1 808	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	167	N	109 017	N	17 850	N	865	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	47	41	24 510	11 885	5 750	3 172	456	245
841	Museums & art galleries	39	35	18 631	9 647	3 829	2 621	279	187
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	5	5 879	2 193	1 921	539	177	56
86	Membership organizations	736	843	352 339	297 693	89 086	79 481	4 923	5 377
861	Business associations	231	201	D	75 428	D	22 643	f	957
862	Professional membership organizations	91	63	53 575	39 769	16 423	14 142	531	523
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	358	468	D	112 217	D	33 178	h	3 194
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	56	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	38	N	68 415	N	27 981	N	745	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	34	31	D	54 487	D	20 586	f	845
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	26 576	22 982	19 417 250	13 649 233	7 660 797	5 162 176	319 408	248 289
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	709	545	610 282	451 464	156 707	115 790	14 060	12 258
701	Hotels & motels	617	490	577 430	438 000	147 152	112 082	13 465	11 967
702	Rooming & boarding houses	16	14	2 179	1 391	598	356	65	52
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	76	60	30 673	16 341	8 957	4 413	530	326
72	Personal services	3 063	2 981	777 070	583 599	252 685	194 087	19 570	17 710
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	900	871	307 981	253 477	114 204	90 920	8 459	7 532
722	Photographic studios, portrait	242	210	76 702	57 341	17 198	11 625	1 169	1 013
723	Beauty shops %	1 072	1 211	D	102 670	D	43 546	h	4 428
724	Barber shops %	48	65	D	4 624	D	1 942	c	165
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	32	43	D	3 807	D	845	b	89
726	Funeral service & crematories	297	239	201 114	112 971	48 917	31 074	2 714	1 758
729	Miscellaneous personal services	472	342	D	48 709	D	14 135	h	2 725
73	Business services	4 396	3 316	D	2 335 480	D	892 108	m	62 384
731	Advertising	237	200	211 908	130 582	70 626	46 917	1 991	1 696
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	79	93	D	57 021	D	18 192	g	1 022
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	229	201	D	67 601	D	19 438	g	1 132
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	977	769	334 657	202 173	153 359	94 186	13 556	11 456
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	496	435	D	223 090	D	50 671	h	2 757
736	Personnel supply services	438	308	D	302 448	D	215 086	l	22 908

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALABAMA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	865	513	D	999 962	D	314 449	j	9 218
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 075	797	D	352 603	D	133 169	j	12 195
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 812	2 471	1 232 065	822 491	286 586	181 833	14 969	11 438
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	151	164	334 972	219 012	46 641	29 572	2 181	1 592
752	Automobile parking	61	51	15 642	5 545	5 164	1 066	462	135
753	Automotive repair shops	2 177	1 980	750 195	522 177	194 030	128 655	9 488	7 646
754	Automotive services, except repair	423	276	131 256	75 757	40 751	22 540	2 838	2 065
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 139	1 169	604 790	491 484	182 013	152 981	7 184	7 290
762	Electrical repair shops	313	365	D	169 356	D	59 393	g	2 834
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	11	15	1 505	1 534	269	447	19	35
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	115	118	14 276	12 766	3 921	5 363	301	338
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	700	671	D	307 828	D	89 578	h	4 083
78	Motion pictures	570	496	D	162 891	D	27 955	h	3 496
781	Motion picture production & allied services	58	45	D	D	D	D	e	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
783	Motion picture theaters	70	67	57 409	42 403	7 161	5 928	990	921
784	Video tape rental	440	381	108 037	82 035	18 907	17 316	2 552	2 300
79	Amusement & recreation services	893	777	428 181	D	105 999	D	9 791	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	96	95	12 089	9 975	3 457	2 910	469	422
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	54	38	D	20 669	D	4 636	e	375
793	Bowling centers	40	40	22 902	17 678	6 418	5 251	656	604
794	Commercial sports	50	42	D	N	D	20 696	g	1 636
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	653	562	233 849	D	68 172	D	6 571	h
80	Health services	6 078	5 519	D	4 925 082	D	2 110 251	i	77 338
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 759	2 611	2 873 021	2 194 200	1 486 525	1 136 888	26 285	22 007
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 356	1 331	585 733	423 367	219 804	151 539	7 928	6 829
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	69	32	33 113	10 073	13 227	3 614	361	134
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	936	734	344 972	184 669	148 890	59 210	5 347	2 978
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	272	212	836 196	488 645	378 184	231 329	23 107	19 071
806	Hospitals	43	42	1 373 796	1 090 520	445 136	324 254	16 915	14 759
807	Medical & dental laboratories	232	242	D	200 580	D	68 054	h	2 790
808	Home health care services	225	142	347 911	180 748	159 287	88 070	8 345	6 432
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	186	173	D	152 280	D	47 293	h	2 338
81	Legal services	2 313	1 979	1 338 549	959 515	508 482	367 142	12 284	10 401
811	Legal services	2 313	1 979	1 338 549	959 515	508 482	367 142	12 284	10 401
82	Educational services	168	131	D	40 430	D	15 510	g	1 237
823	Libraries %	20	N	7 391	N	3 866	N	259	N
824	Vocational schools	58	64	42 390	32 924	25 438	13 321	732	963
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	90	65	D	D	D	D	f	e
83	Social services	1 097	914	D	150 308	D	60 642	i	7 017
832	Individual & family social services	110	83	27 897	13 396	10 546	4 538	686	293
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	26	46	6 245	13 652	3 316	4 682	138	236
835	Child daycare services	816	650	D	74 637	D	33 746	i	4 956
836	Residential care	145	125	55 245	44 699	21 035	16 269	1 665	1 389
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	2	918	D	347	D	51	b
841	Museums & art galleries	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	-	D	-	D	-	b	-
86	Membership organizations	13	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	13	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 226	2 589	2 851 145	2 392 601	1 154 659	963 609	30 780	30 452
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 135	886	D	1 393 003	D	514 574	j	13 094
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 047	992	412 076	306 386	183 881	144 287	6 104	6 335
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	178	144	D	235 135	D	105 691	h	3 056
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	866	567	D	458 077	D	199 057	i	7 967
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	93	N	25 934	N	9 340	N	432
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	93	N	25 934	N	9 340	N	432
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	538	541	D	N	1 245 900	1 008 449	33 784	32 464

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	144	195	10 091 517	9 546 776	672 326	638 598	10 138	10 494
10	Metal mining	48	57	491 191	D	77 699	D	1 459	g
12	Coal mining	2	1	D	D	D	D	c	c
13	Oil & gas extraction	78	126	9 558 876	9 250 611	586 829	566 791	8 483	9 229
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	1 994	1 676	D	1 925 916	562 975	473 335	13 911	12 969
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	635	547	D	730 070	140 668	128 545	3 986	3 970
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	259	223	660 980	D	159 981	148 103	3 163	3 598
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 100	906	D	D	262 326	196 687	6 761	5 401
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	588	497	3 760 829	3 628 931	422 169	415 009	13 402	15 482
20	Food & kindred products	156	119	1 376 712	1 370 906	187 289	186 521	7 697	8 808
24	Lumber & wood products	99	84	421 256	503 663	81 090	83 789	1 896	2 312
26	Paper & allied products	2	3	D	D	D	D	c	f
27	Printing & publishing	119	114	D	100 012	D	35 282	g	1 710
28	Chemicals & allied products	6	7	D	D	D	D	e	e
29	Petroleum & coal products	10	9	1 362 562	1 044 794	32 241	21 730	377	374
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	27	27	D	40 253	D	7 841	c	226
34	Fabricated metal products	31	26	39 211	44 132	9 437	8 818	268	278
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	26	20	D	9 457	D	3 389	c	107
37	Transportation equipment	33	30	D	22 263	D	6 902	c	246
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 470	1 270	4 998 865	4 806 712	908 872	693 432	20 489	17 887
41	Passenger transportation	94	94	78 224	38 127	22 939	15 072	1 480	1 344
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	28	20	D	5 304	D	1 533	c	76
4111	Local & suburban transit	2	3	D	260	D	78	a	4
4119	Other local passenger transportation	26	17	D	5 044	D	1 455	c	72
412	Taxi service	31	36	5 276	8 163	1 708	2 906	171	223
4121	Taxi service	31	36	5 276	8 163	1 708	2 906	171	223
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
414	Charter bus service	6	5	1 269	D	270	D	26	a
4141	Charter bus service, local	5	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
415	School bus service	27	31	30 007	23 964	13 940	10 508	1 103	1 028
4151	School bus service	27	31	30 007	23 964	13 940	10 508	1 103	1 028
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	321	263	D	407 587	D	83 370	h	2 524
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	290	240	D	402 189	D	82 248	h	2 470
4212	Local trucking without storage	144	101	D	92 434	D	21 244	g	607
4213	Trucking, except local	99	83	392 198	269 249	68 112	45 670	1 846	1 308
4214	Local trucking with storage	19	30	24 477	35 624	6 825	13 277	224	427
4215	Courier services, except by air	28	26	5 548	4 882	2 227	2 057	109	128
422	Public warehousing & storage	31	23	9 984	5 398	1 881	1 122	110	54
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4225	General warehousing & storage	28	18	D	3 906	D	681	c	33
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	3	5	D	1 492	D	441	a	21
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Water transportation	159	125	D	232 368	D	54 807	g	1 140
441	Deep sea freight transportation	6	2	D	D	D	D	c	a
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	6	2	D	D	D	D	c	a
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	23	13	103 270	57 353	20 873	6 706	344	178
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	23	13	103 270	57 353	20 873	6 706	344	178
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
44	Water transportation—Con.								
448	Water transportation of passengers . . .	35	25	35 023	15 239	7 519	4 618	167	152
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	27	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	90	79	D	112 548	D	40 245	f	751
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	13	16	D	62 143	D	26 584	f	480
4492	Towing & tugboat services	16	19	D	24 604	D	8 606	c	185
4493	Marinas	25	15	10 441	6 493	2 459	1 114	87	38
4499	Other water transportation services	36	29	21 308	19 308	5 669	3 941	109	48
45	Transportation by air%%	296	255	674 212	574 241	202 839	163 165	5 385	5 044
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	114	109	427 293	382 583	140 590	118 939	3 390	3 083
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	82	88	273 818	D	77 898	D	2 343	g
4513	Air courier services	32	21	153 475	D	62 692	D	1 047	f
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	117	100	D	111 336	D	30 742	g	950
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	117	100	D	111 336	D	30 742	g	950
458	Airport terminal services	65	46	D	80 322	D	13 484	f	1 011
4581	Airport terminal services	65	46	D	80 322	D	13 484	f	1 011
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	9	D	2 218 608	D	117 091	g	1 453
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	9	D	2 218 608	D	117 091	g	1 453
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	5	7	D	D	D	D	f	g
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	251	225	117 842	92 826	46 224	32 226	1 611	1 289
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	195	175	D	48 069	D	18 907	g	829
4724	Travel agencies	138	139	40 493	37 332	19 473	15 318	918	721
4725	Tour operators	51	32	18 870	D	7 622	D	103	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
473	Freight shipping services	50	44	D	35 604	D	11 836	f	416
4731	Freight shipping services	50	44	D	35 604	D	11 836	f	416
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	6	6	D	9 153	D	1 483	b	44
4783	Packing & crating	3	2	478	D	160	D	3	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
48	Communications	203	184	D	670 897	D	127 583	h	3 273
481	Telephone	121	103	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	20	14	60 693	8 264	6 938	2 582	147	78
4813	Other telephone	101	89	D	D	D	D	g	g
482	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4822	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	54	60	64 035	50 226	28 678	24 218	929	1 059
4832	Radio broadcasting	39	44	30 055	18 555	12 247	10 828	447	555
4833	Television broadcasting	15	16	33 980	31 671	16 431	13 390	482	504
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	21	19	55 559	48 970	9 952	7 148	276	228
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	21	19	55 559	48 970	9 952	7 148	276	228
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	7	2	2 414	D	815	D	35	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	7	2	2 414	D	815	D	35	a
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	137	115	D	572 058	D	100 118	g	1 820
491	Electric services	63	52	D	D	D	D	g	g
4911	Electric services	63	52	D	D	D	D	g	g
492	Gas production & distribution	8	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
493	Combination utility services	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
494	Water supply	6	4	D	1 043	D	347	a	12
4941	Water supply	6	4	D	1 043	D	347	a	12
495	Sanitary services	55	48	D	40 693	D	12 349	e	312
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	951	908	D	3 599 886	D	290 453	i	8 523
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	542	585	1 419 386	1 270 222	169 255	160 281	4 503	4 681
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	82	86	D	D	191 012	26 733	f	906
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	7	8	40 527	29 376	4 234	3 728	108	105
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	61	63	115 562	134 602	15 543	18 342	544	661
5014	Tires & tubes	7	9	D	20 510	D	2 805	b	76
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7	6	D	6 524	D	1 858	b	64
502	Furniture & home furnishings	17	17	D	21 082	D	3 061	c	117
5021	Furniture	6	8	D	10 113	D	1 584	b	57
5023	Home furnishings	11	9	D	10 969	D	1 477	b	60
503	Lumber & other construction materials	37	36	D	72 721	D	7 827	c	223
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	15	11	D	24 645	D	2 483	b	65
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	6	8	D	18 259	D	1 880	a	47
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5039	Construction materials, nec	9	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	67	83	185 297	177 716	29 067	33 077	660	754
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5044	Office equipment	23	25	65 509	64 098	14 486	12 607	309	302
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	23	36	D	83 336	D	16 991	c	325
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	6	6	D	10 129	D	1 170	b	40
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	11	8	D	14 867	D	1 414	b	49
5048	Ophthalmic goods	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	17	20	30 559	50 708	4 149	4 257	125	104
5051	Metals service centers & offices	14	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	74	77	206 682	187 000	22 608	21 874	707	675
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	51	45	157 767	120 676	16 749	11 317	510	354
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3	9	22 311	27 332	1 739	2 589	73	90
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	20	23	26 604	38 992	4 120	7 968	124	231
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	48	44	D	110 965	D	14 291	f	435
5072	Hardware	10	6	28 704	D	4 645	D	145	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	28	29	105 328	72 925	11 161	8 263	305	255
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	7	7	D	18 541	D	2 644	b	58
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	156	176	483 083	387 347	53 635	43 580	1 241	1 248
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	24	22	152 756	109 597	12 719	13 386	330	347
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	3	3	D	1 242	D	125	a	11
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	68	78	D	181 316	D	17 774	f	486
5085	Industrial supplies	35	28	D	52 419	D	6 108	c	179
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	15	26	D	21 855	D	4 110	b	151
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	11	19	30 073	20 918	3 152	2 077	65	74
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	44	46	D	71 671	D	5 581	c	219
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	14	14	11 879	20 898	891	1 553	32	64
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	6	5	5 183	4 885	501	523	17	12
5093	Scrap & waste materials	5	3	6 609	4 823	1 259	1 473	39	53
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	6	7	10 310	29 048	811	997	23	38
5099	Durable goods, nec	13	17	D	12 017	D	1 035	b	52
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	409	323	D	2 329 664	D	130 172	h	3 842
511	Paper & paper products	26	22	D	59 883	D	10 229	e	321
5111	Printing & writing paper	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5112	Stationery & office supplies	20	17	52 011	D	7 631	D	269	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	12	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	12	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	11	9	D	25 032	D	2 110	b	56
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	3	3	D	3 160	D	706	b	22
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
514	Groceries & related products	189	125	D	1 047 969	D	59 342	g	1 769
5141	Groceries, general-line	23	27	250 054	580 749	17 991	24 064	435	674
5142	Packaged frozen foods	21	15	42 971	62 384	2 718	5 839	96	238
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	4	9	D	17 100	D	2 394	b	63
5144	Poultry & poultry products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5145	Confectionery	5	6	D	21 552	D	2 400	c	88
5146	Fish & seafoods	80	24	90 312	29 878	7 480	2 511	249	53
5147	Meats & meat products	9	4	30 359	17 673	1 995	936	54	27
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	7	5	28 791	15 307	2 301	1 273	68	48
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	40	35	D	303 326	D	19 925	f	578
515	Farm-product raw materials	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5153	Grain & field beans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5154	Livestock	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
516	Chemicals & allied products	31	30	97 826	89 107	9 639	10 636	216	248
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	4	2	6 144	D	691	D	22	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	27	28	91 682	D	8 948	D	194	c
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	81	76	D	859 158	D	25 817	f	737
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	69	67	D	847 754	D	24 628	f	691
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	12	9	51 855	11 404	3 653	1 189	90	46
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	9	96 286	94 731	9 483	8 894	225	221
5181	Beer & ale	6	5	D	D	D	D	c	c
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	50	48	D	87 974	D	9 175	e	358
5191	Farm supplies	10	9	D	5 821	D	476	b	25
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	7	5	D	24 136	D	1 707	b	65
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4	3	D	3 653	D	638	b	51
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	27	24	D	20 337	D	2 873	c	110
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	853	761	D	2 411 912	D	231 585	i	7 236
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	485	502	D	1 006 872	D	129 428	h	4 119
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	81	83	D	178 977	D	25 406	f	872
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	7	8	40 527	29 376	4 234	3 728	108	105
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	61	63	115 562	134 602	15 543	18 342	544	661
5014	Tires & tubes	6	6	D	8 475	D	1 478	b	42
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7	6	D	6 524	D	1 858	b	64
502	Furniture & home furnishings	15	17	D	21 082	D	3 061	c	117
5021	Furniture	6	8	D	10 113	D	1 584	b	57
5023	Home furnishings	9	9	D	10 969	D	1 477	b	60
503	Lumber & other construction materials	36	34	D	D	D	D	c	c
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	15	11	D	24 645	D	2 483	b	65
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	6	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5039	Construction materials, nec	9	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	53	66	D	99 349	D	15 479	f	512
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5044	Office equipment	16	18	D	22 554	D	5 287	c	189
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	17	28	D	D	D	D	c	c
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	6	6	D	10 129	D	1 170	b	40
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	10	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5048	Ophthalmic goods	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	17	20	30 559	50 708	4 149	4 257	125	104
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	14	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	62	68	D	169 562	D	20 695	f	646
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	42	37	D	D	D	D	e	e
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3	9	22 311	27 332	1 739	2 589	73	90
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	17	22	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	47	39	D	101 574	D	13 876	e	413
5072	Hardware	10	5	28 704	15 256	4 645	3 109	145	114
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	28	27	105 328	D	11 161	D	305	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	135	137	D	255 841	D	33 902	g	1 043
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	24	22	152 756	109 597	12 719	13 386	330	347
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	3	3	D	1 242	D	125	a	11
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	49	46	D	67 217	D	10 203	e	328
5085	Industrial supplies	33	23	D	D	D	D	c	c
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	15	25	D	D	D	D	b	c
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	11	18	30 073	D	3 152	D	65	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	39	38	D	D	D	D	c	c
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	12	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5093	Scrap & waste materials	5	3	6 609	4 823	1 259	1 473	39	53
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	6	6	10 310	D	811	D	23	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	11	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	368	259	D	1 405 040	D	102 157	h	3 117
511	Paper & paper products	22	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
5111	Printing & writing paper	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5112	Stationery & office supplies	16	13	D	29 421	D	6 797	e	241
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	9	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	2	3	D	3 160	D	706	b	22
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
514	Groceries & related products	173	106	485 688	721 162	49 716	47 071	1 443	1 477
5141	Groceries, general-line	19	22	D	463 299	D	21 053	e	596
5142	Packaged frozen foods	19	15	D	62 384	D	5 839	b	238
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	4	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5145	Confectionery	4	6	D	21 552	D	2 400	b	88
5146	Fish & seafoods	80	23	90 312	D	7 480	D	249	b
5147	Meats & meat products	9	4	30 359	17 673	1 995	936	54	27
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	7	5	28 791	15 307	2 301	1 273	68	48
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	31	23	156 906	D	18 245	D	547	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5153	Grain & field beans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5154	Livestock	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
516	Chemicals & allied products	24	15	65 276	37 518	6 229	3 630	150	83
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	4	2	6 144	D	691	D	22	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	20	13	59 132	D	5 538	D	128	b
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	72	60	D	343 209	D	19 404	f	540
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	61	52	D	D	D	D	f	e
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	11	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	6	96 286	D	9 483	D	225	c
5181	Beer & ale	6	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	49	44	D	83 619	D	8 892	e	347
5191	Farm supplies	10	9	D	5 821	D	476	b	25
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	7	5	D	24 136	D	1 707	b	65
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4	3	D	3 653	D	638	b	51
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	26	20	D	15 982	D	2 590	c	99

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ALASKA—Con.									
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	4 090	3 693	6 598 019	4 981 919	837 287	670 639	46 235	39 471
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	147	132	476 422	288 185	56 403	37 752	1 899	1 363
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	76	69	D	221 478	D	27 127	g	937
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	19	18	D	19 063	D	3 988	c	137
525	Hardware stores	35	34	57 144	42 848	7 321	5 907	342	253
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	13	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
527	Mobile home dealers	4	3	5 536	D	399	D	22	a
53	General merchandise stores	138	123	1 249 522	703 676	116 327	63 202	6 896	3 332
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	19	10	D	309 398	D	35 447	h	1 887
533	Variety stores	14	14	13 673	15 827	2 090	2 509	119	153
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	105	99	D	378 451	D	25 246	g	1 292
54	Food stores	362	374	D	1 155 641	D	137 268	i	7 899
541	Grocery stores	297	303	D	1 125 979	D	132 888	i	7 536
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	17	17	D	14 851	D	1 448	b	72
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	9	7	2 321	1 167	446	306	36	34
545	Dairy products stores	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	a
546	Retail bakeries	18	28	D	7 141	D	1 465	c	160
549	Miscellaneous food stores	17	15	9 167	5 566	1 650	1 031	119	78
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	445	395	D	1 070 479	D	107 345	i	3 991
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	39	36	922 792	608 160	86 247	64 624	2 227	1 829
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	20	14	44 337	13 240	4 285	980	122	43
553	Auto & home supply stores	74	70	D	65 358	D	11 744	f	511
554	Gasoline service stations	228	204	379 530	286 345	27 943	21 291	1 580	1 262
555	Boat dealers	42	40	63 587	46 093	6 791	4 484	234	177
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	9	9	45 142	20 825	3 161	1 868	96	74
557	Motorcycle dealers	7	10	20 399	18 216	2 100	1 540	81	70
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	26	14	51 014	20 142	3 931	11 532	150	53
56	Apparel & accessory stores	263	294	D	250 307	D	31 144	g	2 307
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	28	42	27 690	30 747	3 687	3 864	191	225
562	Women's clothing stores	63	90	24 367	37 568	2 817	4 154	231	630
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	27	18	D	7 576	D	1 500	c	59
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	8	12	2 201	3 027	256	378	28	45
565	Family clothing stores	51	49	131 189	136 624	16 656	16 240	1 170	943
566	Shoe stores	73	65	28 326	29 986	2 878	4 161	265	339
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	13	17	D	3 917	D	693	b	61
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	219	222	D	168 784	D	24 846	g	1 287
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	115	128	D	96 844	D	15 173	f	749
572	Household appliance stores	10	10	6 940	7 881	1 004	812	38	53
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	94	84	124 673	64 059	12 899	8 861	664	485
58	Eating & drinking places	1 323	1 147	D	654 440	D	180 749	j	14 055
581	Eating & drinking places	1 323	1 147	D	654 440	D	180 749	j	14 055
5812	Eating places	1 098	915	D	562 888	D	158 506	j	12 336
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	225	232	83 231	91 552	23 269	22 243	1 677	1 719
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 193	1 006	893 264	690 407	111 710	88 333	6 479	5 237
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	40	46	78 270	154 611	10 512	18 467	441	862
592	Liquor stores	125	132	118 370	111 389	10 941	9 805	654	584
593	Used merchandise stores	76	53	23 300	13 648	5 470	3 444	374	258
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	574	492	D	242 486	D	33 350	h	2 325
596	Nonstore retailers	74	52	34 149	31 202	6 086	5 592	437	249
598	Fuel dealers	67	52	181 128	80 951	15 585	7 581	533	290
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	237	179	D	56 120	D	10 094	g	669
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	1 200	1 073	N	1 752 696	335 222	269 986	9 842	9 117
60	Depository institutions	212	203	783 990	569 081	121 309	98 333	3 907	3 690
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	138	127	D	414 777	D	72 676	h	2 623
6021	National commercial banks	99	96	D	D	D	D	g	g
6022	State commercial banks	39	31	D	D	D	D	f	f
603	Savings institutions	8	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	6	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
606	Credit unions	61	63	D	128 404	D	21 544	g	919
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered	52	57	175 425	D	32 227	D	1 075	f
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	9	6	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
60 608	Depository institutions—Con. Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	5	10	3 162	D	1 001	D	20	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	54	35	D	D	D	D	e	c
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	32	22	34 652	D	15 135	D	299	c
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	61	25	D	32 369	D	14 126	e	262
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	35	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	35	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	25	6	D	1 448	D	648	c	46
63	Insurance carriers	64	76	D	540 209	D	28 551	f	617
631	Life insurance	8	15	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6311	Life insurance	8	15	Q	D	D	D	b	b
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	1	3	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6321	Accident & health insurance	—	2	Q	D	—	D	—	a
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	1	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	48	46	Q	310 529	D	20 829	e	409
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance .	48	46	Q	310 529	D	20 829	e	409
635	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
6351	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
636	Title insurance	5	4	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	5	4	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	224	203	D	87 258	D	37 081	g	1 097
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	224	203	D	87 258	D	37 081	g	1 097
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	224	203	D	87 258	D	37 081	g	1 097
65	Real estate	514	483	D	1 330 830	D	1 56 638	h	2 523
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	248	217	239 014	1 191 194	36 818	125 179	1 351	1 115
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	104	87	133 676	1 117 272	18 364	12 586	691	510
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	88	70	53 338	47 511	8 051	8 123	386	402
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	17	26	6 841	6 748	1 548	1 285	75	78
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	29	25	17 295	15 499	2 855	2 355	103	97
653	Real estate agents & managers	231	237	D	102 391	D	25 465	g	1 176
6531	Real estate agents & managers ...	231	237	D	102 391	D	25 465	g	1 176
654	Title abstract offices	5	7	D	3 226	D	1 373	b	39
655	Land subdividers & developers	30	22	D	34 019	D	4 621	c	103
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	71	48	D	115 854	D	18 648	f	679
671	Holding offices	25	19	D	78 373	D	12 483	e	546
672	Investment offices	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	21	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	25	26	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	927	897	1 495 222	1 028 008	644 117	445 301	21 711	17 154
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	68	46	D	17 011	D	4 529	e	293
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	19	'14	7 468	'6 368	1 731	'1 558	124	'117
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	45	29	12 421	8 387	3 284	2 098	193	130
80	Health services	122	81	1 026 429	683 519	466 835	317 428	12 700	9 552
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	48	N	44 271	N	22 102	N	876	N
806	Hospitals	24	26	898 526	596 703	402 008	274 339	10 400	7 640
808	Home health care services	7	2	5 182	D	3 511	D	136	b
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	43	N	78 450	N	39 214	N	1 288	N
81	Legal services	11	13	3 893	5 087	2 200	2 389	57	63
811	Legal services	11	13	3 893	5 087	2 200	2 389	57	63
82	Educational services	37	30	D	11 339	D	3 401	e	171
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	12	8	D	1 580	D	514	b	27
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	25	17	14 080	9 540	6 390	2 835	212	139
83	Social services	402	342	D	175 769	D	79 296	i	4 570
832	Individual & family social services ..	160	124	149 906	71 343	64 395	32 850	3 141	1 685
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	17	23	33 682	24 362	15 684	12 493	916	942
835	Child daycare services	81	72	24 494	12 849	13 528	7 594	908	657
836	Residential care	30	N	37 754	N	17 923	N	804	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	114	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	21	11	D	3 613	D	1 312	b	74
841	Museums & art galleries	18	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
86	Membership organizations	253	'314	D	'92 985	D	'25 395	g	'1 960
861	Business associations	73	'61	28 792	'23 154	8 493	'6 437	303	'464
862	Professional membership organizations	20	23	9 508	8 105	2 960	2 927	84	79
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	139	'203	58 181	'56 585	15 348	'14 188	1 236	'1 325
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	21	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	12	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	12	18	D	4 386	D	1 233	b	37
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	5 233	4 452	3 204 653	2 382 444	1 133 062	884 478	38 822	31 889
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	417	324	D	277 921	D	75 491	i	4 195
701	Hotels & motels	281	225	292 323	251 622	80 507	69 531	5 187	4 008
702	Rooming & boarding houses	6	7	D	1 673	D	359	b	15
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	130	92	38 172	24 626	9 090	5 601	262	172
72	Personal services	405	404	D	87 761	D	31 847	g	2 355
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	91	95	D	36 543	D	15 312	f	1 030
722	Photographic studios, portrait	27	21	6 944	5 794	1 251	907	88	62
723	Beauty shops %	170	171	28 870	D	12 174	D	753	f
724	Barber shops %	10	7	2 271	D	1 239	D	62	b
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
726	Funeral service & crematories	12	14	D	4 729	D	1 187	b	48
729	Miscellaneous personal services	94	94	D	D	D	D	e	e
73	Business services	759	643	D	287 880	D	126 135	i	5 514
731	Advertising	30	22	D	20 401	D	6 786	c	167
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	24	26	14 457	11 015	5 045	3 653	218	190
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	74	59	24 976	20 314	6 169	6 192	360	373
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	221	219	51 530	36 840	22 301	16 257	1 735	1 378
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	81	65	D	42 985	D	10 527	e	326
736	Personnel supply services	36	24	D	43 612	D	29 284	g	938

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ALASKA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	94	58	D	21 165	D	7 615	f	220
738	Miscellaneous business services	199	170	D	91 548	D	45 821	g	1 922
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	414	334		236 764		163 375		55 260
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	59	55		70 086		46 887		11 859
752	Automobile parking	3	4		D		D		8 325
753	Automotive repair shops	294	231		D		D		39 410
754	Automotive services, except repair	58	44		D		D		26 128
76	Miscellaneous repair services	183	192		D		D		22 080
762	Electrical repair shops	50	57		20 992		23 246		5 780
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	3	3		384		418		109
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	14	9		D		1 765		D
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	116	123		D		52 748		D
78	Motion pictures	122	135		D		54 727		D
781	Motion picture production & allied services	19	13		D		D		D
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	4	4		D		D		D
783	Motion picture theaters	20	17		25 065		21 524		2 294
784	Video tape rental	79	101		24 409		24 165		4 848
79	Amusement & recreation services	404	285		D		97 234		D
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	10	10		D		848		D
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	10	7		D		868		D
793	Bowling centers	13	14		9 787		8 627		2 764
794	Commercial sports	7	6		D		N		D
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	364	247		160 227		85 036		32 938
80	Health services	979	858		D		541 808		D
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	354	349		D		257 847		D
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	292	262		158 519		114 760		58 309
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	23	11		D		5 757		D
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	232	180		66 874		53 669		22 618
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	4	—		D		—		D
806	Hospitals	3	3		106 949		—		D
807	Medical & dental laboratories	33	27		D		14 497		D
808	Home health care services	16	8		9 241		—		D
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	22	18		D		D		D
81	Legal services	460	416		244 134		268 461		106 555
811	Legal services	460	416		244 134		268 461		106 555
82	Educational services	49	24		D		8 810		D
823	Libraries %	8	N		D		N		D
824	Vocational schools	21	12		D		5 709		D
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	20	12		D		3 101		D
83	Social services	172	150		D		29 851		D
832	Individual & family social services	48	27		12 103		5 829		5 247
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	12	14		10 070		3 369		4 951
835	Child daycare services	95	93		D		12 689		D
836	Residential care	17	8		D		5 739		D
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N		—		N		—
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	6	6		D		805		D
841	Museums & art galleries	6	3		D		D		D
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	1		—		—		—
86	Membership organizations	1	N		D		N		D
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	1	N		D		N		D
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	791	661		D		479 605		D
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	317	251		D		266 499		D
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	214	210		D		64 797		D
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	51	46		D		26 861		D
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	209	154		D		121 448		D
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	22		D		6 576		D
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	22		D		6 576		D
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	86	88	D	N	150 219	242 731	2 617	5 212

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	209	252	3 069 960	2 661 850	510 362	505 473	12 898	13 728
10	Metal mining	63	93	D	2 263 053	D	412 885	j	11 008
12	Coal mining	3	9	D	D	D	D	f	g
13	Oil & gas extraction	35	50	D	D	D	D	c	e
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	108	100	D	D	D	D	g	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	10 663	8 306	D	10 472 373	D	1 904 417	129 315	86 749
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 061	2 227	D	5 295 753	D	486 115	j	19 554
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	530	438	D	D	D	D	j	j
17	Construction—special trade contractors	7 071	5 642	7 458 965	D	2 271 000	D	88 371	i
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	5 001	4 649	44 093 719	26 011 998	6 957 158	5 018 923	199 959	168 212
20	Food & kindred products	221	204	3 087 420	2 483 361	259 736	199 986	9 955	8 380
22	Textile mill products	32	17	D	D	D	D	f	f
23	Apparel & other textile products	207	173	242 163	217 176	61 588	62 753	3 492	4 263
24	Lumber & wood products	322	333	1 105 978	715 681	216 473	138 652	9 580	6 938
25	Furniture & fixtures	218	200	523 112	314 282	123 138	75 988	6 144	4 091
26	Paper & allied products	46	45	772 473	483 182	112 344	70 977	3 165	2 313
27	Printing & publishing	998	1 005	D	1 585 659	D	403 441	j	16 287
28	Chemicals & allied products	159	126	2 007 597	1 068 718	185 258	122 243	6 467	4 619
29	Petroleum & coal products	22	18	107 810	59 182	11 684	4 583	298	147
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	234	196	1 035 012	723 673	207 808	137 976	8 191	6 236
31	Leather & leather products	25	31	D	D	D	D	c	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	262	269	1 130 520	668 889	200 717	132 074	7 106	5 235
33	Primary metal industries	76	70	3 451 309	2 744 492	322 433	213 918	9 501	6 707
34	Fabricated metal products	509	440	2 419 742	1 168 535	494 822	274 390	16 396	11 128
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	663	625	2 174 174	1 303 661	496 199	331 793	15 579	11 943
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	316	313	13 938 032	4 423 484	1 575 405	1 145 774	39 998	33 690
37	Transportation equipment	222	183	6 263 507	4 873 198	1 388 648	1 008 814	27 484	26 902
38	Instruments & related products	168	161	3 132 613	2 624 813	654 104	578 660	13 533	14 370
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	301	239	538 253	438 820	141 789	102 339	5 297	4 124
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **								
	Total	4 208	3 186	15 471 090	8 426 447	2 916 595	1 746 124	92 711	60 703
41	Passenger transportation	232	172	D	133 892	D	52 627	i	3 701
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	166	94	235 990	85 601	119 643	39 539	5 936	2 550
4111	Local & suburban transit	25	22	55 293	21 917	41 468	16 481	1 759	904
4119	Other local passenger transportation	141	106	180 697	97 437	78 175	35 327	4 177	2 281
412	Taxi service	17	29	9 054	8 127	3 560	2 818	288	284
4121	Taxi service	17	29	9 054	8 127	3 560	2 818	288	284
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	14	D	D	D	D	b	e
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	14	D	D	D	D	b	e
414	Charter bus service	30	24	29 968	17 755	8 220	4 565	528	371
4141	Charter bus service, local	7	3	5 539	939	1 918	203	118	18
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	23	21	24 429	16 816	6 302	4 362	410	353
415	School bus service	12	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
4151	School bus service	12	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 726	1 225	D	1 466 657	D	444 874	k	19 248
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 455	1 055	D	1 406 398	D	434 814	k	18 435
4212	Local trucking without storage	707	494	550 309	338 015	149 204	90 645	6 230	4 238
4213	Trucking, except local	575	402	1 601 889	753 613	465 110	228 642	18 067	9 203
4214	Local trucking with storage	48	59	D	63 529	D	21 833	f	1 190
4215	Courier services, except by air	125	100	484 291	251 241	191 021	93 694	8 859	3 804
422	Public warehousing & storage	271	170	117 643	60 259	24 243	10 060	1 305	813
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	4	6	11 443	9 367	2 623	2 621	123	150
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	8	6	12 974	5 386	4 503	871	173	37
4225	General warehousing & storage	242	137	87 058	39 164	15 018	5 481	901	553
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	17	21	6 168	6 342	2 099	1 087	108	73
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	55	14	D	6 256	D	1 323	e	90
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	8	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	8	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	46	10	D	D	D	D	e	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	44	10	59 743	D	8 278	D	396	b
4499	Other water transportation services	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
45	Transportation by air%%	245	162	694 686	410 336	169 383	96 009	5 555	3 668
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	90	71	385 212	188 906	69 688	41 550	2 492	1 608
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	34	27	157 058	52 541	11 871	10 605	554	469
4513	Air courier services	56	44	228 154	136 365	57 817	30 945	1 938	1 139
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	51	26	108 398	82 971	27 025	15 948	835	552
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	51	26	108 398	82 971	27 025	15 948	835	552
458	Airport terminal services	104	65	201 076	138 459	72 670	38 511	2 228	1 508
4581	Airport terminal services	104	65	201 076	138 459	72 670	38 511	2 228	1 508
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	11	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	11	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
47	Transportation services	892	746	D	241 110	D	76 670	i	4 250
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	649	559	326 535	168 066	205 994	55 207	8 098	3 214
4724	Travel agencies	556	485	283 801	110 517	184 998	45 076	7 155	2 651
4725	Tour operators	78	60	34 879	55 024	18 879	8 571	854	476
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	15	14	7 855	2 525	2 117	1 560	89	87
473	Freight shipping services	211	157	D	64 378	D	19 848	g	926
4731	Freight shipping services	211	157	D	64 378	D	19 848	g	926
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	32	30	D	8 666	D	1 615	e	110
4783	Packing & crating	19	21	4 959	4 807	1 112	869	90	66
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	10	7	D	D	D	D	e	b
48	Communications	693	542	4 683 035	2 493 259	862 093	529 924	22 569	17 354
481	Telephone	462	337	D	1 908 685	D	387 718	j	12 004
4812	Radiotelephone	113	48	D	153 341	D	23 889	g	981
4813	Other telephone	349	289	D	1 755 344	D	363 829	j	11 023
482	Telegraph communications	6	4	1 129	1 123	458	333	20	23
4822	Telegraph communications	6	4	1 129	1 123	458	333	20	23
483	Radio & television broadcasting	142	123	573 269	297 698	154 621	90 448	4 114	3 209
4832	Radio broadcasting	113	97	185 559	86 884	68 139	38 671	2 098	1 660
4833	Television broadcasting	29	26	387 710	210 814	86 482	51 777	2 016	1 549
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	52	63	D	266 109	D	49 324	g	2 033
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	52	63	D	266 109	D	49 324	g	2 033
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	31	15	D	19 644	D	2 101	c	85
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	31	15	D	19 644	D	2 101	c	85

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	354	313	6 338 699	3 527 205	629 730	538 264	11 674	12 262
491	Electric services	41	38	D	D	D	D	i	i
4911	Electric services	41	38	D	D	D	D	i	i
492	Gas production & distribution	60	39	D	D	D	D	g	g
493	Combination utility services	5	21	D	D	D	D	c	f
494	Water supply	129	106	126 879	62 736	37 301	11 380	1 131	480
4941	Water supply	129	106	126 879	62 736	37 301	11 380	1 131	480
495	Sanitary services	107	89	D	93 541	D	20 770	f	907
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
497	Irrigation systems	12	19	13 628	D	3 445	D	132	f
4971	Irrigation systems	12	19	13 628	D	3 445	D	132	f
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	7 708	6 518	49 465 094	27 974 530	3 117 675	1 836 957	93 586	68 836
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 308	4 394	30 706 663	14 856 569	2 074 109	1 160 825	58 970	42 446
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	751	677	6 107 596	1 523 623	187 715	124 177	7 531	6 098
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	123	104	5 061 864	770 628	53 761	32 044	2 056	1 532
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	446	386	764 747	499 853	95 953	62 606	4 010	3 260
5014	Tires & tubes	72	69	D	202 650	D	18 888	f	683
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	110	118	D	50 492	D	10 639	f	623
502	Furniture & home furnishings	337	243	848 616	471 083	98 938	48 876	3 341	1 975
5021	Furniture	142	109	393 854	211 850	41 264	18 905	1 412	779
5023	Home furnishings	195	134	454 762	259 233	57 674	29 971	1 929	1 196
503	Lumber & other construction materials	410	329	D	1 024 223	D	82 767	i	3 273
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	154	118	D	526 661	D	35 218	g	1 390
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	108	92	265 748	132 012	29 539	16 468	1 064	632
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	35	35	227 058	217 577	17 486	13 079	546	497
5039	Construction materials, nec	113	84	292 653	147 973	30 802	18 002	1 100	754
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	837	712	8 095 945	3 920 464	566 047	314 153	13 580	9 122
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	13	14	24 291	114 939	2 999	7 576	87	221
5044	Office equipment	122	126	451 459	304 559	87 753	68 324	2 737	2 429
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	320	271	6 583 978	2 767 320	360 838	161 587	7 438	3 901
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	97	75	206 781	95 739	23 271	10 967	904	457
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	208	158	616 617	549 525	63 806	51 032	1 663	1 555
5048	Ophthalmic goods	30	22	90 772	33 631	14 754	6 507	429	310
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	47	46	122 047	54 751	12 626	8 160	322	249
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	157	108	1 871 449	1 012 794	53 092	26 195	1 607	1 082
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	146	99	D	D	D	D	g	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	11	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
506	Electrical goods	874	696	6 136 202	2 987 191	415 689	178 147	9 520	5 848
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	330	291	1 595 519	852 339	125 977	67 347	3 356	2 486
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	60	56	895 225	604 454	30 303	16 637	810	525
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	484	349	3 645 458	1 530 398	259 409	94 163	5 354	2 837
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	454	367	1 992 741	1 020 113	164 804	88 283	4 905	3 480
5072	Hardware	153	122	848 224	432 170	61 237	34 741	2 017	1 534
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	178	140	688 425	353 363	57 205	28 731	1 779	1 157
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	81	74	361 629	177 282	38 771	19 853	898	598
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	42	31	94 463	57 298	7 591	4 958	211	191
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	987	862	D	2 402 546	D	242 210	i	8 646
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	120	117	632 965	443 571	75 154	46 581	1 809	1 406
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	101	86	322 806	179 122	38 549	19 295	1 170	754
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	385	326	1 241 087	588 829	126 697	72 426	3 447	2 652
5085	Industrial supplies	201	157	460 287	268 905	45 765	30 874	1 336	1 102
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	112	117	D	152 979	D	28 729	g	1 328
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	68	59	280 472	769 140	22 309	44 305	610	1 404

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ARIZONA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	501	400	D	494 532	D	56 017	h	2 922
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	90	76	172 785	102 490	15 211	10 113	630	501
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	47	33	105 557	56 499	12 732	4 527	291	267
5093	Scrap & waste materials	117	95	213 341	158 775	30 455	21 484	1 457	1 229
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	112	96	189 840	106 633	24 515	10 976	875	454
5099	Durable goods, nec	135	100	D	70 135	D	8 917	f	471
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 400	2 124	18 758 431	13 117 961	1 043 566	676 132	34 616	26 390
511	Paper & paper products	269	230	1 278 884	776 071	103 583	62 219	3 809	2 440
5111	Printing & writing paper	23	31	271 000	200 051	17 446	13 894	420	427
5112	Stationery & office supplies	184	145	648 890	323 002	60 539	33 600	2 692	1 476
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	62	54	358 994	253 018	25 598	14 725	697	537
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	166	96	3 239 309	1 261 055	150 260	48 903	2 894	1 264
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	166	96	3 239 309	1 261 055	150 260	48 903	2 894	1 264
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	156	130	D	180 705	D	20 369	g	1 119
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	49	34	D	27 306	D	3 416	e	170
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	47	40	193 704	97 294	14 782	11 304	625	617
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	49	49	187 904	46 914	12 480	4 708	517	283
5139	Footwear	11	7	7 126	9 191	813	941	34	49
514	Groceries & related products	734	699	D	6 542 492	D	305 267	j	12 264
5141	Groceries, general-line	67	75	2 182 570	2 246 922	103 702	85 997	2 937	2 788
5142	Packaged frozen foods	53	47	1 344 522	461 044	46 879	24 870	1 285	800
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	44	51	561 687	655 349	17 110	20 174	627	717
5144	Poultry & poultry products	15	16	87 671	75 342	2 488	2 578	94	133
5145	Confectionery	34	34	200 559	153 199	25 462	10 414	933	680
5146	Fish & seafoods	12	15	73 781	58 988	4 405	3 693	172	171
5147	Meats & meat products	45	49	D	656 257	D	16 691	f	684
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	191	183	1 340 454	1 017 589	80 701	56 915	4 042	2 603
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	273	229	1 389 420	1 217 802	115 116	83 935	4 164	3 688
515	Farm-product raw materials	42	41	464 102	213 890	7 149	4 900	232	228
5153	Grain & field beans	15	14	160 419	55 500	2 712	2 135	92	79
5154	Livestock	12	16	D	83 099	D	854	b	82
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	15	11	D	75 291	D	1 911	c	67
516	Chemicals & allied products	202	153	1 050 369	459 695	66 328	39 495	1 799	1 176
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	50	41	427 474	133 976	18 499	11 016	548	380
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	152	112	622 895	325 719	47 829	28 479	1 251	796
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	122	177	D	1 676 354	D	43 160	g	1 740
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	95	129	D	1 494 434	D	31 668	g	1 323
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	27	48	98 675	181 920	4 829	11 492	197	417
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	51	53	1 103 714	838 582	92 566	64 646	2 715	2 090
5181	Beer & ale	29	33	616 811	493 059	55 472	42 844	1 573	1 337
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	22	20	486 903	345 523	37 094	21 802	1 142	753
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	658	545	D	1 169 117	D	87 173	i	4 069
5191	Farm supplies	163	181	486 677	365 234	34 875	26 566	1 175	1 089
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	68	50	172 373	192 871	18 819	15 679	870	748
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	84	65	85 223	59 476	14 308	8 782	747	591
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	10	7	D	373 021	D	10 822	e	373
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	46	51	56 140	50 706	7 876	6 576	291	307
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	287	191	D	127 809	D	18 748	g	961
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		6 489	5 436	29 978 633	16 998 037	2 427 853	1 407 517	77 518	55 826
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 509	3 737	18 818 031	9 086 629	1 673 523	898 625	50 471	35 364
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	698	643	1 547 777	1 006 672	160 868	113 647	6 300	5 448
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	104	95	671 095	361 691	36 636	25 781	1 112	1 039
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	419	364	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	65	66	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	110	118	D	50 492	D	10 639	f	623
502	Furniture & home furnishings	289	208	D	371 793	D	45 644	h	1 830
5021	Furniture	111	85	D	137 869	D	16 244	g	666
5023	Home furnishings	178	123	426 045	233 924	56 556	29 400	1 886	1 164
503	Lumber & other construction materials	359	282	1 495 842	861 335	134 634	73 155	4 568	2 923
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	139	107	D	492 696	D	33 674	g	1 343
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	91	76	D	101 016	D	14 269	f	550
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	30	30	D	D	D	D	e	e
5039	Construction materials, nec	99	69	D	D	D	D	f	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	709	610	6 428 887	2 376 102	411 510	195 463	11 197	6 846
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5044	Office equipment	103	108	276 388	185 649	66 232	48 651	2 371	2 002
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	284	236	5 478 202	1 713 166	246 837	82 579	5 850	2 502
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	78	64	155 776	78 976	20 304	10 327	804	421
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	168	129	338 310	282 352	50 069	37 139	1 369	1 285
5048	Ophthalmic goods	26	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	40	39	D	D	D	D	e	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	125	84	D	195 782	D	18 291	g	830
5051	Metals service centers & offices	117	77	368 145	188 826	36 734	16 896	1 140	738
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	8	7	D	6 956	D	1 395	b	92
506	Electrical goods	643	487	D	1 588 328	D	129 717	i	4 503
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	254	211	974 551	526 131	103 054	54 045	2 906	2 079
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	53	46	D	422 011	D	13 971	f	441
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	336	230	D	640 186	D	61 701	h	1 983
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	387	313	1 525 839	811 209	138 211	75 643	4 204	3 075
5072	Hardware	127	104	629 828	375 113	49 890	30 444	1 640	1 403
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	153	119	541 316	244 408	50 956	24 076	1 625	999
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	70	65	281 826	155 112	30 287	17 118	740	522
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	37	25	72 869	36 576	7 078	4 005	199	151
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	838	744	2 524 423	1 419 339	312 409	194 077	8 813	7 105
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	104	101	565 714	354 660	70 824	42 198	1 718	1 288
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	93	81	294 555	D	37 059	D	1 139	f
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	304	267	D	437 678	D	63 059	h	2 336
5085	Industrial supplies	178	134	D	196 097	D	28 021	g	1 026
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	104	113	157 508	143 107	30 810	28 334	1 145	1 314
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	55	48	212 929	D	20 914	D	575	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	461	366	D	456 069	D	52 988	h	2 804
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	82	68	D	95 153	D	8 953	f	455
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	46	29	D	44 012	D	4 304	e	259
5093	Scrap & waste materials	113	93	210 659	D	30 319	D	1 453	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	101	89	157 695	99 382	22 762	10 234	823	435
5099	Durable goods, nec	119	87	D	D	D	D	f	e
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 980	1 699	11 160 602	7 911 408	754 330	508 892	27 047	20 462
511	Paper & paper products	224	183	1 105 157	536 745	94 848	52 694	3 600	2 082
5111	Printing & writing paper	20	24	D	168 681	D	13 079	e	395
5112	Stationery & office supplies	149	118	D	247 032	D	28 037	h	1 302
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	55	41	D	121 032	D	11 578	f	385
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	146	81	1 482 164	638 075	71 661	20 795	1 941	829
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	146	81	1 482 164	638 075	71 661	20 795	1 941	829
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	132	114	388 294	167 069	32 000	19 387	1 328	1 063
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	42	30	38 217	25 227	5 236	3 287	211	162
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	41	34	D	91 182	D	10 727	f	579
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	38	43	D	41 469	D	4 432	f	273
5139	Footwear	11	7	7 126	9 191	813	941	34	49
514	Groceries & related products	538	481	4 151 788	3 769 766	265 785	207 254	10 041	8 172
5141	Groceries, general-line	50	60	1 258 917	1 614 809	86 183	74 719	2 237	2 235
5142	Packaged frozen foods	39	36	D	384 919	D	22 108	f	704
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	35	38	464 288	384 360	12 776	12 612	467	472
5144	Poultry & poultry products	8	10	23 691	40 789	844	975	44	43
5145	Confectionery	26	22	D	31 213	D	3 041	c	146
5146	Fish & seafoods	12	12	73 781	49 510	4 405	3 356	172	157
5147	Meats & meat products	30	32	D	152 319	D	9 813	f	452
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	146	126	939 453	655 649	65 379	43 322	3 538	2 046
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	192	145	398 216	456 198	41 388	37 308	1 837	1 917
515	Farm-product raw materials	39	35	D	143 824	D	4 358	c	166
5153	Grain & field beans	15	13	160 419	D	2 712	D	92	b
5154	Livestock	10	13	D	20 330	D	549	a	37
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	155	114	367 939	246 995	42 862	26 261	1 273	822
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	40	30	D	93 899	D	9 650	e	303
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	115	84	D	153 096	D	16 611	f	519

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	110	153	962 866	637 485	39 560	36 519	1 248	1 558
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	86	115	D	463 988	D	25 288	g	1 156
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	24	38	D	173 497	D	11 231	c	402
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	45	51	D	D	D	D	h	g
5181	Beer & ale	29	33	616 811	493 059	55 472	42 844	1 573	1 337
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	16	18	D	D	D	D	g	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	591	487	D	D	D	D	h	h
5191	Farm supplies	154	171	D	348 862	D	25 252	g	1 012
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	50	34	87 183	102 531	12 254	11 368	533	575
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	81	64	D	D	D	D	f	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	10	6	D	D	D	D	e	e
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	42	38	D	36 516	D	5 235	e	252
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	254	174	D	D	D	D	g	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	23 469	21 351	44 916 454	29 365 954	5 130 701	3 436 805	363 999	288 297
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	877	831	2 319 119	1 400 929	245 311	149 185	12 192	8 778
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	302	274	1 546 704	944 491	152 497	90 594	7 278	5 028
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	122	131	133 333	109 364	14 953	12 972	681	706
525	Hardware stores	180	192	206 598	149 086	34 095	24 290	2 142	1 683
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	125	135	86 482	65 723	17 299	12 178	1 093	847
527	Mobile home dealers	148	99	346 002	132 265	26 467	9 151	998	514
53	General merchandise stores	401	383	5 704 414	3 880 354	491 272	364 251	38 476	30 779
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	171	155	D	2 846 776	D	298 721	k	26 086
533	Variety stores	57	72	D	47 611	D	6 237	e	680
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	173	156	D	985 967	D	59 293	i	4 013
54	Food stores	2 130	2 198	7 790 735	6 176 150	824 220	646 101	49 081	46 162
541	Grocery stores	1 631	1 709	7 575 189	6 016 578	788 854	620 304	46 089	43 201
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	39	45	D	20 016	D	2 050	c	177
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	14	22	D	6 835	D	687	c	84
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	48	49	D	14 304	D	2 200	c	222
545	Dairy products stores	16	20	3 468	4 545	612	644	96	120
546	Retail bakeries	150	193	45 235	58 306	12 410	12 423	1 040	1 654
549	Miscellaneous food stores	232	160	110 975	55 566	15 672	7 793	1 337	704
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 784	2 551	D	8 573 572	D	669 333	k	32 769
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	280	256	9 562 218	5 148 280	716 204	395 897	19 897	13 838
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	301	236	741 921	308 997	63 651	26 614	2 338	1 482
553	Auto & home supply stores	715	683	D	579 100	D	92 313	i	5 499
554	Gasoline service stations	1 217	1 169	3 370 078	2 194 106	182 277	121 357	12 969	10 203
555	Boat dealers	50	42	104 374	40 532	11 300	4 398	454	241
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	100	83	436 221	206 740	40 500	18 963	1 469	950
557	Motorcycle dealers	79	66	170 750	83 662	17 882	8 621	765	483
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	42	16	44 321	12 155	3 816	1 170	208	73
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 850	1 990	D	1 260 588	D	143 854	j	14 459
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	150	183	106 625	98 692	15 093	14 129	909	1 112
562	Women's clothing stores	575	605	367 248	346 193	46 847	43 458	4 080	4 823
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	131	115	D	39 007	D	4 798	f	505
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	42	71	42 003	28 595	4 516	3 199	466	417
565	Family clothing stores	330	312	589 604	455 303	54 315	43 257	4 913	4 435
566	Shoe stores	454	527	306 069	244 393	34 222	27 917	2 637	2 407
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	168	177	D	48 405	D	7 096	f	760
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 949	1 683	2 459 280	1 326 027	294 436	168 462	15 598	10 052
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 201	999	1 202 839	688 258	172 559	98 504	8 421	5 598
572	Household appliance stores	131	113	121 225	91 258	15 064	9 932	748	642
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	617	571	1 135 216	546 511	106 813	60 026	6 429	3 812
58	Eating & drinking places	7 814	6 676	4 384 615	3 029 922	1 236 851	811 080	142 727	110 064
581	Eating & drinking places	7 814	6 676	4 384 615	3 029 922	1 236 851	811 080	142 727	110 064
5812	Eating places	6 968	5 734	4 146 178	2 819 269	1 183 644	767 201	135 190	103 006
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	846	942	238 437	210 653	53 207	43 879	7 537	7 058
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 664	5 039	5 485 744	3 718 412	700 816	484 539	46 592	35 234
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	348	454	1 395 616	1 122 138	163 074	124 433	10 981	7 395
592	Liquor stores	192	204	102 400	81 837	7 855	5 964	816	657
593	Used merchandise stores	405	314	174 847	102 258	39 468	21 022	3 137	2 171
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 311	2 170	1 500 944	1 059 200	203 303	144 181	15 510	12 934
596	Nonstore retailers	653	451	1 302 801	753 374	132 550	86 932	6 366	5 194
598	Fuel dealers	75	72	D	52 957	D	8 738	f	483
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 680	1 374	D	546 648	D	93 269	i	6 400

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	11 366	8 850	N	15 842 568	3 658 873	2 456 567	110 539	87 929
60	Depository institutions	1 567	1 143	5 561 515	2 934 304	821 971	634 971	29 601	23 219
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 169	828	D	2 517 162	D	576 770	k	20 336
6021	National commercial banks	990	455	D	D	D	D	j	j
6022	State commercial banks	179	373	427 683	D	70 686	D	1 982	i
603	Savings institutions	73	96	D	166 760	D	17 855	f	909
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	65	87	D	D	D	D	e	f
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	8	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
606	Credit unions	188	155	370 588	231 198	64 051	35 402	2 463	1 728
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	133	122	266 782	190 908	47 322	29 380	1 833	1 425
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	55	33	103 806	40 290	16 729	6 022	630	303
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	137	64	42 473	19 184	11 499	4 944	619	246
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 027	613	D	2 158 746	D	388 499	j	12 641
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	685	342	D	334 296	D	134 998	i	3 313
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	666	431	1 020 797	434 288	356 611	171 402	5 909	3 052
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	351	234	D	393 672	D	156 884	h	2 570
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	351	234	D	393 672	D	156 884	h	2 570
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	307	192	153 352	D	42 847	D	1 060	e
63	Insurance carriers	814	652	D	6 874 518	D	517 494	j	16 421
631	Life insurance	155	199	Q	2 045 177	D	114 671	h	4 070
6311	Life insurance	155	199	Q	2 045 177	D	114 671	h	4 070
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	112	48	Q	1 400 301	D	92 253	i	2 822
6321	Accident & health insurance	24	17	Q	109 448	D	6 220	c	231
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	88	31	Q	1 290 853	206 885	86 033	5 075	2 591
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	358	284	Q	3 247 650	349 325	245 680	8 383	7 537
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	358	284	Q	3 247 650	349 325	245 680	8 383	7 537
635	Surety insurance	20	15	Q	54 316	D	5 549	c	123
6351	Surety insurance	20	15	Q	54 316	D	5 549	c	123
636	Title insurance	130	85	Q	107 419	D	48 326	g	1 475
6361	Title insurance	130	85	Q	107 419	D	48 326	g	1 475
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	38	20	39 420	19 655	18 400	10 769	624	384
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	38	20	39 420	19 655	18 400	10 769	624	384
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	—	D	246	a	10
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	—	D	246	a	10
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 256	1 874	1 330 418	759 577	436 995	251 997	11 831	9 419
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 256	1 874	1 330 418	759 577	436 995	251 997	11 831	9 419
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 256	1 874	1 330 418	759 577	436 995	251 997	11 831	9 419
65	Real estate	4 637	3 872	D	2 027 948	D	409 762	j	21 561
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 538	1 570	D	762 979	D	95 832	i	6 922
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	394	447	D	290 335	D	33 115	g	1 672
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	623	612	380 331	294 395	47 085	39 879	3 282	3 226
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	121	139	31 975	38 581	6 274	7 166	401	585
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	353	340	162 227	123 817	15 247	11 765	1 321	1 268
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 806	2 049	D	971 449	D	271 386	j	12 841
6531	Real estate agents & managers	2 806	2 049	D	971 449	D	271 386	j	12 841
654	Title abstract offices	32	22	66 170	7 636	24 427	3 389	940	148
655	Land subdividers & developers	261	231	676 868	285 884	64 152	39 155	2 236	1 650
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	399	265	D	653 187	D	82 442	h	1 616
671	Holding offices	114	100	316 574	428 281	47 679	59 846	776	989
672	Investment offices	—	10	—	D	—	D	—	b
673	Trusts	118	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	167	155	D	D	D	D	g	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ARIZONA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	2 823	2 636	7 181 350	5 385 517	2 669 566	2 075 255	105 538	93 905
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	19	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	19	15	D	4 154	D	1 034	c	90
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	210	155	191 742	132 631	72 491	47 177	5 564	3 901
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	65	47	D	44 867	D	14 014	g	1 052
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	143	108	149 909	87 764	58 863	33 163	4 442	2 849
80	Health services	338	356	D	4 056 518	D	1 647 970	i	63 216
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	9	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	88	N	N	N	131 236	N	6 964	N
806	Hospitals	67	76	4 233 927	3 600 559	1 633 853	1 464 695	52 682	53 483
808	Home health care services	21	12	61 952	29 720	31 431	16 039	1 684	951
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	153	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	41	31	14 069	9 246	8 770	5 840	338	277
811	Legal services	41	31	14 069	9 246	8 770	5 840	338	277
82	Educational services	100	68	D	18 411	D	7 656	f	491
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	29	17	D	6 677	D	2 520	e	143
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	71	42	19 988	10 930	7 994	4 848	445	322
83	Social services	1 155	982	999 066	700 390	340 037	232 100	20 882	16 752
832	Individual & family social services	596	407	472 713	256 290	164 114	86 990	10 259	5 854
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	102	83	76 777	64 374	37 691	29 340	2 955	2 791
835	Child daycare services	104	103	32 642	13 753	17 071	8 057	1 545	1 058
836	Residential care	166	N	189 545	N	83 929	N	4 465	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	187	N	227 389	N	37 232	N	1 658	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	65	41	D	36 046	D	14 792	g	749
841	Museums & art galleries	53	36	D	23 743	D	9 958	f	478
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	12	5	D	12 303	D	4 834	e	271
86	Membership organizations	836	886	436 036	351 332	123 419	89 583	6 676	7 450
861	Business associations	194	177	109 380	63 678	31 774	17 938	1 132	751
862	Professional membership organizations	90	68	95 023	70 613	24 843	12 195	655	474
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	478	522	180 038	150 684	54 916	39 454	4 218	5 058
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	74	N	51 595	N	11 886	N	671	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	59	N	84 400	N	35 422	N	968	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	52	58	81 555	58 499	34 771	22 769	947	737
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	7	N	2 845	N	651	N	21	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	35 277	28 695	28 864 397	16 615 795	11 106 296	6 220 423	488 055	299 282
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 151	921	D	1 429 606	D	400 684	k	35 176
701	Hotels & motels	917	749	2 084 135	1 351 736	554 610	387 309	38 900	33 896
702	Rooming & boarding houses	13	20	D	3 701	D	908	b	81
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	221	182	132 208	86 135	23 689	15 028	1 904	1 421
72	Personal services	3 034	2 867	809 273	603 687	285 844	214 186	21 933	19 854
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	857	791	D	248 724	D	77 756	i	6 553
722	Photographic studios, portrait	201	167	43 955	38 256	13 748	11 842	992	1 102
723	Beauty shops %	1 280	1 377	220 061	181 378	103 246	81 972	7 520	7 572
724	Barber shops %	84	86	7 516	7 093	3 662	3 513	241	256
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	30	41	D	2 646	D	666	b	60
726	Funeral service & crematories	121	106	D	53 155	D	15 053	f	758
729	Miscellaneous personal services	461	299	D	72 435	D	23 384	h	3 553
73	Business services	7 116	5 106	8 277 829	3 570 033	3 783 554	1 339 862	199 469	80 849
731	Advertising	321	268	D	155 058	D	42 118	h	1 481
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	139	138	182 397	121 142	80 551	45 939	3 056	2 420
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	663	526	440 200	227 024	113 334	64 848	4 861	3 308
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 348	1 075	D	263 907	D	117 479	j	11 762
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	535	414	D	308 842	D	81 314	i	3 706
736	Personnel supply services	741	479	2 257 281	550 341	1 785 453	404 186	114 049	31 000

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARIZONA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 513	866	D	1 245 829	D	341 129	j	9 695
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 856	1 340	D	697 890	D	242 849	k	17 477
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 307	2 822	D	1 281 450	D	285 516	j	17 432
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	220	172	835 075	469 310	91 872	61 891	4 467	3 292
752	Automobile parking	99	104	34 185	21 262	8 376	5 041	743	549
753	Automotive repair shops	2 397	2 095	D	661 158	D	177 849	j	9 314
754	Automotive services, except repair	591	451	228 799	129 720	74 900	40 735	5 875	4 277
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 128	1 102	D	442 414	D	127 505	i	6 282
762	Electrical repair shops	390	365	D	153 589	D	48 668	h	2 460
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	37	21	10 362	4 337	1 846	739	110	55
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	117	119	23 899	16 683	7 633	5 177	518	494
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	584	597	D	267 805	D	72 921	h	3 273
78	Motion pictures	571	482	443 420	258 146	66 366	43 665	5 942	4 125
781	Motion picture production & allied services	156	94	105 674	D	24 358	D	855	f
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	12	11	45 404	D	2 165	D	125	b
783	Motion picture theaters	101	97	169 564	111 248	18 981	14 945	2 596	1 925
784	Video tape rental	302	280	122 778	67 061	20 862	11 852	2 366	1 526
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 081	896	2 001 957	631 410	473 069	208 135	24 776	14 714
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	64	65	D	10 151	D	3 516	f	428
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	110	87	D	35 769	D	7 761	f	497
793	Bowling centers	64	65	44 258	44 364	13 245	11 650	1 407	1 321
794	Commercial sports	82	60	373 972	N	165 530	70 364	3 103	1 972
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	761	619	1 497 158	418 305	276 908	114 844	19 161	10 496
80	Health services	8 003	7 108	6 107 805	4 568 264	2 643 093	1 950 802	78 661	58 739
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3 138	3 150	2 658 981	2 358 063	1 291 438	1 121 929	23 293	21 119
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 641	1 522	758 561	506 268	306 672	189 804	9 712	7 617
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	319	317	155 275	141 382	78 078	66 213	1 947	1 618
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 758	1 379	460 348	297 003	167 511	99 830	6 555	4 365
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	299	113	579 076	321 904	262 437	143 961	15 575	9 678
806	Hospitals	25	24	553 825	463 969	200 762	155 693	7 344	6 659
807	Medical & dental laboratories	310	287	346 305	202 627	113 320	71 494	3 568	2 317
808	Home health care services	253	102	329 036	127 209	150 329	50 222	8 095	3 043
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	260	214	266 398	149 839	72 546	51 656	2 572	2 323
81	Legal services	2 450	2 082	1 413 609	1 189 395	672 261	560 840	12 877	12 741
811	Legal services	2 450	2 082	1 413 609	1 189 395	672 261	560 840	12 877	12 741
82	Educational services	381	254	D	164 425	D	58 058	h	2 889
823	Libraries %	17	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	131	97	D	122 623	D	43 587	g	1 981
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	233	154	114 553	41 710	34 410	14 439	1 643	906
83	Social services	1 224	956	460 833	339 121	194 920	138 174	15 814	11 910
832	Individual & family social services	234	169	88 424	52 880	37 656	23 233	2 273	1 285
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	42	46	31 004	30 267	13 872	14 860	1 057	684
835	Child daycare services	587	477	157 560	105 158	69 702	45 195	7 685	5 980
836	Residential care	361	250	183 845	142 824	73 690	52 802	4 799	3 881
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	21	10	D	2 935	D	784	c	68
841	Museums & art galleries	17	7	D	1 040	D	304	b	27
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	3	D	1 895	D	480	b	41
86	Membership organizations	8	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	8	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	5 525	3 869	3 913 584	2 050 258	1 597 582	861 839	51 731	33 540
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 610	1 129	D	720 461	D	318 611	j	9 376
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 558	1 395	D	447 125	D	211 738	j	11 791
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	295	200	445 933	286 731	151 809	94 874	5 203	3 939
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 062	1 145	D	595 941	D	236 616	j	8 434
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	220	D	84 651	D	30 373	N	963
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	220	D	84 651	D	30 373	N	963
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	919	682	161 314	N	2 046 339	1 228 550	44 367	37 283

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	307	360	793 742	572 865	97 936	84 581	3 250	3 276
10	Metal mining	—	7	—	D	—	D	—	c
13	Oil & gas extraction	229	269	561 528	396 633	54 382	49 939	1 844	1 855
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	78	79	232 214	163 247	43 554	30 448	1 406	1 283
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 321	4 445	5 031 080	3 360 911	D	651 800	k	34 057
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 424	1 209	2 459 363	1 390 297	D	149 213	j	7 753
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	562	475	D	658 818	191 075	128 262	8 163	6 156
17	Construction—special trade contractors	3 335	2 761	D	1 311 797	527 809	374 325	22 769	20 148
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	4 008	3 819	46 398 118	34 182 396	5 967 308	4 748 011	239 244	222 508
20	Food & kindred products	263	273	11 340 798	9 113 062	1 004 938	800 529	51 347	46 319
22	Textile mill products	21	23	436 625	357 783	90 946	72 883	3 835	3 699
23	Apparel & other textile products	136	125	394 233	476 230	115 001	136 551	8 019	11 470
24	Lumber & wood products	1 116	1 001	3 199 980	2 457 758	455 708	358 825	19 657	18 589
25	Furniture & fixtures	117	143	899 815	788 496	215 346	183 295	10 256	9 660
26	Paper & allied products	89	88	4 019 032	3 401 271	530 297	475 709	14 151	14 771
27	Printing & publishing	458	437	D	1 153 756	D	226 085	j	11 310
28	Chemicals & allied products	111	105	3 144 007	1 761 741	294 114	208 491	7 717	6 387
29	Petroleum & coal products	27	23	1 246 180	744 008	41 970	36 691	1 257	1 165
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	171	141	2 221 379	1 598 318	369 418	280 863	13 441	11 185
31	Leather & leather products	32	36	D	228 916	D	55 648	h	4 735
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	213	219	729 852	430 984	120 436	88 480	4 523	3 884
33	Primary metal industries	61	63	3 875 085	2 096 134	338 182	219 294	9 740	8 077
34	Fabricated metal products	310	286	3 051 088	2 406 982	575 235	413 714	20 728	17 484
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	439	415	3 167 985	2 412 312	486 000	413 535	18 523	16 767
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	109	117	3 273 524	2 448 109	454 858	392 536	19 027	18 710
37	Transportation equipment	152	147	2 882 282	1 575 035	383 856	251 771	14 765	11 032
38	Instruments & related products	37	38	362 803	341 230	83 111	55 898	3 052	2 970
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	146	139	D	390 271	D	77 213	h	4 294
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	3 580	3 039	9 559 575	6 914 230	1 854 003	1 315 882	60 704	48 392
41	Passenger transportation	113	108	D	34 776	D	12 093	g	1 042
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	77	69	D	25 641	D	9 315	g	792
4111	Local & suburban transit	7	4	D	3 524	D	412	b	40
4119	Other local passenger transportation	70	65	D	22 117	D	8 903	g	752
412	Taxi service	11	11	2 850	2 336	871	640	81	67
4121	Taxi service	11	11	2 850	2 336	871	640	81	67
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	8	D	1 248	D	335	b	26
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	8	D	1 248	D	335	b	26
414	Charter bus service	12	13	5 740	5 060	1 709	1 578	103	129
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	11	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
415	School bus service	8	7	D	491	D	225	b	28
4151	School bus service	8	7	D	491	D	225	b	28
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 088	1 594	3 304 987	2 094 933	991 931	578 698	36 050	24 888
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 926	1 485	3 135 310	1 984 306	956 296	555 897	34 511	23 636
4212	Local trucking without storage	851	609	D	242 546	D	56 024	h	3 160
4213	Trucking, except local	991	797	2 480 794	1 612 733	747 205	441 621	25 644	18 070
4214	Local trucking with storage	27	30	D	10 849	D	3 169	c	257
4215	Courier services, except by air	57	49	319 166	118 178	134 902	55 083	5 163	2 149
422	Public warehousing & storage	162	109	169 677	110 627	35 635	22 801	1 539	1 252
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	37	42	57 461	57 236	8 592	9 808	368	641
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	17	17	63 084	30 176	16 345	7 113	667	306
4225	General warehousing & storage	94	38	36 133	17 223	8 741	4 339	449	242
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	14	12	12 999	5 992	1 957	1 541	55	63
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	70	62	D	33 592	D	7 863	f	424
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	64	57	D	D	D	D	f	e
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	12	14	D	15 725	D	3 582	c	164
4492	Towing & tugboat services	4	5	D	D	D	D	c	c
4493	Marinas	47	38	D	13 729	D	2 352	152	c
4499	Other water transportation services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
45	Transportation by air%%	123	87	D	140 507	D	29 783	g	1 311
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	36	28	202 990	56 096	33 012	11 334	1 284	475
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	11	10	145 684	18 527	18 608	2 331	684	120
4513	Air courier services	25	18	57 306	37 569	14 404	9 003	600	355
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	23	17	D	33 551	D	6 228	c	189
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	23	17	D	33 551	D	6 228	c	189
458	Airport terminal services	64	42	D	50 860	D	12 221	f	647
4581	Airport terminal services	64	42	D	50 860	D	12 221	f	647
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	7	D	D	D	D	b	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	7	D	D	D	D	b	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	266	226	D	100 080	D	30 920	g	1 514
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	137	121	D	17 018	D	7 178	f	505
4724	Travel agencies	127	110	22 050	16 228	9 803	6 961	583	492
4725	Tour operators	6	6	464	450	243	173	6	9
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	4	5	D	340	D	44	a	4
473	Freight shipping services	106	84	79 778	46 420	22 974	14 560	701	571
4731	Freight shipping services	106	84	79 778	46 420	22 974	14 560	701	571
474	Railroad car rental	3	1	2 750	D	292	D	11	a
4741	Railroad car rental	3	1	2 750	D	292	D	11	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	20	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
4783	Packing & crating	7	5	5 202	D	1 933	D	114	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	12	15	D	D	D	D	e	e
48	Communications	496	533	D	1 484 978	D	244 332	i	8 690
481	Telephone	286	289	D	1 216 883	D	182 813	i	5 538
4812	Radiotelephone	59	23	D	49 053	D	11 206	g	286
4813	Other telephone	227	266	D	1 167 830	D	171 607	h	5 252
482	Telegraph communications	2	5	D	515	D	263	a	15
4822	Telegraph communications	2	5	D	515	D	263	a	15
483	Radio & television broadcasting	138	160	150 268	118 000	49 189	43 039	2 229	2 265
4832	Radio broadcasting	116	139	49 727	49 238	21 723	21 686	1 319	1 401
4833	Television broadcasting	22	21	100 541	68 762	27 466	21 353	910	864
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	65	79	172 578	149 580	21 636	18 217	865	872
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	65	79	172 578	149 580	21 636	18 217	865	872
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	416	422	D	3 014 657	D	411 852	i	10 513
491	Electric services	151	162	D	2 469 101	D	299 602	i	6 819
4911	Electric services	151	162	D	2 469 101	D	299 602	i	6 819
492	Gas production & distribution	66	87	D	317 363	D	55 140	g	1 815
493	Combination utility services	2	—	D	—	D	—	e	—
494	Water supply	140	124	D	D	D	D	f	e
4941	Water supply	140	124	D	D	D	D	f	e
495	Sanitary services	56	46	D	190 099	D	50 161	g	1 409
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	4 463	4 296		29 094 166		18 070 271		48 274
	Total	4 463	4 296		29 094 166		18 070 271		48 274
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 868	2 651	D	6 366 787	D	542 556	k	22 648
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	544	584	1 392 163	1 119 807	119 497	91 208	5 059	4 617
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	99	102	745 491	636 600	38 622	29 794	1 447	1 310
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	310	334	447 080	345 778	56 361	44 859	2 551	2 395
5014	Tires & tubes	56	45	144 846	95 460	17 626	10 613	652	474
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	79	103	54 746	41 969	6 888	5 942	409	438
502	Furniture & home furnishings	94	83	D	149 119	D	16 203	f	605
5021	Furniture	39	40	75 094	51 552	8 814	6 402	357	286
5023	Home furnishings	55	43	D	97 567	D	9 801	e	319
503	Lumber & other construction materials	232	170	D	944 224	D	35 657	g	1 583
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	94	70	D	694 434	D	15 301	g	668
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	43	29	D	106 481	D	4 238	c	155
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	29	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	66	45	D	D	D	D	f	f
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	305	319	D	821 260	D	100 139	h	3 326
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5044	Office equipment	82	82	125 168	89 739	24 820	20 577	804	852
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	84	92	D	467 136	D	47 635	g	1 183
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	31	40	49 944	34 477	6 127	5 567	252	343
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	73	70	197 941	190 837	21 246	22 210	674	743
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	17	6 835	7 811	1 869	2 140	101	123
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	20	15	D	D	D	D	c	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	82	63	D	368 452	D	19 968	g	793
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	75	59	496 851	D	29 296	D	1 013	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
506	Electrical goods	276	222	967 269	630 846	80 466	52 334	2 776	1 989
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	163	130	686 587	420 883	52 752	33 793	1 788	1 323
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	14	13	69 897	103 192	1 779	4 031	71	103
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	99	79	210 785	106 771	25 935	14 510	917	563
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	238	208	D	347 893	D	35 883	g	1 564
5072	Hardware	64	64	157 773	94 769	13 647	11 108	493	528
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	98	77	D	137 371	D	11 674	f	533
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	56	50	121 159	92 463	12 112	9 779	457	373
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	17	D	23 290	D	3 322	c	130
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	826	757	D	1 380 755	D	149 670	i	6 198
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	60	57	292 443	199 307	32 209	24 710	882	827
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	236	221	877 586	533 222	65 174	45 280	2 309	2 098
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	253	209	473 230	305 984	63 332	39 228	2 187	1 621
5085	Industrial supplies	189	169	350 093	256 819	42 861	28 173	1 314	1 086
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	65	81	D	57 045	D	7 932	e	416
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	23	20	83 468	28 378	5 761	4 347	209	150

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	271	245	D	604 431	D	41 494	h	1 973
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	40	34	83 008	84 322	7 024	5 276	237	202
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	6	14	6 040	13 436	346	916	18	58
5093	Scrap & waste materials	87	79	292 058	162 710	19 536	12 504	770	653
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	22	18	25 834	27 889	3 508	2 325	143	94
5099	Durable goods, nec	116	100	D	316 074	D	20 473	g	966
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 595	1 645	D	11 703 484	D	446 518	j	21 231
511	Paper & paper products	135	126	D	280 745	D	28 770	g	1 312
5111	Printing & writing paper	9	12	70 174	55 858	5 281	4 780	133	185
5112	Stationery & office supplies	82	80	D	106 027	D	12 985	f	638
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	44	34	155 053	118 860	17 750	11 005	647	489
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	57	39	4 734 257	669 034	83 220	71 419	3 131	3 073
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	57	39	4 734 257	669 034	83 220	71 419	3 131	3 073
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	48	54	D	44 153	D	4 631	e	282
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	14	14	D	7 734	D	1 482	b	68
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	18	18	D	19 525	D	1 136	c	80
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	11	14	D	6 937	D	1 333	b	93
5139	Footwear	5	8	D	9 957	D	680	b	41
514	Groceries & related products	265	300	D	2 759 100	D	132 328	i	5 738
5141	Groceries, general-line	30	46	1 084 770	770 931	36 952	35 745	1 373	1 612
5142	Packaged frozen foods	26	20	596 585	324 328	29 928	12 454	891	439
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	20	15	D	36 676	D	3 036	c	136
5144	Poultry & poultry products	29	31	297 263	374 633	8 675	20 687	264	901
5145	Confectionery	22	23	152 537	92 513	8 950	6 644	295	403
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	7	3 431	D	378	D	g	b
5147	Meats & meat products	17	22	D	67 246	D	3 140	b	182
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	17	21	123 611	107 684	7 019	4 981	209	179
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	99	115	D	D	D	D	g	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	132	135	4 193 752	2 156 850	30 419	24 142	1 481	1 805
5153	Grain & field beans	79	73	3 718 478	1 683 065	23 228	17 157	825	721
5154	Livestock	30	36	D	D	D	D	f	f
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	23	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	115	99	D	1 766 655	D	20 131	f	734
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	27	19	51 111	35 754	5 191	3 110	159	114
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	88	80	D	1 730 901	D	17 021	e	620
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	259	299	D	2 176 276	D	45 953	g	2 476
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	199	238	D	1 166 148	D	37 128	g	2 112
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	60	61	2 293 282	1 010 128	15 325	8 825	536	364
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	38	52	393 134	338 651	34 550	29 167	989	1 010
5181	Beer & ale	31	42	263 500	221 627	24 654	20 520	687	726
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	10	129 634	117 024	9 896	8 647	302	284
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	546	541	D	1 512 020	D	89 977	i	4 801
5191	Farm supplies	348	349	1 444 486	1 088 185	80 717	59 352	3 394	3 037
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	17	22	83 884	101 205	8 246	6 854	422	357
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	39	36	D	29 175	D	3 537	e	321
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	27	28	420 992	220 024	16 557	11 551	727	537
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	19	28	D	28 010	D	2 997	c	141
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	96	78	D	45 421	D	5 686	f	408
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	3 964	3 818	D	11 292 086	D	824 252	k	38 084
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 582	2 404	D	4 385 465	D	455 586	j	20 330
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	515	556	D	867 362	D	85 713	h	4 279
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	88	89	501 664	404 723	31 801	25 964	1 109	1 059
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	297	321	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	51	43	D	D	D	D	f	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	79	103	54 746	41 969	6 888	5 942	409	438
502	Furniture & home furnishings	80	71	D	124 235	D	14 810	f	569
5021	Furniture	34	32	D	39 935	D	6 022	e	261
5023	Home furnishings	46	39	D	84 300	D	8 788	e	308
503	Lumber & other construction materials	211	147	D	323 651	D	25 239	g	1 224
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	90	67	D	D	D	D	g	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	29	17	D	D	D	D	c	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	27	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	65	39	D	D	D	D	f	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	259	281	D	377 458	D	57 931	g	2 521
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	70	76	86 234	70 913	19 569	17 166	686	776
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	67	74	D	107 881	D	12 500	f	538
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	31	37	49 944	D	6 127	D	252	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	59	62	D	143 756	D	19 432	f	695
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	17	6 835	7 811	1 869	2 140	101	123
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	18	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	73	54	D	D	D	D	f	f
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	66	50	D	D	25 412	D	939	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
506	Electrical goods	226	182	D	383 095	D	43 357	g	1 753
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	132	100	375 109	278 800	42 712	29 464	1 570	1 192
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	12	9	D	11 702	D	839	b	46
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	82	73	D	92 593	D	13 054	f	515
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	218	188	D	306 032	D	34 125	g	1 505
5072	Hardware	56	57	111 917	85 719	13 073	10 342	479	503
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	91	68	D	109 318	D	10 802	f	506
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	51	46	109 982	87 705	11 347	9 659	431	366
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	17	D	23 290	D	3 322	c	130
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	748	697	D	1 250 125	D	137 793	i	5 819
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	53	53	D	190 946	D	23 675	f	795
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	225	216	D	524 871	D	45 030	g	2 084
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	213	171	393 909	239 377	54 149	31 421	1 885	1 372
5085	Industrial supplies	174	162	321 732	232 252	40 575	27 294	1 236	1 055
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	61	78	D	43 509	D	7 477	e	398
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	22	17	D	19 170	D	2 896	c	115
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	252	228	D	D	D	D	h	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	33	28	38 216	29 912	5 701	3 729	219	184
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	4	12	D	D	D	D	a	b
5093	Scrap & waste materials	87	77	292 058	D	19 536	D	770	f
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	21	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	107	95	D	299 769	D	20 166	g	961
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	1 382	1 414	D	6 906 621	D	368 666	j	17 754
511	Paper & paper products	113	102	D	222 014	D	24 986	g	1 187
5111	Printing & writing paper	7	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	68	63	D	D	D	D	f	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	38	28	115 990	103 208	14 033	9 941	505	460
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	50	34	D	655 893	D	70 100	h	3 047
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	50	34	D	655 893	D	70 100	h	3 047
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	37	45	D	28 763	D	3 651	e	241
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	13	14	D	7 734	D	1 482	b	68
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	13	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	3	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	179	198	D	1 508 219	D	80 014	h	3 796
5141	Groceries, general-line	21	35	D	596 045	D	32 395	g	1 500
5142	Packaged frozen foods	15	6	338 371	D	25 058	D	801	e
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	10	8	D	11 552	D	799	b	43
5144	Poultry & poultry products	23	27	225 093	307 830	8 099	14 487	250	741
5145	Confectionery	17	18	13 316	27 173	1 925	2 296	105	135
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	7	3 431	D	D	D	g	b
5147	Meats & meat products	14	17	D	17 729	D	1 265	b	79
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	13	18	D	99 739	D	4 803	c	173
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	61	62	D	316 908	D	14 069	f	750
515	Farm-product raw materials	104	103	829 541	626 901	23 528	17 963	1 018	971
5153	Grain & field beans	72	69	D	D	D	D	f	f
5154	Livestock	13	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	19	23	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	92	79	118 586	D	13 432	D	521	f
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	22	16	42 343	31 101	4 562	2 761	137	98
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	70	63	76 243	D	8 870	D	384	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	ARKANSAS—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	246	288	D	1 942 230	D	42 495	g	2 297	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	195	231	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	51	57		2 181 973	D	12 250	D	469 e	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	38	52		393 134		34 550		989 1 010	
5181	Beer & ale	31	42		263 500		24 654		20 520 687	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	10		129 634		9 896		8 647 302	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	523	513	D	D	D	D	i	h	
5191	Farm supplies	341		D	1 069 308	D	58 305	h	2 982	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	11	16	D	84 824	D	5 920	e	326	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	36	35	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	27	28		420 992		220 024		16 557 11 551	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	16	22	D	12 714	D	1 814	c	727 537	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	92	72	D	D	D	D	f	1 814 91 e	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	15 980	14 866		21 903 527		15 925 313		2 241 624 1 632 770	189 643 152 019
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	859	824	D	976 152	D	106 183	i	6 303	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	345	361		1 080 256		733 324		114 506 77 606	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	142	118	D	59 323	D	7 913	f	6 263 4 407	
525	Hardware stores	157	168		100 379		79 604		14 159 10 864	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	112	107		52 238		31 774		6 774 5 007	
527	Mobile home dealers	103	70		245 657		72 127		18 331 4 793	
53	General merchandise stores	513	426		3 959 780		2 762 540		368 052 254 884	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	121	125	D	2 318 215	D	222 384	k	17 966	
533	Variety stores	243	154	D	69 452	D	6 035	g	820	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	149	147		376 299		374 873		26 431 26 465	
54	Food stores	1 857	1 880		3 192 135		3 062 952		292 739 264 728	
541	Grocery stores	1 583	1 589	D	3 005 441	D	3 005 441	k	255 714 28 057	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	52	65		23 962		20 085		2 582 2 078	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	9	11		4 065		3 079		349 379	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	23	25	D	2 906	D	2 906	b	616 99	
545	Dairy products stores	10	13		841		1 289		124 102	
546	Retail bakeries	113	139		22 804		20 430		6 691 4 706	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	67	42		21 227		12 192		3 379 1 158	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 739	2 644	D	5 110 155	D	328 510	j	20 254	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	324	311		4 573 467		3 047 929		244 594 176 807	
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	401	330		537 317		250 943		31 535 19 198	
553	Auto & home supply stores	582	576	D	277 894	D	41 336	h	1 590 2 705	
554	Gasoline service stations	1 266	1 299		1 814 839		1 360 295		105 593 78 130	
555	Boat dealers	58	44		88 057		56 141		6 479 4 359	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	42	28		79 145		52 739		5 718 3 950	
557	Motorcycle dealers	50	47		86 880		59 950		7 055 4 484	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	16	10		25 771		15 893		1 699 1 335	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 180	1 287	D	592 775	D	68 486	i	7 598	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	96	121		39 455		44 158		5 933 5 972	
562	Women's clothing stores	426	482		182 734		205 605		22 611 22 015	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	59	53		23 950		15 686		2 926 2 191	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	59	16		20 353		11 276		1 924 1 199	
565	Family clothing stores	243	222		300 364		197 576		31 519 23 037	
566	Shoe stores	249	285		121 989		104 324		14 082 12 238	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	48	48	D	11 704	D	1 354	c	171	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 192	1 008	D	557 363	D	73 672	i	5 185	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	717	625	D	362 955	D	50 029	h	3 284	
572	Household appliance stores	140	107		76 980		49 146		9 501 5 686	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	335	276	D	145 262	D	17 957	g	1 449	
58	Eating & drinking places	3 910	3 391	D	1 326 176	D	336 734	l	48 054	
581	Eating & drinking places	3 910	3 391	D	1 326 176	D	336 734	l	48 054	
5812	Eating places	3 741	3 203	D	1 302 115	D	332 680	l	47 342	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	169	188		26 411		5 511		4 054 878	
59	Miscellaneous retail	3 730	3 406		2 260 065		1 537 200		281 927 199 573	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	561	595		656 183		467 684		80 655 59 540	
592	Liquor stores	372	390		258 616		216 369		17 190 14 621	
593	Used merchandise stores	335	251		75 551		40 789		12 287 7 312	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 074	968		541 318		342 481		69 630 45 006	
596	Nonstore retailers	272	312	D	200 546	D	29 333	g	2 236	
598	Fuel dealers	173	168	D	126 396	D	16 731	f	973	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	943	722		303 767		142 935		47 077 27 030	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 338	4 488	N	6 084 388	1 182 840	880 607	40 995	35 931
60	Depository institutions	1 206	1 067	3 034 544	2 399 707	427 776	333 049	16 737	15 737
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	87 950	59 823	3 769	2 953	128	125
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	87 950	59 823	3 769	2 953	128	125
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	963	831	2 571 118	1 978 099	376 198	285 219	14 417	13 532
6021	National commercial banks	422	395	1 181 357	1 027 658	175 366	148 925	6 703	6 956
6022	State commercial banks	541	436	1 389 761	950 441	200 832	136 294	7 714	6 576
603	Savings institutions	106	129	D	282 097	D	30 344	g	1 409
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	105	125	D	267 964	D	29 168	g	1 347
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	1	4	D	14 133	D	1 176	a	62
606	Credit unions	84	86	80 055	D	10 935	D	485	e
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	80	82	D	D	D	D	e	e
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	52	20	D	D	D	D	e	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	205	129	D	231 291	D	37 182	g	1 357
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	124	65	D	53 769	D	21 584	g	714
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	263	177	510 879	342 863	159 001	127 619	2 477	1 957
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	193	123	D	315 274	D	114 158	g	1 758
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	193	123	D	315 274	D	114 158	g	1 758
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	64	49	D	26 928	D	13 173	c	180
63	Insurance carriers	295	295	D	2 079 742	D	139 535	i	5 087
631	Life insurance	82	123	Q	671 281	58 160	58 080	1 924	2 354
6311	Life insurance	82	123	Q	671 281	58 160	58 080	1 924	2 354
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	36	29	Q	596 365	D	42 221	g	1 494
6321	Accident & health insurance	12	8	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	24	21	D	D	D	D	g	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	155	130	Q	797 648	48 549	37 243	1 247	1 153
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	155	130	Q	797 648	48 549	37 243	1 247	1 153
635	Surety insurance	4	3	Q	D	699	D	20	a
6351	Surety insurance	4	3	Q	D	699	D	20	a
636	Title insurance	7	2	Q	D	D	D	b	a
6361	Title insurance	7	2	Q	D	D	D	b	a
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	9	6	6 401	D	2 860	D	90	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	9	6	6 401	D	2 860	D	90	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 328	1 217	406 637	284 619	134 194	98 406	4 913	4 242
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 328	1 217	406 637	284 619	134 194	98 406	4 913	4 242
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 328	1 217	406 637	284 619	134 194	98 406	4 913	4 242
65	Real estate	1 822	1 463	D	526 308	D	97 315	i	6 493
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	723	622	D	217 414	D	26 252	g	2 018
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	199	206	D	109 151	D	11 423	f	736
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	350	246	126 905	73 835	15 160	9 417	1 186	885
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	95	106	35 785	20 300	4 708	2 809	324	252
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	55	39	15 818	9 162	2 088	1 345	123	102
653	Real estate agents & managers	807	600	D	192 457	D	43 929	h	3 088
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	807	600	D	192 457	D	43 929	h	3 088
654	Title abstract offices	143	107	50 107	26 848	21 462	11 920	890	607
655	Land subdividers & developers	149	134	D	89 589	D	15 214	g	780
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	219	140	509 760	219 858	53 531	47 501	1 276	1 058
671	Holding offices	108	86	302 888	207 094	44 884	44 789	891	951
672	Investment offices	—	4	—	614	—	124	—	10
673	Trusts	51	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	60	50	D	12 150	D	2 588	c	97

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	2 117	1 917	3 959 052	2 945 889	1 517 202	1 206 306	72 365	64 426
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	14	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	14	'20	D	'4 136	D	'547	b	'67
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	155	111	76 333	48 950	28 628	16 883	2 081	1 532
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	24	'22	15 757	'11 054	5 444	'3 943	356	'207
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	131	94	60 576	43 056	23 184	14 887	1 725	1 397
80	Health services	320	235	3 201 503	2 355 157	1 222 250	988 138	49 521	45 398
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	77	N	86 239	N	35 445	N	2 785	N
806	Hospitals	70	78	2 922 821	2 215 046	1 093 160	926 252	41 630	40 922
808	Home health care services	36	24	69 092	31 812	35 078	15 711	2 624	1 432
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	136	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	15	19	4 927	5 149	3 006	2 929	107	129
811	Legal services	15	19	4 927	5 149	3 006	2 929	107	129
82	Educational services	52	48	5 325	7 603	2 150	2 904	183	191
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	20	13	2 342	4 171	1 029	1 603	103	77
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	32	32	2 983	D	1 121	D	80	c
83	Social services	931	758	471 257	343 620	207 624	141 319	17 353	13 372
832	Individual & family social services ..	463	327	251 470	134 984	114 081	59 818	9 474	5 663
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	66	71	50 471	48 624	26 160	23 439	3 376	2 806
835	Child daycare services	215	128	40 615	17 037	21 454	9 042	2 231	1 142
836	Residential care	83	N	70 378	N	34 363	N	1 755	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	104	N	58 323	N	11 566	N	517	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	33	21	D	2 633	D	904	c	101
841	Museums & art galleries	31	21	D	2 633	D	904	c	101
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
86	Membership organizations	581	'634	137 520	'121 922	40 139	'37 610	2 581	'2 862
861	Business associations	161	146	39 441	29 376	11 986	8 772	489	421
862	Professional membership organizations	52	46	16 581	14 054	4 923	4 262	179	175
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	263	'308	59 910	'57 924	15 928	'16 948	1 469	'1 787
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	105	N	21 588	N	7 302	N	444	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	16	N	47 703	N	10 841	N	309	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	14	23	D	29 957	D	8 122	e	265
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	16 021	14 021	9 292 134	6 006 796	3 633 922	2 249 575	174 209	133 455
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	664	540	D	299 082	D	76 892	i	8 784
701	Hotels & motels	596	492	368 241	283 299	98 686	73 614	9 623	8 528
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	5	D	1 181	D	297	b	33
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	63	43	20 564	14 602	5 021	'3 442	349	'255
72	Personal services	1 625	1 559	391 776	305 551	127 265	97 738	10 124	8 939
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	469	459	158 389	120 731	59 414	42 508	4 712	3 742
722	Photographic studios, portrait	123	104	22 686	19 940	4 776	4 497	418	438
723	Beauty shops %	476	504	D	42 920	D	17 545	g	1 750
724	Barber shops %	29	39	D	2 592	D	981	b	84
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	16	27	D	2 023	D	321	b	42
726	Funeral service & crematories	215	215	112 107	88 324	29 914	23 825	1 369	1 410
729	Miscellaneous personal services	297	211	D	29 021	D	8 061	g	1 473
73	Business services	2 403	1 898	2 081 050	1 138 076	986 823	462 778	57 820	40 732
731	Advertising	139	110	D	52 559	D	15 481	g	641
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	82	87	33 605	28 539	14 458	9 702	775	596
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	171	103	D	32 540	D	7 576	g	566
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	536	482	D	104 959	D	45 598	i	5 007
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	338	267	246 204	153 055	51 937	28 183	2 359	1 482
736	Personnel supply services	258	199	D	274 653	D	202 672	k	24 693

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ARKANSAS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	368	227	D	274 207	D	96 499	i	2 919
738	Miscellaneous business services	511	423	D	217 564	D	57 067	i	4 828
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 762	1 565	D	452 419	D	91 950	i	6 088
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	100	82	129 396	104 735	15 944	15 074	834	817
752	Automobile parking	44	69	D	6 088	D	1 010	b	128
753	Automotive repair shops	1 355	1 250	D	310 195	D	66 220	i	4 195
754	Automotive services, except repair	263	164	72 083	31 401	21 400	9 646	1 757	948
76	Miscellaneous repair services	630	658	D	183 188	D	52 507	h	2 933
762	Electrical repair shops	187	192	D	57 677	D	18 813	g	1 120
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	7	7	827	634	148	105	12	13
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	42	52	4 747	5 029	1 264	1 421	94	126
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	394	407	D	119 848	D	32 168	g	1 674
78	Motion pictures	375	370	D	104 817	D	17 010	h	1 996
781	Motion picture production & allied services	40	29	D	D	D	D	f	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
783	Motion picture theaters	72	68	44 785	32 473	6 094	4 783	929	624
784	Video tape rental	260	271	58 891	41 096	10 452	8 728	1 360	1 202
79	Amusement & recreation services	624	573	D	184 315	D	40 215	i	5 012
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	50	33	4 682	2 933	1 196	1 024	200	157
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	25	'25	D	'6 113	D	'1 582	c	'102
793	Bowling centers	46	49	13 393	15 022	3 895	4 062	457	556
794	Commercial sports	42	45	D	N	D	11 868	g	1 631
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	461	417	134 574	85 024	37 745	21 238	3 475	2 543
80	Health services	3 973	3 564	3 547 613	2 436 511	1 561 842	1 064 235	55 129	42 685
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 694	1 664	D	1 184 434	D	610 530	j	12 851
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	898	822	348 004	226 609	124 282	76 810	4 805	3 787
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	40	26	D	7 486	D	2 847	c	111
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	790	615	253 669	141 367	101 114	46 030	3 669	2 382
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	254	196	565 813	343 544	255 944	160 808	19 275	15 207
806	Hospitals	28	24	609 170	386 849	192 248	117 815	8 079	5 626
807	Medical & dental laboratories	110	87	100 654	57 835	37 469	18 745	1 160	779
808	Home health care services	66	48	105 492	46 366	50 569	16 610	2 339	1 342
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	93	82	D	42 021	D	14 040	g	600
81	Legal services	1 344	1 179	446 673	362 839	156 664	125 961	4 710	4 367
811	Legal services	1 344	1 179	446 673	362 839	156 664	125 961	4 710	4 367
82	Educational services	81	62	D	12 429	D	4 469	e	281
823	Libraries %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	32	18	D	7 595	D	2 762	c	135
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	47	44	7 830	4 834	3 462	1 707	170	146
83	Social services	594	562	94 414	66 379	40 624	26 980	4 119	3 463
832	Individual & family social services	81	42	D	3 886	D	1 303	e	93
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	10	8	D	8 841	D	3 530	c	230
835	Child daycare services	420	425	D	34 692	D	15 756	h	2 466
836	Residential care	83	74	26 312	16 401	7 983	5 237	751	616
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	10	6	D	833	D	190	b	22
841	Museums & art galleries	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	2	733	D	285	D	20	a
86	Membership organizations	7	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	7	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 849	1 428	D	446 954	D	183 500	j	7 943
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	510	367	D	173 205	D	73 022	h	2 675
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	770	712	D	149 692	D	56 617	h	2 881
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	83	60	71 607	25 724	29 296	12 043	1 355	723
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	486	289	D	98 333	D	41 818	h	1 664
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	57	D	13 403	D	5 150	N	210
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	57	D	13 403	D	5 150	N	210
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	398	315	60 613	N	968 027	568 576	26 863	20 092

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CALIFORNIA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	926	1 232	D	7 545 183	D	1 416 160	j	34 497
10	Metal mining	75	76	D	394 149	D	93 105	g	2 477
12	Coal mining	—	10	—	D	—	D	—	e
13	Oil & gas extraction	567	805	8 574 829	5 853 849	626 380	1 030 701	14 580	24 632
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	284	341	1 514 417	D	241 355	D	5 569	i
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	58 317	64 103	D	65 273 884	D	14 227 394	548 028	511 115
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	17 538	20 919	40 598 045	27 909 874	4 290 024	3 375 261	120 159	122 670
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	2 776	3 112	D	9 371 681	D	2 305 303	60 796	67 260
17	Construction—special trade contractors	38 003	40 073	38 903 564	27 992 329	11 759 729	8 546 830	367 073	321 185
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	49 297	49 414	390 321 123	306 188 114	68 097 248	59 530 610	1 867 099	1 847 313
20	Food & kindred products	2 859	2 721	50 715 472	44 296 595	5 175 585	4 509 234	175 278	170 376
22	Textile mill products	547	417	2 555 263	1 727 626	478 964	315 070	20 263	14 847
23	Apparel & other textile products	6 120	5 303	14 327 187	11 201 390	2 653 304	2 165 033	151 002	132 114
24	Lumber & wood products	2 443	2 790	7 599 963	6 584 635	1 354 927	1 180 937	53 254	51 887
25	Furniture & fixtures	1 733	1 762	6 150 031	4 667 570	1 398 481	1 114 410	57 955	51 427
26	Paper & allied products	668	632	8 704 253	7 796 594	1 362 082	1 182 329	38 903	36 913
27	Printing & publishing	7 539	8 419	D	17 690 742	D	4 508 331	m	159 302
28	Chemicals & allied products	1 404	1 368	18 990 051	16 416 685	2 633 954	2 187 623	60 080	59 543
29	Petroleum & coal products	205	222	D	18 774 884	D	731 148	j	14 768
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	2 012	2 072	12 920 094	9 311 804	2 600 858	2 153 241	90 002	85 752
31	Leather & leather products	229	220	D	489 047	D	115 856	i	6 179
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	1 565	1 650	7 490 412	5 937 775	1 409 102	1 266 432	42 748	42 225
33	Primary metal industries	581	663	6 905 551	4 959 336	1 005 228	807 877	28 705	27 706
34	Fabricated metal products	4 654	4 657	20 476 539	14 598 508	4 861 641	3 675 111	149 463	127 802
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	6 913	6 893	56 675 729	35 588 756	8 796 716	6 971 102	203 285	183 360
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	3 613	3 616	65 019 561	35 039 313	12 450 987	8 240 996	276 711	226 953
37	Transportation equipment	1 573	1 608	33 605 752	42 461 729	7 269 045	10 177 657	156 046	244 001
38	Instruments & related products	2 188	2 129	29 102 041	24 652 887	7 284 552	7 344 930	144 543	175 501
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	2 449	2 272	5 961 448	3 992 238	1 265 463	883 293	46 100	36 657
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **									
	Total	27 394	25 841	113 840 815	86 059 638	21 842 880	17 490 175	607 177	545 000
41	Passenger transportation	1 496	1 431	D	1 698 465	D	681 318	k	40 470
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	1 030	964	D	1 015 825	D	419 396	k	21 734
4111	Local & suburban transit	167	183	D	226 119	D	122 231	i	7 121
4119	Other local passenger transportation	863	781	D	789 706	D	297 165	j	14 613
412	Taxi service	132	147	114 356	113 081	31 487	30 290	1 838	2 453
4121	Taxi service	132	147	114 356	113 081	31 487	30 290	1 838	2 453
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	42	67	89 468	92 698	35 355	45 838	1 834	2 195
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	42	67	89 468	92 698	35 355	45 838	1 834	2 195
414	Charter bus service	195	160	229 734	191 295	70 718	58 235	3 674	3 453
4141	Charter bus service, local	96	73	115 058	83 252	36 270	26 129	1 989	1 487
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	99	87	114 676	108 043	34 448	32 106	1 685	1 966
415	School bus service	96	90	308 966	285 374	131 633	127 498	8 433	10 619
4151	School bus service	96	90	308 966	285 374	131 633	127 498	8 433	10 619
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	3	D	192	D	61	a	16
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	3	D	192	D	61	a	16
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	11 469	11 084	19 259 729	14 882 372	5 437 864	4 116 559	196 889	165 725
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	9 562	9 460	17 365 802	13 613 722	4 991 714	3 818 508	179 149	152 781
4212	Local trucking without storage	5 349	4 897	7 142 100	4 532 212	1 709 141	1 137 304	58 959	44 582
4213	Trucking, except local	2 709	2 962	6 309 313	5 274 838	1 740 510	1 421 071	53 548	49 254
4214	Local trucking with storage	605	765	962 589	885 990	289 793	249 682	10 572	11 366
4215	Courier services, except by air	899	836	2 951 800	2 920 682	1 259 270	1 010 451	56 070	47 579
422	Public warehousing & storage	1 907	1 624	1 893 927	1 268 650	446 150	298 051	17 740	12 944
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	40	56	73 174	63 177	13 172	17 301	514	627
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	122	128	D	278 656	D	74 797	h	2 706
4225	General warehousing & storage	1 617	1 260	D	720 371	D	147 274	j	7 548
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	128	180	D	206 446	D	58 679	g	2 063
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CALIFORNIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	572	513		4 139 790	D	945 666	j	20 734
441	Deep sea freight transportation	39	29	1 673 254	928 045	157 587	119 607	2 683	2 162
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	39	29	1 673 254	928 045	157 587	119 607	2 683	2 162
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	20	20	694 837		D	86 847	D	1 465
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	20	20	694 837		D	86 847	D	1 465
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	3			D	D	b	a
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	3			D	D	b	a
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	92	80	725 355	628 292	110 833	75 645	4 196	3 540
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	11	8		530 034	D	45 336	h	1 933
4482	Ferry transportation	8	10		D	D	D	e	e
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	73	62		D	D	D	g	g
449	Services incidental to water transportation	418	381		1 649 017	D	626 757	j	12 879
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	69	79	1 752 899	1 370 280	752 174	547 450	10 460	9 844
4492	Towing & tugboat services	22	33		80 494	D	30 246	f	971
4493	Marinas	259	194	202 760	120 686	43 247	25 245	1 906	1 234
4499	Other water transportation services	68	75		77 557	D	23 816	f	830
45	Transportation by air%%	1 345	1 216	7 728 013	5 169 056	1 331 309	1 018 486	47 937	36 400
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	635	622	6 310 071	4 257 146	934 901	750 127	31 150	25 077
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	228	233	3 983 913	2 551 003	326 357	292 848	10 275	9 863
4513	Air courier services	407	389	2 326 158	1 706 143	608 544	457 279	20 875	15 214
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	215	191		300 447	D	62 452	h	2 027
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	215	191		300 447	D	62 452	h	2 027
458	Airport terminal services	495	403		611 463	D	205 907	j	9 296
4581	Airport terminal services	495	403		611 463	D	205 907	j	9 296
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	47	55		187 054	D	81 504	g	1 579
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	47	55		187 054	D	81 504	g	1 579
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	26	33		D	D	D	f	g
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	21	21	221 839		D	30 106	D	443
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—		D	—	—	a
47	Transportation services	7 201	6 771		3 373 027	D	1 222 815	l	49 573
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	4 822	4 843		D	D	585 963	k	28 193
4724	Travel agencies	4 145	4 199	1 380 345	1 004 706	624 760	402 446	23 798	20 841
4725	Tour operators	553	497	515 559	339 333	198 643	133 163	7 352	5 554
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	124	147		119 278	D	50 354	g	1 798
473	Freight shipping services	2 125	1 683	2 750 746	1 583 723	850 167	576 110	22 893	18 357
4731	Freight shipping services	2 125	1 683	2 750 746	1 583 723	850 167	576 110	22 893	18 357
474	Railroad car rental	20	13		D	D	D	c	c
4741	Railroad car rental	20	13		D	D	D	c	c
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	234	232		D	D	D	h	h
4783	Packing & crating	87	95	60 269	50 574	16 187	13 785	649	845
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	54	46		D	D	D	e	e
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	93	91		84 281	D	31 456	g	1 493
48	Communications	3 667	3 186	42 509 267	29 230 870	7 345 649	5 567 816	164 603	151 444
481	Telephone	2 256	1 923		D	D	4 060 206	m	109 658
4812	Radiotelephone	664	345		D	D	278 207	j	8 232
4813	Other telephone	1 592	1 578	25 002 481	19 708 155	4 194 974	3 781 999	94 116	101 426
482	Telegraph communications	31	90	18 715	88 406	2 933	18 012	109	637
4822	Telegraph communications	31	90	18 715	88 406	2 933	18 012	109	637
483	Radio & television broadcasting	717	660	5 634 664	3 774 435	1 363 585	948 055	26 986	23 227
4832	Radio broadcasting	516	496	1 341 085	916 987	431 591	305 442	11 010	9 960
4833	Television broadcasting	201	164	4 293 579	2 857 448	931 994	642 613	15 976	13 267
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	405	358	6 031 526	3 189 906	792 832	469 045	20 243	16 285
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	405	358	6 031 526	3 189 906	792 832	469 045	20 243	16 285
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	258	155		D	D	72 498	h	1 637
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	258	155		D	D	72 498	h	1 637

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CALIFORNIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	1 597	1 585	31 174 566	27 379 004	3 769 492	3 856 011	70 399	79 075
491	Electric services	330	319	D	8 898 169	D	1 102 533	j	20 493
4911	Electric services	330	319	D	8 898 169	D	1 102 533	j	20 493
492	Gas production & distribution	163	195	D	D	D	D	i	j
493	Combination utility services	73	73	D	D	D	D	k	k
494	Water supply	374	347	733 190	520 384	104 948	79 684	2 848	2 625
4941	Water supply	374	347	733 190	520 384	104 948	79 684	2 848	2 625
495	Sanitary services	599	592	1 459 991	2 051 388	318 643	410 433	9 693	12 982
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	11	7	69 171	D	8 471	D	269	e
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	11	7	69 171	D	8 471	D	269	e
497	Irrigation systems	47	52	21 904	D	3 785	D	166	c
4971	Irrigation systems	47	52	21 904	D	3 785	D	166	c
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	63 528	58 437	D	432 945 928	D	23 537 233	m	731 618
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	39 966	37 052	D	254 515 313	D	15 009 772	m	441 464
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	4 936	4 621	75 493 276	69 109 563	1 778 313	1 575 377	59 198	54 926
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	697	703	61 306 513	56 786 390	560 963	568 885	15 066	16 283
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	3 024	2 758	11 303 483	9 514 523	942 086	759 921	33 812	29 399
5014	Tires & tubes	442	390	2 229 353	2 380 909	167 056	165 109	5 032	4 739
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	773	770	653 927	427 741	108 208	81 462	5 288	4 505
502	Furniture & home furnishings	2 527	2 415	11 225 546	7 878 748	914 524	682 904	28 771	24 326
5021	Furniture	1 034	1 081	4 756 446	2 982 115	420 273	283 822	12 126	9 939
5023	Home furnishings	1 493	1 334	6 469 100	4 896 633	494 251	399 082	16 645	14 387
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 965	2 029	9 391 579	8 543 057	750 616	656 257	22 447	21 941
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	828	831	5 594 372	5 016 331	376 857	336 229	11 003	11 072
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	457	529	1 194 600	1 151 574	128 673	121 966	4 049	4 227
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	220	229	1 329 838	1 403 420	108 944	86 427	2 992	2 809
5039	Construction materials, nec	460	440	1 272 769	971 732	136 142	111 635	4 403	3 833
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	7 290	6 699	89 309 074	59 972 142	5 951 006	4 631 559	124 416	113 509
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	243	238	3 219 977	2 972 605	180 227	185 030	3 923	4 863
5044	Office equipment	761	983	5 723 349	4 653 034	683 918	602 719	19 014	17 928
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	3 838	3 207	70 183 647	43 746 105	3 849 476	2 878 823	71 453	62 739
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	578	576	1 385 333	1 245 476	165 538	129 110	4 701	4 486
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	1 230	1 098	6 060 575	5 224 746	720 343	557 739	16 031	14 972
5048	Ophthalmic goods	266	258	942 564	670 309	131 493	107 124	3 909	3 854
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	374	339	1 793 629	1 459 867	220 011	171 014	5 385	4 667
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	1 265	1 112	11 621 497	9 051 519	661 451	462 922	17 519	13 839
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	1 226	1 080	10 012 933	8 153 845	642 661	456 042	17 148	13 677
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	39	32	1 608 564	897 674	18 790	6 880	371	162
506	Electrical goods	6 630	5 724	85 228 051	44 543 248	5 366 788	2 713 066	100 783	72 234
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	2 187	2 127	12 322 169	8 648 929	1 100 725	782 277	25 940	22 970
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	656	578	10 729 126	8 797 064	409 081	317 949	9 839	8 739
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	3 787	3 019	62 176 756	27 097 255	3 856 982	1 612 840	65 004	40 525
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	2 694	2 587	12 634 420	8 891 792	1 121 865	868 491	29 386	27 648
5072	Hardware	1 224	1 101	6 140 560	4 103 122	530 162	416 872	14 715	13 513
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	921	900	4 483 286	3 211 766	359 984	271 981	9 769	9 028
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	374	395	1 418 645	1 160 687	148 279	124 491	3 356	3 366
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	175	191	591 929	416 217	83 440	55 147	1 546	1 741
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	7 185	7 078	D	23 991 531	D	2 158 243	i	67 151
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	381	398	2 028 065	1 352 237	210 260	160 658	4 977	4 818
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	676	684	2 291 988	1 814 672	230 669	197 959	6 985	7 087
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	3 198	2 952	11 486 730	8 525 606	1 154 134	879 847	27 490	26 341
5085	Industrial supplies	1 674	1 576	9 543 277	8 002 301	631 695	496 652	15 845	15 381
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	647	816	D	1 361 090	D	186 669	i	7 100
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	609	652	3 509 590	2 935 625	278 000	236 458	6 190	6 424

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CALIFORNIA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	5 474	4 787	31 256 177	22 533 713	1 758 072	1 260 953	52 375	45 890
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	982	812	4 775 654	3 297 214	320 937	230 768	9 142	7 742
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	707	558	5 543 014	4 493 405	328 736	240 795	8 197	7 214
5093	Scrap & waste materials	1 000	936	4 549 177	3 269 595	344 894	268 585	13 710	12 383
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	1 245	1 203	6 106 548	5 076 962	263 250	219 578	8 134	8 089
5099	Durable goods, nec	1 540	1 278	10 281 784	6 396 537	500 255	301 227	13 192	10 462
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	23 562	21 385	205 969 014	178 430 615	10 808 205	8 527 461	323 288	290 154
511	Paper & paper products	2 367	2 376	16 368 268	13 045 216	1 199 507	947 316	43 030	36 715
5111	Printing & writing paper	297	310	3 646 475	3 429 580	166 363	167 620	3 863	4 394
5112	Stationery & office supplies	1 409	1 421	7 167 087	4 867 931	674 105	507 053	31 048	24 479
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	661	645	5 554 706	4 747 705	359 039	272 643	8 119	7 842
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	1 208	920	19 203 258	13 567 080	906 353	644 375	21 029	17 894
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	1 208	920	19 203 258	13 567 080	906 353	644 375	21 029	17 894
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	4 227	3 536	17 380 116	16 289 755	1 205 612	961 416	37 568	32 306
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1 173	912	4 478 249	4 533 298	286 061	229 398	9 232	7 652
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	980	817	5 357 123	4 541 539	374 029	257 419	10 793	8 636
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1 726	1 514	5 182 485	4 967 383	406 868	347 004	14 272	12 739
5139	Footwear	348	293	2 362 259	2 247 535	138 654	127 595	3 271	3 279
514	Groceries & related products	6 082	5 985	77 355 866	66 003 482	3 754 649	3 056 628	114 867	107 552
5141	Groceries, general-line	681	671	13 537 269	12 523 854	565 102	532 371	15 954	16 255
5142	Packaged frozen foods	539	439	9 882 185	8 136 998	356 472	291 734	10 865	9 100
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	341	394	3 796 852	4 905 873	170 726	196 487	4 934	6 595
5144	Poultry & poultry products	131	138	1 868 955	1 062 393	65 787	53 602	2 136	2 078
5145	Confectionery	287	273	2 790 796	2 314 666	225 059	141 395	7 132	6 360
5146	Fish & seafoods	299	329	1 904 491	1 547 269	94 378	78 493	3 449	3 621
5147	Meats & meat products	449	539	5 765 128	5 743 871	241 040	203 807	7 714	8 280
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	1 248	1 167	14 080 884	10 674 419	803 907	583 841	26 126	21 610
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	2 107	2 035	23 729 306	19 094 139	1 232 178	974 898	36 557	33 653
515	Farm-product raw materials	339	377	5 346 807	4 645 277	102 744	102 758	3 628	4 279
5153	Grain & field beans	141	162	2 349 744	1 427 498	47 824	43 345	1 361	1 665
5154	Livestock	63	66	626 244	647 871	7 732	8 275	805	865
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	135	149	2 370 819	2 569 908	47 188	51 138	1 462	1 749
516	Chemicals & allied products	1 606	1 396	9 299 726	11 699 244	690 766	532 982	16 760	14 562
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	554	463	3 425 937	2 610 559	210 821	142 472	5 514	4 551
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	1 052	933	5 873 789	9 088 685	479 945	390 510	11 246	10 011
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	798	978	26 197 352	27 813 402	421 407	363 684	10 272	11 185
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	548	663	20 495 569	17 767 274	314 939	256 290	8 141	8 079
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	250	315	5 701 783	10 046 128	106 468	107 394	2 131	3 106
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	473	484	9 679 876	8 377 755	688 086	597 052	17 370	17 118
5181	Beer & ale	190	211	3 749 530	3 692 877	349 183	313 281	9 815	9 544
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	283	273	5 930 346	4 684 878	338 903	283 771	7 555	7 574
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	6 462	5 333	25 137 745	16 989 404	1 839 081	1 321 250	58 764	48 543
5191	Farm supplies	1 096	1 129	5 989 301	4 445 286	446 735	319 252	12 083	10 386
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	587	565	5 963 855	3 537 829	369 311	243 739	9 963	7 600
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	734	666	1 173 478	983 353	157 426	132 385	7 367	6 626
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	93	99	3 786 994	2 596 511	109 309	83 197	3 420	2 974
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	297	339	1 191 258	1 114 925	100 487	105 408	2 814	3 603
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	3 655	2 535	7 032 859	4 311 500	655 813	437 269	23 117	17 354
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		55 428	49 736	356 047 813	265 938 813	24 698 051	17 586 525	681 363	579 787
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	34 870	31 831	225 079 702	163 555 359	16 461 269	11 187 615	423 198	354 255
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	4 629	4 308	35 104 795	47 268 096	1 450 389	1 370 398	49 749	47 691
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	603	633	24 608 447	38 542 334	382 191	493 997	9 259	12 656
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	2 827	2 538	8 391 862	6 760 292	817 516	645 282	30 627	26 201
5014	Tires & tubes	426	367	1 450 559	1 537 729	142 474	149 657	4 575	4 329
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	773	770	653 927	427 741	108 208	81 462	5 288	4 505
502	Furniture & home furnishings	2 177	2 010	7 349 868	5 089 366	807 971	577 423	26 172	21 173
5021	Furniture	845	863	3 402 665	2 064 246	367 419	241 014	10 852	8 591
5023	Home furnishings	1 332	1 147	3 947 203	3 025 120	440 552	336 409	15 320	12 582
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 689	1 717	D	6 201 579	D	541 712	j	18 598
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	739	729	4 441 954	3 816 357	332 246	287 310	9 688	9 612
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	358	415	D	733 257	D	92 426	h	3 352
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	193	194	1 010 686	893 227	89 754	69 166	2 613	2 356
5039	Construction materials, nec	399	379	882 066	758 738	108 737	92 810	3 658	3 278

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CALIFORNIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	6 498	5 816	D	31 287 013	D	2 717 911	I	76 363
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	212	203	1 615 677	1 104 158	137 104	101 129	3 136	2 771
5044	Office equipment	647	835	4 168 015	2 935 373	440 208	335 121	14 524	11 832
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	3 481	2 835	D	21 850 233	D	1 543 498	I	39 305
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	504	496	1 076 753	975 799	142 225	108 215	4 148	3 900
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	1 079	916	4 797 177	2 981 098	586 765	408 226	13 717	11 262
5048	Ophthalmic goods	243	233	819 877	584 018	122 648	99 389	3 590	3 592
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	332	298	1 441 394	856 334	195 864	122 333	4 857	3 701
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	1 076	918	9 437 415	6 996 616	589 202	394 995	15 429	11 879
5051	Metals service centers & offices	1 042	889	7 855 278	D	570 669	D	15 068	J
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	34	29	1 582 137	D	18 533	D	361	C
506	Electrical goods	5 258	4 422	52 816 595	24 973 829	3 979 230	1 879 385	79 671	53 134
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 764	1 665	7 585 752	5 547 701	761 701	580 350	19 945	17 927
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	567	482	9 164 818	5 857 026	362 809	244 630	8 715	7 135
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	2 927	2 275	36 066 025	13 569 102	2 854 720	1 054 405	51 011	28 072
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	2 367	2 265	8 311 509	6 418 269	924 758	748 845	25 665	24 592
5072	Hardware	1 079	976	4 134 407	3 189 270	465 001	372 395	13 398	12 280
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	811	785	2 825 700	2 135 133	297 572	238 362	8 207	8 179
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	325	330	1 037 453	797 456	118 413	94 312	2 880	2 607
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	152	174	313 949	296 410	43 772	43 776	1 180	1 526
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	6 157	5 997	D	16 422 051	D	1 794 549	I	57 556
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	336	345	1 731 854	1 028 895	194 214	135 703	4 627	4 114
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	636	638	2 084 249	1 604 258	216 630	186 672	6 614	6 704
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	2 595	2 333	8 376 271	6 141 464	961 133	712 026	23 534	21 820
5085	Industrial supplies	1 464	1 358	D	4 192 965	D	387 280	J	12 805
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	589	756	D	1 091 836	D	169 972	I	6 561
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	537	567	2 858 231	2 362 633	249 423	202 896	5 713	5 552
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	5 019	4 378	D	18 898 540	D	1 162 397	K	43 269
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	855	695	2 781 290	2 254 457	244 810	193 876	8 266	6 835
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	648	513	5 154 415	3 750 797	317 298	231 495	7 851	7 044
5093	Scrap & waste materials	972	921	4 354 912	3 127 939	341 931	267 143	13 648	12 348
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	1 184	1 153	5 934 328	4 801 442	257 195	209 836	7 946	7 735
5099	Durable goods, nec	1 360	1 096	D	4 963 905	D	260 047	J	9 307
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	20 558	17 905	130 968 111	102 383 454	8 236 782	6 398 910	258 165	225 532
511	Paper & paper products	2 018	1 955	9 725 889	7 068 328	893 152	755 673	30 049	27 005
5111	Printing & writing paper	246	249	2 207 081	2 139 555	128 174	145 350	3 106	3 941
5112	Stationery & office supplies	1 210	1 159	4 989 566	2 865 224	507 466	385 372	20 673	16 493
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	562	547	2 529 242	2 063 549	257 512	224 951	6 270	6 571
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	1 123	822	11 473 178	7 233 506	633 662	415 417	16 251	12 243
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	1 123	822	11 473 178	7 233 506	633 662	415 417	16 251	12 243
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	3 740	3 035	13 704 022	12 032 621	1 038 363	842 226	34 903	28 962
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1 019	774	3 218 826	3 144 377	248 193	191 445	8 399	6 778
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	869	714	4 203 243	3 422 109	293 701	228 275	10 054	7 790
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1 542	1 292	4 254 974	3 613 197	370 122	303 582	13 346	11 265
5139	Footwear	310	255	2 026 979	1 852 938	126 347	118 924	3 104	3 129
514	Groceries & related products	5 103	4 823	47 425 525	37 846 200	2 653 500	2 123 298	85 805	79 157
5141	Groceries, general-line	620	602	7 001 381	7 038 438	437 262	440 830	11 972	13 534
5142	Packaged frozen foods	456	346	7 566 976	5 892 580	297 940	244 895	9 639	7 922
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	272	324	2 556 256	2 911 653	111 682	128 060	3 434	4 428
5144	Poultry & poultry products	109	124	1 409 976	723 595	57 947	42 739	1 888	1 728
5145	Confectionery	227	203	1 084 446	748 931	68 596	54 073	2 606	2 556
5146	Fish & seafoods	279	295	1 839 693	1 405 462	92 640	74 602	3 396	3 407
5147	Meats & meat products	416	477	4 762 856	3 840 868	221 559	170 162	7 282	7 294
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	1 060	961	11 534 203	8 234 951	727 385	502 638	24 143	19 461
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	1 664	1 491	9 669 738	7 049 722	638 489	465 299	21 445	18 827
515	Farm-product raw materials	284	308	4 609 762	3 865 308	94 322	92 155	2 868	3 457
5153	Grain & field beans	129	149	2 208 561	1 353 142	45 968	41 815	1 336	1 615
5154	Livestock	33	31	97 150	95 447	2 047	1 913	97	159
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	122	128	2 304 051	2 416 719	46 307	48 427	1 435	1 683
516	Chemicals & allied products	1 295	1 033	4 968 527	3 440 287	493 810	312 646	12 607	9 161
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	459	374	2 112 623	1 377 081	175 070	112 518	4 721	3 741
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	836	659	2 855 904	2 063 206	318 740	200 128	7 886	5 420

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CALIFORNIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	687	782	D	12 389 050	D	255 719	i	8 629
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	481	550	D	5 393 392	D	175 415	i	6 261
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	206	232		2 944 479		56 399		1 436
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	392	415		7 105 375		6 451 029		14 598
5181	Beer & ale	175	200		3 342 200		3 270 862		8 709
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	217	215		3 763 175		3 180 167		5 889
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	5 916	4 732	D	12 057 125	D	1 094 466	i	42 171
5191	Farm supplies	1 045	1 071		5 557 590		430 630		11 715
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	435	404		2 376 666		205 441		6 542
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	700	633	D		D	127 164	i	6 355
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	87	96	D		D		h	h
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	250	250		541 019		469 413		2 256
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	3 399	2 278	D		D		D	j
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	159 385	162 111	D	224 593 152	D	28 063 781	m	2 050 594
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	4 925	6 064		13 327 553		10 956 575		1 626 415
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 862	2 284		9 493 858		7 651 125		1 058 717
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	955	1 177		1 119 520		157 745		895 371
525	Hardware stores	1 165	1 437		1 845 056		285 934		151 538
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	792	932		584 884		583 797		221 196
527	Mobile home dealers	151	234		284 235		248 697		106 199
53	General merchandise stores	2 323	2 440	D		D			110 398
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	925	912	D		D			20 382
533	Variety stores	454	565		485 154		543 086		17 820
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	944	963	D		D			2 832 201
54	Food stores	16 997	18 487		49 416 145		45 350 158		2 218 029
541	Grocery stores	11 020	11 774		46 769 582		42 733 068		4 980 017
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	707	902		587 372		639 157		4 986 742
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	324	315		287 930		253 169		60 245
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	558	605		303 616		244 246		63 363
545	Dairy products stores	201	306		64 101		78 496		4 247
546	Retail bakeries	2 896	3 398		649 456		860 800		25 300
549	Miscellaneous food stores	1 291	1 187		754 088		541 222		33 539
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	16 806	17 491		80 140 311		58 227 909		40 791
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	2 085	2 009		53 256 178		36 420 174		26 484
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	1 255	1 013		2 296 607		1 133 384		25 300
553	Auto & home supply stores	4 569	4 825		4 300 218		3 940 465		33 539
554	Gasoline service stations	7 671	8 387		17 473 608		14 698 788		8 299
555	Boat dealers	347	333		567 433		384 816		8 299
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	352	374		1 224 121		960 675		150 961
557	Motorcycle dealers	399	456		813 067		587 631		205 684
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	128	94		209 079		103 976		8 528
56	Apparel & accessory stores	14 194	16 502		14 523 795		12 923 865		77 090
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	1 307	1 925		1 191 045		1 330 213		9 934
562	Women's clothing stores	4 401	5 549		3 206 383		3 418 248		9 934
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	904	918		543 493		368 252		73 126
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	526	776		414 762		381 434		44 422
565	Family clothing stores	2 120	2 132		6 307 752		4 817 971		744 138
566	Shoe stores	3 882	4 095		2 354 717		2 171 526		273 741
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	1 054	1 107		505 643		436 221		72 083
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	12 243	13 074	D		D			1 653 580
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	6 670	7 580	D		D			844 703
572	Household appliance stores	807	849		941 013		959 213		106 364
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	4 766	4 645		10 318 224		6 442 771		937 081
58	Eating & drinking places	54 481	50 515		30 878 362		25 459 079		8 405 012
581	Eating & drinking places	54 481	50 515		30 878 362		25 459 079		8 405 012
5812	Eating places	50 205	45 774		29 774 633		24 340 780		8 145 290
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4 276	4 741		1 103 729		1 118 299		259 722
59	Miscellaneous retail	37 416	37 538		37 810 366		29 699 294		4 972 446
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	4 093	4 370		11 256 138		9 963 654		1 524 755
592	Liquor stores	3 130	3 551		1 883 645		1 909 376		130 621
593	Used merchandise stores	2 163	1 943		977 073		704 362		213 503
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	13 918	15 134		11 243 105		9 332 742		1 403 029
596	Nonstore retailers	3 785	2 917		6 938 340		4 090 916		839 725
598	Fuel dealers	347	345		472 005		331 269		64 827
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	9 980	9 278		5 040 060		3 366 975		795 986

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	CALIFORNIA—Con.									
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	73 580	73 264	N	219 111 871	35 650 883	25 974 459	820 011	768 422	
60	Depository institutions	10 903	11 079	D	65 274 514	D	6 947 149	m	234 171	
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	3		5 345 853	4 548 964	107 885	83 220	2 128	2 260
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2		2 192 000	2 265 622	94 300	72 936	1 971	2 068
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		3 153 853	2 283 342	13 585	10 284	157	192
602	Commercial banks	5 806	5 746	D	29 229 685	D	4 224 673	m	145 006	
6021	National commercial banks	3 565	3 477	D	19 449 461	D	2 640 290	m	92 842	
6022	State commercial banks	2 241	2 269	D	9 780 224	D	1 584 383	l	52 164	
603	Savings institutions	2 626	2 982		12 723 536	17 724 168	1 537 154	1 716 185	41 822	59 775
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	2 392	2 574		11 884 112	16 314 443	1 443 347	1 556 076	39 020	53 895
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	234	408		839 424	1 409 725	93 807	160 109	2 802	5 880
606	Credit unions	1 306	1 293		3 648 716	2 859 343	552 472	408 910	18 393	16 641
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	819	840		2 258 774	1 772 168	363 993	262 845	11 931	10 783
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	487	453		1 389 942	1 087 175	188 479	146 065	6 462	5 858
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	108	126	D	9 869 511	D	211 433	h	3 385	
609	Functions related to depository banking	1 054	929	D	1 042 843	D	302 728	i	7 104	
61	Nondepository credit institutions	6 469	6 867	D	17 952 868	D	2 589 989	l	67 734	
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	4 572	4 294		7 781 350	5 527 438	2 139 154	1 560 993	45 702	37 763
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	5 626	3 636	D	8 505 457	D	3 144 881	l	40 872	
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	2 907	1 826	D	6 121 241	D	2 332 236	k	29 342	
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	2 907	1 826	D	6 121 241	D	2 332 236	k	29 342	
623	Security & commodity exchanges	5	7	D	D	D	D	e	e	
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	5	7	D	D	D	D	e	e	
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	2 639	1 741	D	D	D	D	j	j	
63	Insurance carriers	3 490	4 462	D	93 149 763	D	5 703 258	m	158 042	
631	Life insurance	868	1 062	Q	31 872 815	D	1 290 631	k	39 186	
6311	Life insurance	868	1 062	Q	31 872 815	D	1 290 631	k	39 186	
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	344	317	Q	24 186 583	D	847 695	k	25 004	
6321	Accident & health insurance	59	66	Q	955 582	D	51 090	h	1 735	
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	285	251	D	23 231 001	D	796 605	k	23 269	
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 354	2 302	Q	34 173 390	D	2 815 585	l	73 370	
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 354	2 302	Q	34 173 390	D	2 815 585	l	73 370	
635	Surety insurance	78	97	Q	574 730	D	82 156	g	1 857	
6351	Surety insurance	78	97	Q	574 730	D	82 156	g	1 857	
636	Title insurance	525	426	Q	2 098 851	D	516 756	j	14 238	
6361	Title insurance	525	426	Q	2 098 851	D	516 756	j	14 238	
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	314	245		318 164	234 546	157 771	114 610	4 405	3 552
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	314	245		318 164	234 546	157 771	114 610	4 405	3 552
639	Insurance carriers, nec	7	13		3 373	8 848	1 655	35 825	39	835
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	7	13		3 373	8 848	1 655	35 825	39	835
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	12 360	12 116		8 482 340	6 429 837	2 913 420	2 393 410	72 752	69 979
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	12 360	12 116		8 482 340	6 429 837	2 913 420	2 393 410	72 752	69 979
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	12 360	12 116		8 482 340	6 429 837	2 913 420	2 393 410	72 752	69 979
65	Real estate	31 632	32 813	D	22 579 871	D	4 201 634	m	180 073	
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	14 534	15 443	D	12 129 033	D	1 301 041	l	70 003	
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	4 008	4 495	D	6 344 305	D	691 521	j	27 376	
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	7 506	7 565		5 079 540	4 286 659	521 802	450 449	32 953	32 071
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	960	1 216		433 083	457 344	53 015	51 573	3 493	3 482
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	1 717	1 829		1 076 238	927 600	93 480	85 020	6 653	6 335
653	Real estate agents & managers	15 819	15 432	D	8 212 580	D	2 370 291	m	93 153	
6531	Real estate agents & managers	15 819	15 432	D	8 212 580	D	2 370 291	m	93 153	
654	Title abstract offices	265	284		246 374	340 418	106 609	137 949	2 913	4 285
655	Land subdividers & developers	1 014	1 654		2 296 536	1 897 840	317 751	392 353	9 351	12 632
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	3 100	2 291	D	5 219 561	D	994 138	k	17 551	
671	Holding offices	884	807	D	2 473 475	D	543 650	j	9 426	
672	Investment offices	—	105	—	401 462	—	94 478	—	—	823
673	Trusts	934	N		5 810 247	N	199 549	N	8 066	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	1 282	1 379	D	2 344 624	D	356 010	j	7 302	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CALIFORNIA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	21 044	20 066	59 188 296	49 179 463	20 775 845	18 799 260	709 741	707 131
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	136	N	46 162	N	14 097	N	1 068	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	136	140	46 162	50 729	14 097	14 410	1 068	1 370
72	Personal services	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
723	Beauty shops %	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 445	989	1 377 514	925 313	514 563	377 085	28 112	23 393
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	48	N	10 116	N	3 227	N	269	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	468	390	D	366 499	D	158 078	j	10 075
794	Commercial sports	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	927	599	D	558 814	D	219 007	j	13 318
80	Health services	2 107	1 752	42 054 034	36 135 909	15 166 459	14 244 050	434 580	452 712
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	129	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	532	N	1 173 212	N	496 873	N	28 191	N
806	Hospitals	370	405	31 168 480	29 962 335	13 159 029	12 923 725	357 559	397 857
808	Home health care services	195	128	508 029	348 026	279 614	200 712	12 015	8 300
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	881	N	D	N	D	N	k	N
81	Legal services	309	204	211 874	160 405	107 282	87 850	3 124	3 122
811	Legal services	309	204	211 874	160 405	107 282	87 850	3 124	3 122
82	Educational services	802	690	D	340 942	D	122 315	i	7 110
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	181	120	D	76 724	D	33 362	g	1 349
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	621	538	D	248 446	D	81 531	i	5 386
83	Social services	9 825	8 574	8 935 322	5 794 494	2 878 423	2 078 582	160 356	136 002
832	Individual & family social services	4 313	2 975	3 855 493	1 838 611	1 234 324	649 610	67 289	39 360
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	631	657	724 731	593 044	339 128	278 776	24 224	24 509
835	Child daycare services	1 824	1 616	714 287	419 270	345 891	217 069	23 271	17 794
836	Residential care	1 470	N	1 196 250	N	568 644	N	30 930	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	1 587	N	2 444 561	N	390 436	N	14 642	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	396	266	D	320 905	D	124 466	i	5 887
841	Museums & art galleries	347	235	464 812	260 569	133 398	87 949	5 782	4 261
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	49	31	D	60 336	D	36 517	h	1 626
86	Membership organizations	5 517	6 633	3 287 116	3 125 136	977 427	1 039 204	47 670	55 868
861	Business associations	1 456	1 353	1 220 054	888 967	360 403	252 823	10 488	8 307
862	Professional membership organizations	650	573	554 013	444 437	144 024	132 511	4 027	4 546
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	2 950	3 773	D	1 130 973	D	357 066	k	30 265
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	461	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	506	N	2 048 500	N	746 535	N	17 407	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	483	528	2 031 205	1 947 699	739 272	606 802	17 252	15 910
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	23	N	17 295	N	7 263	N	155	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	262 174	244 473	294 178 094	198 432 474	102 894 027	71 823 812	3 285 881	2 645 792
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	6 163	5 789	11 020 636	7 972 480	2 968 604	2 376 915	185 074	173 816
701	Hotels & motels	5 157	4 938	10 665 944	7 686 316	2 883 031	2 311 612	179 712	168 890
702	Rooming & boarding houses	278	280	55 448	52 131	11 140	10 952	1 023	1 233
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	728	571	299 244	234 033	74 433	54 351	4 339	3 693
72	Personal services	20 473	20 186	D	5 259 205	D	1 630 510	m	130 100
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	6 531	6 836	2 808 593	2 573 903	827 730	749 379	50 157	51 203
722	Photographic studios, portrait	1 519	1 299	431 914	360 140	121 027	88 910	7 732	8 064
723	Beauty shops %	7 283	7 404	1 131 473	1 018 234	431 805	399 056	34 873	35 466
724	Barber shops %	377	514	40 297	48 391	17 617	20 583	1 281	1 681
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	246	322	31 785	41 890	7 371	10 875	535	889
726	Funeral service & crematories	726	663	D	448 564	D	132 580	i	5 646
729	Miscellaneous personal services	3 791	3 148	D	768 083	D	229 127	k	27 151
73	Business services	50 432	41 850	D	44 818 074	D	16 985 866	m	758 018
731	Advertising	2 435	2 279	3 962 825	2 680 017	1 426 120	936 940	38 387	24 579
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	710	807	1 228 840	866 742	396 265	328 810	12 674	13 328
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	5 195	4 944	D	3 094 578	D	882 239	k	38 099
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	6 550	6 365	D	2 645 303	D	1 183 720	m	82 964
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	2 952	3 221	D	3 963 176	D	807 826	k	28 348
736	Personnel supply services	4 933	4 132	11 992 255	5 472 140	8 475 340	3 774 090	455 663	266 887

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CALIFORNIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	14 683	9 076	41 100 041	18 287 635	14 121 427	6 283 477	223 768	139 317
738	Miscellaneous business services	12 974	11 026	12 398 557	7 808 483	4 309 826	2 788 764	215 152	164 496
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	23 235	22 201	13 499 604	10 577 874	3 109 844	2 390 052	145 994	123 249
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	1 060	1 178	3 538 746	2 859 681	504 008	407 610	18 609	17 348
752	Automobile parking	1 955	1 911	927 917	758 722	187 684	140 731	14 899	10 238
753	Automotive repair shops	16 909	16 292	7 416 026	5 895 425	1 916 461	1 525 389	78 249	71 375
754	Automotive services, except repair	3 311	2 820	1 616 915	1 064 046	501 691	316 322	34 237	24 288
76	Miscellaneous repair services	6 378	7 467	D	3 727 163	D	1 195 384	k	49 271
762	Electrical repair shops	2 049	2 207	1 641 763	1 389 062	559 953	490 205	18 031	19 078
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	216	225	42 060	40 762	11 348	11 100	747	711
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	731	818	171 737	149 424	51 181	47 268	2 926	2 979
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	3 382	4 217	D	2 147 915	D	646 811	j	26 503
78	Motion pictures	9 769	8 770	37 063 512	22 815 996	8 355 764	6 016 967	239 218	179 396
781	Motion picture production & allied services	6 026	4 873	22 586 284	15 022 696	7 456 013	5 325 617	194 567	141 002
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	568	559	12 263 043	6 071 770	593 716	442 808	9 923	8 156
783	Motion picture theaters	770	854	1 297 474	1 077 622	153 740	137 584	19 554	17 100
784	Video tape rental	2 405	2 484	916 711	643 908	152 295	110 958	15 174	13 138
79	Amusement & recreation services	10 260	9 098	14 161 477	9 263 111	5 240 522	3 589 365	183 285	142 538
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	450	440	86 227	71 984	28 310	22 896	3 759	3 190
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	3 995	3 254	4 579 001	3 370 759	2 181 228	1 465 812	20 867	19 211
793	Bowling centers	303	337	253 503	304 299	82 271	94 021	7 198	8 598
794	Commercial sports	561	440	1 840 377	N	917 457	679 607	10 904	9 150
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	4 951	4 627	7 402 369	4 623 456	2 031 256	1 327 029	140 557	102 389
80	Health services	61 773	61 467	D	42 995 071	D	17 245 368	m	535 965
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	25 494	28 494	D	21 969 551	D	9 507 639	m	195 851
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	16 269	14 806	7 262 097	5 523 663	2 527 260	1 959 715	90 084	78 069
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	404	322	206 933	128 791	74 301	55 168	1 890	1 423
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	11 671	11 630	3 455 953	2 978 924	1 103 039	881 711	47 021	40 763
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	2 394	1 401	4 320 446	3 192 380	1 932 573	1 503 962	111 209	96 498
806	Hospitals	169	199	4 560 741	4 589 732	1 843 717	1 725 177	59 673	60 181
807	Medical & dental laboratories	2 653	2 463	2 687 394	2 356 843	894 541	765 729	27 153	25 791
808	Home health care services	1 444	694	1 689 864	939 952	827 865	383 504	46 348	20 995
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	1 275	1 458	D	1 315 235	D	462 763	j	16 394
81	Legal services	20 976	20 756	18 124 117	16 311 492	6 818 314	6 494 518	119 945	132 588
811	Legal services	20 976	20 756	18 124 117	16 311 492	6 818 314	6 494 518	119 945	132 588
82	Educational services	3 024	2 536	D	1 307 231	D	446 097	k	23 310
823	Libraries %	84	N	75 714	N	24 578	N	912	N
824	Vocational schools	872	750	851 150	636 342	328 000	229 971	11 723	9 844
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	2 068	1 759	D	667 488	D	214 954	j	13 357
83	Social services	8 910	8 221	2 507 531	2 074 292	959 668	792 127	70 648	61 168
832	Individual & family social services	1 318	1 159	398 750	293 362	155 603	105 787	10 078	6 266
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	511	574	226 761	324 833	96 840	148 270	4 134	5 506
835	Child daycare services	4 566	3 811	868 691	610 453	378 813	264 550	31 401	25 549
836	Residential care	2 515	2 494	1 013 329	772 683	328 412	248 840	25 035	22 320
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	53	53	D	18 721	D	5 898	e	384
841	Museums & art galleries	42	37	D	16 678	D	5 348	e	344
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	11	16	D	2 043	D	550	b	40
86	Membership organizations	125	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	125	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	37 399	33 564	D	29 755 907	D	11 976 070	m	321 556
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	10 679	9 986	15 150 237	12 336 974	6 042 143	4 916 998	115 227	115 603
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	10 882	11 082	9 140 820	5 366 193	3 814 048	2 085 173	116 169	76 251
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 860	2 155	7 790 441	3 735 038	3 275 344	1 606 493	63 476	40 755
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	12 978	10 341	D	8 317 702	D	3 367 406	m	88 947
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	2 515	N	1 535 857	N	678 675	N	14 433
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	2 515	N	1 535 857	N	678 675	N	14 433
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	5 496	5 806	4 563 713	N	20 139 891	16 059 684	334 589	354 900

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
COLORADO									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	908	1 132	3 585 768	3 421 369	524 541	759 044	12 311	17 083
10	Metal mining	64	119	D	186 871	D	143 165	g	2 724
12	Coal mining	24	36	D	404 257	D	126 424	g	2 616
13	Oil & gas extraction	701	873	2 753 856	2 709 138	326 848	458 750	7 798	10 666
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	119	104	D	121 103	D	30 705	g	1 077
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	14 152	9 704	19 138 626	10 715 384	3 728 242	2 045 952	122 733	83 784
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 784	2 605	8 575 775	4 930 205	821 200	490 712	24 510	19 046
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	769	698	2 934 411	D	629 702	409 351	18 289	14 468
17	Construction—special trade contractors	9 599	6 401	7 628 440	D	2 277 340	1 145 889	79 933	50 271
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	5 681	5 170	41 931 225	29 231 347	6 634 727	5 501 571	186 156	174 007
20	Food & kindred products	357	342	7 941 890	7 417 361	793 537	721 229	23 935	25 124
22	Textile mill products	33	28	29 805	D	9 278	D	447	e
23	Apparel & other textile products	244	210	500 940	325 414	99 069	58 684	4 493	3 660
24	Lumber & wood products	368	331	583 161	349 787	120 313	72 361	5 008	3 540
25	Furniture & fixtures	201	169	D	244 530	D	65 786	h	2 838
26	Paper & allied products	59	47	710 750	446 186	107 863	73 918	3 158	2 511
27	Printing & publishing	1 329	1 294	D	2 361 930	D	614 388	k	24 693
28	Chemicals & allied products	153	120	1 181 986	599 412	178 693	92 586	4 256	2 854
29	Petroleum & coal products	22	24	D	753 562	D	30 185	f	735
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	244	204	1 125 135	664 270	217 057	141 479	7 217	5 699
31	Leather & leather products	32	34	D	D	D	D	g	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	274	252	1 359 262	880 713	289 777	199 427	8 891	6 892
33	Primary metal industries	44	58	596 304	444 554	94 070	82 304	2 616	2 842
34	Fabricated metal products	449	414	1 866 147	1 217 007	377 571	478 478	12 048	14 766
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	740	663	6 778 397	4 133 028	991 090	897 939	24 355	23 214
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	304	274	4 272 145	1 784 398	766 423	507 882	19 665	14 878
37	Transportation equipment	136	120	D	D	D	D	j	j
38	Instruments & related products	314	288	5 156 123	3 947 355	891 275	754 880	20 434	21 155
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	378	298	474 756	278 397	122 415	77 186	4 757	3 792
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **									
	Total	4 861	3 880	20 024 860	10 525 964	4 102 332	2 386 760	107 532	74 358
41	Passenger transportation	186	170	D	132 430	D	53 035	i	4 112
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	136	112	D	75 693	D	31 682	h	2 477
4111	Local & suburban transit	30	25	68 191	20 414	27 256	9 394	1 727	825
4119	Other local passenger transportation	106	87	D	55 279	D	22 288	h	1 652
412	Taxi service	17	18	16 055	17 613	4 875	5 362	306	422
4121	Taxi service	17	18	16 055	17 613	4 875	5 362	306	422
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	9	13 776	D	4 990	D	265	e
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	9	13 776	D	4 990	D	265	e
414	Charter bus service	19	17	27 202	14 588	8 371	5 305	414	417
4141	Charter bus service, local	10	6	14 676	4 151	4 809	1 427	252	106
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	9	11	12 526	10 437	3 562	3 878	162	311
415	School bus service	8	10	D	D	D	D	f	e
4151	School bus service	8	10	D	D	D	D	f	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	4	—	—	—	D	—	b
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	4	—	—	—	D	—	b
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 948	1 473	D	1 616 039	D	536 397	k	20 385
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 707	1 313	D	1 556 406	D	525 694	k	19 731
4212	Local trucking without storage	796	581	D	352 325	D	93 877	i	4 229
4213	Trucking, except local	693	546	1 223 227	852 991	339 029	276 031	10 509	9 334
4214	Local trucking with storage	77	78	116 946	100 900	39 996	35 851	1 704	1 644
4215	Courier services, except by air	141	108	443 937	250 190	196 287	119 935	8 317	4 524
422	Public warehousing & storage	241	160	133 908	59 633	28 224	10 703	1 089	654
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	9	14	18 472	17 793	4 099	3 549	151	176
4225	General warehousing & storage	210	123	109 740	37 200	22 257	6 007	836	389
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	21	20	D	D	D	D	c	b
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	COLORADO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	34	25	D	6 695	D	2 115	e	87
441	Deep sea freight transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
448	Water transportation of passengers	1	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	1	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	31	17	8 090	D	1 788	D	57	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	27	17	7 341	D	1 585	D	52	b
4499	Other water transportation services	4	—	749	—	203	—	5	—
45	Transportation by air%%	247	197	D	'413 652	D	103 564	i	3 704
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	95	92	721 097	292 420	126 986	74 926	3 846	2 496
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	36	37	428 733	104 341	52 466	25 949	1 646	917
4513	Air courier services	59	55	292 364	188 079	74 520	48 977	2 200	1 579
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	47	41	D	58 499	D	15 975	f	493
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	47	41	D	58 499	D	15 975	f	493
458	Airport terminal services	105	64	D	'62 733	D	'15 010	h	'860
4581	Airport terminal services	105	64	D	'62 733	D	'15 010	h	'860
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	15	18	D	45 402	D	6 574	c	147
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	15	18	D	45 402	D	6 574	c	147
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	8	11	51 593	D	6 105	D	108	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	6	5	D	15 923	D	2 647	b	66
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
47	Transportation services	991	829	D	508 930	D	155 119	i	6 040
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	768	643	D	413 280	D	127 775	i	4 896
4724	Travel agencies	640	563	217 925	D	117 340	D	4 461	h
4725	Tour operators	78	60	D	22 857	D	7 410	f	406
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	50	20	D	D	D	D	g	g
473	Freight shipping services	167	134	D	70 916	D	20 393	f	714
4731	Freight shipping services	167	134	D	70 916	D	20 393	f	714
474	Railroad car rental	3	7	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	3	7	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	53	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	17	20	D	5 664	D	1 461	b	139
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	33	21	D	14 433	D	4 548	e	235
48	Communications	976	802	8 404 634	3 520 573	2 065 746	1 020 019	43 285	26 577
481	Telephone	631	491	D	2 797 906	D	865 410	k	21 193
4812	Radiotelephone	141	67	D	177 702	D	34 798	h	941
4813	Other telephone	490	424	D	2 620 204	D	830 612	k	20 252
482	Telegraph communications	6	13	7 207	28 179	1 193	11 218	20	230
4822	Telegraph communications	6	13	7 207	28 179	1 193	11 218	20	230
483	Radio & television broadcasting	160	155	508 221	291 732	140 940	96 404	4 287	3 285
4832	Radio broadcasting	119	126	191 315	106 456	62 803	43 275	2 666	1 877
4833	Television broadcasting	41	29	316 906	185 276	78 137	53 129	1 621	1 408
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	137	115	1 318 198	369 142	200 056	39 798	6 145	1 707
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	137	115	1 318 198	369 142	200 056	39 798	6 145	1 707
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	42	28	D	33 614	D	7 189	f	162
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	42	28	D	33 614	D	7 189	f	162

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	COLORADO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	464	366	D	4 175 440	D	509 937	j	13 306
491	Electric services	75	59	D	D	D	D	h	g
4911	Electric services	75	59	D	D	D	D	h	g
492	Gas production & distribution	95	69	D	1 053 969	D	93 770	g	2 238
493	Combination utility services	27	29	D	D	D	D	h	i
494	Water supply	71	63	30 141	19 646	6 862	3 980	314	249
4941	Water supply	71	63	30 141	19 646	6 862	3 980	314	249
495	Sanitary services	154	105	D	245 192	D	50 933	i	1 727
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	42	41	13 210	14 854	3 992	3 642	220	217
4971	Irrigation systems	42	41	13 210	14 854	3 992	3 642	220	217
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	8 532	7 554	63 481 099	46 871 508	3 658 671	2 478 231	101 918	84 006
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 838	5 079	38 994 753	26 691 801	2 585 725	1 650 849	66 008	52 003
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	754	694	12 001 984	6 437 333	244 453	174 213	8 966	7 157
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	127	126	10 477 429	5 160 570	86 711	59 099	2 920	2 047
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	420	372	D	919 761	D	86 371	h	3 818
5014	Tires & tubes	80	64	D	308 592	D	19 289	f	693
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	127	132	D	48 410	D	9 454	f	599
502	Furniture & home furnishings	372	286	1 285 082	787 349	104 262	62 575	3 137	2 351
5021	Furniture	176	150	693 461	412 967	55 067	29 927	1 649	1 158
5023	Home furnishings	196	136	591 621	374 382	49 195	32 648	1 488	1 193
503	Lumber & other construction materials	422	310	D	1 214 183	D	97 045	i	3 458
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	156	126	1 001 436	633 227	85 192	47 329	2 450	1 752
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	77	62	D	164 375	D	13 129	f	459
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	57	43	336 215	230 730	24 129	13 679	579	399
5039	Construction materials, nec	132	79	D	185 851	D	22 908	g	848
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 028	912	D	6 914 251	D	523 100	j	13 341
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	17	30	261 362	183 660	15 525	13 096	346	362
5044	Office equipment	136	141	528 747	371 292	106 613	70 416	2 670	2 294
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	459	372	D	5 229 171	D	311 478	j	6 912
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	105	103	235 085	181 781	27 932	18 968	829	748
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	208	176	D	738 015	D	73 334	g	1 999
5048	Ophthalmic goods	35	34	108 439	31 533	15 262	5 435	466	191
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	68	56	D	178 799	D	30 373	e	835
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	174	137	836 071	950 360	67 476	46 808	1 871	1 539
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	163	128	828 349	884 259	66 462	44 550	1 837	1 494
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	11	9	7 722	66 101	1 014	2 258	34	45
506	Electrical goods	860	762	7 376 235	4 607 125	479 790	283 598	9 838	7 655
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	327	289	1 610 262	982 315	134 355	78 480	3 305	2 376
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	68	60	360 140	420 590	19 592	15 047	607	472
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	465	413	5 405 833	3 204 220	325 843	190 071	5 926	4 807
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	467	381	1 837 346	1 075 439	164 157	98 799	4 644	3 196
5072	Hardware	163	133	612 698	300 864	50 430	29 132	1 575	1 007
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	208	166	933 740	509 293	74 129	44 162	2 202	1 414
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	76	66	234 628	189 163	28 625	18 426	652	575
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	16	56 280	76 119	10 973	7 079	215	200
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 170	1 098	4 531 120	3 692 404	391 211	274 809	11 053	9 317
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	114	98	1 585 131	1 256 335	78 673	57 392	1 926	1 640
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	171	157	465 370	294 426	46 965	31 864	1 627	1 346
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	477	443	1 353 241	955 065	142 095	95 323	3 753	3 029
5085	Industrial supplies	224	222	658 979	611 614	81 489	54 809	2 229	1 902
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	146	145	263 562	172 193	31 361	23 637	1 105	1 017
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	38	33	204 837	402 771	10 628	11 784	413	383

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
COLORADO—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	591	499	D	1 013 357	D	89 902	h	3 989
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	175	142	405 213	374 499	37 155	33 177	1 261	1 351
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	53	38	D	74 420	D	6 763	e	335
5093	Scrap & waste materials	94	99	415 260	212 900	30 974	20 738	1 072	1 020
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	91	89	61 697	61 085	8 112	6 213	292	364
5099	Durable goods, nec	178	131	D	290 453	D	23 011	f	919
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 694	2 475	24 486 346	20 179 707	1 072 946	827 382	35 910	32 003
511	Paper & paper products	328	306	D	1 282 047	D	77 126	h	3 379
5111	Printing & writing paper	33	34	508 785	374 337	28 568	17 392	626	682
5112	Stationery & office supplies	218	210	D	442 955	D	44 880	h	2 223
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	77	62	372 369	464 755	23 178	14 854	678	474
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	155	96	1 382 483	1 371 410	51 058	76 510	1 574	2 214
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	155	96	1 382 483	1 371 410	51 058	76 510	1 574	2 214
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	251	203	704 105	485 688	52 418	32 505	2 016	1 390
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	60	50	136 104	64 943	15 902	7 431	678	392
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	71	68	300 214	245 003	19 709	10 222	746	402
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	99	77	176 961	157 069	13 209	13 729	528	562
5139	Footwear	21	8	90 826	18 673	3 598	1 123	64	34
514	Groceries & related products	574	532	9 403 626	6 537 539	392 506	273 768	12 813	10 472
5141	Groceries, general-line	58	58	2 079 892	1 706 104	96 507	82 367	2 648	2 720
5142	Packaged frozen foods	42	24	1 304 837	554 659	51 405	30 978	1 365	873
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	28	29	658 779	366 511	24 533	14 071	810	607
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	4	D	42 530	D	1 088	b	43
5145	Confectionery	41	43	364 329	413 733	22 580	17 120	838	1 015
5146	Fish & seafoods	12	13	D	45 605	D	4 451	e	227
5147	Meats & meat products	65	60	1 290 480	956 256	25 358	18 211	873	709
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	75	84	350 549	350 226	36 627	31 630	1 670	1 694
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	249	217	D	2 101 915	D	73 852	h	2 584
515	Farm-product raw materials	176	203	1 694 676	1 823 330	36 826	34 920	1 800	2 049
5153	Grain & field beans	130	155	1 022 088	842 927	28 420	26 385	1 107	1 192
5154	Livestock	26	32	619 140	934 850	5 626	6 139	610	699
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	20	16	53 448	45 553	2 780	2 396	83	158
516	Chemicals & allied products	217	186	687 734	959 241	67 286	54 159	1 688	1 707
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	56	47	231 173	164 903	18 079	8 540	516	339
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	161	139	456 561	794 338	49 207	45 619	1 172	1 368
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	207	241	D	4 952 965	D	72 296	g	2 840
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	137	176	D	3 362 280	D	48 475	g	1 962
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	70	65	1 217 130	1 590 685	20 893	23 821	562	878
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	72	68	1 051 680	773 794	88 257	67 684	2 335	2 134
5181	Beer & ale	41	46	488 719	414 969	44 454	38 899	1 320	1 306
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	31	22	562 961	358 825	43 803	28 785	1 015	828
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	714	640	D	1 993 693	D	138 414	i	5 818
5191	Farm supplies	212	200	1 054 513	479 081	54 500	33 948	1 801	1 424
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	77	69	351 571	298 624	41 021	23 504	1 699	1 013
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	77	65	D	95 543	D	13 690	g	772
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	21	22	674 750	805 237	17 662	28 129	594	880
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	47	61	116 728	106 174	11 922	13 414	404	540
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	280	223	D	209 034	D	25 729	g	1 189
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		7 010	6 052	30 781 091	21 716 215	2 564 528	1 654 102	79 358	62 662
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 788	4 048	18 739 304	12 402 338	1 761 518	1 080 385	50 671	38 750
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	688	628	3 832 807	1 991 408	185 460	134 297	7 082	5 750
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	103	102	D	1 202 106	D	39 946	g	1 314
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	383	338	755 120	584 160	95 843	69 743	3 945	3 276
5014	Tires & tubes	75	56	D	156 732	D	15 154	f	561
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	127	132	D	48 410	D	9 454	f	599
502	Furniture & home furnishings	291	210	689 188	396 755	90 177	52 502	2 713	2 018
5021	Furniture	128	103	312 910	151 606	44 662	23 294	1 359	951
5023	Home furnishings	163	107	376 278	245 149	45 515	29 208	1 354	1 067
503	Lumber & other construction materials	343	232	1 453 845	838 419	148 051	78 817	4 474	2 874
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	131	97	809 545	504 358	73 974	40 791	2 106	1 551
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	58	45	96 965	57 045	14 634	9 729	518	355
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	45	32	259 954	140 506	21 496	11 742	523	345
5039	Construction materials, nec	109	58	287 381	136 510	37 947	16 555	1 327	623

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	COLORADO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	858	745	4 654 689	4 021 054	475 199	265 487	11 320	8 395
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	15	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	115	121	D	155 987	D	38 349	g	1 532
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	391	299	3 444 693	3 115 840	276 807	124 738	6 062	3 618
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	87	85	D	D	D	D	f	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	164	139	511 182	387 309	58 070	47 165	1 397	1 449
5048	Ophthalmic goods	31	30	D	26 249	D	5 061	e	179
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	55	47	D	155 123	D	28 351	e	779
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	147	110	D	454 256	D	39 336	g	1 372
5051	Metals service centers & offices	137	102	D	D	D	D	g	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	10	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	606	522	2 435 154	1 518 808	236 328	133 803	6 170	4 208
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	240	192	1 006 495	523 861	99 476	53 573	2 616	1 735
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	53	39	115 380	79 305	13 541	8 594	485	292
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	313	291	1 313 279	915 642	123 311	71 636	3 069	2 181
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	398	302	1 376 799	756 778	145 203	78 729	4 215	2 673
5072	Hardware	135	101	477 181	203 545	43 851	23 620	1 400	863
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	178	135	D	D	D	D	g	g
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	67	52	206 248	D	26 695	D	620	e
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	18	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	956	874	2 767 899	1 677 709	327 764	214 114	9 514	7 722
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	94	76	606 548	334 780	63 967	39 286	1 597	1 222
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	164	140	451 672	261 058	46 432	29 656	1 618	1 268
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	347	319	897 420	585 169	113 995	72 598	3 060	2 430
5085	Industrial supplies	189	174	493 581	283 016	66 345	42 159	1 822	1 476
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	130	137	180 158	D	28 029	D	1 020	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	32	28	138 520	D	8 996	D	397	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	501	425	D	747 151	D	83 300	h	3 738
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	128	115	234 167	271 585	28 711	31 111	1 015	1 222
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	42	29	D	56 670	D	6 486	e	317
5093	Scrap & waste materials	91	97	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	87	85	60 076	46 147	8 004	5 712	286	353
5099	Durable goods, nec	153	99	D	D	D	D	f	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 222	2 004	12 041 787	9 313 877	803 010	573 717	28 687	23 912
511	Paper & paper products	283	239	D	623 558	D	62 136	h	2 933
5111	Printing & writing paper	20	24	D	233 411	D	14 625	e	590
5112	Stationery & office supplies	194	166	D	313 378	D	37 691	h	2 003
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	69	49	192 524	76 769	20 713	9 820	619	340
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	142	81	1 114 386	518 976	42 935	21 571	1 425	943
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	142	81	1 114 386	518 976	42 935	21 571	1 425	943
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	190	169	489 965	291 680	47 631	29 252	1 892	1 303
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	49	43	D	D	D	D	f	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	52	58	216 609	99 410	18 309	8 312	708	363
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	80	62	141 129	127 480	11 763	13 017	489	533
5139	Footwear	9	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	425	387	4 225 116	2 642 490	269 316	183 842	9 169	7 186
5141	Groceries, general-line	43	40	1 298 943	1 011 104	81 068	68 444	2 308	2 273
5142	Packaged frozen foods	32	19	656 776	428 066	42 294	28 223	1 119	798
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	20	21	D	222 798	D	11 236	e	506
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	31	32	73 840	77 972	5 682	4 168	328	213
5146	Fish & seafoods	12	13	D	45 605	D	4 451	e	227
5147	Meats & meat products	53	47	403 456	230 955	20 012	12 784	764	530
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	71	81	340 315	D	36 025	D	1 653	g
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	161	131	D	272 441	D	22 333	g	919
515	Farm-product raw materials	153	179	D	858 502	D	28 962	g	1 432
5153	Grain & field beans	128	153	D	D	D	D	g	g
5154	Livestock	7	12	D	23 491	D	721	b	95
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	18	14	D	D	D	D	b	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	170	131	445 151	253 588	52 941	31 471	1 345	1 044
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	44	30	177 196	79 601	16 491	6 423	450	239
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	126	101	267 955	173 987	36 450	25 048	895	805

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	COLORADO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	187	218	D	1 984 708	D	49 181	g	2 287
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	128	163	D	729 980	D	32 037	g	1 577
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	59	55	D	1 254 728	D	17 144	e	710
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	59	59	806 023	599 406	71 264	51 976	1 920	1 664
5181	Beer & ale	36	41	D	D	D	D	f	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	23	18	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	613	541	D	1 540 969	D	115 326	i	5 120
5191	Farm supplies	193	183	402 263	346 001	34 915	27 405	1 420	1 258
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	60	53	D	191 446	D	18 702	g	875
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	72	60	D	90 532	D	13 456	g	769
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	18	21	D	D	D	D	e	f
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	40	42	D	59 407	D	8 886	e	379
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	230	182	D	D	D	D	g	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	26 130	22 921	42 188 444	28 532 646	5 183 681	3 488 242	366 950	283 457
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 078	921	2 930 058	1 558 039	350 269	181 810	15 816	9 843
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	466	358	2 237 885	1 161 535	252 403	121 952	10 861	6 085
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	183	176	162 260	107 272	24 160	15 363	1 055	805
525	Hardware stores	222	246	235 577	175 837	36 999	30 473	2 419	2 095
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	116	91	97 605	52 201	17 812	8 979	896	573
527	Mobile home dealers	91	50	196 731	61 194	18 895	5 043	585	285
53	General merchandise stores	400	374	5 117 392	3 618 432	458 891	334 007	37 613	31 304
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	170	157	D	2 743 661	D	268 522	k	25 826
533	Variety stores	68	66	42 542	59 262	5 434	8 624	516	823
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	162	151	D	815 509	D	56 861	i	4 655
54	Food stores	1 870	1 768	D	5 603 150	D	657 294	k	39 734
541	Grocery stores	1 265	1 197	D	5 454 639	D	628 534	k	35 987
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	51	52	D	23 079	D	3 829	e	270
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	15	13	6 432	5 552	690	825	36	71
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	88	78	26 432	15 704	4 357	2 733	454	353
545	Dairy products stores	26	42	3 421	7 466	605	954	70	123
546	Retail bakeries	215	265	D	58 576	D	15 365	g	2 455
549	Miscellaneous food stores	210	121	92 497	38 134	14 196	5 054	1 155	475
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 965	2 799	D	7 979 569	D	590 104	k	28 135
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	324	262	8 264 839	5 024 487	601 851	363 316	16 532	12 503
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	352	284	662 862	281 362	48 304	21 041	1 769	1 128
553	Auto & home supply stores	616	621	D	440 557	D	73 630	h	4 130
554	Gasoline service stations	1 458	1 459	2 601 600	1 961 027	147 498	106 060	10 744	9 203
555	Boat dealers	38	30	68 551	34 871	7 030	3 697	316	1189
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	62	60	235 460	142 413	19 483	11 438	638	432
557	Motorcycle dealers	65	71	199 815	86 493	20 705	9 799	774	486
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	50	15	55 621	11 897	4 140	1 517	214	81
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 051	2 037	D	1 202 311	D	143 897	j	13 755
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	148	175	110 712	117 747	15 380	15 738	943	1 102
562	Women's clothing stores	544	605	326 693	368 340	45 155	44 032	3 655	4 727
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	142	128	72 761	48 548	10 609	6 690	793	634
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	65	52	57 188	17 361	5 953	1 975	650	276
565	Family clothing stores	418	328	583 392	339 267	67 189	34 586	6 053	3 523
566	Shoe stores	473	526	280 988	221 696	32 784	26 380	2 587	2 321
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	261	223	D	89 352	D	14 496	g	1 172
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 072	1 749	D	1 543 869	D	187 582	j	10 380
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 211	997	D	775 835	D	106 346	i	5 737
572	Household appliance stores	158	129	103 695	71 962	12 861	7 643	673	453
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	703	623	D	696 072	D	73 593	i	4 190
58	Eating & drinking places	8 403	6 962	4 585 635	3 099 534	1 346 783	877 466	151 722	112 206
581	Eating & drinking places	8 403	6 962	4 585 635	3 099 534	1 346 783	877 466	151 722	112 206
5812	Eating places	7 529	6 058	4 331 893	2 886 509	1 286 661	830 087	143 928	105 311
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	874	904	253 742	213 025	60 122	47 379	7 794	6 895
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 291	6 311	5 872 607	3 927 742	754 825	516 082	50 778	38 100
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	374	411	739 755	584 096	92 082	71 002	6 348	4 811
592	Liquor stores	887	772	694 663	490 015	50 139	34 189	3 748	2 900
593	Used merchandise stores	552	410	189 427	112 150	39 497	23 533	2 982	2 054
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 780	2 570	D	1 336 753	D	184 398	j	15 667
596	Nonstore retailers	711	531	1 362 370	833 349	160 835	109 764	8 077	6 027
598	Fuel dealers	119	118	D	89 433	D	11 228	f	582
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 868	1 499	D	481 946	D	81 968	i	6 059

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	COLORADO—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	13 640	10 509	N	20 342 234	4 392 917	2 841 353	119 331	98 968
60	Depository institutions	1 436	1 125	D	3 746 365	D	567 627	k	23 084
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		160 168	13 548	11 249	388	392
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		158 736	12 978	10 905	359	374
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1	1 432	798	570	344	29	18
602	Commercial banks	850	584	D	2 751 309	D	409 707	j	15 977
6021	National commercial banks	523	378	D	2 179 901	D	307 441	j	11 573
6022	State commercial banks	327	206	D	571 408	D	102 266	i	4 404
603	Savings institutions	219	189	D	389 747	D	40 350	g	1 943
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	193	166		379 508	36 661	35 645	1 535	1 751
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	26	23	D	39 933	D	4 705	c	192
606	Credit unions	265	266		568 552	85 677	50 754	3 568	2 757
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	157	172		332 975	47 893	32 363	2 039	1 780
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	108	94		235 577	37 784	18 391	1 529	977
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
609	Functions related to depository banking	99	83	D	D	D	D	g	g
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 306	746	D	2 073 189	D	316 985	j	9 518
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	947	367	D	D	D	D	i	h
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 088	693	D	1 202 819	D	434 345	j	8 219
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	560	358	D	D	D	D	i	h
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	560	358	D	D	D	D	i	h
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	508	318	D	421 916	D	147 625	h	3 330
63	Insurance carriers	682	638	D	9 323 393	D	661 897	j	20 948
631	Life insurance	163	199	Q	5 127 899	D	250 407	i	7 551
6311	Life insurance	163	199	Q	5 127 899	D	250 407	i	7 551
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	72	54	Q	986 301	D	75 923	h	2 945
6321	Accident & health insurance	20	21	Q	87 805	D	6 412	e	183
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	52	33	Q	898 496	145 554	69 511	3 807	2 762
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	334	293	Q	3 058 448	391 836	280 565	9 312	8 569
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	334	293	Q	3 058 448	391 836	280 565	9 312	8 569
635	Surety insurance	17	12	Q	20 280	10 814	1 952	249	65
6351	Surety insurance	17	12	Q	20 280	10 814	1 952	249	65
636	Title insurance	62	47	Q	52 433	D	24 882	g	755
6361	Title insurance	62	47	Q	52 433	D	24 882	g	755
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	31	29		81 478	30 277	24 378	839	953
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	31	29		81 478	30 277	24 378	839	953
639	Insurance carriers, nec	3	4	D	9 088	D	3 790	a	110
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	3	4	D	9 088	D	3 790	a	110
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 516	2 227		906 764	315 295	223 690	9 666	8 623
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 516	2 227		906 764	315 295	223 690	9 666	8 623
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 516	2 227		906 764	315 295	223 690	9 666	8 623
65	Real estate	5 975	4 707	D	2 243 807	D	476 038	k	25 853
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 748	1 697	D	874 273	D	118 700	i	7 884
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	448	468	D	344 559	D	51 054	g	2 528
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	943	861		597 184	70 100	44 595	4 504	3 668
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	128	146		60 763	8 699	11 023	554	752
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	182	163		91 928	67 151	8 966	642	678
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 826	2 733		1 802 179	479 996	317 998	19 415	16 451
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 826	2 733		1 802 179	479 996	317 998	19 415	16 451
654	Title abstract offices	131	61		93 195	24 570	9 329	1 266	408
655	Land subdividers & developers	270	216		372 386	178 469	30 011	1 759	1 110
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	637	373	D	1 106 941	D	160 771	h	2 723
671	Holding offices	207	150		937 115	172 216	106 899	2 173	1 840
672	Investment offices	—	24	—	101 323	—	20 460	—	209
673	Trusts	174	N		707 179	N	N	854	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	256	199	D	249 381	D	33 412	g	674

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
COLORADO—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	3 806	3 331	7 902 505	6 300 619	2 935 920	2 401 154	112 788	104 379
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	40	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	40	41	D	18 383	D	4 614	f	420
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	288	180	D	133 969	D	45 430	h	2 767
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	8	N	1 306	—	427	N	65	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	84	62	106 665	58 473	31 961	18 416	2 155	1 060
794	Commercial sports	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	193	118	D	75 496	D	27 014	g	1 707
80	Health services	493	388	5 067 713	4 264 270	2 086 340	1 797 178	71 528	69 012
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	19	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	119	N	279 649	—	126 401	N	7 219	N
806	Hospitals	77	87	4 139 523	3 652 021	1 729 485	1 600 044	54 858	58 174
808	Home health care services	50	41	84 376	51 412	46 280	27 275	2 657	1 794
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	228	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	51	34	23 249	17 221	10 738	7 227	289	243
811	Legal services	51	34	23 249	17 221	10 738	7 227	289	243
82	Educational services	138	106	D	44 107	D	13 072	g	762
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	30	26	D	11 367	D	2 178	c	117
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	108	79	D	D	D	D	f	f
83	Social services	1 399	1 126	946 519	605 298	335 586	221 375	20 645	17 258
832	Individual & family social services	695	425	475 727	208 890	166 450	71 501	9 985	5 129
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	70	101	88 714	79 237	30 702	32 285	2 639	3 136
835	Child daycare services	239	197	62 307	40 429	33 508	22 071	2 973	2 412
836	Residential care	148	N	134 193	N	60 745	N	3 239	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	247	N	185 578	N	44 181	N	1 809	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	106	68	D	32 196	D	8 901	f	625
841	Museums & art galleries	91	60	28 264	15 578	7 641	5 003	473	374
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	15	8	D	16 618	D	3 898	e	251
86	Membership organizations	1 198	1 252	986 374	834 172	223 875	192 953	10 254	10 488
861	Business associations	334	285	D	228 251	D	54 747	g	1 894
862	Professional membership organizations	154	125	153 299	116 940	37 942	33 735	1 223	1 224
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	584	638	D	182 343	D	53 629	h	4 975
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	126	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	93	N	459 314	N	154 876	N	3 067	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	84	77	455 573	319 695	153 718	99 929	3 007	2 396
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	9	N	3 741	N	1 158	N	60	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	40 871	32 878	34 286 545	18 809 993	12 523 870	7 183 126	457 757	319 052
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 461	1 162	D	1 279 404	D	365 817	k	33 693
701	Hotels & motels	1 233	992	D	1 237 769	D	356 704	k	32 878
702	Rooming & boarding houses	15	16	2 556	3 666	790	1 116	91	203
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	213	154	73 362	37 969	19 048	11 556	1 031	612
72	Personal services	3 240	3 023	D	606 759	D	198 691	j	18 075
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 010	963	D	266 853	D	79 952	i	6 478
722	Photographic studios, portrait	257	197	52 148	44 200	14 314	11 875	1 089	1 085
723	Beauty shops %	1 216	1 222	D	150 345	D	64 352	i	6 032
724	Barber shops %	68	64	6 912	6 254	3 269	3 109	204	214
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	48	45	6 783	4 910	1 943	1 438	157	129
726	Funeral service & crematories	123	105	69 426	57 240	15 687	12 779	874	729
729	Miscellaneous personal services	518	427	D	76 957	D	25 186	h	3 408
73	Business services	8 790	5 879	D	4 711 845	D	1 854 707	m	89 780
731	Advertising	373	298	D	152 886	D	50 172	h	1 705
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	156	171	127 944	102 321	47 343	39 211	2 438	1 831
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	804	665	D	233 673	D	69 918	i	3 491
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 267	1 007	D	225 502	D	115 437	j	13 608
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	526	426	D	418 976	D	80 296	h	3 366
736	Personnel supply services	882	546	D	474 865	D	332 601	l	25 687

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	COLORADO—Con.									
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
73	Business services—Con.									
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 912	1 443	D	2 298 126	D	846 168	k	20 248	
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 870	1 323	D	805 496	D	320 904	k	19 844	
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 315	2 880	D	1 158 292	D	256 857	j	14 498	
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	197	167		1 067 881		342 864		98 966	
752	Automobile parking	205	220		79 316		57 681		12 612	
753	Automotive repair shops	2 391	2 076	D	653 481	D	180 265	j	8 855	
754	Automotive services, except repair	522	417		196 348		104 266		57 552	
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 179	1 147	D	368 298	D	112 630	i	5 450	
762	Electrical repair shops	374	376		215 506		132 741		76 111	
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	24	25		4 028		2 423		1 266	
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	135	125		24 003		20 029		9 136	
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	646	621	D	213 105	D	59 814	h	2 832	
78	Motion pictures	773	606	D	302 698	D	47 077	i	4 371	
781	Motion picture production & allied services	241	142	D	D	D	D	g	f	
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	26	29	D	D	D	D	e	c	
783	Motion picture theaters	137	133		140 991		102 357		15 767	
784	Video tape rental	369	302		111 737		71 353		20 759	
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 648	1 461	D	1 100 648	D	367 726	k	26 789	
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	72	68	D	7 935	D	2 067	e	352	
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	154	96	D	58 226	D	9 434	g	595	
793	Bowling centers	98	99		53 526		45 598		14 677	
794	Commercial sports	80	70	D	N	D	79 460	g	1 301	
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 244	1 128		1 390 146		875 208		403 585	
80	Health services	7 620	7 012	D	3 736 606	D	1 641 351	l	55 276	
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 612	2 698		2 319 427		1 823 874		1 184 928	
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 042	1 911		833 314		555 652		327 505	
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	195	207		90 356		68 206		40 849	
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 829	1 449		485 262		301 230		180 748	
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	210	175		614 441		406 438		261 831	
806	Hospitals	9	13		303 206		223 987		104 051	
807	Medical & dental laboratories	270	241		215 580		135 826		70 314	
808	Home health care services	233	115		258 992		107 079		120 733	
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	220	209	D	131 322	D	51 856	g	2 197	
81	Legal services	3 062	2 644		1 596 072		1 320 726		695 983	
811	Legal services	3 062	2 644		1 596 072		1 320 726		695 983	
82	Educational services	544	371	D	225 341	D	74 977	h	3 507	
823	Libraries %	30	N		27 059		N		8 857	
824	Vocational schools	178	125	D	99 032	D	41 207	g	1 750	
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	336	241	D	D	D	D	g	g	
83	Social services	1 119	922	D	229 706	D	95 511	j	8 560	
832	Individual & family social services	237	164	D	36 147	D	13 868	g	840	
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	50	63		18 770		23 739		8 915	
835	Child daycare services	643	502		158 377		101 344		74 038	
836	Residential care	189	154		108 204		56 325		39 696	
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N		-		N		-	
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	17	13	D	2 199	D	416	c	28	
841	Museums & art galleries	15	11	D	D	D	D	c	b	
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a	
86	Membership organizations	2	N	D	N	D	N	c	N	
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	2	N	D	N	D	N	c	N	
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	7 569	5 357		6 095 775		3 571 784		2 537 324	
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 428	1 662	D	1 651 340	D	705 639	j	16 996	
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 997	1 750	D	547 920	D	244 306	j	9 083	
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	460	339		636 404		413 507		290 587	
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 684	1 606	D	959 017	D	373 304	j	11 486	
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	401	D	195 687	D	77 130	N	2 030	
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	401	D	195 687	D	77 130	N	2 030	
	AUXILIARIES									
	Total	922	871		288 302	N	1 923 045	1 434 714	43 878	38 536

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CONNECTICUT									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	62	82	133 409	98 934	26 722	69 073	626	1 366
10	Metal mining	—	5	—	—	—	D	—	c
13	Oil & gas extraction	—	2	—	—	—	D	—	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	62	73	133 409	98 934	26 722	37 119	626	956
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	8 843	8 828	D	7 252 009	D	1 679 071	I	55 314
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 302	2 432	D	2 554 017	418 587	331 294	j	11 560
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	493	458	D	1 579 991	D	391 252	j	9 982
17	Construction—special trade contractors	6 048	5 938	4 283 128	3 118 001	D	956 525	37 290	33 772
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	5 911	6 053	48 699 736	40 376 545	10 862 423	10 094 789	262 959	289 943
20	Food & kindred products	193	169	1 973 309	1 850 386	233 303	207 275	7 349	7 189
22	Textile mill products	66	66	704 966	416 859	136 144	97 966	4 185	3 940
23	Apparel & other textile products	138	157	458 491	328 713	74 377	83 444	3 325	4 841
24	Lumber & wood products	197	205	271 340	212 970	70 659	57 074	2 362	2 209
25	Furniture & fixtures	135	106	303 923	327 875	79 919	80 483	2 524	2 728
26	Paper & allied products	93	95	1 860 019	1 634 603	240 012	236 616	6 178	7 201
27	Printing & publishing	1 014	1 068	3 691 670	2 668 728	958 900	737 011	26 132	25 093
28	Chemicals & allied products	145	150	5 300 746	3 858 181	1 020 098	741 716	16 401	15 877
29	Petroleum & coal products	39	32	D	171 849	D	27 847	e	687
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	280	276	1 855 387	1 271 793	391 730	306 289	12 026	10 963
31	Leather & leather products	7	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	147	165	506 433	439 152	102 524	107 378	2 821	3 420
33	Primary metal industries	141	170	2 126 447	1 789 373	374 113	344 565	9 381	10 440
34	Fabricated metal products	956	944	4 961 447	3 730 045	1 359 034	1 040 878	36 191	33 897
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 199	1 274	5 385 397	4 707 142	1 293 107	1 479 584	31 450	40 390
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	419	414	4 407 307	2 738 353	970 650	711 624	26 637	23 776
37	Transportation equipment	207	213	9 418 878	9 471 429	2 475 357	2 763 010	48 479	67 249
38	Instruments & related products	278	291	3 986 885	3 849 050	804 727	881 919	19 188	23 220
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	256	246	1 169 913	898 423	238 917	186 720	7 666	6 619
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	3 117	2 907	14 845 997	12 102 359	2 884 882	2 289 150	71 136	67 861
41	Passenger transportation	358	322	D	358 927	D	175 082	j	10 234
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	197	169	D	185 071	D	106 123	i	4 516
4111	Local & suburban transit	12	21	D	49 125	D	43 259	e	1 536
4119	Other local passenger transportation	185	148	D	135 946	D	62 864	h	2 980
412	Taxi service	29	31	12 875	10 167	4 460	3 673	243	326
4121	Taxi service	29	31	12 875	10 167	4 460	3 673	243	326
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	4	D	7 458	D	1 292	b	66
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	4	D	7 458	D	1 292	b	66
414	Charter bus service	14	14	44 930	18 843	16 169	7 171	515	364
4141	Charter bus service, local	4	2	2 829	D	1 197	D	76	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	10	12	42 101	D	14 972	D	439	e
415	School bus service	115	104	175 198	137 388	71 104	56 823	5 080	4 962
4151	School bus service	115	104	175 198	137 388	71 104	56 823	5 080	4 962
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 036	954	1 716 305	1 295 916	511 595	389 363	15 626	13 125
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	929	867	1 619 108	1 247 405	490 917	379 111	14 821	12 601
4212	Local trucking without storage	532	447	685 628	393 248	159 806	103 952	4 394	3 360
4213	Trucking, except local	265	288	536 673	498 687	167 115	147 599	4 506	4 380
4214	Local trucking with storage	56	58	58 081	65 406	16 109	20 210	679	945
4215	Courier services, except by air	76	74	338 726	290 064	147 887	107 350	5 242	3 916
422	Public warehousing & storage	107	87	97 197	48 511	20 678	10 252	805	524
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4225	General warehousing & storage	95	61	71 489	D	16 423	D	697	c
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	10	23	D	26 330	D	5 734	b	276
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CONNECTICUT—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	190	162	D	908 562	D	69 915	g	2 125
441	Deep sea freight transportation	18	16	461 384	D	23 132	D	345	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	18	16	461 384	D	23 132	D	345	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	6	4	D	D	D	D	c	f
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	6	4	D	D	D	D	c	f
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	18	18	D	19 515	D	7 585	c	197
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	5	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	10	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	145	124	D	158 639	D	43 631	g	1 327
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	6	3	D	D	D	D	b	e
4492	Towing & tugboat services	8	10	D	D	D	D	e	e
4493	Marinas	113	89	90 997	64 332	22 722	18 492	699	614
4499	Other water transportation services	18	22	D	38 315	D	4 470	b	78
45	Transportation by air%%	129	113	D	448 075	D	106 974	h	3 857
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	48	52	D	358 119	D	89 362	g	3 258
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	13	17	D	D	D	D	e	g
4513	Air courier services	35	35	212 709	D	68 290	D	1 888	g
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	26	24	D	41 300	D	6 705	e	187
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	26	24	D	41 300	D	6 705	e	187
458	Airport terminal services	55	37	D	48 656	D	10 907	g	412
4581	Airport terminal services	55	37	D	48 656	D	10 907	g	412
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	776	793	D	335 816	D	136 327	i	4 645
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	574	612	D	186 853	D	76 353	h	3 372
4724	Travel agencies	527	559	185 689	137 883	87 983	59 281	3 120	2 888
4725	Tour operators	33	38	63 063	45 255	17 656	14 968	366	435
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	14	15	D	3 715	D	2 104	b	49
473	Freight shipping services	183	159	294 169	132 347	94 917	55 073	1 437	1 094
4731	Freight shipping services	183	159	294 169	132 347	94 917	55 073	1 437	1 094
474	Railroad car rental	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	18	20	D	D	D	D	e	c
4783	Packing & crating	9	15	D	11 991	D	2 442	c	143
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	6	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
48	Communications	395	349	D	3 277 902	D	739 914	j	19 630
481	Telephone	232	192	D	1 836 418	D	539 680	j	14 044
4812	Radiotelephone	69	28	D	D	D	D	g	f
4813	Other telephone	163	164	D	D	D	D	j	j
482	Telegraph communications	3	14	D	D	D	D	a	c
4822	Telegraph communications	3	14	D	D	D	D	a	c
483	Radio & television broadcasting	84	81	306 884	224 146	85 375	70 005	2 366	2 162
4832	Radio broadcasting	59	63	95 457	97 001	36 230	37 437	1 207	1 341
4833	Television broadcasting	25	18	211 427	127 145	49 145	32 568	1 159	821
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	51	42	D	1 117 613	D	108 532	h	2 989
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	51	42	D	1 117 613	D	108 532	h	2 989
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	25	20	D	D	D	D	e	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	25	20	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CONNECTICUT—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	233	214	5 680 556	5 477 161	733 359	671 575	12 502	14 245
491	Electric services	71	74	3 927 272	D	500 081	D	8 142	i
4911	Electric services	71	74	3 927 272	D	500 081	D	8 142	i
492	Gas production & distribution	29	28	D	D	D	D	g	g
493	Combination utility services	5	4	D	1 042	D	10 414	c	159
494	Water supply	32	33	D	D	D	D	g	g
4941	Water supply	32	33	D	D	D	D	g	g
495	Sanitary services	94	74	D	263 594	D	46 439	g	1 244
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	6 091	6 262	D	72 445 745	D	3 200 357	i	77 114
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 134	4 272	D	33 773 776	D	1 982 755	i	45 304
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	478	542	D	2 432 501	D	138 819	h	5 186
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	69	88	3 035 864	1 054 705	41 514	31 786	1 093	907
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	315	350	D	563 077	D	78 289	h	3 321
5014	Tires & tubes	39	40	D	778 899	D	19 330	e	520
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	55	64	D	35 820	D	9 414	e	438
502	Furniture & home furnishings	218	203	730 068	D	83 417	D	2 184	g
5021	Furniture	92	97	421 530	D	50 048	D	1 292	f
5023	Home furnishings	126	106	308 538	253 045	33 369	25 708	892	832
503	Lumber & other construction materials	236	247	1 206 249	992 454	110 729	83 511	2 968	2 484
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	97	95	668 134	518 070	51 143	37 337	1 280	1 162
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	59	70	161 692	135 065	19 057	17 994	490	522
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	35	37	210 066	224 504	21 205	15 694	704	422
5039	Construction materials, nec	45	45	166 357	114 815	19 324	12 486	494	378
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	686	712	D	4 811 440	D	778 263	j	11 325
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	28	25	D	128 310	D	9 720	c	300
5044	Office equipment	118	147	775 402	663 129	84 328	78 988	1 933	2 443
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	278	272	2 004 437	1 950 600	247 642	197 675	4 637	3 809
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	60	62	237 010	105 679	19 389	12 684	559	466
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	127	120	D	1 699 728	D	434 706	h	2 995
5048	Ophthalmic goods	23	29	D	108 670	D	19 507	f	588
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	52	57	D	155 324	D	24 983	g	724
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	192	207	2 693 429	3 316 377	115 617	89 811	2 264	2 059
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	177	189	2 249 850	2 807 202	105 769	80 452	2 195	1 976
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	15	18	443 579	509 175	9 848	9 359	69	83
506	Electrical goods	600	592	4 428 632	3 274 885	424 337	248 323	8 815	6 546
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	270	306	1 792 864	1 103 692	186 255	109 905	4 130	3 056
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	53	43	533 205	384 073	34 634	18 030	635	412
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	277	243	2 102 563	1 787 120	203 448	120 388	4 050	3 078
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	351	344	D	964 607	D	101 407	h	3 080
5072	Hardware	111	111	486 809	413 147	51 183	39 021	1 404	1 177
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	169	159	D	404 491	D	46 749	g	1 469
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	58	63	204 159	117 499	28 127	12 716	537	341
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	13	11	D	29 470	D	2 921	b	93
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	984	1 029	D	3 613 416	D	338 773	i	8 812
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	53	52	D	112 268	D	16 467	f	461
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	42	46	D	94 691	D	10 933	f	458
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	527	544	2 167 239	1 553 228	220 231	172 799	4 708	4 327
5085	Industrial supplies	205	232	723 050	1 040 495	70 453	66 530	1 543	1 770
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	84	74	D	269 147	D	24 660	g	831
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	73	81	651 729	543 587	51 397	47 384	764	965

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CONNECTICUT—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	389	396	D	D	D	D	h	h
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	64	72	340 771	309 760	23 704	18 725	689	623
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	37	37	163 931	194 004	11 934	11 585	298	338
5093	Scrap & waste materials	105	118	768 398	433 793	58 462	42 560	1 650	1 470
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	62	58	D	12 459 160	D	50 274	g	888
5099	Durable goods, nec	121	111	D	D	D	D	f	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 957	1 990	D	38 671 969	D	1 217 602	k	31 810
511	Paper & paper products	327	337	5 010 331	4 065 913	213 201	148 813	4 746	4 772
5111	Printing & writing paper	56	61	3 450 859	2 303 742	90 027	37 944	1 066	692
5112	Stationery & office supplies	182	184	1 239 251	1 239 752	76 265	73 247	2 656	3 084
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	89	92	788 221	522 419	46 909	37 622	1 024	996
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	118	83	3 269 688	1 731 070	245 524	122 333	4 204	3 186
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	118	83	3 269 688	1 731 070	245 524	122 333	4 204	3 186
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	163	168	D	1 025 810	D	86 716	g	1 540
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	38	52	D	93 427	D	6 633	c	229
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	48	42	D	135 135	D	8 899	e	305
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	52	48	503 069	360 164	28 690	45 188	525	376
5139	Footwear	25	26	D	437 084	D	25 996	f	630
514	Groceries & related products	482	516	6 347 719	5 286 319	325 786	286 972	9 171	8 903
5141	Groceries, general-line	37	61	1 305 070	1 630 714	62 851	81 189	1 697	2 645
5142	Packaged frozen foods	36	33	534 600	548 232	22 253	20 039	592	550
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	32	40	599 305	414 762	23 129	18 990	783	595
5144	Poultry & poultry products	7	13	82 451	103 497	2 982	5 295	89	249
5145	Confectionery	30	33	257 116	213 235	18 394	14 630	544	518
5146	Fish & seafoods	26	32	112 756	113 030	8 331	6 612	203	196
5147	Meats & meat products	32	36	210 236	137 903	14 921	10 315	466	400
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	52	60	279 403	244 171	15 395	14 573	509	494
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	230	208	2 966 782	1 880 775	157 530	115 329	4 288	3 256
515	Farm-product raw materials	23	23	D	D	D	D	f	e
5153	Grain & field beans	4	10	D	D	D	D	e	e
5154	Livestock	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	17	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	249	211	2 848 993	1 873 592	158 621	88 885	3 182	1 927
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	76	58	559 818	402 572	39 440	19 548	766	498
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	173	153	2 289 175	1 471 020	119 181	69 337	2 416	1 429
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	103	134	D	15 814 429	D	131 945	h	2 489
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	51	84	D	2 865 150	D	53 436	h	1 326
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	52	50	1 437 098	12 949 279	24 858	78 509	464	1 163
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	54	58	2 798 239	1 520 254	161 252	118 561	3 098	2 704
5181	Beer & ale	26	28	877 990	639 937	64 427	53 283	1 492	1 147
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	28	30	1 920 249	880 317	96 825	65 278	1 606	1 557
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	438	460	D	D	D	D	i	i
5191	Farm supplies	60	57	D	132 141	D	13 010	f	468
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	58	84	1 270 378	987 938	36 943	64 524	958	2 218
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	46	48	99 950	79 401	13 035	10 464	476	479
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	33	44	D	1 244 131	D	62 647	g	1 064
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	36	40	89 420	96 972	9 661	9 454	323	294
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	205	187	D	D	D	D	h	g
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		5 083	5 146	D	53 351 252	D	2 115 127	l	59 782
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 482	3 531	D	24 289 398	D	1 220 539	k	35 509
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	451	521	D	952 952	D	117 978	h	4 793
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	62	82	D	D	D	D	f	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	297	340	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	37	35	D	96 125	D	11 565	e	375
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	55	64	D	35 820	D	9 414	e	438
502	Furniture & home furnishings	189	163	D	361 074	D	44 977	g	1 486
5021	Furniture	75	73	D	158 389	D	21 707	g	749
5023	Home furnishings	114	90	D	202 685	D	23 270	f	737
503	Lumber & other construction materials	203	210	D	731 349	D	73 591	h	2 204
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	81	83	D	430 891	D	33 636	g	1 091
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	51	63	D	91 497	D	16 554	e	484
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	31	27	D	141 595	D	13 710	f	363
5039	Construction materials, nec	40	37	D	67 366	D	9 691	e	266

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CONNECTICUT—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	598	593	2 766 129	2 414 643	371 679	248 772	8 440	6 837
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	25	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	106	129	300 869	492 526	59 347	54 352	1 485	1 854
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	244	222	D	1 133 212	D	95 973	h	2 222
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	53	57	D	D	D	D	f	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	105	95	452 650	449 329	76 330	46 973	1 533	1 076
5048	Ophthalmic goods	21	23	D	97 073	D	18 177	e	518
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	44	47	D	115 170	D	17 847	f	589
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	145	155	1 880 036	2 328 296	97 742	74 884	2 004	1 739
5051	Metals service centers & offices	134	139	D	D	D	D	g	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	11	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	451	439	2 908 847	1 549 033	332 212	170 238	7 239	4 719
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	199	227	1 143 837	645 822	142 015	81 301	3 321	2 368
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	49	39	D	D	D	D	f	e
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	203	173	D	D	D	D	h	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	300	284	D	762 129	D	88 230	h	2 757
5072	Hardware	96	95	374 192	324 397	44 658	33 775	1 293	1 052
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	149	133	D	344 833	D	42 570	g	1 355
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	43	49	161 945	83 979	22 323	10 399	440	290
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	12	7	D	8 920	D	1 486	b	60
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	800	828	2 995 261	1 989 665	367 548	269 939	8 069	7 440
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	52	48	D	103 502	D	16 004	f	445
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	39	44	D	D	D	D	f	e
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	403	415	D	1 038 621	D	145 516	h	3 763
5085	Industrial supplies	173	195	407 688	394 718	57 663	51 860	1 262	1 477
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	76	68	D	D	D	D	f	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	57	58	430 325	198 324	38 681	24 184	573	511
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	345	338	D	13 200 257	D	131 930	h	3 534
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	55	59	245 243	186 846	22 515	16 506	668	574
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	32	32	D	164 585	D	10 893	e	315
5093	Scrap & waste materials	104	116	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	54	49	D	D	D	D	f	f
5099	Durable goods, nec	100	82	D	D	D	D	f	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 601	1 615	D	29 061 854	D	894 588	k	24 273
511	Paper & paper products	251	261	3 151 174	1 427 643	172 832	109 792	4 197	3 556
5111	Printing & writing paper	34	42	1 992 320	782 950	69 746	29 049	828	553
5112	Stationery & office supplies	149	150	631 171	389 195	61 772	50 268	2 431	2 164
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	68	69	527 683	255 498	41 314	30 475	938	839
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	67	1 901 083	1 119 713	100 920	65 461	2 709	2 020
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	67	1 901 083	1 119 713	100 920	65 461	2 709	2 020
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	125	129	D	681 841	D	76 002	g	1 467
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	33	44	D	48 018	D	5 671	c	212
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	36	34	D	76 679	D	7 239	e	290
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	39	33	D	145 407	D	38 675	e	351
5139	Footwear	17	18	D	411 737	D	24 417	f	614
514	Groceries & related products	394	428	D	3 323 127	D	210 359	i	6 725
5141	Groceries, general-line	33	51	D	1 291 067	D	75 683	g	2 450
5142	Packaged frozen foods	26	25	324 999	303 137	17 806	15 420	492	453
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	26	33	453 711	212 699	19 142	15 514	670	487
5144	Poultry & poultry products	6	10	D	89 032	D	5 077	b	245
5145	Confectionery	26	30	D	D	D	D	e	e
5146	Fish & seafoods	25	30	D	D	D	D	c	c
5147	Meats & meat products	30	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	51	56	D	D	D	D	f	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	171	159	1 969 007	796 854	91 248	59 304	2 552	1 729
515	Farm-product raw materials	17	17	D	D	D	D	e	e
5153	Grain & field beans	3	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
5154	Livestock	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	196	168	1 739 476	1 593 400	106 079	77 085	2 101	1 676
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	63	43	421 239	246 927	33 273	15 466	685	408
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	133	125	1 318 237	1 346 473	72 806	61 619	1 416	1 268

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
CONNECTICUT—Con.											
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.											
Merchant wholesalers—Con.											
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.										
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	87	115	D	14 315 590	D	116 980	h	2 223		
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	44	72	D	2 138 164	D	43 811	h	1 118		
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	43	43	D	12 177 426	D	73 169	e	1 105		
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	44	51	D	1 006 293	D	89 535	g	2 114		
5181	Beer & ale	25	26	D	D	D	D	g	f		
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	19	25	D	D	D	D	g	g		
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	389	379	D	D	D	D	h	h		
5191	Farm supplies	57	49	D	97 678	D	10 795	f	412		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers . . .	38	56	D	431 314	D	47 734	f	1 566		
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	43	46	D	D	D	D	e	e		
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	30	42	D	D	D	D	e	e		
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	31	24	D	64 975	8 547	6 095	287	187		
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	190	162	D	D	D	D	g	g		
RETAIL TRADE											
Total		20 606	21 012		35 832 852		27 753 739	4 263 558	3 464 195	264 497	240 886
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	840	928	D	1 449 890	D	195 431	j	8 618		
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	284	315	D	1 055 179	D	125 839	i	4 982		
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	156	168	D	90 049	D	15 978	f	734		
525	Hardware stores	199	252	D	191 906	32 106	27 639	1 628	1 519		
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	194	186	D	188 075	32 918	24 645	1 595	1 342		
527	Mobile home dealers	7	7	D	8 787	2 729	1 330	32	41		
53	General merchandise stores	332	350	D	3 319 051	2 970 510	316 262	302 560	24 621	24 515	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	132	146	D	2 521 114	2 297 509	258 513	248 086	20 588	20 385	
533	Variety stores	109	109	D	73 619	D	9 869	f	905		
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	91	95	D	599 382	D	44 605	h	3 225		
54	Food stores	2 091	2 272	D	6 011 929	5 462 518	685 328	609 764	47 073	44 210	
541	Grocery stores	1 298	1 495	D	5 613 229	5 151 889	599 776	547 006	40 077	38 763	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	89	114	D	72 323	D	7 486	e	530		
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	39	46	D	24 067	2 202	2 557	125	218		
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores . . .	66	62	D	14 483	D	2 909	e	380		
545	Dairy products stores	33	41	D	5 207	468	822	52	101		
546	Retail bakeries	434	410	D	229 738	146 886	63 388	42 192	5 262	3 710	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	132	104	D	59 193	42 915	9 247	6 792	733	508	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 360	2 549	D	6 927 507	D	575 154	k	23 959		
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used) . . .	395	365	D	7 078 314	522 091	368 327	14 092	11 660		
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	202	180	D	317 478	23 742	12 931	868	573		
553	Auto & home supply stores	377	399	D	321 684	D	54 218	h	2 649		
554	Gasoline service stations	1 241	1 460	D	2 063 743	1 908 264	120 252	120 919	7 909	8 294	
555	Boat dealers	74	71	D	113 343	75 981	11 428	9 238	431	371	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	18	16	D	45 790	24 815	3 730	2 056	129	92	
557	Motorcycle dealers	46	51	D	97 802	53 331	13 450	6 920	360	293	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	7	7	D	6 766	2 687	976	545	26	27	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 758	2 004	D	2 069 761	1 781 070	224 166	208 739	17 301	18 144	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	173	229	D	210 274	170 430	24 485	27 645	1 539	1 639	
562	Women's clothing stores	570	701	D	492 369	529 437	58 318	62 940	5 253	6 869	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	143	133	D	89 327	67 856	12 252	9 808	859	718	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	102	83	D	101 376	62 379	10 040	5 734	915	710	
565	Family clothing stores	292	259	D	888 138	676 921	84 671	65 879	6 162	5 433	
566	Shoe stores	381	510	D	242 393	239 914	28 344	31 106	2 116	2 397	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	97	89	D	45 884	34 133	6 056	5 627	457	378	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 603	1 571	D	1 884 181	1 262 854	224 299	170 433	11 057	9 165	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores . . .	948	959	D	952 514	683 297	130 452	101 566	6 327	5 592	
572	Household appliance stores	133	140	D	203 240	140 125	24 732	16 991	930	738	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	522	472	D	728 427	439 432	69 115	51 876	3 800	2 835	
58	Eating & drinking places	6 229	5 899	D	2 471 393	2 471 393	D	693 451	i	73 445	
581	Eating & drinking places	6 229	5 899	D	2 471 393	2 471 393	D	693 451	i	73 445	
5812	Eating places	5 657	5 314	D	2 349 860	2 349 860	D	666 964	i	70 336	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	572	585	D	115 396	121 533	23 936	26 487	2 803	3 109	
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 393	5 439	D	7 424 726	5 427 997	941 697	708 663	46 080	38 830	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	578	677	D	1 654 594	1 174 718	190 048	145 929	11 762	9 115	
592	Liquor stores	728	773	D	574 792	453 148	41 116	33 325	2 537	2 495	
593	Used merchandise stores	266	224	D	104 268	66 406	17 107	10 261	1 089	741	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 703	1 813	D	1 341 745	1 029 349	177 204	141 279	11 666	11 057	
596	Nonstore retailers	484	426	D	2 157 411	1 484 048	228 878	165 841	7 630	6 543	
598	Fuel dealers	411	413	D	936 354	831 714	159 398	133 665	4 495	4 179	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 223	1 113	D	655 562	388 614	127 946	78 363	6 901	4 700	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CONNECTICUT—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	8 904	8 204	N	47 497 643	7 285 415	5 935 567	137 061	150 374
60	Depository institutions	1 626	1 726		6 267 842		6 913 547	816 163	908 287
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		91 000		5 543	3 432	193
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		91 000		5 543	3 432	193
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—		—		—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	673	656	D	2 746 345	D	485 258		i
6021	National commercial banks	400	399	D	1 789 432	D	321 682		i
6022	State commercial banks	273	257	D	956 913	D	163 576		h
603	Savings institutions	627	734		3 239 346		3 785 638	398 747	369 692
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	129	110		831 275		694 257	64 738	62 870
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	498	624		2 408 071		3 091 381	334 009	306 822
606	Credit unions	277	307		366 369		341 561	55 131	41 737
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	199	224		247 303		218 202	43 203	32 512
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	78	83		119 066		123 359	11 928	9 225
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	—	D	—		—	D	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	47	28	D	34 460		—	D	11 407
61	Nondepository credit institutions	441	403		4 456 629		6 331 369	472 712	445 188
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	281	206		338 179		D	113 442	D
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 021	609		5 734 619		2 102 017	1 701 488	638 119
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	407	275		3 392 444		D	889 860	D
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	407	275		3 392 444		D	889 860	D
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—		—		—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—		—		—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	593	316	D	585 447		—	D	246 224
63	Insurance carriers	668	606	N	27 618 410		3 041 517	2 981 159	63 529
631	Life insurance	168	211	Q	15 173 231		D	1 856 281	j
6311	Life insurance	168	211	Q	15 173 231		D	1 856 281	j
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	43	26	Q	2 484 784		D	141 859	i
6321	Accident & health insurance	12	10	Q	204 644		D	6 956	g
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	31	16	Q	2 280 140		D	134 903	i
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	397	323	Q	9 858 494		D	941 546	k
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	397	323	Q	9 858 494		D	941 546	k
635	Surety insurance	7	4	Q	—		D	D	b
6351	Surety insurance	7	4	Q	—		D	D	b
636	Title insurance	15	15	Q	29 140		D	6 537	c
6361	Title insurance	15	15	Q	29 140		D	6 537	c
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	37	24		32 121		D	18 849	D
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	37	24		32 121		D	18 849	D
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	3	D	—		D	D	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	3	D	—		D	D	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 627	1 561		1 171 880		1 029 128	456 779	389 861
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 627	1 561		1 171 880		1 029 128	456 779	389 861
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 627	1 561		1 171 880		1 029 128	456 779	389 861
65	Real estate	3 044	2 933	D	2 349 290		D	374 091	j
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 192	1 206	D	1 072 776		D	106 515	i
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	518	546	D	627 044		D	52 784	g
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	536	486		446 728		53 826	44 028	2 836
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	73	96		29 730		3 067	3 997	196
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	45	57	D	25 718		D	4 689	c
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 637	1 487	D	1 170 747		D	243 916	j
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 637	1 487	D	1 170 747		D	243 916	j
654	Title abstract offices	26	25		5 917		3 547	2 044	1 644
655	Land subdividers & developers	189	215	D	102 220		D	22 016	g
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	477	366	D	1 153 882		D	198 862	h
671	Holding offices	200	216		1 248 645		822 109	228 108	130 057
672	Investment offices	—	17	—	—		22 469	—	10 789
673	Trusts	118	N	D	—		N	—	—
679	Miscellaneous investing	159	133	D	309 304		D	58 016	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
CONNECTICUT—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	3 453	3 413	8 632 050	7 045 869	3 736 203	3 280 299	132 574	125 206
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	9	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	9	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	304	222	308 527	217 220	122 722	83 169	5 774	4 322
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	9	N	2 640	N	1 068	N	84	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	74	57	58 251	44 230	20 164	13 372	1 617	1 370
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	221	165	247 636	172 990	101 490	69 797	4 073	2 952
80	Health services	506	345	6 076 101	5 022 592	2 864 121	2 546 943	89 867	83 819
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	13	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	230	N	743 518	N	380 024	N	16 564	N
806	Hospitals	50	63	4 797 486	4 255 354	2 186 087	2 165 200	60 723	66 254
808	Home health care services	73	64	278 137	161 528	175 164	92 111	8 322	4 852
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	140	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	31	23	18 474	22 814	9 391	9 203	247	276
811	Legal services	31	23	18 474	22 814	9 391	9 203	247	276
82	Educational services	94	169	47 052	48 736	15 772	23 177	1 067	1 722
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	14	11	15 688	2 977	3 234	1 182	87	35
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	80	77	31 364	19 339	12 538	8 380	980	703
83	Social services	1 485	1 404	1 483 797	1 092 986	484 191	417 586	25 066	23 771
832	Individual & family social services	615	448	538 627	272 561	213 932	122 316	10 857	7 345
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	114	99	155 859	104 736	66 237	48 130	4 057	3 139
835	Child daycare services	340	293	92 445	70 206	55 681	38 831	4 033	3 416
836	Residential care	187	N	155 086	N	80 911	N	3 789	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	229	N	541 780	N	67 430	N	2 330	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	108	79	126 269	56 721	34 236	26 003	1 720	1 467
841	Museums & art galleries	80	63	81 623	42 903	24 693	19 969	1 282	1 145
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	28	16	44 646	13 818	9 543	6 034	438	322
86	Membership organizations	878	1 090	508 899	519 766	177 454	149 994	7 946	9 131
861	Business associations	152	149	145 507	99 507	62 060	37 068	1 599	1 078
862	Professional membership organizations	103	86	62 659	55 862	24 646	21 799	540	569
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	543	697	D	289 086	D	67 516	i	6 158
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	80	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	38	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	36	44	D	42 862	D	15 831	f	474
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	29 434	27 447	28 367 270	19 102 117	10 967 404	7 551 350	348 287	272 515
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	365	348	D	452 881	D	140 988	j	10 237
701	Hotels & motels	300	289	D	435 476	D	136 825	j	9 975
702	Rooming & boarding houses	13	16	2 827	2 446	928	891	100	75
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	52	43	35 588	14 959	8 735	3 272	216	187
72	Personal services	3 283	3 351	810 619	696 159	286 930	249 585	18 434	18 463
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	752	765	D	255 307	D	88 460	i	5 590
722	Photographic studios, portrait	139	110	34 427	30 410	8 161	8 341	504	624
723	Beauty shops %	1 702	1 793	D	220 389	D	94 616	i	7 490
724	Barber shops %	119	142	D	10 683	D	3 865	e	309
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	14	28	D	1 609	D	301	a	32
726	Funeral service & crematories	239	233	150 299	111 372	42 095	31 319	1 224	1 098
729	Miscellaneous personal services	318	280	D	66 389	D	22 683	h	3 320
73	Business services	5 804	5 033	8 471 358	5 042 186	3 316 763	1 961 031	111 929	83 254
731	Advertising	331	338	465 298	300 685	206 043	121 501	5 397	2 645
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	73	80	91 624	52 989	31 622	21 893	882	721
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	630	626	773 862	551 666	204 122	137 819	5 547	4 394
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	900	876	338 517	274 036	177 314	143 219	14 814	12 652
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	267	276	D	224 909	D	59 083	g	2 139
736	Personnel supply services	683	552	D	729 631	D	543 024	k	30 124

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	CONNECTICUT—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 701	1 121	D	1 521 055	D	538 717	j	13 137
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 219	1 164	1 971 509	1 387 215	706 691	395 775	29 861	17 442
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 424	2 218	1 285 845	989 527	327 107	229 765	14 281	10 545
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	116	156	245 351	238 614	40 190	33 680	1 472	1 460
752	Automobile parking	156	114	72 198	64 502	18 421	12 583	1 395	775
753	Automotive repair shops	1 840	1 682	843 707	611 006	230 689	161 500	8 492	6 770
754	Automotive services, except repair	312	266	124 589	75 405	37 807	22 002	2 922	1 540
76	Miscellaneous repair services	798	919	D	379 698	D	127 353	h	4 561
762	Electrical repair shops	241	277	D	125 728	D	47 632	g	1 729
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	14	17	3 618	2 671	1 383	893	55	53
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	102	92	16 435	13 977	4 577	4 142	264	249
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	441	533	263 640	237 322	80 707	74 686	2 449	2 530
78	Motion pictures	549	552	356 116	222 650	75 460	48 631	4 254	3 526
781	Motion picture production & allied services	170	136	116 141	66 142	39 011	24 590	751	537
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	17	19	38 882	21 020	5 944	1 545	89	62
783	Motion picture theaters	75	67	98 494	63 786	11 382	7 828	1 333	1 022
784	Video tape rental	287	330	102 599	71 702	19 123	14 668	2 081	1 905
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 027	971	2 471 950	D	569 745	D	27 338	j
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	91	83	D	D	D	D	e	e
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	155	128	D	83 241	D	31 675	g	458
793	Bowling centers	51	59	34 156	40 365	10 414	11 617	890	1 099
794	Commercial sports	41	39	175 980	N	58 768	44 389	1 248	907
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	689	662	2 094 773	D	456 395	D	23 516	i
80	Health services	6 704	6 596	6 494 508	4 909 500	3 033 418	2 346 097	89 305	72 285
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 861	3 039	2 730 101	2 264 576	1 392 675	1 174 563	23 567	20 178
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 774	1 740	826 385	669 243	309 748	260 341	9 998	9 403
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	22	14	9 352	D	2 830	D	92	b
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 183	1 039	525 313	333 822	169 785	112 116	5 845	4 303
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	248	247	1 421 294	1 064 798	706 892	559 568	30 280	27 289
806	Hospitals	2	3	D	D	D	D	f	f
807	Medical & dental laboratories	287	282	D	262 892	D	94 495	h	3 157
808	Home health care services	192	103	368 268	157 899	209 082	81 588	12 583	5 655
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	135	129	D	115 790	D	46 030	h	1 669
81	Legal services	2 651	2 388	1 723 287	1 492 251	658 133	575 174	14 659	14 604
811	Legal services	2 651	2 388	1 723 287	1 492 251	658 133	575 174	14 659	14 604
82	Educational services	383	256	D	153 491	D	45 289	h	2 204
823	Libraries %	92	N	40 784	N	20 868	N	1 391	N
824	Vocational schools	108	82	100 624	62 256	48 697	26 067	1 724	1 256
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	183	169	D	90 879	D	18 996	g	930
83	Social services	873	769	259 686	171 749	121 510	79 034	9 144	6 771
832	Individual & family social services	110	74	D	14 282	D	5 737	g	440
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	17	18	7 284	6 986	2 874	3 317	149	207
835	Child daycare services	651	537	D	78 452	D	39 624	i	4 085
836	Residential care	95	113	74 084	62 706	29 587	27 584	1 625	1 904
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
86	Membership organizations	17	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	17	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 308	3 787	4 910 814	3 681 207	2 073 356	1 448 616	37 749	32 755
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 149	1 082	D	1 342 305	D	540 836	i	12 109
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 053	1 038	D	663 903	D	264 580	i	8 330
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	342	260	1 004 045	418 923	438 145	140 662	5 544	3 434
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 764	1 407	D	1 256 076	D	502 538	j	8 882
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	256	N	138 449	N	51 360	N	1 156
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	256	N	138 449	N	51 360	N	1 156
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	671	712	397 247	N	4 357 589	3 562 799	58 862	62 593

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE AND DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMBINED TOTALS								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	11	23	17 377	9 978	3 725	9 068	107	164
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	N	17 377	N	3 725	N	107	N
	DELAWARE								
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 257	2 071	D	1 830 711	D	445 084	20 070	17 677
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	671	670	D	D	119 260	D	h	4 410
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	109	95	D	D	D	105 103	h	3 355
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 476	1 306	1 303 626	D	411 807	D	j	9 912
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	687	677	13 516 996	13 000 363	1 505 099	1 368 444	41 969	43 582
20	Food & kindred products	52	54	2 109 410	1 770 769	198 462	167 359	9 214	9 025
22	Textile mill products	8	6	42 548	D	9 385	D	377	e
23	Apparel & other textile products	26	24	D	52 824	D	10 118	f	624
24	Lumber & wood products	45	42	97 488	84 691	20 621	18 174	906	934
25	Furniture & fixtures	20	16	139 117	88 635	18 765	13 518	659	607
26	Paper & allied products	12	11	873 394	503 628	82 589	59 618	3 024	2 118
27	Printing & publishing	128	136	215 972	212 804	65 370	52 945	2 175	2 186
28	Chemicals & allied products	47	40	4 054 580	2 803 440	308 253	267 728	6 726	6 542
29	Petroleum & coal products	14	15	D	D	D	D	f	f
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	55	61	797 154	639 124	121 533	115 514	3 692	3 709
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	40	40	185 783	153 986	28 433	29 105	870	1 044
33	Primary metal industries	10	11	276 457	156 591	47 879	34 372	1 151	994
34	Fabricated metal products	60	55	269 262	167 995	72 813	42 550	2 095	1 515
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	78	73	D	274 833	D	56 689	g	1 767
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	16	15	D	86 258	D	23 573	f	853
37	Transportation equipment	16	17	D	D	D	D	h	i
38	Instruments & related products	31	27	738 991	610 773	143 073	131 023	3 099	3 152
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	26	31	13 990	D	3 670	D	168	c
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	857	785	3 101 647	2 000 586	527 204	402 998	16 490	13 702
41	Passenger transportation	162	154	D	42 522	D	14 608	g	1 642
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	37	27	D	14 469	D	5 132	f	446
4111	Local & suburban transit	11	6	D	5 929	D	2 804	f	215
4119	Other local passenger transportation	26	21	D	8 540	D	2 328	c	231
412	Taxi service	3	4	D	293	D	98	b	13
4121	Taxi service	3	4	D	293	D	98	b	13
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
414	Charter bus service	5	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
4141	Charter bus service, local	—	3	—	3 814	—	1 171	—	111
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
415	School bus service	116	114	D	20 878	D	7 407	g	1 021
4151	School bus service	116	114	D	20 878	D	7 407	g	1 021
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	363	319	D	324 758	D	90 182	h	3 440
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	323	285	D	287 436	D	79 855	h	3 029
4212	Local trucking without storage	146	138	D	79 895	D	20 590	g	941
4213	Trucking, except local	155	114	196 191	185 085	56 961	50 372	1 947	1 656
4214	Local trucking with storage	11	16	D	12 772	D	5 555	e	227
4215	Courier services, except by air	11	17	D	9 684	D	3 338	e	205
422	Public warehousing & storage	40	34	D	37 322	D	10 327	f	411
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	4	6	D	13 802	D	4 932	b	195
4225	General warehousing & storage	29	19	D	13 160	D	3 537	e	140
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	6	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	33	45	D	185 463	D	38 206	f	1 561
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	1	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	29	31	D	121 712	D	33 366	f	1 414
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	5	6	D	D	D	D	e	f
4492	Towing & tugboat services	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4493	Marinas	11	10	8 543	2 278	2 258	518	119	34
4499	Other water transportation services	8	11	D	D	D	D	b	f
45	Transportation by air%%	41	32	D	67 620	D	17 758	f	552
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	7	5	D	15 078	D	4 466	c	138
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4513	Air courier services	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	12	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	12	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
458	Airport terminal services	22	16	53 435	D	13 174	D	375	e
4581	Airport terminal services	22	16	53 435	D	13 174	D	375	e
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	106	96	D	59 810	D	26 602	g	1 127
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	72	69	D	44 566	D	21 737	f	930
4724	Travel agencies	62	59	37 917	42 246	16 791	20 847	576	881
4725	Tour operators	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
473	Freight shipping services	21	20	10 438	D	4 072	D	105	c
4731	Freight shipping services	21	20	10 438	D	4 072	D	105	c
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	13	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
4783	Packing & crating	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	8	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
48	Communications	107	106	D	D	D	D	i	g
481	Telephone	74	71	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	13	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
4813	Other telephone	61	62	D	D	D	D	g	g
482	Telegraph communications	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	19	19	D	20 292	D	8 126	e	358
4832	Radio broadcasting	17	16	D	D	D	D	e	e
4833	Television broadcasting	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	9	11	D	80 821	D	13 548	h	470
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	9	11	D	80 821	D	13 548	h	470
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	43	32	D	D	D	D	h	h
491	Electric services	3	1	D	D	D	D	c	c
4911	Electric services	3	1	D	D	D	D	c	c
492	Gas production & distribution	3	4	D	D	D	D	c	e
493	Combination utility services	8	8	D	D	D	D	g	g
494	Water supply	9	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
4941	Water supply	9	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
495	Sanitary services	20	13	D	39 498	D	10 125	c	325
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	1 118	1 088	13 159 122	12 258 065	685 466	673 832	15 805	16 082
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	754	728	3 076 532	2 178 404	297 502	206 381	7 901	7 077
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	127	144	714 718	377 536	41 190	29 937	1 260	1 285
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	18	20	D	99 778	D	6 467	e	315
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	71	85	D	246 326	D	17 869	f	673
5014	Tires & tubes	13	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	25	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
502	Furniture & home furnishings	44	35	D	62 190	D	7 982	e	260
5021	Furniture	16	15	D	26 981	D	3 323	c	118
5023	Home furnishings	28	20	D	35 209	D	4 659	c	142
503	Lumber & other construction materials	72	54	D	359 469	D	19 033	f	660
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	30	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	13	12	35 036	D	5 265	D	175	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	14	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	15	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	109	114	601 387	456 959	81 712	58 423	1 662	1 552
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	3	D	4 534	D	763	a	30
5044	Office equipment	21	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	37	47	243 099	D	37 671	D	700	f
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	13	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	19	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	15	15	D	113 233	D	5 819	c	177
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	27	20	D	141 069	D	6 072	e	225
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	26	20	D	141 069	D	6 072	e	225
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
506	Electrical goods	85	75	D	238 438	D	22 645	f	738
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	42	43	D	205 916	D	16 907	f	561
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	7	8	D	9 041	D	482	b	18
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	36	24	D	23 481	D	5 256	e	159
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	78	72	176 333	180 825	19 907	17 463	599	550
5072	Hardware	19	20	D	87 436	D	6 852	c	184
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	31	28	D	51 562	D	6 514	c	220
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	25	20	61 435	D	6 278	D	179	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	156	161	410 532	295 125	45 569	37 608	1 317	1 382
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	17	20	75 391	42 726	7 079	3 593	133	128
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	19	24	D	45 769	D	5 171	e	252
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	54	62	D	121 264	D	15 618	e	527
5085	Industrial supplies	36	34	D	64 535	D	9 917	c	331
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	21	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	9	5	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
DELAWARE—Con.										
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.									
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	56	53	D	66 793	D	7 218	e	425	
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	7	5	D	D	D	D	a	b	
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—	
5093	Scrap & waste materials	26	26	D	27 364	D	4 695	e	266	
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	5	4	D	2 306	D	133	a	5	
5099	Durable goods, nec	14	18	D	D	D	D	b	b	
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	364	360		10 082 590		387 964		7 904	
511	Paper & paper products	43	41	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5111	Printing & writing paper	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5112	Stationery & office supplies	23	26	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	14	13	D	D	D	D	c	c	
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	16	12	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	16	12	D	D	D	D	g	g	
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	19	22	D	D	D	D	c	f	
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	7	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a	
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6	8	D	D	D	D	b	f	
5139	Footwear	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b	
514	Groceries & related products	75	87	D	704 769	D	32 582	g	1 195	
5141	Groceries, general-line	5	2	D	16 183	D	D	56	b	
5142	Packaged frozen foods	6	8	D	D	1 205	D	e	c	
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	—	5	—	42 521	—	3 491	—	117	
5144	Poultry & poultry products	7	4	D	56 689	D	1 279	b	43	
5145	Confectionery	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5146	Fish & seafoods	6	7	D	17 436	7 391	872	88	46	
5147	Meats & meat products	8	7	D	30 024	D	1 030	b	65	
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	14	14	D	94 812	65 170	4 100	809	137	
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	27	36	D	D	D	D	e	f	
515	Farm-product raw materials	18	15	D	91 237	D	1 960	b	77	
5153	Grain & field beans	14	13	D	82 918	D	D	71	b	
5154	Livestock	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—	
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a	
516	Chemicals & allied products	54	46	D	D	D	D	h	h	
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	20	20	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	34	26	D	D	D	D	h	h	
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	27	23	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	15	15	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	12	8	D	42 014	D	3 427	D	131	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	9	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5181	Beer & ale	4	4	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	5	D	D	D	D	c	c	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	105	105	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5191	Farm supplies	41	37	D	71 386	D	4 801	e	245	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	b	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	7	9	D	12 963	D	1 717	b	92	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	2	6	D	61 154	D	2 580	b	87	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	14	D	22 315	D	2 043	a	75	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	45	36	D	D	D	D	c	c	
Merchant wholesalers										
Total		953	937		3 516 809		320 372		10 226	9 114
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	652	643	D	1 462 409	D	152 842	i	5 801	
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	118	137	D	D	D	D	f	g	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	16	18	D	D	D	D	c	e	
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	64	80	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5014	Tires & tubes	13	12	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	25	27	D	D	D	D	c	c	
502	Furniture & home furnishings	38	28	D	49 242	D	6 732	e	217	
5021	Furniture	13	12	D	17 268	D	2 471	c	87	
5023	Home furnishings	25	16	D	31 974	D	4 261	c	130	
503	Lumber & other construction materials	62	51	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	25	19	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	12	12	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	12	12	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	8	D	D	D	D	b	b	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	94	102	442 204	239 805	56 419	28 202	1 272	920
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	3	D	4 534	D	763	a	30
5044	Office equipment	18	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	33	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	13	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	14	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	12	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	24	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
5051	Metals service centers & offices	23	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
506	Electrical goods	62	56	D	166 263	D	16 908	f	571
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	33	32	D	152 206	D	14 220	f	471
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	4	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	25	19	D	D	D	D	c	b
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	70	64	D	D	D	D	f	e
5072	Hardware	17	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	29	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	21	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	131	139	D	D	D	D	g	g
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	12	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	18	24	D	45 769	D	5 171	e	252
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	44	50	D	D	D	D	e	e
5085	Industrial supplies	31	32	D	D	D	D	c	e
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	21	15	D	D	D	D	c	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	5	4	D	10 977	D	1 272	b	44
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	53	48	D	D	D	D	e	e
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
5093	Scrap & waste materials	26	26	D	27 364	D	4 695	e	266
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	5	4	D	2 306	D	133	a	5
5099	Durable goods, nec	12	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	301	294	D	1 628 024	D	99 734	h	3 313
511	Paper & paper products	36	32	D	D	D	D	f	e
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	17	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	14	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	7	D	25 770	D	2 771	b	77
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	7	D	25 770	D	2 771	b	77
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	16	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	3	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
5139	Footwear	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	58	70	D	478 495	D	20 741	f	795
5141	Groceries, general-line	5	2	D	D	D	D	e	b
5142	Packaged frozen foods	4	6	D	16 183	D	1 205	e	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	—	5	—	—	—	3 491	—	117
5144	Poultry & poultry products	6	4	D	56 689	D	1 279	b	43
5145	Confectionery	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	6	7	D	17 436	D	872	88	46
5147	Meats & meat products	7	6	D	7 391	D	1 210	D	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	18	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
515	Farm-product raw materials	17	15	D	91 237	D	1 960	b	77
5153	Grain & field beans	14	13	D	82 918	D	1 748	D	b
5154	Livestock	2	—	D	—	D	—	71	—
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	35	32	58 265	D	5 702	D	147	e
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	11	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	24	20	D	D	D	D	b	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	26	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	14	15	D	D	D	D	e	e
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	12	7	42 014	13 433	3 427	613	131	31
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	8	D	D	D	D	e	e
5181	Beer & ale	4	4	D	D	D	D	e	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	96	90	D	D	D	D	f	f
5191	Farm supplies	39	34	D	D	D	D	e	c
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	4	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	6	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	2	6	D	61 154	D	2 580	b	87
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	41	31	D	D	D	D	c	c
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	5 040	4 865	8 555 393	6 491 936	980 593	762 661	69 887	60 197
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	241	233	536 276	383 024	57 580	45 783	3 064	2 426
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	89	91	D	261 762	D	28 722	g	1 429
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	27	21	D	13 997	D	1 953	c	94
525	Hardware stores	37	49	28 881	29 026	5 018	5 107	378	417
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	51	45	D	29 256	D	4 786	e	263
527	Mobile home dealers	37	27	60 719	48 983	6 074	5 215	218	223
53	General merchandise stores	119	124	D	969 866	D	96 988	i	8 083
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	39	44	D	693 325	D	77 359	i	6 302
533	Variety stores	54	46	52 410	46 160	5 858	5 715	575	614
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	26	34	D	230 381	D	13 914	g	1 167
54	Food stores	517	535	D	1 173 070	D	123 220	i	8 729
541	Grocery stores	346	374	1 159 949	1 100 141	126 808	110 832	8 490	7 533
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	28	37	20 343	26 312	2 188	3 110	153	273
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	14	11	15 706	8 930	1 881	905	127	63
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	23	18	D	5 106	D	1 139	b	89
545	Dairy products stores	6	7	2 288	2 467	213	305	22	37
546	Retail bakeries	67	61	D	21 028	D	5 804	f	623
549	Miscellaneous food stores	33	27	14 770	9 086	2 252	1 125	167	111
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	565	534	D	1 672 203	D	132 672	i	6 352
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	79	68	1 752 179	1 061 654	118 720	83 291	3 915	3 071
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	87	50	111 233	48 636	10 715	5 431	451	264
553	Auto & home supply stores	87	91	D	79 698	D	13 641	f	657
554	Gasoline service stations	263	287	411 851	429 539	23 319	23 948	1 686	2 014
555	Boat dealers	25	17	41 886	22 447	5 134	3 270	239	171
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	9	7	21 708	15 330	2 004	1 369	70	60
557	Motorcycle dealers	11	11	28 270	D	3 042	D	160	c
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	4	3	4 719	D	568	D	26	a
56	Apparel & accessory stores	412	477	D	304 439	D	32 919	h	3 524
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	38	53	36 676	30 565	3 761	4 117	261	349
562	Women's clothing stores	120	160	93 324	97 188	9 462	10 340	977	1 322
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	32	20	D	8 079	D	854	c	99
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	19	22	19 645	16 459	1 757	1 421	204	200
565	Family clothing stores	71	'65	127 808	'85 184	11 439	'7 992	1 042	'883
566	Shoe stores	94	123	80 718	56 585	8 240	6 447	651	544
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	38	'36	D	'16 013	D	'2 097	c	202
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	413	389	D	365 146	D	45 491	h	2 499
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	243	234	D	201 496	D	28 756	g	1 525
572	Household appliance stores	37	38	56 674	48 091	6 611	4 900	319	250
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	133	117	273 876	115 559	19 042	11 835	1 146	724
58	Eating & drinking places	1 413	1 279	D	634 246	D	169 201	j	20 081
581	Eating & drinking places	1 413	1 279	D	634 246	D	169 201	j	20 081
5812	Eating places	1 333	1 170	D	605 760	D	163 607	j	19 303
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	80	109	35 655	28 486	8 647	5 594	956	778
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 360	1 294	D	989 942	D	116 387	i	8 503
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	137	139	370 848	265 789	42 116	31 870	2 319	2 140
592	Liquor stores	240	264	174 615	140 623	11 601	11 691	1 094	1 232
593	Used merchandise stores	55	'53	D	'11 368	D	'2 596	e	'263
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	446	431	331 238	221 816	38 243	27 093	2 989	2 343
596	Nonstore retailers	103	71	D	76 661	D	10 037	f	568
598	Fuel dealers	50	53	D	173 901	D	13 856	f	546
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	329	280	D	98 596	D	19 044	g	1 384

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 210	2 977	N	20 425 569	2 176 527	1 125 030	52 071	38 442
60	Depository institutions	398	312	15 737 962	9 713 942	1 214 259	662 423	27 354	23 859
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	279	212	15 258 906	9 405 418	1 140 996	620 201	25 106	22 219
6021	National commercial banks	90	55	D	3 214 922	D	310 990	j	10 590
6022	State commercial banks	189	157	D	6 190 496	D	309 211	j	11 629
603	Savings institutions	43	39	261 768	180 007	28 273	15 309	891	538
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	31	26	D	D	D	D	f	e
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	12	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
606	Credit unions	60	55	D	D	D	D	e	e
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	59	55	D	D	D	D	e	e
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	15	6	D	D	D	D	f	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	281	183	1 356 274	987 449	195 046	82 747	5 926	3 165
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	109	61	D	D	D	D	f	f
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	182	121	D	170 861	D	77 300	g	762
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	78	53	D	D	D	D	f	e
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	78	53	D	D	D	D	f	e
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	103	66	D	D	D	D	g	e
63	Insurance carriers	128	97	N	1 568 329	226 893	131 925	5 721	4 135
631	Life insurance	50	49	Q	616 813	D	52 693	g	1 776
6311	Life insurance	50	49	Q	616 813	D	52 693	g	1 776
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	15	7	Q	546 755	D	35 654	g	1 131
6321	Accident & health insurance	2	3	Q	D	D	D	e	a
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	13	4	Q	D	D	D	f	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	52	38	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	52	38	Q	D	D	D	g	g
635	Surety insurance	1	—	Q	—	D	—	a	—
6351	Surety insurance	1	—	Q	—	D	—	a	—
636	Title insurance	4	—	Q	—	D	—	b	—
6361	Title insurance	4	—	Q	—	D	—	b	—
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	314	301	D	89 369	D	36 641	g	1 344
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	314	301	D	89 369	D	36 641	g	1 344
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	314	301	D	89 369	D	36 641	g	1 344
65	Real estate	707	643	D	374 969	D	61 855	h	2 910
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	312	301	D	225 350	D	30 193	g	1 529
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	113	100	D	78 585	D	7 350	e	317
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	107	102	114 065	90 637	17 594	12 963	966	773
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	38	33	13 022	16 656	2 251	2 579	147	119
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	45	52	D	32 435	D	6 131	e	270
653	Real estate agents & managers	354	285	175 108	133 712	41 334	27 529	1 524	1 189
6531	Real estate agents & managers	354	285	175 108	133 712	41 334	27 529	1 524	1 189
654	Title abstract offices	7	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
655	Land subdividers & developers	34	53	D	D	D	D	c	a
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	2 200	1 320	D	7 520 650	D	72 139	i	2 267
671	Holding offices	1 621	970	D	D	D	D	h	g
672	Investment offices	—	56	—	D	—	D	—	c
673	Trusts	31	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	548	294	D	D	D	D	g	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
DELAWARE—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	748	648	1 795 082	1 323 557	755 949	587 729	29 107	26 255
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	52	47	55 648	41 423	21 537	15 365	939	842
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	12	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	39	35	43 807	D	18 066	D	764	f
80	Health services	72	55	1 351 693	990 309	591 310	465 120	18 995	17 335
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	22	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
806	Hospitals	12	13	1 157 237	879 404	494 056	409 987	14 149	14 114
808	Home health care services	12	12	60 435	32 288	34 121	19 239	1 472	1 060
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	25	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
81	Legal services	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
811	Legal services	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
82	Educational services	22	18	D	7 347	D	3 207	e	244
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	18	11	17 516	D	5 408	D	297	c
83	Social services	340	267	194 140	144 881	81 571	56 888	5 439	4 349
832	Individual & family social services	164	101	80 041	46 231	35 853	17 414	2 206	1 094
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	17	16	24 626	17 305	12 585	8 967	1 236	1 026
835	Child daycare services	69	55	21 549	16 320	11 712	7 477	1 022	800
836	Residential care	28	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	62	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	22	18	D	40 603	D	13 864	f	940
841	Museums & art galleries	20	16	62 904	D	17 132	D	852	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	228	225	D	87 409	D	27 704	g	2 344
861	Business associations	51	39	28 183	21 359	8 897	5 819	252	201
862	Professional membership organizations	26	17	19 410	11 263	5 162	3 449	173	154
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	135	148	49 119	43 408	18 962	15 697	1 905	1 851
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	16	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	6	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	5	9	D	7 873	D	3 568	b	125
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	6 006	5 302	5 141 411	2 822 713	1 903 778	1 170 282	70 912	54 186
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	144	132	D	112 457	D	32 540	g	2 672
701	Hotels & motels	128	120	141 078	107 999	39 282	31 429	2 377	2 636
702	Rooming & boarding houses	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	15	12	D	4 458	D	1 111	b	36
72	Personal services	665	607	D	127 395	D	48 289	h	3 797
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	151	131	D	43 669	D	15 493	g	1 052
722	Photographic studios, portrait	35	26	6 138	4 375	1 936	1 121	114	86
723	Beauty shops %	316	301	D	41 708	D	20 414	g	1 678
724	Barber shops %	19	15	1 489	964	665	326	34	31
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	5	7	D	1 091	D	410	a	23
726	Funeral service & crematories	47	50	26 871	20 725	8 025	6 105	263	246
729	Miscellaneous personal services	92	77	D	14 863	D	4 420	f	681
73	Business services	1 331	1 051	1 972 292	707 981	662 012	309 977	28 833	18 621
731	Advertising	45	63	D	40 886	D	14 091	f	449
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	32	29	D	47 486	D	13 306	f	492
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	113	98	D	68 731	D	17 227	g	683
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	269	242	92 432	74 126	48 927	41 654	5 161	4 603
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	92	96	D	55 037	D	12 981	f	535
736	Personnel supply services	128	104	D	125 829	D	83 516	j	4 800

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DELAWARE—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	368	193	D	122 665	D	41 434	h	1 209
738	Miscellaneous business services	284	226	D	173 221	D	85 768	i	5 850
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	486	476	D	151 994	D	41 786	h	2 253
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	31	30	D	D	D	D	c	c
752	Automobile parking	9	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
753	Automotive repair shops	383	379	D	109 231	D	32 040	g	1 575
754	Automotive services, except repair	63	57	D	24 204	D	5 724	f	436
76	Miscellaneous repair services	184	197		96 006		86 475		30 086
762	Electrical repair shops	57	62	D	29 769	D	11 927	e	29 222
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	8	3	D	517	D	136	b	1 111
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	18	24		1 884		2 524		11 927
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	101	108		64 531		53 665		1 111
78	Motion pictures	134	136	D	38 377	D	7 455	f	29 222
781	Motion picture production & allied services	35	16	D	D	D	D	b	1 111
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	1 200
783	Motion picture theaters	15	16		17 131		14 216		1 111
784	Video tape rental	83	102		21 140		19 309		1 200
79	Amusement & recreation services	247	214	D	D	D	D	h	1 200
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	20	17	D	2 530	D	857	b	508
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	18	18	D	4 526	D	1 827	c	267
793	Bowling centers	17	17		11 779		12 463		409
794	Commercial sports	20	17	D	N	D	N	g	407
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	172	142	D	44 631	D	12 126	g	472
80	Health services	1 247	1 199		1 059 789		789 766		494 209
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	555	587	D	402 076	D	196 726	h	363 654
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	218	215		142 256		102 416		48 229
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	53	50		29 208		23 457		13 197
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	241	191		79 917		57 886		30 763
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	35	30		114 487		86 135		49 212
806	Hospitals	2	3	D	D	D	D	e	40 151
807	Medical & dental laboratories	57	69	D	55 661	D	9 317	e	396
808	Home health care services	32	14		31 380		9 844		18 681
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	54	40	D	28 640	D	10 696	f	5 351
81	Legal services	327	293		436 762		308 863		190 349
811	Legal services	327	293		436 762		308 863		190 349
82	Educational services	73	45		58 537		27 727		15 951
823	Libraries %	13	N	D	N	D	N	c	8 956
824	Vocational schools	16	15	D	21 519	D	6 326	c	705
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	44	29		44 481		D		6 326
83	Social services	225	184	D	46 844	D	22 068	h	482
832	Individual & family social services	21	17		3 479		1 324		22 068
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	10	9	D	2 665	D	1 223	b	81
835	Child daycare services	183	142	D	39 551	D	19 656	f	1 677
836	Residential care	11	13	D	17 635	D	8 096	f	10 951
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	8 096
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	N
841	Museums & art galleries	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	N
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	N
86	Membership organizations	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	875	706	D	301 327	D	132 863	i	4 064
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	240	223		229 724		125 204		100 060
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	233	197		85 248		68 742		52 243
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	52	33		25 849		12 181		40 355
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	350	253	D	95 200	D	43 429	g	31 980
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	61	N	18 068	N	6 457	N	1 257
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	61	N	18 068	N	6 457	N	355
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	174	168		128 742	N	1 550 113		1 559 516
								24 132	27 170

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	271	333	D	1 029 736	D	215 031	i	6 954
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	104	151	D	D	D	D	h	h
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	15	22	D	D	43 658	35 753	g	1 035
17	Construction—special trade contractors	152	160	D	D	D	D	g	h
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	351	370	2 443 911	2 003 247	569 906	475 213	11 906	11 860
20	Food & kindred products	9	12	27 693	29 179	10 415	8 988	382	263
27	Printing & publishing	289	299	2 340 310	1 887 460	539 791	440 493	10 935	10 721
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	3	7	25 771	21 896	4 466	4 296	107	139
38	Instruments & related products	3	5	D	10 318	D	4 531	a	135
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	8	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	710	705	5 343 223	3 696 794	974 030	771 610	18 238	17 906
41	Passenger transportation	53	52	D	56 062	D	18 954	g	1 049
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	37	35	D	39 599	D	12 542	f	688
4111	Local & suburban transit	3	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4119	Other local passenger transportation	34	35	D	39 599	D	12 542	f	688
412	Taxi service	10	10	6 204	D	2 299	D	150	c
4121	Taxi service	10	10	6 204	D	2 299	D	150	c
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	e	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	e	c
414	Charter bus service	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
415	School bus service	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4151	School bus service	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	68	72	D	53 324	D	16 188	f	750
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	54	64	D	50 023	D	15 320	e	704
4212	Local trucking without storage	22	31	D	D	D	D	c	e
4213	Trucking, except local	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4214	Local trucking with storage	5	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
4215	Courier services, except by air	24	27	D	D	D	D	c	e
422	Public warehousing & storage	14	8	D	3 301	D	868	c	46
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4225	General warehousing & storage	10	6	9 298	D	3 097	D	92	b
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Water transportation	12	11	D	76 455	D	5 701	c	240
441	Deep sea freight transportation	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4493	Marinas	4	4	1 779	D	464	D	23	b
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
45	Transportation by air%	66	62	D	190 557	D	24 045	g	778
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	58	57	D	186 422	D	23 017	f	759
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	33	33	263 689	D	13 716	D	386	e
4513	Air courier services	25	24	D	D	D	D	f	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	4	5	11 149	4 135	947	1 028	24	19
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	4	5	11 149	4 135	947	1 028	24	19
458	Airport terminal services	4	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4581	Airport terminal services	4	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	290	291	D	112 243	D	44 610	g	1 714
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	262	267	D	95 681	D	37 637	g	1 593
4724	Travel agencies	236	243	90 394	78 408	43 319	30 419	1 431	1 312
4725	Tour operators	18	19	18 839	D	8 969	D	263	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
473	Freight shipping services	28	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
4731	Freight shipping services	28	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4783	Packing & crating	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
48	Communications	179	173	D	2 316 842	D	477 861	i	9 375
481	Telephone	102	110	D	D	D	D	i	i
4812	Radiotelephone	14	5	D	D	D	D	e	c
4813	Other telephone	88	105	2 044 198	D	335 859	D	5 220	i
482	Telegraph communications	1	5	D	7 781	D	1 505	b	34
4822	Telegraph communications	1	5	D	7 781	D	1 505	b	34
483	Radio & television broadcasting	42	34	D	543 346	D	139 057	h	2 072
4832	Radio broadcasting	28	22	D	80 768	D	25 014	g	569
4833	Television broadcasting	14	12	564 265	462 578	146 376	114 043	1 635	1 503
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	17	14	D	75 703	D	15 947	g	457
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	17	14	D	75 703	D	15 947	g	457
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	17	10	D	D	D	D	c	f
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	17	10	D	D	D	D	c	f
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	42	43	D	D	D	D	h	h
491	Electric services	27	19	D	D	D	D	h	h
4911	Electric services	27	19	D	D	D	D	h	h
492	Gas production & distribution	11	17	D	D	D	D	e	f
493	Combination utility services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
494	Water supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4941	Water supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
495	Sanitary services	3	6	D	25 365	D	4 339	b	112
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	394	499	D	3 308 499	D	231 162	i	6 568
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	198	262	D	1 751 323	D	118 091	g	2 891
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	20	29	D	D	D	D	c	c
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	11	17	D	22 448	D	3 177	c	129
5014	Tires & tubes	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	4	6	D	2 521	D	610	b	38
502	Furniture & home furnishings	39	54	355 012	251 676	13 229	14 241	249	426
5021	Furniture	25	34	305 309	222 252	9 536	11 017	172	324
5023	Home furnishings	14	20	49 703	29 424	3 693	3 224	77	102

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
503	Lumber & other construction materials	9	12	D	25 834	D	2 270	b	77
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	3	5	D	11 623	D	1 325	b	48
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	2	3	D	7 661	D	544	a	13
5039	Construction materials, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	33	46		575 029		74 235		836 801
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	5	8	D	D	D	D	e	f
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	17	18	D	390 471	D	16 202	e	168
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	5	11	D	12 112	D	1 436	a	37
5048	Ophthalmic goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	b
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	34	37	D	251 645	D	25 747	f	702
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	14	17	D	104 386	D	9 862	c	283
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	19	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	18	23	D	73 753	D	9 303	c	309
5072	Hardware	6	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	10	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	1	3	D	1 413	D	275	a	12
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	24	31	D	508 869	D	13 298	c	218
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	3	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5085	Industrial supplies	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	11	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	20	26	D	D	D	D	b	c
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	1	4	D	3 045	D	421	a	9
5093	Scrap & waste materials	5	6	D	13 390	D	1 557	b	60
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	2	4	D	2 161	D	152	a	5
5099	Durable goods, nec	10	10	D	9 788	D	677	a	28
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	196	237	D	1 557 176	D	113 071	h	3 677
511	Paper & paper products	16	35	D	41 139	D	4 820	c	203
5111	Printing & writing paper	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	14	28	D	21 497	D	3 161	c	150
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	9	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	9	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	22	27	D	45 140	D	2 761	c	121
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	12	11	D	16 285	D	1 330	b	54
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5	8	D	23 574	D	1 034	b	53
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5139	Footwear	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	66	76	D	414 950	D	34 107	g	1 332
5141	Groceries, general-line	14	12	D	80 062	D	4 047	c	171
5142	Packaged frozen foods	4	3	D	6 826	D	668	a	8
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5144	Poultry & poultry products	3	4	D	31 524	D	409	b	16
5145	Confectionery	2	3	D	8 388	D	771	a	24
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	6	D	12 866	D	959	b	56
5147	Meats & meat products	10	10		90 435		9 301		254 272
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	13	17		105 188		9 704		411 514
5149	Groceries & related products, nec .	16	20	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
515	Farm-product raw materials	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5153	Grain & field beans	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5154	Livestock	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
516	Chemicals & allied products	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	4	5	D	D	D	D	c	c
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	3	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	15	D	231 411	D	22 247	e	597
5181	Beer & ale	4	7	D	80 330	D	8 672	c	263
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	8		115 222		13 575		334
					151 081	10 615		310	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	64	70	D	474 290	D	30 819	f	999
5191	Farm supplies	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	18	15	D	252 179	D	16 111	f	414
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	6	8	D	13 652	D	3 137	b	96
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1	4	D	162 697	D	5 969	c	255
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	9	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	29	33	D	D	D	D	c	c
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	331	409	D	1 599 452	D	149 267	h	4 916
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	156	209	D	561 372	D	63 686	g	1 842
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	19	28	D	D	D	D	c	c
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	11	17	D	22 448	D	3 177	c	129
5014	Tires & tubes	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	4	6	D	2 521	D	610	b	38
502	Furniture & home furnishings	25	38		75 588	6 641	9 414	162	320
5021	Furniture	14	21	D	89 791	D	6 806	b	228
5023	Home furnishings	11	17	D	13 747	D	2 608	b	92
503	Lumber & other construction materials	9	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	3	5	D	11 623	D	1 325	b	48
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	2	3	D	7 661	D	544	a	13
5039	Construction materials, nec	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	25	34	D	160 776	D	19 858	c	335
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	4	6	D	22 636	D	4 213	a	141
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	10	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	3	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	5	9	D	D	D	D	a	b
5048	Ophthalmic goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5051	Metals service centers & offices	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	b
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	20	25	D	109 865	D	10 950	c	324
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	14	17	D	104 386	D	9 862	c	283
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	5	6	D	D	D	D	a	a
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	18	22	D	D	D	D	c	e
5072	Hardware	6	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	10	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	1	3	D	1 413	D	275	a	12
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	21	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	3	5	D	5 721	D	651	b	23
5085	Industrial supplies	3	3	D	383	D	40	a	3
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	10	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	18	24	D	D	D	D	b	c
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	1	4	D	3 045	D	421	a	9
5093	Scrap & waste materials	5	6	D	13 390	D	1 557	b	60
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	2	4	D	2 161	D	152	a	5
5099	Durable goods, nec	8	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	175	200	D	1 038 080	D	85 581	h	3 074
511	Paper & paper products	15	35	D	41 139	D	4 820	c	203
5111	Printing & writing paper	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	14	28	D	21 497	D	3 161	c	150
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8	3	D	1 759	D	85	c	11
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8	3	D	1 759	D	85	c	11
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	15	20	D	38 124	D	2 173	b	97
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	8	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	4	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5139	Footwear	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	66	74	D	D	D	D	g	g
5141	Groceries, general-line	14	12	D	80 062	D	4 047	c	171
5142	Packaged frozen foods	4	3	D	6 826	D	668	a	8
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5144	Poultry & poultry products	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5145	Confectionery	2	3	D	8 388	D	771	a	24
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	6	D	12 866	D	959	b	56
5147	Meats & meat products	10	10	D	90 435	D	9 301	254	272
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	13	17	D	105 188	D	9 704	411	514
5149	Groceries & related products, nec .	16	19	D	D	D	D	e	c
515	Farm-product raw materials	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5153	Grain & field beans	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5154	Livestock	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
516	Chemicals & allied products	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	c
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	c
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	10	13	D	D	D	D	e	f
5181	Beer & ale	4	6	D	D	D	D	c	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	6	7	D	D	D	D	e	e
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	55	49	D	D	D	D	f	f
5191	Farm supplies	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers .	12	6	D	16 749	D	1 646	c	94
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	6	8	D	13 652	D	3 137	b	96
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1	4	D	162 697	D	5 969	c	255
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	8	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	27	29	D	30 578	D	4 419	c	176

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.									
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	3 645	3 847	D	3 586 625	D	642 123	k	46 890
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	28	28	D	48 948	D	8 222	f	394
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	8	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
525	Hardware stores	15	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
527	Mobile home dealers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	General merchandise stores	29	34	D	204 096	D	30 303	g	1 917
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	4	6	D	172 953	D	26 181	g	1 609
533	Variety stores	12	10	9 333	D	1 097	D	76	c
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	13	18	16 712	D	2 058	D	108	c
54	Food stores	392	426	D	639 633	D	88 565	h	4 985
541	Grocery stores	299	312	602 927	565 989	77 304	78 658	4 143	4 079
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	31	32	52 682	49 388	4 862	5 016	312	360
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	4	2	669	D	141	D	19	a
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	11	15	D	3 536	D	602	b	72
545	Dairy products stores	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
546	Retail bakeries	24	46	D	12 683	D	2 980	c	343
549	Miscellaneous food stores	22	16	D	7 093	D	1 181	e	113
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	148	164	D	332 745	D	27 933	g	1 587
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	5	7	83 152	91 544	7 987	12 155	250	446
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	14	12	15 042	D	781	D	37	b
553	Auto & home supply stores	19	27	D	22 179	D	3 859	c	280
554	Gasoline service stations	109	117	215 067	206 614	13 896	10 893	854	815
555	Boat dealers	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
557	Motorcycle dealers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56	Apparel & accessory stores	377	449	D	359 581	D	49 227	h	3 750
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	50	60	50 773	64 322	6 649	9 488	400	492
562	Women's clothing stores	115	140	85 703	134 949	12 323	18 284	954	1 585
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	21	37	D	21 295	D	3 437	c	221
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	13	14	4 709	6 427	677	813	81	79
565	Family clothing stores	74	73	106 274	68 410	12 714	7 725	939	697
566	Shoe stores	80	96	55 275	55 989	6 750	8 193	460	563
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	24	29	D	8 189	D	1 287	b	113
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	172	198	D	226 664	D	28 756	g	1 571
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	95	112	D	77 589	D	12 650	f	671
572	Household appliance stores	3	10	1 786	8 605	595	1 446	30	59
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	74	76	D	140 470	D	14 660	f	841
58	Eating & drinking places	1 577	1 568	D	1 021 145	D	296 702	k	25 907
581	Eating & drinking places	1 577	1 568	D	1 021 145	D	296 702	k	25 907
5812	Eating places	1 512	1 502	D	982 290	D	285 013	k	24 710
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	65	71	58 202	42 614	18 936	12 761	1 640	1 197
59	Miscellaneous retail	922	980	D	753 813	D	112 415	i	6 779
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	94	113	260 041	216 579	26 538	28 259	1 737	1 715
592	Liquor stores	193	211	173 194	162 027	17 651	17 567	887	1 015
593	Used merchandise stores	56	56	D	20 324	D	4 488	e	310
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	287	322	D	213 828	D	33 815	g	2 175
596	Nonstore retailers	57	43	D	35 807	D	5 955	e	401
598	Fuel dealers	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	231	227	111 377	96 050	25 045	21 410	1 161	1 116
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 161	2 182	N	17 204 421	1 699 162	1 141 188	26 621	28 468
60	Depository institutions	362	436	D	1 686 348	D	206 705	h	6 516
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	1	—	22 391	—	315	—	4
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	1	—	22 391	—	315	—	4
602	Commercial banks	189	207	D	1 022 063	D	140 275	h	4 286
6021	National commercial banks	177	199	649 575	D	112 584	D	2 615	h
6022	State commercial banks	12	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
603	Savings institutions	36	79	137 532	309 781	16 802	25 658	464	914
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	36	78	137 532	D	16 802	D	464	f
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
606	Credit unions	97	100	213 995	185 389	28 925	25 447	907	963
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered	97	99	213 995	D	28 925	D	907	f
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
60 608	Depository institutions—Con. Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
609	Functions related to depository banking	37	43	D	D	D	D	e	e
61	Nondepository credit institutions	62	55	D	D	D	D	h	h
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	26	21	D	D	D	D	c	e
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	228	179	D	555 977	D	200 411	h	2 441
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	98	93	804 911	D	355 671	D	2 387	g
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	98	93	804 911	D	355 671	D	2 387	g
623	Security & commodity exchanges	4	3	D	D	D	D	e	a
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	4	3	D	D	D	D	e	a
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	125	81	D	D	D	D	f	f
63	Insurance carriers	88	81	D	2 062 957	D	149 484	h	3 933
631	Life insurance	23	33	Q	785 797	D	31 046	f	787
6311	Life insurance	23	33	Q	785 797	D	31 046	f	787
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	17	16	Q	932 353	D	99 466	g	2 669
6321	Accident & health insurance	3	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	14	11	Q	D	D	D	g	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	30	17	Q	235 520	D	9 474	c	216
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance .	30	17	Q	235 520	D	9 474	c	216
635	Surety insurance	3	2	Q	D	D	D	c	a
6351	Surety insurance	3	2	Q	D	D	D	c	a
636	Title insurance	5	5	Q	10 077	D	1 654	b	42
6361	Title insurance	5	5	Q	10 077	D	1 654	b	42
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	9	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	9	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	113	132	D	181 631	D	78 851	g	1 852
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	113	132	D	181 631	D	78 851	g	1 852
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	113	132	D	181 631	D	78 851	g	1 852
65	Real estate	1 063	1 219	D	1 378 217	D	270 485	i	10 166
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	511	641	D	887 869	D	97 408	h	4 083
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	154	219	D	529 739	D	49 169	g	1 364
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	326	369	D	338 335	D	44 144	g	2 473
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	25	47	D	16 646	D	3 822	c	233
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
653	Real estate agents & managers	518	544	494 793	465 169	185 081	167 978	4 763	5 876
6531	Real estate agents & managers ...	518	544	494 793	465 169	185 081	167 978	4 763	5 876
654	Title abstract offices	13	11	6 661	4 594	2 404	2 491	80	111
655	Land subdividers & developers	21	23	60 712	20 585	9 253	2 608	215	96
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	245	80	D	525 542	D	39 255	g	589
671	Holding offices	45	30	87 864	270 811	19 725	24 557	181	305
672	Investment offices	—	5	—	7 495	—	3 008	—	52
673	Trusts	156	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	44	45	D	247 236	D	11 690	e	232

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	2 780	2 582	11 665 246	9 782 234	3 604 309	3 118 166	91 749	96 338
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	5	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	5	'5	D	'1 534	D	'498	b	'45
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	43	36	D	46 144	D	15 815	g	936
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	6	N	5 728	N	2 297	N	83	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	31	31	61 385	44 713	19 798	15 446	1 022	906
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	6	'3	D	'663	D	'243	b	'22
80	Health services	89	88	3 147 608	3 074 543	1 417 021	1 432 622	33 959	42 768
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	34	N	95 169	N	34 973	N	1 602	N
806	Hospitals	14	17	2 917 186	2 704 309	1 336 786	1 275 270	30 712	38 375
808	Home health care services	7	6	25 874	D	13 755	D	694	e
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	33	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
81	Legal services	42	41	36 351	28 823	17 191	13 494	485	378
811	Legal services	42	41	36 351	28 823	17 191	13 494	485	378
82	Educational services	150	115	306 606	175 386	67 855	33 904	2 191	1 578
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	17	8	D	3 610	D	1 703	c	106
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	133	102	D	D	D	D	g	g
83	Social services	1 041	800	2 771 065	2 046 067	567 605	374 798	20 321	19 235
832	Individual & family social services	309	209	472 218	322 074	129 795	91 193	4 767	3 812
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	52	52	101 661	61 952	51 756	37 000	3 886	1 842
835	Child daycare services	104	121	43 404	38 397	22 778	22 290	1 451	1 529
836	Residential care	73	N	47 197	N	24 619	N	1 434	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	503	N	2 106 585	N	338 657	N	8 783	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	30	30	135 140	89 940	36 422	22 058	1 203	1 018
841	Museums & art galleries	28	28	D	D	D	D	g	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	c
86	Membership organizations	1 143	1 126	4 010 911	3 482 631	1 149 981	978 939	25 369	24 118
861	Business associations	532	493	D	1 968 010	D	579 979	j	12 162
862	Professional membership organizations	297	231	891 284	683 337	256 476	187 760	5 983	5 125
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	242	231	D	523 428	D	114 758	h	4 006
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	72	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	237	N	1 187 469	N	325 179	N	7 034	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	221	279	D	708 457	D	217 368	i	5 520
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	16	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	7 765	7 373	15 305 259	11 238 493	5 779 482	4 299 497	130 661	120 661
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	109	108	D	849 524	D	277 689	j	14 129
701	Hotels & motels	103	97	1 076 288	845 986	346 878	276 492	15 277	14 029
702	Rooming & boarding houses	6	10	D	D	D	D	—	c
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
72	Personal services	433	470	156 042	132 294	64 407	54 295	3 541	3 446
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	149	168	D	44 856	D	16 513	g	1 087
722	Photographic studios, portrait	11	10	2 215	D	507	D	27	a
723	Beauty shops %	187	191	D	49 595	D	25 407	g	1 375
724	Barber shops %	17	26	1 977	2 986	1 063	1 688	71	92
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	5	11	D	1 146	D	413	a	33
726	Funeral service & crematories	22	26	22 941	18 362	6 031	6 081	282	308
729	Miscellaneous personal services	42	38	D	D	D	D	f	f
73	Business services	1 319	1 199	2 256 275	1 657 299	890 205	692 256	31 165	33 128
731	Advertising	41	54	67 266	75 524	27 453	31 314	437	593
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	c
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	211	211	188 177	142 404	71 368	53 843	2 196	2 032
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	123	155	D	159 778	D	100 076	i	10 757
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	30	34	44 554	27 730	12 489	8 133	284	278
736	Personnel supply services	168	172	D	166 405	D	111 186	j	7 553

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	377	261	D	783 837	D	255 884	i	6 758
738	Miscellaneous business services	365	309	D	D	191 970	D	5 660	i
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	522	475	215 199	222 966	40 411	42 483	2 780	2 504
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	8	10	D	40 988	D	7 536	b	355
752	Automobile parking	395	348	157 394	140 118	26 630	23 070	2 096	1 474
753	Automotive repair shops	100	98	D	34 365	D	9 055	e	452
754	Automotive services, except repair	19	19	D	7 495	D	2 822	c	223
76	Miscellaneous repair services	47	59	D	18 065	D	6 654	c	299
762	Electrical repair shops	10	12	D	2 879	D	1 021	b	42
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	15	16	2 935	2 900	1 087	1 074	51	63
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	19	29	D	D	D	D	b	c
78	Motion pictures	164	170	D	137 409	D	39 727	g	1 456
781	Motion picture production & allied services	111	107	125 330	92 753	46 558	31 208	1 225	770
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	7	10	D	4 474	D	1 297	b	35
783	Motion picture theaters	16	25	23 186	21 749	3 714	3 932	287	332
784	Video tape rental	30	28	16 846	18 433	2 574	3 290	309	319
79	Amusement & recreation services	120	111	D	91 129	D	30 011	g	1 229
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	8	D	6 654	D	1 993	a	105
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	36	34	54 456	41 285	11 929	11 814	473	362
793	Bowling centers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
794	Commercial sports	7	5	D	N	D	6 174	c	106
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	76	64	D	32 733	D	10 030	f	656
80	Health services	1 323	1 379	984 963	798 294	443 561	346 797	11 853	9 701
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	667	773	D	439 668	D	205 127	h	3 652
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	329	347	135 746	111 703	51 929	43 207	1 339	1 384
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	150	137	46 331	42 028	17 352	16 272	493	561
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	73	41	D	97 048	D	39 561	h	2 137
806	Hospitals	4	1	61 434	D	25 679	D	904	e
807	Medical & dental laboratories	27	22	D	12 969	D	6 060	c	87
808	Home health care services	21	16	32 936	D	19 244	D	1 521	f
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	50	40	D	55 754	D	18 946	g	698
81	Legal services	1 580	1 492	5 856 825	4 631 431	2 092 890	1 662 125	28 615	29 030
811	Legal services	1 580	1 492	5 856 825	4 631 431	2 092 890	1 662 125	28 615	29 030
82	Educational services	72	75	D	102 218	D	27 007	f	1 194
823	Libraries %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
824	Vocational schools	18	20	53 352	62 800	11 295	12 413	285	360
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	51	54	33 218	D	10 181	D	439	f
83	Social services	148	149	71 807	74 816	33 404	30 074	1 812	1 696
832	Individual & family social services	50	27	D	18 415	D	7 730	e	354
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	13	14	15 475	12 194	7 068	5 420	223	239
835	Child daycare services	67	64	17 570	12 096	10 499	5 975	713	525
836	Residential care	18	13	D	17 617	D	6 790	e	395
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	—	1 358	—	334	—	15	—
841	Museums & art galleries	5	—	1 358	—	334	—	15	—
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 788	1 563	4 027 589	2 355 732	1 646 222	1 013 537	29 719	21 588
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	257	292	D	444 575	D	177 001	h	4 169
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	138	133	D	234 624	D	105 578	h	2 300
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	129	132	D	223 506	D	84 293	h	2 118
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 264	1 006	2 662 310	1 453 027	1 083 460	646 665	18 559	13 001
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	123	N	167 316	N	76 842	N	1 261
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	123	N	167 316	N	76 842	N	1 261
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	274	283	D	N	588 615	327 004	11 956	7 323

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
FLORIDA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	227	293	1 437 991	1 548 589	248 659	260 545	6 690	8 262
10	Metal mining	7	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
13	Oil & gas extraction	73	113	D	D	D	D	e	f
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	147	171	D	1 288 829	D	221 139	i	7 238
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	35 231	34 291	D	30 545 399	8 531 072	5 709 605	m	274 503
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	8 943	9 204	23 544 242	14 321 802	D	1 486 580	70 761	67 890
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 804	1 939	D	4 390 127	D	870 536	k	37 929
17	Construction—special trade contractors	24 484	23 149	18 855 433	11 833 471	5 110 312	3 352 489	202 680	168 683
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	16 304	16 091	82 022 637	64 276 294	14 199 437	12 075 596	463 791	453 356
20	Food & kindred products	704	703	13 268 124	11 716 509	1 182 963	1 041 925	41 423	41 518
21	Tobacco products	21	20	D	93 641	D	19 658	g	866
22	Textile mill products	181	154	419 371	321 899	88 148	75 814	3 797	4 291
23	Apparel & other textile products	1 139	1 251	2 322 038	1 937 051	440 280	467 893	26 770	33 647
24	Lumber & wood products	1 246	1 265	3 028 043	2 102 651	490 396	357 673	21 295	19 005
25	Furniture & fixtures	768	810	1 438 378	1 028 252	328 856	244 227	14 528	13 102
26	Paper & allied products	184	183	3 992 741	3 339 741	551 172	467 597	13 569	14 197
27	Printing & publishing	3 317	3 415	6 841 401	5 135 917	1 723 615	1 396 628	57 729	56 021
28	Chemicals & allied products	534	498	8 670 711	6 667 634	761 557	679 111	19 650	20 171
29	Petroleum & coal products	48	53	D	309 974	D	30 317	f	1 103
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	676	634	2 552 584	1 954 171	484 002	397 584	20 403	19 031
31	Leather & leather products	72	64	D	175 331	D	30 297	h	2 050
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	894	957	3 569 502	2 284 477	614 147	444 619	20 862	17 745
33	Primary metal industries	118	124	1 186 299	740 281	177 902	125 208	5 839	4 606
34	Fabricated metal products	1 374	1 331	4 699 324	3 417 205	990 824	736 551	36 531	30 384
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 627	1 553	4 048 606	3 170 305	1 017 295	822 895	31 266	28 970
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	750	764	9 233 016	7 595 574	1 881 553	1 925 773	53 174	57 891
37	Transportation equipment	1 066	873	6 811 068	6 099 906	1 314 944	1 141 875	37 320	36 368
38	Instruments & related products	585	534	7 763 482	5 363 945	1 785 069	1 476 438	43 701	42 982
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	1 000	905	1 043 655	821 830	244 066	193 513	10 401	9 408
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	16 797	13 395	55 654 962	38 588 561	9 950 698	7 327 791	300 206	254 768
41	Passenger transportation	886	720	D	474 152	D	165 895	j	10 531
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	534	353	D	266 790	D	101 973	i	5 940
4111	Local & suburban transit	88	61	D	73 260	D	31 034	g	1 888
4119	Other local passenger transportation	446	292	D	193 530	D	70 939	i	4 052
412	Taxi service	125	123	55 183	57 192	15 257	15 353	933	1 061
4121	Taxi service	125	123	55 183	57 192	15 257	15 353	933	1 061
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	21	30	43 352	42 597	11 094	18 018	583	918
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	21	30	43 352	42 597	11 094	18 018	583	918
414	Charter bus service	83	75	93 930	81 268	29 224	22 378	1 903	1 467
4141	Charter bus service, local	42	46	48 242	47 000	14 916	11 159	1 169	741
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	41	29	45 688	34 268	14 308	11 219	734	726
415	School bus service	119	139	36 811	26 305	12 552	8 173	1 307	1 145
4151	School bus service	119	139	36 811	26 305	12 552	8 173	1 307	1 145
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	5 618	4 247	D	5 927 195	D	1 540 605	l	63 723
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	4 730	3 579	8 459 173	5 550 333	2 302 622	1 461 909	76 278	59 572
4212	Local trucking without storage	2 173	1 548	2 199 627	1 471 944	445 055	293 558	17 658	14 183
4213	Trucking, except local	1 749	1 359	4 911 677	3 093 092	1 368 354	762 946	39 609	27 680
4214	Local trucking with storage	248	257	154 397	145 254	50 705	44 011	2 398	2 605
4215	Courier services, except by air	560	415	1 193 472	840 043	438 508	361 394	16 613	15 104
422	Public warehousing & storage	885	663	D	D	D	D	i	h
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	4	6	1 354	D	320	D	16	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	50	54	D	63 430	D	18 282	f	759
4225	General warehousing & storage	769	517	396 595	221 578	87 337	40 560	4 294	2 600
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	62	86	D	77 062	D	15 602	f	617
423	Trucking terminal facilities	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	c
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
FLORIDA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	1 158	980	5 958 258	4 013 806	719 180	535 141	26 119	25 080
441	Deep sea freight transportation	56	35	1 859 306	'569 401	122 212	'47 040	2 929	'1 065
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	56	35	1 859 306	'569 401	122 212	'47 040	2 929	'1 065
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	24	'16	144 706	'502 054	31 318	'30 572	532	'745
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	24	'16	144 706	'502 054	31 318	'30 572	532	'745
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	8	14	D	31 094	D	5 769	e	130
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	8	14	D	31 094	D	5 769	e	130
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	190	200	D	2 215 908	D	198 858	j	9 433
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	45	27	D	2 108 493	D	178 238	i	8 195
4482	Ferry transportation	8	6	D	1 829	D	851	b	56
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	137	167		138 206		105 586		32 511
449	Services incidental to water transportation	880	714	D	695 349	D	252 902	j	13 707
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	89	105		306 236		321 451		128 360
4492	Towing & tugboat services	48	44	D	81 507	D	27 486	f	999
4493	Marinas	487	411		344 345		230 121		69 102
4499	Other water transportation services	256	154		133 711		62 270		30 946
45	Transportation by air%%	1 086	782	D	2 576 518	D	552 906	k	22 068
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	416	317		2 349 224		1 503 994		423 451
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	186	145		1 533 797		972 766		202 823
4513	Air courier services	230	172		815 427		531 228		220 628
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	182	144	D	348 528	D	59 106	g	1 933
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	182	144	D	348 528	D	59 106	g	1 933
458	Airport terminal services	488	321	D	723 996	D	221 671	j	10 527
4581	Airport terminal services	488	321	D	723 996	D	221 671	j	10 527
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	12	13	D	27 382	D	3 856	c	124
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	12	13	D	27 382	D	3 856	c	124
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	8	9	D	19 580	D	2 948	b	92
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
47	Transportation services	4 680	3 956	D	1 657 528	D	523 497	k	25 362
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	2 875	2 732	D	953 208	D	287 656	j	16 123
4724	Travel agencies	2 386	2 303		707 774		501 098		304 432
4725	Tour operators	402	302		269 486		153 823		97 412
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	87	127	D	298 287	D	55 060	g	2 296
473	Freight shipping services	1 618	1 069		1 087 274		574 929		307 125
4731	Freight shipping services	1 618	1 069		1 087 274		574 929		307 125
474	Railroad car rental	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	185	155	D	129 391	D	45 544	i	2 147
4783	Packing & crating	75	83	D	47 322	D	13 902	e	649
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	28	18	D	14 995	D	4 269	f	216
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	82	54	D	67 074	D	27 373	i	1 282
48	Communications	2 562	1 979	D	12 585 982	D	2 390 833	l	68 608
481	Telephone	1 660	1 216		15 042 199		10 014 974		2 362 802
4812	Radiotelephone	437	218		2 336 311		743 785		338 751
4813	Other telephone	1 223	998		12 705 888		9 271 189		2 024 051
482	Telegraph communications	13	29		7 614		24 545		1 847
4822	Telegraph communications	13	29		7 614		24 545		1 847
483	Radio & television broadcasting	487	448		2 075 831		1 098 434		517 914
4832	Radio broadcasting	358	342		601 882		352 962		194 893
4833	Television broadcasting	129	106		1 473 949		745 472		323 021
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	249	204		1 925 176		1 365 139		317 400
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	249	204		1 925 176		1 365 139		317 400
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	153	82	D	82 890	D	16 078	g	495
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	153	82	D	82 890	D	16 078	g	495

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FLORIDA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	795	718	D	11 325 998	D	1 615 058	k	39 272
491	Electric services	242	178	D	9 730 288	D	1 323 847	j	29 617
4911	Electric services	242	178	D	9 730 288	D	1 323 847	j	29 617
492	Gas production & distribution	54	57	D	402 366	D	58 818	g	1 825
493	Combination utility services	11	29	D	172 307	D	31 766	f	990
494	Water supply	129	141	192 661	134 997	34 699	31 948	1 393	1 275
4941	Water supply	129	141	192 661	134 997	34 699	31 948	1 393	1 275
495	Sanitary services	341	303	D	881 254	D	167 800	i	5 515
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
497	Irrigation systems	17	10	8 656	4 786	1 430	879	85	50
4971	Irrigation systems	17	10	8 656	4 786	1 430	879	85	50
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	34 936	30 137	195 495 814	132 562 218	10 641 150	7 485 098	333 153	280 916
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	23 231	19 725	116 081 055	68 135 799	6 743 221	4 464 443	199 918	159 726
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	3 098	2 902	34 505 511	21 011 402	728 265	582 586	28 984	25 443
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	646	616	29 110 071	16 856 776	225 196	179 402	9 174	7 782
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 761	1 635	4 277 544	3 299 912	376 806	309 276	14 727	13 582
5014	Tires & tubes	253	247	D	647 132	D	54 415	g	1 967
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	438	404	D	207 582	D	39 493	h	2 112
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 453	1 268	4 051 970	2 263 815	302 381	189 387	10 095	7 890
5021	Furniture	599	575	1 660 323	1 042 251	125 338	90 769	3 909	3 752
5023	Home furnishings	854	693	2 391 647	1 221 564	177 043	98 618	6 186	4 138
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 634	1 325	D	4 504 328	D	303 013	j	12 019
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	578	484	D	2 378 947	D	133 494	i	5 442
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	420	379	D	719 497	D	68 151	h	2 594
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	221	170	D	844 225	D	47 417	g	1 680
5039	Construction materials, nec	415	292	D	561 659	D	53 951	h	2 303
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	3 984	3 212	D	9 993 446	D	1 097 134	k	33 404
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	92	78	428 464	413 638	26 618	25 885	709	811
5044	Office equipment	501	543	1 485 331	1 459 877	272 018	231 524	8 083	8 323
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	1 432	1 090	D	4 375 279	D	431 456	j	10 731
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	417	375	1 108 399	678 568	100 448	72 782	3 274	2 923
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	1 162	817	D	2 490 810	D	263 009	i	7 811
5048	Ophthalmic goods	196	153	935 887	338 333	72 759	40 475	2 248	1 628
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	184	156	493 559	236 941	32 060	32 003	1 153	1 177
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	581	482	D	2 244 623	D	110 834	i	3 731
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	566	468	3 326 859	D	183 996	D	5 376	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	15	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
506	Electrical goods	3 354	2 672	D	11 309 423	D	712 365	k	22 528
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 283	1 101	D	4 109 698	D	283 317	j	9 375
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	425	354	4 063 598	2 866 293	140 859	108 084	4 278	3 623
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	1 646	1 217	9 375 727	4 333 432	604 610	320 964	13 821	9 530
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 731	1 560	5 125 183	3 226 598	488 120	305 491	15 021	11 691
5072	Hardware	566	488	1 589 502	957 472	162 994	102 121	5 334	4 017
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	594	547	2 024 580	1 245 393	168 604	109 669	5 158	4 171
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	445	425	1 226 541	837 640	130 367	79 480	3 726	2 992
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	126	100	284 560	186 093	26 155	14 221	803	511
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	4 466	3 938	D	8 573 734	D	820 993	k	28 928
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	323	287	2 296 799	1 224 057	180 469	105 000	4 774	3 606
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	400	420	917 977	905 378	85 126	75 918	3 067	3 314
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 747	1 515	5 093 842	2 603 250	421 126	258 305	11 830	8 817
5085	Industrial supplies	827	699	1 864 575	1 478 577	182 758	140 307	5 553	5 061
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	444	406	D	436 309	D	64 554	h	2 755
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	725	611	2 521 644	1 926 163	223 297	176 909	5 749	5 375

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
FLORIDA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	2 930	2 366	D	5 008 430	D	342 640	j	14 092
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	520	437	2 370 986	1 180 809	118 521	79 078	3 537	3 006
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	187	158	562 386	347 021	38 592	28 855	1 302	1 072
5093	Scrap & waste materials	386	367	D	848 995	D	64 977	h	3 099
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	572	542	1 208 215	1 235 186	70 305	80 346	2 345	2 954
5099	Durable goods, nec	1 265	862	D	1 396 419	D	89 384	i	3 961
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	11 705	10 412	79 414 759	64 426 419	3 897 929	3 020 655	133 235	121 190
511	Paper & paper products	1 160	1 112	5 079 862	3 887 952	386 836	291 939	14 254	11 385
5111	Printing & writing paper	108	133	840 808	804 741	51 501	50 570	1 274	1 674
5112	Stationery & office supplies	702	643	2 437 936	1 287 645	211 580	140 134	9 410	6 446
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	350	336	1 801 118	1 795 566	123 755	101 235	3 570	3 265
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	824	542	9 379 965	5 531 365	381 390	209 449	11 266	7 892
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	824	542	9 379 965	5 531 365	381 390	209 449	11 266	7 892
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	1 425	1 217	3 526 298	2 389 730	236 739	178 185	8 849	7 449
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	311	280	550 898	501 103	49 339	41 235	1 807	1 800
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	320	285	1 036 959	691 048	75 164	47 752	2 875	2 100
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	615	507	1 014 085	737 959	77 148	61 375	3 007	2 692
5139	Footwear	179	145	924 356	459 620	35 088	27 823	1 160	857
514	Groceries & related products	3 011	2 956	29 641 516	26 713 857	1 404 054	1 174 007	50 472	50 470
5141	Groceries, general-line	307	275	5 583 835	5 794 803	243 708	223 907	7 624	7 961
5142	Packaged frozen foods	297	279	4 682 084	3 268 095	175 587	120 439	5 106	4 384
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	145	180	1 283 024	1 855 842	55 511	67 529	2 145	2 557
5144	Poultry & poultry products	45	61	568 356	547 234	23 242	21 384	1 043	912
5145	Confectionery	135	128	985 307	659 539	78 872	44 981	2 704	2 357
5146	Fish & seafoods	343	343	1 486 311	1 203 232	64 757	54 249	3 003	2 924
5147	Meats & meat products	189	235	1 209 410	1 927 687	56 000	69 913	2 057	2 909
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	666	637	4 384 796	3 941 887	277 609	233 638	12 226	12 983
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	884	818	9 458 393	7 515 538	428 768	337 967	14 564	13 483
515	Farm-product raw materials	136	141	1 268 830	1 731 637	22 218	17 650	964	1 226
5153	Grain & field beans	41	50	D	769 254	D	7 068	e	290
5154	Livestock	28	35	D	240 997	D	3 594	e	503
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	67	56	D	721 386	D	6 988	e	433
516	Chemicals & allied products	964	782	3 127 849	2 569 769	277 451	192 474	7 384	6 169
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	252	168	944 879	763 981	60 642	42 424	1 805	1 388
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	712	614	2 182 970	1 805 788	216 809	150 050	5 579	4 781
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	481	587	12 410 676	8 940 891	165 533	163 567	5 423	6 206
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	323	436	10 144 333	6 664 414	122 823	132 318	4 008	5 203
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	158	151	2 266 343	2 276 477	42 710	31 249	1 415	1 003
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	199	179	4 632 773	3 984 416	365 211	285 169	9 500	8 491
5181	Beer & ale	109	94	1 994 750	1 750 333	187 696	152 851	5 407	4 977
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	90	85	2 638 023	2 234 083	177 515	132 318	4 093	3 514
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 505	2 896	10 346 990	8 676 802	658 497	508 215	25 123	21 902
5191	Farm supplies	568	665	3 266 693	2 904 172	105 549	113 506	3 890	4 271
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	231	220	1 035 565	1 012 591	74 282	72 227	3 217	2 576
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	595	501	1 416 950	1 058 635	151 283	109 342	5 938	5 033
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	122	77	2 538 781	1 953 943	110 935	59 306	3 908	2 569
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	250	280	407 422	468 196	42 528	37 651	1 499	1 689
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	1 739	1 153	1 681 579	1 279 265	173 920	116 183	6 671	5 764
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		30 473	25 695	129 676 925	81 848 170	8 553 933	5 815 737	282 209	232 015
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	20 310	16 971	75 010 028	41 705 870	5 395 566	3 492 009	170 121	133 754
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 879	2 732	15 636 837	9 266 202	599 926	505 651	23 092	21 401
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	554	545	11 497 013	5 768 598	151 005	133 600	4 446	4 598
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 647	1 549	D	2 737 672	D	282 415	j	12 838
5014	Tires & tubes	240	234	D	552 350	D	50 143	g	1 853
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	438	404	D	207 582	D	39 493	h	2 112
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 209	1 052	D	1 328 097	D	160 628	i	7 015
5021	Furniture	455	442	928 328	554 036	107 847	75 789	3 494	3 350
5023	Home furnishings	754	610	D	774 061	D	84 839	i	3 665
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 401	1 070	4 962 616	3 191 001	413 907	254 662	14 072	10 201
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	503	400	D	1 721 064	D	113 558	i	4 669
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	340	301	D	480 897	D	57 810	h	2 228
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	187	141	D	609 133	D	41 307	g	1 515
5039	Construction materials, nec	371	228	D	379 907	D	41 987	h	1 789

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FLORIDA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	3 479	2 782	16 486 314	6 511 200	1 177 958	683 475	33 643	24 807
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	78	67	D	177 257	D	13 062	f	509
5044	Office equipment	431	482	929 324	961 263	187 858	152 055	6 158	6 392
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	1 279	947	D	2 856 780	D	208 050	j	6 806
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	359	331	763 544	533 006	88 061	67 365	2 903	2 711
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	1 003	680	D	1 543 836	D	185 102	i	6 012
5048	Ophthalmic goods	175	142	D	267 048	D	33 033	g	1 421
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	154	133	D	172 010	D	24 808	f	956
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	501	398	2 600 260	1 845 231	180 678	99 388	5 155	3 381
5051	Metals service centers & offices	488	385	D	D	D	D	h	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	13	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
506	Electrical goods	2 766	2 097	D	7 028 684	D	520 607	j	17 998
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 046	869	D	2 858 241	D	228 284	i	7 865
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	367	288	2 935 838	1 766 760	98 099	90 473	3 035	3 241
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	1 353	940	5 615 350	2 403 683	407 669	201 850	10 729	6 892
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 534	1 353	4 108 008	2 468 628	434 181	264 970	13 732	10 564
5072	Hardware	508	421	1 397 154	733 365	152 861	86 947	5 098	3 642
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	529	480	1 470 088	915 923	149 227	100 392	4 772	3 883
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	387	368	1 037 529	719 026	110 320	66 275	3 181	2 614
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	110	84	203 237	100 314	21 773	11 356	681	425
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	3 911	3 401	10 941 197	6 163 126	1 038 177	695 352	30 852	25 405
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	302	245	2 005 498	928 226	171 359	92 965	4 562	3 138
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	381	392	D	753 208	D	72 635	h	3 180
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	1 443	1 248	4 066 377	1 819 782	342 883	217 073	10 099	7 676
5085	Industrial supplies	724	594	1 436 871	939 578	162 612	116 069	5 012	4 326
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	413	376	D	366 137	D	60 769	h	2 636
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	648	546	2 138 879	1 356 195	211 380	135 841	5 475	4 449
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	2 630	2 086	D	3 903 701	D	307 276	j	12 982
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	430	366	841 318	671 317	83 793	65 552	2 946	2 635
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	161	144	496 966	281 417	34 212	27 290	1 233	1 026
5093	Scrap & waste materials	378	354	D	816 406	D	64 334	h	3 068
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	529	516	D	1 124 448	D	74 545	g	2 786
5099	Durable goods, nec	1 132	706	D	1 010 113	D	75 555	i	3 467
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	10 163	8 724	54 666 897	40 142 300	3 158 367	2 323 728	112 088	98 261
511	Paper & paper products	1 011	934	4 011 806	2 154 936	338 288	226 472	13 192	9 645
5111	Printing & writing paper	90	108	D	478 731	D	38 195	g	1 308
5112	Stationery & office supplies	620	548	2 222 789	987 981	185 135	116 796	8 780	5 766
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	301	278	D	688 224	D	71 481	h	2 571
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	769	495	7 596 085	4 580 039	326 584	165 950	10 282	6 462
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	769	495	7 596 085	4 580 039	326 584	165 950	10 282	6 462
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	1 220	1 042	D	1 812 836	D	154 554	i	6 580
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	270	245	458 085	410 011	45 302	37 436	1 687	1 664
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	267	233	853 021	426 641	66 107	38 403	2 496	1 681
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	532	434	D	548 321	D	52 111	h	2 411
5139	Footwear	151	130	879 502	427 863	33 004	26 604	1 112	824
514	Groceries & related products	2 510	2 370	19 123 466	15 435 756	1 042 667	840 201	38 511	38 453
5141	Groceries, general-line	262	232	3 448 608	4 241 203	212 281	197 650	6 672	7 102
5142	Packaged frozen foods	237	215	3 593 156	2 516 595	158 278	101 969	4 472	3 729
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	121	125	1 015 730	916 746	39 192	40 890	1 578	1 586
5144	Poultry & poultry products	30	41	378 714	317 757	15 388	14 966	761	629
5145	Confectionery	105	101	284 332	193 303	18 234	14 171	721	756
5146	Fish & seafoods	327	331	1 186 148	929 846	59 862	51 405	2 855	2 823
5147	Meats & meat products	162	194	878 136	1 358 418	48 734	59 201	1 847	2 548
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	581	547	3 657 463	2 974 047	259 397	210 714	11 761	12 363
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	685	584	4 681 179	1 987 841	231 301	149 245	7 844	6 917
515	Farm-product raw materials	119	113	D	1 396 553	D	13 724	f	716
5153	Grain & field beans	40	44	D	752 122	D	6 781	e	276
5154	Livestock	18	20	34 557	24 509	1 000	1 019	57	86
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	61	49	D	619 922	D	5 924	e	354
516	Chemicals & allied products	781	629	1 983 689	1 202 656	201 180	123 414	5 751	4 477
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	213	135	616 341	301 024	51 077	28 982	1 519	1 049
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	568	494	1 367 348	901 632	150 103	94 432	4 232	3 428

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FLORIDA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	408	505	D	3 603 514	D	123 080	h	5 085
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	275	372	D	2 065 718	D	98 711	h	4 251
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	133	133	D	1 537 796	D	24 369	g	834
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	173	160		4 199 613	D	346 051	D	9 209
5181	Beer & ale	103	92		1 927 352	D	183 400	D	5 301
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	70	68		2 272 261		162 651		3 908
					1 909 589		122 071		3 393
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 172	2 476	D	D	D	D	j	j
5191	Farm supplies	522	588		2 791 916		92 674		3 593
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	183	158		661 882		59 603		2 858
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	553	449	D		D	779 860	D	87 258
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	112	70	D		D	1 723 946	D	47 477
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	193	182		224 298		190 938		32 073
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	1 609	1 029	D	D	D	D	D	22 978
									1 195
									1 108
									i
									i
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	89 744	87 653		158 693 907		118 741 770		17 477 577
									13 275 960
									1 274 403
									1 102 279
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	3 354	3 792		7 552 123		5 523 991		867 459
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 241	1 227		5 672 025		4 024 629		632 615
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	605	670		452 853		349 193		413 472
525	Hardware stores	656	913		450 096		457 415		62 653
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	537	687		287 078		293 483		46 532
527	Mobile home dealers	315	295		690 071		377 123		47 913
53	General merchandise stores	1 887	1 631		19 669 243		14 096 715		1 864 272
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	646	603	D		D	10 262 149	D	1 170 058
533	Variety stores	810	575		665 951		460 233		65 603
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	431	453	D		D	3 374 333	D	216 983
54	Food stores	9 483	9 734	D		D	21 195 238	D	2 159 126
541	Grocery stores	7 013	7 306		24 424 829		20 270 196		2 421 355
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	390	509	D		D	331 345	D	35 142
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	291	241		163 517		137 303		21 225
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	181	219		53 065		41 004		9 165
545	Dairy products stores	78	96		10 178		13 934		1 362
546	Retail bakeries	791	841		246 479		213 043		59 200
549	Miscellaneous food stores	739	522		357 061		206 120		54 754
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	11 479	11 556	D		D	37 492 434	D	2 471 751
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	1 211	994		35 421 187		25 324 146		2 251 974
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	1 468	1 343		2 500 919		1 401 977		156 399
553	Auto & home supply stores	2 391	2 546	D		D	1 628 436	D	98 169
554	Gasoline service stations	5 151	5 602		8 751 371		7 463 081		274 133
555	Boat dealers	767	644		1 490 670		813 776		399 230
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	184	182		976 637		550 128		126 891
557	Motorcycle dealers	176	166		402 292		241 256		65 334
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	131	'87		332 561		'80 251		23 975
56	Apparel & accessory stores	8 669	9 626	D		D	6 506 119	D	742 788
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	757	927		511 016		508 008		70 291
562	Women's clothing stores	2 874	3 384		2 008 135		2 061 916		245 351
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	573	690	D		D	260 701	D	33 967
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	291	326		264 268		146 888		25 540
565	Family clothing stores	1 332	1 199		2 884 553		2 056 381		276 987
566	Shoe stores	2 015	2 324		1 427 753		1 144 416		159 452
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	827	776	D		D	327 809	D	45 428
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	7 746	7 604		9 123 428		6 148 396		1 027 154
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	4 757	4 854		4 580 145		3 483 411		605 932
572	Household appliance stores	554	560		408 630		448 416		53 935
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	2 435	2 190		4 134 653		2 216 569		367 287
58	Eating & drinking places	24 627	22 664		15 200 626		12 110 554		4 105 738
581	Eating & drinking places	24 627	22 664		15 200 626		12 110 554		4 105 738
5812	Eating places (alcoholic beverages)	22 818	20 515		14 592 249		11 521 820		3 980 952
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 809	2 149		608 377		588 734		124 786
59	Miscellaneous retail	22 499	21 046		21 922 919		15 668 323		2 690 308
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	2 194	2 543		6 532 851		5 057 150		735 972
592	Liquor stores	1 115	1 282		788 552		802 430		65 533
593	Used merchandise stores	1 906	1 561		555 475		396 228		109 464
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7 989	7 956		5 317 187		3 942 155		668 349
596	Nonstore retailers	2 319	1 525		5 573 479		3 443 244		562 304
598	Fuel dealers	310	304		295 577		254 957		52 080
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	6 666	5 875		2 859 798		1 772 159		496 606
									329 585
									31 042
									23 722

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FLORIDA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	45 027	39 288	D	73 904 090	D	9 816 366	m	365 559
60	Depository institutions	5 739	5 483	D	21 463 958	D	2 555 961	m	106 958
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		63 070	30 060	20 091	575	676
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2		63 070	30 060	20 091	575	676
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	3 967	3 211	D	12 904 487	D	1 763 164	l	74 700
6021	National commercial banks	2 514	2 087	D	9 599 786	D	1 287 976	l	54 163
6022	State commercial banks	1 453	1 124	D	3 304 701	D	475 188	k	20 537
603	Savings institutions	746	1 362	D	5 901 409	D	472 309	j	20 084
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	684	1 197		1 668 545	5 280 831	286 150	407 825	9 438
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	62	165	D	620 578	D	64 484	g	2 471
606	Credit unions	591	540		1 525 336	1 055 845	219 150	136 088	9 052
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	376	333		1 152 103	798 178	154 086	95 091	6 298
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	215	207		373 233	257 667	65 064	40 997	2 754
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	57	58	D	1 206 104	D	89 126	g	2 236
609	Functions related to depository banking	376	310	D	366 053	D	76 008	h	2 508
61	Nondepository credit institutions	3 740	2 452	D	5 930 895	D	877 377	k	29 907
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	2 379	1 376	D	D	D	D	j	j
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	2 828	1 757	D	2 809 952	D	1 052 167	k	15 492
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 611	1 019	D	2 428 071	D	902 696	j	12 948
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 611	1 019	D	2 428 071	D	902 696	j	12 948
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	1 148	697	D	342 744	D	131 030	i	2 156
63	Insurance carriers	2 825	2 435	D	28 783 692	D	2 071 821	l	64 991
631	Life insurance	689	791	Q	12 162 560	D	850 917	k	28 311
6311	Life insurance	689	791	Q	12 162 560	D	850 917	k	28 311
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	355	156	Q	5 362 183	845 761	346 172	22 771	11 373
6321	Accident & health insurance	67	60	Q	1 284 353	67 009	50 112	2 184	1 844
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	288	96	Q	4 077 830	778 752	296 060	20 587	9 529
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 355	1 227	Q	10 558 705	1 066 771	781 263	27 081	22 037
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 355	1 227	Q	10 558 705	1 066 771	781 263	27 081	22 037
635	Surety insurance	35	35	Q	200 020	D	12 028	f	414
6351	Surety insurance	35	35	Q	200 020	D	12 028	f	414
636	Title insurance	293	153	Q	197 598	D	61 200	h	2 155
6361	Title insurance	293	153	Q	197 598	D	61 200	h	2 155
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	86	66		49 421	D	21 559	D	618
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	86	66		49 421	D	21 559	D	618
639	Insurance carriers, nec	12	7		436 060	D	6 951	D	194
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	12	7		436 060	D	6 951	D	194
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	8 365	7 567		5 296 285	3 131 905	1 667 843	1 031 056	47 927
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	8 365	7 567		5 296 285	3 131 905	1 667 843	1 031 056	47 927
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	8 365	7 567		5 296 285	3 131 905	1 667 843	1 031 056	47 927
65	Real estate	19 907	18 435	D	9 894 926	D	1 859 104	m	100 973
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	6 205	6 627	D	3 873 868	D	466 178	k	30 622
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	2 180	2 251	D	1 688 357	D	185 080	i	10 255
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	2 357	2 503	D	1 431 029	D	185 398	j	13 571
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	451	491	D	154 921	D	22 746	g	1 560
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	1 005	1 167		590 781	536 891	66 628	62 612	4 002
653	Real estate agents & managers	12 328	10 400	D	4 515 330	D	1 112 612	l	58 634
6531	Real estate agents & managers	12 328	10 400	D	4 515 330	D	1 112 612	l	58 634
654	Title abstract offices	467	305		234 151	112 891	84 981	47 326	2 853
655	Land subdividers & developers	907	1 103		1 746 991	1 392 837	224 033	232 988	8 644
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	1 623	1 159		4 466 437	1 888 762	542 108	368 880	13 255
671	Holding offices	562	499	D	1 144 939	1 144 939	D	249 263	i
672	Investment offices	—	38	—	—	58 231	—	22 433	—
673	Trusts	372	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	689	622	D	685 592	D	97 184	h	2 573

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
FLORIDA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	9 080	8 434	23 435 754	17 884 573	8 871 602	7 195 231	351 551	317 800
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	68	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	68	67	D	23 536	D	4 511	e	466
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	582	383	860 418	526 620	317 151	200 865	21 295	14 387
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	11	N	1 365	N	520	N	64	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	156	124	188 351	121 004	52 051	38 976	4 212	2 932
794	Commercial sports	3	N	1 040	N	353	N	9	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	412	259	669 662	405 616	264 227	161 889	17 010	11 455
80	Health services	1 135	910	17 353 344	13 360 543	6 903 116	5 696 470	235 843	212 834
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	31	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	306	N	1 261 465	N	508 036	N	29 210	N
806	Hospitals	160	169	14 638 636	11 732 751	5 698 628	5 004 644	178 820	175 737
808	Home health care services	169	95	589 005	292 163	291 240	120 608	12 561	5 813
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	469	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	141	55	61 615	32 729	33 243	17 673	1 000	642
811	Legal services	141	55	61 615	32 729	33 243	17 673	1 000	642
82	Educational services	226	174	D	60 137	D	22 198	g	1 420
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	55	38	D	15 004	D	5 680	e	324
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	171	122	81 563	40 451	29 307	15 250	1 687	1 010
83	Social services	3 487	3 049	2 814 348	2 109 684	986 078	735 414	60 908	56 148
832	Individual & family social services	1 579	1 045	1 134 701	560 473	460 417	247 669	26 694	17 828
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	175	237	244 747	287 022	115 864	103 756	10 331	11 176
835	Child daycare services	672	611	227 135	179 485	115 238	82 917	9 400	8 244
836	Residential care	397	N	334 211	N	156 582	N	8 797	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	664	N	873 554	N	137 977	N	5 686	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	184	120	209 424	86 859	59 658	28 845	3 050	1 756
841	Museums & art galleries	151	98	157 084	69 257	41 082	22 908	2 314	1 354
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	33	22	52 340	17 602	18 576	5 937	736	402
86	Membership organizations	3 133	3 499	1 843 394	1 546 061	472 790	430 939	25 173	28 103
861	Business associations	678	661	353 816	334 047	108 618	92 707	3 663	4 048
862	Professional membership organizations	304	248	260 972	184 228	68 083	52 201	2 421	2 132
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 897	2 214	715 232	668 438	211 302	175 993	16 691	16 728
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	254	N	513 374	N	84 787	N	2 398	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	124	N	159 017	N	56 017	N	1 715	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	117	110	149 079	92 470	53 481	34 427	1 642	1 321
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	7	N	9 938	N	2 536	N	73	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	138 956	119 962	113 230 011	74 347 191	42 934 184	27 658 172	1 745 657	1 273 956
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	3 775	3 625	D	6 244 943	D	1 632 112	m	134 365
701	Hotels & motels	3 206	3 143	D	6 003 020	D	1 585 750	m	130 620
702	Rooming & boarding houses	76	83	18 886	19 471	4 922	4 901	508	519
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	493	399	253 395	222 452	52 067	44 257	3 397	3 423
72	Personal services	12 612	11 893	D	2 339 691	D	792 820	i	72 319
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	3 630	3 498	1 088 642	909 498	363 397	296 122	24 872	23 417
722	Photographic studios, portrait	652	483	167 251	129 275	41 738	34 220	2 856	2 758
723	Beauty shops %	5 687	5 804	803 065	674 761	363 120	287 149	27 882	27 475
724	Barber shops %	175	178	17 168	16 890	7 456	7 077	591	605
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	140	173	13 810	15 390	3 439	3 798	287	355
726	Funeral service & crematories	665	544	D	291 089	D	76 095	i	4 006
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 663	1 213	D	302 788	D	88 359	j	13 703
73	Business services	27 903	21 521	27 969 086	13 765 193	12 277 206	5 577 252	605 378	346 157
731	Advertising	1 516	1 326	1 096 628	731 930	350 082	220 338	11 195	8 811
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	435	493	D	286 467	D	102 236	i	5 404
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	2 575	2 107	D	834 071	D	235 727	j	11 046
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	5 127	4 392	D	1 138 688	D	476 803	i	40 910
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	1 958	1 815	D	1 402 796	D	283 917	j	12 540
736	Personnel supply services	2 712	1 976	7 749 148	2 805 849	5 771 543	2 049 485	348 152	168 061

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	FLORIDA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	5 374	3 070	D	3 613 710	D	1 213 601	l	32 378
738	Miscellaneous business services	8 206	6 342	5 639 336	2 951 682	1 879 287	995 145	101 420	67 007
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	10 729	9 552	D	4 473 536	D	886 249	l	51 437
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	699	684	2 585 228	1 931 824	317 269	232 806	15 036	12 462
752	Automobile parking	230	257	139 750	94 539	26 312	16 061	2 447	1 631
753	Automotive repair shops	8 134	7 319	D	2 097 770	D	532 531	k	28 118
754	Automotive services, except repair	1 666	1 292	514 783	349 403	157 085	104 851	12 091	9 226
76	Miscellaneous repair services	4 738	5 106	D	1 944 734	D	601 332	k	28 535
762	Electrical repair shops	1 711	1 858	1 035 525	913 128	327 038	315 082	12 186	14 210
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	152	120	20 644	12 846	6 027	3 492	355	242
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	508	511	73 927	64 470	22 176	18 106	1 528	1 333
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	2 367	2 617	D	954 290	D	264 652	j	12 750
78	Motion pictures	2 180	1 855	D	992 513	D	174 252	j	14 265
781	Motion picture production & allied services	701	419	D	264 143	D	78 166	i	3 030
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	71	68	D	132 893	D	10 521	f	390
783	Motion picture theaters	292	340	438 363	325 065	46 073	40 356	6 432	5 585
784	Video tape rental	1 116	1 028	393 481	270 412	64 363	45 209	6 788	5 260
79	Amusement & recreation services	5 212	4 473	7 692 121	5 157 176	1 950 536	1 243 083	104 722	84 571
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	346	318	58 842	45 633	15 606	13 782	1 444	1 468
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	593	445	D	201 012	D	44 404	h	2 579
793	Bowling centers	166	198	106 875	136 373	29 835	35 305	2 874	3 835
794	Commercial sports	408	367	D	N	D	251 345	j	10 762
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	3 699	3 145	5 774 259	3 989 900	1 261 620	898 247	83 644	65 927
80	Health services	31 970	29 601	D	23 306 589	D	9 632 590	m	315 164
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	14 099	14 487	12 135 418	10 360 884	5 904 525	4 942 036	111 982	93 871
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	6 182	5 374	2 677 391	1 893 179	1 064 916	735 558	34 667	28 678
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	723	762	376 209	325 522	170 726	147 644	4 198	3 852
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	6 164	4 909	2 002 124	1 239 318	806 330	438 625	28 488	18 477
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	919	722	3 261 299	1 906 975	1 347 588	816 684	70 326	55 261
806	Hospitals	145	160	6 478 501	4 795 458	2 133 625	1 564 118	81 958	63 442
807	Medical & dental laboratories	1 414	1 294	1 257 392	874 743	393 342	253 152	12 330	10 876
808	Home health care services	1 293	852	1 945 425	1 141 072	923 178	485 872	49 415	30 852
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	1 031	1 041	D	769 438	D	248 901	j	9 855
81	Legal services	12 628	10 871	7 039 768	5 394 019	3 358 702	2 647 841	64 507	56 524
811	Legal services	12 628	10 871	7 039 768	5 394 019	3 358 702	2 647 841	64 507	56 524
82	Educational services	1 266	955	833 543	423 789	251 440	132 236	11 161	7 757
823	Libraries %	42	N	19 809	N	5 240	N	306	N
824	Vocational schools	412	304	349 878	234 636	109 201	74 185	4 578	3 599
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	812	642	463 856	187 947	136 999	57 531	6 277	4 101
83	Social services	4 128	3 797	D	824 710	D	326 313	k	31 214
832	Individual & family social services	686	477	D	96 298	D	38 019	h	2 160
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	121	128	70 148	58 756	29 410	25 941	1 209	1 149
835	Child daycare services	2 450	2 409	547 395	378 299	249 972	167 498	23 897	19 849
836	Residential care	871	691	542 330	275 792	178 800	90 559	12 410	7 755
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	59	48	107 381	44 252	23 701	16 840	1 418	720
841	Museums & art galleries	38	27	68 140	13 500	9 396	3 202	639	201
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	21	18	39 241	22 159	14 305	6 696	779	425
86	Membership organizations	48	N	216 391	N	88 960	N	3 185	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	48	N	216 391	N	88 960	N	3 185	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	20 730	15 719	D	9 074 840	D	3 870 020	m	126 919
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	5 420	4 372	D	3 126 227	D	1 259 478	k	37 313
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	6 342	5 661	D	1 572 668	D	682 637	k	26 250
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	850	663	1 076 140	736 964	389 934	291 036	14 457	11 750
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	8 118	5 023	D	3 638 981	D	1 636 869	l	51 606
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	949	N	369 799	N	132 174	N	4 103
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	949	N	369 799	N	132 174	N	4 103
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	2 223	1 961	1 033 146	N	4 961 995	3 367 473	117 838	102 330

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	205	215	1 441 860	1 176 037	233 362	249 255	6 354	8 242
13	Oil & gas extraction	20	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	184	185	1 420 779	1 154 161	226 288	246 305	6 152	8 115
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	17 280	13 581	D	13 958 448	4 555 191	2 712 171	160 111	123 888
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	4 987	3 912	14 114 746	6 572 279	1 153 598	720 335	36 427	30 836
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 200	1 085	D	2 327 164	671 979	501 372	22 280	22 335
17	Construction—special trade contractors	11 093	8 584	9 821 953	5 059 005	2 729 615	1 490 465	101 404	70 718
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	9 804	9 373	126 678 011	91 181 236	16 051 302	12 792 238	552 706	521 005
20	Food & kindred products	491	462	18 035 831	12 876 712	1 566 680	1 202 402	64 032	55 468
21	Tobacco products	3	4	D	D	D	D	h	h
22	Textile mill products	595	583	16 551 114	14 127 965	2 223 107	1 930 161	91 080	93 682
23	Apparel & other textile products	585	644	4 702 936	4 082 472	742 014	869 336	43 640	62 185
24	Lumber & wood products	1 507	1 508	6 115 240	3 658 959	864 449	556 362	36 015	27 913
25	Furniture & fixtures	317	292	D	932 173	D	181 485	j	9 180
26	Paper & allied products	225	217	9 334 437	8 329 083	1 120 341	1 033 734	28 582	30 458
27	Printing & publishing	1 684	1 679	D	3 137 794	D	872 958	k	33 652
28	Chemicals & allied products	452	414	10 766 227	6 752 058	829 459	647 684	22 224	19 031
29	Petroleum & coal products	56	51	D	D	D	D	g	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	416	360	4 876 361	2 812 857	735 178	474 375	26 507	19 929
31	Leather & leather products	24	26	D	D	D	D	e	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	599	538	3 574 225	2 282 152	586 286	440 009	18 207	16 001
33	Primary metal industries	90	98	3 765 948	2 867 414	421 831	372 915	10 905	12 335
34	Fabricated metal products	671	583	4 204 537	2 674 927	744 612	498 013	26 214	20 853
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 037	961	7 311 847	4 318 392	1 153 986	798 810	36 790	29 265
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	278	253	7 152 540	5 299 873	1 017 363	830 641	32 486	28 948
37	Transportation equipment	257	230	16 773 992	11 291 675	1 794 919	1 415 509	42 922	39 423
38	Instruments & related products	179	169	2 012 767	1 418 408	382 225	309 921	11 076	10 814
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	338	301	D	706 769	D	142 723	i	6 756
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	7 924	6 368	34 517 369	23 011 273	6 558 196	4 788 150	183 540	152 466
41	Passenger transportation	322	293	D	141 090	D	50 353	i	3 915
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	202	195	D	95 060	D	38 131	h	2 900
4111	Local & suburban transit	24	18	8 167	12 538	4 011	5 078	313	390
4119	Other local passenger transportation	178	177	D	82 522	D	33 053	h	2 510
412	Taxi service	61	50	13 018	11 113	3 730	3 210	312	283
4121	Taxi service	61	50	13 018	11 113	3 730	3 210	312	283
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	9	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	9	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
414	Charter bus service	32	19	27 887	13 967	7 955	3 726	481	239
4141	Charter bus service, local	13	7	7 351	7 069	1 498	2 056	97	102
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	19	12	20 536	6 898	6 457	1 670	384	137
415	School bus service	18	18	4 964	D	1 546	D	146	e
4151	School bus service	18	18	4 964	D	1 546	D	146	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 806	2 830	D	4 261 113	D	1 231 561	l	49 721
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 302	2 524	5 531 188	3 983 602	1 757 808	1 157 998	61 696	46 351
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 613	1 128	1 275 373	676 352	313 467	175 650	12 685	8 322
4213	Trucking, except local	1 415	1 182	3 558 537	2 648 962	1 178 159	781 341	37 134	29 471
4214	Local trucking with storage	94	97	92 382	92 478	31 664	28 261	1 482	1 587
4215	Courier services, except by air	180	117	604 896	565 810	234 518	172 746	10 395	6 971
422	Public warehousing & storage	503	306	536 234	277 511	133 304	73 563	5 083	3 370
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	24	27	29 662	12 322	5 725	2 400	281	124
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	39	29	108 178	63 356	36 859	17 371	1 077	707
4225	General warehousing & storage	383	201	305 308	127 961	65 975	35 999	2 794	1 782
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	57	49	93 086	73 872	24 745	17 793	931	757
423	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	136	117	D	240 272	D	55 048	h	4 055
441	Deep sea freight transportation	17	12	193 464	D	15 368	D	348	c
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	17	12	193 464	D	15 368	D	348	c
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	11	7	D	1 863	D	518	b	55
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	10	7	D	1 863	D	518	b	55
449	Services incidental to water transportation	106	96	D	146 650	D	47 877	h	3 803
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	21	17	D	100 652	D	36 509	h	3 189
4492	Towing & tugboat services	6	5	D	9 082	D	2 101	c	107
4493	Marinas	66	61	48 820	30 257	9 883	6 113	453	377
4499	Other water transportation services	13	13	D	6 659	D	3 154	b	130
45	Transportation by air%	269	201	1 029 145	966 983	230 002	193 834	9 302	7 663
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	122	88	683 970	835 363	145 873	163 873	5 264	6 383
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	39	27	194 666	550 594	24 245	91 322	754	3 705
4513	Air courier services	83	61	489 304	284 769	121 628	72 551	4 510	2 678
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	32	29	D	44 526	D	8 873	e	209
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	32	29	D	44 526	D	8 873	e	209
458	Airport terminal services	115	84	D	87 094	D	21 088	h	1 071
4581	Airport terminal services	115	84	D	87 094	D	21 088	h	1 071
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	28	29	325 833	106 959	26 719	26 748	461	534
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	28	29	325 833	106 959	26 719	26 748	461	534
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	28	29	325 833	106 959	26 719	26 748	461	534
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 322	1 144	D	720 989	D	232 985	j	9 252
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	713	702	D	325 607	D	115 400	i	5 270
4724	Travel agencies	646	632	279 734	178 613	148 177	83 173	5 028	3 928
4725	Tour operators	49	49	16 837	D	7 364	D	311	f
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	18	21	D	D	D	D	g	f
473	Freight shipping services	529	380	501 420	311 070	155 518	101 360	4 487	3 350
4731	Freight shipping services	529	380	501 420	311 070	155 518	101 360	4 487	3 350
474	Railroad car rental	6	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
4741	Railroad car rental	6	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	74	56	D	D	D	D	f	f
4783	Packing & crating	21	19	9 144	D	2 504	D	102	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	9	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	44	33	D	30 730	D	13 336	f	463
48	Communications	1 405	1 211	D	7 826 875	D	1 941 059	l	51 207
481	Telephone	895	770	9 856 646	5 552 624	2 128 772	1 669 304	45 266	41 173
4812	Radiotelephone	262	107	D	368 085	D	103 137	i	3 057
4813	Other telephone	633	663	D	5 184 539	D	1 566 167	k	38 116
482	Telegraph communications	4	15	1 638	36 663	362	6 904	11	295
4822	Telegraph communications	4	15	1 638	36 663	362	6 904	11	295
483	Radio & television broadcasting	281	265	736 743	396 459	183 318	113 618	5 256	4 385
4832	Radio broadcasting	231	228	312 500	141 688	91 418	50 153	3 169	2 670
4833	Television broadcasting	50	37	424 243	254 771	91 900	63 465	2 087	1 715
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	167	135	D	1 557 222	D	129 479	i	4 692
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	167	135	D	1 557 222	D	129 479	i	4 692
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	58	26	D	44 182	D	10 081	g	354
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	58	26	D	44 182	D	10 081	g	354

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	636	543	D	8 746 992	D	1 056 562	j	26 119
491	Electric services	372	335	D	D	D	D	j	j
4911	Electric services	372	335	D	D	D	D	j	j
492	Gas production & distribution	73	76	D	D	D	D	h	h
493	Combination utility services	11	—	D	—	D	—	f	—
494	Water supply	34	31	10 769	D	2 420	D	130	b
4941	Water supply	34	31	10 769	D	2 420	D	130	b
495	Sanitary services	139	98	D	175 386	D	35 889	g	1 236
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
497	Irrigation systems	6	2	3 736	D	398	D	19	a
4971	Irrigation systems	6	2	3 736	D	398	D	19	a
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		16 132	14 608	169 616 237	113 803 525	8 166 296	5 328 901	214 242	179 383
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	10 954	9 557	D	65 187 722	D	3 483 995	m	108 266
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 483	1 393	30 049 479	20 099 979	565 020	407 066	18 592	15 283
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	245	232	24 290 967	15 298 716	184 529	112 518	5 359	4 268
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	891	830	4 850 197	3 885 796	292 598	228 950	9 950	8 341
5014	Tires & tubes	138	124	728 266	814 105	58 586	45 680	1 861	1 616
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	209	207	180 049	101 362	29 307	19 918	1 422	1 058
502	Furniture & home furnishings	888	740	6 955 939	4 712 572	301 905	224 822	9 263	8 327
5021	Furniture	323	243	1 662 564	980 764	100 649	66 050	2 690	2 319
5023	Home furnishings	565	497	5 293 375	3 731 808	201 256	158 772	6 573	6 008
503	Lumber & other construction materials	820	633	4 815 056	3 131 657	340 139	195 866	10 291	7 844
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	384	282	3 112 533	1 518 408	189 290	102 240	5 808	3 829
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	167	150	490 495	260 848	44 156	24 817	1 316	945
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	97	83	540 847	567 372	32 756	25 805	852	795
5039	Construction materials, nec	172	118	671 181	785 029	73 937	43 004	2 315	2 275
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 608	1 463	16 195 637	9 783 435	1 680 837	924 142	33 751	23 130
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	38	47	1 059 229	D	58 737	D	1 087	g
5044	Office equipment	194	224	2 240 574	1 177 764	263 279	163 586	7 726	4 768
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	705	591	8 459 182	4 115 843	963 717	421 879	16 543	9 266
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	186	167	564 118	390 573	58 156	46 066	1 573	1 577
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	351	296	2 837 799	2 650 315	274 613	203 406	5 197	5 023
5048	Ophthalmic goods	41	48	474 782	63 608	24 018	7 338	687	311
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	93	90	559 953	D	38 317	D	938	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	332	298	4 678 995	3 330 935	187 986	131 440	4 449	3 822
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	316	284	4 536 701	D	182 195	D	4 292	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	16	14	142 294	D	5 791	D	157	b
506	Electrical goods	1 398	1 109	17 320 369	9 947 894	897 640	523 600	19 537	14 244
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	682	553	5 223 070	2 988 110	307 147	244 209	7 946	6 996
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	116	110	1 983 352	2 055 564	64 250	63 933	1 497	1 626
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	600	446	10 113 947	4 904 220	526 243	215 458	10 094	5 622
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	883	722	4 305 228	2 761 736	307 540	193 272	8 899	6 641
5072	Hardware	303	229	1 734 062	1 203 596	114 396	68 935	3 566	2 537
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	322	245	1 583 090	904 822	109 913	62 828	3 113	2 145
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	206	205	724 408	515 982	68 794	50 856	1 768	1 625
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	52	43	263 668	137 336	14 437	10 653	452	334
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 470	2 252	D	8 266 266	D	670 018	k	20 974
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	198	171	1 831 023	936 256	125 628	68 728	3 071	2 042
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	304	297	D	1 496 503	D	78 674	h	3 078
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 040	927	5 689 448	3 251 148	484 805	301 886	11 343	8 308
5085	Industrial supplies	591	533	2 386 083	1 851 798	204 893	144 003	5 510	4 909
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	240	245	763 247	439 132	63 132	53 020	1 933	1 954
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	97	79	474 795	291 429	27 557	23 707	732	683

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 072	947	D	3 153 248	D	213 769	i	8 001
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	191	145	863 454	675 926	64 873	41 835	1 898	1 535
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	66	48	148 389	287 178	10 111	25 305	266	701
5093	Scrap & waste materials	259	259	955 894	678 157	85 100	68 030	3 044	2 797
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	169	167	317 866	370 671	22 583	22 566	698	758
5099	Durable goods, nec	387	328	D	1 141 316	D	56 033	h	2 210
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	5 178	5 051	D	48 615 803	D	1 844 906	i	71 117
511	Paper & paper products	656	629	D	5 299 909	D	278 732	j	13 401
5111	Printing & writing paper	83	81	1 845 315	1 604 223	68 391	62 906	1 296	1 462
5112	Stationery & office supplies	388	383	D	1 776 682	D	135 447	i	9 508
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	185	165	3 872 494	1 919 004	161 940	80 379	3 309	2 431
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	183	142	7 564 844	5 214 335	313 993	146 623	5 777	4 283
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	183	142	7 564 844	5 214 335	313 993	146 623	5 777	4 283
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	533	490	D	2 557 091	D	117 278	h	4 189
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	169	155	D	871 555	D	41 775	g	1 469
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	142	130	1 328 418	977 297	58 654	44 589	1 580	1 733
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	188	178	496 189	634 474	28 053	27 175	981	860
5139	Footwear	34	27	346 458	73 765	8 736	3 739	199	127
514	Groceries & related products	947	956	D	11 398 580	D	505 766	j	19 936
5141	Groceries, general-line	86	93	2 492 297	1 629 800	116 496	82 637	3 446	3 297
5142	Packaged frozen foods	99	109	2 360 491	2 043 652	63 688	79 944	1 835	2 702
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	51	70	641 905	424 244	23 779	22 140	802	880
5144	Poultry & poultry products	54	58	867 600	377 095	40 471	23 135	1 609	1 285
5145	Confectionery	92	83	1 275 549	873 039	75 060	42 265	2 391	2 097
5146	Fish & seafoods	50	47	245 201	124 640	14 347	6 491	527	303
5147	Meats & meat products	75	84	D	1 471 517	D	44 833	g	1 686
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	139	129	770 133	592 919	58 718	41 750	2 347	1 995
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	301	283	9 957 368	3 861 674	279 603	162 571	8 090	5 691
515	Farm-product raw materials	221	218	1 802 213	1 826 460	36 800	31 794	1 920	2 131
5153	Grain & field beans	60	65	409 395	502 609	12 041	9 001	448	478
5154	Livestock	46	49	302 905	283 444	4 117	4 557	539	666
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	115	104	1 089 913	1 040 407	20 642	18 236	933	987
516	Chemicals & allied products	623	552	9 244 038	8 197 527	289 009	208 477	6 086	5 769
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	150	136	2 397 376	2 397 409	56 509	35 138	1 276	868
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	473	416	6 846 662	5 800 118	232 500	173 339	4 810	4 901
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	407	480	9 698 822	6 757 101	127 375	111 506	3 951	4 417
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	295	365	4 890 833	4 023 503	86 115	85 077	2 863	3 550
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	112	115	4 807 989	2 733 598	41 260	26 429	1 088	867
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	101	100	2 132 312	1 818 603	183 867	137 648	4 570	3 944
5181	Beer & ale	48	53	931 850	727 833	98 817	74 837	2 835	2 429
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	53	47	1 200 462	1 090 770	85 050	62 811	1 735	1 515
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 507	1 484	7 146 737	5 546 197	427 394	307 082	15 318	13 047
5191	Farm supplies	482	510	1 993 197	1 582 148	100 418	77 414	4 473	3 736
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	107	106	900 344	623 071	71 011	38 593	2 260	1 565
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	150	135	380 616	234 756	46 581	26 276	2 189	1 438
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	39	46	1 918 792	1 355 586	58 147	36 171	1 838	1 534
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	150	156	422 077	378 788	38 250	32 648	1 126	1 163
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	579	531	1 531 711	1 371 848	112 987	95 980	3 432	3 611
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		13 144	11 538	D	48 589 917	D	3 462 022	m	125 191
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	9 044	7 720	46 737 943	27 706 943	3 720 431	2 318 522	105 428	79 381
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 362	1 264	D	6 205 513	D	305 990	j	11 826
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	199	189	D	3 432 218	D	76 361	h	2 621
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	826	756	2 648 598	2 279 835	207 136	173 629	8 198	6 762
5014	Tires & tubes	128	112	D	392 098	D	36 082	g	1 385
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	209	207	180 049	101 362	29 307	19 918	1 422	1 058
502	Furniture & home furnishings	694	568	D	1 523 379	D	141 386	i	5 743
5021	Furniture	221	166	804 711	451 278	76 721	49 362	2 189	1 902
5023	Home furnishings	473	402	D	1 072 101	D	92 024	h	3 841
503	Lumber & other construction materials	693	509	D	1 766 150	D	149 253	i	5 614
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	335	235	D	1 192 344	D	87 863	i	3 341
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	133	120	D	158 363	D	20 285	g	804
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	76	61	D	198 854	D	17 004	f	581
5039	Construction materials, nec	149	93	D	216 589	D	24 101	g	888

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	GEORGIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 327	1 188	10 093 835	5 052 115	868 406	508 686	21 694	14 776
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	29	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5044	Office equipment	166	193	1 865 207	822 825	214 205	112 848	6 890	3 602
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	615	503	5 381 217	2 387 298	388 564	198 945	8 217	5 317
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	157	136	420 148	298 020	51 975	41 141	1 445	1 439
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	263	217	D	1 009 600	D	106 794	h	2 919
5048	Ophthalmic goods	29	36	D	D	D	D	f	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	68	70	518 705	D	35 714	D	857	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	245	208	1 967 507	1 277 807	132 849	86 430	3 414	2 931
5051	Metals service centers & offices	233	198	1 833 960	D	127 322	D	3 267	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	12	10	133 547	D	5 527	D	147	b
506	Electrical goods	1 017	774	6 108 736	3 225 515	466 420	258 233	11 967	8 080
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	513	400	D	1 329 558	D	131 194	i	4 406
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	91	69	1 227 636	943 984	49 587	41 781	1 244	1 114
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	413	305	D	951 973	D	85 258	h	2 560
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	738	583	2 867 627	1 650 202	259 481	154 576	7 793	5 628
5072	Hardware	244	178	1 187 119	668 158	98 389	53 420	3 130	2 141
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	272	199	952 043	507 504	92 824	51 168	2 747	1 808
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	179	173	577 898	423 209	59 280	43 926	1 608	1 467
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	43	33	150 567	51 331	8 988	6 062	308	212
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	2 041	1 814	8 428 212	4 957 134	835 745	525 998	22 192	17 493
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	174	149	1 153 016	645 041	114 710	61 888	2 868	1 874
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	290	283	D	851 834	D	62 976	h	2 702
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	791	659	4 035 456	2 019 049	386 467	217 979	9 185	6 394
5085	Industrial supplies	491	442	1 435 356	983 377	177 478	116 210	4 824	4 152
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	221	222	D	283 431	D	45 805	g	1 765
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	74	59	352 474	174 402	22 506	21 140	565	606
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	927	812	D	2 049 128	D	187 970	i	7 290
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	159	110	589 803	380 449	57 479	33 451	1 753	1 346
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	50	34	68 067	143 777	7 419	23 496	221	651
5093	Scrap & waste materials	247	251	909 415	654 381	83 912	66 902	3 023	2 744
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	144	145	272 820	272 403	20 660	18 675	654	686
5099	Durable goods, nec	327	272	D	598 118	D	45 446	h	1 863
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 100	3 818	D	20 882 974	D	1 143 500	i	45 810
511	Paper & paper products	514	469	D	1 537 652	D	147 830	i	5 681
5111	Printing & writing paper	57	53	D	367 232	D	24 388	f	740
5112	Stationery & office supplies	317	299	D	597 017	D	72 754	h	3 382
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	140	117	D	573 403	D	50 688	g	1 559
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	148	106	2 171 342	1 427 480	53 681	37 224	1 661	1 301
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	148	106	2 171 342	1 427 480	53 681	37 224	1 661	1 301
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	375	320	D	728 390	D	67 914	h	2 560
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	124	109	D	231 322	D	23 296	g	888
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	104	89	630 992	276 635	32 464	23 950	1 001	969
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	127	104	D	192 527	D	17 390	f	586
5139	Footwear	20	18	D	27 906	D	3 278	c	117
514	Groceries & related products	705	686	8 231 134	5 269 997	422 913	305 086	14 713	12 859
5141	Groceries, general-line	67	81	2 033 539	1 298 392	109 724	76 868	3 255	3 010
5142	Packaged frozen foods	64	74	1 343 539	1 291 271	51 887	61 363	1 499	2 080
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	35	28	479 875	138 030	14 800	8 019	523	306
5144	Poultry & poultry products	49	52	815 933	359 138	39 283	22 551	1 565	1 263
5145	Confectionery	71	65	457 659	325 165	19 507	15 834	822	802
5146	Fish & seafoods	48	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5147	Meats & meat products	61	64	D	623 135	D	25 800	g	1 085
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	126	115	715 587	519 759	56 709	39 477	2 301	1 924
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	184	162	D	D	D	D	h	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	166	156	1 018 160	866 524	29 726	24 842	1 390	1 445
5153	Grain & field beans	56	56	333 578	406 846	11 254	7 960	431	376
5154	Livestock	25	23	90 945	70 668	1 372	1 974	154	185
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	85	77	593 637	389 010	17 100	14 908	805	884
516	Chemicals & allied products	442	374	2 088 989	1 256 265	143 375	95 280	3 428	3 087
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	101	83	639 026	280 646	35 352	16 751	855	491
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	341	291	1 449 963	975 619	108 023	78 529	2 573	2 596

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	359	435	D	4 788 945	D	98 131	h	4 060
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	267	332	D	2 446 313	D	75 033	h	3 270
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	92	103		2 791 324		33 266		955
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	89	85		1 598 234	D	176 036	D	4 460
5181	Beer & ale	48	51		931 850		98 817	D	2 835
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	41	34		666 384		77 219		1 625
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 302	1 187	D		D	D	D	j
5191	Farm supplies	447	472	D	1 442 418	D	83 801	D	4 066
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	72	60	D		D	18 057	D	g
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	142	127		297 445		43 704		2 127
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	34	44	D		D		D	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	119	76	D		D	146 333	D	f
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	488	408	D		D		D	h
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		44 037	40 934		74 096 020		49 940 017		8 458 918
							5 809 323		630 376
									509 283
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 985	1 877		5 146 665		542 219		306 360
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	651	587		3 685 728		384 230		200 407
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	276	277		185 170		24 810		21 145
525	Hardware stores	453	538		342 796		306 338		49 595
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	341	314		229 393		167 343		35 268
527	Mobile home dealers	264	161		703 578		218 369		48 316
53	General merchandise stores	1 157	1 107		9 302 759		6 612 794		894 317
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	322	316		7 563 999		5 180 814		759 614
533	Variety stores	612	505		515 080		333 942		51 251
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	223	286		1 223 680		1 098 038		83 452
54	Food stores	4 895	4 737		11 971 380		9 331 237		1 187 942
541	Grocery stores	4 076	3 997		11 699 966		9 094 868		1 140 463
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	129	184		58 785		70 912		6 548
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	49	41		21 398		16 499		1 706
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	54	56	D		D	12 651	D	2 387
545	Dairy products stores	34	36		4 182		4 237		560
546	Retail bakeries	269	269	D		D	74 992	D	19 560
549	Miscellaneous food stores	284	154		94 841		51 817		14 923
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	6 400	6 200		24 262 083		14 869 506		1 708 611
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	727	654		15 834 523		9 307 039		1 056 383
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	815	595		1 215 208		447 284		75 789
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 436	1 430		1 238 335		914 684		223 297
554	Gasoline service stations	3 136	3 284		5 405 459		3 922 912		303 125
555	Boat dealers	118	101		205 281		103 674		16 352
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	44	35		130 390		70 615		12 425
557	Motorcycle dealers	100	86		199 954		93 916		18 313
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	24	15		32 933		9 382		2 927
56	Apparel & accessory stores	3 774	3 927		3 566 143		2 614 928		396 988
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	406	442		309 026		268 649		38 377
562	Women's clothing stores	1 308	1 464		808 051		812 165		96 058
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	223	205		131 428		82 294		16 209
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	137	123		131 776		56 961		12 684
565	Family clothing stores	549	485		1 387 174		851 961		135 032
566	Shoe stores	954	1 015		696 993		460 782		84 756
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	197	193		101 695		82 116		13 872
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	3 672	3 158		4 338 000		2 431 721		534 639
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	2 316	2 032		2 426 515		1 528 899		341 937
572	Household appliance stores	267	223		185 373		132 332		26 013
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 089	903		1 726 112		824 838		166 689
58	Eating & drinking places	12 099	10 463		7 368 448		5 375 452		2 070 119
581	Eating & drinking places	12 099	10 463		7 368 448		5 375 452		2 070 119
5812	Eating places (alcoholic beverages)	11 619	9 901		7 171 434		5 212 437		2 025 760
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	480	562		197 014		163 015		44 359
59	Miscellaneous retail	10 055	9 465		8 140 542		5 912 894		1 124 083
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 475	1 568		2 328 975		1 867 718		290 666
592	Liquor stores	816	869		694 645		616 707		46 868
593	Used merchandise stores	981	772		320 684		202 956		58 619
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 089	3 003		2 163 912		1 446 643		279 593
596	Nonstore retailers	880	712		1 279 366		921 514		208 829
598	Fuel dealers	289	292		278 765		224 042		47 445
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 525	2 249		1 074 195		633 314		192 063

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	GEORGIA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	17 992	14 838	N	38 653 940	7 270 600	4 922 139	190 856	165 396
60	Depository institutions	2 726	2 576	D	11 549 443	D	1 342 727	I	51 913
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		3 582 866	1 780 634	56 458	49 170	1 255
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		1 467 305	718 642	45 117	37 259	1 041
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		2 115 561	1 061 992	11 341	11 911	214
602	Commercial banks	2 069	1 789	D	7 205 353	D	1 065 960	k	41 591
6021	National commercial banks	1 086	931	D	4 058 848	D	636 665	k	23 777
6022	State commercial banks	983	858	D	3 146 505	D	429 295	j	17 814
603	Savings institutions	153	323	D	1 171 359	D	130 205	h	5 379
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	152	320	D		D	D	h	i
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	1	3	D		D	D	a	a
606	Credit unions	329	308		543 880	349 817	84 626	46 805	3 241
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	214	201		336 833	198 587	54 133	29 314	2 170
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	115	107		207 047	151 230	30 493	17 491	1 071
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	18	18	D	922 386	D	21 455	e	337
609	Functions related to depository banking	155	136	D	119 894	D	29 132	g	975
61	Nondepository credit institutions	2 437	1 863		6 542 176	4 879 898	846 777	492 035	21 776
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	1 030	510	D		596 701	D	180 142	i
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 001	682	D	1 131 322	D	410 422	i	5 756
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	503	399		1 633 254	892 229	569 392	323 560	5 752
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	503	399		1 633 254	892 229	569 392	323 560	5 752
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	480	269	D	226 691	D	81 921	h	1 239
63	Insurance carriers	1 198	1 115	D	15 924 259	D	1 268 356	k	41 106
631	Life insurance	403	479	Q	7 984 616	D	592 033	j	20 831
6311	Life insurance	403	479	Q	7 984 616	D	592 033	j	20 831
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	90	49	Q	1 488 752	204 505	76 790	5 083	2 827
6321	Accident & health insurance	18	19	Q	217 282	21 210	18 771	645	919
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	72	30	Q	1 271 470	183 295	58 019	4 438	1 908
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	617	521	Q	6 362 315	D	579 127	j	16 916
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	617	521	Q	6 362 315	D	579 127	j	16 916
635	Surety insurance	15	17	Q	44 899	10 843	6 186	211	165
6351	Surety insurance	15	17	Q	44 899	10 843	6 186	211	165
636	Title insurance	16	11	Q	15 089	D	4 861	c	109
6361	Title insurance	16	11	Q	15 089	D	4 861	c	109
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	50	33		48 934	D	22 206	D	525
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	50	33		48 934	D	22 206	D	525
639	Insurance carriers, nec	7	5		9 672	D	3 290	D	85
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	7	5		9 672	D	3 290	D	85
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 613	3 174		2 466 610	1 330 337	768 798	531 700	20 499
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 613	3 174		2 466 610	1 330 337	768 798	531 700	20 499
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 613	3 174		2 466 610	1 330 337	768 798	531 700	20 499
65	Real estate	6 246	4 941	D	2 966 980	D	680 295	k	28 621
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	2 134	2 064	D	1 165 137	D	159 776	i	9 299
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	708	632	D	492 075	D	59 801	h	2 544
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	901	903		740 855	519 402	98 331	76 459	4 831
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	254	260		62 318	80 336	9 145	11 091	640
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	223	210		71 757	62 442	10 122	10 380	621
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 530	2 386		2 341 247	1 400 907	638 485	432 061	20 821
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 530	2 386		2 341 247	1 400 907	638 485	432 061	20 821
654	Title abstract offices	85	41		25 184	12 470	9 500	5 064	326
655	Land subdividers & developers	497	450		1 115 888	388 466	84 562	83 394	3 340
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	771	487	D	871 701	D	196 604	i	4 911
671	Holding offices	333	282		947 179	531 013	271 727	140 119	4 476
672	Investment offices	—	24	—	49 110	—	6 882	—	295
673	Trusts	139	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	299	181	D	291 578	D	49 603	h	2 240

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
GEORGIA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	4 261	3 821	14 159 891	9 122 273	5 033 846	3 705 906	185 984	163 242
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	45	N	9 240	N	1 390	N	150	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	45	39	9 240	8 834	1 390	1 716	150	204
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	309	257	310 871	211 308	121 546	83 053	8 147	5 410
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	5	N	317	N	102	N	13	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	83	68	80 433	57 550	27 055	21 979	1 883	1 360
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	221	189	230 121	153 758	94 389	61 074	6 251	4 050
80	Health services	544	379	10 598 104	7 149 335	4 121 542	3 095 973	136 896	124 852
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	21	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	107	N	246 071	N	108 259	N	6 616	N
806	Hospitals	146	152	9 057 672	6 731 196	3 427 174	2 919 328	116 039	114 970
808	Home health care services	109	55	197 146	87 686	91 863	41 614	3 684	1 809
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	161	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	62	30	31 713	38 926	16 895	12 013	516	449
811	Legal services	62	30	31 713	38 926	16 895	12 013	516	449
82	Educational services	108	103	D	45 174	D	18 034	g	1 123
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	21	16	D	7 708	D	4 192	f	264
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	87	75	45 920	26 590	13 259	8 998	663	466
83	Social services	1 736	1 405	2 058 534	687 817	435 268	228 220	26 357	17 722
832	Individual & family social services	801	501	631 093	197 077	160 565	69 430	9 860	4 801
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	81	97	82 664	63 817	46 082	31 343	3 984	3 400
835	Child daycare services	370	325	113 753	63 675	61 916	33 685	5 495	3 698
836	Residential care	153	N	137 744	N	58 165	N	3 476	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	331	N	1 093 280	N	108 540	N	3 542	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	84	56	D	52 900	D	17 055	g	970
841	Museums & art galleries	75	47	73 352	36 947	18 882	11 256	1 016	608
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	9	9	D	15 953	D	5 799	f	362
86	Membership organizations	1 326	1 445	856 926	653 288	230 307	185 328	10 074	10 830
861	Business associations	364	346	353 240	238 126	81 698	56 786	2 356	1 882
862	Professional membership organizations	175	105	169 637	101 702	48 028	30 041	1 338	1 142
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	543	694	238 067	204 659	70 923	63 488	5 162	6 086
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	244	N	95 982	N	29 658	N	1 218	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	47	N	107 410	N	53 909	N	1 049	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	43	51	102 331	D	51 907	D	993	g
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4	N	5 079	N	2 002	N	56	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	57 434	46 880	51 436 453	30 802 394	19 541 575	11 408 737	755 082	501 753
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 510	1 173	2 252 774	1 534 094	608 171	432 726	45 040	36 924
701	Hotels & motels	1 411	1 097	2 220 513	1 515 556	599 856	428 821	44 555	36 596
702	Rooming & boarding houses	15	21	2 730	2 745	630	695	41	105
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	84	78	29 531	21 695	7 685	5 038	444	344
72	Personal services	5 433	4 915	1 463 293	1 078 352	488 683	360 099	35 280	30 747
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 854	1 697	603 906	465 080	198 247	154 864	13 658	12 558
722	Photographic studios, portrait	348	306	93 596	83 887	25 192	22 039	1 459	1 447
723	Beauty shops %	1 848	1 746	D	214 713	D	93 326	i	7 917
724	Barber shops %	96	100	D	8 866	D	4 155	e	299
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	57	86	4 981	7 603	1 288	1 703	120	148
726	Funeral service & crematories	453	413	D	176 685	D	45 355	h	2 536
729	Miscellaneous personal services	777	567	D	121 518	D	38 657	i	5 842
73	Business services	12 778	8 864	17 825 768	7 863 915	7 297 844	2 969 532	316 941	158 696
731	Advertising	646	546	592 745	430 011	230 833	151 030	6 414	5 740
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	278	285	D	315 800	D	91 460	i	4 115
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	1 014	817	819 672	404 655	262 748	123 604	10 736	5 338
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 888	1 506	796 647	528 905	341 453	235 819	25 622	22 144
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	857	750	D	529 946	D	124 406	i	5 478
736	Personnel supply services	1 547	1 077	D	1 081 806	D	695 258	m	59 611

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	GEORGIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	3 659	1 840	D	3 267 476	D	1 111 914	k	28 780
738	Miscellaneous business services	2 889	2 043	D	1 305 316	D	436 041	k	27 490
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	5 213	4 380		2 704 935		645 728		30 539
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	374	305	836 397	581 629	127 477	76 206	4 874	4 248
752	Automobile parking	292	282	153 039	103 541	34 897	14 563	2 239	1 304
753	Automotive repair shops	3 768	3 234	1 468 047	953 622	403 196	254 434	16 718	13 068
754	Automotive services, except repair	779	559	247 452	136 813	80 158	43 257	6 708	4 462
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 859	1 927	1 085 337	837 414	354 920	270 270	12 099	11 712
762	Electrical repair shops	540	562	D	351 253	D	129 097	h	5 105
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	54	51	12 610	11 007	4 360	3 886	235	203
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	210	196	38 168	29 172	12 484	9 442	629	637
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 055	1 118	D	445 982	D	127 845	i	5 767
78	Motion pictures	1 136	900	1 084 127	888 886	171 422	102 910	9 578	8 391
781	Motion picture production & allied services	283	169	D	D	D	D	g	g
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	26	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
783	Motion picture theaters	143	154	170 100	130 779	20 018	16 814	2 694	2 278
784	Video tape rental	684	546	230 653	140 777	40 624	24 456	4 298	3 198
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 781	1 454	1 471 753	737 406	396 767	300 241	24 383	15 483
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	154	128	D	14 354	D	3 913	f	631
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	224	126	D	75 556	D	21 864	g	1834
793	Bowling centers	72	69	52 639	44 556	14 730	12 499	1 325	1 350
794	Commercial sports	87	52	463 792	N	144 647	132 212	3 849	1 491
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 244	1 084	809 605	477 640	200 618	132 514	17 290	11 495
80	Health services	12 040	11 089	11 414 756	8 625 370	4 855 103	3 670 071	146 001	121 006
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	5 371	5 214	5 074 887	4 096 050	2 530 740	2 034 038	43 544	37 318
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 574	2 346	1 228 077	844 777	484 188	329 035	16 000	12 789
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	142	124	59 645	42 184	24 053	18 258	679	549
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	2 203	1 816	677 618	465 987	260 935	159 839	9 843	6 765
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	428	379	1 159 807	709 483	485 067	332 211	31 878	28 490
806	Hospitals	60	58	1 566 213	1 348 157	458 785	385 680	18 587	17 260
807	Medical & dental laboratories	446	417	484 696	357 774	161 641	118 894	5 101	4 330
808	Home health care services	453	359	663 030	455 758	306 153	196 429	15 016	9 797
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	363	376	500 783	305 200	143 541	95 687	5 353	3 708
81	Legal services	4 325	3 758	2 885 228	2 141 496	1 001 989	741 606	22 573	19 494
811	Legal services	4 325	3 758	2 885 228	2 141 496	1 001 989	741 606	22 573	19 494
82	Educational services	562	353	D	166 112	D	52 218	h	2 701
823	Libraries %	34	N	21 242	N	6 777	N	487	N
824	Vocational schools	190	120	D	95 560	D	29 166	g	1 360
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	338	228	D	70 382	D	22 993	g	1 324
83	Social services	2 095	1 822	658 526	383 269	300 806	162 978	26 732	17 030
832	Individual & family social services	230	173	52 501	30 854	22 314	11 493	1 222	723
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	73	92	68 895	61 026	31 690	27 907	1 293	1 284
835	Child daycare services	1 546	1 338	438 193	238 528	208 169	106 706	20 970	13 193
836	Residential care	246	179	98 937	42 330	38 633	14 376	3 247	1 708
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	10	6	2 805	1 924	926	450	62	29
841	Museums & art galleries	5	4	1 024	D	303	D	19	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	2	1 781	D	623	D	43	b
86	Membership organizations	18	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	18	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	8 273	5 952	D	4 605 264	D	1 888 211	i	54 394
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 230	1 677	2 648 325	1 603 793	1 073 950	755 698	22 886	19 350
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 356	2 063	D	860 096	D	358 806	j	12 454
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	383	261	448 940	208 215	185 745	77 524	5 975	3 854
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 304	1 951	D	1 933 160	D	696 183	k	18 736
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	287	D	163 287	D	68 965	N	2 064
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	287	D	163 287	D	68 965	N	2 064
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 643	1 515	1 886 372	N	5 505 846	3 595 637	115 704	91 190

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7	7	33 288	33 709	5 555	9 395	120	206
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	5	33 288	D	5 555	D	120	c
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 246	2 481	3 821 698	4 950 458	817 781	1 112 471	20 985	32 394
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	738	915	1 906 578	2 283 475	D	389 387	i	11 244
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	120	122	488 831	D	D	D	g	h
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 388	1 444	1 426 289	D	D	D	j	j
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	893	999	3 416 655	3 791 708	470 626	523 374	16 412	19 976
20	Food & kindred products	204	233	1 005 359	1 325 535	165 425	217 948	6 339	8 987
23	Apparel & other textile products	134	145	170 280	146 991	35 143	31 132	1 865	2 089
24	Lumber & wood products	46	55	D	D	D	D	e	e
25	Furniture & fixtures	24	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
26	Paper & allied products	9	9	D	40 368	D	6 274	c	207
27	Printing & publishing	180	199	380 319	458 077	115 548	108 191	3 547	3 550
28	Chemicals & allied products	16	24	D	73 357	D	9 849	c	339
29	Petroleum & coal products	4	3	D	D	D	D	f	e
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	15	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	47	51	135 841	223 550	27 990	45 239	674	1 128
34	Fabricated metal products	32	32	76 137	71 586	12 392	10 383	364	346
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	20	30	D	18 961	D	6 334	c	211
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	6	16	D	D	D	D	b	c
37	Transportation equipment	29	21	D	55 900	D	16 735	e	488
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	102	94	87 005	73 768	25 290	17 801	1 152	841
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 529	1 533	4 459 645	3 705 447	1 064 737	934 729	34 443	32 979
41	Passenger transportation	123	117	D	178 884	D	105 303	i	4 990
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	82	77	D	139 986	D	88 994	h	3 744
4111	Local & suburban transit	15	11	D	24 996	D	46 179	g	1 361
4119	Other local passenger transportation	67	66	D	114 990	D	42 815	h	2 383
412	Taxi service	18	15	8 716	5 418	2 947	1 796	186	113
4121	Taxi service	18	15	8 716	5 418	2 947	1 796	186	113
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
414	Charter bus service	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
415	School bus service	21	22	23 885	D	10 664	D	1 104	f
4151	School bus service	21	22	23 885	D	10 664	D	1 104	f
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	293	312	421 020	392 959	122 946	120 747	4 419	4 922
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	251	267	D	360 200	D	114 427	h	4 667
4212	Local trucking without storage	153	169	162 943	188 392	42 084	50 250	1 614	1 847
4213	Trucking, except local	37	28	D	D	D	D	f	f
4214	Local trucking with storage	28	28	D	86 631	D	34 392	f	1 421
4215	Courier services, except by air	33	42	D	D	D	D	f	f
422	Public warehousing & storage	42	45	D	32 759	D	6 320	e	255
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4225	General warehousing & storage	34	31	28 827	18 362	5 587	3 083	291	149
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	4	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Water transportation	110	97	376 055	451 828	106 792	105 356	3 551	3 764
441	Deep sea freight transportation	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	7	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	7	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation—Con.								
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	64	53	D	181 827	D	34 248	g	2 245
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	4	4	D	D	D	D	f	g
4482	Ferry transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	60	48		95 146	D	25 034	D	1 542
449	Services incidental to water transportation	34	33	D	109 623	D	45 463	g	965
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	9	7	D	63 604	D	33 715	f	637
4492	Towing & tugboat services	6	5	D	36 433	D	9 241	c	246
4493	Marinas	10	7		4 152		3 182	1 101	832
4499	Other water transportation services	9	14	D	6 404	D	1 675	b	63
45	Transportation by air%	102	113		270 832		412 443	70 885	75 005
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	36	43		248 527	D	41 318	g	1 369
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	15	24	D	103 817	D	17 247	D	623
4513	Air courier services	21	19	D	D	D	D	f	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	39	46	D	98 335	D	15 426	f	650
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	39	46	D	98 335	D	15 426	f	650
458	Airport terminal services	27	24	D	65 581	D	18 261	g	1 176
4581	Airport terminal services	27	24	D	65 581	D	18 261	g	1 176
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	630	626	D	401 239	D	138 239	i	6 355
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	559	553		358 953		362 211	135 184	123 571
4724	Travel agencies	362	364		201 872		138 322	70 943	49 935
4725	Tour operators	180	161		151 139		205 493	61 289	68 006
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	17	28		5 942		18 396	2 952	5 630
473	Freight shipping services	65	67	D	36 675	D	14 113	e	531
4731	Freight shipping services	65	67	D	36 675	D	14 113	e	531
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	6	6	D	2 353	D	555	b	35
4783	Packing & crating	3	3		1 339	D	256	D	17
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
48	Communications	201	211	D	923 971	D	248 371	i	6 966
481	Telephone	126	129	D	D	D	D	i	h
4812	Radiotelephone	39	14	D	D	D	D	e	c
4813	Other telephone	87	115	D	D	D	D	i	h
482	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	—	—	D	—	a
4822	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	—	D	D	—	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	50	52	D	99 890	D	34 008	g	1 266
4832	Radio broadcasting	33	37	D	31 416	D	13 971	f	724
4833	Television broadcasting	17	15		96 957		68 474	31 041	20 037
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	18	16		153 337	D	29 488	D	618
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	18	16		153 337	D	29 488	D	618
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	70	57	D	944 123	D	141 708	h	2 787
491	Electric services	15	16	D	D	D	D	h	g
4911	Electric services	15	16	D	D	D	D	h	g
492	Gas production & distribution	1	1	D	D	D	D	c	b
493	Combination utility services	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
494	Water supply	9	8		5 341	D	543	D	24
4941	Water supply	9	8		5 341	D	543	D	24
495	Sanitary services	40	26	D	D	D	D	f	e
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	3	6		1 835	D	941	D	28
4971	Irrigation systems	3	6		1 835	D	941	D	28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	2 106	2 202	7 660 732	8 001 621	636 834	624 541	20 809	23 308
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 071	1 131	D	3 061 292	D	327 056	i	11 152
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	113	121	D	354 209	D	35 545	g	1 459
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	18	19		212 821		6 501		255
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	71	78	D	162 776	D	23 787	f	1 080
5014	Tires & tubes	19	16	D	34 038	D	4 804	c	186
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	5	8	D	2 063	D	411	b	29
502	Furniture & home furnishings	77	80	D	166 265	D	16 893	f	660
5021	Furniture	32	32		67 623		7 583		266
5023	Home furnishings	45	48	D	94 328	D	8 120	e	366
503	Lumber & other construction materials	88	123	D	457 866	D	40 531	f	1 308
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	46	48	D	256 594	D	27 109	e	852
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	20	29	D	117 157	D	2 905	c	110
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	9	15	D	35 232	D	3 491	b	112
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	31	D	48 883	D	7 026	c	234
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	168	181		563 396		78 742		1 948
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	13		119 439	D	6 401		211
5044	Office equipment	33	33		106 650		27 074		636
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	43	49		161 801		26 434		543
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	27	30		39 172		4 774		159
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	39	39	D	67 796	D	8 101	c	244
5048	Ophthalmic goods	9	8		15 153		2 329		109
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	9	D		D	D	b	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	29	23		63 686		8 448		246
5051	Metals service centers & offices	29	23		63 686		8 448		246
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
506	Electrical goods	143	130		433 371		43 067		1 162
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	67	67		213 304		20 586		545
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	31	32		154 620		11 989		371
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	45	31		65 447		10 492		246
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	103	107		214 383		26 013		754
5072	Hardware	40	44		54 308		8 515		257
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	43	44		110 307		11 496		327
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	13	12		35 290		3 595		114
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	7	7		14 478		9 167		56
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	144	153	D		D			
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	15	16		59 295		10 614		304
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	19	14	D		D			
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	42	39	D		D			
5085	Industrial supplies	34	50	D		D			
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	29	26	D		D			
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	5	8	D		D			
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	206	213	D		D			
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	37	39		52 882		4 820		157
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	14	22		23 572		2 389		87
5093	Scrap & waste materials	23	20		39 887		4 977		183
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	85	87		95 333		8 250		363
5099	Durable goods, nec	47	45	D		D			
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 035	1 071	D		D			
511	Paper & paper products	87	100		322 516		32 223		1 195
5111	Printing & writing paper	10	6		35 605		2 989		96
5112	Stationery & office supplies	49	62		142 662		16 692		661
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	28	32		144 249		12 542		438
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	58	50		501 086		23 380		668
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	58	50		501 086		23 380		668
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	161	125	D		D			
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	34	25	D		D			
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	60	45		132 824		10 951		451
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	50	43		83 843		5 702		260
5139	Footwear	17	12	D		D			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
514	Groceries & related products	382	404	D	2 046 337	D	127 668	i	5 345
5141	Groceries, general-line	48	54	585 625	376 591	23 909	19 112	737	803
5142	Packaged frozen foods	55	56	377 744	320 815	24 039	18 935	918	761
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	11	9	32 173	43 430	2 370	2 791	109	115
5144	Poultry & poultry products	9	9	44 000	D	2 594	D	117	c
5145	Confectionery	35	27	130 984	93 639	16 345	7 529	553	329
5146	Fish & seafoods	51	51	211 181	161 548	15 331	10 444	518	481
5147	Meats & meat products	25	28	D	202 890	D	12 288	e	487
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	54	59	215 547	233 517	19 158	19 118	715	778
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	94	111	475 779	D	38 656	D	1 559	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	9	13	11 733	18 102	1 182	1 684	70	102
5153	Grain & field beans	5	4	6 066	8 425	234	550	23	32
5154	Livestock	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	49	44	106 947	164 997	11 425	12 000	339	391
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	12	12	16 162	D	3 171	D	89	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	37	32	90 785	D	8 254	D	250	e
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	46	56	D	1 023 655	D	19 249	f	534
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	27	32	D	870 666	D	12 695	e	339
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	19	24	183 397	152 989	11 316	6 554	231	195
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	31	37	354 613	348 616	31 352	24 396	816	799
5181	Beer & ale	12	18	D	253 195	D	17 120	e	553
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	19	19	D	95 421	D	7 276	e	246
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	212	242	D	441 235	D	40 235	g	2 016
5191	Farm supplies	40	50	104 782	99 717	11 370	7 293	345	326
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	15	22	48 656	73 958	5 431	6 245	201	322
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	37	47	27 897	35 935	5 820	6 988	336	447
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	10	10	96 095	123 560	964	7 333	42	303
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	16	14	D	13 776	D	2 162	b	92
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	94	99	D	94 289	D	10 214	e	526
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	1 841	1 885	5 603 156	5 334 775	534 423	509 496	18 212	20 155
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	939	985	2 030 648	2 202 853	247 778	264 235	7 905	9 657
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	110	118	D	344 203	D	34 884	g	1 440
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	17	19	D	155 332	D	6 543	c	164
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	70	78	D	162 776	D	23 787	f	1 080
5014	Tires & tubes	18	13	D	24 032	D	4 143	c	167
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	5	8	D	2 063	D	411	b	29
502	Furniture & home furnishings	66	61	87 648	105 257	12 731	14 353	466	571
5021	Furniture	26	23	48 148	51 077	7 145	8 354	251	275
5023	Home furnishings	40	38	39 500	54 180	5 586	5 999	215	296
503	Lumber & other construction materials	80	113	D	332 995	D	38 215	f	1 217
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	45	46	D	D	D	D	e	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	14	26	D	D	D	D	b	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	9	15	D	35 232	D	3 491	b	112
5039	Construction materials, nec	12	26	D	39 661	D	6 438	c	201
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	135	153	360 509	267 248	47 265	45 654	1 444	1 704
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	9	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	27	30	44 092	D	13 820	D	435	f
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	32	40	D	79 085	D	12 852	e	425
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	26	28	D	D	D	D	c	c
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	27	28	D	45 819	D	5 156	c	176
5048	Ophthalmic goods	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	9	D	D	D	D	b	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	24	19	54 063	67 837	7 766	7 702	226	229
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	24	19	54 063	67 837	7 766	7 702	226	229
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
506	Electrical goods	117	100	320 759	347 561	33 652	34 948	953	1 037
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	55	49	161 188	163 937	16 567	17 591	458	488
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	27	27	118 929	D	9 001	D	290	e
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	35	24	40 642	D	8 084	D	205	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	87	89	D	195 222	D	21 649	f	852
5072	Hardware	33	33	40 620	D	7 809	D	238	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	37	39	88 076	D	9 796	D	277	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	11	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	7	D	9 167	D	1 160	b	38
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	136	139	D	313 747	D	42 127	g	1 410
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	15	14	59 295	D	10 614	D	304	e
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	19	14	D	40 906	D	6 637	c	172
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	38	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5085	Industrial supplies	32	46	D	D	D	D	c	e
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	27	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	5	8	D	5 975	D	589	b	33
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	184	193	D	228 783	D	24 703	f	1 197
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	32	33	D	47 514	D	4 335	c	199
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	13	20	D	D	D	D	b	c
5093	Scrap & waste materials	23	20	39 887	30 289	4 977	3 578	183	160
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	79	82	91 448	87 144	8 091	8 785	352	466
5099	Durable goods, nec	37	38	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	902	900	3 572 508	3 131 922	286 645	245 261	10 307	10 498
511	Paper & paper products	76	85	D	278 777	D	29 536	g	1 201
5111	Printing & writing paper	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	43	54	D	D	D	D	f	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	25	26	D	158 799	D	14 047	e	539
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	52	41	445 418	311 636	20 693	14 041	600	591
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	52	41	445 418	311 636	20 693	14 041	600	591
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	138	110	D	158 936	D	18 533	f	849
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	32	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	53	40	116 301	D	10 676	D	441	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	42	35	D	D	D	D	e	c
5139	Footwear	11	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	333	336	1 637 333	1 449 187	124 154	106 331	4 791	4 658
5141	Groceries, general-line	41	42	422 570	208 986	19 622	15 078	613	667
5142	Packaged frozen foods	46	43	D	261 093	D	17 576	f	703
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	11	8	32 173	D	2 370	D	109	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
5145	Confectionery	29	22	58 264	59 328	6 140	5 702	262	265
5146	Fish & seafoods	49	44	D	106 751	D	7 779	e	401
5147	Meats & meat products	24	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	49	54	D	208 731	D	18 172	f	745
5149	Groceries & related products, nec .	76	91	336 210	394 332	29 253	28 297	1 225	1 256
515	Farm-product raw materials	8	13	D	18 102	D	1 684	b	102
5153	Grain & field beans	4	4	D	8 425	D	550	b	32
5154	Livestock	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	34	30	40 395	37 004	5 663	5 467	179	185
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	12	10	16 162	D	3 171	D	89	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	22	20	24 233	D	2 492	D	90	c
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	33	31	D	180 797	D	10 859	e	297
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	16	14	D	93 569	D	4 955	c	141
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	17	17	D	87 228	D	5 904	c	156
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	27	34	332 077	D	30 965	D	808	f
5181	Beer & ale	11	16	D	D	D	D	e	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	16	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	201	220	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	39	43	D	D	D	D	e	c
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers .	13	20	D	D	D	D	c	e
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	36	46	D	D	D	D	e	e
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	10	9	96 095	D	964	D	42	e
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	14	11	9 050	6 408	1 433	1 197	62	63
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	89	91	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
HAWAII—Con.									
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	7 722	7 807	12 837 212	11 250 217	1 670 323	1 481 034	110 892	110 411
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	158	157	367 708	327 967	45 842	40 677	2 134	2 122
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	70	69	D	266 107	D	34 866	g	1 587
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	34	23	D	31 325	D	3 948	c	190
525	Hardware stores	36	48	60 358	60 370	8 890	8 893	420	487
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	18	17	13 621	12 429	2 136	1 898	117	120
527	Mobile home dealers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	General merchandise stores	129	147	2 268 332	1 868 516	184 751	134 383	12 561	10 107
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	33	22	D	D	D	D	i	i
533	Variety stores	24	33	D	D	D	D	f	g
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	72	92	D	1 102 991	D	53 099	h	2 961
54	Food stores	811	870	2 085 971	2 078 986	225 705	224 767	13 412	14 739
541	Grocery stores	522	604	1 944 941	1 942 447	202 225	197 406	11 523	12 297
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	40	50	D	38 099	D	4 824	e	322
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	21	24	8 553	8 294	1 015	1 167	73	107
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	45	30	D	15 746	D	2 127	e	221
545	Dairy products stores	1	5	D	1 623	D	290	a	28
546	Retail bakeries	103	116	36 594	50 811	9 273	16 227	732	1 522
549	Miscellaneous food stores	79	41	D	21 966	D	2 726	e	242
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	574	612	2 318 705	2 040 118	201 752	189 981	8 550	8 646
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	62	76	1 425 299	1 289 798	113 912	105 449	3 475	3 495
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	18	23	46 234	26 485	4 893	3 247	164	123
553	Auto & home supply stores	146	153	D	131 361	D	23 767	g	1 076
554	Gasoline service stations	318	326	D	550 193	D	51 958	h	3 707
555	Boat dealers	13	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
557	Motorcycle dealers	15	17	34 895	27 982	3 911	3 816	158	147
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
56	Apparel & accessory stores	974	1 093	1 290 379	966 813	134 666	110 888	8 895	9 307
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	76	106	59 875	79 355	7 052	10 002	618	844
562	Women's clothing stores	276	322	190 119	262 694	23 854	32 496	1 841	3 132
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	80	84	D	159 421	D	9 763	f	579
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	35	40	20 509	20 121	2 292	2 593	234	310
565	Family clothing stores	234	247	420 753	237 552	45 925	27 258	3 086	2 357
566	Shoe stores	136	139	185 257	144 467	22 658	18 277	1 195	1 327
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	137	155	D	88 629	D	12 820	g	1 023
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	400	466	457 355	459 651	54 290	60 472	2 979	3 229
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	190	228	D	207 020	D	33 144	g	1 606
572	Household appliance stores	40	57	27 252	46 854	3 781	5 664	193	297
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	170	181	D	205 777	D	21 664	g	1 326
58	Eating & drinking places	2 724	2 576	1 985 654	1 841 416	557 457	509 586	48 057	48 623
581	Eating & drinking places	2 724	2 576	1 985 654	1 841 416	557 457	509 586	48 057	48 623
5812	Eating places	2 440	2 277	1 892 749	1 745 562	536 500	485 573	46 083	46 322
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	284	299	92 905	95 854	20 957	24 013	1 974	2 301
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 952	1 886	2 063 108	1 666 750	265 860	210 280	14 304	13 638
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	120	131	664 243	648 949	71 206	62 660	2 830	3 338
592	Liquor stores	70	71	34 005	33 193	3 095	2 479	207	203
593	Used merchandise stores	61	67	21 925	23 466	5 289	4 757	380	330
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 099	1 079	D	713 466	D	93 214	i	6 486
596	Nonstore retailers	122	107	D	66 368	D	11 704	f	867
598	Fuel dealers	5	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	475	428	258 188	176 451	46 403	34 873	2 817	2 361
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	3 850	3 955	N	8 080 574	1 135 785	1 042 383	35 201	37 200
60	Depository institutions	623	575	D	2 502 575	D	348 601	j	12 512
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	300	251	D	1 619 088	D	237 463	i	8 163
6021	National commercial banks	58	14	D	D	D	D	f	c
6022	State commercial banks	242	237	D	D	D	D	i	i
603	Savings institutions	156	150	D	545 469	D	61 371	g	2 293
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	128	125	D	D	D	D	g	g
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	28	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
606	Credit unions	136	136	277 175	268 433	37 904	28 691	1 353	1 262
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered	132	132	262 869	254 829	35 852	27 070	1 273	1 185
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	4	4	14 306	13 604	2 052	1 621	80	77

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
60	Depository institutions—Con.								
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
609	Functions related to depository banking	27	35	D	D	D	D	e	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	235	219	D	292 294	D	64 573	g	1 573
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	138	96	157 317	113 652	35 665	48 447	974	1 021
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	116	82	179 427	91 732	57 576	37 903	854	611
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	69	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	69	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	47	36	D	12 594	D	4 868	c	89
63	Insurance carriers	161	138	D	2 362 596	D	135 398	h	4 477
631	Life insurance	41	53	Q	D	D	D	f	g
6311	Life insurance	41	53	Q	D	D	D	f	g
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	33	15	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6321	Accident & health insurance	6	3	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	27	12	Q	D	D	D	g	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	58	51	Q	696 172	D	52 206	g	1 427
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance .	58	51	Q	696 172	D	52 206	g	1 427
635	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
6351	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
636	Title insurance	20	12	Q	D	D	D	c	e
6361	Title insurance	20	12	Q	D	D	D	c	e
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	9	5	3 777	D	1 660	D	35	a
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	9	5	3 777	D	1 660	D	35	a
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	373	375	250 253	215 809	94 386	79 876	2 695	2 663
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	373	375	250 253	215 809	94 386	79 876	2 695	2 663
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	373	375	250 253	215 809	94 386	79 876	2 695	2 663
65	Real estate	2 211	2 452	D	1 842 026	D	351 984	j	14 911
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	648	729	D	752 689	D	187 243	h	13 801
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	309	342	D	553 913	D	159 250	g	12 242
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	260	276	142 312	151 163	19 647	21 661	948	1 270
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	53	77	14 650	123 215	3 402	14 635	157	1131
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	3	10	D	1 678	D	437	a	18
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 479	1 591	796 951	733 739	210 178	193 913	8 660	8 832
6531	Real estate agents & managers ...	1 479	1 591	796 951	733 739	210 178	193 913	8 660	8 832
654	Title abstract offices	15	13	25 554	25 941	13 500	15 325	403	532
655	Land subdividers & developers	69	119	D	329 657	D	46 346	g	1 330
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	131	114	D	773 542	D	24 048	f	453
671	Holding offices	59	51	121 151	D	15 916	D	282	c
672	Investment offices	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	23	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	49	60	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	1 147	1 032	2 820 158	2 081 077	1 028 755	923 630	36 426	37 492
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	4	N	924	N	249	N	17	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	4	—	924	—	249	—	17	—
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	53	27	50 526	D	16 461	D	946	g
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	5	N	640	N	159	N	8	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	18	'12	13 765	'12 526	5 257	'5 422	287	'276
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	30	14	36 121	D	11 045	D	651	f
80	Health services	115	105	2 066 605	1 446 695	766 100	701 520	22 333	23 421
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	17	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	14	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
806	Hospitals	28	27	1 527 862	1 241 615	624 708	603 959	17 876	19 482
808	Home health care services	13	'14	33 353	'13 107	15 892	'8 709	703	'408
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	43	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	18	16	6 396	D	3 688	D	106	c
811	Legal services	18	16	6 396	D	3 688	D	106	c
82	Educational services	60	51	D	19 470	D	6 345	e	413
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	9	7	D	4 469	D	668	b	25
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	51	42	16 010	D	5 724	D	341	e
83	Social services	515	422	D	230 651	D	92 937	i	6 720
832	Individual & family social services	254	138	165 520	76 026	76 545	35 859	4 115	2 469
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	18	'22	18 219	'14 174	8 382	'7 942	567	'648
835	Child daycare services	138	120	44 956	27 580	21 390	14 983	1 572	1 353
836	Residential care	28	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	77	N	87 394	N	19 055	N	748	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	39	32	87 388	D	29 861	D	1 881	g
841	Museums & art galleries	30	'26	D	'65 109	D	'26 294	g	'1 912
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	9	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
86	Membership organizations	318	'326	164 596	'145 102	51 209	'43 357	2 801	'2 873
861	Business associations	68	'69	D	'23 051	D	'9 082	e	'340
862	Professional membership organizations	15	'13	6 683	'5 237	2 788	'2 292	97	'88
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	209	194	111 471	101 340	33 537	27 422	2 199	2 217
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	26	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	25	N	81 744	N	17 819	N	366	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	25	27	81 744	78 843	17 819	26 859	366	856
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	8 741	8 468	8 795 040	7 290 719	3 102 362	2 654 278	120 784	117 965
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	305	267	3 025 979	2 248 082	952 174	761 453	40 088	41 038
701	Hotels & motels	294	256	3 024 571	2 245 858	951 821	760 906	40 064	41 000
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	'7	805	D	182	D	12	b
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	6	1	603	D	171	D	12	a
72	Personal services	709	746	310 056	221 769	97 559	80 605	6 452	6 369
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	129	150	D	91 366	D	33 654	g	2 251
722	Photographic studios, portrait	70	56	25 816	16 135	6 349	3 744	407	384
723	Beauty shops %	327	369	D	58 774	D	24 585	g	1 955
724	Barber shops %	29	36	D	6 282	D	3 349	c	170
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	3	7	197	827	59	266	6	20
726	Funeral service & crematories	22	26	D	14 995	D	4 744	e	285
729	Miscellaneous personal services	129	102	D	33 390	D	10 263	g	1 304
73	Business services	1 394	1 348	D	768 486	D	324 394	j	20 800
731	Advertising	91	78	60 306	42 582	21 907	18 868	576	544
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	25	31	D	15 785	D	5 450	e	285
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	143	148	65 155	65 183	19 101	19 169	1 179	1 204
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	307	316	145 751	119 216	65 555	55 799	4 456	4 696
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	127	141	D	89 713	D	21 641	f	853
736	Personnel supply services	95	99	197 097	109 424	138 122	73 097	8 598	5 491

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	HAWAII—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	219	165	D	112 965	D	40 903	g	1 370
738	Miscellaneous business services	387	370	306 297	213 618	110 595	89 467	7 432	6 357
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	709	720	D	598 685	D	108 434	i	5 782
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	73	82	354 351	332 086	43 083	41 800	2 062	2 236
752	Automobile parking	153	146	68 446	62 747	12 959	8 940	786	872
753	Automotive repair shops	420	435	D	186 205	D	51 862	g	2 270
754	Automotive services, except repair	63	57	28 054	17 647	8 125	5 832	548	404
76	Miscellaneous repair services	244	'272	122 643	'116 509	38 093	'39 628	1 332	'1 730
762	Electrical repair shops	91	92	D	53 143	D	18 953	f	728
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	7	'8	1 621	'1 586	400	'492	26	'41
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	28	'26	6 364	'5 760	1 922	'1 801	105	'104
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	118	153	D	62 394	D	20 703	f	931
78	Motion pictures	188	162	D	D	D	D	g	g
781	Motion picture production & allied services	69	45	36 319	17 373	12 374	5 650	343	226
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	2	5	D	3 021	D	378	a	24
783	Motion picture theaters	36	34	62 133	D	8 866	D	1 195	f
784	Video tape rental	81	78	23 862	26 909	4 346	5 252	451	545
79	Amusement & recreation services	534	522	448 126	357 916	127 885	106 800	7 764	7 830
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	13	'9	D	'1 332	D	'553	b	'66
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	80	'69	D	D	D	'12 783	g	'1 641
793	Bowling centers	17	21	12 068	'41 663	3 697	D	296	e
794	Commercial sports	9	9	D	N	D	1 230	b	29
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	415	414	359 782	D	104 312	D	6 137	i
80	Health services	2 300	2 225	D	1 310 880	D	589 555	j	15 643
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 073	1 066	D	621 177	D	312 296	i	6 110
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	657	640	267 597	219 683	101 463	85 968	3 266	3 238
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	14	11	2 959	D	873	D	28	b
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	380	354	96 062	101 286	31 945	32 425	1 359	1 176
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	23	20	D	81 738	D	37 116	g	1 711
806	Hospitals	1	2	D	D	D	D	g	g
807	Medical & dental laboratories	76	71	156 025	79 693	50 001	28 625	1 455	998
808	Home health care services	31	5	30 749	D	13 304	D	924	b
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	45	56	D	D	D	D	e	e
81	Legal services	771	741	505 298	481 540	200 114	190 489	3 922	4 451
811	Legal services	771	741	505 298	481 540	200 114	190 489	3 922	4 451
82	Educational services	124	93	D	20 225	D	6 689	f	518
823	Libraries %	5	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	26	16	D	5 980	D	2 378	c	134
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	93	76	D	D	D	D	f	e
83	Social services	86	105	34 456	33 546	15 035	13 508	692	835
832	Individual & family social services	25	25	D	7 065	D	2 720	c	204
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	13	'16	13 465	'12 351	6 546	'5 196	251	'223
835	Child daycare services	34	42	D	5 105	D	2 308	c	234
836	Residential care	14	15	D	2 796	D	909	c	87
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	10	4	4 610	D	1 200	D	113	b
841	Museums & art galleries	5	2	839	D	135	D	6	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	2	3 771	D	1 065	D	107	b
86	Membership organizations	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 307	1 204	882 574	1 000 148	354 491	400 525	9 411	11 011
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	466	479	D	576 714	D	240 420	h	5 523
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	424	407	D	199 494	D	79 478	g	2 973
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	41	36	D	23 823	D	10 799	f	458
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	376	282	D	200 117	D	69 828	h	2 057
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	50	D	26 654	D	10 234	N	308
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	50	D	26 654	D	10 234	N	308
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	284	287	22 020	N	306 009	276 790	7 490	8 452

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	119	136	449 224	323 511	117 609	109 827	3 024	2 759
10	Metal mining	48	62	244 099	131 616	59 766	60 362	1 634	1 435
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	65	58	202 576	188 987	56 569	40 418	1 364	1 221
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 221	3 541	5 362 988	2 358 226	1 117 718	479 350	40 060	22 217
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 553	1 137	2 232 909	999 063	D	130 292	11 200	6 168
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	397	275	D	D	D	126 216	9 763	4 848
17	Construction—special trade contractors	3 270	2 129	D	D	D	222 843	19 096	11 202
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	2 090	1 795	17 608 486	10 572 750	2 231 139	1 593 982	71 274	62 041
20	Food & kindred products	151	151	4 046 222	3 244 901	375 791	323 713	16 292	16 256
23	Apparel & other textile products	54	45	D	20 875	D	5 278	f	433
24	Lumber & wood products	691	644	2 520 590	1 998 484	349 819	302 929	12 376	12 018
25	Furniture & fixtures	65	45	105 002	D	27 144	D	1 302	f
26	Paper & allied products	9	10	D	D	D	D	g	g
27	Printing & publishing	277	255	392 441	300 675	110 395	80 060	5 249	4 416
28	Chemicals & allied products	44	32	904 051	978 421	102 221	169 346	2 978	4 355
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	57	39	139 828	68 044	30 232	14 684	1 523	727
31	Leather & leather products	13	10	25 510	D	5 041	D	248	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	89	81	171 700	105 374	37 688	24 266	1 363	972
34	Fabricated metal products	138	100	343 672	213 287	99 276	53 011	3 211	2 167
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	231	174	D	2 025 191	D	263 577	i	7 419
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	53	40	2 672 356	731 340	465 387	205 804	10 762	7 552
37	Transportation equipment	58	45	D	168 683	D	30 745	g	1 732
38	Instruments & related products	44	29	129 659	18 889	27 340	5 428	948	292
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	90	75	57 172	73 147	17 158	14 726	743	691
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 871	1 509	3 322 159	2 516 527	592 714	405 897	20 189	15 974
41	Passenger transportation	79	66	D	25 093	D	10 086	g	1 146
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	29	28	D	7 435	D	3 480	e	378
4111	Local & suburban transit	7	4	D	1 761	D	1 221	c	77
4119	Other local passenger transportation	22	24	D	5 674	D	2 259	e	301
412	Taxi service	9	5	D	780	D	379	b	68
4121	Taxi service	9	5	D	780	D	379	b	68
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	—	2 248	—	809	—	86	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	—	2 248	—	809	—	86	—
414	Charter bus service	10	9	6 418	4 393	1 914	1 438	173	115
4141	Charter bus service, local	5	3	1 749	D	382	D	63	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	5	6	4 669	D	1 532	D	110	c
415	School bus service	25	24	D	12 485	D	4 789	f	585
4151	School bus service	25	24	D	12 485	D	4 789	f	585
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 051	775	778 729	551 634	197 941	129 411	8 331	6 005
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	985	737	718 155	527 539	188 085	124 177	7 837	5 718
4212	Local trucking without storage	477	379	D	164 786	D	40 931	h	1 989
4213	Trucking, except local	447	314	455 703	345 894	119 471	77 602	4 554	3 375
4214	Local trucking with storage	15	23	D	11 381	D	3 771	c	209
4215	Courier services, except by air	46	21	17 502	5 478	4 927	1 873	430	145
422	Public warehousing & storage	66	38	60 574	24 095	9 856	5 234	494	287
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	9	3	6 343	D	1 075	D	67	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	5	7	41 863	13 878	5 495	3 432	228	140
4225	General warehousing & storage	46	20	11 192	6 794	2 997	1 141	179	111
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	6	8	1 176	D	289	D	20	a
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹				
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)			
	IDAHO—Con.											
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.											
44	Water transportation	19	27	D	11 439	D	1 803	b	90			
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	2	6	D	2 040	D	453	a	15			
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	2	6	D	2 040	D	453	a	15			
449	Services incidental to water transportation	15	21	D	9 399	D	1 350	b	75			
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4492	Towing & tugboat services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a			
4493	Marinas	14	20	D	4 042	D	550	D	41			
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
45	Transportation by air%%	109	86		100 390		134 830		25 147	28 394	1 044	1 211
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	36	34		51 329	D	11 737	D	499		f	
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	14	18		25 307	D	3 163	D	199		e	
4513	Air courier services	22	16		26 022	D	8 574	D	300		c	
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	31	24	D	D	D	D	c	e			
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	31	24	D	D	D	D	c	e			
458	Airport terminal services	42	28	D	23 287	D	5 151	e	254			
4581	Airport terminal services	42	28	D	23 287	D	5 151	e	254			
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b			
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b			
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b			
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
47	Transportation services	146	135	D	31 783	D	11 940	f	719			
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	97	99	D	21 091	D	9 141	f	547			
4724	Travel agencies	90	88		24 758		11 237		8 504	606	504	
4725	Tour operators	6	8		1 092		327		535	22	34	
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	1	3	D	219	D	102	a	9			
473	Freight shipping services	37	28		32 876		8 520		6 929	2 333	232	126
4731	Freight shipping services	37	28		32 876		8 520		6 929	2 333	232	126
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	12	8	D	2 172	D	466	b	46			
4783	Packing & crating	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a			
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b			
48	Communications	261	222	D	646 038	D	93 768	h	3 381			
481	Telephone	161	131	D	536 283	D	65 216	g	1 953			
4812	Radiotelephone	39	18	D	16 453	D	3 308	e	103			
4813	Other telephone	122	113	D	519 830	D	61 908	g	1 850			
482	Telegraph communications	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a			
4822	Telegraph communications	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a			
483	Radio & television broadcasting	62	58		72 609		48 407		30 581	20 072	1 389	1 069
4832	Radio broadcasting	48	48		31 831		22 678		13 945	10 960	752	687
4833	Television broadcasting	14	10		40 778		25 729		16 636	9 112	637	382
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	32	28	D	60 843	D	8 381	f	343			
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	32	28	D	60 843	D	8 381	f	343			
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a			
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a			

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	IDAHO—Con.									
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	202	194	D	1 103 601	D	129 151	h	3 395	
491	Electric services	73	79	D	D	D	D	g	g	
4911	Electric services	73	79	D	D	D	D	g	g	
492	Gas production & distribution	11	11	D	D	D	D	e	e	
493	Combination utility services	13	13	D	D	D	D	e	c	
494	Water supply	35	28	D	16 707	D	3 402	c	150	
4941	Water supply	35	28	D	16 707	D	3 402	c	150	
495	Sanitary services	37	30	D	28 632	D	6 200	e	292	
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
497	Irrigation systems	33	33	D	12 154	D	2 608	c	200	
4971	Irrigation systems	33	33	D	12 154	D	2 608	c	200	
	WHOLESALE TRADE									
	Total	2 490	2 288		11 201 238		8 880 966		737 146	
	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 477	1 268		5 939 887		3 427 968		430 085	
50	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	277	267	D	428 311	D	43 142	h	2 464	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	34	40		330 457		200 778	15 948	12 589	631
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	175	164	D	150 118	D	21 025	g	1 241	
5014	Tires & tubes	32	30	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	36	33	D	D	D	D	c	c	
502	Furniture & home furnishings	52	33	D	48 632	D	5 688	e	264	
5021	Furniture	19	15	D	25 214	D	3 004	c	114	
5023	Home furnishings	33	18	D	23 418	D	2 684	e	150	
503	Lumber & other construction materials	129	108		1 336 934		81 096	39 829	1 708	1 327
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	65	60	D	1 384 099	D	31 196	g	952	
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	27	13	D	18 592	D	2 418	c	92	
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	14	17	D	45 533	D	2 821	c	165	
5039	Construction materials, nec	23	18	D	33 743	D	3 394	b	118	
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	156	144	D	204 465	D	35 154	g	1 200	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a	
5044	Office equipment	33	39		39 196		11 385	10 290	361	439
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	45	54	D	86 117	D	15 472	e	409	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	22	15	D	15 758	D	2 278	c	111	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	35	20		98 185		33 819	12 336	4 210	306
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	14	9	D	D	D	D	b	b	
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	30	30	D	62 013	D	4 950	e	232	
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	29	29	D	D	D	D	e	c	
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a	
506	Electrical goods	164	130	D	215 069	D	21 367	g	857	
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	86	72	D	146 892	D	12 810	f	479	
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	6	5	D	3 164	D	214	b	24	
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	72	53	D	65 013	D	8 343	f	354	
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	141	104	D	182 107	D	19 531	f	793	
5072	Hardware	46	30		43 074		6 217	5 431	281	252
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	58	43	D	106 302	D	9 396	e	382	
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	31	23		64 013		6 201	3 753	186	123
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	8	D	7 787	D	951	b	36	
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	400	341		1 099 989		114 374	78 964	3 860	3 154
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	33	28		202 175		22 036	14 764	570	499
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	158	141		463 146		45 858	32 384	1 686	1 471
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	96	77	D	110 119	D	13 235	f	500	
5085	Industrial supplies	69	64	D	88 640	D	11 711	e	433	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	34	27	D	26 173	D	6 519	c	231	
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	10	4	D	2 450	D	351	c	20	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	128	111	D	130 406	D	14 600	g	861
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	36	26	D	55 544	D	4 515	e	293
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	9	7	D	1 959	D	366	b	27
5093	Scrap & waste materials	42	34	74 043	40 218	9 519	5 423	368	301
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	4	8	1 173	2 646	184	257	11	22
5099	Durable goods, nec	37	36	D	30 039	D	4 039	c	218
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 013	1 020	5 261 351	5 452 998	307 061	265 000	13 615	13 742
511	Paper & paper products	62	72	185 050	109 925	18 051	13 746	762	701
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	7	23 956	D	2 729	D	64	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	42	53	82 802	45 958	9 712	8 111	512	512
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	15	12	78 292	D	5 610	D	186	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	29	16	203 300	302 615	10 605	13 619	457	762
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	29	16	203 300	302 615	10 605	13 619	457	762
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	21	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	8	D	1 531	D	280	a	14
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	9	8	11 880	D	1 570	D	86	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	7	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	230	217	D	2 394 111	D	105 584	i	5 826
5141	Groceries, general-line	13	19	347 595	294 574	12 507	13 733	437	583
5142	Packaged frozen foods	20	18	314 460	1 229 082	8 680	12 050	326	512
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	18	15	150 678	122 318	3 185	3 382	155	139
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5147	Meats & meat products	12	15	D	74 015	D	4 743	c	263
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	85	72	419 420	350 918	44 984	40 762	2 957	3 233
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	68	66	375 622	282 521	27 690	27 133	1 051	945
515	Farm-product raw materials	151	164	1 084 323	943 869	33 050	28 601	1 761	1 773
5153	Grain & field beans	121	135	717 977	586 853	28 056	23 924	1 115	1 209
5154	Livestock	20	22	235 524	D	3 199	D	586	f
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	10	7	D	130 822	D	1 795	60	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	43	32	79 666	50 105	12 357	3 486	396	128
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	6	4	15 721	D	849	D	32	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	37	28	63 945	D	11 508	D	364	c
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	118	171	D	791 504	D	27 565	g	1 328
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	97	142	D	D	D	D	g	g
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	21	29	171 638	D	7 184	D	209	c
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	46	50	177 232	146 327	20 792	15 491	761	619
5181	Beer & ale	34	36	144 763	116 358	16 562	12 503	606	514
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	12	14	32 469	29 969	4 230	2 988	155	105
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	313	277	D	D	D	D	h	g
5191	Farm supplies	225	203	789 219	553 869	59 657	41 699	2 193	1 900
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	8	8	25 067	19 790	2 023	1 463	27	58
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	14	11	16 241	13 355	2 626	2 522	162	97
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	9	10	84 481	72 938	3 794	3 138	157	158
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	9	10	D	4 918	D	729	b	40
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	48	35	D	D	D	D	c	c
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	2 260	2 044	D	5 435 858	D	444 244	j	21 720
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 379	1 176	D	2 132 604	D	225 988	j	9 974
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	271	260	D	D	D	D	g	g
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	33	38	D	D	D	D	e	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	172	160	D	147 913	D	20 806	g	1 229
5014	Tires & tubes	30	29	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	36	33	D	D	D	D	c	c
502	Furniture & home furnishings	48	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
5021	Furniture	17	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5023	Home furnishings	31	17	D	D	D	D	e	c
503	Lumber & other construction materials	114	91	D	433 915	D	24 196	f	957
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	57	51	D	343 124	D	16 175	f	600
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	23	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	13	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	21	14	D	D	D	D	b	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	144	130	D	148 757	D	22 462	g	977
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	31	36	D	D	D	D	e	e
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	41	44	D	D	D	D	c	c
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	22	15	D	15 758	D	2 278	c	111
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	30	20	D	33 819	D	4 210	e	126
5048	Ophthalmic goods	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	14	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	26	27	71 666	58 104	6 593	4 621	258	223
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	25	26	D	D	D	D	e	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	138	114	280 004	169 338	30 336	18 469	928	782
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	77	63	D	127 447	D	11 834	f	455
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	56	47	D	D	D	D	e	e
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	136	100	D	176 399	D	19 200	f	777
5072	Hardware	43	30	41 155	32 448	6 147	5 431	272	252
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	57	41	D	D	D	D	e	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	30	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	8	D	7 787	D	951	b	36
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	383	322	1 019 507	624 138	110 418	75 863	3 713	3 028
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	32	28	D	127 912	D	14 764	f	499
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	153	128	D	279 154	D	29 833	g	1 373
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	90	73	D	D	D	D	f	e
5085	Industrial supplies	64	62	D	D	D	D	e	e
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	34	27	D	26 173	D	6 519	c	231
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	10	4	D	2 450	D	351	c	20
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	119	101	D	D	D	D	g	f
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	31	22	D	49 687	D	4 423	e	286
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	8	7	D	1 959	D	366	b	27
5093	Scrap & waste materials	42	33	74 043	D	9 519	D	368	e
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	4	7	1 173	D	184	D	11	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	34	32	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	881	868	D	3 303 254	D	218 256	j	11 746
511	Paper & paper products	53	62	143 191	94 581	15 657	12 107	709	668
5111	Printing & writing paper	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	36	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	13	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	25	14	195 756	D	10 413	D	450	f
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	25	14	195 756	D	10 413	D	450	f
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	19	19	D	D	D	D	c	c
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	8	D	1 531	D	280	a	14
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	8	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
514	Groceries & related products	183	150	D	896 576	D	74 601	h	4 763
5141	Groceries, general-line	7	14	D	D	D	D	f	f
5142	Packaged frozen foods	14	10	D	22 714	D	3 368	c	266
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	15	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5147	Meats & meat products	11	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	74	63	D	317 416	D	38 200	h	3 074
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	51	32	210 670	141 701	19 142	15 188	719	562
515	Farm-product raw materials	137	149	D	D	D	D	g	g
5153	Grain & field beans	119	135	D	586 853	D	23 924	g	1 209
5154	Livestock	8	7	23 494	D	459	D	88	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	10	7	130 822	D	1 795	D	60	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	36	30	64 507	D	11 199	D	334	c
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	31	26	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	113	159	D	D	D	D	g	g
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	94	133	D	D	D	D	g	g
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	19	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	43	46	D	124 759	D	14 311	f	576
5181	Beer & ale	33	35	D	D	D	D	f	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	10	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	272	239	D	563 290	D	44 288	g	2 189
5191	Farm supplies	190	170	D	444 773	D	33 982	g	1 625
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	14	11	16 241	13 355	2 626	2 522	162	97
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	9	10	84 481	72 938	3 794	3 138	157	158
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	8	10	D	4 918	D	729	b	40
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	45	31	D	D	D	D	c	c
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	7 998	6 992	11 510 569	7 726 843	1 233 031	845 978	93 090	73 929
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	489	406	906 734	579 099	102 837	62 494	5 074	3 775
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	214	168	D	332 503	D	34 408	h	1 831
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	76	62	D	41 035	D	5 214	e	289
525	Hardware stores	94	109	79 053	108 427	10 977	11 671	759	958
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	58	41	36 894	23 859	6 586	4 382	458	421
527	Mobile home dealers	47	26	128 045	63 553	10 220	5 419	404	212
53	General merchandise stores	178	177	D	898 261	D	83 565	j	7 424
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	65	55	D	653 419	D	63 580	i	5 826
533	Variety stores	51	50	D	48 555	D	5 163	f	569
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	62	72	D	196 287	D	14 822	g	1 029
54	Food stores	697	665	1 954 172	1 634 738	191 414	153 779	12 365	11 824
541	Grocery stores	558	513	1 914 407	1 604 454	183 377	148 563	11 701	11 113
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	17	22	D	6 372	D	745	b	80
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	9	2	3 256	D	247	D	24	a
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	14	13	D	2 721	D	444	b	56
545	Dairy products stores	4	12	D	D	D	D	b	a
546	Retail bakeries	53	64	12 572	10 464	4 298	2 897	320	426
549	Miscellaneous food stores	42	39	D	8 571	D	901	c	130
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 213	1 137	D	2 576 248	D	196 519	j	10 677
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	145	124	2 435 207	1 447 006	159 054	106 572	5 138	4 047
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	136	102	228 897	128 403	12 530	8 020	556	450
553	Auto & home supply stores	260	259	D	194 976	D	30 088	g	1 608
554	Gasoline service stations	519	540	903 873	650 687	52 410	39 121	4 629	3 868
555	Boat dealers	30	34	33 263	32 884	3 875	3 173	168	219
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	52	40	131 133	79 636	11 822	6 372	442	287
557	Motorcycle dealers	41	31	52 930	32 789	4 396	2 610	202	164
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	30	7	49 234	9 867	2 760	563	156	34
56	Apparel & accessory stores	508	566	304 890	286 326	35 528	32 434	3 379	3 385
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	32	41	21 983	25 785	3 042	2 901	224	260
562	Women's clothing stores	123	173	58 667	67 669	7 112	6 897	834	923
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	31	30	11 110	6 903	1 439	1 021	152	129
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	17	11	5 887	2 642	635	264	84	39
565	Family clothing stores	124	122	132 435	115 111	14 204	13 033	1 279	1 221
566	Shoe stores	134	148	57 858	55 356	6 162	6 240	543	547
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	47	41	16 950	12 860	2 934	2 078	263	266
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	667	518	D	355 891	D	46 443	h	2 906
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	374	307	D	219 426	D	30 376	g	1 836
572	Household appliance stores	88	75	55 441	47 150	7 205	6 079	434	409
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	205	136	D	89 315	D	9 988	g	661
58	Eating & drinking places	2 517	2 026	D	665 364	D	174 443	k	25 951
581	Eating & drinking places	2 517	2 026	D	665 364	D	174 443	k	25 951
5812	Eating places	2 102	1 668	D	607 041	D	163 740	k	24 168
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	415	358	62 647	58 323	13 577	10 703	2 097	1 783
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 729	1 497	D	730 916	D	96 301	j	7 987
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	129	154	200 613	208 314	25 493	25 001	1 528	1 704
592	Liquor stores	61	60	53 525	42 787	3 473	2 837	205	207
593	Used merchandise stores	141	115	42 147	32 178	8 176	5 658	667	466
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	721	654	D	256 432	D	34 461	h	3 417
596	Nonstore retailers	179	129	D	82 009	D	11 251	g	598
598	Fuel dealers	56	35	D	20 450	D	2 248	e	150
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	442	350	D	88 746	D	14 845	g	1 445

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	3 009	2 408	N	3 231 052	534 196	406 912	18 741	17 633
60	Depository institutions	560	500	D	1 065 517	D	171 683	i	7 724
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	361	332		1 106 581	864 903	159 232	5 337	6 523
6021	National commercial banks	171	156		540 563	381 138	87 309	2 769	2 698
6022	State commercial banks	190	176		566 018	483 765	71 923	87 639	3 825
603	Savings institutions	53	44	D	116 606	D	8 443	e	343
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	48	44	D	116 606	D	8 443	e	343
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	5	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
606	Credit unions	128	120		114 509	83 471	19 937	934	848
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	70	69		73 159	60 139	13 009	585	611
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	58	51		41 350	23 332	6 928	349	237
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	18	4	D	537	D	180	b	10
61	Nondepository credit institutions	278	153	D	231 844	D	29 727	g	1 015
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	174	60	D	117 332	D	16 668	f	525
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	150	112	D	50 839	D	23 877	f	451
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	86	80		104 889	D	37 414	D	599
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	86	80		104 889	D	37 414	D	599
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	57	28	D	6 233	D	2 660	c	52
63	Insurance carriers	195	164	D	1 398 093	D	73 396	h	2 844
631	Life insurance	30	42	Q	D	D	D	e	f
6311	Life insurance	30	42	Q	D	D	D	e	f
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	23	20	Q	525 267	D	19 889	g	772
6321	Accident & health insurance	8	4	Q	11 301	D	1 339	b	68
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	15	16	Q	513 966	D	18 550	f	704
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	124	94	Q	497 144	44 445	32 608	1 254	1 150
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	124	94	Q	497 144	44 445	32 608	1 254	1 150
635	Surety insurance	3	1	Q	D	411	D	12	a
6351	Surety insurance	3	1	Q	D	411	D	12	a
636	Title insurance	13	5	Q	D	D	D	c	b
6361	Title insurance	13	5	Q	D	D	D	c	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	652	570	D	155 783	D	51 395	h	2 414
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	652	570	D	155 783	D	51 395	h	2 414
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	652	570	D	155 783	D	51 395	h	2 414
65	Real estate	1 085	859		428 430	312 099	74 976	4 033	3 022
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	295	281		111 245	96 775	16 744	1 235	1 183
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	100	101		49 582	41 453	7 635	4 778	354
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	125	111		47 101	39 940	7 352	6 973	739
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	25	28		3 396	4 211	519	41	73
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	34	32		9 333	9 209	958	1 050	86
653	Real estate agents & managers	645	463	D	156 002	D	23 762	g	1 281
6531	Real estate agents & managers	645	463	D	156 002	D	23 762	g	1 281
654	Title abstract offices	60	43	D	26 038	D	10 741	f	413
655	Land subdividers & developers	85	72	D	33 284	D	4 148	c	145
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	89	50	D	37 883	D	4 376	e	163
671	Holding offices	24	19	D	D	D	D	c	b
672	Investment offices	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	21	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	44	30	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	1 022	921	1 528 577	1 088 647	637 074	446 547	26 939	22 385
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	22	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	22	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	73	53	30 340	D	10 662	D	801	f
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	20	15	6 339	4 032	1 778	1 336	248	132
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	53	38	24 001	D	8 884	D	553	e
80	Health services	119	103	1 159 420	788 672	490 121	331 010	18 207	14 949
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	32	N	37 790	N	18 768	N	1 515	N
806	Hospitals	46	44	1 077 244	730 153	455 094	303 173	15 906	13 079
808	Home health care services	8	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	31	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
81	Legal services	11	7	2 373	D	1 438	D	43	b
811	Legal services	11	7	2 373	D	1 438	D	43	b
82	Educational services	16	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	12	7	D	965	D	189	b	33
83	Social services	447	343	145 733	99 509	60 365	39 311	4 706	3 913
832	Individual & family social services	258	159	62 500	24 706	25 242	10 462	1 992	1 104
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	23	27	22 840	20 832	11 559	10 515	987	1 192
835	Child daycare services	65	51	14 905	7 050	8 190	3 717	776	429
836	Residential care	29	N	19 322	N	9 219	N	650	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	72	N	26 166	N	6 155	N	301	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	27	19	D	D	D	D	b	b
841	Museums & art galleries	22	17	D	1 521	D	609	b	53
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
86	Membership organizations	293	337	D	80 026	D	23 027	g	1 730
861	Business associations	88	84	D	19 665	D	6 407	e	306
862	Professional membership organizations	22	13	10 593	12 820	2 479	2 197	81	43
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	145	187	D	34 262	D	10 518	g	1 182
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	38	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	14	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	14	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	9 222	7 265	5 506 289	3 440 046	2 038 895	1 304 709	88 434	63 545
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	416	335	D	240 168	D	65 518	i	6 978
701	Hotels & motels	334	275	D	230 592	D	63 132	i	6 790
702	Rooming & boarding houses	2	5	D	498	D	58	a	25
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	80	55	18 368	9 078	4 485	2 328	224	163
72	Personal services	771	775	162 663	120 865	49 583	38 139	4 235	3 707
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	196	181	D	41 233	D	13 782	g	1 234
722	Photographic studios, portrait	75	58	17 159	10 431	3 940	2 248	347	242
723	Beauty shops %	266	320	D	30 000	D	12 057	g	1 381
724	Barber shops %	16	19	1 783	1 275	789	530	69	48
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	11	9	1 326	1 086	337	225	38	28
726	Funeral service & crematories	66	65	D	24 798	D	5 551	e	252
729	Miscellaneous personal services	141	123	D	12 042	D	3 746	f	522
73	Business services	1 396	905	D	304 594	D	136 715	j	9 813
731	Advertising	58	37	D	12 424	D	4 929	e	267
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	55	52	25 521	18 690	10 040	7 503	477	442
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	107	95	D	19 844	D	5 165	f	344
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	328	223	D	38 033	D	17 882	h	2 387
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	131	84	67 611	34 674	16 251	7 810	750	481
736	Personnel supply services	117	55	D	57 501	D	46 231	i	3 464

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IDAHO—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	248	128	D	66 206	D	28 067	g	717
738	Miscellaneous business services	352	231	D	57 222	D	19 128	h	1 711
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	984	801	D	209 960	D	49 885	h	3 436
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	50	50	44 910	25 555	6 878	4 532	547	309
752	Automobile parking	34	15	4 530	2 749	1 052	478	206	66
753	Automotive repair shops	725	627	D	157 303	D	37 198	h	2 227
754	Automotive services, except repair	175	109	D	24 353	D	7 677	g	834
76	Miscellaneous repair services	353	333	121 996	87 263	33 604	22 719	1 911	1 356
762	Electrical repair shops	83	92	38 484	29 246	12 630	9 328	849	552
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	4	—	346	—	110	—	8	—
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	34	26	4 144	3 322	1 234	87	88	57
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	232	215	79 022	54 695	19 630	12 554	966	747
78	Motion pictures	200	182	D	45 731	D	7 587	g	1 123
781	Motion picture production & allied services	17	15	D	3 901	D	1 264	b	93
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
783	Motion picture theaters	64	68	29 524	23 810	4 172	3 085	649	552
784	Video tape rental	117	99	25 858	18 020	4 749	3 238	585	478
79	Amusement & recreation services	486	410	D	D	D	D	h	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	18	14	D	1 331	D	298	b	72
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	20	14	D	1 506	D	1 560	b	1 30
793	Bowling centers	50	60	14 348	14 384	4 200	4 051	618	689
794	Commercial sports	22	11	D	N	D	3 590	e	306
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	376	315	D	D	D	D	h	g
80	Health services	2 129	1 734	1 479 386	986 775	648 272	415 796	23 293	16 922
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	788	728	D	435 493	D	219 454	i	4 991
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	502	455	226 822	150 221	80 925	48 884	3 226	2 442
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	30	13	D	4 797	D	2 099	c	67
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	460	324	116 508	66 840	39 586	15 351	1 943	1 008
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	104	60	181 862	113 526	86 820	54 090	5 693	4 417
806	Hospitals	7	10	168 439	150 377	52 559	49 490	2 197	2 347
807	Medical & dental laboratories	75	72	51 982	32 442	15 962	9 749	518	420
808	Home health care services	106	30	72 046	18 231	40 849	10 484	2 906	906
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	57	42	D	14 848	D	6 195	f	324
81	Legal services	628	544	236 347	192 046	89 216	74 403	2 694	2 422
811	Legal services	628	544	236 347	192 046	89 216	74 403	2 694	2 422
82	Educational services	80	26	D	4 180	D	1 593	e	131
823	Libraries %	10	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	23	7	D	1 095	D	336	c	29
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	47	17	9 951	D	2 650	D	191	b
83	Social services	455	311	76 616	47 511	33 682	17 732	3 082	2 149
832	Individual & family social services	96	36	D	6 364	D	3 241	f	291
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	12	12	D	1 034	D	405	b	28
835	Child daycare services	245	169	23 207	15 097	10 477	6 407	1 237	1 010
836	Residential care	102	88	27 033	24 396	9 442	7 442	878	784
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	6	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	6	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 245	852	D	1 069 715	D	437 978	j	11 940
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	400	306	D	220 225	D	89 625	i	2 672
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	428	363	D	D	D	D	g	g
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	71	47	50 857	D	21 515	D	767	i
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	346	136	D	201 890	D	77 857	g	2 027
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	D	19 814	D	7 505	N	212
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	D	19 814	D	7 505	N	212
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	194	170	1 367 801	N	390 963	324 263	7 497	8 420

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	653	858	1 999 694	2 943 552	437 522	686 753	10 808	17 508
12	Coal mining	44	80	1 116 328	2 005 105	248 685	440 726	5 213	9 896
13	Oil & gas extraction	382	522	D	D	D	D	g	h
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	226	253	D	563 899	D	179 399	h	4 881
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	27 240	24 579	39 082 063	27 276 270	D	6 492 735	m	211 951
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	7 574	6 877	15 591 051	10 099 768	1 718 365	1 254 263	50 012	43 831
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 418	1 331	5 200 607	4 579 178	D	1 072 813	k	29 320
17	Construction—special trade contractors	18 248	16 371	18 290 406	12 597 323	5 913 271	4 165 660	157 969	138 800
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	17 967	18 048	205 420 843	158 171 579	32 953 527	26 700 065	915 860	875 378
20	Food & kindred products	962	965	30 042 528	27 262 853	2 643 310	2 316 010	84 044	81 819
21	Tobacco products	2	1	D	D	D	D	e	e
22	Textile mill products	92	73	D	D	D	D	g	h
23	Apparel & other textile products	465	457	1 175 662	1 037 719	313 919	275 091	14 766	14 730
24	Lumber & wood products	692	644	1 487 139	1 091 975	325 407	267 027	13 531	12 252
25	Furniture & fixtures	521	466	2 410 090	1 836 527	484 418	414 041	16 883	16 312
26	Paper & allied products	408	407	6 963 789	5 539 596	1 169 905	985 794	33 651	32 878
27	Printing & publishing	3 356	3 661	D	11 987 949	D	3 094 371	l	103 910
28	Chemicals & allied products	682	708	21 559 400	17 133 037	2 517 442	2 111 536	52 251	53 280
29	Petroleum & coal products	93	90	D	9 241 161	D	311 164	i	6 962
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	970	915	10 993 395	7 859 115	2 170 975	1 696 694	69 980	61 971
31	Leather & leather products	56	60	D	D	D	D	h	h
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	644	632	3 312 769	2 503 380	653 961	576 024	19 436	19 437
33	Primary metal industries	390	417	11 794 203	9 156 149	1 712 541	1 534 539	44 054	44 089
34	Fabricated metal products	2 446	2 479	17 468 016	12 703 862	3 994 295	3 034 213	115 661	102 518
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	3 568	3 468	29 081 837	18 027 656	5 648 925	4 329 595	139 487	127 975
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	998	981	20 403 459	11 781 124	3 893 097	2 582 602	107 119	93 817
37	Transportation equipment	355	319	16 459 977	12 654 412	1 864 967	1 387 999	48 209	41 075
38	Instruments & related products	505	542	4 313 728	4 656 152	1 100 140	1 084 058	27 824	33 687
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	762	763	3 187 915	2 784 956	675 240	591 108	22 102	23 056
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	13 511	11 833	51 664 629	39 560 168	9 995 630	8 181 603	278 347	250 522
41	Passenger transportation	982	804	D	679 192	D	246 482	j	20 154
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	531	368	D	223 867	D	95 941	i	6 276
4111	Local & suburban transit	38	46	D	46 154	D	20 013	g	1 215
4119	Other local passenger transportation	493	322	D	177 713	D	75 928	i	5 061
412	Taxi service	154	146	67 212	69 238	13 403	12 391	828	951
4121	Taxi service	154	146	67 212	69 238	13 403	12 391	828	951
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	17	D	44 098	D	8 222	b	540
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	17	D	44 098	D	8 222	b	540
414	Charter bus service	63	50	64 846	46 498	20 206	15 499	1 197	1 117
4141	Charter bus service, local	24	21	20 142	20 882	6 106	7 496	363	590
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	39	29	44 704	25 616	14 100	8 003	834	527
415	School bus service	228	223	D	295 491	D	114 429	j	11 270
4151	School bus service	228	223	D	295 491	D	114 429	j	11 270
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	6 435	5 602	D	9 002 829	D	2 374 212	m	84 800
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	5 922	5 198	D	8 496 540	D	2 220 382	m	79 089
4212	Local trucking without storage	3 364	2 892	3 137 035	2 115 222	813 395	522 919	26 321	20 259
4213	Trucking, except local	2 074	1 878	5 721 307	4 754 528	1 563 302	1 201 901	44 112	38 752
4214	Local trucking with storage	171	190	229 642	205 647	73 591	74 694	2 378	2 744
4215	Courier services, except by air	313	238	D	1 421 053	D	420 868	k	17 334
422	Public warehousing & storage	510	404	754 098	506 379	206 927	153 830	7 218	5 711
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	20	18	35 432	21 000	2 850	3 361	114	169
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	23	25	114 972	86 738	34 258	27 019	1 264	948
4225	General warehousing & storage	410	286	477 740	265 615	130 505	79 743	4 547	3 129
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	57	75	125 954	133 026	39 314	43 707	1 293	1 465
423	Trucking terminal facilities	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	239	253	D	987 744	D	128 619	h	4 678
441	Deep sea freight transportation	18	13	229 056	D	17 945	D	406	e
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	18	13	229 056	D	17 945	D	406	e
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	b	c
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	22	24	D	19 430	D	5 941	f	414
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4482	Ferry transportation	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	15	21	D	D	D	D	f	e
449	Services incidental to water transportation	187	201	D	294 573	D	78 827	g	3 063
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	35	46	123 090	97 053	26 573	23 395	662	809
4492	Towing & tugboat services	42	54	D	150 425	D	44 681	g	1 787
4493	Marinas	91	79	51 988	40 567	11 097	8 040	418	373
4499	Other water transportation services	19	22	D	6 528	D	2 711	b	94
45	Transportation by air%%	384	350	D	1 402 029	D	275 321	j	10 201
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	223	198	D	1 082 243	D	210 843	i	7 387
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	92	80	819 313	604 544	52 511	74 695	1 496	2 521
4513	Air courier services	131	118	D	477 699	D	136 148	i	4 866
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	52	59	D	70 743	D	15 967	f	589
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	52	59	D	70 743	D	15 967	f	589
458	Airport terminal services	109	93	D	249 043	D	48 511	h	2 225
4581	Airport terminal services	109	93	D	249 043	D	48 511	h	2 225
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	43	41	D	260 232	D	62 610	f	1 350
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	43	41	D	260 232	D	62 610	f	1 350
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	21	29	177 211	D	30 895	D	495	g
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	21	8	D	17 957	D	4 508	c	103
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
47	Transportation services	2 809	2 559	4 547 964	2 848 677	955 825	631 032	29 481	23 382
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 748	1 679	D	789 699	D	284 188	j	12 542
4724	Travel agencies	1 547	1 503	674 331	473 723	267 410	188 234	10 415	9 559
4725	Tour operators	153	129	156 175	D	63 769	D	2 396	g
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	48	47	D	D	D	D	g	g
473	Freight shipping services	884	723	1 210 321	703 883	390 317	237 806	10 079	7 256
4731	Freight shipping services	884	723	1 210 321	703 883	390 317	237 806	10 079	7 256
474	Railroad car rental	22	23	D	1 181 479	D	47 022	g	965
4741	Railroad car rental	22	23	D	1 181 479	D	47 022	g	965
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	155	134	D	173 616	D	62 016	h	2 619
4783	Packing & crating	47	56	D	51 943	D	15 723	g	935
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	16	6	21 107	6 846	4 287	1 576	120	51
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	92	72	D	114 827	D	44 717	h	1 633
48	Communications	1 948	1 606	D	8 971 433	D	2 392 503	l	60 693
481	Telephone	1 387	1 106	D	6 770 271	D	1 987 588	k	48 178
4812	Radiotelephone	330	111	2 308 536	788 507	293 915	104 349	7 398	2 853
4813	Other telephone	1 057	995	D	5 981 764	D	1 883 239	k	45 325
482	Telegraph communications	3	14	1 201	43 900	363	3 368	12	69
4822	Telegraph communications	3	14	1 201	43 900	363	3 368	12	69
483	Radio & television broadcasting	290	290	1 517 401	1 054 754	373 440	281 201	8 594	7 761
4832	Radio broadcasting	231	236	453 347	360 929	156 101	122 560	4 536	4 380
4833	Television broadcasting	59	54	1 064 054	693 825	217 339	158 641	4 058	3 381
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	177	152	1 534 677	1 049 956	222 863	108 102	6 735	4 329
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	177	152	1 534 677	1 049 956	222 863	108 102	6 735	4 329
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	91	44	216 863	52 552	51 039	12 244	1 327	356
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	91	44	216 863	52 552	51 039	12 244	1 327	356

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	671	618	16 592 241	15 408 032	2 187 772	2 070 824	38 942	45 264
491	Electric services	83	71	D	D	D	D	j	j
4911	Electric services	83	71	D	D	D	D	j	j
492	Gas production & distribution	117	113	D	4 512 922	D	342 395	i	7 607
493	Combination utility services	116	118	D	D	D	D	i	i
494	Water supply	82	70	D	116 689	D	24 364	f	882
4941	Water supply	82	70	D	116 689	D	24 364	f	882
495	Sanitary services	269	246	D	866 031	D	156 557	h	4 561
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply . . .	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply . .	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
497	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	24 757	24 637	284 546 480	219 361 442	14 310 760	10 931 299	357 606	331 906
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	15 842	15 373	161 221 486	115 239 251	9 177 630	6 966 386	216 896	200 364
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 708	1 847	34 800 461	24 052 585	752 836	616 091	24 333	22 837
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	245	280	28 206 421	18 423 196	224 789	179 692	6 448	5 856
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 118	1 181	5 934 865	4 619 233	431 488	349 302	14 320	13 249
5014	Tires & tubes	128	162	D	833 327	D	47 599	g	1 820
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	217	224	D	176 829	D	39 498	g	1 912
502	Furniture & home furnishings	882	863	5 859 502	4 576 261	382 720	295 039	9 580	8 900
5021	Furniture	420	421	2 368 831	2 103 482	160 852	133 398	3 653	3 709
5023	Home furnishings	462	442	3 490 671	2 472 779	221 868	161 641	5 927	5 191
503	Lumber & other construction materials	920	815	D	3 330 856	D	253 702	i	7 999
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	390	342	2 038 981	1 655 017	160 646	118 676	4 535	3 641
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	178	177	834 367	619 783	54 995	48 540	1 557	1 443
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	147	143	793 238	677 155	62 738	39 897	1 580	1 257
5039	Construction materials, nec	205	153	D	378 901	D	46 589	g	1 658
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	2 117	2 150	D	20 359 259	D	1 794 437	k	43 523
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	80	95	1 910 289	1 564 245	98 068	100 484	1 981	2 692
5044	Office equipment	315	372	2 196 403	1 585 435	278 110	239 961	6 493	7 591
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	728	760	D	9 095 703	D	850 121	j	17 553
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	269	251	1 343 305	979 164	155 476	101 887	4 196	3 066
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	512	445	D	6 108 155	D	377 508	i	8 897
5048	Ophthalmic goods	66	78	175 289	179 519	21 007	21 071	711	729
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	147	149	1 227 037	847 038	99 894	103 405	2 392	2 995
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	896	838	17 484 202	14 043 627	673 367	553 490	16 869	15 107
5051	Metals service centers & offices . . .	861	812	17 197 864	13 444 380	663 623	539 433	16 668	14 842
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	35	26	286 338	599 247	9 744	14 057	201	265
506	Electrical goods	2 137	1 980	23 841 329	16 068 380	1 486 994	1 043 680	30 908	29 565
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	978	962	6 805 256	4 633 551	523 508	374 347	12 499	11 186
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	182	190	4 812 444	3 982 775	168 054	175 244	3 675	5 593
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	977	828	12 223 629	7 452 054	795 432	494 089	14 734	12 786
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 359	1 273	7 311 376	5 550 801	654 341	443 100	16 941	13 410
5072	Hardware	627	571	3 815 077	2 645 964	341 589	209 976	8 957	6 603
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	413	379	2 296 937	1 893 308	191 521	139 715	4 964	4 024
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	237	244	902 720	771 624	86 711	72 982	2 159	2 188
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	82	79	296 642	239 905	34 520	20 427	861	595
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies . . .	4 118	3 893	D	19 206 071	D	1 499 111	k	42 819
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	216	208	6 756 961	4 143 684	276 899	158 078	4 936	4 094
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	489	519	2 371 095	1 601 212	175 404	134 581	5 882	5 670
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	2 034	1 811	11 022 011	7 864 521	1 055 615	774 420	22 246	19 778
5085	Industrial supplies	903	865	D	3 954 093	D	297 577	i	8 662
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	340	376	897 308	752 237	95 463	89 128	3 194	3 412
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles . .	136	114	1 335 686	890 324	92 749	45 327	1 925	1 203

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
ILLINOIS—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 705	1 714	11 400 535	8 051 411	633 132	467 736	17 899	16 204
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	249	255	2 410 670	1 513 435	124 784	80 830	2 889	2 676
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	163	145	2 394 306	1 553 893	97 359	61 597	2 516	1 958
5093	Scrap & waste materials	493	532	3 002 687	2 172 657	194 916	149 457	6 104	5 609
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	290	303	1 019 108	1 037 402	70 854	75 109	2 198	2 888
5099	Durable goods, nec	510	479	2 573 764	1 774 024	145 219	100 743	4 192	3 073
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	8 915	9 264	123 324 994	104 122 191	5 133 130	3 964 913	140 710	131 542
511	Paper & paper products	1 186	1 200	15 707 216	13 628 604	746 218	550 110	21 105	18 586
5111	Printing & writing paper	186	179	5 019 498	5 688 027	107 273	107 953	2 142	2 493
5112	Stationery & office supplies	617	634	4 196 340	2 760 326	370 243	264 823	13 705	11 629
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	383	387	6 491 378	5 180 251	268 702	177 334	5 258	4 464
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	321	286	14 057 069	13 303 366	550 755	464 764	11 403	11 131
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	321	286	14 057 069	13 303 366	550 755	464 764	11 403	11 131
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	643	666	3 226 292	2 986 969	191 648	170 304	5 230	5 852
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	185	181	676 170	937 552	54 610	56 997	1 497	1 623
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	171	186	1 188 047	D	76 021	D	2 070	g
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	236	252	1 064 302	1 035 639	51 246	44 693	1 448	1 756
5139	Footwear	51	47	297 773	D	9 771	D	215	e
514	Groceries & related products	1 855	1 924	D	28 251 343	D	1 025 396	k	36 378
5141	Groceries, general-line	185	208	11 877 718	9 092 977	261 869	212 755	7 162	6 817
5142	Packaged frozen foods	183	188	3 894 881	2 800 114	167 680	109 152	4 875	4 122
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	162	190	2 185 267	1 512 088	81 046	59 168	2 260	2 070
5144	Poultry & poultry products	52	63	626 270	568 889	32 928	29 498	1 138	1 115
5145	Confectionery	141	115	2 079 228	1 768 027	127 581	95 427	3 735	4 693
5146	Fish & seafoods	44	59	D	371 136	D	20 907	e	666
5147	Meats & meat products	264	292	2 656 403	3 844 696	120 744	126 293	4 074	4 672
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	204	197	1 273 693	1 174 267	87 688	68 825	1 970	1 997
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	620	612	D	7 119 149	D	303 371	j	10 226
515	Farm-product raw materials	916	985	13 785 098	11 661 216	184 911	150 955	6 511	6 814
5153	Grain & field beans	770	819	12 889 314	10 367 362	167 259	134 461	5 589	5 626
5154	Livestock	115	135	771 524	1 078 245	9 723	10 391	666	967
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	31	31	124 260	215 609	7 929	6 103	256	221
516	Chemicals & allied products	874	806	10 564 948	10 150 391	464 742	357 144	10 131	9 023
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	293	225	4 339 809	3 278 925	157 223	97 810	3 608	2 505
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	581	581	6 225 139	6 871 466	307 519	259 334	6 523	6 518
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	470	644	7 567 054	7 219 457	197 279	180 023	5 415	6 366
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	325	463	5 415 028	4 711 092	136 365	111 487	4 168	4 483
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	145	181	2 152 026	2 508 365	60 914	68 536	1 247	1 883
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	219	237	3 732 512	3 049 527	269 282	248 871	6 791	6 750
5181	Beer & ale	146	154	1 999 451	1 389 320	150 661	130 489	3 908	3 830
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	73	83	1 733 061	1 660 207	118 621	118 382	2 883	2 920
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	2 431	2 516	D	13 871 318	D	817 346	k	30 642
5191	Farm supplies	918	1 033	7 837 776	5 790 448	279 969	255 762	9 011	10 896
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	238	235	3 130 047	2 460 884	234 708	187 878	9 173	6 709
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	198	168	694 288	503 247	91 953	60 446	3 216	2 528
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	50	57	2 042 496	2 195 304	70 669	67 353	2 099	2 388
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	110	170	623 026	548 352	39 310	41 034	995	1 389
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	917	853	D	2 373 083	D	204 873	i	6 732
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		20 229	19 742	151 872 207	110 026 289	10 178 411	7 459 050	275 903	244 228
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	12 809	12 240	80 371 482	56 152 483	6 613 380	4 807 113	171 518	150 149
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 559	1 690	D	9 797 494	D	478 094	j	18 419
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	201	242	D	6 667 681	D	131 939	h	4 070
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 023	1 079	3 182 342	2 663 848	309 535	268 872	11 612	10 884
5014	Tires & tubes	118	145	D	289 136	D	37 785	g	1 553
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	217	224	D	176 829	D	39 498	g	1 912
502	Furniture & home furnishings	643	594	D	2 229 043	D	213 245	i	6 794
5021	Furniture	290	280	D	1 168 445	D	93 507	h	2 829
5023	Home furnishings	353	314	1 347 259	1 060 598	160 608	119 738	4 662	3 965
503	Lumber & other construction materials	774	664	2 844 538	2 045 023	290 262	199 500	8 193	6 538
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	335	290	1 601 400	1 204 254	141 206	100 940	4 046	3 160
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	141	143	D	239 892	D	31 154	g	972
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	119	102	589 973	321 378	54 572	28 048	1 435	954
5039	Construction materials, nec	179	129	D	279 499	D	39 358	g	1 452

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 781	1 766	18 229 525	10 260 864	1 386 714	964 719	31 375	27 278
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	71	82	835 376	598 189	57 971	50 154	1 308	1 420
5044	Office equipment	279	322	1 673 733	1 001 034	189 002	135 542	4 992	4 984
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	623	632	D	5 545 754	D	435 703	j	10 580
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	223	207	D	832 914	D	92 185	h	2 766
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	410	330	2 662 980	1 505 463	244 427	157 261	5 868	4 515
5048	Ophthalmic goods	54	67	161 961	141 193	20 343	18 348	691	651
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	121	126	D	636 317	D	75 526	g	2 362
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	677	599	D	6 533 677	D	442 104	j	12 096
5051	Metals service centers & offices	647	582	8 844 347	6 312 572	540 242	437 788	13 933	12 015
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	30	17	D	221 105	D	4 316	c	81
506	Electrical goods	1 494	1 389	11 646 058	7 457 490	901 711	651 277	21 949	19 849
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	723	706	3 442 470	2 362 810	381 651	257 595	9 955	8 368
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	139	141	3 541 782	2 235 442	137 552	134 049	3 202	3 904
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	632	542	4 661 806	2 859 238	382 508	259 633	8 792	7 577
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 100	1 017	4 146 791	3 244 280	519 943	350 401	14 433	11 110
5072	Hardware	504	465	2 182 624	1 636 589	279 531	169 593	7 894	5 603
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	333	293	1 272 844	983 847	154 599	108 657	4 197	3 232
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	198	201	529 087	488 431	63 327	56 608	1 740	1 784
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	65	58	162 236	135 413	22 486	15 543	602	491
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	3 332	3 084	14 859 598	9 481 170	1 607 791	1 119 581	38 811	33 915
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	182	167	D	684 280	D	75 569	h	2 312
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	463	481	2 146 303	1 207 626	167 202	117 582	5 694	5 112
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	1 529	1 329	7 296 500	4 755 777	823 212	578 354	17 611	15 309
5085	Industrial supplies	735	680	D	1 797 013	D	232 759	i	7 044
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	312	342	D	D	D	D	h	h
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	111	85	924 653	D	70 654	D	1 481	g
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 449	1 437	8 195 019	5 103 442	520 475	388 192	15 628	14 150
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	184	195	D	591 251	D	55 896	g	2 156
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	122	109	D	776 311	D	41 843	g	1 426
5093	Scrap & waste materials	476	516	D	2 108 778	D	147 730	i	5 561
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	254	270	859 270	789 038	66 479	67 744	2 117	2 697
5099	Durable goods, nec	413	347	D	838 064	D	74 979	h	2 310
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	7 420	7 502	71 500 725	53 873 806	3 565 031	2 651 937	104 385	94 079
511	Paper & paper products	961	932	7 987 462	5 693 681	556 182	381 027	14 776	12 628
5111	Printing & writing paper	149	127	D	1 799 982	D	71 969	g	1 713
5112	Stationery & office supplies	499	496	D	1 283 078	D	180 310	i	7 538
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	313	309	4 294 944	2 610 621	219 704	128 748	4 444	3 377
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	272	235	5 761 407	3 311 133	235 973	150 475	6 179	4 742
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	272	235	5 761 407	3 311 133	235 973	150 475	6 179	4 742
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	439	445	1 772 139	1 201 196	145 686	123 577	4 242	4 481
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	129	129	334 805	D	38 971	D	1 123	g
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	126	132	699 156	D	63 984	D	1 780	g
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	146	151	499 431	345 733	34 945	30 774	1 154	1 322
5139	Footwear	38	33	238 747	D	7 786	D	185	e
514	Groceries & related products	1 482	1 483	D	16 629 761	D	693 415	k	24 607
5141	Groceries, general-line	147	169	9 112 077	6 984 846	211 666	181 856	5 762	5 902
5142	Packaged frozen foods	146	135	2 889 681	1 850 762	134 193	81 452	4 176	3 291
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	139	160	1 153 790	785 709	49 653	43 038	1 411	1 577
5144	Poultry & poultry products	50	55	D	480 860	D	27 649	g	1 045
5145	Confectionery	94	79	441 018	542 765	24 355	24 331	858	926
5146	Fish & seafoods	41	51	D	332 177	D	20 249	e	647
5147	Meats & meat products	239	267	2 068 729	D	113 355	D	3 914	h
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	196	181	D	993 412	D	65 632	g	1 924
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	430	386	3 688 993	D	233 920	D	7 539	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	882	930	13 534 938	11 053 263	181 421	145 393	6 232	6 290
5153	Grain & field beans	760	805	D	10 294 218	D	133 223	i	5 581
5154	Livestock	94	99	582 549	671 104	7 735	7 263	420	500
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	28	26	D	87 941	D	4 907	c	209
516	Chemicals & allied products	647	562	3 926 061	2 080 145	322 510	197 469	7 294	5 564
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	208	152	D	667 373	D	64 303	h	1 775
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	439	410	D	1 412 772	D	133 166	h	3 789

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	406	558	D	3 070 012	D	113 554	h	5 083
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	297	417	D	1 922 093	D	86 109	h	3 861
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	109	141	D	1 147 919	D	27 445	f	1 222
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	197	225	2 915 536	D	243 924	D	6 420	i
5181	Beer & ale	141	151	1 879 075		145 144	D	3 776	h
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	56	74	1 036 461	D	98 780	D	2 644	h
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	2 134	2 132	D	D	D	D	k	j
5191	Farm supplies	862	944	4 117 156	3 162 174	244 525	192 277	8 266	8 131
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers . . .	169	170	1 374 311	912 950	160 171	104 502	7 232	4 354
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	181	161	661 629	490 103	90 588	59 677	3 175	2 510
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	47	56	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	78	98	D	171 335	D	20 953	f	800
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	797	703	D	D	D	D	i	i
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	65 254	64 826	111 805 925	85 765 697	12 998 071	10 076 429	931 248	846 122
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	2 761	2 946	6 196 228	4 132 616	758 017	548 121	39 748	32 237
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 059	1 088	4 573 209	2 736 941	513 191	324 912	23 781	16 552
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	396	399	302 218	264 179	45 282	39 289	2 137	2 405
525	Hardware stores	765	938	767 085	712 050	121 589	117 890	9 245	9 224
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	444	438	391 207	343 495	62 126	58 992	3 910	3 675
527	Mobile home dealers	97	83	162 509	75 951	15 829	7 038	675	381
53	General merchandise stores	1 392	1 385	13 837 315	10 561 385	1 321 361	1 068 153	112 412	94 560
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	521	483	D	8 557 588	D	908 768	i	80 418
533	Variety stores	505	489	371 227	334 838	39 474	40 544	4 164	4 614
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	366	413	D	1 668 959	D	118 841	j	9 528
54	Food stores	6 345	6 654	D	14 934 460	D	1 525 144	m	124 883
541	Grocery stores	4 278	4 410	15 362 961	14 064 248	1 642 868	1 371 604	100 634	109 196
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	272	354	198 711	210 138	26 432	25 609	1 828	1 908
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	110	114	157 901	114 972	15 541	11 491	1 051	986
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores . . .	322	377	D	92 782	D	15 315	g	2 021
545	Dairy products stores	96	131	20 912	20 792	3 032	2 923	433	584
546	Retail bakeries	909	966	355 804	309 401	94 003	80 689	7 399	8 474
549	Miscellaneous food stores	358	302	188 776	122 127	25 281	17 513	2 112	1 714
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	7 709	7 757	34 634 797	24 336 788	2 376 191	1 755 429	93 892	83 005
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used) . . .	1 249	1 217	24 072 835	16 282 994	1 625 070	1 181 286	46 483	40 181
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	784	648	1 076 773	595 169	76 266	45 680	3 099	2 299
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 362	1 330	1 286 645	1 018 943	219 060	162 545	10 376	9 322
554	Gasoline service stations	3 876	4 174	7 365 336	5 947 944	380 137	318 532	30 817	28 802
555	Boat dealers	138	121	230 492	157 946	23 177	16 630	998	796
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	93	88	209 216	131 590	15 455	9 766	605	488
557	Motorcycle dealers	154	150	308 543	177 760	30 578	18 103	1 226	947
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	53	29	84 957	'22 853	6 448	'2 691	288	170
56	Apparel & accessory stores	5 467	6 495	5 323 780	4 937 705	639 102	589 610	53 104	58 380
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	631	807	481 984	540 353	68 511	75 458	4 472	5 466
562	Women's clothing stores	1 570	2 207	1 255 122	1 604 276	157 932	188 573	14 390	23 171
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	437	446	249 425	180 855	36 323	26 383	2 657	2 217
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	260	277	247 948	169 548	23 493	17 096	2 490	2 156
565	Family clothing stores	789	740	1 916 398	1 437 416	210 570	149 662	17 538	14 303
566	Shoe stores	1 398	1 700	994 857	888 001	114 002	112 986	9 266	9 323
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	382	318	178 046	117 256	28 271	19 452	2 291	1 744
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	4 805	4 773	D	4 605 375	D	576 136	k	34 785
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores . . .	2 748	2 727	D	2 355 303	D	340 569	j	19 566
572	Household appliance stores	446	418	458 856	401 530	69 251	55 626	2 850	2 757
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 611	1 628	D	1 848 542	D	179 941	j	12 462
58	Eating & drinking places	21 978	20 458	D	9 057 068	D	2 380 728	m	303 957
581	Eating & drinking places	21 978	20 458	D	9 057 068	D	2 380 728	m	303 957
5812	Eating places	18 358	16 905	D	8 402 386	D	2 256 773	m	287 167
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 620	3 553	750 385	654 682	152 223	123 955	18 564	16 790
59	Miscellaneous retail	14 797	14 358	17 417 957	13 200 300	2 117 314	1 633 108	134 010	114 315
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 705	2 087	5 202 632	4 411 362	562 349	472 200	38 901	33 294
592	Liquor stores	1 203	1 361	991 593	913 278	78 680	73 327	6 024	6 692
593	Used merchandise stores	743	642	252 331	180 220	50 328	36 167	3 921	3 116
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	5 024	5 051	3 904 344	2 879 388	487 542	364 719	38 460	32 782
596	Nonstore retailers	1 613	1 372	4 655 297	3 361 800	535 101	417 151	21 085	19 542
598	Fuel dealers	213	222	248 271	160 609	30 177	22 089	1 251	1 045
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	4 296	3 623	2 163 489	1 293 643	373 137	247 455	24 368	17 844

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	31 193	27 279	N	115 885 258	18 277 430	13 259 704	401 132	376 548
60	Depository institutions	5 223	4 515	36 798 153	27 788 250	4 357 369	3 365 912	120 163	116 194
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2	3 282 450	2 449 239	78 391	73 839	1 682	1 994
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	2 150 000	1 947 377	71 377	69 148	1 560	1 883
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1	1 132 450	501 862	7 014	4 691	122	111
602	Commercial banks	3 009	2 064	19 618 035	14 489 420	3 060 995	2 471 043	83 075	82 220
6021	National commercial banks	1 399	782	D	7 679 663	D	1 318 860	k	40 394
6022	State commercial banks	1 610	1 282	D	6 809 757	D	1 152 183	k	41 826
603	Savings institutions	844	965	6 806 465	5 475 516	669 444	468 859	21 797	20 126
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	707	806	6 297 011	4 352 997	604 525	407 453	19 404	17 496
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	137	159	509 454	1 122 519	64 919	61 406	2 393	2 630
606	Credit unions	691	767	888 381	635 379	129 513	90 246	5 399	4 691
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	191	244	362 635	211 421	41 073	29 155	1 584	1 414
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	500	523	525 746	423 958	88 440	61 091	3 815	3 277
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	50	55	D	4 296 606	D	122 412	g	2 011
609	Functions related to depository banking	627	662	D	442 090	D	139 513	i	5 152
61	Nondepository credit institutions	2 321	1 464	13 259 252	8 692 375	1 326 497	959 195	28 217	23 526
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	1 129	547	D	D	D	D	j	i
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	3 054	2 322	D	7 358 780	D	2 345 070	k	32 726
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 475	1 147	D	4 721 342	D	1 561 664	j	18 390
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 475	1 147	D	4 721 342	D	1 561 664	j	18 390
623	Security & commodity exchanges	4	4	420 359	284 406	134 646	97 742	2 564	2 524
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	4	4	420 359	284 406	134 646	97 742	2 564	2 524
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	1 019	641	D	1 110 536	D	350 880	j	4 528
63	Insurance carriers	2 149	1 989	D	57 479 567	D	3 518 615	l	100 642
631	Life insurance	527	648	Q	23 479 219	D	890 100	j	30 118
6311	Life insurance	527	648	Q	23 479 219	D	890 100	j	30 118
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	215	123	Q	7 394 137	D	480 316	j	15 016
6321	Accident & health insurance	67	42	Q	2 895 893	D	174 522	i	6 119
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	148	81	Q	4 498 244	534 404	305 794	12 349	8 897
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 165	1 059	Q	25 395 593	D	2 011 596	l	51 554
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 165	1 059	Q	25 395 593	D	2 011 596	l	51 554
635	Surety insurance	30	22	Q	291 350	D	25 086	f	488
6351	Surety insurance	30	22	Q	291 350	D	25 086	f	488
636	Title insurance	112	50	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6361	Title insurance	112	50	Q	D	D	D	g	g
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	95	80	98 838	D	44 137	D	1 340	g
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	95	80	98 838	D	44 137	D	1 340	g
639	Insurance carriers, nec	5	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	5	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	6 823	6 203	4 139 388	2 922 822	1 479 059	1 096 881	39 662	34 855
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	6 823	6 203	4 139 388	2 922 822	1 479 059	1 096 881	39 662	34 855
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	6 823	6 203	4 139 388	2 922 822	1 479 059	1 096 881	39 662	34 855
65	Real estate	10 172	9 765	D	7 163 705	D	1 515 733	l	59 948
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	3 552	3 832	D	3 244 171	D	389 507	j	19 364
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	1 143	1 237	D	1 668 176	D	186 121	i	7 279
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 827	1 980	1 590 508	1 327 831	197 081	165 712	9 991	9 577
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	232	267	105 203	105 642	13 529	13 899	765	953
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	236	249	125 341	111 535	20 622	15 996	867	834
653	Real estate agents & managers	5 714	5 027	D	3 315 513	D	979 211	k	35 500
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	5 714	5 027	D	3 315 513	D	979 211	k	35 500
654	Title abstract offices	276	232	151 875	120 222	58 640	40 534	2 059	1 703
655	Land subdividers & developers	630	674	810 866	483 799	120 394	106 481	4 325	3 381
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	1 451	1 021	7 423 754	4 479 759	1 159 003	458 298	17 748	8 657
671	Holding offices	693	582	3 302 191	3 482 550	561 949	314 567	8 257	5 688
672	Investment offices	—	32	—	68 155	—	7 935	—	134
673	Trusts	285	N	1 313 952	N	52 396	N	1 461	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	473	407	2 807 611	929 054	544 658	135 796	8 030	2 835

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	ILLINOIS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	9 759	8 964	29 968 384	23 340 947	11 414 821	9 521 237	431 624	416 968
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	114	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	114	109	D	'30 713	D	'6 897	f	'576
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	634	499	D	420 290	D	168 860	j	10 449
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	11	N	2 756	N	1 034	N	117	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	160	141	229 309	123 415	88 302	49 397	3 818	3 214
794	Commercial sports	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	460	358	435 142	296 875	176 865	119 463	10 103	7 235
80	Health services	1 345	1 054	19 977 685	15 589 411	8 075 814	6 900 360	278 474	277 853
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	23	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	639	N	1 325 068	N	610 456	N	37 252	N
806	Hospitals	215	229	17 530 291	13 949 196	6 923 735	6 169 021	221 511	233 937
808	Home health care services	123	95	314 456	158 194	162 953	88 093	7 179	5 132
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	345	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	98	65	54 250	35 234	30 423	20 395	857	721
811	Legal services	98	65	54 250	35 234	30 423	20 395	857	721
82	Educational services	233	217	D	114 876	D	40 407	h	2 702
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	82	62	D	35 688	D	12 362	g	1 035
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	151	133	D	65 773	D	21 853	g	1 330
83	Social services	4 035	3 390	3 793 427	2 592 993	1 408 849	954 943	80 648	67 428
832	Individual & family social services	1 957	1 284	1 822 516	836 061	708 127	382 662	39 648	26 116
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	295	294	301 738	265 403	156 161	122 714	12 468	12 103
835	Child daycare services	711	604	266 927	155 451	144 303	89 477	11 073	7 965
836	Residential care	448	N	450 974	N	227 483	N	11 027	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	624	N	951 272	N	172 775	N	6 432	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	140	94	D	307 601	D	103 429	i	5 090
841	Museums & art galleries	122	88	367 129	235 058	97 307	76 215	4 385	3 956
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	18	6	D	72 543	D	27 214	g	1 134
86	Membership organizations	3 047	3 273	3 712 726	3 039 006	997 012	823 707	37 073	37 755
861	Business associations	753	'699	1 209 108	'1 016 877	313 487	'282 843	7 246	'8 943
862	Professional membership organizations	412	327	1 396 948	752 185	390 900	206 770	9 366	6 070
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 616	1 795	D	659 898	D	191 877	j	17 177
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	266	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	113	N	1 101 062	N	435 266	N	10 884	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	96	147	1 091 253	1 118 088	430 611	464 334	10 694	12 972
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	17	N	9 809	N	4 655	N	190	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	91 748	79 791	89 604 909	57 926 563	33 542 945	22 077 457	1 150 231	901 967
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 425	1 220	D	2 180 475	D	626 634	l	47 870
701	Hotels & motels	1 208	1 058	D	2 141 670	D	618 991	l	47 170
702	Rooming & boarding houses	63	65	19 530	'17 379	4 818	'4 081	531	'446
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	154	97	39 124	23 042	9 551	4 144	552	315
72	Personal services	9 105	8 805	2 533 317	2 084 612	863 812	677 403	61 116	56 117
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	2 656	2 670	946 962	811 908	308 322	256 165	19 776	19 014
722	Photographic studios, portrait	634	523	166 109	142 404	47 391	35 110	2 763	2 835
723	Beauty shops %	3 375	3 437	602 889	463 593	286 705	207 538	21 381	18 119
724	Barber shops %	133	'144	14 127	'13 405	6 120	'5 609	403	'448
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	64	96	D	10 138	D	2 864	c	261
726	Funeral service & crematories	886	848	D	392 217	D	89 025	h	3 899
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 357	1 079	308 496	248 948	95 802	80 313	12 160	11 456
73	Business services	20 339	15 264	29 181 755	15 335 778	11 409 288	6 177 230	440 188	291 787
731	Advertising	1 246	1 201	D	1 799 667	D	680 183	j	17 604
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	319	335	D	401 049	D	118 375	i	4 884
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	2 277	2 066	2 101 976	1 347 310	592 051	439 302	19 467	15 991
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 932	2 587	D	1 074 268	D	531 883	k	41 304
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	1 075	933	D	909 397	D	212 900	i	7 948
736	Personnel supply services	2 314	1 671	4 956 825	2 199 827	3 269 576	1 539 179	188 131	103 714

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	ILLINOIS—Con.										
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.										
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.										
	Business services—Con.										
73	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	5 765	3 050	D	4 485 270	D	1 606 837	I	40 237		
737	Miscellaneous business services	4 411	3 421	D	3 118 990	D	1 048 571	I	60 105		
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	8 608	7 733		5 625 449		1 209 074		53 180		
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	423	441		1 824 697		182 287		6 721		
752	Automobile parking	471	438		434 637		208 888		3 658		
753	Automotive repair shops	6 176	5 654		2 872 869		2 072 718		814 363		
754	Automotive services, except repair	1 538	1 200		493 246		323 007		145 243		
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2 939	3 164	D	1 579 381	D	527 197	J	21 961		
762	Electrical repair shops	806	938		574 110		190 208		201 824		
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	89	88		16 692		4 311		3 558		
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	291	291		58 978		20 229		16 675		
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 753	1 838	D	926 503	D	283 522	J	11 136		
78	Motion pictures	2 004	1 812	D	1 902 520	D	403 145	J	39 307		
781	Motion picture production & allied services	562	395	D	846 930	D	279 642	I	27 578		
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	65	86	D	552 811	D	34 703	G	1 156		
783	Motion picture theaters	270	274		363 784		51 518		41 723		
784	Video tape rental	1 107	1 057		355 555		65 183		47 077		
79	Amusement & recreation services	3 188	2 841		3 634 581		1 043 001		615 610		
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	213	159		29 928		7 891		5 753		
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	438	359		284 399		179 831		73 868		
793	Bowling centers	373	392		180 753		50 712		48 687		
794	Commercial sports	215	171		749 172		N		356 472		
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 949	1 755		2 390 329		554 058		297 670		
80	Health services	19 323	18 703		16 196 190		7 127 787		5 594 894		
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	7 794	8 424		7 657 599		6 252 042		3 776 270		
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	5 383	5 156		2 032 882		1 510 700		787 241		
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	221	173		102 968		62 781		52 539		
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	3 549	2 907		1 167 660		456 923		263 444		
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	719	663		2 275 104		1 677 862		961 038		
806	Hospitals	29	28		985 545		766 083		340 243		
807	Medical & dental laboratories	674	638		607 513		465 747		203 315		
808	Home health care services	534	292		758 675		507 002		375 694		
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	420	422		608 244		369 392		174 524		
81	Legal services	7 455	6 845		7 022 665		5 784 638		2 754 472		
811	Legal services	7 455	6 845		7 022 665		5 784 638		2 754 472		
82	Educational services	883	613		469 769		282 586		162 066		
823	Libraries %	63	N	D	138 925	D	80 155	D	56 993		
824	Vocational schools	272	189	D	147 778	D	147 778	D	55 695		
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	548	407		225 244		134 207		67 877		
83	Social services	2 016	1 613		654 604		421 962		274 897		
832	Individual & family social services	348	265		138 925		80 155		56 993		
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	69	71		27 260		49 063		14 478		
835	Child daycare services	1 424	1 056		330 882		183 878		151 937		
836	Residential care	175	160		157 537		81 810		51 489		
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	-	N	-	N	-		
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	12	17	D	1 942	D	399	C	34		
841	Museums & art galleries	8	17	D	D	D	D	C	b		
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	2		431		76		7		
86	Membership organizations	30	N	D	N	D	N	E	N		
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	30	N	D	N	D	N	E	N		
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	13 736	10 582		15 992 638		9 613 745		6 690 187		
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	3 193	2 687	D	D	D	D	K	1 279 076		
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	3 763	3 461		3 308 533		2 219 171		1 357 119		
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	717	594		1 407 617		947 029		546 875		
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	6 063	3 840	D	D	D	D	I	1 421 428		
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	577	N	323 142	N	123 732	N	123 732		
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	577	N	323 142	N	123 732	N	123 732		
	AUXILIARIES										
	Total	2 298	2 403		3 972 467	N	11 271 052		8 749 361	184 608	202 807

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	349	426	1 086 277	1 190 043	241 338	258 226	6 015	7 144
12	Coal mining	41	79	652 642	849 978	140 060	174 684	3 011	4 135
13	Oil & gas extraction	114	156	D	D	D	D	f	f
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	193	187	364 455	286 248	85 985	71 555	2 439	2 458
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	15 627	13 124	D	12 090 569	D	2 939 817	m	116 001
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	4 839	4 127	D	4 676 136	D	676 280	k	28 887
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	951	855	D	2 228 535	D	593 354	j	18 579
17	Construction—special trade contractors	9 837	8 142	8 139 330	5 185 897	2 524 996	1 670 183	83 664	68 535
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	9 361	9 028	143 606 930	104 985 715	22 476 650	17 964 071	637 736	592 904
20	Food & kindred products	369	399	12 176 949	9 235 742	1 068 140	878 475	35 185	34 746
22	Textile mill products	40	34	D	D	D	D	g	g
23	Apparel & other textile products	208	197	D	845 057	D	169 150	i	9 920
24	Lumber & wood products	799	767	3 843 529	2 271 625	696 773	451 219	27 174	21 983
25	Furniture & fixtures	348	317	3 244 015	2 189 479	671 525	537 155	25 045	22 732
26	Paper & allied products	185	172	3 173 941	2 575 540	502 819	418 332	15 635	15 133
27	Printing & publishing	1 205	1 297	4 092 077	3 524 913	1 045 099	911 643	36 287	36 678
28	Chemicals & allied products	278	256	12 822 842	10 023 089	1 024 452	936 752	20 363	22 770
29	Petroleum & coal products	60	57	D	4 233 685	D	146 435	h	3 439
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	633	597	7 552 346	5 430 441	1 491 577	1 124 054	55 050	46 466
31	Leather & leather products	28	36	145 812	214 335	30 452	32 503	1 567	2 430
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	467	452	3 249 942	2 090 563	622 439	446 760	18 514	15 785
33	Primary metal industries	310	301	20 351 532	15 340 673	3 114 074	2 526 209	67 257	65 973
34	Fabricated metal products	1 192	1 137	11 627 381	7 449 915	2 291 146	1 697 058	69 662	58 319
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 796	1 623	12 679 091	8 335 775	2 366 793	1 897 012	65 022	59 329
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	366	366	9 213 810	8 689 443	1 775 648	1 802 558	52 576	58 676
37	Transportation equipment	523	511	29 803 118	19 002 280	4 634 687	3 251 862	111 601	91 757
38	Instruments & related products	208	196	2 709 129	2 193 429	541 029	455 049	15 562	14 633
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	345	312	1 411 631	1 188 772	267 683	245 456	9 984	10 522
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	6 662	5 491	24 965 721	18 716 816	4 071 112	3 338 836	127 195	114 979
41	Passenger transportation	302	278	D	157 254	D	64 571	i	5 185
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	148	126	86 474	67 312	40 308	33 662	2 772	2 506
4111	Local & suburban transit	13	6	16 148	2 830	6 338	1 648	325	127
4119	Other local passenger transportation	135	120	70 326	64 482	33 970	32 014	2 447	2 379
412	Taxi service	38	48	15 767	20 797	4 630	8 162	351	748
4121	Taxi service	38	48	15 767	20 797	4 630	8 162	351	748
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	11	D	20 040	D	5 529	c	310
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	11	D	20 040	D	5 529	c	310
414	Charter bus service	32	22	40 880	25 065	11 851	8 072	763	624
4141	Charter bus service, local	5	—	1 802	—	611	—	65	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	27	22	39 078	25 065	11 240	8 072	698	624
415	School bus service	81	71	D	24 040	D	9 146	g	997
4151	School bus service	81	71	D	24 040	D	9 146	g	997
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 802	3 045	D	6 074 561	D	1 319 267	i	51 451
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 499	2 873	7 252 189	5 939 288	1 760 946	1 280 131	60 422	49 647
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 518	1 184	1 364 865	941 142	357 888	211 077	13 580	9 443
4213	Trucking, except local	1 790	1 523	5 393 234	4 527 821	1 206 571	901 354	38 842	33 577
4214	Local trucking with storage	50	74	47 140	55 877	15 881	16 497	674	788
4215	Courier services, except by air	141	92	446 950	414 448	180 606	151 203	7 326	5 839
422	Public warehousing & storage	302	172	255 641	135 273	80 877	39 136	3 454	1 804
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	5	8	4 099	4 953	1 580	1 512	67	128
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	17	15	34 434	25 801	10 458	6 248	391	243
4225	General warehousing & storage	255	122	181 011	85 199	58 969	24 909	2 627	1 149
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	25	27	36 097	19 320	9 870	6 467	369	284
423	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	88	77	D	563 682	D	74 361	h	2 326
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	4	7	D	D	D	D	g	g
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	4	7	D	D	D	D	g	g
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	5	4	D	D	D	D	f	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	5	4	D	D	D	D	f	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	74	63	D	D	D	D	e	f
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	e
4493	Marinas	54	42	30 583	D	4 512	D	213	c
4499	Other water transportation services	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
45	Transportation by air%	170	136	649 753	478 959	179 183	142 793	7 526	6 447
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	65	62	498 132	411 374	134 000	128 955	5 505	5 767
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	19	21	168 700	198 387	22 104	68 804	889	2 758
4513	Air courier services	46	41	329 432	212 987	111 896	60 151	4 616	3 009
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	38	29	33 293	27 128	6 175	6 116	225	262
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	38	29	33 293	27 128	6 175	6 116	225	262
458	Airport terminal services	67	45	118 328	40 457	39 008	7 722	1 796	418
4581	Airport terminal services	67	45	118 328	40 457	39 008	7 722	1 796	418
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	20	102 470	49 583	12 040	8 205	237	190
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	20	102 470	49 583	12 040	8 205	237	190
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	4	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	16	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	688	595	D	194 761	D	65 161	h	3 294
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	415	386	D	69 172	D	28 452	g	1 778
4724	Travel agencies	382	354	94 224	64 339	41 360	27 425	2 090	1 694
4725	Tour operators	23	23	4 386	4 249	1 705	812	83	65
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	10	9	D	584	D	215	b	19
473	Freight shipping services	213	163	148 203	79 663	42 614	20 692	1 411	766
4731	Freight shipping services	213	163	148 203	79 663	42 614	20 692	1 411	766
474	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	59	46	D	45 926	D	16 017	f	750
4783	Packing & crating	23	15	D	D	D	D	e	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	33	29	D	40 034	D	14 161	f	628
48	Communications	1 017	887	D	3 649 939	D	785 033	j	23 410
481	Telephone	708	605	D	2 913 214	D	627 674	j	16 719
4812	Radiotelephone	126	60	D	177 468	D	21 212	g	760
4813	Other telephone	582	545	D	2 735 746	D	606 462	j	15 959
482	Telegraph communications	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	197	192	437 835	352 769	144 953	109 189	5 024	4 749
4832	Radio broadcasting	158	152	172 239	124 424	65 102	48 627	2 732	2 636
4833	Television broadcasting	39	40	265 596	228 345	79 851	60 562	2 292	2 113
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	89	75	482 953	378 004	64 595	47 054	2 419	1 871
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	89	75	482 953	378 004	64 595	47 054	2 419	1 871
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	21	11	29 865	D	4 590	D	148	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	21	11	29 865	D	4 590	D	148	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹				
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)			
	INDIANA—Con.											
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.											
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	575	453	D	7 548 077	D	879 445	j	22 676			
491	Electric services	157	127	D	3 900 003	D	467 417	i	11 575			
4911	Electric services	157	127	D	3 900 003	D	467 417	i	11 575			
492	Gas production & distribution	104	83	D	D	D	D	g	g			
493	Combination utility services	41	34	D	D	D	D	i	i			
494	Water supply	114	94	D	D	D	D	g	g			
4941	Water supply	114	94	D	D	D	D	g	g			
495	Sanitary services	156	114	D	351 824	D	61 660	h	2 228			
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a			
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a			
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—			
	WHOLESALE TRADE											
	Total	10 612	10 264		70 169 880		52 394 654		4 170 280	3 051 594	129 290	115 730
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	7 130	6 623		38 883 831		26 670 515		2 811 489	1 942 164	83 501	71 478
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 234	1 264	D			3 956 030	D		292 575	j	14 043
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	233	245		4 712 853		2 237 623		148 670	97 306	5 670	4 744
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	745	751		1 909 232		1 360 686		198 638	150 814	7 739	7 112
5014	Tires & tubes	117	95	D			283 243	D		27 325	g	1 095
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	139	173	D			74 478	D		17 130	f	1 092
502	Furniture & home furnishings	275	239	D			864 232	D		66 589	h	2 461
5021	Furniture	128	107		1 078 155		636 320		74 424	45 139	1 958	1 473
5023	Home furnishings	147	132	D			227 912	D		21 450	g	988
503	Lumber & other construction materials	476	437		3 704 561		2 648 112		206 930	139 593	6 342	4 966
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	223	198		2 662 421		1 922 669		120 614	85 756	3 394	2 971
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	70	85		288 854		246 141		25 190	18 722	872	639
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	92	79		483 027		328 159		33 700	21 273	1 129	783
5039	Construction materials, nec	91	75		270 259		151 143		27 426	13 842	947	573
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	819	801	D			3 334 467	D		341 874	j	10 380
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	19	22		87 426		159 496		13 216	11 998	368	408
5044	Office equipment	152	191		415 627		349 486		88 669	77 462	2 456	2 804
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	273	271		2 131 505		1 513 121		157 592	130 747	3 387	3 258
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	89	83		225 364		268 420		26 871	27 830	862	850
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	184	147	D			902 741	D		76 530	h	2 223
5048	Ophthalmic goods	44	33		98 820		67 011		11 017	8 758	481	464
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	58	54		90 769		74 192		11 128	8 549	414	373
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	330	261		3 897 297		2 497 284		180 497	114 331	5 259	3 757
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	316	242		3 799 113		2 389 731		177 907	111 142	5 192	3 681
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	14	19		98 184		107 553		2 590	3 189	67	76
506	Electrical goods	905	808		6 044 933		5 693 050		387 234	257 090	10 139	8 558
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	427	408		2 684 719		1 978 343		174 335	135 911	4 601	4 767
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	66	57		458 859		1 833 578		22 708	17 537	609	592
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	412	343		2 901 355		1 881 129		190 191	103 642	4 929	3 199
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	617	562		2 382 735		1 826 078		217 548	175 739	6 455	6 364
5072	Hardware	229	194		921 409		612 004		79 212	57 153	2 520	2 283
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	220	202		849 824		718 620		78 017	63 258	2 339	2 330
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	139	132		510 718		354 923		51 994	39 689	1 365	1 211
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	29	34		100 784		140 531		8 325	15 639	231	540
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 818	1 690	D			4 341 259	D		406 282	j	14 904
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	104	94		792 624		466 706		60 461	43 863	1 422	1 304
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	306	330		1 066 676		683 499		84 887	62 145	3 240	3 112
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	757	643		3 024 260		1 395 153		263 539	157 996	6 815	5 297
5085	Industrial supplies	441	401	D			1 280 019	D		108 353	h	3 665
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	165	185	D			218 953	D		24 796	g	1 168
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	45	37		208 369		296 929		8 988	9 129	289	358

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	656	561	D	1 510 003	D	148 091	i	6 045
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	110	99	236 520	277 170	19 696	24 836	729	1 042
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	48	38	117 057	206 765	10 229	11 668	615	651
5093	Scrap & waste materials	245	217	1 013 752	656 898	125 471	85 201	3 789	3 198
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	46	44	128 774	107 961	10 628	5 331	399	290
5099	Durable goods, nec	207	163	D	261 209	D	21 055	g	864
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 482	3 641	31 286 049	25 724 139	1 358 791	1 109 430	45 789	44 252
511	Paper & paper products	379	366	1 862 574	1 320 584	134 849	112 227	4 867	4 486
5111	Printing & writing paper	35	44	232 343	231 234	15 805	20 343	467	681
5112	Stationery & office supplies	238	223	1 013 725	454 544	77 846	53 891	3 233	2 546
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	106	99	616 506	634 806	41 198	37 993	1 167	1 259
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	93	81	5 977 011	2 285 158	79 456	44 280	2 695	1 951
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	93	81	5 977 011	2 285 158	79 456	44 280	2 695	1 951
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	160	126	385 965	212 872	26 760	16 194	1 103	866
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	45	37	169 567	100 926	10 233	6 940	345	221
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	54	43	123 278	65 030	8 185	6 019	360	382
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	49	38	75 383	19 785	6 637	1 978	351	151
5139	Footwear	12	8	17 737	27 131	1 705	1 257	47	112
514	Groceries & related products	570	653	D	7 220 120	D	359 727	j	13 878
5141	Groceries, general-line	63	77	1 519 946	2 664 256	68 033	107 758	2 375	3 615
5142	Packaged frozen foods	50	50	714 629	654 390	41 595	33 051	1 427	1 272
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	44	62	396 029	566 325	19 960	22 975	684	901
5144	Poultry & poultry products	12	22	103 551	189 947	5 277	7 944	218	366
5145	Confectionery	62	54	199 242	120 613	29 739	10 878	1 138	595
5146	Fish & seafoods	9	17	D	33 337	D	917	c	57
5147	Meats & meat products	49	61	D	455 577	D	17 452	f	797
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	47	65	434 079	437 140	36 729	30 079	1 400	1 398
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	234	245	D	2 098 535	D	128 673	i	4 877
515	Farm-product raw materials	422	457	3 824 027	3 290 522	91 568	77 857	3 443	3 656
5153	Grain & field beans	316	345	3 314 156	2 549 075	81 559	68 749	2 845	2 822
5154	Livestock	86	90	D	699 449	D	6 980	f	711
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	20	22	D	41 998	D	2 128	b	123
516	Chemicals & allied products	357	294	2 333 403	2 694 455	168 191	122 345	4 166	3 512
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	102	75	650 070	1 256 427	43 605	33 896	1 156	997
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	255	219	1 683 333	1 438 028	124 586	88 449	3 010	2 515
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	335	437	D	3 954 468	D	91 306	h	3 936
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	254	358	D	3 139 088	D	75 532	h	3 379
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	81	79	702 817	815 380	22 398	15 774	652	557
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	84	91	971 211	961 544	76 207	74 121	2 418	2 630
5181	Beer & ale	58	73	585 474	529 837	45 370	35 010	1 495	1 487
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	26	18	385 737	431 707	30 837	39 111	923	1 143
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 082	1 136	D	3 784 416	D	211 373	i	9 337
5191	Farm supplies	549	627	2 887 992	1 953 254	146 034	112 053	4 615	4 593
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	73	71	276 127	270 099	22 378	19 908	927	891
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	72	78	80 002	73 319	14 868	12 738	637	786
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	37	41	1 245 080	954 546	29 696	25 681	1 156	1 171
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	72	80	118 179	96 956	14 465	13 506	467	538
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	279	239	D	436 242	D	27 487	g	1 358
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	8 870	8 587	D	32 318 617	D	2 390 830	m	95 572
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 957	5 531	24 116 396	15 613 275	2 269 093	1 521 823	70 836	59 158
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 122	1 155	D	2 351 127	D	244 415	j	11 406
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	196	213	1 432 892	1 040 299	102 466	73 201	3 331	3 058
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	673	679	D	978 032	D	128 704	i	6 231
5014	Tires & tubes	114	90	D	258 318	D	25 380	g	1 025
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	139	173	D	74 478	D	17 130	f	1 092
502	Furniture & home furnishings	235	192	D	359 610	D	41 320	g	1 794
5021	Furniture	106	80	D	185 526	D	21 407	g	885
5023	Home furnishings	129	112	D	174 084	D	19 913	g	909
503	Lumber & other construction materials	404	355	3 157 419	2 072 763	185 417	117 167	5 642	4 201
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	192	166	D	1 696 821	D	75 431	h	2 595
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	50	68	D	92 507	D	14 042	f	520
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	78	62	332 580	214 562	29 365	18 062	942	687
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	59	D	68 873	D	9 632	f	399

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	699	683	3 416 856	2 220 520	352 753	219 787	9 654	7 965
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	18	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
5044	Office equipment	125	167	272 895	232 205	66 854	57 109	2 048	2 322
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	240	220	D	D	D	D	h	g
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	75	77	177 651	D	24 625	D	806	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	152	122	D	786 410	D	69 115	h	2 061
5048	Ophthalmic goods	37	27	34 008	24 764	7 280	6 359	340	377
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	52	49	D	55 243	D	8 186	e	362
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	256	188	D	1 192 951	D	89 384	h	3 052
5051	Metals service centers & offices	246	179	D	D	154 232	D	4 584	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	10	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	596	553	2 695 656	1 805 181	253 392	161 502	7 221	5 618
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	294	298	1 022 134	786 185	104 336	86 051	2 965	3 054
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	53	43	341 724	268 844	19 955	13 402	552	489
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	249	212	1 331 798	750 152	129 101	62 049	3 704	2 075
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	521	463	1 890 226	1 291 250	194 337	148 239	5 982	5 672
5072	Hardware	195	158	720 839	410 015	72 170	44 945	2 387	1 983
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	189	169	722 105	520 814	72 848	57 176	2 200	2 160
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	113	106	391 395	260 011	41 798	31 885	1 179	1 027
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	24	30	55 887	100 410	7 521	14 233	216	502
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 532	1 437	5 016 468	3 024 100	535 192	357 526	15 915	13 542
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	91	82	709 203	386 099	57 905	41 524	1 355	1 226
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	290	314	D	629 183	D	58 988	h	2 920
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	577	498	1 859 363	951 128	221 714	134 195	5 896	4 684
5085	Industrial supplies	383	342	D	832 020	D	93 033	h	3 287
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	155	172	D	149 358	D	22 830	g	1 110
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	36	29	73 944	76 312	6 839	6 956	272	315
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	592	505	D	1 295 773	D	142 483	i	5 908
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	88	85	161 703	188 317	17 007	22 012	682	982
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	46	38	D	206 765	D	11 668	f	651
5093	Scrap & waste materials	239	214	D	653 670	D	84 966	h	3 185
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	41	40	125 648	98 528	10 491	4 963	389	287
5099	Durable goods, nec	178	128	431 233	148 493	33 865	18 874	1 535	803
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 913	3 056	D	16 705 342	D	869 007	k	36 414
511	Paper & paper products	322	311	D	763 165	D	93 245	h	3 941
5111	Printing & writing paper	31	41	D	D	D	D	e	f
5112	Stationery & office supplies	199	187	D	D	63 590	D	2 924	g
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	92	83	D	264 441	D	30 810	g	1 098
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	75	D	2 060 875	D	36 918	g	1 778
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	75	D	2 060 875	D	36 918	g	1 778
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	125	103	D	148 050	D	14 264	g	804
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	39	31	D	D	D	D	e	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	40	35	D	37 503	D	5 156	e	349
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	39	33	D	D	D	D	e	c
5139	Footwear	7	4	D	6 444	D	1 026	b	107
514	Groceries & related products	399	451	D	4 512 175	D	244 150	i	9 792
5141	Groceries, general-line	43	56	884 494	2 052 857	55 439	96 569	1 906	3 189
5142	Packaged frozen foods	37	34	D	444 112	D	28 087	g	1 092
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	33	44	238 203	272 449	14 476	16 026	512	661
5144	Poultry & poultry products	12	21	103 551	D	5 277	D	218	e
5145	Confectionery	48	45	D	90 029	D	9 663	f	536
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
5147	Meats & meat products	39	50	D	314 651	D	13 398	f	649
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	46	62	D	D	D	D	g	g
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	133	125	D	D	D	D	h	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	403	441	3 734 397	3 100 022	89 932	76 119	3 203	3 375
5153	Grain & field beans	313	343	D	D	D	D	h	h
5154	Livestock	72	77	D	D	D	D	e	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	18	21	D	D	D	D	b	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	253	208	1 141 759	671 297	121 570	81 383	3 169	2 512
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	71	53	325 492	193 437	27 822	17 525	847	632
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	182	155	816 267	477 860	93 748	63 858	2 322	1 880

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	290	376	D	1 717 666	D	73 153	h	3 235
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	224	310	D	1 391 329	D	61 614	g	2 810
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	66	66	D	326 337	D	11 539	e	425
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	83	90	D	D	D	D	g	h
5181	Beer & ale	58	73	585 474	529 837	45 370	35 010	1 495	1 487
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	25	17	D	D	D	D	f	g
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	957	1 001	D	D	D	D	i	i
5191	Farm supplies	493	565	D	1 360 335	D	86 746	h	3 955
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	52	60	257 291	253 188	20 531	18 534	878	845
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	68	76	D	D	D	D	f	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	35	39	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	61	58	102 946	64 783	13 595	10 383	438	422
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	248	203	D	D	D	D	g	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	34 398	33 448	59 181 921	42 373 476	6 483 600	4 772 465	516 853	442 111
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 874	1 834	3 935 003	2 445 126	455 238	295 120	24 275	18 398
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	666	561	2 719 922	1 560 918	299 199	176 788	14 889	9 448
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	268	288	200 352	150 977	29 511	23 384	1 409	1 373
525	Hardware stores	421	502	396 496	342 654	55 681	51 910	4 390	4 692
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	375	373	279 930	212 029	40 448	28 490	2 427	2 165
527	Mobile home dealers	144	110	338 303	178 548	30 399	14 548	1 160	720
53	General merchandise stores	918	855	8 749 985	5 919 717	828 389	565 657	73 303	53 359
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	327	317	D	4 838 610	D	484 440	l	45 201
533	Variety stores	418	330	358 277	253 234	35 750	26 237	4 052	3 232
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	173	208	D	827 873	D	54 980	i	4 926
54	Food stores	2 797	2 989	D	7 319 480	D	697 907	l	63 119
541	Grocery stores	2 040	2 167	7 524 215	7 073 592	724 026	650 980	57 272	57 665
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	98	123	D	67 265	D	9 178	f	906
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	48	57	D	34 923	D	3 867	c	327
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	107	132	D	26 432	D	4 784	f	702
545	Dairy products stores	33	42	6 737	6 277	866	989	93	133
546	Retail bakeries	307	363	91 909	82 898	26 597	24 364	2 386	2 904
549	Miscellaneous food stores	164	117	56 330	30 514	7 241	4 064	744	519
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	5 238	5 113	D	12 522 548	D	888 344	l	49 357
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	643	603	11 817 953	7 268 544	731 266	504 733	22 911	19 491
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	861	627	1 242 889	507 817	75 142	33 969	3 357	1 967
553	Auto & home supply stores	896	930	D	609 348	D	107 649	i	6 503
554	Gasoline service stations	2 533	2 662	4 817 031	3 682 088	265 091	200 966	22 509	19 385
555	Boat dealers	95	93	190 355	120 810	20 249	13 185	801	661
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	84	86	366 669	221 015	26 960	17 774	1 067	749
557	Motorcycle dealers	101	100	187 507	100 196	16 810	9 475	765	567
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	25	12	22 138	12 730	1 477	593	76	34
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 322	2 749	D	1 596 737	D	178 915	j	21 183
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	230	260	175 533	166 178	20 625	23 013	1 575	2 021
562	Women's clothing stores	735	1 038	442 599	556 740	51 511	61 907	6 017	9 034
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	158	147	80 299	44 268	10 292	5 823	909	613
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	93	104	77 773	47 112	7 026	4 178	789	652
565	Family clothing stores	323	289	589 747	392 359	61 005	37 697	5 993	3 922
566	Shoe stores	617	742	417 955	349 878	46 819	40 372	4 068	4 196
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	166	169	D	40 202	D	5 925	f	745
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 528	2 361	D	1 786 006	D	233 110	j	14 454
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 431	1 356	D	940 079	D	140 024	i	8 564
572	Household appliance stores	294	262	386 221	249 738	39 459	27 585	1 984	1 570
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	803	743	904 153	596 189	91 358	65 501	6 209	4 320
58	Eating & drinking places	10 513	9 803	D	4 360 314	D	1 181 625	m	164 956
581	Eating & drinking places	10 513	9 803	D	4 360 314	D	1 181 625	m	164 956
5812	Eating places	9 089	8 359	D	4 092 137	D	1 124 860	m	157 112
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 424	1 444	303 506	268 177	70 253	56 765	8 586	7 844
59	Miscellaneous retail	8 208	7 744	9 364 888	6 423 548	1 038 602	731 787	68 950	57 285
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	917	1 074	2 427 397	1 983 110	281 024	223 421	17 687	14 966
592	Liquor stores	876	905	584 760	507 765	48 189	38 781	4 501	4 195
593	Used merchandise stores	485	390	135 785	81 787	32 003	19 327	2 508	1 997
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 730	2 662	1 574 972	1 119 489	205 920	146 312	18 197	15 165
596	Nonstore retailers	783	676	3 417 736	2 028 885	275 315	180 297	13 119	11 060
598	Fuel dealers	235	218	298 117	192 967	37 745	26 075	1 489	1 301
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 182	1 819	926 121	509 545	158 406	97 574	11 449	8 601

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	13 588	11 397	D	33 508 336	D	3 171 738	m	121 037
60	Depository institutions	2 966	2 601	10 716 186	7 910 384	1 180 903	963 618	43 371	45 110
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	1 146 210	554 750	6 877	4 840	165	155
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1	1 146 210	554 750	6 877	4 840	165	155
602	Commercial banks	2 034	1 765	6 966 038	5 490 131	883 345	758 955	32 070	35 194
6021	National commercial banks	954	854	3 530 189	3 374 714	431 394	464 691	16 396	20 529
6022	State commercial banks	1 080	911	3 435 849	2 115 417	451 951	294 264	15 674	14 665
603	Savings institutions	325	355	1 804 833	1 279 464	158 147	117 809	5 596	5 433
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	286	324	1 672 732	1 197 578	142 667	110 632	5 014	5 097
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	39	31	132 101	81 886	15 480	7 177	582	336
606	Credit unions	469	455	735 839	575 486	115 372	79 333	4 938	4 207
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	341	391	486 445	513 079	77 183	72 494	3 455	3 828
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	128	64	249 394	62 407	38 189	6 839	1 483	379
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	137	25	63 266	10 553	17 162	2 681	602	121
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 093	715	D	2 174 996	D	277 369	j	8 792
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	599	212	D	371 156	D	150 232	i	3 626
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	677	440	D	526 234	D	193 568	h	3 340
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	444	274	D	D	D	D	h	h
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	444	274	D	D	D	D	h	h
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	216	153	D	89 504	D	36 581	g	756
63	Insurance carriers	896	863	D	19 348 663	D	879 073	k	28 079
631	Life insurance	257	325	Q	13 154 849	D	388 112	j	12 608
6311	Life insurance	257	325	Q	13 154 849	D	388 112	j	12 608
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	66	46	Q	1 553 992	D	80 720	h	2 475
6321	Accident & health insurance	29	27	Q	403 348	D	22 645	f	738
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	37	19	Q	1 150 644	107 752	58 075	2 781	1 737
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	463	435	Q	4 567 048	D	384 597	j	12 039
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	463	435	Q	4 567 048	D	384 597	j	12 039
635	Surety insurance	15	8	Q	13 491	D	1 432	b	42
6351	Surety insurance	15	8	Q	13 491	D	1 432	b	42
636	Title insurance	53	16	Q	26 984	D	7 960	f	297
6361	Title insurance	53	16	Q	26 984	D	7 960	f	297
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	40	33	38 194	32 299	19 946	16 252	633	618
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	40	33	38 194	32 299	19 946	16 252	633	618
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 111	2 857	1 490 557	1 031 779	509 483	369 194	16 368	14 127
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 111	2 857	1 490 557	1 031 779	509 483	369 194	16 368	14 127
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 111	2 857	1 490 557	1 031 779	509 483	369 194	16 368	14 127
65	Real estate	4 404	3 649	D	1 710 250	D	346 544	j	19 485
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 659	1 569	D	785 090	D	102 436	i	7 379
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	502	481	D	242 148	D	30 146	g	1 893
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	727	688	570 928	419 618	63 497	52 976	3 902	4 228
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	183	173	53 258	57 918	6 565	9 776	511	654
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	202	186	71 518	53 683	9 568	8 324	547	533
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 100	1 560	984 740	671 667	228 189	180 527	10 321	9 053
6531	Real estate agents & managers	2 100	1 560	984 740	671 667	228 189	180 527	10 321	9 053
654	Title abstract offices	233	162	96 403	58 292	40 658	23 590	1 641	1 175
655	Land subdividers & developers	412	358	D	195 201	D	39 991	h	1 878
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	441	272	D	806 030	D	142 372	h	2 104
671	Holding offices	188	184	728 739	693 722	133 039	118 210	2 276	1 677
672	Investment offices	—	13	—	36 225	—	10 839	—	75
673	Trusts	163	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	90	75	D	76 083	D	13 323	g	352

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	5 387	5 176	11 639 302	9 009 056	4 432 120	3 649 137	191 794	180 211
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	150	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	150	152	D	29 822	D	3 772	f	643
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	338	233	213 579	158 724	85 050	59 830	6 120	4 481
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	3	N	421	N	146	N	20	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	77	56	D	34 597	D	15 764	g	1 325
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	258	177	D	124 127	D	44 066	h	3 156
80	Health services	750	637	8 836 165	6 920 694	3 604 435	2 983 728	134 657	126 643
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	10	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	245	N	566 998	N	268 225	N	16 556	N
806	Hospitals	131	137	7 720 600	6 228 340	3 060 431	2 669 868	106 580	108 347
808	Home health care services	63	48	145 739	72 773	80 651	42 575	3 856	2 436
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	301	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	31	24	14 666	12 080	8 020	5 989	241	227
811	Legal services	31	24	14 666	12 080	8 020	5 989	241	227
82	Educational services	96	82	D	39 047	D	11 513	f	828
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	41	36	18 731	15 550	6 409	5 387	388	334
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	55	35	D	16 429	D	3 152	e	252
83	Social services	1 967	1 720	1 336 411	898 214	479 396	348 004	33 553	29 922
832	Individual & family social services ..	885	595	557 718	274 209	221 808	110 123	15 176	9 554
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	153	154	185 092	142 765	83 291	70 034	7 059	7 360
835	Child daycare services	400	362	107 224	55 814	51 765	29 942	5 025	3 797
836	Residential care	229	N	164 825	N	75 971	N	4 150	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	300	N	321 552	N	46 561	N	2 143	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	93	'83	202 620	'57 288	26 919	'20 722	1 481	'1 244
841	Museums & art galleries	85	57	189 052	D	21 563	D	1 224	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	8	13 568	D	5 356	D	257	c
86	Membership organizations	1 922	2 127	797 400	710 940	195 806	182 273	13 766	15 192
861	Business associations	298	282	129 967	97 736	39 992	31 531	1 355	1 250
862	Professional membership organizations	118	'119	63 400	'55 588	17 945	'14 813	563	'687
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 306	1 436	493 759	439 442	113 847	108 443	10 660	11 548
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	200	N	110 274	N	24 022	N	1 188	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	40	N	144 263	N	13 329	N	400	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	39	62	D	116 881	D	9 195	e	382
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	38 836	34 503	27 451 336	17 548 229	10 402 214	6 742 234	455 626	354 629
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	843	702	D	653 526	D	178 740	j	18 091
701	Hotels & motels	705	595	D	632 940	D	174 722	j	17 726
702	Rooming & boarding houses	9	'16	1 271	'1 499	302	'236	42	'44
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	129	88	D	18 368	D	'5 956	e	'467
72	Personal services	4 567	4 489	1 167 653	921 084	405 934	316 565	31 868	28 887
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 213	1 256	D	352 662	D	123 108	j	10 203
722	Photographic studios, portrait	348	299	78 095	66 370	18 235	15 782	1 354	1 222
723	Beauty shops %	1 611	1 651	226 901	188 465	103 406	84 110	8 492	8 240
724	Barber shops %	58	66	6 356	6 194	2 625	2 546	167	197
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	40	56	3 063	4 622	776	1 435	62	117
726	Funeral service & crematories	527	530	D	204 328	D	58 367	h	2 606
729	Miscellaneous personal services	770	631	D	98 443	D	31 217	i	6 302
73	Business services	6 976	5 480	6 598 380	3 580 614	2 763 227	1 490 601	141 197	100 562
731	Advertising	349	315	254 827	186 550	82 099	53 764	2 459	1 959
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	166	175	112 028	96 123	40 289	32 208	1 771	1 732
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	515	445	311 602	188 275	85 766	56 940	3 554	2 940
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 371	1 202	D	289 476	D	133 890	j	14 202
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	664	599	D	395 249	D	96 155	h	4 458
736	Personnel supply services	845	548	D	666 636	D	480 457	l	44 074

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	INDIANA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
	Business services—Con.								
73	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 381	841	D	857 944	D	323 632	j	10 286
737	Miscellaneous business services	1 685	1 355	D	900 361	D	313 555	k	20 911
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	4 334	3 843	D	1 485 445	D	345 504	k	20 514
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	277	248	508 237	389 738	69 044	53 587	2 988	2 832
752	Automobile parking	102	74	35 196	26 230	5 361	3 343	546	299
753	Automotive repair shops	3 161	2 901	D	914 700	D	243 755	j	12 908
754	Automotive services, except repair	794	620	250 334	154 777	75 826	44 819	6 038	4 475
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 513	1 569	D	637 950	D	201 749	j	9 687
762	Electrical repair shops	391	440	D	187 277	D	64 915	h	3 445
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	25	26	3 217	2 829	1 020	729	71	55
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	143	149	21 644	20 067	8 033	6 474	509	495
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	954	954	692 805	427 777	203 882	129 631	7 359	5 692
78	Motion pictures	870	879	416 806	372 224	77 167	53 438	7 483	6 196
781	Motion picture production & allied services	111	81	D	D	D	D	f	e
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	15	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
783	Motion picture theaters	153	172	140 019	89 421	18 439	13 972	2 673	2 216
784	Video tape rental	591	613	156 970	117 881	30 268	23 997	3 894	3 375
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 635	1 495	1 926 334	D	518 463	D	26 235	j
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	122	116	13 629	11 432	4 272	3 467	729	615
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	130	94	129 931	83 181	17 435	11 801	1 728	586
793	Bowling centers	177	191	86 407	73 841	25 435	20 796	2 949	2 796
794	Commercial sports	118	78	443 248	N	166 592	74 590	2 398	1 273
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 088	1 016	1 253 119	D	304 729	D	18 431	i
80	Health services	9 116	8 705	D	6 089 923	D	2 745 636	m	106 687
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3 421	3 744	D	2 829 577	D	1 449 817	k	29 229
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 208	2 177	902 891	640 283	338 116	228 100	12 865	11 022
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	161	142	D	54 594	D	24 615	f	796
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 686	1 340	580 374	357 841	225 992	123 033	9 052	5 658
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	762	637	1 488 191	1 241 672	670 233	555 498	39 973	42 152
806	Hospitals	35	26	436 643	362 531	148 116	115 594	5 945	5 274
807	Medical & dental laboratories	303	318	313 780	282 732	101 226	108 719	3 324	3 821
808	Home health care services	354	152	367 780	173 804	193 323	87 468	13 796	6 579
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	186	169	214 109	146 889	62 364	52 792	2 183	2 156
81	Legal services	2 557	2 450	1 279 155	995 782	403 300	297 190	12 495	10 983
811	Legal services	2 557	2 450	1 279 155	995 782	403 300	297 190	12 495	10 983
82	Educational services	307	196	D	55 687	N	20 862	g	1 543
823	Libraries %	21	N	7 767	N	4 002	N	277	N
824	Vocational schools	99	66	D	28 820	D	11 962	f	811
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	187	127	D	26 672	D	8 824	g	719
83	Social services	1 213	1 019	248 361	183 387	106 537	72 354	9 327	8 067
832	Individual & family social services	201	142	36 696	31 119	15 697	10 868	1 083	743
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	49	27	22 741	13 749	8 614	5 809	313	333
835	Child daycare services	898	690	127 643	76 753	60 177	33 827	6 420	5 070
836	Residential care	65	133	61 281	55 839	22 049	20 398	1 511	1 810
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	6	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
841	Museums & art galleries	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	32	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	32	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 623	3 493	D	1 877 522	D	792 673	k	28 227
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 391	1 101	1 165 367	703 091	506 040	316 013	12 756	9 695
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 370	1 298	D	500 180	D	206 306	j	8 858
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	223	160	310 599	158 987	107 673	63 474	4 537	2 785
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 639	934	D	515 264	D	206 880	j	6 889
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	178	D	79 260	D	28 421	N	826
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	178	D	79 260	D	28 421	N	826
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	947	912	952 960	N	2 726 232	2 039 117	54 879	54 149

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	177	187	287 431	219 846	55 440	52 651	1 700	1 980
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	177	180	287 431	D	55 440	D	1 700	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 822	6 707	8 013 465	5 232 618	1 723 041	1 115 416	1	49 212
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 237	1 882	D	1 939 918	427 696	265 694	16 279	12 193
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	648	661	D	1 132 146	D	214 774	9 353	8 629
17	Construction—special trade contractors	4 937	4 164	D	2 160 553	D	634 948	k	28 390
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	3 934	3 798	63 640 436	46 363 751	7 849 890	6 195 620	244 994	221 927
20	Food & kindred products	403	424	21 660 998	18 610 239	1 281 060	1 177 354	45 578	47 101
22	Textile mill products	11	13	D	119 012	D	23 020	g	1 011
23	Apparel & other textile products	111	98	322 372	308 395	73 517	79 967	4 095	5 127
24	Lumber & wood products	236	198	1 282 615	664 770	281 178	174 062	10 682	7 322
25	Furniture & fixtures	99	85	922 929	546 273	170 929	116 155	5 678	4 578
26	Paper & allied products	49	56	1 677 172	1 244 033	210 584	166 834	6 152	5 875
27	Printing & publishing	804	832	2 746 678	2 152 874	626 768	496 035	21 526	20 514
28	Chemicals & allied products	121	116	5 282 251	3 396 411	262 807	217 396	6 769	6 526
29	Petroleum & coal products	16	13	110 337	71 290	5 331	4 368	166	161
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	180	168	2 433 222	1 651 211	444 274	352 716	15 189	13 551
31	Leather & leather products	23	20	D	49 068	D	11 961	f	679
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	311	291	1 563 651	1 011 866	209 974	150 810	7 085	5 492
33	Primary metal industries	71	67	2 726 844	1 554 807	395 311	301 981	9 575	8 359
34	Fabricated metal products	360	304	3 092 862	2 019 702	642 789	441 923	21 924	16 811
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	686	678	12 178 786	6 751 380	1 737 423	1 292 151	42 900	37 421
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	93	103	3 072 880	3 426 133	514 697	566 835	16 576	18 555
37	Transportation equipment	142	124	2 371 696	1 531 734	404 231	271 352	14 727	11 185
38	Instruments & related products	65	59	D	764 943	D	241 539	j	7 012
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	153	149	551 674	489 610	121 726	109 161	4 084	4 647
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	4 637	4 002	10 662 026	7 874 478	1 791 260	1 344 971	61 007	53 806
41	Passenger transportation	162	131	D	38 433	D	15 201	g	1 835
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	104	82	D	16 698	D	7 684	g	1 045
4111	Local & suburban transit	17	13	D	1 090	D	606	c	103
4119	Other local passenger transportation	87	69	D	15 608	D	7 078	g	942
412	Taxi service	22	17	4 800	2 234	2 015	996	220	130
4121	Taxi service	22	17	4 800	2 234	2 015	996	220	130
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	9	2 555	3 765	706	1 059	97	59
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	9	2 555	3 765	706	1 059	97	59
414	Charter bus service	18	12	17 118	9 617	4 627	2 912	329	249
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	17	12	D	9 617	D	2 912	e	249
415	School bus service	14	11	D	6 119	D	2 550	e	352
4151	School bus service	14	11	D	6 119	D	2 550	e	352
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 826	2 286	D	2 450 603	D	576 266	k	26 050
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 715	2 207	D	2 324 584	D	547 341	k	24 690
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 197	1 010	549 577	377 205	121 181	72 211	5 809	4 317
4213	Trucking, except local	1 387	1 078	2 494 547	1 711 731	589 746	380 256	20 663	15 924
4214	Local trucking with storage	27	51	D	23 797	D	6 561	e	426
4215	Courier services, except by air	104	68	D	211 851	D	88 313	h	4 023
422	Public warehousing & storage	111	79	142 139	126 019	44 218	28 925	1 812	1 360
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	5	7	1 555	3 410	306	688	14	34
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	36	29	71 341	57 768	20 008	14 086	798	695
4225	General warehousing & storage	63	33	63 518	61 734	23 036	13 452	953	597
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	7	10	5 725	3 107	868	699	47	34
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	63	42	D	104 469	D	13 649	f	538
441	Deep sea freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	55	37	D	55 791	D	7 668	e	350
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	11	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	8	6	D	9 742	D	3 726	c	202
4493	Marinas	28	21	18 886	13 437	3 337	2 207	133	99
4499	Other water transportation services	8	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	114	100	D	145 282	D	30 570	g	1 495
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	48	38	D	101 595	D	21 977	f	998
4512	Scheduled air transportation%% ..	16	10	20 149	D	6 488	D	310	f
4513	Air courier services	32	28	D	D	D	D	f	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	20	21	D	7 273	D	1 390	c	100
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	20	21	D	7 273	D	1 390	c	100
458	Airport terminal services	46	41	20 411	36 414	4 680	7 203	341	397
4581	Airport terminal services	46	41	20 411	36 414	4 680	7 203	341	397
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	22	18	D	57 461	D	7 787	c	182
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	22	18	D	57 461	D	7 787	c	182
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	17	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	5	11	D	D	D	D	a	b
47	Transportation services	343	318	D	90 312	D	31 609	g	1 877
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	220	242	D	43 028	D	18 430	g	1 293
4724	Travel agencies	198	209	43 545	37 105	18 166	16 501	979	1 108
4725	Tour operators	16	24	2 471	5 450	1 300	1 746	61	168
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	6	9	D	473	D	183	b	17
473	Freight shipping services	93	50	D	13 731	D	4 500	e	219
4731	Freight shipping services	93	50	D	13 731	D	4 500	e	219
474	Railroad car rental	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4741	Railroad car rental	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	26	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
4783	Packing & crating	4	5	D	569	D	222	a	22
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	21	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
48	Communications	747	741	3 058 876	2 140 546	408 715	290 211	12 676	11 063
481	Telephone	547	533	2 651 075	1 788 762	305 640	204 558	8 221	6 903
4812	Radiotelephone	82	50	D	87 434	D	13 064	f	744
4813	Other telephone	465	483	D	1 701 328	D	191 494	i	6 159
482	Telegraph communications	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4822	Telegraph communications	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
483	Radio & television broadcasting	140	131	D	160 640	D	59 781	h	2 968
4832	Radio broadcasting	121	111	D	67 846	D	30 319	g	1 836
4833	Television broadcasting	19	20	97 243	92 794	29 602	29 462	967	1 132
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	54	69	D	179 398	D	23 929	g	1 077
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	54	69	D	179 398	D	23 929	g	1 077
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	360	366	3 662 954	2 847 372	391 233	379 678	9 071	10 766
491	Electric services	67	69	426 924	D	49 198	D	1 330	g
4911	Electric services	67	69	426 924	D	49 198	D	1 330	g
492	Gas production & distribution	46	42	D	278 741	D	27 714	f	774
493	Combination utility services	159	173	D	D	D	D	i	i
494	Water supply	25	29	D	34 790	D	5 693	c	227
4941	Water supply	25	29	D	34 790	D	5 693	c	227
495	Sanitary services	61	53	D	47 965	D	12 759	e	537
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	6 755	6 971	38 422 230	29 420 132	2 118 459	1 639 133	75 462	69 367
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 676	3 461	14 080 981	8 097 657	1 163 788	780 989	39 802	31 994
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	695	721	D	1 524 098	D	135 472	i	6 379
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	100	109	3 200 564	835 371	68 973	46 489	2 320	1 862
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	447	442	D	470 534	D	62 083	h	3 173
5014	Tires & tubes	70	73	D	171 579	D	18 084	f	798
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	78	97	D	46 614	D	8 816	e	546
502	Furniture & home furnishings	102	92	284 366	218 807	38 042	26 495	1 484	1 013
5021	Furniture	53	46	177 011	126 391	25 793	14 295	866	582
5023	Home furnishings	49	46	107 355	92 416	12 249	12 200	618	431
503	Lumber & other construction materials	252	209	D	717 539	D	59 112	h	2 296
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	99	89	D	434 019	D	31 051	g	1 210
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	41	43	D	78 711	D	8 682	e	309
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	52	33	209 539	143 784	17 071	9 851	567	379
5039	Construction materials, nec	60	44	D	61 025	D	9 528	f	398
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	393	404	D	932 944	D	112 292	h	4 131
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	9	12 354	13 327	1 265	2 089	49	90
5044	Office equipment	89	108	214 914	181 497	43 751	37 827	1 559	1 389
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	148	130	453 175	413 530	64 145	35 259	1 590	1 228
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	39	47	117 928	68 289	10 672	6 815	339	295
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	66	74	184 075	169 037	20 200	19 884	545	681
5048	Ophthalmic goods	22	18	68 604	50 824	7 442	5 035	328	241
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	22	18	D	36 440	D	5 383	c	207
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	89	70	676 605	367 249	45 625	26 630	1 321	893
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	87	70	D	367 249	D	26 630	g	893
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
506	Electrical goods	339	319	1 450 839	945 028	122 724	82 253	3 369	2 795
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	167	162	862 837	588 575	70 282	45 161	1 922	1 490
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	26	38	86 937	71 164	5 694	6 691	235	281
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	146	119	501 065	285 289	46 748	30 401	1 212	1 024
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	282	257	761 816	506 041	84 066	58 653	2 548	2 222
5072	Hardware	84	79	228 660	120 018	25 192	15 817	825	629
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	141	109	373 190	253 767	36 417	25 070	1 152	939
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	41	51	59 672	68 617	7 486	7 963	226	310
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	16	18	100 294	63 639	14 971	9 803	345	344
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 194	1 096	3 985 111	2 414 684	369 425	239 048	13 002	10 140
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	75	59	437 142	257 946	43 010	27 693	1 110	894
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	600	574	1 991 049	1 212 415	156 820	110 454	5 955	5 285
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	244	203	D	393 729	D	49 188	h	1 884
5085	Industrial supplies	182	174	669 496	442 167	60 993	36 811	1 899	1 384
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	68	70	D	82 106	D	12 447	e	602
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	25	16	82 966	26 321	6 545	2 455	172	91

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
IOWA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	330	293	D	471 267	D	41 034	h	2 125
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	43	46	129 017	107 294	19 552	8 503	894	468
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	30	29	60 416	9 195	6 385	1 318	280	130
5093	Scrap & waste materials	170	135	390 401	265 343	43 112	23 877	1 679	1 120
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	23	23	66 563	41 294	1 561	1 732	60	94
5099	Durable goods, nec	64	60	D	48 141	D	5 604	c	313
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 079	3 510	24 341 249	21 322 475	954 671	858 144	35 660	37 373
511	Paper & paper products	194	190	644 452	476 636	61 821	54 202	2 153	2 227
5111	Printing & writing paper	19	23	211 658	140 148	15 716	10 252	371	325
5112	Stationery & office supplies	138	127	284 765	187 090	33 226	32 701	1 414	1 485
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	37	40	148 029	149 398	12 879	11 249	368	417
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	54	41	784 961	565 233	28 403	17 928	789	530
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	54	41	784 961	565 233	28 403	17 928	789	530
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	58	46	D	45 360	D	6 310	f	434
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	17	11	D	13 992	D	2 257	c	160
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	25	16	D	23 832	D	3 452	e	224
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	12	15	D	5 265	D	525	b	42
5139	Footwear	4	4	D	2 271	D	76	b	8
514	Groceries & related products	284	357	D	4 441 171	D	200 070	i	8 126
5141	Groceries, general-line	26	40	1 578 691	1 946 742	69 602	82 071	2 166	2 967
5142	Packaged frozen foods	37	40	550 498	441 137	29 573	23 721	1 117	977
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	21	30	274 023	289 894	3 735	7 508	143	281
5144	Poultry & poultry products	13	19	204 926	131 375	4 570	4 629	143	290
5145	Confectionery	13	15	D	76 171	D	7 894	f	297
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	5	D	7 107	D	403	a	26
5147	Meats & meat products	50	60	D	650 228	D	18 808	f	897
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	21	22	163 312	146 001	8 805	7 507	390	265
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	101	126	D	752 516	D	47 529	g	2 126
515	Farm-product raw materials	935	1 027	10 679 391	8 950 175	238 356	200 577	9 417	9 739
5153	Grain & field beans	730	814	9 200 757	7 146 295	214 994	180 848	7 768	7 752
5154	Livestock	179	187	1 378 300	1 694 753	20 422	16 251	1 476	1 813
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	26	26	100 334	109 127	2 940	3 478	173	174
516	Chemicals & allied products	125	131	996 482	677 996	41 586	39 740	1 208	1 101
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	25	21	94 241	59 647	8 011	3 371	257	122
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	100	110	902 241	618 349	33 575	36 369	951	979
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	283	441	1 628 110	1 761 994	48 933	56 304	2 108	2 930
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	223	360	1 291 927	1 442 158	39 701	44 132	1 750	2 342
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	60	81	336 183	319 836	9 232	12 172	358	588
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	87	93	415 511	436 618	44 192	38 975	1 425	1 491
5181	Beer & ale	66	71	326 061	297 560	38 017	33 641	1 189	1 244
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	21	22	89 450	139 058	6 175	5 334	236	247
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 059	1 184	D	3 967 292	D	244 038	j	10 795
5191	Farm supplies	838	953	4 087 060	3 271 333	201 533	182 570	7 262	7 419
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	28	49	125 464	139 917	11 978	16 970	813	921
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	31	26	D	29 522	D	4 299	e	307
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	13	20	330 211	300 878	16 384	12 711	707	553
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	20	22	24 876	19 467	3 418	2 531	157	127
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	129	114	D	206 175	D	24 957	g	1 468
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		6 011	6 238	28 697 076	22 709 180	1 829 352	1 402 128	66 590	60 417
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 262	3 122	9 340 790	6 385 982	1 016 984	692 601	36 017	29 268
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	664	687	D	1 317 831	D	125 471	i	5 944
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	90	100	759 059	679 805	58 729	40 738	1 981	1 597
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	428	428	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	68	62	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	78	97	D	46 614	D	8 816	e	546
502	Furniture & home furnishings	93	83	D	182 636	D	24 120	g	942
5021	Furniture	48	39	D	D	25 603	D	855	f
5023	Home furnishings	45	44	D	D	D	D	f	e
503	Lumber & other construction materials	214	181	D	510 779	D	48 082	h	1 958
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	88	80	361 366	272 965	34 090	25 896	1 287	1 060
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	27	32	D	46 256	D	5 734	e	212
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	48	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
5039	Construction materials, nec	51	38	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	326	356	D	548 821	D	84 731	h	3 498
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	9	12 354	D	13 327	1 265	49	90
5044	Office equipment	68	98	D	120 792	D	27 405	f	1 157
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	126	110	281 444	D	171 384	43 361	1 284	953
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	35	43	D	D	D	22 113	D	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	51	63	159 097	D	124 307	17 883	506	622
5048	Ophthalmic goods	18	15	62 652	D	D	6 690	D	291
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	21	18	D	36 440	D	5 383	c	207
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	69	54	D	D	D	24 239	f	820
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	67	54	D	260 520	D	24 239	f	820
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
506	Electrical goods	254	248	876 082	D	637 744	100 318	2 954	2 502
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	130	124	560 947	D	382 422	60 553	38 721	1 731
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	24	37	D	D	D	D	D	c
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	100	87	D	D	D	D	D	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	245	223	622 656	D	377 535	76 102	49 047	2 285
5072	Hardware	77	73	193 478	D	97 004	22 302	12 396	720
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	119	87	277 936	D	170 017	32 493	20 471	1 022
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	34	47	D	D	D	D	D	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	15	16	D	D	D	D	D	e
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 087	1 009	3 522 200	D	2 130 852	344 586	225 226	12 265
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	73	55	D	D	D	D	D	g
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	565	537	D	1 104 482	D	104 768	i	4 989
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	205	176	606 334	D	335 814	83 272	44 365	3 206
5085	Industrial supplies	158	161	D	366 102	D	35 362	D	g
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	64	65	63 986	D	D	10 624	D	453
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	22	15	D	D	D	D	D	c
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	310	281	D	419 264	D	40 317	h	2 101
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	35	40	D	60 441	D	7 907	f	451
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	29	29	D	9 195	D	1 318	e	130
5093	Scrap & waste materials	168	133	D	D	D	D	D	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	22	22	D	D	D	D	D	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	56	57	D	46 217	D	5 536	c	311
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	2 749	3 116	19 356 286	D	16 323 198	812 368	709 527	30 573
511	Paper & paper products	160	157	449 409	D	301 284	48 937	44 732	1 834
5111	Printing & writing paper	17	19	D	97 714	D	8 283	e	254
5112	Stationery & office supplies	112	101	D	130 809	D	26 810	g	1 291
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	31	37	86 057	D	72 761	10 409	9 639	313
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	49	36	D	336 457	D	10 578	f	399
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	49	36	D	336 457	D	10 578	f	399
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	48	41	D	40 316	D	6 139	f	425
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	15	11	D	13 992	D	2 257	c	160
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	23	15	D	D	D	D	D	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	9	12	D	D	D	D	D	b
5139	Footwear	1	3	D	D	D	D	D	a
514	Groceries & related products	196	232	2 604 549	D	2 607 514	152 607	136 333	5 373
5141	Groceries, general-line	16	29	1 061 565	D	1 511 933	62 241	73 649	1 958
5142	Packaged frozen foods	25	26	287 841	D	296 419	24 595	19 062	893
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	16	20	D	218 942	D	2 241	D	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	11	17	D	D	D	D	D	c
5145	Confectionery	10	13	48 019	D	5 804	D	D	257
5146	Fish & seafoods	1	3	D	D	D	D	D	a
5147	Meats & meat products	44	45	D	188 257	D	10 599	D	528
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	18	18	D	98 349	D	6 470	D	249
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	55	61	D	155 408	D	15 688	f	825
515	Farm-product raw materials	864	958	9 869 200	D	7 954 668	231 427	192 760	8 429
5153	Grain & field beans	722	808	9 162 670	D	7 119 411	214 196	179 915	7 742
5154	Livestock	121	125	610 058	D	D	14 350	D	549
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	21	25	96 472	D	D	2 881	D	138
516	Chemicals & allied products	91	102	D	D	D	24 427	D	f
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	18	15	D	47 967	D	2 892	D	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	73	87	D	183 082	D	21 535	D	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	IOWA—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	261	399	D	1 196 953	D	49 719	g	2 701	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	210	326	D	897 924	D	38 798	g	2 150	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	51	73	D	299 029	D	10 921	e	551	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	84	91	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5181	Beer & ale	64	71	D	297 560	D	33 641	g	1 244	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	20	20	D	D	D	D	c	c	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	996	1 100	D	D	D	D	i	i	
5191	Farm supplies	797	898	D	3 413 791	178 405	161 528	6 664	6 959	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	23	43	D	93 158	D	13 985	f	729	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	30	24	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	13	20	D	330 211	16 384	12 711	707	553	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	17	14	D	D	D	D	c	b	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	116	101	D	D	D	D	g	f	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	19 647	19 732		26 283 470	19 959 786	2 985 443	2 304 395	250 724	226 109
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 202	1 219		1 857 763	1 291 963	208 864	149 734	11 811	9 555
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	528	495		1 361 851	888 613	140 076	98 341	7 190	5 308
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	118	139		82 492	66 314	11 833	8 569	613	581
525	Hardware stores	321	376		194 196	176 614	28 034	23 566	2 403	2 375
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	190	174		123 274	107 412	17 868	14 034	1 234	1 071
527	Mobile home dealers	45	35		95 950	53 010	11 053	5 224	371	220
53	General merchandise stores	488	540		3 472 247	2 796 215	317 513	277 948	29 912	26 507
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	160	185		2 834 429	2 306 406	266 090	236 231	24 693	22 211
533	Variety stores	161	166		D	65 264	D	7 189	g	988
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	167	189		D	424 545	D	34 528	h	3 308
54	Food stores	1 664	1 840		D	4 083 724	D	408 577	k	39 490
541	Grocery stores	1 298	1 415		4 362 709	3 983 485	473 329	388 731	39 545	36 879
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	81	108		43 008	35 517	6 015	5 169	524	515
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	12	11		3 121	4 177	470	566	44	72
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	41	49		D	7 322	D	1 569	c	283
545	Dairy products stores	21	31		4 980	2 777	370	404	49	86
546	Retail bakeries	137	164		D	35 227	D	10 039	f	1 361
549	Miscellaneous food stores	74	62		21 669	15 219	2 966	2 099	351	294
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 213	3 224		9 227 194	6 253 039	655 822	469 777	33 114	28 478
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	490	489		5 654 771	3 758 506	373 233	271 015	13 164	11 440
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	327	248		380 073	158 246	23 411	10 643	1 187	720
553	Auto & home supply stores	536	502		371 922	289 745	68 988	47 382	3 454	2 874
554	Gasoline service stations	1 649	1 809		2 464 547	1 836 192	160 995	122 061	14 010	12 455
555	Boat dealers	57	58		69 059	46 465	6 440	5 008	299	258
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	54	44		127 418	82 012	9 005	6 328	323	269
557	Motorcycle dealers	67	62		121 823	66 695	10 425	5 937	525	381
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	33	'11		37 581	'13 467	3 325	1 403	152	'74
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 369	1 688		D	748 137	D	90 784	j	10 906
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	155	207		72 030	94 116	10 231	13 802	865	1 202
562	Women's clothing stores	457	688		199 188	277 691	24 554	33 394	3 063	4 803
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	103	87		D	'19 401	D	'3 144	f	'331
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	49	55		19 991	12 177	2 129	1 268	284	272
565	Family clothing stores	236	193		368 030	175 129	42 226	17 608	3 860	2 004
566	Shoe stores	302	388		166 174	149 316	19 535	18 640	1 640	1 949
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	67	'61		D	'18 447	D	'2 798	e	'340
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 429	1 284		1 209 227	815 859	167 215	109 119	9 342	7 280
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	743	690		574 447	461 906	91 216	64 972	4 840	4 141
572	Household appliance stores	238	203		140 148	93 937	22 699	14 092	1 307	979
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	448	391		494 632	260 016	53 300	30 055	3 195	2 160
58	Eating & drinking places	6 016	5 914		D	1 849 238	D	490 051	l	77 799
581	Eating & drinking places	6 016	5 914		D	1 849 238	D	490 051	l	77 799
5812	Eating places	4 765	4 584		D	1 672 817	D	459 548	l	72 321
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 251	1 330		183 446	176 421	34 094	30 503	5 069	5 478
59	Miscellaneous retail	4 266	4 023		2 961 714	2 121 611	420 093	308 405	29 187	26 094
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	589	620		946 784	764 743	120 383	93 298	7 759	6 906
592	Liquor stores	111	122		57 692	52 274	4 150	3 740	531	520
593	Used merchandise stores	295	260		55 340	49 185	12 223	8 409	1 303	1 023
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 500	1 490		D	532 414	D	75 085	i	8 077
596	Nonstore retailers	477	413		594 679	368 782	91 434	67 638	3 692	4 550
598	Fuel dealers	205	151		D	119 591	D	12 976	g	701
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 089	967		346 071	234 622	67 770	47 259	5 362	4 317

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 670	6 931	N	16 524 806	2 749 916	1 843 152	82 571	70 663
60	Depository institutions	1 572	1 503	D	4 224 723	D	508 392	j	22 493
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	2		1 474 605	6 209	2 912	119	118
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	2		1 474 605	6 209	2 912	119	118
602	Commercial banks	1 111	1 013	D	3 323 374	D	427 234	j	18 368
6021	National commercial banks	264	249		1 384 833	192 066	163 123	6 321	7 056
6022	State commercial banks	847	764	D	1 938 541	D	264 111	j	11 312
603	Savings institutions	182	206	D	502 646	D	45 998	g	2 137
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	180	206	D	502 646	D	45 998	g	2 137
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
606	Credit unions	263	274		276 177	42 248	31 305	2 051	1 829
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	18	32		16 014	2 112	2 079	94	143
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	245	242		260 163	40 136	29 226	1 957	1 686
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
609	Functions related to depository banking	14	7	D	D	D	D	e	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	335	258	D	884 389	D	137 019	i	4 346
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	142	50	D	D	D	D	h	g
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	523	380		623 346	164 252	96 332	2 724	1 860
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	327	226	D	174 941	D	73 842	g	1 338
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	327	226	D	174 941	D	73 842	g	1 338
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	135	106	D	43 211	D	14 235	f	326
63	Insurance carriers	475	499	D	9 560 638	D	752 782	k	25 763
631	Life insurance	117	177	Q	5 952 507	D	450 310	j	15 184
6311	Life insurance	117	177	Q	5 952 507	D	450 310	j	15 184
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	56	44	Q	D	D	D	h	g
6321	Accident & health insurance	21	14	Q	D	D	D	g	e
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	35	30	Q	D	D	D	g	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	254	249	Q	2 309 263	D	208 846	i	7 222
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	254	249	Q	2 309 263	D	208 846	i	7 222
635	Surety insurance	13	6	Q	D	D	D	f	f
6351	Surety insurance	13	6	Q	D	D	D	f	f
636	Title insurance	7	—	Q	—	D	—	e	—
6361	Title insurance	7	—	Q	—	D	—	e	—
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	27	21		32 728	D	15 897	D	624
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	27	21		32 728	D	15 897	D	624
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 224	2 032		861 554	258 728	175 056	9 016	7 703
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 224	2 032		861 554	258 728	175 056	9 016	7 703
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 224	2 032		861 554	258 728	175 056	9 016	7 703
65	Real estate	2 209	2 000	D	689 051	D	130 173	i	7 503
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	967	938	D	340 129	D	46 310	h	3 187
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	272	310	D	159 049	D	22 713	g	1 173
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	451	386		192 569	23 531	16 729	1 792	1 505
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	86	96		12 497	1 667	2 214	152	220
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	118	110		41 998	6 715	4 176	323	243
653	Real estate agents & managers	935	733		399 851	83 574	58 912	3 987	2 989
6531	Real estate agents & managers	935	733		399 851	83 574	58 912	3 987	2 989
654	Title abstract offices	127	130		32 065	14 802	14 729	714	760
655	Land subdividers & developers	180	199	D	53 413	D	10 222	f	567
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	332	259	D	308 436	D	43 398	g	995
671	Holding offices	195	185		268 111	64 908	32 056	1 362	587
672	Investment offices	—	8	—	4 069	—	2 149	—	50
673	Trusts	59	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	78	66	D	43 547	D	9 193	e	358

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	3 960	3 743	6 323 541	4 656 362	2 624 752	2 065 312	131 688	120 818
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	72	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	72	'69	D	'13 251	D	'1 740	e	'250
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	306	237	127 715	90 320	40 117	28 898	4 234	2 874
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	37	33	D	13 889	D	4 311	f	687
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	268	204	105 299	76 431	33 862	24 587	3 347	2 187
80	Health services	856	487	4 951 739	3 513 768	2 132 096	1 626 502	93 361	83 066
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	483	N	N	620 221	318 731	N	22 437	N
806	Hospitals	127	131	4 052 045	3 017 768	1 659 580	1 372 258	64 543	62 893
808	Home health care services	64	44	92 975	39 437	48 319	20 686	2 774	1 397
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	178	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	15	14	6 047	4 790	3 585	2 821	127	131
811	Legal services	15	14	6 047	4 790	3 585	2 821	127	131
82	Educational services	28	35	D	5 533	D	2 071	c	314
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	10	8	D	1 020	D	604	b	103
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	18	17	D	3 532	D	1 258	c	185
83	Social services	1 552	1 583	699 689	566 509	303 450	254 285	24 559	23 897
832	Individual & family social services	741	536	287 521	146 098	115 825	63 366	9 060	5 158
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	81	98	85 725	72 597	47 180	33 693	5 589	5 343
835	Child daycare services	391	325	56 713	34 108	29 100	19 695	3 495	2 736
836	Residential care	192	N	168 512	N	90 093	N	5 347	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	147	N	101 218	N	21 252	N	1 068	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	91	'56	D	'15 111	D	'5 323	f	'421
841	Museums & art galleries	84	'50	28 511	'14 695	8 008	'5 157	571	'406
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	'6	D	'416	D	'166	b	'15
86	Membership organizations	1 019	1 193	360 071	344 737	98 279	107 110	7 015	8 617
861	Business associations	227	262	132 728	106 329	30 876	34 060	1 077	1 557
862	Professional membership organizations	97	67	45 459	32 227	17 714	12 117	520	465
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	524	618	D	127 145	D	35 334	h	4 844
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	171	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	21	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	17	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	19 560	17 774	12 056 850	7 710 939	4 375 569	2 899 453	210 117	162 530
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	659	587	D	367 250	D	103 256	j	12 013
701	Hotels & motels	583	534	D	358 991	D	101 601	j	11 770
702	Rooming & boarding houses	15	'18	D	'1 560	D	'371	b	85
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	61	34	D	'9 289	D	'2 282	c	'194
72	Personal services	2 563	2 627	D	457 813	D	147 595	j	13 101
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	436	475	D	133 177	D	46 393	h	3 816
722	Photographic studios, portrait	216	192	57 901	43 440	14 728	9 837	887	850
723	Beauty shops %	1 120	1 236	D	122 691	D	50 281	h	4 821
724	Barber shops %	51	48	D	3 778	D	1 441	c	126
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	21	'23	2 543	'2 388	479	'489	42	'64
726	Funeral service & crematories	396	384	D	117 535	D	28 997	g	1 555
729	Miscellaneous personal services	323	268	D	34 381	D	10 142	g	1 867
73	Business services	3 019	2 366	D	1 741 819	D	653 758	l	42 574
731	Advertising	144	135	D	102 400	D	40 580	g	1 729
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	69	65	61 150	42 743	24 040	13 435	999	736
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	251	208	D	137 345	D	46 279	i	2 656
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	665	585	D	135 682	D	50 966	i	5 534
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	243	223	D	189 144	D	29 444	g	1 334
736	Personnel supply services	260	187	D	201 775	D	148 631	j	13 986

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	IOWA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	571	365	D	645 936	D	223 483	j	8 138
738	Miscellaneous business services	816	598	D	286 794	D	100 940	j	8 461
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 341	2 033		914 475		210 820	11 419	8 604
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	122	126	226 114	151 998	38 620	26 300	1 730	1 188
752	Automobile parking	34	43	13 522	5 769	3 009	1 837	225	159
753	Automotive repair shops	1 831	1 599	577 695	410 237	140 115	96 164	6 916	5 565
754	Automotive services, except repair	354	265	97 144	59 871	29 076	17 316	2 548	1 692
76	Miscellaneous repair services	900	920	D	279 071	D	72 638	h	4 071
762	Electrical repair shops	191	'200	72 069	'60 894	22 696	'19 291	917	'1 162
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	13	10	1 817	1 482	685	421	35	25
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	62	'72	7 084	'6 538	2 069	'1 982	157	'193
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	634	628	D	196 390	D	48 401	h	2 578
78	Motion pictures	424	385	D	136 922	D	24 988	h	2 956
781	Motion picture production & allied services	46	29	19 510	D	7 218	D	191	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	9	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
783	Motion picture theaters	111	127	55 139	52 774	7 728	7 465	1 383	1 348
784	Video tape rental	258	219	66 642	36 993	13 720	7 887	1 614	1 240
79	Amusement & recreation services	917	872	D	D	D	D	j	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	74	76	8 207	7 532	1 418	1 653	373	390
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	55	46	D	3 585	D	1 011	c	154
793	Bowling centers	177	177	44 351	44 526	11 144	11 108	1 721	1 821
794	Commercial sports	64	42	D	N	D	10 220	h	928
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	547	531	553 909	D	141 826	D	8 662	i
80	Health services	4 266	4 184	D	2 338 724	D	1 112 126	l	44 975
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 180	1 349	1 439 832	1 169 464	786 782	633 540	13 999	12 898
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 113	1 149	430 789	320 371	163 680	117 128	6 202	5 757
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	179	193	99 184	77 485	52 685	34 287	1 204	1 037
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 149	947	314 614	200 571	111 109	59 752	4 928	3 449
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	297	287	504 825	383 377	259 089	195 463	18 428	17 805
806	Hospitals	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	f
807	Medical & dental laboratories	132	120	111 158	79 868	38 932	30 051	1 357	1 226
808	Home health care services	130	58	87 434	37 084	41 226	17 028	3 697	1 621
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	85	79	D	D	D	D	f	f
81	Legal services	1 493	1 445	582 767	504 555	214 043	176 121	6 575	6 516
811	Legal services	1 493	1 445	582 767	504 555	214 043	176 121	6 575	6 516
82	Educational services	117	79	D	17 628	D	6 123	f	492
823	Libraries %	15	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	27	18	D	5 115	D	1 806	b	173
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	75	58	D	12 468	D	4 305	e	315
83	Social services	654	610	D	84 056	D	37 016	i	4 289
832	Individual & family social services	100	103	13 405	12 783	5 945	4 236	389	327
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	20	17	D	8 385	D	3 853	c	195
835	Child daycare services	460	398	53 339	34 266	27 037	16 358	3 496	2 548
836	Residential care	74	72	D	25 261	D	11 901	g	1 169
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
86	Membership organizations	25	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	25	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 068	1 591	D	722 862	D	325 630	j	12 701
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	461	359	335 123	233 605	148 947	110 792	3 807	3 359
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	777	722	D	249 152	D	106 412	h	4 926
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	102	81	73 133	68 148	32 000	27 771	1 633	1 490
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	728	429	D	171 957	D	80 655	h	2 926
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	70	D	22 863	D	8 587	N	369
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	70	D	22 863	D	8 587	N	369
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	463	459	764 618	N	981 363	640 648	19 372	20 204

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
KANSAS									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	1 030	1 207	3 225 106	4 347 230	244 619	353 094	8 002	10 918
12	Coal mining	2	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
13	Oil & gas extraction	914	1 077	3 066 439	4 218 776	205 978	315 538	6 689	9 523
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	113	120	D	D	D	D	g	g
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	7 000	5 940	8 770 376	5 380 522	D	1 083 919	61 345	47 936
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 849	1 548	3 366 435	2 310 172	D	243 566	13 776	11 171
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	559	634	D	1 145 364	408 314	262 530	13 226	10 733
17	Construction—special trade contractors	4 591	3 757	D	1 924 986	D	577 822	34 344	26 032
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	3 471	3 353	48 611 181	36 090 678	6 772 450	5 001 194	203 303	181 692
20	Food & kindred products	284	286	12 757 751	10 754 064	816 198	616 658	31 511	27 403
22	Textile mill products	16	16	D	D	D	D	e	c
23	Apparel & other textile products	93	86	315 283	201 693	68 638	55 062	3 436	3 672
24	Lumber & wood products	173	142	550 825	306 616	110 368	58 396	5 181	3 139
25	Furniture & fixtures	93	89	272 693	178 556	67 079	41 760	2 676	1 977
26	Paper & allied products	42	46	680 545	843 394	122 122	130 104	3 913	4 592
27	Printing & publishing	733	764	D	3 089 223	D	476 564	j	19 699
28	Chemicals & allied products	118	116	2 874 705	2 082 653	260 840	254 335	6 410	7 259
29	Petroleum & coal products	24	27	D	3 110 458	D	96 893	g	2 497
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	146	153	2 387 310	1 953 910	397 879	330 230	12 944	12 742
31	Leather & leather products	9	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	209	212	1 093 893	767 406	188 949	153 097	5 823	5 360
33	Primary metal industries	56	53	701 247	404 256	104 466	61 040	3 525	2 557
34	Fabricated metal products	330	281	1 466 963	946 569	312 152	213 122	11 117	8 901
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	620	582	3 961 109	2 382 219	815 034	551 814	24 159	20 219
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	127	138	1 181 925	1 015 303	225 903	179 550	8 123	7 162
37	Transportation equipment	187	166	D	7 171 649	D	1 579 330	l	45 652
38	Instruments & related products	81	72	660 822	536 679	150 562	148 520	4 462	6 038
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	130	118	302 880	235 098	61 165	44 403	2 760	2 342
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	3 753	3 150	11 749 763	8 581 003	2 138 854	1 546 054	61 856	55 382
41	Passenger transportation	170	154	D	75 189	D	30 061	h	3 311
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	72	48	D	21 361	D	8 003	g	697
4111	Local & suburban transit	10	8	D	3 394	D	1 433	c	147
4119	Other local passenger transportation	62	40	D	17 967	D	6 570	f	550
412	Taxi service	22	17	4 109	3 277	1 541	1 378	199	201
4121	Taxi service	22	17	4 109	3 277	1 541	1 378	199	201
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	4	D	325	D	171	a	13
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	4	D	325	D	171	a	13
414	Charter bus service	17	19	12 313	10 127	3 338	2 600	243	200
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	16	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
415	School bus service	57	66	D	40 099	D	17 909	g	2 200
4151	School bus service	57	66	D	40 099	D	17 909	g	2 200
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 993	1 575	D	1 762 931	D	486 734	k	21 259
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 860	1 464	D	2 218 246	1 625 391	667 734	24 315	20 181
4212	Local trucking without storage	893	699	D	333 301	D	86 717	i	4 520
4213	Trucking, except local	851	672	D	1 327 235	985 108	371 910	12 273	10 624
4214	Local trucking with storage	21	33	D	D	D	D	c	e
4215	Courier services, except by air	95	60	316 754	D	142 390	D	5 543	h
422	Public warehousing & storage	133	111	D	137 540	D	21 021	g	1 078
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	18	16	9 187	D	2 318	D	91	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	12	16	58 029	36 181	13 177	8 244	414	437
4225	General warehousing & storage	98	64	D	D	D	D	e	e
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	5	15	D	39 557	D	4 339	b	209
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	17	19	D	7 697	D	1 714	c	164
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
448	Water transportation of passengers	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	15	17	D	D	D	D	c	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	1	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	14	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%%	120	105	252 485	179 384	70 404	40 460	2 384	1 877
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	38	34	91 152	68 598	24 509	16 267	847	651
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	13	18	14 430	D	3 457	D	146	c
4513	Air courier services	25	16	76 722	D	21 052	D	701	f
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	22	23	D	69 036	D	10 468	c	542
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	22	23	D	69 036	D	10 468	c	542
458	Airport terminal services	60	48	D	41 750	D	13 725	g	684
4581	Airport terminal services	60	48	D	41 750	D	13 725	g	684
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	43	42	140 792	200 726	30 348	30 537	639	712
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	43	42	140 792	200 726	30 348	30 537	639	712
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	14	19	55 930	D	15 761	D	360	e
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	29	18	84 862	111 256	14 587	10 848	279	257
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	5	—	D	—	D	—	b
47	Transportation services	378	320	D	148 369	D	48 379	h	2 352
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	243	216	D	64 381	D	25 040	g	1 391
4724	Travel agencies	216	189	53 767	43 360	26 843	18 511	1 300	1 112
4725	Tour operators	20	19	21 607	D	6 539	D	262	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	7	8	D	D	D	D	f	b
473	Freight shipping services	106	77	D	37 389	D	10 759	f	350
4731	Freight shipping services	106	77	D	37 389	D	10 759	f	350
474	Railroad car rental	2	4	D	3 052	D	811	a	28
4741	Railroad car rental	2	4	D	3 052	D	811	a	28
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	27	23	D	43 547	D	11 769	f	583
4783	Packing & crating	5	8	D	509	D	88	a	18
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	21	14	D	D	D	D	f	f
48	Communications	663	596	D	2 776 732	D	468 801	j	14 073
481	Telephone	459	391	D	2 432 800	D	389 315	j	10 483
4812	Radiotelephone	89	38	D	78 430	D	14 699	g	499
4813	Other telephone	370	353	D	2 354 370	D	374 616	j	9 984
482	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4822	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	110	115	D	150 872	D	55 460	g	2 445
4832	Radio broadcasting	87	91	D	60 626	D	27 437	g	1 494
4833	Television broadcasting	23	24	97 404	90 246	31 835	28 023	950	951
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	82	86	214 334	190 087	28 141	23 411	1 124	1 112
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	82	86	214 334	190 087	28 141	23 411	1 124	1 112
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	11	4	D	2 973	D	615	b	33
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	11	4	D	2 973	D	615	b	33

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	369	339	4 161 526	3 429 975	435 692	439 368	9 188	11 634
491	Electric services	69	56	D	D	D	D	h	h
4911	Electric services	69	56	D	D	D	D	h	h
492	Gas production & distribution	140	134	D	D	D	D	g	h
493	Combination utility services	69	78	D	D	D	D	h	i
494	Water supply	38	30	D	D	D	D	c	b
4941	Water supply	38	30	D	D	D	D	c	b
495	Sanitary services	52	40	58 823	127 937	11 914	20 422	479	807
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	5 965	5 854	44 113 075	34 866 660	2 155 061	1 638 272	68 008	61 783
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 652	3 443	21 763 362	13 785 813	1 336 923	958 139	39 532	34 328
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	597	603	D	4 520 733	D	120 055	i	5 407
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	94	104	5 723 545	3 211 411	45 698	32 754	1 411	1 384
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	354	344	D	935 608	D	61 322	h	2 820
5014	Tires & tubes	55	47	D	324 743	D	16 502	f	644
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	94	108	D	48 971	D	9 477	e	559
502	Furniture & home furnishings	152	134	440 533	293 876	40 505	27 602	1 155	1 082
5021	Furniture	63	54	246 006	A	20 871	A	493	A
5023	Home furnishings	89	80	194 527	A	19 634	A	662	A
503	Lumber & other construction materials	210	181	1 060 283	753 290	79 005	54 847	2 661	1 917
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	87	70	519 708	A	38 833	A	1 380	A
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	39	40	D	83 740	D	5 708	f	228
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	29	30	144 223	179 012	11 416	8 932	315	225
5039	Construction materials, nec	55	41	D	A	D	A	e	A
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	493	496	2 441 768	1 433 894	250 893	190 414	6 360	5 773
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	12	113 351	128 882	4 316	8 664	107	266
5044	Office equipment	84	102	317 160	233 876	53 559	49 633	1 471	1 529
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	188	175	D	525 432	D	62 191	h	1 679
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	56	57	D	98 443	D	8 704	e	322
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	115	109	D	306 782	D	36 450	g	972
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	11	51 143	43 431	7 645	9 699	274	409
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	27	30	D	97 048	D	15 073	e	596
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	107	83	D	704 991	D	22 226	g	844
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	105	79	D	695 253	D	22 033	g	835
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	4	D	9 738	D	193	a	9
506	Electrical goods	459	386	2 630 509	1 583 669	195 797	124 583	4 812	3 936
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	216	189	898 534	548 543	71 825	42 135	1 989	1 497
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	41	44	575 725	381 840	14 704	14 212	352	438
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	202	153	1 156 250	653 286	109 268	68 236	2 471	2 001
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	269	244	D	756 231	D	59 461	h	2 170
5072	Hardware	79	75	494 836	351 541	27 814	27 436	911	1 061
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	119	108	334 642	271 616	28 672	17 207	956	641
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	51	46	D	89 659	D	10 422	f	330
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	15	D	43 415	D	4 396	c	138
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 092	1 053	5 852 376	3 141 558	432 699	298 278	12 452	10 649
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	54	61	D	A	D	A	g	A
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	308	311	1 252 043	851 189	97 451	76 123	3 482	3 335
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	379	330	1 100 341	A	121 105	A	3 213	A
5085	Industrial supplies	199	198	617 908	521 809	62 326	47 884	1 654	1 635
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	75	85	D	108 797	D	19 235	f	786
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	77	68	2 175 792	785 762	87 449	60 041	2 184	1 636

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
KANSAS—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	273	263	725 686	597 571	60 188	60 673	2 418	2 550
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	67	65	397 569	280 340	27 628	26 508	1 129	1 071
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	37	27	D	56 215	D	3 784	c	141
5093	Scrap & waste materials	87	81	D	117 567	D	13 536	f	697
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	22	28	17 126	78 383	1 724	10 741	78	348
5099	Durable goods, nec	60	62	D	65 066	D	6 104	c	293
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 313	2 411	22 349 713	21 080 847	818 138	680 133	28 476	27 455
511	Paper & paper products	154	172	D	585 398	D	43 192	g	1 846
5111	Printing & writing paper	20	25	305 507	213 939	20 275	9 914	557	370
5112	Stationery & office supplies	113	112	D	192 460	D	22 006	g	1 117
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	21	35	D	178 999	D	11 272	c	359
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	64	42	1 201 686	760 893	43 844	30 435	1 199	732
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	64	42	1 201 686	760 893	43 844	30 435	1 199	732
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	71	71	D	271 649	D	13 297	f	518
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	24	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	23	22	D	83 359	D	8 216	c	319
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	21	28	D	73 452	D	2 034	c	75
5139	Footwear	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	288	313	6 753 998	6 556 408	275 623	245 709	8 570	8 695
5141	Groceries, general-line	25	40	1 761 065	2 108 383	57 506	81 710	1 979	2 758
5142	Packaged frozen foods	36	29	923 328	710 752	46 011	32 007	1 379	1 040
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	26	22	94 835	292 453	6 208	9 404	176	333
5144	Poultry & poultry products	5	10	D	53 752	D	2 567	b	130
5145	Confectionery	20	21	251 362	149 832	10 057	9 299	361	427
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	5	D	3 960	D	266	b	20
5147	Meats & meat products	36	37	D	792 729	D	16 067	g	567
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	22	23	D	171 479	D	9 967	e	473
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	115	126	D	2 273 068	D	84 422	h	2 947
515	Farm-product raw materials	692	766	8 255 851	7 383 635	155 414	135 776	6 513	6 896
5153	Grain & field beans	604	671	7 148 258	5 985 048	139 816	124 024	4 966	5 195
5154	Livestock	73	83	D	1 287 878	D	10 092	g	1 602
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	15	12	D	110 709	D	1 660	c	99
516	Chemicals & allied products	143	139	624 087	574 437	44 667	40 931	1 222	1 279
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	35	26	237 166	87 297	10 312	5 752	257	209
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	108	113	386 921	487 140	34 355	35 179	965	1 070
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	252	327	1 499 370	2 989 726	50 985	55 159	1 958	2 366
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	176	254	985 249	1 519 492	38 037	34 177	1 577	1 680
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	76	73	514 121	1 470 234	12 948	20 982	381	686
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	55	55	516 397	362 364	40 793	35 624	1 211	1 256
5181	Beer & ale	42	44	282 130	253 417	29 702	26 465	853	850
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	13	11	234 267	108 947	11 091	9 159	358	406
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	594	526	D	1 596 337	D	80 010	i	3 867
5191	Farm supplies	322	304	D	A	D	A	h	A
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	40	33	101 317	137 675	10 136	6 495	368	395
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	24	26	D	21 311	D	2 746	e	190
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	20	21	678 600	183 016	10 363	5 344	417	318
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	30	35	D	101 982	D	5 274	c	208
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	158	107	D	A	D	A	g	A
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		5 008	4 924	25 482 967	19 986 799	1 671 523	1 239 173	55 782	49 872
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 021	2 871	10 177 116	6 751 821	1 048 839	730 388	33 445	28 635
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	549	548	D	1 205 056	D	100 590	i	4 755
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	78	80	D	323 700	D	21 881	g	958
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	326	319	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	51	41	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	94	108	D	48 971	D	9 477	e	559
502	Furniture & home furnishings	118	109	D	D	D	D	g	f
5021	Furniture	42	40	D	D	D	D	e	e
5023	Home furnishings	76	69	D	109 926	D	13 195	f	575
503	Lumber & other construction materials	171	139	688 201	509 037	70 977	44 693	2 418	1 586
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	73	61	425 817	332 291	35 749	28 682	1 274	947
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	30	32	D	28 327	D	3 600	e	169
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	20	23	D	D	D	D	e	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	48	23	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	385	417	D	780 214	D	118 030	h	4 302
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5044	Office equipment	67	93	D	D	D	D	f	g
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	161	147	D	294 415	D	31 783	g	1 073
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	39	44	D	D	D	D	e	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	80	86	D	173 487	D	24 043	f	725
5048	Ophthalmic goods	8	10	D	D	D	D	c	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	23	26	D	D	D	D	e	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	83	63	D	248 674	D	19 117	g	755
5051	Metals service centers & offices	81	60	D	D	D	D	g	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	327	269	D	815 291	D	90 161	h	3 058
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	159	135	455 693	D	55 711	D	1 662	g
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	30	29	D	119 633	D	7 926	e	299
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	138	105	D	D	D	D	g	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	220	186	694 418	476 793	69 590	45 680	2 250	1 846
5072	Hardware	59	52	D	D	D	D	f	f
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	101	84	227 499	142 226	23 890	13 223	850	536
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	43	39	D	74 349	D	8 768	e	297
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	17	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	931	914	3 529 196	2 079 559	352 482	232 959	10 581	8 966
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	48	60	D	D	D	D	f	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	298	298	D	759 857	D	72 383	h	3 174
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	282	252	727 483	416 210	92 845	53 279	2 533	1 925
5085	Industrial supplies	169	164	474 188	D	56 008	D	1 504	g
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	66	81	119 875	D	21 637	D	831	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	68	59	D	240 248	D	20 964	g	731
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	237	226	565 573	D	54 691	D	2 309	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	53	52	D	193 083	D	22 774	g	984
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	32	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5093	Scrap & waste materials	85	80	D	D	D	D	f	f
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	18	25	D	72 220	D	10 561	b	338
5099	Durable goods, nec	49	45	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 987	2 053	15 305 851	13 234 978	622 684	508 785	22 337	21 237
511	Paper & paper products	134	133	D	267 085	D	31 837	g	1 529
5111	Printing & writing paper	16	19	D	D	D	D	e	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	102	91	D	D	D	D	g	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	16	23	D	57 473	D	6 851	c	248
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	60	37	D	144 917	D	6 766	f	336
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	60	37	D	144 917	D	6 766	f	336
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	51	55	D	D	D	D	f	e
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	19	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	16	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	13	22	12 938	6 984	2 043	1 408	134	63
5139	Footwear	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	176	187	3 418 184	3 439 775	169 318	158 581	5 348	5 760
5141	Groceries, general-line	17	28	D	1 878 863	D	77 500	g	2 620
5142	Packaged frozen foods	21	17	D	425 045	D	23 588	f	782
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	16	13	D	44 724	D	2 169	b	112
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	9	D	D	D	D	b	c
5145	Confectionery	8	13	D	50 046	D	2 377	b	98
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	5	D	3 960	D	266	b	20
5147	Meats & meat products	28	25	1 417 624	278 322	51 455	10 231	1 451	383
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	20	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	59	57	D	598 506	D	30 908	f	1 165
515	Farm-product raw materials	643	711	D	6 195 983	D	128 143	i	5 674
5153	Grain & field beans	602	667	D	D	D	D	h	i
5154	Livestock	27	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	111	100	394 903	214 313	32 980	25 868	929	882
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	27	20	129 432	71 964	9 298	5 312	238	182
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	84	80	265 471	142 349	23 682	20 556	691	700

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	234	308	D	1 236 900	D	44 745	g	2 088
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	168	245	D	733 062	D	31 301	g	1 625
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	66	63	D	503 838	D	13 444	e	463
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	53	54	D	D	D	D	g	g
5181	Beer & ale	42	44	282 130	253 417	29 702	26 465	853	850
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	10	D	D	D	D	e	e
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	525	468	D	D	D	D	h	h
5191	Farm supplies	304	292	1 104 722	884 606	64 462	42 716	2 491	1 984
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	30	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	20	25	D	D	D	D	e	c
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	19	21	D	183 016	D	5 344	e	318
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	23	20	25 460	23 773	4 237	3 069	141	126
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	129	87	D	D	D	D	f	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	16 629	16 255	23 080 403	17 566 800	2 651 788	2 022 204	214 819	185 810
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	877	860	1 285 304	908 008	158 439	110 022	8 731	7 241
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	367	346	796 650	608 676	94 098	68 467	4 891	4 121
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	107	109	D	53 802	D	8 173	f	461
525	Hardware stores	220	242	D	124 379	D	17 269	g	1 556
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	124	115	D	64 425	D	11 256	g	861
527	Mobile home dealers	59	48	D	56 726	D	4 857	e	242
53	General merchandise stores	430	379	D	2 693 222	D	254 166	k	22 238
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	128	126	2 861 220	A	278 626	A	23 089	A
533	Variety stores	143	115	D	D	D	D	g	f
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	159	138	D	438 340	D	30 965	h	2 782
54	Food stores	1 346	1 528	3 694 664	3 367 399	378 850	332 798	29 862	27 268
541	Grocery stores	1 001	1 156	3 596 913	3 286 302	359 915	317 214	27 983	25 222
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	57	66	D	22 894	D	3 214	e	291
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	4	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	33	37	11 940	9 267	1 982	1 634	182	219
545	Dairy products stores	12	12	D	D	D	D	a	a
546	Retail bakeries	160	174	D	28 302	D	8 129	f	1 194
549	Miscellaneous food stores	79	76	D	17 974	D	2 286	e	303
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 647	2 620	7 885 967	5 354 112	563 553	401 001	25 605	22 015
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	356	332	4 949 299	3 366 051	339 338	242 909	10 699	9 290
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	276	232	403 136	196 289	26 925	13 294	1 090	753
553	Auto & home supply stores	530	513	D	287 146	D	47 672	h	2 897
554	Gasoline service stations	1 357	1 422	1 985 779	1 401 154	117 716	87 531	9 742	8 523
555	Boat dealers	29	34	D	21 952	D	2 249	c	140
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	38	33	D	41 099	D	3 007	c	162
557	Motorcycle dealers	41	39	D	32 090	D	3 631	e	196
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	20	14	D	14 809	D	1436	b	138
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 131	1 281	D	706 464	D	83 375	i	9 604
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	95	125	51 431	64 417	7 367	8 692	560	767
562	Women's clothing stores	336	458	167 620	205 890	22 220	23 159	2 416	3 301
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	75	65	D	23 353	D	3 986	e	358
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	42	50	D	14 338	D	1 640	e	231
565	Family clothing stores	253	207	308 549	233 082	34 429	25 395	3 223	2 886
566	Shoe stores	265	293	165 582	139 960	18 376	16 471	1 605	1 616
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	65	83	D	25 424	D	4 032	e	445
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 303	1 183	D	823 585	D	106 326	i	6 924
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	674	661	D	410 105	D	62 449	h	3 800
572	Household appliance stores	184	146	88 728	66 227	12 893	8 324	779	578
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	445	376	D	347 253	D	35 553	h	2 546
58	Eating & drinking places	4 918	4 608	2 237 712	1 742 239	640 996	464 775	80 680	68 126
581	Eating & drinking places	4 918	4 608	2 237 712	1 742 239	640 996	464 775	80 680	68 126
5812	Eating places	4 335	4 048	2 140 583	1 658 096	621 631	449 983	77 475	65 435
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	583	560	97 129	84 143	19 365	14 792	3 205	2 691
59	Miscellaneous retail	3 977	3 796	2 555 964	1 971 771	338 716	269 741	24 572	22 394
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	438	476	719 387	518 947	87 345	61 610	5 184	4 691
592	Liquor stores	551	604	292 905	230 952	13 422	10 547	1 996	1 839
593	Used merchandise stores	246	224	D	44 973	D	8 349	g	880
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 224	1 232	D	521 592	D	69 177	i	7 072
596	Nonstore retailers	386	312	D	389 720	D	74 290	h	3 977
598	Fuel dealers	94	101	D	56 624	D	6 478	f	391
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 038	847	D	208 963	D	39 290	h	3 544

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 423	6 371	N	18 984 451	2 103 069	1 506 563	64 496	59 313
60	Depository institutions	1 442	1 307	6 104 006	5 705 841	621 442	448 182	21 132	19 449
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	811 096	457 382	7 028	4 042	188	113
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1	811 096	457 382	7 028	4 042	188	113
602	Commercial banks	1 043	901	D	2 567 110	D	363 079	j	15 573
6021	National commercial banks	433	333	1 597 122	1 308 347	276 878	175 683	8 899	7 306
6022	State commercial banks	610	568	D	1 258 763	D	187 396	i	8 267
603	Savings institutions	180	189	749 204	1 100 592	66 296	52 845	2 168	2 381
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	152	153	641 060	977 210	56 531	44 739	1 772	1 971
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	28	36	108 144	123 382	9 765	8 106	396	410
606	Credit unions	185	190	1 313 827	D	35 241	D	1 412	g
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	41	56	D	D	D	D	e	e
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	144	134	D	D	D	D	g	f
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	33	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	454	327	D	1 697 291	D	131 906	i	4 874
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	226	91	D	168 854	D	40 785	h	1 258
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	470	361	D	383 366	D	99 789	h	1 881
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	284	199	D	D	D	D	g	g
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	284	199	D	D	D	D	g	g
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	154	130	D	85 130	D	25 036	f	581
63	Insurance carriers	465	457	D	9 323 932	D	414 092	j	14 228
631	Life insurance	157	169	Q	4 417 601	D	141 549	h	4 819
6311	Life insurance	157	169	Q	4 417 601	D	141 549	h	4 819
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	38	53	Q	2 533 765	D	65 061	h	2 556
6321	Accident & health insurance	17	20	Q	D	D	D	c	e
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	21	33	D	D	D	D	h	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	222	201	Q	2 307 273	D	195 624	i	6 394
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	222	201	Q	2 307 273	D	195 624	i	6 394
635	Surety insurance	13	9	Q	27 223	6 320	3 378	126	103
6351	Surety insurance	13	9	Q	27 223	6 320	3 378	126	103
636	Title insurance	16	12	Q	25 580	D	3 669	c	144
6361	Title insurance	16	12	Q	25 580	D	3 669	c	144
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	17	11	8 455	D	4 686	D	108	c
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	17	11	8 455	D	4 686	D	108	c
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 003	1 797	878 589	501 953	249 794	179 311	8 451	7 341
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 003	1 797	878 589	501 953	249 794	179 311	8 451	7 341
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 003	1 797	878 589	501 953	249 794	179 311	8 451	7 341
65	Real estate	2 249	1 865	D	776 623	D	144 078	j	8 979
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	875	782	D	358 086	D	39 929	h	2 764
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	285	277	D	165 455	D	14 078	f	830
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	381	301	229 688	150 819	28 538	19 958	1 857	1 461
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	104	106	30 670	21 662	4 713	2 421	304	236
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	79	67	D	17 677	D	3 085	e	204
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 090	814	D	307 810	D	81 620	i	5 038
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 090	814	D	307 810	D	81 620	i	5 038
654	Title abstract offices	139	129	41 883	29 181	20 191	10 986	717	635
655	Land subdividers & developers	145	140	D	81 546	D	11 543	f	542
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	340	257	D	595 445	D	89 205	g	2 561
671	Holding offices	168	170	280 338	547 384	68 106	79 293	996	2 175
672	Investment offices	—	12	—	4 133	—	841	—	23
673	Trusts	68	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	104	75	D	43 928	D	9 071	f	363

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
KANSAS—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	3 182	3 014	5 007 458	3 692 713	2 031 106	1 610 993	94 203	86 288
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	86	N	16 089	N	2 017	N	341	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	86	74	16 089	13 884	2 017	1 781	341	350
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	193	134	103 266	70 176	42 414	26 623	2 898	2 056
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	27	12	D	3 336	D	1 160	c	52
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	165	122	D	66 840	D	25 463	h	2 004
80	Health services	527	371	3 575 438	2 715 733	1 582 530	1 304 719	63 473	61 261
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	237	N	375 203	N	187 615	N	12 679	N
806	Hospitals	137	145	2 999 713	2 382 443	1 299 477	1 147 948	46 923	49 908
808	Home health care services	38	22	59 761	22 134	28 402	11 114	1 369	659
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	112	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	30	19	14 711	D	5 506	D	211	c
811	Legal services	30	19	14 711	D	5 506	D	211	c
82	Educational services	41	54	D	10 303	D	4 477	f	396
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	14	7	6 779	1 591	2 890	395	262	18
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	27	31	D	6 802	D	3 296	e	292
83	Social services	1 189	1 135	608 712	395 677	251 162	161 471	18 715	14 535
832	Individual & family social services ..	638	452	D	124 088	D	56 112	i	3 939
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	74	82	85 718	63 527	45 132	31 337	4 087	3 684
835	Child daycare services	204	205	38 472	33 995	21 421	14 429	2 262	1 990
836	Residential care	130	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	143	N	122 382	N	24 026	N	1 066	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	117	59	26 540	12 153	9 553	4 140	625	354
841	Museums & art galleries	113	55	16 825	9 168	5 568	3 292	455	271
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	4	9 715	2 985	3 985	848	170	83
86	Membership organizations	974	1 107	D	434 187	D	89 538	i	6 493
861	Business associations	230	190	110 966	68 034	35 470	22 671	1 299	907
862	Professional membership organizations	87	82	58 525	40 185	13 724	13 218	426	502
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations .	472	575	D	115 614	D	30 033	h	3 813
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	185	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	25	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	22	28	D	24 150	D	10 540	f	463
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	19 341	16 934	13 095 658	8 460 335	5 000 164	3 168 058	220 599	161 995
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	553	483	417 290	305 424	111 133	76 271	9 626	9 014
701	Hotels & motels	481	440	D	295 075	D	73 896	i	8 758
702	Rooming & boarding houses	20	18	2 992	2 499	1 031	827	139	132
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	52	25	D	7 850	D	1 548	c	124
72	Personal services	2 168	2 132	484 061	403 926	166 884	131 186	13 344	12 280
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	519	531	D	132 269	D	43 903	h	3 896
722	Photographic studios, portrait	147	129	D	32 341	D	6 919	e	740
723	Beauty shops %	822	875	D	95 194	D	40 483	h	3 691
724	Barber shops %	46	57	D	5 473	D	2 513	c	148
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	26	33	2 804	2 782	715	838	73	82
726	Funeral service & crematories	261	239	110 972	D	29 396	D	1 440	g
729	Miscellaneous personal services	347	268	D	D	D	D	h	h
73	Business services	3 470	2 624	3 300 269	1 571 896	1 340 213	605 640	70 635	37 496
731	Advertising	207	165	162 672	105 629	51 503	38 819	1 470	1 502
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	82	89	106 709	62 529	39 394	24 077	1 768	1 258
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	288	228	282 687	125 136	70 001	38 465	3 082	1 909
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	758	673	182 857	121 729	83 124	54 246	8 088	6 290
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	281	256	179 436	164 330	42 030	36 139	1 615	1 780
736	Personnel supply services	319	220	658 056	210 454	475 199	145 648	32 453	12 848

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KANSAS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	720	398	1 105 883	426 120	370 979	159 193	7 998	4 765
738	Miscellaneous business services	815	595	621 969	355 969	207 983	109 053	14 161	7 144
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 060	1 851	823 439	568 297	196 634	136 394	9 406	7 593
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	90	88	D	94 621	D	13 913	f	609
752	Automobile parking	26	17	D	4 568	D	436	b	45
753	Automotive repair shops	1 657	1 516	D	420 512	D	107 770	i	5 516
754	Automotive services, except repair	287	230	83 460	48 596	24 074	14 275	1 889	1 423
76	Miscellaneous repair services	825	845	369 949	285 656	107 240	86 688	4 306	4 417
762	Electrical repair shops	233	245	D	107 391	D	38 049	g	1 788
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	19	17	3 383	D	776	D	56	b
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	61	64	7 373	D	2 408	D	176	c
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	512	519	D	169 139	D	45 808	h	2 409
78	Motion pictures	370	318	D	157 809	D	16 766	h	2 418
781	Motion picture production & allied services	50	33	D	D	D	D	e	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	8	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
783	Motion picture theaters	108	105	59 661	50 449	9 459	6 012	1 479	1 185
784	Video tape rental	204	171	60 548	39 094	10 444	6 916	1 233	1 055
79	Amusement & recreation services	723	680	D	D	D	D	i	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	57	54	D	5 873	D	1 380	e	314
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	47	144	D	5 937	D	11 590	c	1 158
793	Bowling centers	99	106	38 728	33 298	10 658	8 883	1 203	1 281
794	Commercial sports	49	51	D	N	D	15 517	g	1 202
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	471	421	D	D	D	D	i	h
80	Health services	4 180	3 867	D	3 048 257	D	1 322 714	l	53 453
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 372	1 382	D	1 269 708	D	643 173	j	14 847
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 012	1 003	428 608	306 171	164 274	112 764	6 098	5 131
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	101	97	40 889	39 828	18 620	18 554	516	645
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	946	781	279 722	187 585	99 561	59 298	4 194	2 979
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	266	286	D	384 285	D	195 801	j	17 345
806	Hospitals	15	17	D	473 814	D	160 426	i	6 492
807	Medical & dental laboratories	131	112	255 198	215 111	81 876	66 406	2 381	2 382
808	Home health care services	202	82	192 690	84 345	96 194	33 508	5 829	2 450
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	135	107	D	87 410	D	32 784	g	1 182
81	Legal services	1 401	1 335	506 584	464 634	184 542	169 562	6 004	5 891
811	Legal services	1 401	1 335	506 584	464 634	184 542	169 562	6 004	5 891
82	Educational services	211	115	D	150 848	D	27 532	g	1 182
823	Libraries %	39	N	3 827	N	1 799	N	187	N
824	Vocational schools	42	34	20 227	112 357	9 014	19 272	429	707
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	130	74	D	37 981	D	8 080	g	456
83	Social services	656	555	D	85 587	D	31 833	h	3 563
832	Individual & family social services	100	169	D	8 436	D	3 196	e	276
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	16	20	9 716	12 356	4 669	4 833	191	220
835	Child daycare services	474	380	D	39 042	D	16 456	h	2 375
836	Residential care	66	65	D	13 693	D	5 040	f	530
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
841	Museums & art galleries	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	8	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	8	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 589	2 008	2 126 449	1 118 620	900 250	478 208	25 891	17 112
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	659	477	D	465 447	D	202 087	i	5 206
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	882	850	D	229 385	D	102 985	i	4 544
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	131	104	D	74 121	D	31 292	g	2 449
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	917	577	D	349 667	D	141 844	i	4 913
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	119	N	51 096	N	22 909	N	722
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	119	N	51 096	N	22 909	N	722
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	602	583	758 551	N	1 263 368	976 843	28 492	27 321

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	692	1 140	5 324 748	6 080 929	832 523	1 068 320	22 404	30 635
12	Coal mining	410	769	4 747 320	5 482 860	718 263	973 592	18 577	26 933
13	Oil & gas extraction	182	269	D	386 652	D	43 986	g	1 734
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	99	102	D	211 417	D	50 742	g	1 968
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	8 727	7 337	9 740 926	6 510 791	1 979 407	1 363 834	76 131	63 778
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 402	1 990	D	D	D	338 753	j	15 662
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	717	635	D	1 392 175	D	288 194	j	11 905
17	Construction—special trade contractors	5 607	4 712	3 943 469	D	1 173 828	736 887	47 497	36 212
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	4 455	4 182	88 437 375	59 759 405	9 416 025	7 050 729	296 956	265 826
20	Food & kindred products	230	247	6 854 583	5 310 612	604 210	487 197	21 935	19 595
21	Tobacco products	9	14	D	D	D	21 544	h	h
22	Textile mill products	36	32	D	536 334	D	115 016	i	6 824
23	Apparel & other textile products	191	215	2 165 558	1 960 717	396 551	417 374	23 623	30 144
24	Lumber & wood products	681	627	1 347 152	845 511	254 335	163 825	12 853	10 237
25	Furniture & fixtures	111	102	1 005 388	581 389	129 324	78 419	5 434	3 988
26	Paper & allied products	95	83	2 750 510	1 855 022	362 327	262 852	10 309	9 013
27	Printing & publishing	697	722	D	2 580 361	D	513 229	j	20 921
28	Chemicals & allied products	162	158	7 419 248	5 462 570	639 948	535 627	13 876	13 879
29	Petroleum & coal products	41	38	D	D	D	D	g	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	217	176	3 451 800	2 305 131	561 940	426 744	20 399	16 997
31	Leather & leather products	18	14	D	176 626	D	21 544	g	1 523
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	260	280	1 686 140	1 243 410	316 560	240 451	10 547	9 463
33	Primary metal industries	89	75	6 001 635	4 050 108	663 603	522 954	17 191	15 489
34	Fabricated metal products	474	422	4 437 982	2 916 005	776 524	533 176	26 012	20 295
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	646	547	7 070 500	4 355 532	1 248 235	858 766	35 341	28 353
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	136	131	4 069 134	3 885 900	678 705	614 263	21 604	21 693
37	Transportation equipment	151	122	D	14 992 031	D	858 107	k	23 292
38	Instruments & related products	73	53	343 344	266 590	86 058	69 487	2 894	3 225
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	138	124	701 220	773 547	102 867	99 321	4 509	4 856
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	4 439	4 026	17 813 725	10 849 383	2 518 260	1 967 885	79 676	68 977
41	Passenger transportation	193	165	D	73 806	D	25 605	h	2 115
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	115	96	D	43 898	D	17 420	g	1 411
4111	Local & suburban transit	5	5	D	829	D	289	b	44
4119	Other local passenger transportation	110	91	D	43 069	D	17 131	g	1 367
412	Taxi service	45	33	16 161	11 862	8 098	3 401	611	300
4121	Taxi service	45	33	16 161	11 862	8 098	3 401	611	300
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	9	D	3 830	D	1 315	e	100
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	9	D	3 830	D	1 315	e	100
414	Charter bus service	14	11	10 619	6 410	4 051	2 060	255	125
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	12	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
415	School bus service	14	16	D	7 806	D	1 409	e	179
4151	School bus service	14	16	D	7 806	D	1 409	e	179
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 531	2 284	D	1 949 382	D	501 243	k	22 141
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 366	2 167	D	1 860 615	D	476 344	j	20 908
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 457	1 380	908 029	674 304	215 325	143 799	9 478	7 565
4213	Trucking, except local	771	662	1 594 699	975 473	376 781	234 967	12 252	9 494
4214	Local trucking with storage	42	63	D	26 915	D	9 657	e	572
4215	Courier services, except by air	96	62	D	183 923	D	87 921	g	3 277
422	Public warehousing & storage	165	117	D	88 767	D	24 899	g	1 233
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	13	18	14 920	D	2 972	D	222	c
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	6	2	7 601	D	3 238	D	77	c
4225	General warehousing & storage	129	80	120 820	60 806	31 991	17 166	1 247	812
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	17	17	D	10 725	D	3 659	e	178
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	127	101	D	326 729	D	71 052	h	2 517
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	3	252 891	D	53 153	D	1 456	e
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	3	252 891	D	53 153	D	1 456	e
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	10	5	D	D	D	D	e	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	7	3	D	D	D	D	e	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	106	93	D	D	D	D	g	g
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	17	21	19 179	D	6 732	D	200	e
4492	Towing & tugboat services	22	32	D	149 898	D	40 252	g	1 533
4493	Marinas	57	34	32 262	D	7 145	D	324	c
4499	Other water transportation services	10	6	D	D	D	D	b	a
45	Transportation by air%%	112	84	D	1 628 075	D	406 447	j	12 821
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	43	37	D	1 531 318	D	379 965	j	11 714
4512	Scheduled air transportation%% ..	11	9	D	D	D	D	j	g
4513	Air courier services	32	28	D	D	D	D	i	i
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	30	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	30	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
458	Airport terminal services	39	29	D	D	D	D	f	f
4581	Airport terminal services	39	29	D	D	D	D	f	f
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil .	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	374	309	D	144 265	D	49 720	h	2 439
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	201	187	D	43 446	D	15 722	g	1 067
4724	Travel agencies	188	169	50 871	36 762	18 140	13 505	1 051	872
4725	Tour operators	10	9	12 964	5 231	2 394	1 709	143	140
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	3	9	D	1 453	D	508	c	55
473	Freight shipping services	131	80	123 055	53 385	35 826	21 059	1 328	783
4731	Freight shipping services	131	80	123 055	53 385	35 826	21 059	1 328	783
474	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	41	42	D	47 434	D	12 939	f	589
4783	Packing & crating	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	30	33	D	D	D	D	f	e
48	Communications	679	658	D	2 217 774	D	377 018	j	12 315
481	Telephone	380	362	D	1 774 546	D	276 672	i	7 581
4812	Radiotelephone	85	42	233 867	109 641	33 314	14 899	1 074	558
4813	Other telephone	295	320	D	1 664 905	D	261 773	i	7 023
482	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	625	—	81	—	5
4822	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	625	—	81	—	5
483	Radio & television broadcasting	189	184	278 155	188 882	95 022	66 494	3 645	3 158
4832	Radio broadcasting	166	163	114 015	79 082	44 424	30 939	2 208	1 930
4833	Television broadcasting	23	21	164 140	109 800	50 598	35 555	1 437	1 228
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	91	101	D	252 252	D	33 296	g	1 542
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	91	101	D	252 252	D	33 296	g	1 542
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	19	7	17 327	1 469	3 303	475	66	29
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	19	7	17 327	1 469	3 303	475	66	29

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹				
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)			
	KENTUCKY—Con.											
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.											
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	416	419	D	4 485 935	D	530 824	j	14 490			
491	Electric services	168	143	D	2 249 923	D	244 714	i	6 723			
4911	Electric services	168	143	D	2 249 923	D	244 714	i	6 723			
492	Gas production & distribution	102	108	D	D	D	D	g	h			
493	Combination utility services	29	31	D	D	D	D	h	h			
494	Water supply	42	51	D	40 524	D	8 412	e	340			
4941	Water supply	42	51	D	40 524	D	8 412	e	340			
495	Sanitary services	73	83	D	139 427	D	28 673	g	1 094			
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply . . .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a			
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply . .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a			
497	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a			
4971	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a			
	WHOLESALE TRADE											
	Total	6 215	5 931		39 671 609		31 574 538		2 342 131	1 701 150	80 672	70 250
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 013	3 667		17 485 692		11 250 621		1 391 600	946 435	45 302	36 953
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	746	735		2 820 348		2 015 793		209 292	149 317	8 397	7 248
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	107	123		1 300 877		822 202		61 900	38 689	2 312	1 824
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	444	406		1 107 067		789 309		104 718	76 045	4 416	3 896
5014	Tires & tubes	85	67		325 940		333 831		30 673	23 982	1 066	849
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	110	139		86 464		70 451		12 001	10 601	603	679
502	Furniture & home furnishings	165	122	D	252 154	D	28 542	g	1 248			
5021	Furniture	76	59	D	147 921	D	16 792	f	690			
5023	Home furnishings	89	63		183 321		22 187	898	558			
503	Lumber & other construction materials	318	260		1 313 460		852 094		103 898	65 438	3 698	2 875
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	169	132		867 824		553 330		65 063	39 588	2 393	1 733
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	61	47		142 031		114 176		10 608	7 686	445	341
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	35	24		176 890		95 128		16 080	7 548	424	283
5039	Construction materials, nec	53	57		126 715		89 460		12 147	10 616	436	518
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	473	452		2 796 810		1 486 149		227 124	157 756	6 544	5 345
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	7	D	D	D	D	c	c			
5044	Office equipment	85	109		363 914		166 929		54 265	35 748	1 454	1 328
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	144	134		1 083 462		342 365		80 013	62 629	2 135	1 684
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	53	37	D	D	D	D	f	e			
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	135	115	D	345 887	D	33 346	g	1 187			
5048	Ophthalmic goods	16	17		50 605		45 700		9 909	5 973	345	294
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	30	33	D	D	D	D	e	e			
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	194	171		2 261 675		1 808 769		77 534	49 563	2 288	1 712
5051	Metals service centers & offices . . .	128	98		1 523 466		1 305 018		64 701	37 050	2 025	1 336
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	66	73		738 209		503 751		12 833	12 513	263	376
506	Electrical goods	407	353		1 829 195		1 048 864		158 070	80 850	4 658	3 051
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	236	215		1 199 820		762 330		88 984	57 638	2 666	2 092
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	35	31		101 120		152 336		8 068	5 911	324	262
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	136	107		528 255		134 198		61 018	17 301	1 668	697
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	341	283		1 032 115		565 318		101 674	65 318	3 418	2 521
5072	Hardware	87	74		201 614		D		19 551	D	738	f
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	134	109		357 433		224 790		38 212	21 381	1 311	953
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	99	80		411 191		181 682		35 996	22 599	1 130	774
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	21	20		61 877		D		7 915	D	239	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies . . .	1 049	993	D	2 686 099	D	301 987	j	10 503			
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	149	158		928 018		691 534		105 005	82 402	2 615	2 477
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	191	193		460 163		315 017		32 840	26 566	1 468	1 522
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	355	314		1 556 779		885 296		148 373	114 418	4 003	3 437
5085	Industrial supplies	241	209		741 132		524 562		84 286	55 454	2 690	1 914
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	99	102	D	D	D	D	f	1 020			
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles . .	14	17		144 261		45 072		8 537	2 541	216	133

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	320	298	D	535 381	D	47 664	h	2 450
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	50	61	116 697	116 361	11 559	10 091	475	546
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	19	9	16 209	5 282	1 641	744	73	54
5093	Scrap & waste materials	136	120	D	202 147	D	21 844	g	1 147
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	32	31	D	44 160	D	3 175	c	158
5099	Durable goods, nec	83	77	D	167 431	D	11 810	f	545
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 202	2 264	22 185 917	20 323 917	950 531	754 715	35 370	33 297
511	Paper & paper products	196	192	D	478 064	D	46 264	h	1 981
5111	Printing & writing paper	12	25	197 827	173 543	11 322	12 089	285	373
5112	Stationery & office supplies	142	131	D	173 508	D	21 532	g	1 187
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	42	36	D	131 013	D	12 643	f	421
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	71	57	1 823 939	D	52 293	D	1 912	g
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	71	57	1 823 939	D	52 293	D	1 912	g
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	78	65	D	1 818 315	D	20 077	f	752
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	15	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	33	24	482 510	D	5 106	D	228	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	21	19	D	D	D	D	c	e
5139	Footwear	9	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	397	435	4 259 999	4 344 066	241 524	225 483	8 112	9 064
5141	Groceries, general-line	39	60	1 319 710	1 413 648	52 721	60 813	1 724	2 634
5142	Packaged frozen foods	44	42	795 483	473 689	35 659	23 894	1 215	978
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	45	54	173 862	278 735	13 237	12 861	482	557
5144	Poultry & poultry products	13	14	92 035	62 762	3 866	4 435	153	268
5145	Confectionery	37	38	224 360	178 500	15 786	9 860	514	468
5146	Fish & seafoods	10	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	31	40	D	500 450	D	15 667	e	746
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	52	53	233 284	208 174	16 027	14 144	627	896
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	126	131	D	D	D	D	h	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	205	246	3 335 390	2 850 427	36 146	33 389	2 855	3 260
5153	Grain & field beans	53	62	815 104	550 812	11 957	10 812	426	520
5154	Livestock	51	68	1 820 776	1 403 303	10 062	8 243	1 032	906
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	101	116	699 510	896 312	14 127	14 334	1 397	1 834
516	Chemicals & allied products	184	151	1 259 258	759 787	79 768	56 937	1 972	1 901
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	35	26	D	206 756	D	7 417	e	265
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	149	125	D	553 031	D	49 520	g	1 636
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	245	297	2 857 587	2 960 478	83 849	63 041	3 767	3 289
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	189	235	2 475 058	2 644 663	71 459	49 906	3 194	2 566
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	56	62	382 529	315 815	12 390	13 135	573	723
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	67	75	719 839	519 296	57 766	40 318	1 568	1 332
5181	Beer & ale	37	44	353 819	271 391	32 874	23 840	948	766
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	30	31	366 020	247 905	24 892	16 478	620	566
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	759	746	6 344 776	D	309 816	D	11 951	i
5191	Farm supplies	424	421	1 260 543	976 953	86 596	60 756	3 688	3 205
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	41	32	150 262	D	18 562	D	979	f
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	42	40	D	D	D	D	e	e
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	52	53	4 445 996	3 835 761	150 353	111 123	5 445	4 185
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	44	41	D	93 433	D	7 696	f	272
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	156	159	D	D	D	D	f	f
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	5 373	5 081	D	18 122 610	D	1 272 758	l	56 231
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 559	3 242	12 975 751	8 206 590	1 207 684	772 528	40 545	32 129
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	715	694	D	1 275 731	D	120 172	i	6 051
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	94	114	523 347	389 957	40 647	22 174	1 408	1 227
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	426	376	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	85	65	325 940	D	30 673	D	1 066	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	110	139	86 464	70 451	12 001	10 601	603	679
502	Furniture & home furnishings	140	101	304 492	214 563	40 041	27 362	1 557	1 157
5021	Furniture	63	46	D	118 192	D	15 911	f	620
5023	Home furnishings	77	55	D	96 371	D	11 451	f	537
503	Lumber & other construction materials	267	216	D	581 778	D	49 438	h	2 310
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	148	111	D	377 748	D	28 855	g	1 397
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	48	35	93 164	55 975	8 742	5 574	386	269
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	27	20	139 501	79 978	14 931	6 970	407	251
5039	Construction materials, nec	44	50	67 019	68 077	8 724	8 039	336	393

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	414	391	D	1 101 140	D	104 058	i	4 244
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	9	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
5044	Office equipment	69	96	D	178 599	D	38 145	D	1 101
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	126	114	D	D	D	27 473	g	1 054
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	49	32	D	D	D	D	f	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	117	95	D	D	D	D	D	g
5048	Ophthalmic goods	14	14	D	D	D	D	D	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	30	33	D	D	D	D	D	e
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	155	133	D	1 648 421	D	62 011	D	1 846
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	106	80	D	1 086 366	D	51 967	D	1 645
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	49	53	D	562 055	D	288 122	D	7 986
506	Electrical goods	327	290	D	D	D	63 964	D	201
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	190	171	D	769 875	D	67 841	D	266
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	29	25	D	D	D	D	D	2 598
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	108	94	D	D	D	D	D	h
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	305	247	D	699 983	D	84 375	D	2 190
5072	Hardware	80	65	D	138 985	D	17 467	D	44 264
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	121	94	D	D	D	D	D	2 864
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	84	68	D	227 761	D	27 423	D	668
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	20	D	D	D	D	D	g
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	935	890	D	3 329 044	D	370 214	D	265 685
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	140	151	D	D	D	80 838	D	10 997
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	188	191	D	D	D	D	D	9 772
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	281	254	D	D	D	584 856	D	80 838
5085	Industrial supplies	221	183	D	D	D	417 931	D	86 491
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	93	97	D	D	D	D	D	51 845
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	12	14	D	D	D	D	D	f
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	301	280	D	D	D	46 149	D	h
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	45	58	D	81 196	D	9 224	D	2 400
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	19	9	D	16 209	D	5 282	D	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	134	118	D	D	D	1 641	D	9 224
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	28	28	D	D	D	D	D	73
5099	Durable goods, nec	75	67	D	D	D	D	D	54
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	1 814	1 839	D	D	D	500 230	D	g
511	Paper & paper products	177	160	D	9 916 020	D	38 963	D	g
5111	Printing & writing paper	9	20	D	354 824	D	10 152	D	1 788
5112	Stationery & office supplies	130	113	D	130 997	D	17 759	D	c
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	38	27	D	134 630	D	11 052	D	324
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	67	55	D	89 197	D	D	D	1 071
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	67	55	D	D	D	D	D	e
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	62	57	D	D	D	D	D	g
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	14	15	D	D	D	D	D	g
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	24	19	D	D	D	D	D	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	16	17	D	D	D	D	D	c
5139	Footwear	8	6	D	D	D	D	D	b
514	Groceries & related products	290	314	D	2 527 116	D	149 679	D	5 352
5141	Groceries, general-line	31	49	D	901 193	D	47 125	D	55 828
5142	Packaged frozen foods	30	26	D	D	D	D	D	1 536
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	30	33	D	85 354	D	8 499	D	21 066
5144	Poultry & poultry products	10	13	D	D	D	D	D	326
5145	Confectionery	33	31	D	103 737	D	4 435	D	326
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	3	D	D	D	D	D	c
5147	Meats & meat products	26	35	D	D	D	D	D	e
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	48	50	D	179 224	D	12 625	D	193
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	74	74	D	200 938	D	13 987	D	193
515	Farm-product raw materials	108	127	D	526 663	D	28 598	D	b
5153	Grain & field beans	52	61	D	D	D	D	D	b
5154	Livestock	20	32	D	1 215 251	D	4 146	D	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	36	34	D	D	D	D	D	e
516	Chemicals & allied products	143	116	D	664 859	D	52 353	D	1 511
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	29	19	D	D	D	4 630	D	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	114	97	D	D	D	36 157	D	207

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	207	240	1 712 092	D	70 750	D	3 412	h
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	165	192	D	1 297 981	D	40 451	h	2 274
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	42	48	D	D	D	D	e	e
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	61	70	D	474 789	D	38 835	g	1 306
5181	Beer & ale	36	44	D	271 391	D	23 840	f	766
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	25	26	D	203 398	D	14 995	f	540
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	699	700	D	D	D	D	i	i
5191	Farm supplies	403	413	D	956 362	D	59 470	h	3 174
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	34	27	D	D	D	D	f	f
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	39	39	50 341	D	8 089	D	435	e
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	49	49	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	34	29	D	51 968	D	5 024	e	202
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	140	143	D	D	D	D	f	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	22 349	22 091	34 364 705	25 267 776	3 843 736	2 803 015	315 734	261 189
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 251	1 227	2 403 638	1 588 215	262 808	169 715	14 465	10 658
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	483	469	1 574 569	1 062 672	164 194	105 949	8 877	6 097
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	181	187	111 249	84 986	14 965	10 719	791	770
525	Hardware stores	252	307	211 594	178 946	30 831	25 685	2 325	1 983
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	177	153	110 507	71 608	15 625	11 127	1 114	987
527	Mobile home dealers	158	111	395 719	190 003	37 193	16 235	1 358	821
53	General merchandise stores	719	718	5 239 824	3 631 967	504 972	344 948	43 865	31 371
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	184	206	4 469 673	2 958 855	441 887	294 321	37 655	26 052
533	Variety stores	398	340	360 646	232 973	33 489	20 658	3 461	2 563
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	137	172	409 505	440 139	29 596	29 969	2 749	2 756
54	Food stores	2 730	3 010	5 612 494	5 280 435	544 701	473 681	48 488	44 257
541	Grocery stores	2 371	2 617	D	5 164 777	D	452 680	k	41 781
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	46	71	D	31 660	D	3 786	e	358
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	41	45	24 096	21 348	3 167	2 097	238	209
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	39	46	D	6 468	D	1 450	c	253
545	Dairy products stores	8	10	709	1 830	117	234	22	34
546	Retail bakeries	145	172	D	41 956	D	11 535	f	1 373
549	Miscellaneous food stores	80	54	29 510	14 787	4 319	2 252	532	278
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 693	3 782	D	7 216 849	D	519 995	k	32 022
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	430	413	6 442 715	4 011 657	424 593	286 172	14 979	12 186
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	465	387	824 694	351 153	39 428	23 814	1 933	1 443
553	Auto & home supply stores	768	804	D	419 349	D	65 585	h	4 312
554	Gasoline service stations	1 848	2 030	2 970 660	2 289 738	172 083	132 577	14 788	13 374
555	Boat dealers	73	64	89 046	57 157	7 394	4 763	342	266
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	30	28	62 094	40 603	5 736	3 312	253	193
557	Motorcycle dealers	55	49	88 240	39 244	6 198	3 228	326	230
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	24	12	24 363	10 479	2 067	773	102	36
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 508	1 740	D	1 022 959	D	107 890	j	12 530
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	102	132	54 751	68 784	6 596	8 585	545	746
562	Women's clothing stores	424	600	241 227	317 828	26 288	32 136	3 169	4 496
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	98	83	41 045	21 770	5 725	2 963	587	338
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	63	78	30 499	18 816	3 052	1 912	334	304
565	Family clothing stores	286	275	512 483	369 887	52 190	35 841	4 446	3 985
566	Shoe stores	440	471	255 218	203 389	27 996	23 224	2 496	2 288
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	95	95	D	22 485	D	3 229	e	373
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 611	1 486	D	1 020 210	D	126 267	j	8 461
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	964	920	838 427	653 645	113 761	83 960	6 590	5 440
572	Household appliance stores	179	155	159 273	93 111	19 556	10 717	1 050	773
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	468	411	D	273 454	D	31 590	h	2 248
58	Eating & drinking places	5 765	5 254	3 353 996	2 560 253	956 741	685 135	112 955	92 418
581	Eating & drinking places	5 765	5 254	3 353 996	2 560 253	956 741	685 135	112 955	92 418
5812	Eating places	5 336	4 781	3 251 493	2 475 539	936 114	668 508	110 216	89 826
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	429	473	102 503	84 714	20 627	16 627	2 739	2 592
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 072	4 874	4 031 589	2 946 888	515 316	375 384	35 405	29 472
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	809	930	1 485 530	1 148 756	184 530	136 073	10 643	9 041
592	Liquor stores	457	534	374 595	320 442	27 198	22 417	2 302	2 338
593	Used merchandise stores	399	334	99 485	82 652	21 294	15 911	1 748	1 461
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 494	1 463	D	631 123	D	80 801	i	7 854
596	Nonstore retailers	405	343	D	342 287	D	49 699	h	3 348
598	Fuel dealers	148	145	D	124 407	D	15 922	f	862
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 360	1 125	588 183	291 719	86 711	54 561	6 303	4 568

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 911	6 669	N	15 463 798	2 133 023	1 557 652	71 664	62 479
60	Depository institutions	1 813	1 536	D	4 895 201	D	'568 195	k	'25 441
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		101 857	65 804	4 365	3 603	143
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		101 857	65 804	4 365	3 603	143
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 378	1 098		5 934 409	'3 786 544	620 152	'483 246	21 968
6021	National commercial banks	582	434		2 908 980	'1 391 710	239 935	'186 662	8 164
6022	State commercial banks	796	664		3 025 429	2 394 834	380 217	296 584	13 804
603	Savings institutions	148	239		445 628	638 728	47 160	57 631	1 531
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	145	236		443 381	D	46 692	D	1 510
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	3	3		2 247	D	468	D	21
606	Credit unions	172	173		217 643	153 349	34 384	21 861	1 532
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	129	116		156 490	104 363	25 494	15 943	1 145
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	43	57		61 153	48 986	8 890	5 918	387
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	114	25	D	7 634	D	1 854	f	88
61	Nondepository credit institutions	771	532	D	'1 105 985	D	'143 309	i	'5 881
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	258	94	D	122 214	D	38 679	h	1 106
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	318	213		393 767	269 201	180 724	91 765	2 423
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	215	156		266 763	N	132 237	77 373	1 826
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	215	156		266 763	N	132 237	77 373	1 826
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	95	52	D	29 132	D	14 060	f	202
63	Insurance carriers	518	517	N	7 512 945	400 878	335 992	11 527	10 955
631	Life insurance	152	220	Q	4 434 575	D	161 527	h	5 280
6311	Life insurance	152	220	Q	4 434 575	D	161 527	h	5 280
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	76	44	Q	1 645 537	172 148	84 138	5 281	3 008
6321	Accident & health insurance	13	12	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	63	32	Q	D	D	D	i	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	265	238	Q	1 407 899	D	85 249	h	2 465
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	265	238	Q	1 407 899	D	85 249	h	2 465
635	Surety insurance	4	3	Q	8 626	D	1 775	b	55
6351	Surety insurance	4	3	Q	8 626	D	1 775	b	55
636	Title insurance	5	2	Q	D	D	D	b	c
6361	Title insurance	5	2	Q	D	D	D	b	c
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	14	8		5 061	D	2 085	D	127
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	14	8		5 061	D	2 085	D	127
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 769	1 648		844 688	555 212	293 607	191 619	9 793
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 769	1 648		844 688	555 212	293 607	191 619	9 793
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 769	1 648		844 688	555 212	293 607	191 619	9 793
65	Real estate	2 449	2 054	D	742 543	D	123 455	j	8 372
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 153	1 048	D	421 475	D	54 833	i	4 266
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	357	353	D	157 865	D	20 931	g	1 578
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	539	460		274 900	192 671	35 617	25 190	2 382
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	121	116		29 757	27 360	5 312	4 648	374
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	88	81		29 645	15 812	3 432	2 375	234
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 050	785	D	249 303	D	50 954	h	3 121
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 050	785	D	249 303	D	50 954	h	3 121
654	Title abstract offices	34	16		11 988	5 203	5 158	1 442	155
655	Land subdividers & developers	212	205	D	66 562	D	16 226	g	905
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	273	169	D	625 853	D	103 317	g	1 998
671	Holding offices	148	116		604 869	504 350	94 720	93 471	1 635
672	Investment offices	—	4	—	—	569	—	198	—
673	Trusts	60	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	65	49	D	120 934	D	9 648	e	263

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
KENTUCKY—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	2 849	2 636	6 857 928	4 752 649	2 571 407	1 921 602	110 111	99 062
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	24	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	24	19	D	2 236	D	301	b	50
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	210	163	130 871	87 713	50 427	33 245	3 624	2 567
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	42	37	D	22 924	D	10 097	g	809
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	166	126	D	64 789	D	23 148	h	1 758
80	Health services	540	479	5 501 280	3 804 029	2 154 315	1 617 201	81 976	74 155
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	127	N	277 225	N	133 747	N	8 728	N
806	Hospitals	95	96	4 783 920	3 371 748	1 814 523	1 414 340	64 953	61 570
808	Home health care services	43	45	127 047	60 270	53 444	27 670	2 160	1 387
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	272	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	32	27	13 927	9 265	8 479	5 405	271	219
811	Legal services	32	27	13 927	9 265	8 479	5 405	271	219
82	Educational services	68	75	21 178	20 326	8 142	7 091	474	540
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	19	15	6 616	2 807	2 914	1 140	177	95
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	49	48	14 562	14 163	5 228	4 475	297	322
83	Social services	1 157	956	758 971	430 019	245 958	158 042	17 702	14 700
832	Individual & family social services	633	381	290 539	140 154	123 179	56 671	8 421	4 819
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	75	87	52 036	45 744	25 201	21 379	3 137	3 245
835	Child daycare services	167	153	49 728	32 825	26 275	18 559	2 440	2 074
836	Residential care	105	N	91 271	N	38 391	N	2 402	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	177	N	275 397	N	32 912	N	1 302	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	58	34	80 712	23 725	9 447	7 534	622	605
841	Museums & art galleries	51	32	79 146	D	9 212	D	604	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	2	1 566	D	235	D	18	a
86	Membership organizations	747	816	325 822	266 266	86 251	70 692	5 129	4 861
861	Business associations	208	203	120 168	97 269	27 313	22 490	907	870
862	Professional membership organizations	97	66	52 138	31 902	18 717	9 321	562	382
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	343	413	124 580	104 968	32 925	29 540	3 292	3 026
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	99	N	28 936	N	7 296	N	368	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	13	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	11	26	D	7 946	D	2 686	c	143
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	23 987	20 973	16 666 966	10 378 379	5 898 883	3 863 939	279 646	210 785
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	677	536	D	486 956	D	118 596	j	12 616
701	Hotels & motels	603	487	656 322	475 493	173 320	116 551	15 502	12 396
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	8	D	1 645	D	225	b	28
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	69	41	17 139	9 818	3 605	1 820	294	192
72	Personal services	2 717	2 636	714 534	579 977	234 608	192 132	17 555	16 699
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	742	739	267 815	237 462	95 499	86 531	6 873	6 872
722	Photographic studios, portrait	193	165	42 865	36 476	10 038	7 843	808	773
723	Beauty shops %	825	891	110 807	87 926	49 417	38 505	3 795	3 729
724	Barber shops %	44	39	6 574	5 507	2 975	2 504	168	151
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	28	27	D	2 073	D	454	b	49
726	Funeral service & crematories	385	365	210 318	148 982	53 213	36 408	2 227	1 858
729	Miscellaneous personal services	500	410	D	61 551	D	19 887	h	3 267
73	Business services	3 703	2 859	4 180 047	1 648 376	1 312 902	665 881	85 706	53 458
731	Advertising	197	180	D	125 126	D	39 118	g	1 593
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	90	104	74 633	73 250	29 882	25 569	1 179	1 204
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	245	222	D	126 573	D	35 728	h	1 578
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	839	679	D	173 617	D	83 859	j	11 192
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	436	391	426 555	267 915	89 455	63 902	3 147	2 708
736	Personnel supply services	397	264	D	292 668	D	205 009	k	21 081

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	KENTUCKY—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	634	383	D	302 123	D	104 355	j	4 976
738	Miscellaneous business services	865	636	D	287 104	D	108 341	j	9 126
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 400	2 087	D	722 401	D	160 463	j	10 977
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	115	125	325 759	202 522	40 354	31 222	1 736	1 930
752	Automobile parking	110	104	45 315	D	8 279	D	603	f
753	Automotive repair shops	1 774	1 545	D	420 234	D	102 007	i	6 042
754	Automotive services, except repair	401	313	115 477	D	35 566	D	3 160	g
76	Miscellaneous repair services	881	907	409 024	360 753	124 993	107 965	5 261	5 326
762	Electrical repair shops	242	266	D	116 946	D	39 475	g	1 929
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	18	20	7 259	5 480	2 761	2 307	130	127
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	72	69	8 914	6 687	2 537	1 741	206	149
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	549	552	D	231 640	D	64 442	h	3 121
78	Motion pictures	565	522	D	146 152	D	27 632	h	3 412
781	Motion picture production & allied services	53	38	D	D	D	D	e	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
783	Motion picture theaters	85	85	69 298	50 570	9 528	7 094	1 551	1 015
784	Video tape rental	421	394	95 153	72 978	19 844	14 519	2 566	2 169
79	Amusement & recreation services	974	865	550 602	D	125 587	D	10 778	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	70	68	7 782	6 126	1 857	1 460	317	291
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	46	42	19 742	14 066	5 134	4 034	343	240
793	Bowling centers	77	76	33 899	30 657	10 574	9 169	1 133	1 206
794	Commercial sports	133	100	230 584	N	38 503	35 988	2 079	2 204
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	648	579	258 595	D	69 519	D	6 906	h
80	Health services	5 951	5 512	D	4 119 041	D	1 778 241	i	67 054
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 572	2 565	D	1 867 177	D	952 612	j	19 383
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 516	1 462	479 806	338 975	172 236	113 347	7 431	6 171
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	49	46	D	13 020	D	3 842	e	164
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 017	775	365 112	194 012	132 255	65 634	5 287	3 492
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	253	249	D	480 451	D	219 041	j	18 424
806	Hospitals	33	32	819 793	813 909	276 979	276 976	11 593	11 949
807	Medical & dental laboratories	191	171	267 865	168 308	80 435	50 678	2 063	2 055
808	Home health care services	176	85	278 636	121 810	133 801	54 589	6 606	3 887
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	144	135	D	124 124	D	42 273	g	1 564
81	Legal services	2 112	1 864	959 534	728 682	297 102	219 092	9 843	8 472
811	Legal services	2 112	1 864	959 534	728 682	297 102	219 092	9 843	8 472
82	Educational services	174	106	D	48 405	D	21 000	g	1 309
823	Libraries %	13	N	4 310	N	1 818	N	128	N
824	Vocational schools	59	39	D	D	D	D	e	g
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	102	66	D	D	D	D	f	e
83	Social services	890	760	D	133 317	D	56 596	i	6 468
832	Individual & family social services	121	86	22 717	15 675	8 647	6 107	689	433
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	21	35	63 219	43 302	30 919	20 416	1 219	1 192
835	Child daycare services	674	564	D	68 879	D	32 036	i	4 610
836	Residential care	74	50	D	21 757	D	8 471	g	851
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	13	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	13	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 808	2 205	1 750 212	975 435	694 532	404 587	21 598	16 065
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	849	714	D	407 213	D	177 077	i	6 010
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	914	826	D	266 889	D	107 807	i	4 838
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	147	123	D	77 016	D	31 913	h	1 567
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	898	542	D	224 317	D	87 790	i	3 650
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	110	D	49 514	D	17 772	N	684
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	110	D	49 514	D	17 772	N	684
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	825	704	1 189 222	N	1 662 196	1 134 220	37 474	31 912

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	1 628	1 784	27 456 462	22 353 693	2 330 377	1 797 853	53 689	48 052
12	Coal mining	2	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
13	Oil & gas extraction	1 550	1 713	27 156 267	22 072 110	2 271 397	1 734 164	52 004	46 056
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	76	67	D	D	D	D	g	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 646	6 404	11 262 360	7 675 939	2 983 765	2 106 170	106 314	91 852
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 876	1 521	D	1 649 397	D	225 549	j	12 063
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	702	784	D	D	D	D	k	k
17	Construction—special trade contractors	5 068	4 099	4 593 278	D	1 436 894	D	55 016	k
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	4 054	3 909	81 385 399	61 128 527	6 259 067	5 157 318	173 489	172 615
20	Food & kindred products	364	372	5 389 010	4 528 662	469 808	395 579	17 731	18 964
22	Textile mill products	19	17	D	D	D	D	h	h
23	Apparel & other textile products	148	119	675 713	478 725	120 401	130 121	7 474	10 129
24	Lumber & wood products	755	751	2 471 553	1 825 777	328 314	265 878	12 946	12 553
25	Furniture & fixtures	45	47	D	D	D	D	f	f
26	Paper & allied products	66	66	4 408 201	3 854 748	504 765	442 018	12 271	11 930
27	Printing & publishing	582	619	844 776	724 312	246 583	202 385	9 504	9 236
28	Chemicals & allied products	256	260	27 524 093	18 236 211	1 588 132	1 322 871	28 179	28 793
29	Petroleum & coal products	54	58	26 644 065	21 323 931	641 047	498 631	10 514	10 408
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	122	95	780 917	501 102	120 694	89 768	4 351	4 028
31	Leather & leather products	10	6	17 365	8 398	4 310	2 155	267	141
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	192	185	776 354	586 006	151 242	125 124	5 423	5 149
33	Primary metal industries	40	36	690 770	472 507	102 132	69 048	3 035	2 543
34	Fabricated metal products	367	336	2 123 737	1 556 574	461 635	374 170	15 467	14 567
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	524	485	1 620 152	1 099 195	400 980	254 498	11 960	9 136
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	72	77	1 030 430	943 346	187 796	198 951	4 732	5 729
37	Transportation equipment	236	200	4 561 596	4 070 156	747 934	627 479	21 705	20 909
38	Instruments & related products	78	65	D	164 134	D	46 510	g	1 418
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	123	114	D	81 958	D	23 630	h	1 309
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	5 617	4 783	19 654 813	16 926 567	3 445 825	2 662 623	105 779	92 241
41	Passenger transportation	222	264	D	182 445	D	65 738	i	4 202
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	138	180	D	146 849	D	56 826	i	3 518
4111	Local & suburban transit	8	8	D	13 536	D	8 556	g	423
4119	Other local passenger transportation	130	172	D	133 313	D	48 270	h	3 095
412	Taxi service	35	36	6 689	8 844	2 173	2 676	187	259
4121	Taxi service	35	36	6 689	8 844	2 173	2 676	187	259
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	14	15 099	11 298	4 608	2 046	246	172
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	14	15 099	11 298	4 608	2 046	246	172
414	Charter bus service	23	17	29 034	14 639	9 203	3 929	572	198
4141	Charter bus service, local	9	7	17 890	D	5 355	D	333	c
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	14	10	11 144	D	3 848	D	239	b
415	School bus service	16	17	917	815	318	261	37	55
4151	School bus service	16	17	917	815	318	261	37	55
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 224	1 582	D	1 966 982	D	526 602	k	21 623
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 003	1 444	D	1 650 488	D	437 360	k	18 832
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 011	710	627 167	451 780	149 051	99 763	6 980	5 298
4213	Trucking, except local	868	625	1 296 683	1 038 985	387 076	245 746	13 900	9 852
4214	Local trucking with storage	35	52	D	47 149	D	16 996	f	1 000
4215	Courier services, except by air	89	57	D	112 574	D	74 855	i	2 682
422	Public warehousing & storage	221	138	280 177	316 494	66 135	89 242	2 502	2 791
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	18	18	54 395	56 651	8 542	11 322	421	508
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	10	9	18 579	10 341	5 905	2 864	228	119
4225	General warehousing & storage	159	77	86 382	30 822	22 827	8 140	1 078	388
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	34	34	120 821	218 680	28 861	66 916	775	1 776
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	871	830	3 419 836	2 724 773	736 053	500 112	24 320	21 477
441	Deep sea freight transportation	35	14	327 116	624 835	35 144	66 313	1 696	2 142
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	35	14	327 116	624 835	35 144	66 313	1 696	2 142
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	69	61	533 800	303 679	120 245	49 760	3 825	2 189
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	69	61	533 800	303 679	120 245	49 760	3 825	2 189
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	51	33	377 802	346 123	45 687	40 292	1 340	1 506
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	51	33	377 802	346 123	45 687	40 292	1 340	1 506
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	76	62	D	113 915	D	33 236	h	1 759
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	8	14	D	9 112	D	3 694	b	275
4482	Ferry transportation	9	7	D	5 440	D	1 758	b	81
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	59	41	293 156	99 363	63 161	27 784	2 385	1 403
449	Services incidental to water transportation	640	660	D	1 336 221	D	310 511	j	13 881
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	84	104	483 444	486 782	131 594	111 822	4 107	4 536
4492	Towing & tugboat services	284	325	871 967	615 278	226 101	157 329	7 085	7 384
4493	Marinas	86	57	38 354	27 177	9 065	4 089	451	386
4499	Other water transportation services	186	174	D	206 984	D	37 271	h	1 575
45	Transportation by air%%	164	130	D	393 123	D	114 124	i	3 889
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	60	51	D	139 114	D	33 038	g	1 232
4512	Scheduled air transportation%% ..	15	13	56 850	45 956	12 824	10 806	344	349
4513	Air courier services	45	38	D	93 158	D	22 232	g	883
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	49	43	D	213 646	D	71 460	g	2 131
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	49	43	D	213 646	D	71 460	g	2 131
458	Airport terminal services	55	36	D	40 363	D	9 626	g	526
4581	Airport terminal services	55	36	D	40 363	D	9 626	g	526
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	53	54	D	438 873	D	40 984	f	897
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	53	54	D	438 873	D	40 984	f	897
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	35	35	286 965	D	25 891	D	487	f
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	16	16	D	116 460	D	5 907	c	124
4619	All other pipeline transportation	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
47	Transportation services	645	614	D	235 037	D	91 332	h	3 904
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	304	320	D	57 011	D	24 632	g	1 545
4724	Travel agencies	254	277	79 159	48 352	28 767	20 912	1 352	1 306
4725	Tour operators	39	29	D	D	D	D	e	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	11	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
473	Freight shipping services	265	240	D	130 696	D	49 061	g	1 686
4731	Freight shipping services	265	240	D	130 696	D	49 061	g	1 686
474	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	75	54	114 867	47 330	24 592	17 639	818	673
4783	Packing & crating	11	10	5 726	2 482	1 611	571	83	33
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	33	17	38 146	19 098	12 655	8 148	346	269
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	31	27	70 995	25 750	10 326	8 920	389	371
48	Communications	725	668	D	3 048 142	D	507 793	j	16 089
481	Telephone	456	394	D	2 446 799	D	368 415	j	9 891
4812	Radiotelephone	108	47	D	155 766	D	20 963	g	715
4813	Other telephone	348	347	D	2 291 033	D	347 452	i	9 176
482	Telegraph communications	1	6	D	1 217	D	237	a	12
4822	Telegraph communications	1	6	D	1 217	D	237	a	12
483	Radio & television broadcasting	172	173	401 495	276 908	122 555	95 107	4 098	4 176
4832	Radio broadcasting	135	139	132 750	99 150	45 846	39 819	2 020	2 292
4833	Television broadcasting	37	34	268 745	177 758	76 709	55 288	2 078	1 884
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	80	83	D	314 318	D	42 389	h	1 914
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	80	83	D	314 318	D	42 389	h	1 914
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	16	12	D	8 900	D	1 645	c	96
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	16	12	D	8 900	D	1 645	c	96

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	713	641	8 220 389	7 937 192	789 382	815 938	16 902	20 160
491	Electric services	204	136	4 670 827	D	469 249	D	8 790	i
4911	Electric services	204	136	4 670 827	D	469 249	D	8 790	i
492	Gas production & distribution	183	191	D	3 044 342	D	229 215	h	5 302
493	Combination utility services	15	51	D	D	D	D	e	h
494	Water supply	192	169	D	61 443	D	13 571	f	795
4941	Water supply	192	169	D	61 443	D	13 571	f	795
495	Sanitary services	118	90	D	379 505	D	62 286	g	1 939
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
497	Irrigation systems	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	7 497	7 347	49 321 765	37 287 195	2 634 472	1 993 586	87 291	81 251
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 891	4 696	19 079 649	12 812 920	1 644 631	1 193 832	51 683	45 817
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	708	682	D	A	D	A	i	A
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	90	88	2 994 930	999 082	35 775	20 965	1 272	921
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	438	436	604 618	555 867	82 428	68 546	3 556	3 556
5014	Tires & tubes	88	64	D	A	D	A	f	A
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	92	94	D	34 806	D	6 506	e	460
502	Furniture & home furnishings	154	121	D	302 995	D	26 180	g	1 344
5021	Furniture	68	52	D	133 274	D	9 576	f	546
5023	Home furnishings	86	69	D	169 721	D	16 604	f	798
503	Lumber & other construction materials	358	280	1 495 077	1 123 938	112 915	70 036	4 098	3 001
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	130	98	922 554	716 849	50 192	29 317	1 812	1 270
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	95	73	310 245	184 751	27 327	13 859	999	648
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	49	41	D	102 694	D	9 430	e	289
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	68	D	119 644	D	17 430	f	794
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	579	578	1 717 250	1 666 564	220 579	197 363	6 274	6 405
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	12	D	94 065	D	7 016	c	216
5044	Office equipment	124	151	265 075	235 489	58 703	54 664	1 609	2 112
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	155	142	590 125	611 760	72 187	66 090	1 759	1 650
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	63	60	D	57 701	D	9 037	f	475
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	161	149	620 852	600 548	57 066	50 946	1 563	1 488
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	24	D	12 599	D	2 609	c	177
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	53	40	111 344	54 402	14 387	7 001	575	287
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	175	175	1 543 087	786 708	85 357	58 139	2 527	2 075
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	168	162	D	748 952	D	55 649	g	1 938
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	7	13	D	37 756	D	2 490	b	137
506	Electrical goods	519	502	1 946 986	1 517 967	168 943	131 912	4 935	4 765
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	313	322	1 454 147	1 007 159	105 668	81 101	3 173	2 913
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	30	41	94 967	251 595	6 435	9 671	228	430
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	176	139	397 872	259 213	56 840	41 140	1 534	1 422
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	378	353	1 133 787	788 077	103 418	71 948	3 476	2 926
5072	Hardware	98	94	267 360	271 416	25 827	27 936	956	1 087
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	130	118	515 236	294 936	41 505	21 514	1 368	974
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	123	120	287 972	192 532	29 924	19 520	943	724
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	27	21	63 219	29 193	6 162	2 978	209	141
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 665	1 636	6 193 257	4 051 548	691 220	454 355	19 633	15 851
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	83	73	618 181	298 259	61 140	34 709	1 584	1 165
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	148	157	D	315 768	D	31 978	g	1 517
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	784	788	D	1 761 018	D	195 486	i	6 626
5085	Industrial supplies	436	402	1 462 881	1 269 967	170 717	138 729	4 875	4 303
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	118	130	D	184 015	D	28 705	g	1 353
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	96	86	412 629	222 521	48 305	24 748	1 165	887

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	355	369	D	A	D	A	h	A
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	50	59	D	161 118	D	14 677	f	835
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	18	21	17 517	17 578	2 005	1 700	102	119
5093	Scrap & waste materials	96	93	288 391	172 918	27 721	18 690	1 069	889
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	47	52	D	A	D	A	c	A
5099	Durable goods, nec	144	144	D	290 118	D	21 189	g	1 085
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 606	2 651	30 242 116	24 474 275	989 841	799 754	35 608	35 434
511	Paper & paper products	257	233	D	A	D	A	h	A
5111	Printing & writing paper	29	27	D	A	D	A	e	A
5112	Stationery & office supplies	173	153	D	239 965	D	32 326	g	1 680
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	55	53	259 212	165 117	20 341	13 896	727	642
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	115	101	1 635 454	1 274 157	50 474	49 031	1 581	1 673
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	115	101	1 635 454	1 274 157	50 474	49 031	1 581	1 673
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	92	86	D	144 332	D	16 329	f	1 011
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	29	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	27	28	45 739	69 917	4 630	9 687	214	634
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	30	30	D	30 778	D	2 240	c	139
5139	Footwear	6	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	684	731	D	4 930 877	D	253 147	j	12 588
5141	Groceries, general-line	50	84	1 272 864	1 589 053	54 130	60 890	2 025	2 398
5142	Packaged frozen foods	84	63	809 431	530 656	47 893	28 707	1 816	1 453
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	31	48	133 708	A	10 192	A	354	A
5144	Poultry & poultry products	12	11	D	232 272	D	6 300	b	195
5145	Confectionery	44	45	252 805	202 557	24 525	16 902	1 025	803
5146	Fish & seafoods	177	191	344 332	301 900	18 231	17 290	1 425	2 096
5147	Meats & meat products	42	45	D	238 252	D	13 958	f	798
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	42	53	206 084	260 731	20 867	17 032	918	850
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	202	191	1 638 545	A	109 691	A	3 494	A
515	Farm-product raw materials	101	122	11 345 036	6 617 586	49 044	37 019	1 886	1 731
5153	Grain & field beans	59	74	10 812 223	6 243 216	42 896	32 505	1 330	1 142
5154	Livestock	18	20	D	112 469	D	2 045	e	423
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	24	28	D	261 901	D	2 469	c	166
516	Chemicals & allied products	299	283	1 691 044	1 677 237	149 855	81 897	3 303	2 507
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	46	27	D	94 179	D	6 671	e	260
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	253	256	D	1 583 058	D	75 226	h	2 247
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	384	440	D	5 861 788	D	119 137	h	4 651
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	300	351	D	4 746 162	D	93 683	h	3 700
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	84	89	597 062	1 115 626	18 708	25 454	660	951
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	76	84	1 056 252	1 033 725	88 107	83 829	3 189	3 216
5181	Beer & ale	47	52	503 491	544 500	48 064	49 598	1 919	1 982
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	29	32	552 761	489 225	40 043	34 231	1 270	1 234
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	598	571	D	A	D	A	i	A
5191	Farm supplies	272	284	904 158	1 457 206	50 411	43 895	2 447	2 282
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	36	35	78 958	93 791	7 729	8 038	356	481
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	44	46	52 489	40 339	7 881	5 837	508	435
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	30	36	1 195 184	694 306	30 306	25 337	1 204	1 169
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	56	51	92 499	66 833	10 355	8 045	357	317
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	160	119	D	A	D	A	f	A
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	6 586	6 303	37 281 428	25 514 377	2 142 912	1 592 113	75 196	68 838
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 310	4 069	12 389 532	8 539 687	1 369 810	968 290	45 664	39 873
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	675	654	D	923 995	D	104 493	i	5 413
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	74	79	386 373	228 057	24 221	18 017	877	794
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	423	421	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	86	60	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	92	94	D	34 806	D	6 506	e	460
502	Furniture & home furnishings	140	106	D	201 292	D	24 157	g	1 300
5021	Furniture	59	44	D	64 555	D	8 991	f	522
5023	Home furnishings	81	62	D	136 737	D	15 166	f	778
503	Lumber & other construction materials	315	242	1 330 969	928 684	103 222	60 909	3 735	2 622
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	123	93	D	668 810	D	27 910	g	1 222
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	75	54	214 939	92 552	22 833	9 876	859	485
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	41	38	D	81 569	D	9 050	e	276
5039	Construction materials, nec	76	57	D	85 753	D	14 073	f	639

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	500	507	1 082 585	791 790	150 622	117 198	5 087	4 648
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	9	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5044	Office equipment	108	138	D	129 433	D	34 175	g	1 553
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	130	119	D	192 421	D	23 981	g	907
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	56	54	D	53 253	D	8 636	e	454
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	139	128	494 061	348 593	48 399	38 888	1 448	1 198
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	45	36	D	D	D	D	f	e
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	155	151	D	672 438	D	51 884	g	1 887
5051	Metals service centers & offices	151	140	D	D	D	D	g	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	4	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
506	Electrical goods	416	407	1 245 120	860 247	134 759	102 328	4 236	3 969
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	248	246	899 221	583 290	85 924	65 945	2 718	2 504
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	29	35	D	98 727	D	7 663	c	370
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	139	126	D	178 230	D	28 720	g	1 095
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	346	312	829 399	554 186	94 040	64 876	3 274	2 717
5072	Hardware	86	83	D	152 807	D	24 275	f	1 003
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	116	101	360 573	210 872	37 422	19 776	1 283	907
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	118	108	272 837	D	29 263	D	927	f
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	26	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 421	1 341	4 522 753	2 843 647	562 755	372 295	16 825	13 654
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	76	66	D	272 963	D	30 357	g	1 056
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	145	148	D	299 219	D	30 715	g	1 472
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	615	572	D	1 052 498	D	138 708	i	5 107
5085	Industrial supplies	386	363	D	920 416	D	125 746	h	3 988
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	113	120	D	144 634	D	26 535	g	1 275
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	86	72	336 934	153 917	41 078	20 234	1 005	756
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	342	349	775 998	763 408	70 521	70 150	2 945	3 663
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	47	56	D	D	D	D	f	f
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	18	21	17 517	17 578	2 005	1 700	102	119
5093	Scrap & waste materials	96	90	288 391	D	27 721	D	1 069	f
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	46	50	D	D	D	D	c	f
5099	Durable goods, nec	135	132	D	265 825	D	20 143	f	1 042
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 276	2 234	24 891 896	16 974 690	773 102	623 823	29 532	28 965
511	Paper & paper products	222	199	678 423	407 949	68 755	50 372	2 993	2 441
5111	Printing & writing paper	26	24	D	D	D	D	e	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	149	131	D	200 624	D	28 589	g	1 548
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	47	44	D	D	D	D	f	e
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	112	93	D	1 101 998	D	46 467	g	1 523
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	112	93	D	1 101 998	D	46 467	g	1 523
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	82	74	D	122 501	D	15 197	f	958
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	27	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	24	24	D	66 813	D	9 445	c	616
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	27	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
5139	Footwear	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	573	595	3 437 107	2 959 156	212 964	178 124	8 602	9 464
5141	Groceries, general-line	41	67	1 026 075	1 095 657	51 342	51 232	1 900	1 993
5142	Packaged frozen foods	71	52	630 901	407 307	43 616	24 484	1 699	1 284
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	26	34	74 570	211 241	4 426	10 558	177	465
5144	Poultry & poultry products	10	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
5145	Confectionery	34	33	D	32 077	D	4 111	e	244
5146	Fish & seafoods	172	183	327 619	261 963	17 247	15 016	1 311	1 780
5147	Meats & meat products	35	38	D	194 091	D	12 019	f	669
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	38	46	D	243 152	D	16 496	f	831
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	146	134	D	D	D	D	g	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	83	101	11 177 952	6 487 263	46 769	35 110	1 534	1 378
5153	Grain & field beans	58	69	D	6 222 058	D	32 169	g	1 133
5154	Livestock	4	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	21	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	230	198	D	424 901	D	41 174	g	1 525
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	45	22	D	47 100	D	5 029	e	225
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	185	176	D	377 801	D	36 145	g	1 300

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	341	381	4 413 978	3 217 448	103 729	96 911	3 730	3 986
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	271	305	D	2 548 396	D	78 509	h	3 275
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	70	76	D	669 052	D	18 402	f	711
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	74	79	D	783 837	D	72 647	h	2 813
5181	Beer & ale	47	50	503 491		48 064	D	1 919	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	27	29	D	D	D	D	g	g
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	559	514	D	1 469 637	D	87 821	i	4 877
5191	Farm supplies	262	265	D	649 007	D	37 817	g	2 081
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	30	26	D	65 650	D	6 307	e	428
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	42	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	28	34	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	46	32	60 345	24 599	8 470	4 084	299	193
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	151	112	D	D	D	D	f	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	23 558	22 644	37 222 865	27 806 373	4 089 854	3 095 546	333 931	288 816
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 089	1 104	2 137 325	1 367 510	237 172	151 973	13 135	9 446
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	398	417	1 506 075	A	156 558	A	8 563	A
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	154	143	117 401	A	18 331	A	825	A
525	Hardware stores	283	322	159 630	A	25 772	A	1 763	A
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	169	172	89 335	A	15 503	A	1 245	A
527	Mobile home dealers	85	50	264 884	76 604	21 008	5 296	739	247
53	General merchandise stores	701	691	5 793 701	4 354 115	533 787	415 800	46 837	37 151
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	190	188	4 813 686	3 416 401	461 240	350 241	39 380	30 842
533	Variety stores	372	322	295 102	193 336	26 639	19 544	2 774	2 277
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	139	181	684 913	744 378	45 908	46 015	4 683	4 032
54	Food stores	3 469	3 681	6 463 024	6 165 724	564 491	540 352	53 837	53 858
541	Grocery stores	2 854	3 063	6 222 786	5 960 954	527 211	506 990	49 832	49 845
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	178	191	D	94 549	D	10 668	g	1 061
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	25	18	15 383	7 074	2 664	1 017	348	137
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	41	34	D	11 722	D	2 520	e	276
545	Dairy products stores	14	10	770	616	108	104	18	13
546	Retail bakeries	250	259	60 280	60 456	14 927	14 724	1 707	2 017
549	Miscellaneous food stores	107	97	47 075	26 063	5 590	3 451	619	454
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 322	3 249	D	7 905 979	D	576 550	k	32 222
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	349	345	7 758 997	4 952 009	525 483	357 186	17 589	14 325
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	259	212	298 363	A	16 250	A	888	A
553	Auto & home supply stores	708	779	D	496 800	D	78 854	i	5 140
554	Gasoline service stations	1 772	1 728	2 908 139	2 064 380	164 454	111 136	13 436	10 986
555	Boat dealers	122	117	D	124 955	D	13 247	g	732
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	35	31	118 358	77 859	7 865	4 596	348	202
557	Motorcycle dealers	51	43	111 263	52 833	9 126	5 027	433	344
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	26	13	D	A	D	A	c	A
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 995	2 240	D	1 287 426	D	155 597	j	16 456
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	193	236	121 898	142 215	17 956	22 221	1 277	1 685
562	Women's clothing stores	654	755	377 952	417 080	46 323	47 400	4 661	5 922
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	135	115	D	40 155	D	5 088	f	585
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	78	94	40 811	29 363	4 210	3 358	536	481
565	Family clothing stores	319	305	489 793	362 803	50 752	41 852	4 803	4 250
566	Shoe stores	464	618	299 846	258 313	32 047	30 161	2 823	2 990
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	152	131	D	41 832	D	5 980	f	604
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 586	1 410	D	1 129 151	D	140 736	j	9 072
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	920	820	D	641 778	D	90 070	i	5 695
572	Household appliance stores	165	151	127 046	143 089	16 080	13 830	985	751
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	501	439	D	344 284	D	36 836	h	2 626
58	Eating & drinking places	6 365	5 512	D	2 719 572	D	721 414	m	99 250
581	Eating & drinking places	6 365	5 512	D	2 719 572	D	721 414	m	99 250
5812	Eating places	5 586	4 794	D	2 562 746	D	690 333	m	95 228
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	779	718	182 903	156 826	44 335	31 081	5 452	4 022
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 031	4 757	4 157 245	2 876 896	533 716	393 124	35 821	31 361
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	919	987	1 569 169	1 259 273	183 437	145 457	11 679	10 687
592	Liquor stores	177	174	117 972	109 682	11 319	9 035	873	845
593	Used merchandise stores	351	302	146 707	102 078	29 531	23 132	2 040	1 785
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 699	1 629	D	749 173	D	99 788	j	9 833
596	Nonstore retailers	375	349	D	297 229	D	51 071	h	2 929
598	Fuel dealers	81	90	D	44 844	D	7 398	e	435
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 429	1 226	D	339 048	D	61 231	i	5 054

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	10 009	8 765	N	14 768 304	2 461 217	1 842 993	81 495	75 249
60	Depository institutions	1 864	1 761		5 166 506	4 280 976	838 113	621 673	28 923
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		21 995	11 156	7 204	7 032	224
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		21 995	11 156	7 204	7 032	224
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 350	1 196	D	3 426 069	D	526 009	j	23 430
6021	National commercial banks	556	518		2 520 205	434 984	311 473	12 439	13 174
6022	State commercial banks	794	678	D	1 447 533	D	214 536	j	10 256
603	Savings institutions	103	162		288 631	531 484	34 746	50 260	1 354
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	59	93		157 490	278 709	20 577	28 857	848
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	44	69		131 141	252 775	14 169	21 403	506
606	Credit unions	339	351		333 153	289 935	53 967	33 781	2 498
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	282	291		279 674	235 570	46 457	28 783	2 145
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	57	60		53 479	54 365	7 510	4 998	353
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	71	51	D	22 332	D	4 591	f	260
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 439	1 069		1 224 508	798 163	201 224	122 886	7 465
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	341	136		256 415	108 202	85 956	37 412	3 055
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	420	273	D	267 205	D	130 194	h	1 924
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	286	196		389 508	245 653	159 004	121 190	1 877
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	286	196		389 508	245 653	159 004	121 190	1 877
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	128	73	D	20 809	D	8 694	f	225
63	Insurance carriers	728	765	N	6 880 920	534 005	450 300	14 243	14 740
631	Life insurance	271	345	Q	2 958 373	D	202 423	i	7 347
6311	Life insurance	271	345	Q	2 958 373	D	202 423	i	7 347
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	57	48	Q	874 000	89 377	41 649	2 622	1 559
6321	Accident & health insurance	20	25	Q	187 570	D	5 295	c	175
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	37	23	Q	686 430	D	36 354	g	1 384
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	347	339	Q	2 966 706	D	192 791	i	5 405
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	347	339	Q	2 966 706	D	192 791	i	5 405
635	Surety insurance	8	5	Q	D	5 575	D	112	c
6351	Surety insurance	8	5	Q	D	5 575	D	112	c
636	Title insurance	15	8	Q	20 935	D	3 483	c	107
6361	Title insurance	15	8	Q	20 935	D	3 483	c	107
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	26	18		12 430	D	5 858	D	195
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	26	18		12 430	D	5 858	D	195
639	Insurance carriers, nec	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 216	2 183		1 022 555	760 091	324 601	259 558	10 950
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 216	2 183		1 022 555	760 091	324 601	259 558	10 950
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 216	2 183		1 022 555	760 091	324 601	259 558	10 950
65	Real estate	2 937	2 457		1 395 270	1 029 027	262 979	195 359	15 075
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 493	1 314	D	564 093	D	70 658	i	5 596
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	484	466	D	292 051	D	34 963	g	2 691
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	665	492		304 384	192 986	37 136	23 935	2 755
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	156	180		50 381	30 988	8 450	4 924	477
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	69	88		13 506	14 846	1 805	2 020	183
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 203	908		508 038	329 187	133 426	94 075	6 965
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 203	908		508 038	329 187	133 426	94 075	6 965
654	Title abstract offices	109	65		37 929	21 900	16 231	9 180	610
655	Land subdividers & developers	132	170	D	113 847	D	21 446	g	1 221
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	405	257	D	751 922	D	63 023	g	1 460
671	Holding offices	130	108		956 318	631 918	68 979	44 921	1 059
672	Investment offices	—	12		—	2 356	—	592	—
673	Trusts	94	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	181	137	D	117 648	D	17 510	f	515

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	2 838	2 557	7 092 511	5 587 102	2 801 431	2 337 735	121 496	110 093
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	23	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	23	23	D	3 573	D	649	b	80
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	175	150	107 033	76 615	39 843	26 787	2 876	2 915
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	38	'26	D	'17 189	D	'4 818	f	'1 261
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	134	125	83 415	64 086	32 202	22 907	2 290	1 708
80	Health services	394	310	5 951 332	4 678 101	2 388 243	2 037 997	90 775	84 961
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	196	N	N	N	107 772	N	8 525	N
806	Hospitals	113	114	5 562 100	4 451 802	2 224 645	1 943 972	80 152	77 389
808	Home health care services	13	4	14 749	3 632	6 810	1 814	259	77
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	70	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	49	27	D	10 825	D	5 952	e	258
811	Legal services	49	27	D	10 825	D	5 952	e	258
82	Educational services	79	60	18 998	13 856	6 117	4 713	410	391
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	34	27	6 425	6 695	2 114	2 372	157	205
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	45	29	12 573	6 627	4 003	2 135	253	169
83	Social services	1 281	1 025	658 143	477 589	259 192	165 545	21 041	15 112
832	Individual & family social services	617	361	288 845	164 937	132 657	63 943	10 579	5 538
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	64	86	65 127	56 646	29 169	25 245	3 559	2 557
835	Child daycare services	263	182	61 854	29 006	30 375	15 208	2 952	2 090
836	Residential care	127	N	86 191	N	36 489	N	2 448	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	210	N	156 126	N	30 502	N	1 503	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	52	41	D	21 270	D	7 503	f	602
841	Museums & art galleries	48	35	D	18 858	D	6 008	f	478
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	'5	D	'1 919	D	'1 025	b	'77
86	Membership organizations	755	'835	276 323	'240 553	81 693	'68 059	4 968	'4 748
861	Business associations	205	203	92 999	73 348	29 475	25 807	1 274	1 163
862	Professional membership organizations	98	76	43 724	32 916	12 633	7 399	454	306
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	363	'442	106 809	'110 918	31 061	'27 190	2 774	'2 741
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	89	N	32 791	N	8 524	N	466	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	30	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	28	38	D	25 248	D	8 038	c	341
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	30 455	27 119	25 112 448	16 066 946	8 758 084	5 912 198	391 385	296 476
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	641	535	D	883 437	D	231 049	k	20 318
701	Hotels & motels	585	486	1 593 524	876 060	389 936	229 503	27 781	20 114
702	Rooming & boarding houses	6	12	D	1 406	D	272	b	38
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	50	37	D	5 971	D	1 274	c	166
72	Personal services	2 516	2 377	706 481	548 346	236 124	175 751	19 723	16 214
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	712	719	D	215 975	D	70 652	i	6 369
722	Photographic studios, portrait	177	148	53 580	39 375	11 453	10 037	915	874
723	Beauty shops %	862	841	D	101 901	D	41 524	h	3 896
724	Barber shops %	40	60	D	6 531	D	1 953	c	181
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	27	53	2 489	4 352	922	1 248	70	115
726	Funeral service & crematories	278	269	171 076	128 318	50 330	34 307	2 624	2 011
729	Miscellaneous personal services	420	287	D	51 894	D	16 030	h	2 768
73	Business services	4 784	4 031	5 160 916	2 871 536	1 685 744	1 112 038	104 477	81 130
731	Advertising	271	233	D	133 882	D	37 505	h	1 900
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	127	144	D	83 554	D	31 133	g	1 679
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	364	324	D	105 398	D	27 643	g	1 775
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	879	745	D	253 395	D	112 303	j	12 694
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	783	675	1 485 235	812 302	327 879	219 607	10 519	8 927
736	Personnel supply services	497	439	738 476	518 989	514 089	355 319	45 687	33 611

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	LOUISIANA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	648	441	D	312 855	D	87 798	i	3 170
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 215	1 030	1 439 968	651 161	342 502	240 730	21 872	17 374
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 709	2 377	D	828 196	D	178 544	j	11 757
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	132	134	281 660	216 687	39 329	28 007	1 923	1 613
752	Automobile parking	195	189	70 194	54 361	11 311	8 712	1 036	908
753	Automotive repair shops	2 001	1 779	D	486 846	D	122 266	i	7 361
754	Automotive services, except repair	381	275	126 259	70 302	39 021	19 559	3 249	1 875
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 341	1 427	D	807 490	D	250 323	j	11 209
762	Electrical repair shops	403	425	D	208 323	D	68 229	h	3 150
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	19	22	3 079	2 883	564	604	41	55
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	86	92	13 965	11 420	5 380	4 016	361	305
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	833	888	D	584 864	D	177 474	i	7 699
78	Motion pictures	532	444	D	153 422	D	26 475	h	3 127
781	Motion picture production & allied services	80	48	D	12 939	D	3 679	f	170
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	6	5	D	3 696	D	1 057	b	54
783	Motion picture theaters	78	85	82 836	73 717	11 304	10 404	1 581	1 253
784	Video tape rental	368	306	92 557	63 070	16 707	11 335	1 972	1 650
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 060	888	1 941 192	451 870	408 611	138 096	22 645	9 450
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	78	69	10 384	5 682	2 051	1 330	328	254
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	80	69	42 264	31 928	12 323	6 485	938	536
793	Bowling centers	39	46	23 158	25 705	7 209	7 305	760	923
794	Commercial sports	69	54	175 704	N	72 994	67 511	2 168	2 606
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	794	650	1 689 682	248 510	314 034	55 465	18 451	5 131
80	Health services	7 475	6 822	7 639 103	5 526 879	3 196 051	2 176 174	117 595	86 320
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3 232	3 293	2 845 745	2 411 609	1 283 040	1 075 571	25 669	22 964
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 541	1 548	642 671	409 110	221 232	136 401	8 934	7 073
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	12	6	D	1 804	D	390	b	17
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 053	852	366 851	201 262	152 801	66 259	5 717	3 209
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	415	295	761 807	619 591	329 802	253 933	26 372	24 613
806	Hospitals	75	72	1 682 176	1 208 855	622 007	398 347	24 000	16 962
807	Medical & dental laboratories	224	222	D	173 763	D	55 222	g	2 362
808	Home health care services	612	263	808 947	257 721	426 013	123 995	21 233	6 635
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	311	271	314 627	243 164	99 575	66 056	3 402	2 485
81	Legal services	3 612	3 391	2 033 447	1 704 117	725 540	636 614	17 764	16 916
811	Legal services	3 612	3 391	2 033 447	1 704 117	725 540	636 614	17 764	16 916
82	Educational services	248	200	103 347	66 004	34 404	22 749	2 055	1 689
823	Libraries %	15	N	2 224	N	983	N	59	N
824	Vocational schools	90	84	51 860	45 430	17 928	15 686	947	976
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	143	107	49 263	19 806	15 493	6 801	1 049	678
83	Social services	1 157	1 154	217 859	193 881	95 039	79 164	9 696	8 339
832	Individual & family social services	186	131	30 188	19 833	13 517	7 462	1 639	557
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	63	57	28 433	27 792	13 302	13 177	653	648
835	Child daycare services	824	816	104 167	84 891	47 768	36 617	6 030	5 182
836	Residential care	84	133	55 071	57 742	20 452	20 593	1 374	1 850
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	14	10	D	2 001	D	891	c	106
841	Museums & art galleries	12	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
86	Membership organizations	7	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	7	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 102	3 225	D	1 936 883	D	853 242	k	28 880
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 233	1 047	D	1 051 518	D	487 627	j	12 895
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 387	1 235	D	366 563	D	146 120	i	6 322
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	244	186	223 765	153 322	95 225	64 344	3 220	2 935
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 238	757	D	365 480	D	155 151	i	6 728
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	238	N	92 884	N	31 088	N	1 021
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	238	N	92 884	N	31 088	N	1 021
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	617	595	206 727	N	897 219	1 034 638	19 703	28 086

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	21	22	4 946	6 587	1 485	1 407	76	65
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 198	3 993	D	2 017 339	D	453 040	24 902	21 445
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 224	1 218	D	D	D	98 693	i	5 169
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	246	263	D	D	D	D	i	h
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 728	2 511	D	D	D	D	14 073	j
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	2 384	2 174	15 184 255	11 601 437	2 755 677	2 407 801	88 327	90 184
20	Food & kindred products	153	130	1 182 831	914 322	149 862	135 843	6 313	6 095
22	Textile mill products	57	53	604 690	494 451	120 826	110 364	5 301	5 412
23	Apparel & other textile products	74	57	143 271	130 631	34 801	27 806	2 068	1 994
24	Lumber & wood products	763	726	1 768 860	1 474 736	272 886	215 740	11 214	10 668
25	Furniture & fixtures	62	48	157 885	94 643	42 890	24 678	1 569	1 093
26	Paper & allied products	35	36	4 483 896	3 479 955	670 990	625 026	13 998	15 808
27	Printing & publishing	325	306	534 189	380 649	150 146	121 502	5 760	5 093
28	Chemicals & allied products	48	37	349 442	256 823	67 985	38 068	1 785	1 173
29	Petroleum & coal products	12	8	D	32 453	D	7 088	e	239
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	50	47	613 711	446 408	108 794	86 176	4 239	3 906
31	Leather & leather products	39	48	943 230	782 655	145 512	147 963	6 231	8 616
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	107	92	162 017	135 597	35 299	31 417	1 305	1 218
33	Primary metal industries	9	11	69 657	45 806	17 508	15 140	550	615
34	Fabricated metal products	131	111	477 634	365 885	103 050	89 541	3 512	3 146
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	209	178	622 914	380 759	152 614	97 290	4 514	3 301
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	59	62	1 095 102	783 431	229 880	186 080	6 660	7 375
37	Transportation equipment	131	121	1 770 825	1 291 569	399 636	418 375	11 249	13 086
38	Instruments & related products	18	23	D	51 702	D	15 180	f	606
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	102	80	93 294	58 962	24 010	14 524	1 091	740
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 988	1 677	3 700 710	3 117 031	615 598	501 696	20 364	18 540
41	Passenger transportation	121	106	D	42 211	D	15 533	g	1 539
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	65	62	D	25 055	D	9 443	g	940
4111	Local & suburban transit	6	8	D	2 471	D	879	b	63
4119	Other local passenger transportation	59	54	31 201	22 584	12 399	8 564	1 047	877
412	Taxi service	30	19	4 736	3 842	1 731	1 434	227	145
4121	Taxi service	30	19	4 736	3 842	1 731	1 434	227	145
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
414	Charter bus service	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	c
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	c
415	School bus service	17	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
4151	School bus service	17	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 019	834	741 350	551 141	177 166	130 971	6 927	5 685
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	982	806	D	535 359	D	126 817	i	5 472
4212	Local trucking without storage	555	413	D	137 826	D	29 267	g	1 558
4213	Trucking, except local	386	346	453 130	375 475	109 782	90 410	3 846	3 485
4214	Local trucking with storage	12	21	D	14 082	D	4 695	c	247
4215	Courier services, except by air	29	26	16 569	7 976	4 463	2 445	284	182
422	Public warehousing & storage	37	28	D	15 782	D	4 154	e	213
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	4	4	D	5 185	D	1 208	b	68
4225	General warehousing & storage	29	19	27 922	6 358	6 309	1 503	269	86
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	3	5	D	4 239	D	1 443	b	59
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	178	133	D	68 893	D	17 521	f	730
441	Deep sea freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	50	35	D	19 030	D	2 280	c	75
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	10	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4482	Ferry transportation	8	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	32	29	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	123	96	D	D	D	D	f	f
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	10	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	8	6	D	4 387	D	1 498	b	53
4493	Marinas	85	72	45 731	37 486	11 699	10 475	454	498
4499	Other water transportation services	20	13	D	2 467	D	1 261	b	20
45	Transportation by air%%	58	58	D	51 837	D	13 317	f	615
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	18	22	D	35 091	D	9 752	e	395
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	5	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
4513	Air courier services	13	14	42 654	D	12 581	D	422	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	19	13	D	3 812	D	569	c	51
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	19	13	D	3 812	D	569	c	51
458	Airport terminal services	21	23	D	12 934	D	2 996	c	169
4581	Airport terminal services	21	23	D	12 934	D	2 996	c	169
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	203	172	D	30 548	D	10 785	f	654
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	141	118	D	17 364	D	6 440	f	415
4724	Travel agencies	124	102	19 704	15 499	8 952	5 781	491	372
4725	Tour operators	12	10	D	1 374	D	546	a	31
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	5	6	D	491	D	113	b	12
473	Freight shipping services	52	46	33 940	11 093	6 826	3 766	306	178
4731	Freight shipping services	52	46	33 940	11 093	6 826	3 766	306	178
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	10	8	D	2 091	D	579	b	61
4783	Packing & crating	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
48	Communications	245	226	D	858 632	D	147 632	h	4 604
481	Telephone	148	135	657 188	678 921	112 398	102 538	2 676	2 609
4812	Radiotelephone	32	21	116 077	38 973	15 841	6 697	387	226
4813	Other telephone	116	114	541 111	639 948	96 557	95 841	2 289	2 383
482	Telegraph communications	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4822	Telegraph communications	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	60	62	97 836	73 665	37 436	29 971	1 359	1 376
4832	Radio broadcasting	45	53	27 252	31 166	11 448	14 381	577	822
4833	Television broadcasting	15	9	70 584	42 499	25 988	15 590	782	554
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	30	25	125 087	103 984	18 395	14 872	660	611
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	30	25	125 087	103 984	18 395	14 872	660	611
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	MAINE—Con.										
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.										
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	161	145	D	1 482 712	D	162 928	h	4 653		
491	Electric services	70	73	D	D	D	D	h	h		
4911	Electric services	70	73	D	D	D	D	h	h		
492	Gas production & distribution	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b		
493	Combination utility services	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	c		
494	Water supply	22	21	D	D	D	D	c	c		
4941	Water supply	22	21	D	D	D	D	c	c		
495	Sanitary services	58	45	D	64 520	D	12 521	e	408		
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
497	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
4971	Irrigation systems	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
	WHOLESALE TRADE										
	Total	2 084	1 974		7 956 976		6 520 526	694 494	540 945	23 360	21 880
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 265	1 201	D	2 474 678	D	280 383	j	10 884		
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	274	270	D	382 437	D	42 837	h	2 130		
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	44	46		265 388		139 395	21 127	9 982	704	506
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	165	165	D	184 067	D	24 374	g	1 212		
5014	Tires & tubes	28	26	D	39 468	D	5 313	e	237		
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	37	33	D	19 507	D	3 168	c	175		
502	Furniture & home furnishings	37	42	D	77 354	D	8 991	f	370		
5021	Furniture	17	16	D	17 994	D	2 259	c	83		
5023	Home furnishings	20	26	D	59 360	D	6 732	e	287		
503	Lumber & other construction materials	98	90		326 789		278 539	24 894	21 763	856	848
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	55	52		230 740		214 345	17 243	14 339	605	582
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	15	12	D	10 068	D	1 979	D	1 979	b	72
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	15	13	D	46 438	D	4 326	D	4 326	c	143
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	13	D	7 688	D	1 119	D	1 119	b	51
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	165	148	D	253 621	D	46 676	D	46 676	g	1 599
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	8	1		14 838	D	1 860	D	88	88	a
5044	Office equipment	28	36		44 541		41 478	9 290	11 093	281	438
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	58	56	D	123 006	D	22 620	D	22 620	e	636
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	23	11		27 517		10 437	2 948	1 295	118	71
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	32	28	D	69 798	D	9 660	D	9 660	e	342
5048	Ophthalmic goods	7	10		5 608		4 422	1 377	1 319	66	75
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	9	6	D	D	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	26	18	D	46 656	D	5 324	D	5 324	e	194
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	25	18	D	46 656	D	5 324	D	5 324	e	194
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
506	Electrical goods	114	108	D	363 236	D	32 794	D	32 794	g	1 108
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	62	64		209 870		271 527	20 062	23 562	558	743
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	6	11	D	26 952	D	3 290	D	3 290	b	141
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	46	33	D	64 757	D	5 942	D	5 942	f	224
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	105	104	D	282 478	D	28 964	D	28 964	g	1 187
5072	Hardware	21	21		122 658		106 281	11 935	11 193	399	489
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	67	61		172 283		149 877	19 345	15 347	617	603
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	12	14	D	16 881	D	1 625	D	1 625	b	69
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	5	8	D	9 439	D	799	D	799	a	26
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	280	260	D	545 924	D	71 233	D	71 233	h	2 460
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	30	29		175 598		109 091	15 682	11 119	428	375
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	42	47	D	70 770	D	6 657	D	6 657	c	359
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	83	71	D	159 479	D	24 088	D	24 088	g	729
5085	Industrial supplies	82	77	D	160 059	D	23 731	D	23 731	f	749
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	27	27	D	28 258	D	3 367	D	3 367	c	144
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	16	9		30 519		18 267	4 008	2 271	126	104

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	166	161	D	244 433	D	21 801	f	988
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	30	28	48 463	40 364	4 015	2 438	162	101
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	10	7	9 548	11 546	912	1 357	36	61
5093	Scrap & waste materials	55	53	101 357	104 848	11 583	11 319	521	549
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	16	16	10 282	8 323	1 403	1 198	66	64
5099	Durable goods, nec	55	57	D	79 352	D	5 489	c	213
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	819	773	D	4 045 848	D	260 562	j	10 996
511	Paper & paper products	76	89	D	213 798	D	21 278	g	993
5111	Printing & writing paper	8	8	129 080	88 625	5 703	3 614	135	93
5112	Stationery & office supplies	47	60	D	72 775	D	11 278	f	642
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	21	21	D	52 398	D	6 386	c	258
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	18	8	341 200	D	11 572	D	349	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	18	8	341 200	D	11 572	D	349	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	41	36	D	341 128	D	28 730	f	1 058
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	8	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	19	15	D	18 033	D	2 518	c	117
5139	Footwear	7	9	D	307 115	D	24 984	e	881
514	Groceries & related products	378	365	1 940 926	1 582 546	138 457	107 447	4 878	4 648
5141	Groceries, general-line	18	30	298 186	584 029	14 913	38 027	535	1 250
5142	Packaged frozen foods	16	23	131 121	105 751	10 245	9 779	281	387
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	12	18	38 990	38 217	2 725	2 327	109	109
5144	Poultry & poultry products	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5145	Confectionery	7	11	D	11 095	D	1 164	b	60
5146	Fish & seafoods	183	168	533 802	351 834	28 875	19 584	1 473	1 309
5147	Meats & meat products	8	8	142 727	95 127	8 080	5 736	220	223
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	34	42	101 851	134 313	8 993	7 196	411	374
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	97	63	D	D	D	D	g	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	18	17	D	13 721	D	965	b	45
5153	Grain & field beans	10	10	12 390	6 433	715	742	33	22
5154	Livestock	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	41	33	104 296	67 571	9 318	8 538	219	249
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	8	7	12 348	4 254	1 071	498	22	20
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	33	26	91 948	63 317	8 247	8 040	197	229
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	77	76	D	1 108 054	D	36 220	g	1 672
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	58	55	D	919 979	D	25 438	g	1 140
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	19	21	D	188 075	D	10 782	f	532
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	17	12	D	160 484	D	18 077	f	625
5181	Beer & ale	13	11	176 172	D	20 809	D	714	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	153	137	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	51	47	D	50 141	D	3 824	c	227
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	18	19	49 888	46 424	4 286	5 108	229	263
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	9	D	6 193	D	1 060	b	50
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	4	5	217 365	187 457	12 744	8 775	416	359
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	5	8	D	7 080	D	1 031	a	46
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	64	49	D	D	D	D	g	f
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	1 909	1 809	6 702 448	5 093 369	617 446	464 876	21 461	19 530
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 178	1 117	2 736 562	2 070 551	333 853	245 514	11 009	9 929
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	272	261	D	336 240	D	41 587	g	2 014
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	42	39	D	D	D	D	f	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	165	164	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	28	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	37	33	D	19 507	D	3 168	c	175
502	Furniture & home furnishings	34	36	D	71 145	D	8 603	f	349
5021	Furniture	15	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
5023	Home furnishings	19	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
503	Lumber & other construction materials	92	85	303 082	263 043	24 058	20 701	841	807
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	54	48	D	D	D	D	f	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	14	12	D	10 068	D	1 979	b	72
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	13	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	11	13	D	7 688	D	1 119	b	51

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	151	137	251 244	180 347	41 471	35 890	1 296	1 385
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5044	Office equipment	27	36	D	41 478	D	11 093	e	438
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	52	48	D	54 342	D	12 441	e	436
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	23	11	27 517	10 437	2 948	1 295	118	71
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	28	25	D	65 188	D	9 053	e	328
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	10	D	4 422	D	1 319	b	75
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	8	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	25	18	D	46 656	D	5 324	e	194
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	24	18	D	46 656	D	5 324	e	194
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
506	Electrical goods	87	87	208 700	170 900	28 246	17 472	789	697
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	48	48	143 536	127 842	14 474	10 679	422	401
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	6	11	D	26 952	D	3 290	b	141
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	33	28	D	16 106	D	3 503	e	155
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	100	92	309 539	263 504	33 191	27 799	1 075	1 144
5072	Hardware	20	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	66	53	D	D	D	D	f	f
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	10	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	4	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	261	246	717 220	508 395	97 559	66 742	2 763	2 365
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	30	29	175 598	109 091	15 682	11 119	428	375
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	42	46	D	D	D	D	c	e
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	72	62	243 881	134 994	39 978	20 011	1 059	644
5085	Industrial supplies	76	75	191 036	D	28 596	D	764	f
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	26	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	15	9	D	18 267	D	2 271	c	104
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	156	155	D	230 321	D	21 396	f	974
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	25	25	D	29 319	D	2 136	c	92
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	9	7	D	11 546	D	1 357	b	61
5093	Scrap & waste materials	53	52	D	D	D	D	f	f
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	16	16	10 282	8 323	1 403	1 198	66	64
5099	Durable goods, nec	53	55	77 650	D	5 177	D	186	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	731	692	3 965 886	3 022 818	283 593	219 362	10 452	9 601
511	Paper & paper products	68	81	D	153 343	D	20 059	f	952
5111	Printing & writing paper	7	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	41	54	D	D	D	D	f	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	20	20	D	D	D	D	c	e
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	15	7	336 337	D	11 352	D	344	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	15	7	336 337	D	11 352	D	344	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	37	30	D	223 511	D	18 772	e	669
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	18	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5139	Footwear	5	7	D	D	D	D	e	f
514	Groceries & related products	330	325	D	1 179 766	D	88 263	h	3 963
5141	Groceries, general-line	14	25	D	431 850	D	35 927	f	1 173
5142	Packaged frozen foods	14	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	10	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5145	Confectionery	6	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	181	166	D	D	D	D	g	g
5147	Meats & meat products	8	7	142 727	D	8 080	D	220	c
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	29	38	D	109 922	D	6 644	e	350
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	65	49	D	D	D	D	g	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	17	17	D	13 721	D	965	b	45
5153	Grain & field beans	10	10	12 390	6 433	715	742	33	22
5154	Livestock	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	33	28	65 980	D	6 277	D	176	c
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	8	7	12 348	4 254	1 071	498	22	20
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	25	21	53 632	D	5 206	D	154	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	72	70	D	742 508	D	31 180	g	1 531
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	54	49	D	554 433	D	20 398	g	999
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	18	21	D	188 075	D	10 782	f	532
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	17	12	D	160 484	D	18 077	f	625
5181	Beer & ale	13	11	176 172		20 809	D	714	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	142	122	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	48	42	D	33 332	D	2 968	c	190
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	12	15	D	D	D	D	c	e
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	9	D	6 193	D	1 060	b	50
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	4	5	217 365	187 457	12 744	8 775	416	359
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	5	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	62	45	D	D	D	D	g	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	9 528	9 270	13 275 829	10 286 757	1 418 745	1 119 644	102 614	90 051
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	548	591	846 341	662 622	94 848	79 723	4 507	4 056
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	176	198	547 460	415 922	57 369	46 201	2 354	1 943
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	70	65	D	38 219	D	5 903	e	303
525	Hardware stores	179	210	114 530	114 664	16 901	17 652	1 151	1 237
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	77	79	D	39 405	D	5 860	e	377
527	Mobile home dealers	46	39	96 631	54 412	8 160	4 107	288	196
53	General merchandise stores	347	374	D	1 058 894	D	97 874	j	8 887
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	69	67	D	637 418	D	65 936	i	5 802
533	Variety stores	133	138	51 024	69 105	5 119	7 528	560	863
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	145	169	D	352 371	D	24 410	g	2 222
54	Food stores	1 282	1 359	2 573 617	2 326 831	241 726	213 367	19 344	18 276
541	Grocery stores	1 038	1 114	2 455 517	2 236 880	221 505	198 274	17 666	16 956
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	50	56	44 129	'46 836	3 708	'3 176	223	'210
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	15	12	6 162	D	711	D	75	b
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	27	19	D	5 947	D	1 573	c	84
545	Dairy products stores	5	7	D	D	D	D	a	a
546	Retail bakeries	106	112	D	27 736	D	8 173	g	855
549	Miscellaneous food stores	41	39	D	11 098	D	1 766	c	141
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 360	1 262	3 620 369	2 400 788	268 248	185 271	12 534	10 539
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	170	172	2 279 090	1 430 340	154 650	104 568	5 203	4 266
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	173	116	144 921	71 048	10 721	4 895	538	316
553	Auto & home supply stores	228	206	174 048	134 772	28 641	20 285	1 463	1 111
554	Gasoline service stations	648	666	822 255	659 160	57 241	45 608	4 582	4 300
555	Boat dealers	63	46	68 823	35 409	7 048	4 229	311	233
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	27	23	50 705	29 891	3 651	2 209	155	99
557	Motorcycle dealers	22	21	47 695	28 473	4 126	2 649	168	143
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	29	12	32 832	11 695	2 170	828	114	71
56	Apparel & accessory stores	587	685	D	604 006	D	64 326	h	5 423
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	47	65	54 055	46 485	4 403	5 272	349	411
562	Women's clothing stores	145	206	85 979	112 645	9 961	12 220	980	1 408
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	37	30	D	14 835	D	2 635	c	154
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	22	24	25 531	15 290	2 400	1 227	247	167
565	Family clothing stores	146	148	329 338	288 562	32 852	29 681	2 297	2 263
566	Shoe stores	145	178	95 160	110 024	9 223	11 154	699	871
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	45	34	D	16 165	D	2 137	c	149
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	596	524	D	311 752	D	40 377	h	2 656
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	335	312	D	194 820	D	26 712	g	1 744
572	Household appliance stores	69	63	53 628	42 871	6 523	4 993	345	289
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	192	149	D	74 061	D	8 672	f	623
58	Eating & drinking places	2 637	2 401	1 033 753	864 349	305 736	232 624	31 464	26 771
581	Eating & drinking places	2 637	2 401	1 033 753	864 349	305 736	232 624	31 464	26 771
5812	Eating places	2 490	2 241	1 001 878	833 053	297 722	226 306	30 627	25 831
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	147	160	31 875	31 296	8 014	6 318	837	940
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 171	2 074	2 759 838	2 057 515	259 719	206 082	15 541	13 443
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	190	236	412 166	348 116	44 530	43 931	2 953	2 905
592	Liquor stores	62	81	76 236	81 066	6 282	6 009	369	399
593	Used merchandise stores	129	101	41 326	29 237	5 133	2 760	439	295
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	863	815	D	334 369	D	42 348	h	3 596
596	Nonstore retailers	191	177	1 108 935	755 880	59 980	46 924	3 155	2 384
598	Fuel dealers	264	247	566 843	413 048	64 364	47 204	2 707	2 379
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	472	417	D	95 799	D	16 906	g	1 485

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 816	2 528	N	4 870 870	906 349	672 831	26 289	23 928
60	Depository institutions	647	646	D	1 536 520	D	204 418	i	9 082
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		29 000	5 543	1 085	194	21
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		29 000	5 543	1 085	194	21
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	305	335	D	810 464	D	118 446	h	5 030
6021	National commercial banks	59	83	D	204 014	D	31 732	g	1 399
6022	State commercial banks	246	252		606 450	59 935	86 714	2 289	3 631
603	Savings institutions	202	165		694 587	523 513	116 610	59 148	3 508
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	29	25		87 591	67 685	12 646	8 938	491
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	173	140		606 996	455 828	103 964	50 210	3 017
606	Credit unions	134	138		225 737	D	37 416	D	1 619
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	114	124		176 616	D	28 252	D	1 260
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	20	14		49 121		9 164		359
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	5	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	61	44	D	97 719	D	11 326	e	351
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	43	19	D	D	D	D	e	c
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	147	85	D	74 019	D	31 503	g	548
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	68	49		86 931	58 704	41 080	22 869	550
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	68	49		86 931	58 704	41 080	22 869	550
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	77	36	D	15 315	D	8 634	e	139
63	Insurance carriers	168	165	D	2 596 455	D	270 485	i	7 406
631	Life insurance	46	57	Q	1 463 228	D	179 445	h	4 307
6311	Life insurance	46	57	Q	1 463 228	D	179 445	h	4 307
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	15	5	Q	528 626	D	36 566	g	1 188
6321	Accident & health insurance	6	1	Q	D	D	D	g	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	9	4	Q	D	D	D	e	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	95	88	Q	595 231	D	50 878	g	1 771
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	95	88	Q	595 231	D	50 878	g	1 771
635	Surety insurance	2	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6351	Surety insurance	2	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
636	Title insurance	4	2	Q	D	D	D	b	a
6361	Title insurance	4	2	Q	D	D	D	b	a
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	5	12		2 897	6 839	1 471	2 934	52
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	5	12		2 897	6 839	1 471	2 934	52
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	586	519		318 979	208 723	119 012	80 901	3 900
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	586	519		318 979	208 723	119 012	80 901	3 900
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	586	519		318 979	208 723	119 012	80 901	3 900
65	Real estate	1 115	1 009	D	308 055	D	59 171	h	3 217
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	386	349		185 156	133 181	21 317	16 757	1 149
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	145	124		89 693	55 941	9 512	6 767	417
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	165	145		67 575	56 070	7 972	6 763	534
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	43	42		14 083	12 280	1 367	1 323	111
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	27	27		11 360	7 474	2 370	1 819	81
653	Real estate agents & managers	629	557		197 510	155 746	46 042	36 941	2 278
6531	Real estate agents & managers	629	557		197 510	155 746	46 042	36 941	2 278
654	Title abstract offices	23	14		8 396	5 889	4 253	2 750	136
655	Land subdividers & developers	77	89	D	13 239	D	2 723	c	157
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	92	60	D	49 379	D	15 027	e	270
671	Holding offices	38	42		144 189	46 123	22 874	14 288	339
672	Investment offices	—	3	—	—	441	—	97	—
673	Trusts	31	N		53 336	N	1 888	N	68
679	Miscellaneous investing	23	15	D	2 815	D	642	b	28

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MAINE—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 883	1 678	2 998 185	2 068 342	1 235 681	956 037	53 225	44 951
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	11	N	1 140	N	177	N	18	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	11	10	1 140	1 041	177	191	18	18
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	146	91	52 097	30 961	19 868	10 580	1 347	664
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	34	25	D	6 525	D	2 487	e	248
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	111	66	D	24 436	D	8 093	g	416
80	Health services	330	234	2 170 769	1 489 522	910 963	737 397	34 524	30 840
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	123	N	154 437	N	82 431	N	5 226	N
806	Hospitals	42	45	1 702 483	1 292 158	681 312	631 158	23 258	24 588
808	Home health care services	59	38	132 794	46 776	77 800	27 502	3 474	1 572
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	102	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	13	13	4 053	4 291	1 945	2 384	73	99
811	Legal services	13	13	4 053	4 291	1 945	2 384	73	99
82	Educational services	42	101	21 369	16 883	8 392	7 450	404	495
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	5	6	D	1 190	D	377	b	21
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	37	30	D	9 489	D	4 374	e	192
83	Social services	830	665	530 128	324 718	219 209	132 361	12 896	8 862
832	Individual & family social services	324	184	269 212	107 995	119 561	53 104	7 152	3 225
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	35	54	43 855	29 832	19 094	16 536	1 287	1 126
835	Child daycare services	157	148	43 515	25 052	17 629	9 691	1 281	1 060
836	Residential care	187	N	92 928	N	43 699	N	2 435	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	127	N	80 618	N	19 226	N	741	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	79	51	21 332	9 915	6 433	4 173	358	232
841	Museums & art galleries	64	48	19 094	D	5 647	D	314	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	15	3	2 238	D	786	D	44	a
86	Membership organizations	410	474	128 476	132 008	36 186	37 527	2 508	2 899
861	Business associations	118	107	D	26 637	D	9 395	e	346
862	Professional membership organizations	23	24	15 507	5 414	2 907	1 539	90	74
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	227	257	68 322	61 347	18 603	16 165	1 796	1 723
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	42	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	22	N	68 821	N	32 508	N	1 097	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	21	22	D	53 228	D	22 053	g	779
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	10 316	8 987	5 340 913	3 597 330	2 001 440	1 367 117	87 636	68 058
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	986	902	444 226	379 350	115 333	98 725	7 395	7 261
701	Hotels & motels	730	669	362 058	323 797	96 046	85 442	6 630	6 505
702	Rooming & boarding houses	33	34	4 169	3 475	1 131	903	116	108
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	223	199	77 999	52 078	18 156	12 380	649	648
72	Personal services	818	840	174 193	153 583	55 353	47 949	4 250	4 360
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	202	213	D	52 016	D	15 939	g	1 401
722	Photographic studios, portrait	53	54	9 233	8 323	2 040	1 688	170	164
723	Beauty shops %	318	344	37 279	35 248	16 179	14 567	1 251	1 312
724	Barber shops %	9	20	434	1 362	200	690	17	56
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	6	8	768	603	315	241	30	14
726	Funeral service & crematories	105	101	D	33 220	D	8 194	e	400
729	Miscellaneous personal services	125	100	D	22 811	D	6 630	f	1 013
73	Business services	1 463	1 091	D	456 206	D	198 795	j	11 900
731	Advertising	80	61	D	18 679	D	7 657	e	259
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	17	20	14 923	10 628	5 814	4 187	186	190
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	124	94	D	22 780	D	7 153	f	340
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	321	268	62 534	51 806	27 671	20 063	2 585	2 291
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	116	91	D	49 000	D	12 449	f	490
736	Personnel supply services	125	103	136 867	104 205	100 473	72 176	8 301	4 264

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MAINE—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	330	149	D	59 371	D	21 490	g	790
738	Miscellaneous business services	350	305	520 057	139 737	158 218	53 620	6 885	3 276
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	961	793	D	281 804	D	57 280	h	3 260
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	48	53	114 735	84 386	23 421	14 942	1 109	728
752	Automobile parking	15	14	4 885	3 214	692	491	46	49
753	Automotive repair shops	797	648	D	178 101	D	38 090	h	2 162
754	Automotive services, except repair	101	78	30 756	16 103	6 755	3 757	566	321
76	Miscellaneous repair services	310	300	D	111 656	D	33 487	g	1 519
762	Electrical repair shops	83	68	31 592	21 113	10 584	7 486	429	421
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	10	7	1 290	692	218	141	15	16
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	30	23	2 773	1 793	670	429	42	35
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	187	202	D	88 058	D	25 431	f	1 047
78	Motion pictures	232	198	D	51 873	D	9 326	g	1 169
781	Motion picture production & allied services	28	19	11 018	D	2 619	D	83	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
783	Motion picture theaters	38	36	22 420	18 346	2 304	2 123	338	266
784	Video tape rental	163	139	37 240	28 431	6 349	5 546	836	824
79	Amusement & recreation services	497	456	D	D	D	D	i	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	24	20	D	1 765	D	360	b	62
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	32	18	D	3 573	D	597	c	27
793	Bowling centers	35	38	9 977	10 462	2 284	2 503	266	291
794	Commercial sports	23	16	D	N	D	4 366	e	301
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	383	364	D	D	D	D	h	h
80	Health services	2 148	2 159	1 518 338	1 177 354	725 822	532 856	25 278	21 998
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	763	914	D	493 897	D	248 686	i	5 033
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	462	458	205 278	150 904	80 607	57 485	2 824	2 535
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	116	120	41 663	36 670	18 549	13 795	524	440
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	492	397	134 895	92 003	46 292	26 829	1 920	1 381
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	149	134	314 646	263 015	158 520	137 152	10 391	9 769
806	Hospitals	2	2	D	D	D	D	f	f
807	Medical & dental laboratories	48	45	D	44 783	D	10 930	f	490
808	Home health care services	73	41	64 390	40 030	29 954	16 414	1 887	1 406
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	43	48	35 831	D	12 318	D	394	e
81	Legal services	714	651	360 849	343 866	145 881	140 485	3 774	4 125
811	Legal services	714	651	360 849	343 866	145 881	140 485	3 774	4 125
82	Educational services	161	59	D	10 842	D	2 123	f	168
823	Libraries %	79	N	8 910	N	3 597	N	305	N
824	Vocational schools	25	5	11 795	519	4 704	218	226	16
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	57	49	D	10 259	D	1 888	c	145
83	Social services	582	417	D	48 376	D	20 562	h	2 104
832	Individual & family social services	87	36	D	4 174	D	1 519	f	70
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	23	16	D	4 272	D	2 192	c	164
835	Child daycare services	379	265	31 050	16 572	13 370	7 114	1 388	887
836	Residential care	93	87	35 371	21 747	15 321	9 255	1 322	961
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
841	Museums & art galleries	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	2	1 825	D	566	D	19	a
86	Membership organizations	1	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	1	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 336	1 052	751 189	402 669	293 862	176 265	8 248	5 864
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	444	362	D	199 831	D	87 699	h	2 585
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	390	345	D	102 681	D	46 913	g	1 785
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	50	57	D	20 929	D	7 726	e	384
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	452	288	277 091	79 228	82 052	33 927	2 257	1 110
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	64	D	23 225	D	7 908	N	227
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	64	D	23 225	D	7 908	N	227
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	182	144	22 356	N	285 975	216 421	8 532	7 011

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MARYLAND									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	94	115	353 451	307 739	65 126	67 502	1 784	2 455
12	Coal mining	16	26	D	96 190	D	20 480	e	792
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	69	78	250 204	208 988	45 568	46 142	1 289	1 644
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	14 166	13 782	20 706 928	15 104 124	4 296 364	3 436 910	139 269	134 167
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	4 561	4 423	D	6 916 555	1 057 322	849 349	k	32 651
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	593	578	D	2 076 072	D	610 460	j	19 289
17	Construction—special trade contractors	9 012	8 781	9 015 058	6 111 497	D	1 977 102	l	82 227
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	4 196	4 222	38 281 223	31 105 901	6 220 818	5 724 007	174 740	180 979
20	Food & kindred products	288	309	6 694 089	5 430 326	514 261	538 601	18 628	20 314
22	Textile mill products	33	22	D	D	D	D	g	g
23	Apparel & other textile products	181	197	385 833	546 954	99 434	134 129	5 159	7 535
24	Lumber & wood products	278	281	629 755	567 941	110 635	98 965	4 732	4 660
25	Furniture & fixtures	157	140	502 778	337 135	98 207	71 136	3 959	2 962
26	Paper & allied products	58	70	1 185 632	1 185 315	262 164	248 459	7 651	8 615
27	Printing & publishing	1 164	1 197	3 862 901	2 774 893	1 005 737	804 265	29 110	26 921
28	Chemicals & allied products	161	163	4 836 791	4 061 856	572 937	467 177	13 338	13 160
29	Petroleum & coal products	40	37	D	294 978	D	30 811	g	891
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	138	136	1 470 981	956 390	257 322	203 986	9 265	8 298
31	Leather & leather products	11	13	D	D	D	D	g	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	187	187	915 059	684 945	191 046	150 616	5 654	5 319
33	Primary metal industries	39	48	2 605 891	1 928 681	380 277	371 363	7 783	9 191
34	Fabricated metal products	305	324	1 951 259	1 297 359	376 047	252 519	11 396	9 117
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	403	396	2 863 832	1 735 255	572 792	429 141	14 847	13 008
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	179	177	2 730 727	1 246 070	538 276	340 809	13 059	9 996
37	Transportation equipment	162	143	D	4 211 272	D	476 212	i	11 721
38	Instruments & related products	197	181	2 567 998	3 194 000	707 779	974 358	15 106	23 365
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	215	201	308 902	256 510	83 096	67 996	3 114	2 931
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	4 988	4 350	16 622 056	13 192 767	3 430 383	2 788 479	97 363	90 532
41	Passenger transportation	737	658	328 359	211 315	123 851	72 785	8 624	6 429
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	171	141	D	61 096	D	24 081	h	1 848
4111	Local & suburban transit	30	20	D	13 052	D	4 521	e	305
4119	Other local passenger transportation	141	121	D	48 044	D	19 560	h	1 543
412	Taxi service	70	59	D	19 480	D	4 313	f	365
4121	Taxi service	70	59	D	19 480	D	4 313	f	365
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	9	2 700	9 699	453	1 799	17	104
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	9	2 700	9 699	453	1 799	17	104
414	Charter bus service	50	40	53 523	40 232	15 739	13 334	852	694
4141	Charter bus service, local	14	13	D	D	D	D	c	e
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	36	27	D	D	D	D	f	e
415	School bus service	438	409	D	80 808	D	29 258	h	3 418
4151	School bus service	438	409	D	80 808	D	29 258	h	3 418
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 030	1 766	2 947 724	2 318 519	917 661	716 625	31 609	28 153
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 843	1 633	2 737 071	2 194 953	875 059	687 327	29 927	26 896
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 047	873	D	604 379	D	142 883	i	6 525
4213	Trucking, except local	509	498	D	1 014 973	D	288 022	i	9 887
4214	Local trucking with storage	100	99	150 067	D	52 966	D	2 729	g
4215	Courier services, except by air	187	163	528 345	D	255 355	D	8 251	i
422	Public warehousing & storage	186	133	D	123 566	D	29 298	g	1 257
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	8	10	D	18 128	D	3 909	c	173
4225	General warehousing & storage	162	113	D	79 213	D	16 219	g	721
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	15	10	D	26 225	D	9 170	c	363
423	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MARYLAND—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	301	273	452 216	439 045	132 298	121 479	4 460	5 062
441	Deep sea freight transportation	12	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	12	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	b
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	b
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	19	24	D	D	D	D	c	e
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	17	21	D	D	D	D	c	e
449	Services incidental to water transportation	268	233	D	322 929	D	108 415	h	4 491
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	20	21	D	159 450	D	62 007	g	1 902
4492	Towing & tugboat services	15	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
4493	Marinas	206	170	113 758	D	26 499	D	1 194	g
4499	Other water transportation services	27	28	D	D	D	D	e	g
45	Transportation by air%%	130	103	580 720	421 904	149 111	94 820	5 140	3 309
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	65	56	453 673	286 225	89 741	58 145	2 851	1 899
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	20	9	205 948	D	22 797	D	814	e
4513	Air courier services	45	47	247 725	D	66 944	D	2 037	g
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	19	17	D	19 488	D	4 679	c	186
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	19	17	D	19 488	D	4 679	c	186
458	Airport terminal services	46	30	D	116 191	D	31 996	g	1 224
4581	Airport terminal services	46	30	D	116 191	D	31 996	g	1 224
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	846	738	485 252	281 104	163 779	109 068	6 306	5 055
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	542	492	D	119 856	D	49 177	h	2 608
4724	Travel agencies	493	451	154 445	103 699	59 588	42 977	2 836	2 301
4725	Tour operators	34	26	17 459	D	4 650	D	233	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	15	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
473	Freight shipping services	259	206	D	133 328	D	50 016	g	1 918
4731	Freight shipping services	259	206	D	133 328	D	50 016	g	1 918
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	45	40	D	27 920	D	9 875	f	529
4783	Packing & crating	16	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	21	20	D	17 500	D	6 851	f	341
48	Communications	735	643	D	4 457 835	D	969 977	k	26 576
481	Telephone	505	455	4 368 525	3 329 961	799 667	759 070	19 255	20 187
4812	Radiotelephone	146	52	D	301 327	D	57 388	h	1 605
4813	Other telephone	359	403	D	3 028 634	D	701 682	j	18 582
482	Telegraph communications	2	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
4822	Telegraph communications	2	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
483	Radio & television broadcasting	123	111	D	294 250	D	79 664	h	2 716
4832	Radio broadcasting	104	89	D	125 259	D	44 555	g	1 667
4833	Television broadcasting	19	22	173 962	168 991	41 162	35 109	920	1 049
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	55	46	D	686 045	D	80 187	h	2 628
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	55	46	D	686 045	D	80 187	h	2 628
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	50	25	D	D	D	D	g	g
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	50	25	D	D	D	D	g	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MARYLAND—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	203	164	5 376 345	5 042 632	724 271	701 692	12 709	15 903
491	Electric services	40	42	D	D	D	D	h	h
4911	Electric services	40	42	D	D	D	D	h	h
492	Gas production & distribution	19	22	D	D	D	D	f	g
493	Combination utility services	36	14	D	D	D	D	i	i
494	Water supply	8	16	D	4 773	D	1 121	b	46
4941	Water supply	8	16	D	4 773	D	1 121	b	46
495	Sanitary services	98	70	D	217 514	D	33 896	g	1 247
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	7 433	7 188	58 060 786	52 876 692	4 045 868	3 179 825	105 973	100 501
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 103	4 858	37 313 258	32 109 805	2 694 628	2 088 248	66 152	62 031
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	745	727	11 811 064	10 364 108	268 893	235 329	9 131	8 863
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	127	128	10 260 273	8 415 350	98 419	88 285	2 516	2 644
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	446	440	1 174 937	827 537	118 058	98 978	4 637	4 343
5014	Tires & tubes	74	69	D	1 057 776	D	30 622	f	1 022
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	98	90	D	63 445	D	17 444	f	854
502	Furniture & home furnishings	343	309	D	1 095 416	D	120 234	h	3 988
5021	Furniture	157	143	D	468 589	D	60 127	g	2 054
5023	Home furnishings	186	166	D	626 827	D	60 107	g	1 934
503	Lumber & other construction materials	393	350	1 809 113	1 436 733	174 259	141 850	5 478	4 696
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	178	144	D	778 003	D	70 622	h	2 444
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	68	67	D	138 010	D	15 341	e	478
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	63	58	D	293 903	D	23 158	f	710
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	81	D	226 817	D	32 729	f	1 064
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	966	924	6 623 359	6 520 368	949 458	739 733	17 487	17 279
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	29	29	D	157 242	D	12 986	c	365
5044	Office equipment	145	153	D	393 564	D	81 680	h	2 581
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	401	389	4 191 216	4 002 191	644 549	457 764	9 910	9 114
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	109	100	407 938	270 658	41 158	30 751	1 204	1 032
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	198	162	D	1 485 384	D	125 632	h	3 231
5048	Ophthalmic goods	23	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	61	64	172 030	D	28 862	D	698	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	148	142	2 025 945	1 723 444	83 891	65 339	2 130	1 962
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	136	127	D	1 493 744	D	54 834	g	1 768
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	12	15	D	229 700	D	10 505	c	194
506	Electrical goods	712	684	D	4 687 517	D	281 639	i	7 874
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	295	305	1 605 697	1 275 432	120 320	98 214	3 107	2 980
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	50	67	D	D	D	D	f	f
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	367	312	D	D	D	D	i	h
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	475	449	D	2 432 208	D	143 571	i	4 875
5072	Hardware	143	125	552 230	1 312 721	51 685	48 402	1 735	1 816
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	195	173	D	632 756	D	51 189	g	1 691
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	114	131	469 325	433 350	43 287	38 304	1 039	1 191
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	23	20	D	53 381	D	5 676	c	177
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	918	863	3 665 979	2 356 635	377 499	259 103	9 703	8 206
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	86	86	849 369	495 648	52 139	37 576	1 223	1 045
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	87	88	D	268 325	D	29 433	g	1 128
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	361	309	1 463 275	804 256	153 009	96 501	3 666	2 982
5085	Industrial supplies	195	185	D	413 674	D	44 469	g	1 418
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	137	141	329 588	236 973	53 727	40 901	1 688	1 373
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	52	54	D	137 759	D	10 223	f	260

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MARYLAND—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	403	410	1 768 667	1 493 376	117 909	101 450	4 005	4 288
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	64	68	D	207 934	D	14 661	f	574
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	42	35	D	64 711	D	7 605	f	361
5093	Scrap & waste materials	116	114	601 694	439 886	48 476	36 905	1 687	1 466
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	61	70	D	D	D	D	c	e
5099	Durable goods, nec	120	123	722 038	D	34 904	D	1 063	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 330	2 330	20 747 528	20 766 887	1 351 240	1 091 577	39 821	38 470
511	Paper & paper products	321	374	2 618 878	2 201 187	211 993	174 871	5 828	5 751
5111	Printing & writing paper	31	48	D	783 809	D	46 554	f	1 142
5112	Stationery & office supplies	208	238	D	673 518	D	77 134	h	3 114
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	82	88	880 081	743 860	70 432	51 183	1 735	1 495
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	91	74	D	1 934 696	D	62 257	h	2 135
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	91	74	D	1 934 696	D	62 257	h	2 135
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	166	150	D	603 309	D	37 735	g	1 263
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	45	34	D	112 742	D	7 700	c	259
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	60	49	184 462	D	21 054	D	728	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	48	45	D	D	D	D	e	e
5139	Footwear	13	22	D	276 032	D	11 717	c	224
514	Groceries & related products	672	676	9 278 372	9 497 028	521 248	423 291	16 200	14 884
5141	Groceries, general-line	59	66	2 557 101	2 331 267	139 307	108 918	3 526	3 594
5142	Packaged frozen foods	63	60	975 537	889 827	30 740	29 114	908	1 051
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	30	42	D	635 183	D	26 156	f	904
5144	Poultry & poultry products	25	17	341 139	257 570	12 659	14 345	359	571
5145	Confectionery	40	42	D	834 754	D	28 556	g	1 144
5146	Fish & seafoods	97	89	D	236 515	D	16 494	g	894
5147	Meats & meat products	42	42	D	743 483	D	23 303	e	731
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	68	71	647 213	460 442	49 007	30 176	1 648	1 144
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	248	247	D	3 107 987	D	146 229	i	4 851
515	Farm-product raw materials	50	48	425 816	358 209	5 876	6 466	429	422
5153	Grain & field beans	24	22	304 217	262 918	3 679	3 986	135	148
5154	Livestock	15	15	D	61 323	D	1 146	c	196
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	11	11	D	33 968	D	1 334	c	78
516	Chemicals & allied products	185	164	736 638	727 536	72 639	64 973	1 788	1 982
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	38	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	147	138	D	D	D	D	g	g
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	91	132	D	2 280 347	D	59 662	g	2 199
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	58	98	D	D	D	D	g	g
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	33	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	80	73	D	985 457	D	89 818	h	2 684
5181	Beer & ale	41	47	549 951	500 141	54 976	48 162	1 463	1 502
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	39	26	D	485 316	D	41 656	g	1 182
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	674	639	D	2 179 118	D	172 504	i	7 150
5191	Farm supplies	121	141	490 566	354 737	38 620	28 667	1 482	1 380
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	88	72	521 267	468 408	44 398	55 457	1 661	2 339
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	70	58	D	D	D	D	f	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	20	20	626 323	470 551	20 513	16 948	899	671
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	103	104	D	338 123	D	23 801	f	874
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	272	244	D	D	D	D	g	g
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		6 206	5 841	34 869 083	28 323 116	2 932 483	2 232 832	84 883	77 872
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 252	3 999	21 651 382	17 366 236	1 865 259	1 399 344	52 044	47 532
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	708	680	D	D	D	D	i	i
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	116	115	4 883 406	3 514 985	82 872	72 883	2 049	2 134
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	423	414	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	71	61	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	98	90	D	63 445	D	17 444	f	854
502	Furniture & home furnishings	271	243	D	D	D	D	h	h
5021	Furniture	106	102	D	D	D	D	g	g
5023	Home furnishings	165	141	519 900	D	71 074	D	2 153	g
503	Lumber & other construction materials	338	298	1 638 842	1 155 930	166 352	125 463	5 226	4 211
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	161	134	D	711 767	D	65 788	h	2 280
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	50	47	D	85 240	D	12 117	e	378
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	52	46	D	186 087	D	20 027	f	628
5039	Construction materials, nec	75	71	D	172 836	D	27 531	f	925

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MARYLAND—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	795	759	3 825 973	2 923 963	444 194	319 771	10 590	9 713
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	25	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	126	132	D	235 873	D	48 212	g	1 821
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	336	320	D	1 619 211	D	136 502	h	3 835
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	84	89	D	D	D	D	g	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	157	124	919 496	D	91 830	D	2 268	g
5048	Ophthalmic goods	21	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	46	49	D	D	D	D	f	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	117	110	1 432 748	1 318 209	65 979	50 876	1 713	1 551
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	108	99	D	1 144 760	D	44 959	g	1 450
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	9	11	D	173 449	D	5 917	b	101
506	Electrical goods	493	451	2 467 795	1 599 735	249 315	156 267	6 026	4 861
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	215	206	D	638 398	D	66 343	g	2 191
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	36	45	D	333 971	D	22 009	f	673
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	242	200	D	627 366	D	67 915	h	1 997
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	405	379	D	D	D	D	h	h
5072	Hardware	126	105	298 083	1 029 468	42 242	38 617	1 430	1 552
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	167	148	D	350 265	D	43 841	g	1 469
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	92	110	312 671	D	29 844	D	778	f
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	771	725	2 743 572	1 619 164	317 126	225 851	8 512	7 406
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	75	78	D	217 105	D	30 456	g	918
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	80	84	D	D	D	D	f	g
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	286	243	1 169 294	610 308	140 151	85 159	3 395	2 690
5085	Industrial supplies	168	153	369 688	275 444	47 419	39 036	1 296	1 262
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	126	127	D	188 332	D	35 085	g	1 203
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	36	40	D	D	D	D	c	c
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	354	354	1 521 981	D	111 684	D	3 819	h
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	55	51	D	96 533	D	10 757	e	503
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	40	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	112	110	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	57	66	D	D	D	D	c	e
5099	Durable goods, nec	90	96	501 358	D	29 986	D	926	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	1 954	1 842	13 217 701	10 956 880	1 067 224	833 488	32 839	30 340
511	Paper & paper products	276	305	1 958 983	1 476 227	192 277	150 369	5 406	5 026
5111	Printing & writing paper	26	36	D	613 485	D	43 693	f	1 063
5112	Stationery & office supplies	179	200	D	495 115	D	65 746	h	2 734
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	71	69	D	367 627	D	40 930	g	1 229
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	64	D	927 380	D	39 103	g	1 388
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	64	D	927 380	D	39 103	g	1 388
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	142	127	369 032	D	37 861	D	1 253	g
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	39	28	D	68 879	D	6 963	c	241
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	55	40	D	83 737	D	9 295	f	333
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	39	38	D	D	D	D	e	e
5139	Footwear	9	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
514	Groceries & related products	523	512	5 079 856	4 252 070	365 586	282 330	11 779	10 463
5141	Groceries, general-line	50	56	1 824 101	D	114 481	D	3 041	h
5142	Packaged frozen foods	43	41	330 241	434 139	19 603	21 499	648	837
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	23	26	D	245 291	D	16 244	e	545
5144	Poultry & poultry products	21	12	D	D	D	D	f	f
5145	Confectionery	26	30	D	72 580	D	7 000	e	289
5146	Fish & seafoods	94	88	D	D	D	D	g	f
5147	Meats & meat products	35	33	264 172	610 989	15 463	20 291	438	599
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	64	64	D	421 576	D	29 393	g	1 123
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	167	162	1 139 783	D	107 757	D	3 819	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	35	35	D	294 335	D	5 185	c	207
5153	Grain & field beans	24	22	304 217	262 918	3 679	3 986	135	148
5154	Livestock	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	4	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	142	127	456 617	348 317	52 090	47 831	1 320	1 485
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	31	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	111	102	D	D	D	D	f	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
MARYLAND—Con.										
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	77	112	D	773 537	D	47 570	g	1 885	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	48	81	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	29	31	D	D	D	D	e	e	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	69	66	D	911 145	D	88 191	h	2 655	
5181	Beer & ale	41	47	549 951	500 141	54 976	48 162	1 463	1 502	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	28	19	D	411 004	D	40 029	g	1 153	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	609	494	D	D	D	D	i	i	
5191	Farm supplies	111	126	D	309 832	D	27 002	g	1 274	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	74	55	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	67	56	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	19	19	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	88	41	D	93 428	D	10 604	f	441	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	250	197	D	D	D	D	g	g	
RETAIL TRADE										
Total		27 422	27 965		48 297 830		37 624 742		5 916 600	
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	928	1 028	D	1 790 158	D	227 575	j	12 402	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	401	378	2 002 777	1 366 473	210 911	155 923	10 657	7 475	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	113	138	D	76 098	D	12 764	f	700	
525	Hardware stores	180	274	132 607	173 780	23 054	29 548	1 725	2 052	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	201	209	D	146 799	D	26 303	g	2 020	
527	Mobile home dealers	33	29	52 672	27 008	4 273	3 037	178	155	
53	General merchandise stores	590	598	5 800 817	4 391 669	544 908	444 908	45 013	37 940	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	215	192	D	3 197 413	D	355 634	k	30 060	
533	Variety stores	241	225	198 129	224 303	21 088	28 891	1 989	2 894	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	134	181	D	969 953	D	60 383	i	4 986	
54	Food stores	2 899	3 214	D	7 730 094	D	922 194	l	57 027	
541	Grocery stores	2 110	2 344	8 410 316	7 351 733	983 620	862 028	55 147	50 878	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	168	235	D	175 106	D	18 400	g	1 643	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	74	66	38 659	30 583	4 749	3 147	362	296	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	84	104	D	26 687	D	4 800	f	554	
545	Dairy products stores	33	'33	3 078	'6 193	438	'718	61	'61	
546	Retail bakeries	278	294	97 373	92 910	28 093	26 928	2 453	2 911	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	152	136	70 847	46 364	10 920	6 002	909	664	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 980	3 142	14 522 487	10 306 260	1 126 726	872 659	42 965	40 011	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	399	381	10 070 762	6 743 986	767 801	574 172	22 933	19 944	
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	246	194	404 541	157 543	26 637	13 040	953	677	
553	Auto & home supply stores	547	592	556 474	473 361	98 503	82 827	4 580	4 701	
554	Gasoline service stations	1 546	1 741	2 989 753	2 629 034	183 167	171 612	12 675	13 144	
555	Boat dealers	152	150	295 491	182 078	29 531	17 413	1 109	842	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	24	29	74 372	46 250	5 979	3 935	207	232	
557	Motorcycle dealers	46	45	103 866	66 169	11 143	8 583	424	420	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	20	10	27 228	7 839	3 965	1 077	84	51	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 473	2 998	D	2 287 129	D	284 320	j	26 678	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	269	357	235 416	248 350	29 538	36 635	2 226	2 956	
562	Women's clothing stores	712	886	539 987	692 347	68 616	83 696	6 356	9 647	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	174	194	D	87 965	D	12 224	g	1 083	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	105	141	121 817	91 368	12 807	10 122	1 285	1 146	
565	Family clothing stores	348	368	841 832	662 375	98 033	73 536	8 490	6 219	
566	Shoe stores	655	874	453 830	437 428	50 389	57 692	4 075	4 845	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	210	178	D	67 296	D	10 415	f	782	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 057	2 190	2 764 484	2 029 488	327 893	266 599	16 591	15 002	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 171	1 276	D	1 042 645	D	158 886	i	8 668	
572	Household appliance stores	151	156	124 682	128 307	19 776	17 591	745	831	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	735	758	D	858 536	D	90 122	i	5 503	
58	Eating & drinking places	8 232	7 683	4 781 147	3 914 871	1 331 968	1 058 720	140 601	124 598	
581	Eating & drinking places	8 232	7 683	4 781 147	3 914 871	1 331 968	1 058 720	140 601	124 598	
5812	Eating places	7 535	6 851	4 596 954	3 715 526	1 294 539	1 018 575	136 508	119 564	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	697	832	184 193	199 345	37 429	40 145	4 093	5 034	
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 263	7 112	6 783 695	5 175 073	967 360	723 619	59 462	52 896	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	786	771	1 867 111	1 401 218	249 909	163 068	14 038	11 135	
592	Liquor stores	1 059	1 084	828 505	778 177	81 750	6 180	6 180	6 694	
593	Used merchandise stores	405	325	172 367	113 994	39 618	25 663	2 989	1 886	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 258	2 532	D	1 452 678	D	190 521	j	17 001	
596	Nonstore retailers	690	536	710 009	517 231	117 181	90 552	5 131	4 908	
598	Fuel dealers	182	180	D	357 464	D	50 798	g	2 023	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 883	1 684	D	554 311	D	124 842	j	9 249	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MARYLAND—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	11 896	10 803	N	33 100 403	5 467 655	4 149 456	140 830	131 968
60	Depository institutions	2 040	2 192	D	8 148 488	D	1 091 789	k	42 488
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		371 000	321 307	12 734	380	433
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		371 000	321 307	12 734	380	433
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 349	1 452	D	5 188 449	D	798 238	j	30 524
6021	National commercial banks	577	587		1 956 226	426 084	463 518	12 186	16 970
6022	State commercial banks	772	865	D	2 471 033	D	334 720	j	13 554
603	Savings institutions	361	435		2 191 149	1 990 154	260 143	210 136	8 404
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	353	416		2 147 058	D	258 093	D	8 334
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	8	19		44 091	D	2 050	D	70
606	Credit unions	215	229		568 854	D	85 639	D	3 221
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	194	206		417 498	463 322	68 775	49 903	2 591
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	21	23		151 356	D	16 864	D	630
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	111	75	D	D	D	D	f	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 131	811		3 075 020	2 988 692	684 773	420 136	17 230
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	793	422		1 090 578	886 389	386 098	265 129	9 504
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	649	434		2 224 864	876 476	792 745	338 257	8 241
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	284	194	D	D	D	D	D	h
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	284	194	D	D	D	D	D	h
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	358	239	D	219 231	D	82 919	h	1 336
63	Insurance carriers	840	764	D	15 317 466	D	932 983	k	25 471
631	Life insurance	220	261	Q	5 555 747	D	231 344	i	7 323
6311	Life insurance	220	261	Q	5 555 747	D	231 344	i	7 323
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	71	53	Q	4 140 679	220 763	143 342	6 221	4 352
6321	Accident & health insurance	15	17	Q	D	D	D	e	e
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	56	36	Q	D	D	D	i	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	446	388	Q	5 419 674	D	505 822	j	12 238
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	446	388	Q	5 419 674	D	505 822	j	12 238
635	Surety insurance	19	18	Q	153 838	36 964	34 853	762	887
6351	Surety insurance	19	18	Q	153 838	36 964	34 853	762	887
636	Title insurance	30	10	Q	19 394	D	4 420	e	147
6361	Title insurance	30	10	Q	19 394	D	4 420	e	147
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	53	30		66 128	D	23 665	D	769
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	53	30		66 128	D	23 665	D	769
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 134	1 994		1 461 750	997 686	552 157	393 035	14 420
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 134	1 994		1 461 750	997 686	552 157	393 035	14 420
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 134	1 994		1 461 750	997 686	552 157	393 035	14 420
65	Real estate	4 660	4 307	D	3 502 834	D	718 368	k	30 203
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 486	1 573	D	1 801 168	D	214 084	i	11 277
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	469	549	D	747 259	D	75 994	g	3 313
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	752	727		962 348	912 122	123 510	113 271	6 164
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	159	185		54 350	91 921	8 236	15 603	506
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	78	79		36 224	31 561	3 941	5 191	230
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 624	2 220	D	1 330 100	D	375 081	j	15 456
6531	Real estate agents & managers	2 624	2 220	D	1 330 100	D	375 081	j	15 456
654	Title abstract offices	308	198		141 657	82 598	53 054	31 775	1 627
655	Land subdividers & developers	242	316	D	288 968	D	65 428	g	2 470
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	442	301	D	1 268 761	D	254 888	i	5 127
671	Holding offices	136	131		152 868	426 719	159 073	148 175	2 680
672	Investment offices	—	15	—	—	185 033	—	49 630	—
673	Trusts	117	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	189	155	D	657 009	D	57 083	g	1 310

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MARYLAND—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	4 375	3 899	12 445 119	9 853 187	4 743 464	3 925 291	176 025	162 866
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	18	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	18	18	D	7 681	D	1 767	e	190
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	279	219	273 920	180 461	99 374	73 091	5 628	4 088
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	6	N	1 178	N	558	N	47	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	50	37	D	46 700	D	16 587	g	903
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	222	182	206 867	133 761	78 103	56 504	4 545	3 185
80	Health services	671	359	D	6 181 577	D	2 835 486	m	107 463
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	18	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	397	N	N	743 843	N	330 225	N	18 455
806	Hospitals	73	73	6 612 905	5 291 084	2 755 229	2 468 416	87 288	89 932
808	Home health care services	46	26	106 990	42 914	59 850	25 405	2 555	1 137
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	137	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	44	25	19 544	22 003	9 450	10 180	340	398
811	Legal services	44	25	19 544	22 003	9 450	10 180	340	398
82	Educational services	124	106	103 741	86 622	31 354	30 967	1 684	1 748
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	33	29	32 437	20 534	10 846	7 266	697	486
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	91	67	71 304	56 551	20 508	19 806	987	1 037
83	Social services	1 796	1 664	2 029 729	1 688 704	617 462	451 068	33 870	29 732
832	Individual & family social services	704	505	903 964	788 883	243 057	161 946	13 261	10 486
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	108	104	139 735	108 051	68 615	48 791	5 086	4 246
835	Child daycare services	413	351	117 860	61 047	67 808	34 958	5 374	3 379
836	Residential care	234	N	205 892	N	97 939	N	5 518	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	337	N	662 278	N	140 043	N	4 631	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	81	49	101 213	51 998	31 566	19 530	1 605	1 135
841	Museums & art galleries	73	42	60 333	D	17 231	D	947	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	7	40 880	D	14 335	D	658	f
86	Membership organizations	1 225	1 281	1 040 978	834 171	277 272	219 037	12 119	11 583
861	Business associations	239	232	303 660	161 875	81 527	48 647	2 486	1 752
862	Professional membership organizations	229	152	362 133	201 587	93 904	55 618	2 524	1 798
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	645	706	D	235 721	D	57 103	i	5 705
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	112	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	137	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	133	130	863 054	741 317	350 033	261 853	6 792	6 017
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	42 330	36 825	40 050 875	26 937 401	16 348 105	10 764 732	557 370	418 574
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	634	587	D	857 537	D	236 634	j	18 607
701	Hotels & motels	552	526	1 084 446	839 621	284 823	232 285	18 639	18 364
702	Rooming & boarding houses	11	18	D	1 483	D	260	b	29
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	71	41	27 340	16 153	7 158	3 958	334	207
72	Personal services	3 982	3 732	1 119 933	938 601	403 692	333 296	28 739	27 651
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 161	1 114	444 697	359 232	137 113	106 572	8 698	7 963
722	Photographic studios, portrait	227	175	53 217	52 088	14 228	16 362	994	1 100
723	Beauty shops %	1 733	1 678	D	266 016	D	128 489	j	11 106
724	Barber shops %	88	78	D	9 095	D	4 366	e	296
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	35	51	D	5 740	D	2 230	b	178
726	Funeral service & crematories	203	192	D	114 996	D	32 336	g	1 493
729	Miscellaneous personal services	535	444	D	131 434	D	42 941	h	5 515
73	Business services	9 022	6 931	13 758 429	7 627 812	6 139 537	2 880 954	223 792	129 097
731	Advertising	345	333	D	232 363	D	75 977	h	2 541
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	117	145	128 205	127 864	38 113	45 816	1 542	2 088
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	820	699	D	377 988	D	123 127	i	6 092
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 580	1 381	D	507 266	D	271 717	k	27 181
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	441	473	521 865	461 315	140 489	111 864	4 681	4 230
736	Personnel supply services	764	592	D	527 083	D	323 066	l	24 481

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MARYLAND—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 993	1 811	D	4 285 431	D	1 540 245	I	38 399
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 962	1 497	1 799 723	1 108 502	679 657	389 142	38 214	24 085
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 390	2 972	D	1 432 213	D	358 104	J	17 124
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	188	180	572 413	377 526	92 254	57 524	3 520	2 463
752	Automobile parking	219	186	150 197	84 977	21 694	13 367	1 737	1 075
753	Automotive repair shops	2 510	2 221	D	849 853	D	249 506	J	10 760
754	Automotive services, except repair	473	385	D	119 857	D	37 707	H	2 826
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 236	1 389	657 630	565 344	216 442	187 859	8 037	8 215
762	Electrical repair shops	389	439	271 030	238 264	96 504	87 225	3 377	3 640
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	49	48	8 819	7 800	2 647	2 066	165	152
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	148	155	32 671	27 366	11 184	9 196	594	605
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	650	747	345 110	291 914	106 107	89 372	3 901	3 818
78	Motion pictures	756	803	494 124	408 622	90 100	68 932	6 954	6 410
781	Motion picture production & allied services	226	159	D	D	D	D	G	F
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	28	29	D	D	D	D	E	E
783	Motion picture theaters	92	106	134 132	109 230	17 058	16 153	2 042	2 176
784	Video tape rental	410	509	152 506	124 413	26 723	23 693	3 099	3 109
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 426	1 335	1 347 389	D	477 975	D	19 365	J
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	90	75	D	9 604	D	2 688	E	339
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	130	119	D	66 673	D	17 000	G	1 322
793	Bowling centers	96	101	57 808	62 479	17 424	18 325	1 636	2 138
794	Commercial sports	117	105	587 589	N	269 411	105 532	3 369	2 735
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	993	935	546 153	D	157 129	D	12 811	I
80	Health services	9 671	9 145	7 604 220	5 642 441	3 326 167	2 495 699	101 103	79 877
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4 663	4 760	3 663 708	3 054 253	1 802 220	1 443 750	37 302	30 046
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 371	2 195	952 528	713 076	384 257	274 068	13 001	11 321
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	26	16	D	4 765	D	1 147	C	56
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 513	1 269	610 888	390 217	260 234	154 804	8 763	6 086
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	223	196	897 382	610 598	406 424	292 672	22 782	18 547
806	Hospitals	13	12	188 777	149 373	75 910	62 396	2 859	2 757
807	Medical & dental laboratories	350	302	630 710	328 695	159 131	123 903	5 443	4 659
808	Home health care services	226	129	279 552	188 344	122 445	74 770	6 750	3 696
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	286	266	D	203 120	D	68 189	H	2 709
81	Legal services	3 048	2 775	1 719 462	1 452 322	706 141	580 597	15 761	15 713
811	Legal services	3 048	2 775	1 719 462	1 452 322	706 141	580 597	15 761	15 713
82	Educational services	466	300	248 011	126 573	89 995	46 335	3 805	2 634
823	Libraries %	29	N	16 161	N	7 310	N	460	N
824	Vocational schools	132	85	114 283	66 693	41 905	25 022	1 360	1 175
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	305	211	117 567	59 680	40 780	21 268	1 985	1 455
83	Social services	1 239	988	450 574	228 601	201 572	102 003	14 271	8 201
832	Individual & family social services	204	141	87 124	34 125	35 465	14 267	1 867	670
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	50	39	33 532	20 152	17 634	9 469	851	456
835	Child daycare services	788	633	183 925	111 743	93 177	53 235	8 030	5 269
836	Residential care	197	133	145 993	52 600	55 296	21 250	3 523	1 551
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	2	D	D	D	D	B	A
841	Museums & art galleries	5	2	D	D	D	D	B	A
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Membership organizations	18	N	69 269	N	14 937	N	525	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	18	N	69 269	N	14 937	N	525	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	7 013	5 468	9 049 904	6 655 621	3 716 747	3 127 945	89 823	86 201
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 897	1 544	D	3 375 431	D	1 741 522	K	43 103
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 902	1 601	D	690 962	D	321 647	J	10 615
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	509	394	D	1 005 160	D	399 110	J	12 440
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 705	1 929	2 496 023	1 584 068	1 019 426	665 666	26 305	20 043
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	398	N	219 042	N	87 738	N	2 408
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	398	N	219 042	N	87 738	N	2 408
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	930	1 390	416 368	N	2 787 698	1 911 616	54 667	54 330

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MASSACHUSETTS								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	75	84	153 543	96 096	41 865	40 498	1 067	1 162
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	72	84	D	96 096	D	40 498	g	1 162
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	14 519	13 447	D	11 548 924	D	2 508 784	m	86 755
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 737	3 567	D	4 215 037	D	492 762	j	17 967
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	894	801	D	2 236 737	D	485 888	j	12 993
17	Construction—special trade contractors	9 888	9 080	8 152 244	5 097 150	2 310 539	1 530 134	67 251	55 795
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	9 733	9 825	82 603 724	65 472 699	17 445 834	14 537 522	441 770	444 906
20	Food & kindred products	491	454	5 681 096	4 931 760	659 375	593 563	21 441	20 888
22	Textile mill products	169	187	D	1 885 009	D	391 107	j	15 487
23	Apparel & other textile products	430	430	1 407 110	1 515 734	336 220	357 249	15 179	19 143
24	Lumber & wood products	348	360	482 683	458 060	97 050	94 066	3 594	4 083
25	Furniture & fixtures	226	228	741 549	455 664	177 641	112 405	5 958	4 821
26	Paper & allied products	249	252	4 236 272	2 935 809	743 326	600 107	20 261	19 720
27	Printing & publishing	1 777	1 792	D	6 157 205	D	1 479 816	l	48 777
28	Chemicals & allied products	307	288	5 161 280	3 662 369	755 755	577 686	16 397	14 777
29	Petroleum & coal products	54	63	363 204	D	50 950	D	1 260	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	504	507	4 381 556	3 471 136	888 600	731 133	26 049	25 084
31	Leather & leather products	109	139	332 962	475 635	75 742	105 882	3 292	4 956
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	277	279	1 272 480	1 022 568	330 890	241 492	8 612	7 481
33	Primary metal industries	181	199	2 753 623	2 310 184	382 951	398 974	10 353	12 758
34	Fabricated metal products	1 019	1 027	5 343 454	3 962 285	1 370 335	1 052 909	36 985	34 345
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 592	1 616	9 008 733	6 699 965	2 109 675	1 685 522	47 782	45 669
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	745	731	14 926 053	10 289 533	2 875 032	2 614 627	68 855	71 043
37	Transportation equipment	181	184	2 732 615	2 931 635	545 234	571 833	12 116	14 215
38	Instruments & related products	607	646	11 424 737	9 841 063	3 149 862	2 463 362	63 049	64 092
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	467	442	2 846 787	2 135 358	560 790	426 641	17 098	16 505
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	6 100	5 535	26 876 138	19 732 205	4 650 315	3 733 440	129 023	112 568
41	Passenger transportation	743	723	D	585 450	D	247 651	j	17 197
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	362	285	D	243 463	D	118 774	j	6 914
4111	Local & suburban transit	57	63	D	43 552	D	22 118	g	1 173
4119	Other local passenger transportation	305	222	423 993	199 911	191 582	96 656	10 284	5 741
412	Taxi service	170	178	57 668	50 521	21 251	19 303	1 330	1 500
4121	Taxi service	170	178	57 668	50 521	21 251	19 303	1 330	1 500
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	15	67 510	52 922	23 668	19 525	894	866
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	15	67 510	52 922	23 668	19 525	894	866
414	Charter bus service	35	31	75 797	32 968	26 346	9 975	1 283	556
4141	Charter bus service, local	10	14	15 248	4 692	3 825	1 375	162	110
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	25	17	60 549	28 276	22 521	8 600	1 121	446
415	School bus service	166	214	D	205 576	D	80 074	i	7 361
4151	School bus service	166	214	D	205 576	D	80 074	i	7 361
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 106	1 860	3 198 086	2 593 298	966 536	738 035	31 063	26 250
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 867	1 657	2 936 634	2 429 485	896 364	684 820	28 746	24 023
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 086	867	1 251 493	770 165	326 363	164 194	10 348	6 659
4213	Trucking, except local	511	551	1 120 677	986 011	338 904	298 785	9 765	9 623
4214	Local trucking with storage	91	103	125 753	120 317	47 902	40 717	1 602	1 508
4215	Courier services, except by air	179	136	438 711	552 992	183 195	181 124	7 031	6 233
422	Public warehousing & storage	239	203	261 452	163 813	70 172	53 215	2 317	2 227
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	20	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
4225	General warehousing & storage	197	137	187 448	79 057	48 361	26 094	1 644	1 189
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	20	41	D	42 148	D	14 366	e	657
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	217	194	D	311 529	D	67 059	g	1 854
441	Deep sea freight transportation	10	7	208 893	D	22 957	D	383	e
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	10	7	208 893	D	22 957	D	383	e
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	c	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	c	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	47	31	D	40 416	D	11 723	e	310
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	8	9	D	16 056	D	5 569	c	120
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	36	22	38 851	24 360	10 134	6 154	308	190
449	Services incidental to water transportation	157	153	135 501	111 795	31 416	33 567	1 214	1 133
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	5	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
4492	Towing & tugboat services	8	14	8 630	8 756	1 784	2 031	71	84
4493	Marinas	129	115	110 136	65 149	22 736	17 723	773	664
4499	Other water transportation services	15	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
45	Transportation by air%%	213	171	837 552	599 271	176 403	126 328	5 782	4 709
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	122	96	706 496	454 445	141 768	96 900	4 498	3 049
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	55	47	317 102	189 469	23 208	19 518	725	640
4513	Air courier services	67	49	389 394	264 976	118 560	77 382	3 773	2 409
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	33	35	50 014	54 085	8 515	9 083	233	353
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	33	35	50 014	54 085	8 515	9 083	233	353
458	Airport terminal services	58	40	81 042	90 741	26 120	20 345	1 051	1 307
4581	Airport terminal services	58	40	81 042	90 741	26 120	20 345	1 051	1 307
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 508	1 443	D	577 903	D	224 895	j	9 062
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 159	1 153	543 105	372 887	212 747	145 273	8 666	6 515
4724	Travel agencies	1 041	1 039	326 625	269 523	141 059	110 213	6 495	5 110
4725	Tour operators	97	83	189 320	86 097	63 751	30 280	1 958	1 136
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	21	31	27 160	17 267	7 937	4 780	213	269
473	Freight shipping services	319	263	D	189 497	D	73 532	h	2 346
4731	Freight shipping services	319	263	D	189 497	D	73 532	h	2 346
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	30	27	D	15 519	D	6 090	e	201
4783	Packing & crating	17	13	D	7 751	D	3 403	c	99
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	11	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
48	Communications	937	838	D	5 639 542	D	1 405 507	k	33 825
481	Telephone	653	575	D	4 446 005	D	1 148 476	k	25 646
4812	Radiotelephone	149	100	D	D	D	D	i	h
4813	Other telephone	504	475	4 524 262	D	988 880	D	20 253	j
482	Telegraph communications	3	17	D	D	D	D	a	c
4822	Telegraph communications	3	17	D	D	D	D	a	c
483	Radio & television broadcasting	147	129	894 519	539 109	242 554	164 609	5 091	4 453
4832	Radio broadcasting	111	103	264 172	174 928	97 236	63 818	2 261	2 170
4833	Television broadcasting	36	26	630 347	364 181	145 318	100 791	2 830	2 283
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	95	94	1 042 183	608 095	176 716	83 363	5 222	3 449
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	95	94	1 042 183	608 095	176 716	83 363	5 222	3 449
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	39	23	D	D	D	D	e	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	39	23	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.										
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.										
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	376	306	D	9 425 212	D	923 965	j	19 671	
491	Electric services	114	74	D	D	D	D	j	j	
4911	Electric services	114	74	D	D	D	D	j	j	
492	Gas production & distribution	58	63	D	2 063 721	D	237 497	h	5 078	
493	Combination utility services	8	4	D	D	D	D	c	c	
494	Water supply	18	24	D	D	D	D	c	c	
4941	Water supply	18	24	D	D	D	D	c	c	
495	Sanitary services	170	138	D	459 662	D	75 426	h	2 030	
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b	
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b	
497	Irrigation systems	5	1	D	D	D	D	a	a	
4971	Irrigation systems	5	1	D	D	D	D	a	a	
WHOLESALE TRADE										
Total		11 423	10 950		116 391 186		6 954 390	5 034 884	161 894	141 497
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	7 687	7 312	D	43 940 110	D	3 073 585	i	83 779	
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 021	1 011	D	9 668 727	D	250 691	j	9 588	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	103	122	11 821 124	7 818 096	73 860	55 139	2 025	1 826	
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	676	672	D	1 582 507	D	158 761	i	6 252	
5014	Tires & tubes	75	59	D	162 591	D	16 376	f	559	
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	167	158	D	105 533	D	20 415	g	951	
502	Furniture & home furnishings	484	415	2 414 214	1 614 339	166 420	112 207	4 152	3 403	
5021	Furniture	194	171	1 178 579	708 412	77 414	53 858	1 831	1 428	
5023	Home furnishings	290	244	1 235 635	905 927	89 006	58 349	2 321	1 975	
503	Lumber & other construction materials	470	435	D	1 979 564	D	149 607	i	4 506	
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	218	195	D	1 236 467	D	88 318	h	2 607	
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	109	89	D	194 136	D	22 368	f	678	
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	54	64	454 873	372 969	32 830	19 348	703	548	
5039	Construction materials, nec	89	87	D	175 992	D	19 573	f	673	
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 446	1 378	D	12 101 430	D	1 086 990	k	25 273	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	54	47	928 212	1 168 854	40 458	38 044	887	1 056	
5044	Office equipment	164	197	1 103 747	1 279 294	144 669	188 118	3 550	5 120	
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	680	600	D	6 587 687	D	578 478	j	11 884	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	122	130	333 190	D	42 859	D	1 093	f	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	271	258	2 566 902	2 168 743	244 111	160 102	5 171	4 008	
5048	Ophthalmic goods	44	48	163 901	D	22 166	D	564	f	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	111	98	937 428	493 297	134 260	71 793	2 565	1 681	
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	243	197	D	1 054 656	D	81 458	h	2 298	
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	238	191	1 404 925	D	119 730	D	2 657	g	
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b	
506	Electrical goods	1 252	1 174	14 172 388	8 087 353	902 692	542 331	18 572	14 149	
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	458	487	2 667 506	1 962 200	228 961	167 398	5 813	5 032	
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	108	98	1 746 158	1 380 595	58 392	51 606	1 322	1 203	
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	686	589	9 758 724	4 744 558	615 339	323 327	11 437	7 914	
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	654	627	3 695 372	1 966 807	351 889	196 923	7 418	5 913	
5072	Hardware	222	192	1 993 525	635 703	160 840	65 777	2 797	2 038	
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	313	300	1 337 972	1 037 930	135 664	98 702	3 388	2 902	
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	86	97	D	227 718	D	26 657	f	786	
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	33	38	D	65 456	D	5 787	e	187	
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 357	1 323	6 205 327	4 001 565	595 946	423 363	13 492	11 634	
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	79	73	529 493	230 813	48 861	29 226	1 093	829	
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	51	76	194 473	102 849	19 081	12 528	566	516	
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	725	652	2 919 425	2 113 665	323 870	228 103	7 042	5 747	
5085	Industrial supplies	322	311	2 139 884	1 189 926	153 280	108 592	3 361	2 906	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	142	164	294 289	220 891	42 560	36 050	1 205	1 327	
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	38	47	127 763	143 421	8 294	8 864	225	309	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	760	752	4 216 877	3 465 669	257 665	230 015	6 747	7 015
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	153	137	1 537 497	1 001 121	95 182	80 621	2 053	2 224
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	63	55	296 862	250 617	12 443	10 065	307	373
5093	Scrap & waste materials	218	233	612 554	539 067	63 758	60 627	2 056	2 234
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	127	134	481 244	359 720	25 267	33 511	633	1 008
5099	Durable goods, nec	199	193	1 288 720	1 315 144	61 015	45 191	1 698	1 176
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 736	3 638	D	42 717 272	D	1 961 299	1	57 718
511	Paper & paper products	510	545	4 095 154	4 103 066	308 168	245 374	8 452	7 620
5111	Printing & writing paper	65	71	1 171 103	1 084 794	41 326	37 985	843	896
5112	Stationery & office supplies	272	294	1 918 890	995 718	154 599	108 092	5 064	4 056
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	173	180	1 005 161	2 022 554	112 243	99 297	2 545	2 668
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	137	118	4 238 968	3 053 749	169 657	127 704	4 244	3 925
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	137	118	4 238 968	3 053 749	169 657	127 704	4 244	3 925
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	457	434	6 996 958	5 563 388	424 857	314 588	8 611	7 271
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	126	100	613 096	572 464	45 138	42 579	1 181	1 318
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	91	93	821 474	605 688	68 792	45 245	2 130	1 884
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	153	145	823 514	1 339 384	84 073	64 669	1 558	1 281
5139	Footwear	87	96	4 738 874	3 045 852	226 854	162 095	3 742	2 788
514	Groceries & related products	1 235	1 201	D	15 675 938	D	644 484	j	20 181
5141	Groceries, general-line	131	135	3 773 772	2 821 391	158 938	130 332	4 278	4 029
5142	Packaged frozen foods	106	106	3 167 837	2 030 269	89 349	71 209	2 627	1 954
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	50	55	530 391	535 721	29 176	21 761	813	753
5144	Poultry & poultry products	27	27	458 142	D	13 012	D	294	e
5145	Confectionery	49	59	598 461	481 564	46 657	26 581	1 285	982
5146	Fish & seafoods	245	233	1 517 030	1 254 927	79 328	67 625	2 405	2 138
5147	Meats & meat products	84	98	D	1 395 407	D	48 579	g	1 580
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	178	165	1 297 091	1 015 186	91 415	61 584	2 341	1 741
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	365	323	7 728 076	D	279 800	D	7 617	i
515	Farm-product raw materials	54	62	445 266	253 824	10 147	9 912	301	257
5153	Grain & field beans	13	9	40 188	9 183	2 732	769	86	39
5154	Livestock	8	9	D	21 899	D	577	b	43
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	33	44	D	222 742	D	8 566	c	175
516	Chemicals & allied products	329	300	2 225 179	2 831 737	157 009	154 040	3 615	3 952
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	111	104	826 886	1 108 666	48 041	36 861	1 239	1 040
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	218	196	1 398 293	1 723 071	108 968	117 179	2 376	2 912
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	155	148	D	6 501 146	D	95 697	h	2 547
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	88	86	D	A	D	A	g	A
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	67	62	4 045 713	2 212 481	42 672	31 764	1 047	630
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	87	80	1 825 401	1 471 270	161 341	138 626	3 990	3 274
5181	Beer & ale	32	33	737 263	757 809	76 316	79 014	2 069	1 870
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	55	47	1 088 138	713 461	85 025	59 612	1 921	1 404
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	772	750	D	3 263 154	D	230 874	i	8 691
5191	Farm supplies	74	108	186 423	168 786	15 740	15 730	496	720
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	141	148	1 338 275	1 305 775	115 890	86 751	3 173	3 161
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	103	91	D	152 807	D	22 108	f	1 001
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	28	31	1 728 140	815 739	42 689	26 727	1 367	1 058
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	53	68	224 182	215 576	25 885	22 086	706	745
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	373	304	D	604 471	D	57 472	h	2 006
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		9 409	8 830	65 129 069	46 153 144	5 206 967	3 665 946	130 038	109 899
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	6 325	5 905	32 584 338	20 344 000	3 257 818	2 194 895	77 448	64 612
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	974	957	D	2 584 740	D	216 932	i	8 321
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	92	109	2 841 064	D	52 250	D	1 215	g
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	643	634	D	D	D	D	i	i
5014	Tires & tubes	72	56	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	167	158	D	105 533	D	20 415	g	951
502	Furniture & home furnishings	369	304	D	651 240	D	85 548	h	2 764
5021	Furniture	140	119	D	279 497	D	39 189	g	1 127
5023	Home furnishings	229	185	D	371 743	D	46 359	g	1 637
503	Lumber & other construction materials	419	363	2 112 594	1 457 877	196 166	130 367	4 906	3 907
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	194	168	D	1 046 372	D	82 353	h	2 429
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	99	81	D	D	D	D	f	f
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	46	42	306 053	124 135	27 051	12 181	578	322
5039	Construction materials, nec	80	72	D	D	D	D	f	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MASSACHUSETTS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 223	1 132	8 552 669	5 629 970	938 813	658 792	18 919	16 842
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	48	41	D	D	D	D	f	f
5044	Office equipment	143	160	586 631	754 181	103 671	122 210	2 535	3 666
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	579	481	D	2 755 989	D	290 901	i	6 536
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	104	113	D	D	D	D	g	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	218	216	D	1 183 580	D	118 261	h	3 158
5048	Ophthalmic goods	38	42	144 685	D	20 669	D	520	f
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	93	79	D	D	D	D	g	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	187	153	D	629 263	D	64 632	g	1 879
5051	Metals service centers & offices	182	148	975 681	D	106 692	D	2 373	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	865	776	6 817 059	3 563 808	654 495	348 666	14 067	9 933
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	344	351	1 563 908	936 179	177 560	118 888	4 814	3 876
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	81	64	1 110 550	D	46 311	D	1 104	f
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	440	361	4 142 601	D	430 624	D	8 149	i
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	546	519	D	1 289 570	D	168 455	i	5 205
5072	Hardware	181	155	553 992	412 671	84 920	57 619	2 344	1 854
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	270	254	920 135	655 106	118 079	86 244	3 023	2 571
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	66	79	D	172 119	D	19 509	f	611
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	29	31	D	49 674	D	5 083	c	169
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 094	1 065	3 941 765	2 474 258	499 631	346 327	11 662	9 958
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	70	62	D	D	D	D	g	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	45	73	D	D	D	D	f	f
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	547	484	D	1 288 208	D	178 387	i	4 696
5085	Industrial supplies	268	256	937 448	600 854	115 280	90 580	2 692	2 525
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	131	151	D	170 064	D	31 006	g	1 180
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	33	39	D	D	D	D	c	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	648	636	2 765 134	2 063 274	209 677	175 176	6 098	5 803
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	122	112	710 610	523 997	63 227	44 536	1 736	1 446
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	41	39	D	58 633	D	6 701	c	321
5093	Scrap & waste materials	213	227	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	117	123	D	288 945	D	29 983	f	896
5099	Durable goods, nec	155	135	D	D	D	D	g	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ..	3 084	2 925	32 544 731	25 809 144	1 949 149	1 471 051	52 590	45 287
511	Paper & paper products	414	430	2 707 820	1 823 634	260 089	192 473	7 581	6 333
5111	Printing & writing paper	51	56	1 715 650	D	38 016	D	795	f
5112	Stationery & office supplies	219	234	1 214 530	D	118 454	D	4 361	h
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	144	140	777 640	550 911	103 619	69 574	2 425	1 954
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	122	96	3 311 038	D	132 233	D	3 528	h
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	122	96	3 311 038	D	132 233	D	3 528	h
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	338	317	4 521 939	4 484 469	349 140	261 882	7 215	6 258
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	97	75	246 253	D	29 789	D	808	f
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	74	68	536 589	347 359	61 368	38 703	1 934	1 697
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	106	105	712 289	D	80 382	D	1 485	g
5139	Footwear	61	69	3 026 808	2 556 596	177 601	133 801	2 988	2 447
514	Groceries & related products	1 045	1 000	10 896 055	8 188 611	594 247	467 853	17 464	15 067
5141	Groceries, general-line	114	108	1 889 981	1 742 808	130 046	109 184	3 516	3 451
5142	Packaged frozen foods	84	84	1 662 765	D	63 943	D	2 011	g
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	41	44	D	219 095	D	15 988	f	570
5144	Poultry & poultry products	22	22	263 355	D	10 794	D	248	e
5145	Confectionery	32	43	D	D	D	D	f	f
5146	Fish & seafoods	239	223	D	1 157 457	D	66 128	g	2 106
5147	Meats & meat products	79	89	D	1 143 556	D	44 563	g	1 468
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	167	154	1 229 797	872 384	89 312	58 760	2 306	1 678
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	267	233	D	D	D	D	h	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	43	51	D	204 453	D	9 013	e	217
5153	Grain & field beans	12	9	D	9 183	D	769	b	39
5154	Livestock	5	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	26	36	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	245	231	1 484 349	1 030 958	124 348	81 702	2 798	2 232
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	87	82	600 235	372 841	38 060	23 167	910	673
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	158	149	884 114	658 117	86 288	58 535	1 888	1 559

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	MASSACHUSETTS—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	135	128	D	4 594 140	D	70 077	g	2 069	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	77	73	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	58	55		2 560 450	D	35 234	D	983	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	76	70	D	D	D	D	h	h	
5181	Beer & ale	31	32	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	45	38		869 255	D	79 828	D	1 836	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	666	602	D	D	D	D	i	i	
5191	Farm supplies	71	96		155 936	D	14 600	e	650	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	103	93		611 757	D	661 190	73 302	2 456	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	97	86	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	26	29	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	44	48	D	146 884	D	17 887	f	628	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	325	250	D	D	D	D	g	g	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	38 975	38 491		62 533 487	47 663 248	7 533 875	5 985 928	522 783	469 519
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 341	1 429	D	2 175 728	D	288 592	j	13 877	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	477	519		2 462 264	1 592 295	274 025	188 366	10 011	8 163
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	244	269		194 684	157 221	33 655	25 290	1 386	1 381
525	Hardware stores	385	424		362 679	294 914	57 936	51 503	3 315	3 068
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	231	211		189 655	D	33 148	D	1 446	g
527	Mobile home dealers	4	14	D	D	D	D	a	a	
53	General merchandise stores	667	712		5 892 456	4 900 160	579 238	519 724	45 216	41 014
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	222	243		4 388 370	3 463 605	458 397	395 244	36 635	31 934
533	Variety stores	239	241	D	D	149 702	D	20 979	g	2 071
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	206	228	D	D	1 277 345	D	103 501	i	7 009
54	Food stores	4 312	4 483		10 835 412	9 442 676	1 178 462	1 036 040	93 579	87 491
541	Grocery stores	2 612	2 784		9 872 067	8 701 562	979 821	887 155	75 943	73 683
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	234	274		197 973	191 646	21 034	22 156	1 289	1 695
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	101	97		100 196	96 331	16 016	13 964	1 089	969
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	151	162		51 945	37 806	10 288	7 225	1 023	790
545	Dairy products stores	36	62		5 266	10 197	776	1 248	75	155
546	Retail bakeries	987	1 048		515 415	366 398	135 768	102 997	13 110	10 168
549	Miscellaneous food stores	191	168		92 550	58 746	14 759	7 764	1 050	803
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	4 155	4 140	D	D	11 321 835	D	828 033	k	38 106
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	620	620		11 528 529	7 405 786	797 065	535 237	22 837	18 588
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	423	300		595 316	273 310	35 762	19 691	1 346	1 014
553	Auto & home supply stores	535	573	D	D	428 133	D	70 748	h	3 759
554	Gasoline service stations	2 353	2 463		3 584 414	2 982 856	211 791	176 148	15 179	13 668
555	Boat dealers	116	94		174 176	98 000	19 318	12 463	743	530
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	35	27		106 673	D	8 528	D	338	c
557	Motorcycle dealers	59	54		122 138	67 121	12 913	7 588	503	301
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	14	9		21 041	D	2 065	D	75	b
56	Apparel & accessory stores	3 227	3 791		3 747 314	3 465 858	414 065	396 509	32 587	34 710
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	303	425		290 638	319 458	36 101	51 335	2 138	3 149
562	Women's clothing stores	1 026	1 308		892 035	1 040 395	109 132	119 898	9 574	12 447
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	239	213		138 086	107 284	18 845	16 082	1 332	1 262
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	183	153		187 455	115 253	19 561	12 976	1 772	1 472
565	Family clothing stores	524	538		1 653 588	1 343 847	157 516	127 022	12 630	11 089
566	Shoe stores	734	955		466 029	458 634	56 031	57 353	4 094	4 358
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	218	199		119 483	80 987	16 879	11 843	1 047	933
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 574	2 514		3 351 237	2 117 994	389 190	279 886	19 550	15 768
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 460	1 517	D	D	1 239 980	D	180 554	j	9 812
572	Household appliance stores	204	210		230 049	211 152	28 693	23 141	1 169	1 245
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	910	787	D	D	648 160	D	74 445	i	4 711
58	Eating & drinking places	12 960	11 684		6 850 796	5 411 128	1 933 545	1 507 088	187 539	164 862
581	Eating & drinking places	12 960	11 684		6 850 796	5 411 128	1 933 545	1 507 088	187 539	164 862
5812	Eating places	11 594	10 276		6 496 863	5 093 191	1 848 137	1 431 749	178 327	155 192
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 366	1 408		353 933	317 937	85 408	75 339	9 212	9 670
59	Miscellaneous retail	9 739	9 738		12 001 160	8 827 869	1 464 020	1 130 056	83 111	73 691
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	992	1 236		3 115 885	2 287 017	319 292	257 110	22 091	17 738
592	Liquor stores	1 316	1 340		1 273 269	1 193 652	107 329	100 152	7 939	8 342
593	Used merchandise stores	409	378	D	D	109 134	D	18 611	g	1 399
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 302	3 287		2 628 540	1 932 455	331 245	260 138	23 128	21 226
596	Nonstore retailers	801	724		2 456 636	1 527 441	289 287	197 020	10 743	10 818
598	Fuel dealers	659	719		1 256 537	1 085 459	185 072	160 425	5 769	5 575
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 260	2 054	D	D	692 711	D	136 600	j	8 593

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MASSACHUSETTS—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	14 325	12 691	N	67 243 075	12 728 967	8 088 450	247 872	216 742
60	Depository institutions	2 700	2 657	D	18 504 877	D	1 986 695	l	67 434
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	2		2 722 463	1 887 579	60 737	55 054	1 270
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		1 403 000	1 242 458	52 824	49 150	1 143
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	2	1		1 319 463	645 121	7 913	5 904	127
602	Commercial banks	1 260	1 065	D	10 537 128	D	1 263 677	k	40 388
6021	National commercial banks	864	572		5 964 021	6 826 858	585 814	622 070	15 460
6022	State commercial banks	396	493	D	3 710 270	D	641 607	15 460	20 986
603	Savings institutions	954	1 075		4 693 853	5 013 632	541 841	534 909	17 244
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	127	124		1 123 156	973 427	70 456	87 046	2 078
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	827	951		3 570 697	4 040 205	471 385	447 863	15 166
606	Credit unions	404	450	D	793 078	D	90 177	h	4 200
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	234	258	D	374 439	D	44 663	g	2 159
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	170	192		465 001	418 639	60 658	45 514	2 134
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
609	Functions related to depository banking	73	58	D	D	D	D	e	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	692	590	D	1 867 383	D	292 448	i	7 793
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	438	283	D	D	D	D	h	h
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 424	825		14 717 030	4 014 754	4 743 860	1 535 013	53 550
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	569	321	D	D	D	D	j	j
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	569	321	D	D	D	D	j	j
623	Security & commodity exchanges	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	844	498	D	D	D	D	k	i
63	Insurance carriers	629	613	D	34 847 486	D	2 196 808	l	63 424
631	Life insurance	266	296	Q	21 177 055	D	1 253 653	k	36 149
6311	Life insurance	266	296	Q	21 177 055	D	1 253 653	k	36 149
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	85	76	Q	5 773 925	495 705	324 263	11 616	9 671
6321	Accident & health insurance	20	23	Q	406 801	D	46 282	g	1 426
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	65	53		5 367 124	D	277 981	j	8 245
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	201	169	Q	7 764 488	D	597 315	j	16 995
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	201	169	Q	7 764 488	D	597 315	j	16 995
635	Surety insurance	11	17	Q	D	5 691	D	107	c
6351	Surety insurance	11	17	Q	D	5 691	D	107	c
636	Title insurance	13	13	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6361	Title insurance	13	13	Q	D	D	D	c	c
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	48	39		27 899	D	13 762	D	360
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	48	39		27 899	D	13 762	D	360
639	Insurance carriers, nec	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 152	2 886		2 472 775	1 751 271	862 455	679 130	20 556
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 152	2 886		2 472 775	1 751 271	862 455	679 130	20 556
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 152	2 886		2 472 775	1 751 271	862 455	679 130	20 556
65	Real estate	5 048	4 600		4 540 864	3 382 625	959 917	766 569	31 635
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 706	1 846	D	1 658 280	D	198 418	i	8 713
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	727	834	D	890 916	D	97 002	h	3 772
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	737	728		785 973	660 931	120 890	85 348	5 118
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	132	158		81 868	69 450	12 059	9 228	740
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	74	91		33 588	25 997	5 720	4 775	227
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 921	2 390	D	1 532 998	D	522 852	j	18 289
6531	Real estate agents & managers	2 921	2 390	D	1 532 998	D	522 852	j	18 289
654	Title abstract offices	65	49		33 025	17 867	10 302	6 965	262
655	Land subdividers & developers	356	315	D	173 480	D	38 334	g	1 508
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	680	520	D	2 874 679	D	631 787	i	9 203
671	Holding offices	253	221	D	798 375	D	115 630	h	2 408
672	Investment offices	—	44	—	1 545 503	—	428 655	—	5 453
673	Trusts	198	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	229	255	D	530 801	D	87 502	h	1 342

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	7 870	7 238	19 950 084	16 940 368	8 650 878	7 698 335	312 015	301 766
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	35	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	35	32	D	5 597	D	662	b	66
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	522	380	511 356	323 772	185 643	117 941	9 931	6 328
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	9	N	1 908	N	514	N	47	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	118	93	D	119 362	D	41 097	h	2 280
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	394	287	325 032	204 410	129 025	76 844	6 828	4 048
80	Health services	1 389	744	13 671 548	11 670 553	6 340 900	5 580 542	205 178	196 203
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	34	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	772	N	N	N	538 051	N	27 804	N
806	Hospitals	120	141	10 456 713	9 442 398	4 647 718	4 455 037	139 988	154 068
808	Home health care services	131	127	563 418	361 658	329 173	193 688	15 053	9 892
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	332	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	81	41	51 896	29 437	20 731	16 785	663	569
811	Legal services	81	41	51 896	29 437	20 731	16 785	663	569
82	Educational services	297	333	D	215 417	D	59 827	h	3 582
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	47	42	D	23 713	D	10 426	f	590
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	250	224	297 257	167 574	63 401	40 284	2 952	2 398
83	Social services	3 521	3 473	2 942 481	2 192 334	1 171 781	929 556	64 639	60 267
832	Individual & family social services	1 397	990	1 228 191	679 406	507 998	299 114	27 588	18 503
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	228	244	217 977	181 277	106 422	94 149	8 115	8 650
835	Child day care services	687	626	374 713	227 394	160 100	115 886	9 857	8 139
836	Residential care	713	N	529 199	N	266 338	N	14 209	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	496	N	592 401	N	130 923	N	4 870	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	210	151	222 910	130 308	70 563	51 468	3 589	2 980
841	Museums & art galleries	197	143	190 736	114 762	59 631	45 598	3 102	2 722
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	13	8	32 174	15 546	10 932	5 870	487	258
86	Membership organizations	1 590	1 744	874 207	760 726	267 276	246 320	13 773	15 550
861	Business associations	327	309	D	163 590	D	61 118	g	1 809
862	Professional membership organizations	168	110	196 668	104 543	59 831	38 363	1 487	1 096
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	982	1 086	340 734	332 215	102 979	102 559	9 365	10 387
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	113	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	225	N	1 348 110	N	520 829	N	10 643	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	204	203	1 319 517	1 458 931	512 521	642 121	10 321	14 536
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	21	N	28 593	N	8 308	N	322	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	53 392	46 552	59 619 241	38 949 158	23 414 817	15 103 463	703 699	545 398
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 134	979	D	1 554 096	D	458 737	k	29 809
701	Hotels & motels	926	810	D	1 506 826	D	447 301	k	29 293
702	Rooming & boarding houses	61	75	11 230	12 133	2 313	2 956	168	233
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	147	94	71 358	35 137	19 695	8 480	625	283
72	Personal services	5 766	5 622	1 452 051	1 203 203	498 476	410 893	33 750	32 679
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 473	1 422	528 190	443 035	172 265	148 804	10 939	10 166
722	Photographic studios, portrait	257	200	65 383	55 751	16 883	14 721	1 035	1 096
723	Beauty shops %	2 814	2 812	D	338 666	D	142 056	j	12 246
724	Barber shops %	107	123	D	8 505	D	3 623	e	298
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	32	38	D	4 115	D	1 606	b	116
726	Funeral service & crematories	460	460	247 108	204 243	61 879	50 769	1 950	1 832
729	Miscellaneous personal services	623	559	D	147 021	D	48 181	i	6 862
73	Business services	11 267	8 010	D	11 425 696	D	4 424 323	m	172 803
731	Advertising	520	485	D	465 857	D	187 078	i	3 962
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	123	143	D	113 958	D	45 972	g	2 029
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	950	841	D	481 093	D	153 617	i	6 062
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 529	1 327	D	528 337	D	281 236	k	23 397
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	544	480	D	694 001	D	120 288	h	5 985
736	Personnel supply services	1 241	886	D	1 190 642	D	827 300	l	53 058

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MASSACHUSETTS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	4 134	2 151	D	6 523 555	D	2 236 526	i	47 987
738	Miscellaneous business services	2 226	1 697	D	1 428 253	D	572 306	k	30 323
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	4 440	4 082	D	1 802 233	D	390 052	j	18 834
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	246	267	675 548	549 447	105 236	71 679	3 515	3 099
752	Automobile parking	203	282	210 368	108 921	33 463	23 522	2 936	1 617
753	Automotive repair shops	3 462	3 090	D	1 007 022	D	256 332	j	11 564
754	Automotive services, except repair	529	443	222 123	136 843	66 589	38 519	4 057	2 554
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 393	1 487	D	670 953	D	206 893	i	7 945
762	Electrical repair shops	405	418	D	251 395	D	84 364	h	3 073
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	53	52	11 943	9 569	3 083	2 597	152	137
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	154	141	30 293	22 155	10 117	7 281	530	417
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	781	876	458 834	387 834	144 449	112 651	4 640	4 318
78	Motion pictures	957	861	D	618 570	D	97 125	i	7 264
781	Motion picture production & allied services	270	165	D	121 207	D	43 904	g	1 309
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	29	34	D	212 956	D	6 679	c	227
783	Motion picture theaters	132	137	197 911	154 966	24 770	20 072	2 970	2 473
784	Video tape rental	526	525	184 398	129 441	34 485	26 470	3 966	3 255
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 886	1 694	1 497 701	979 023	500 007	364 870	22 941	19 268
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	153	130	D	17 434	D	5 170	f	587
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	191	142	D	120 235	D	24 881	g	1 110
793	Bowling centers	111	120	42 965	42 366	12 275	12 494	1 282	1 224
794	Commercial sports	67	65	454 980	N	213 557	157 968	2 246	2 158
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 364	1 237	779 162	578 344	224 711	164 357	17 044	14 189
80	Health services	10 580	10 602	D	7 626 190	D	3 544 287	m	127 237
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4 119	4 524	D	3 103 826	D	1 562 174	k	31 265
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 929	2 941	1 343 014	992 382	507 971	366 668	17 635	15 690
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	56	40	19 524	10 746	7 982	4 069	296	149
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 949	1 679	791 058	463 560	320 323	155 358	10 877	6 505
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	536	557	2 274 937	1 724 607	1 144 917	911 186	54 540	48 882
806	Hospitals	23	19	509 686	272 389	216 217	141 334	8 984	4 916
807	Medical & dental laboratories	351	367	527 731	484 330	187 727	163 044	5 234	5 304
808	Home health care services	352	178	650 269	300 928	361 253	139 254	21 396	10 876
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	265	297	D	273 422	D	101 200	h	3 650
81	Legal services	4 905	4 462	3 826 748	3 267 741	1 401 610	1 171 659	28 395	27 606
811	Legal services	4 905	4 462	3 826 748	3 267 741	1 401 610	1 171 659	28 395	27 606
82	Educational services	678	448	D	247 051	D	71 694	i	3 606
823	Libraries %	76	N	28 345	N	13 015	N	622	N
824	Vocational schools	193	111	D	72 417	D	25 448	h	1 063
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	409	335	D	D	D	D	h	h
83	Social services	1 376	1 225	D	317 693	D	152 917	j	11 353
832	Individual & family social services	181	138	140 286	56 906	56 398	29 138	2 585	1 884
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	33	34	33 578	29 802	16 621	13 886	875	584
835	Child daycare services	984	806	D	121 831	D	62 589	i	5 671
836	Residential care	178	190	115 389	80 700	47 477	37 415	3 519	2 639
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	20	8	D	2 087	D	540	b	27
841	Museums & art galleries	13	5	D	1 437	D	404	b	23
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	3	D	650	D	136	b	4
86	Membership organizations	26	N	161 915	N	33 701	N	1 874	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	26	N	161 915	N	33 701	N	1 874	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	8 523	6 635	13 357 801	8 993 390	5 450 174	3 708 944	106 376	84 261
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 487	2 019	D	4 026 410	D	1 611 641	k	34 978
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 914	1 767	D	1 127 934	D	474 306	j	14 683
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	741	554	2 022 489	1 316 677	854 658	528 249	16 391	13 100
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 381	2 295	D	2 522 369	D	1 094 748	k	21 500
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	428	N	235 792	N	98 666	N	2 638
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	428	N	235 792	N	98 666	N	2 638
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 186	1 187	672 202	N	5 133 475	4 512 456	86 970	102 515

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	449	531	1 579 662	2 523 495	271 550	289 676	6 693	8 725
10	Metal mining	9	20	D	D	D	D	g	h
13	Oil & gas extraction	263	330	831 288	1 670 685	96 785	110 467	2 703	3 501
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	177	181	D	D	D	D	g	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	24 701	20 446	D	16 395 797	D	3 666 125	m	141 595
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	7 545	6 143	12 504 218	6 300 659	1 322 768	820 573	43 324	33 463
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 258	1 169	3 467 461	2 219 577	D	510 559	j	16 457
17	Construction—special trade contractors	15 897	13 134	D	7 875 562	D	2 334 993	m	91 676
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	16 190	15 996	218 202 588	159 324 094	34 937 673	27 265 829	850 368	783 384
20	Food & kindred products	552	569	12 032 685	12 314 073	1 126 706	1 120 488	36 281	40 046
22	Textile mill products	54	46	153 202	183 482	29 459	41 037	1 147	1 375
23	Apparel & other textile products	326	282	3 325 526	2 136 520	701 281	518 811	18 500	15 853
24	Lumber & wood products	1 129	1 086	2 372 808	1 702 109	432 726	321 351	16 907	14 772
25	Furniture & fixtures	438	393	7 139 135	4 525 226	1 394 900	952 335	36 452	30 841
26	Paper & allied products	232	241	5 025 602	4 257 872	833 383	717 047	20 391	20 446
27	Printing & publishing	1 960	2 112	D	5 334 727	D	1 251 354	k	46 391
28	Chemicals & allied products	388	399	11 114 049	10 543 315	1 540 224	1 213 752	32 035	31 381
29	Petroleum & coal products	68	70	1 235 369	1 452 493	84 821	72 627	1 785	2 008
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	983	921	9 836 477	6 814 543	1 974 141	1 336 612	68 991	54 885
31	Leather & leather products	26	30	D	363 572	D	71 618	h	2 573
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	569	585	3 821 310	2 424 648	715 003	510 874	18 012	15 676
33	Primary metal industries	461	471	9 590 347	7 125 133	1 740 336	1 424 949	42 814	40 363
34	Fabricated metal products	2 495	2 456	20 479 019	14 385 447	5 003 728	3 579 200	129 535	110 384
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	4 372	4 272	22 469 497	14 993 084	6 078 763	4 181 557	135 727	113 693
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	472	457	4 914 710	2 716 138	889 404	572 243	26 681	20 841
37	Transportation equipment	749	727	92 320 543	64 231 098	9 842 027	8 472 435	187 520	193 173
38	Instruments & related products	375	374	3 813 155	2 922 249	795 040	712 140	18 941	20 646
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	541	505	1 240 870	898 365	275 406	195 399	9 755	8 037
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	8 279	7 137	36 595 788	24 138 403	5 958 085	4 557 575	158 480	135 736
41	Passenger transportation	367	353	D	216 197	D	89 604	i	6 259
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	230	229	D	147 014	D	67 539	i	4 529
4111	Local & suburban transit	24	33	D	30 945	D	16 225	f	970
4119	Other local passenger transportation	206	196	216 744	116 069	99 014	51 314	5 506	3 559
412	Taxi service	61	66	17 711	18 624	6 451	5 924	486	586
4121	Taxi service	61	66	17 711	18 624	6 451	5 924	486	586
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
414	Charter bus service	41	29	49 947	33 219	17 227	11 492	950	702
4141	Charter bus service, local	13	8	10 124	2 980	3 475	921	164	69
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	28	21	39 823	30 239	13 752	10 571	786	633
415	School bus service	28	19	28 572	D	12 750	D	948	e
4151	School bus service	28	19	28 572	D	12 750	D	948	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 782	3 127	7 055 285	4 595 292	1 946 988	1 320 453	59 195	46 090
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 446	2 914	6 762 084	4 460 571	1 881 091	1 287 885	56 569	44 712
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 813	1 481	2 100 750	1 150 272	539 853	329 346	16 270	12 445
4213	Trucking, except local	1 368	1 206	3 948 228	2 730 569	972 449	719 034	28 017	23 033
4214	Local trucking with storage	70	100	80 045	90 946	30 409	30 220	969	1 290
4215	Courier services, except by air	195	127	633 061	488 784	338 380	209 285	11 313	7 944
422	Public warehousing & storage	336	209	293 201	D	65 897	D	2 626	g
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	28	28	39 514	38 148	9 391	9 134	363	367
4225	General warehousing & storage	270	139	207 963	72 148	41 809	16 607	1 750	737
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	35	36	D	18 687	D	6 581	e	247
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	325	242	255 420	164 929	59 882	42 035	1 705	1 253
441	Deep sea freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	41	38	D	26 457	D	7 528	c	150
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	4	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	13	12	D	17 482	D	5 932	c	92
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	24	26	D	8 975	D	1 596	b	58
449	Services incidental to water transportation	273	195	D	112 462	D	25 827	g	964
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	9	6	14 627	11 119	5 291	4 707	98	113
4492	Towing & tugboat services	7	9	D	15 173	D	4 342	b	127
4493	Marinas	232	167	140 963	82 470	26 897	15 295	1 083	693
4499	Other water transportation services	25	13	D	3 700	D	1 483	b	31
45	Transportation by air%%	328	271	D	809 568	D	184 670	j	6 645
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	154	107	954 291	535 007	224 906	124 894	6 901	4 068
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	67	39	341 629	224 242	61 918	43 816	2 183	1 546
4513	Air courier services	87	68	612 662	310 765	162 988	81 078	4 718	2 522
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	69	63	D	134 075	D	23 702	g	864
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	69	63	D	134 075	D	23 702	g	864
458	Airport terminal services	105	101	D	140 486	D	36 074	g	1 713
4581	Airport terminal services	105	101	D	140 486	D	36 074	g	1 713
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	18	11	106 461	136 925	10 567	9 416	206	215
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	18	11	106 461	136 925	10 567	9 416	206	215
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	7	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	11	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 398	1 249	D	595 570	D	213 922	j	9 094
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 001	911	D	255 069	D	99 074	i	5 404
4724	Travel agencies	891	812	310 892	211 208	117 894	84 087	5 433	4 699
4725	Tour operators	85	69	68 616	28 118	21 504	11 965	857	547
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	25	30	D	15 743	D	3 022	c	158
473	Freight shipping services	315	268	D	199 858	D	72 340	h	2 460
4731	Freight shipping services	315	268	D	199 858	D	72 340	h	2 460
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	82	70	D	140 643	D	42 508	g	1 230
4783	Packing & crating	26	24	D	67 699	D	20 907	f	490
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	10	12	D	D	D	D	c	e
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	46	34	D	D	D	D	f	e
48	Communications	1 430	1 237	D	6 398 896	D	1 165 794	k	33 856
481	Telephone	968	803	D	4 962 689	D	889 162	j	23 815
4812	Radiotelephone	185	68	D	212 734	D	28 518	h	986
4813	Other telephone	783	735	D	4 749 955	D	860 644	j	22 829
482	Telegraph communications	3	12	D	24 575	D	2 272	b	80
4822	Telegraph communications	3	12	D	24 575	D	2 272	b	80
483	Radio & television broadcasting	247	260	1 014 452	629 363	254 868	182 639	7 271	6 250
4832	Radio broadcasting	196	215	436 634	241 596	134 721	88 434	4 392	3 779
4833	Television broadcasting	51	45	577 818	387 767	120 147	94 205	2 879	2 471
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	164	141	1 060 915	771 674	134 648	88 502	4 498	3 601
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	164	141	1 060 915	771 674	134 648	88 502	4 498	3 601
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	48	21	22 852	10 595	5 593	3 219	311	110
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	48	21	22 852	10 595	5 593	3 219	311	110

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	631	647	16 255 479	11 221 026	1 691 614	1 531 681	30 447	32 324
491	Electric services	173	196	D	4 793 030	D	683 199	j	12 546
4911	Electric services	173	196	D	4 793 030	D	683 199	j	12 546
492	Gas production & distribution	127	131	D	D	D	D	i	i
493	Combination utility services	104	89	D	D	D	D	i	i
494	Water supply	12	10	4 137	D	844	D	66	b
4941	Water supply	12	10	4 137	D	844	D	66	b
495	Sanitary services	215	218	617 783	753 853	125 226	135 381	3 513	4 273
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
497	Irrigation systems	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4971	Irrigation systems	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	16 060	15 517	165 291 997	125 670 957	8 338 463	5 960 174	213 537	185 205
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	11 442	10 740	116 279 730	84 614 339	5 844 292	3 981 046	138 768	116 561
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 125	1 987	D	44 702 617	D	863 500	k	25 798
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	278	266	31 184 928	20 282 754	233 556	129 110	5 702	4 062
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 444	1 349	25 012 829	23 274 903	1 036 359	672 133	23 681	19 134
5014	Tires & tubes	138	121	D	1 003 254	D	33 253	g	1 133
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	265	251	D	141 706	D	29 004	g	1 469
502	Furniture & home furnishings	466	406	D	1 398 793	D	124 560	i	3 894
5021	Furniture	242	209	1 815 916	678 801	114 129	67 624	3 044	2 161
5023	Home furnishings	224	197	D	719 992	D	56 936	h	1 733
503	Lumber & other construction materials	693	669	D	2 923 681	D	199 333	i	6 319
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	298	295	1 793 966	1 653 198	152 245	116 815	4 137	3 577
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	135	137	D	318 738	D	30 398	g	935
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	122	119	997 883	741 066	50 452	31 959	1 273	1 107
5039	Construction materials, nec	138	118	442 708	210 679	49 907	20 161	1 380	700
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 411	1 351	D	5 756 027	D	763 861	j	19 276
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	35	33	170 014	197 736	16 671	16 895	386	462
5044	Office equipment	196	229	946 197	627 302	157 866	133 513	4 016	4 078
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	530	497	3 876 953	2 939 578	472 532	366 245	7 935	7 793
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	172	175	376 557	314 807	52 401	39 187	1 528	1 445
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	339	290	1 789 437	1 435 228	173 873	167 230	4 033	3 884
5048	Ophthalmic goods	51	55	D	89 479	D	16 766	f	730
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	88	72	D	151 897	D	24 025	f	884
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	647	596	D	10 461 206	D	312 817	j	7 917
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	636	584	14 617 429	10 180 402	459 939	308 124	10 024	7 808
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	11	12	D	280 804	D	4 693	b	109
506	Electrical goods	1 203	1 090	D	5 455 905	D	405 584	j	11 441
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	614	594	D	2 574 499	D	226 110	i	6 382
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	98	99	1 205 931	941 882	41 239	41 538	889	1 075
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	491	397	3 470 654	1 939 524	234 994	137 936	5 068	3 984
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	904	853	D	2 710 953	D	261 177	j	8 401
5072	Hardware	354	304	1 998 974	1 260 576	174 513	110 331	4 544	3 465
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	324	315	D	884 342	D	82 490	h	2 785
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	188	206	640 856	502 690	69 630	62 397	1 740	1 973
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	38	28	172 795	63 345	13 420	5 959	348	178
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 973	2 769	14 288 381	8 696 420	1 318 274	831 851	30 328	24 752
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	146	135	941 123	474 817	104 225	56 668	2 239	1 586
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	258	287	953 640	677 072	81 435	63 041	2 579	2 502
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 591	1 351	6 559 974	3 993 068	712 981	419 674	15 474	11 661
5085	Industrial supplies	692	671	4 935 467	3 047 451	316 466	217 148	7 085	6 289
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	221	250	678 481	360 722	80 403	59 199	2 343	2 180
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	65	75	219 696	143 290	22 764	16 121	608	534

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 020	1 019	3 795 655	2 508 737	286 745	218 363	8 943	8 763
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	175	188	535 348	451 482	37 403	32 377	1 291	1 423
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	68	56	169 301	129 158	15 981	13 319	576	857
5093	Scrap & waste materials	357	337	1 671 632	915 524	145 572	105 273	4 448	3 797
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	82	98	311 178	252 654	20 213	16 357	667	689
5099	Durable goods, nec	338	340	1 108 196	759 919	67 576	51 037	1 961	1 997
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 618	4 777	49 012 267	41 056 618	2 494 171	1 979 128	74 769	68 644
511	Paper & paper products	626	625	3 206 486	2 289 400	285 736	200 189	9 487	7 388
5111	Printing & writing paper	63	80	776 516	834 930	38 553	43 143	797	1 087
5112	Stationery & office supplies	406	394	1 670 246	819 988	174 204	106 632	6 876	4 793
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	157	151	759 724	634 482	72 979	50 414	1 814	1 508
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	158	118	4 067 512	2 615 218	124 700	75 933	3 316	2 299
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	158	118	4 067 512	2 615 218	124 700	75 933	3 316	2 299
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	255	228	D	1 061 997	D	61 805	h	2 097
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	85	79	D	349 529	D	21 733	f	793
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	71	62	620 638	295 879	38 653	21 280	1 414	658
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	78	65	D	82 526	D	7 521	f	378
5139	Footwear	21	22	D	334 063	D	11 271	c	268
514	Groceries & related products	1 202	1 274	20 162 956	17 011 972	1 001 817	817 449	30 368	29 586
5141	Groceries, general-line	119	136	6 839 484	4 216 128	228 206	180 534	6 930	6 257
5142	Packaged frozen foods	123	106	2 540 204	1 513 985	164 837	56 438	4 185	1 928
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	94	113	1 197 791	1 347 255	61 369	59 549	1 986	2 157
5144	Poultry & poultry products	11	22	D	137 411	D	4 639	c	211
5145	Confectionery	95	97	762 217	597 236	57 650	39 527	2 237	2 334
5146	Fish & seafoods	22	36	88 496	82 699	7 826	6 009	267	276
5147	Meats & meat products	129	131	D	1 705 393	D	53 394	g	2 078
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	192	175	1 129 768	1 009 438	73 829	60 561	2 185	2 005
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	417	458	D	6 402 427	D	356 798	j	12 340
515	Farm-product raw materials	185	208	1 675 952	1 656 118	43 839	42 876	1 608	1 922
5153	Grain & field beans	132	152	D	931 572	D	35 058	g	1 374
5154	Livestock	30	35	442 725	669 411	4 027	4 806	284	440
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	23	21	D	55 135	D	3 012	b	108
516	Chemicals & allied products	536	526	4 989 438	4 739 467	271 467	202 720	5 780	4 889
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	198	178	3 208 953	2 356 766	110 169	69 460	2 337	1 534
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	338	348	1 780 485	2 382 701	161 298	133 260	3 443	3 355
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	317	417	D	5 821 106	D	126 127	h	4 661
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	218	322	D	4 616 397	D	102 232	h	3 740
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	99	95	1 274 600	1 204 709	27 490	23 895	880	921
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	205	233	1 972 977	2 021 958	192 745	176 296	5 740	5 306
5181	Beer & ale	97	109	D	1 023 024	D	126 729	h	3 695
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	108	124	D	998 934	D	49 567	g	1 611
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 134	1 148	D	3 839 382	D	275 733	j	10 496
5191	Farm supplies	329	365	964 835	806 749	75 366	56 919	2 790	2 299
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	118	136	500 029	659 545	57 738	69 717	1 949	2 661
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	123	103	263 407	150 749	30 605	19 799	1 349	1 001
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	34	48	1 779 363	1 282 436	50 959	42 181	2 109	1 561
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	84	107	366 897	322 219	30 725	36 126	895	1 107
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	446	389	D	617 684	D	50 991	g	1 867
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	13 040	12 385	76 845 670	51 621 192	6 014 435	4 129 519	169 465	140 945
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	9 272	8 563	48 759 962	28 198 404	4 165 078	2 669 195	109 671	87 594
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 670	1 495	D	7 250 810	D	390 260	j	15 109
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	215	213	6 980 319	3 389 010	144 203	82 711	3 485	2 771
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 060	921	D	3 424 928	D	250 319	j	9 857
5014	Tires & tubes	130	110	D	295 166	D	28 226	g	1 012
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	265	251	D	141 706	D	29 004	g	1 469
502	Furniture & home furnishings	361	314	1 089 592	681 610	162 400	91 478	4 981	3 136
5021	Furniture	183	160	D	419 635	D	56 388	h	1 896
5023	Home furnishings	178	154	D	261 975	D	35 090	g	1 240
503	Lumber & other construction materials	616	574	D	2 241 362	D	175 166	i	5 599
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	267	252	D	1 352 269	D	106 286	h	3 234
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	115	112	D	151 214	D	21 685	f	696
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	110	106	900 074	579 306	47 092	28 735	1 201	1 028
5039	Construction materials, nec	124	104	D	158 573	D	18 460	g	641

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 199	1 141	4 975 007	2 679 474	572 407	394 942	14 285	12 602
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	30	25	D	D	D	D	e	c
5044	Office equipment	171	192	569 466	275 980	100 578	70 334	2 957	2 621
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	459	421	2 651 456	D	256 692	D	5 216	h
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	149	147	D	229 423	D	34 491	g	1 316
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	270	242	1 092 634	836 336	110 015	107 681	2 855	3 014
5048	Ophthalmic goods	44	47	D	79 680	D	15 481	f	667
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	76	67	164 493	D	26 406	D	818	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	491	439	D	4 279 174	D	246 947	i	6 431
5051	Metals service centers & offices	481	431	D	D	D	D	i	i
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	10	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	849	774	D	2 228 611	D	264 084	i	8 177
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	452	443	D	1 506 734	D	171 071	i	5 075
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	74	70	381 148	198 340	26 485	24 394	640	757
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	323	261	1 199 259	523 537	119 912	68 619	3 197	2 345
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	766	700	D	1 704 002	D	219 416	i	7 251
5072	Hardware	295	243	1 282 146	707 559	153 484	92 823	4 173	3 068
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	279	265	D	578 176	D	71 708	h	2 412
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	159	169	526 458	381 110	56 545	50 803	1 544	1 628
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	33	23	D	37 157	D	4 082	e	143
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 438	2 277	9 087 337	5 307 309	1 132 792	688 813	26 924	21 291
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	134	121	D	437 320	D	54 327	g	1 514
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	246	275	D	573 570	D	56 752	g	2 291
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	1 219	1 038	4 517 860	2 530 271	589 099	330 168	13 107	9 476
5085	Industrial supplies	578	549	D	1 350 101	D	176 663	i	5 442
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	201	228	D	D	D	D	g	g
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	60	66	197 822	D	22 096	D	592	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	882	849	D	1 826 052	D	198 089	i	7 998
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	132	149	288 785	245 312	31 999	27 332	1 126	1 247
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	55	51	115 332	87 907	14 454	11 276	539	575
5093	Scrap & waste materials	350	327	1 562 073	D	143 494	D	4 409	h
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	74	93	D	203 998	D	15 126	f	659
5099	Durable goods, nec	271	229	D	D	D	D	g	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	3 768	3 822	28 085 708	23 422 788	1 849 357	1 460 324	59 794	53 351
511	Paper & paper products	519	511	2 440 155	1 432 200	247 894	169 774	8 733	6 489
5111	Printing & writing paper	49	65	378 474	506 098	25 638	35 210	571	838
5112	Stationery & office supplies	345	333	1 472 689	610 255	157 767	92 431	6 517	4 364
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	125	113	588 992	315 847	64 489	42 133	1 645	1 287
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	136	102	2 617 120	1 915 703	84 393	66 380	2 645	2 119
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	136	102	2 617 120	1 915 703	84 393	66 380	2 645	2 119
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	186	183	D	486 211	D	42 264	g	1 761
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	59	59	D	D	D	D	f	f
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	53	49	563 185	D	37 375	D	1 369	f
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	57	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
5139	Footwear	17	18	D	D	D	D	b	c
514	Groceries & related products	929	949	D	10 085 894	D	548 806	j	20 222
5141	Groceries, general-line	96	108	4 824 063	2 951 702	200 189	156 492	5 915	5 377
5142	Packaged frozen foods	92	72	1 501 433	800 881	147 234	41 481	3 714	1 519
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	76	87	1 054 093	918 625	53 358	46 154	1 717	1 757
5144	Poultry & poultry products	10	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5145	Confectionery	74	77	259 350	175 531	20 928	13 369	1 048	662
5146	Fish & seafoods	22	36	88 496	82 699	7 826	6 009	267	276
5147	Meats & meat products	114	111	D	1 169 683	D	47 793	g	1 875
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	173	158	1 059 784	896 208	71 153	57 745	2 112	1 900
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	272	282	D	D	D	D	i	i
515	Farm-product raw materials	171	191	1 519 956	1 536 885	42 434	41 179	1 474	1 709
5153	Grain & field beans	130	148	D	927 893	D	34 979	g	1 369
5154	Livestock	21	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	20	19	D	D	D	D	b	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	379	363	1 779 138	1 132 859	146 051	101 450	3 834	2 862
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	125	109	676 417	469 135	50 787	35 735	1 517	944
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	254	254	1 102 721	663 724	95 264	65 715	2 317	1 918

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	263	355	D	2 204 017	D	103 448	h	4 164
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	179	279	D	1 796 242	D	85 481	h	3 388
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	84	76	D	407 775	D	17 967	f	776
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	198	224		1 435 057		181 086		5 457
5181	Beer & ale	96	108	D	D	D	171 563	h	5 184
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	102	116	D	D	D	D	g	g
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	987	944	D	2 793 054	D	215 460	j	8 841
5191	Farm supplies	298	318	D	661 341	D	50 181	h	2 074
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	81	104	D	378 349	D	46 204	g	1 961
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	112	100		220 800		29 176		1 320
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	32	47	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	67	68		141 300		19 174		628
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	397	307	D	D	D	D	g	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	55 276	54 519		96 836 422		71 523 046		10 728 469
									8 186 831
									796 730
									706 807
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	2 832	2 911		6 286 254		4 053 009		741 796
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 112	1 032	D	2 587 671	D	304 577	j	13 813
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	290	329	D	204 558	D	28 116	g	1 705
525	Hardware stores	780	913		679 816		599 687		108 930
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	456	464		452 628		386 461		61 961
527	Mobile home dealers	194	173		538 419		274 632		44 926
53	General merchandise stores	1 147	1 129		14 872 452		11 775 693		1 379 557
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	423	416	D	D	D	1 011 859	m	87 958
533	Variety stores	428	420	D	322 979	D	40 166	h	4 475
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	296	293	D	1 289 429	D	80 452	i	6 506
54	Food stores	6 637	7 155		12 500 014		11 167 907		1 316 913
541	Grocery stores	5 042	5 251		11 772 152		10 433 221		1 198 263
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	239	312	D	D	D	18 608	g	1 690
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	127	157		169 161		184 257		20 801
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	162	221	D	59 936	D	13 993	g	1 219
545	Dairy products stores	65	84	D	9 802	D	1 142	c	161
546	Retail bakeries	748	906	D	207 542	D	53 454	h	6 488
549	Miscellaneous food stores	254	224		122 848		92 929		15 574
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	7 257	7 293	D	D	D	1 596 443	i	76 604
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	954	886		23 648 817		14 250 202		1 559 748
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	666	502		1 036 042		451 015		68 505
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 314	1 398	D	D	D	28 578	2 681	1 591
554	Gasoline service stations	3 763	3 994		6 587 529		5 411 301		1 035 839
555	Boat dealers	239	234		547 278		389 137		49 644
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	149	134		438 002		281 554		34 670
557	Motorcycle dealers	104	108		264 161		147 692		23 526
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	68	37		146 024		43 599		10 906
56	Apparel & accessory stores	4 143	5 011	D	D	D	413 741	k	41 042
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	411	546		347 375		367 127		46 926
562	Women's clothing stores	1 302	1 764		879 089		1 306 862		105 603
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	299	309		155 592		121 526		21 832
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	168	163		156 768		105 578		14 517
565	Family clothing stores	618	623		1 365 669		893 223		164 208
566	Shoe stores	1 054	1 344		711 916		658 450		79 635
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	291	262	D	D	D	81 638	D	11 388
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	3 756	3 566	D	D	D	439 183	k	25 750
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	2 101	2 077	D	1 880 397	D	268 963	j	15 468
572	Household appliance stores	387	302		576 258		260 727		62 336
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 268	1 187		1 912 636		1 276 595		184 938
58	Eating & drinking places	16 757	15 648		8 495 896		6 953 991		2 402 541
581	Eating & drinking places	16 757	15 648		8 495 896		6 953 991		2 402 541
5812	Eating places	14 435	13 128		7 971 405		6 457 702		2 285 569
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 322	2 520		524 491		496 289		116 972
59	Miscellaneous retail	12 747	11 806		11 933 720		8 621 166		1 523 809
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 571	1 753		3 912 393		3 054 333		409 281
592	Liquor stores	931	895		655 299		537 810		48 913
593	Used merchandise stores	595	537		178 242		149 754		37 843
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	4 722	4 429		3 438 745		2 391 975		439 809
596	Nonstore retailers	1 056	866		1 371 704		997 636		205 386
598	Fuel dealers	376	361		644 866		447 485		73 531
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	3 496	2 965		1 732 471		1 042 173		309 046
									207 219
									19 131
									14 481

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	19 451	16 796	N	57 950 927	7 888 761	5 325 012	226 680	190 824
60	Depository institutions	4 119	3 944	15 506 352	13 183 477	2 434 331	1 631 430	84 115	70 192
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	406 000	440 563	13 469	11 581	344	426
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	406 000	440 563	13 469	11 581	344	426
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	2 791	2 559	D	8 987 009	D	1 243 595	I	52 750
6021	National commercial banks	1 265	1 116	5 771 184	4 000 348	1 256 775	636 253	41 312	25 700
6022	State commercial banks	1 526	1 443	D	4 986 661	D	607 342	J	27 050
603	Savings institutions	493	547	D	2 611 582	D	201 097	I	8 305
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	467	539	D	D	D	D	I	I
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	26	8	D	D	D	D	C	C
606	Credit unions	754	778	1 616 086	1 118 062	244 181	168 838	9 800	8 369
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	282	301	612 316	434 201	100 334	70 250	3 963	3 441
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	472	477	1 003 770	683 861	143 847	98 588	5 837	4 928
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	80	59	D	26 261	D	6 319	F	342
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 037	684	5 109 287	8 434 250	671 155	510 288	15 072	14 276
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	715	354	1 207 551	928 506	383 470	233 580	9 082	6 500
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 153	728	1 638 503	867 948	604 895	355 849	8 471	5 760
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	715	421	D	736 133	D	301 745	I	4 763
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	715	421	D	736 133	D	301 745	I	4 763
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	428	302	D	129 869	D	53 465	G	986
63	Insurance carriers	1 363	1 161	D	29 442 844	D	1 451 670	K	44 007
631	Life insurance	288	337	Q	11 523 952	D	351 070	J	11 859
6311	Life insurance	288	337	Q	11 523 952	D	351 070	J	11 859
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	113	91	Q	7 954 604	D	367 161	J	10 948
6321	Accident & health insurance	26	28	Q	366 954	D	24 377	G	968
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	87	63	Q	7 587 650	545 100	342 784	12 824	9 980
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	794	620	Q	9 802 127	D	685 786	J	19 489
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	794	620	Q	9 802 127	D	685 786	J	19 489
635	Surety insurance	24	17	Q	38 138	4 573	2 387	102	74
6351	Surety insurance	24	17	Q	38 138	4 573	2 387	102	74
636	Title insurance	72	38	Q	66 462	D	26 444	G	941
6361	Title insurance	72	38	Q	66 462	D	26 444	G	941
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	68	57	D	62 449	27 452	D	809	F
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	68	57	D	62 449	27 452	D	809	F
639	Insurance carriers, nec	4	1	D	D	D	D	A	A
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	4	1	D	D	D	D	A	A
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	4 334	3 987	2 194 195	1 662 050	808 626	606 298	23 634	20 968
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	4 334	3 987	2 194 195	1 662 050	808 626	606 298	23 634	20 968
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	4 334	3 987	2 194 195	1 662 050	808 626	606 298	23 634	20 968
65	Real estate	6 703	5 825	D	3 311 609	D	613 061	K	32 246
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	2 652	2 487	D	1 878 805	D	178 129	J	11 909
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	780	752	D	725 201	D	62 359	H	3 159
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 241	1 079	1 055 506	743 687	131 132	84 469	8 016	6 095
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	191	207	58 324	95 613	8 798	10 081	508	790
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	397	416	257 254	234 073	23 646	19 306	1 339	1 267
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 473	2 896	D	1 246 671	D	348 781	J	17 458
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 473	2 896	D	1 246 671	D	348 781	J	17 458
654	Title abstract offices	144	103	86 276	54 564	38 232	21 392	1 352	831
655	Land subdividers & developers	434	339	D	201 569	D	54 759	H	2 048
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	742	467	3 382 560	1 048 749	474 507	156 416	7 812	3 375
671	Holding offices	306	264	893 770	858 980	326 982	124 807	3 818	2 602
672	Investment offices	—	17	—	6 192	—	2 466	—	45
673	Trusts	197	N	D	N	D	N	G	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	239	186	D	183 577	D	29 143	H	728

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	8 084	7 469	21 905 195	16 756 670	8 941 533	7 153 558	332 892	306 486
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	90	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	90	73	D	12 076	D	2 049	e	241
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	479	368	392 019	286 938	146 913	109 813	7 789	5 669
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	4	N	442	N	188	N	24	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	103	79	89 643	54 839	31 855	22 712	1 973	1 325
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	372	289	301 934	232 099	114 870	87 101	5 792	4 344
80	Health services	1 929	1 015	17 202 883	13 184 578	7 449 832	5 927 125	246 263	224 457
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	26	N	280 304	N	42 759	N	1 173	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	1 141	N	961 911	N	489 819	N	30 660	N
806	Hospitals	189	209	14 474 508	11 364 639	6 235 623	5 157 089	189 916	187 209
808	Home health care services	220	120	491 603	266 911	256 387	132 893	11 447	6 582
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	353	N	994 557	N	425 244	N	13 067	N
81	Legal services	114	88	57 821	43 765	33 372	24 215	1 000	848
811	Legal services	114	88	57 821	43 765	33 372	24 215	1 000	848
82	Educational services	126	125	303 211	128 181	31 477	18 398	1 146	1 016
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	41	24	268 081	D	19 099	D	462	e
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	85	84	35 130	D	12 378	D	684	f
83	Social services	3 078	3 233	2 686 871	1 896 000	923 632	706 441	56 821	52 028
832	Individual & family social services	1 379	1 058	1 320 970	558 130	435 634	235 362	24 519	15 619
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	211	210	273 991	259 733	125 551	184 764	11 821	18 956
835	Child daycare services	552	591	122 683	84 038	63 741	42 490	5 658	4 576
836	Residential care	449	N	393 405	N	173 283	N	9 412	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	487	N	575 822	N	125 423	N	5 411	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	123	67	D	83 104	D	23 827	g	1 759
841	Museums & art galleries	109	60	114 469	76 579	32 726	21 651	2 126	1 602
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	14	7	D	6 525	D	2 176	c	157
86	Membership organizations	2 074	2 278	955 317	823 433	275 769	238 813	16 042	17 221
861	Business associations	453	406	311 198	228 317	90 257	69 836	2 659	2 952
862	Professional membership organizations	200	163	177 145	127 159	47 057	35 559	1 434	1 362
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 243	1 431	D	384 409	D	109 581	j	11 150
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	178	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	71	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	68	86	163 735	239 595	40 744	79 775	1 156	2 091
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	69 034	61 299	54 177 927	35 123 794	22 254 086	14 202 886	819 080	613 976
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 756	1 546	D	1 212 396	D	340 009	k	31 673
701	Hotels & motels	1 443	1 340	D	1 172 109	D	331 267	k	31 074
702	Rooming & boarding houses	14	24	D	1 520	D	241	b	51
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	299	175	86 893	37 597	25 440	8 193	1 380	1 135
72	Personal services	7 170	6 792	1 867 834	1 469 981	653 084	498 384	48 748	43 467
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 879	1 945	689 067	572 634	232 673	192 972	15 459	14 962
722	Photographic studios, portrait	530	425	126 489	89 981	32 347	20 829	2 225	1 883
723	Beauty shops %	2 728	2 709	428 408	351 695	198 869	151 505	15 315	14 102
724	Barber shops %	107	96	11 958	10 734	6 377	5 020	359	357
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	77	82	D	11 141	D	3 618	f	327
726	Funeral service & crematories	615	590	364 452	281 846	97 421	74 379	4 546	3 787
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 234	945	D	151 950	D	50 061	j	8 049
73	Business services	12 172	9 312	17 394 873	8 305 842	7 667 356	3 580 931	312 153	181 852
731	Advertising	638	620	D	834 176	D	312 487	i	8 654
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	167	189	D	125 648	D	46 593	g	2 100
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	1 055	965	D	577 649	D	184 301	i	7 353
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 221	1 865	D	508 962	D	241 727	k	22 466
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	883	762	D	600 119	D	142 415	i	5 739
736	Personnel supply services	1 888	1 097	D	1 403 047	D	972 725	m	70 622

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MICHIGAN—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 643	1 672	D	2 510 189	D	1 062 780	k	28 899
738	Miscellaneous business services	2 677	2 142	D	1 746 052	D	617 903	k	36 019
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	7 002	6 331	D	2 482 856	D	598 331	k	33 249
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	327	331	765 553	554 314	109 395	73 962	4 286	3 677
752	Automobile parking	147	144	116 594	57 160	28 061	14 257	1 787	1 044
753	Automotive repair shops	5 111	4 671	D	1 556 637	D	420 477	j	20 405
754	Automotive services, except repair	1 417	1 185	472 906	314 745	140 846	89 635	10 998	8 123
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2 347	2 480	1 552 156	1 137 072	488 896	364 658	16 294	15 165
762	Electrical repair shops	595	650	447 619	339 877	148 503	118 881	4 739	4 849
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	65	73	11 371	9 292	3 417	2 561	211	210
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	193	194	31 243	28 843	10 525	9 849	604	687
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 494	1 559	1 061 923	756 617	326 451	232 918	10 740	9 390
78	Motion pictures	1 399	1 251	D	840 043	D	138 557	j	11 176
781	Motion picture production & allied services	283	228	D	395 703	D	66 694	h	2 064
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	18	18	116 402	37 780	7 374	6 655	180	317
783	Motion picture theaters	202	218	266 476	215 150	36 596	30 004	4 605	3 896
784	Video tape rental	896	787	305 330	191 410	53 773	35 204	6 428	4 899
79	Amusement & recreation services	2 720	2 532	2 041 485	1 360 538	618 378	410 907	33 335	26 612
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	183	157	D	14 954	D	3 698	f	710
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	193	169	D	90 219	D	22 486	g	897
793	Bowling centers	343	398	199 179	204 703	57 021	54 602	6 700	6 952
794	Commercial sports	129	99	561 268	N	192 280	144 982	2 834	3 149
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 872	1 709	1 110 468	735 693	309 445	185 139	21 074	14 904
80	Health services	16 113	15 730	D	8 706 707	D	4 115 576	m	140 923
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	5 635	5 935	D	3 899 622	D	2 052 126	k	40 649
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	4 352	4 348	1 960 298	1 475 023	829 786	613 796	28 894	25 815
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	1 023	1 201	649 569	593 339	350 196	301 330	7 847	8 004
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	3 141	2 614	1 115 207	684 489	442 569	240 369	15 947	10 564
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	561	422	1 309 080	870 163	607 316	424 966	36 108	32 724
806	Hospitals	15	10	105 676	79 682	39 399	30 033	1 638	1 428
807	Medical & dental laboratories	528	536	589 381	544 231	214 789	194 373	6 364	7 730
808	Home health care services	501	270	519 401	227 965	260 883	118 822	16 419	8 948
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	357	394	309 142	332 193	110 037	139 761	4 037	5 061
81	Legal services	4 942	4 633	2 900 919	2 517 595	1 323 547	1 131 796	26 147	25 824
811	Legal services	4 942	4 633	2 900 919	2 517 595	1 323 547	1 131 796	26 147	25 824
82	Educational services	605	481	280 901	216 898	97 553	81 593	4 207	3 969
823	Libraries %	51	N	12 614	N	3 689	N	298	N
824	Vocational schools	206	182	D	143 750	D	57 241	g	2 497
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	348	298	D	D	D	D	g	g
83	Social services	3 055	2 326	548 151	424 567	233 083	170 408	20 838	16 986
832	Individual & family social services	316	282	D	46 399	D	18 804	g	1 416
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	73	81	36 083	56 658	18 375	28 256	594	1 336
835	Child daycare services	1 849	1 063	D	110 807	D	49 572	j	6 647
836	Residential care	817	854	234 342	198 111	89 082	70 052	7 868	7 312
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	11	8	D	795	D	288	b	23
841	Museums & art galleries	9	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	6	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	6	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	9 346	7 406	D	6 226 799	D	2 694 096	m	80 427
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 952	2 362	D	3 028 212	D	1 361 102	k	33 609
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 750	2 568	D	1 060 391	D	467 864	j	16 306
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	436	349	1 009 854	640 625	381 603	251 287	11 086	9 745
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 208	2 127	D	1 497 571	D	613 843	k	20 767
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	471	D	221 705	D	77 352	N	2 630
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	471	D	221 705	D	77 352	N	2 630
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 579	1 630	2 231 943	N	11 091 990	8 849 983	180 465	193 919

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	146	154	1 739 417	1 325 031	347 723	279 672	7 155	7 393
10	Metal mining	20	18	D	D	D	D	i	i
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	116	104	209 315	D	48 116	D	1 163	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	12 709	10 664	18 208 956	12 035 648	3 572 392	2 453 914	m	85 977
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 530	2 971	D	5 189 875	D	547 119	j	20 479
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	955	751	D	2 097 905	D	448 187	j	13 179
17	Construction—special trade contractors	8 225	6 942	6 967 541	4 747 868	2 113 207	1 458 608	62 640	52 319
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	8 471	7 691	78 725 094	57 301 995	13 759 547	10 261 516	399 756	346 639
20	Food & kindred products	535	540	15 651 200	12 769 979	1 277 526	991 270	45 045	41 782
22	Textile mill products	45	32	172 951	D	41 188	D	1 480	g
23	Apparel & other textile products	256	204	243 719	189 567	68 114	46 615	3 745	2 962
24	Lumber & wood products	742	639	2 963 450	2 608 743	604 072	469 658	20 121	17 047
25	Furniture & fixtures	263	202	899 825	567 429	235 497	153 544	7 807	6 032
26	Paper & allied products	148	122	4 200 487	3 477 870	649 290	554 540	16 294	16 321
27	Printing & publishing	1 566	1 528	6 893 410	4 763 634	1 830 835	1 269 687	54 791	46 323
28	Chemicals & allied products	214	199	2 622 024	1 887 986	312 407	258 370	7 631	7 886
29	Petroleum & coal products	29	26	D	2 871 521	D	90 924	g	2 062
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	418	372	2 912 674	1 837 901	647 205	423 583	21 198	16 219
31	Leather & leather products	30	23	D	D	D	D	g	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	324	313	2 271 911	1 714 346	439 322	294 283	12 991	9 801
33	Primary metal industries	102	97	1 212 505	758 357	274 468	195 685	7 676	6 518
34	Fabricated metal products	910	820	5 786 316	4 554 042	1 406 616	1 090 696	40 461	33 635
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 567	1 412	11 981 495	7 926 659	2 579 951	1 981 001	65 638	59 224
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	402	370	5 567 363	4 303 502	1 192 581	960 675	35 625	32 861
37	Transportation equipment	192	160	D	2 632 148	D	242 785	j	8 958
38	Instruments & related products	365	312	5 636 612	3 270 337	1 439 086	997 714	34 683	28 560
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	363	320	1 109 720	753 561	204 856	157 872	7 900	6 907
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	6 124	5 132	16 400 262	11 947 356	3 250 254	2 375 404	103 124	86 428
41	Passenger transportation	540	495	D	287 328	D	114 802	j	10 892
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	193	149	D	80 325	D	35 910	h	2 659
4111	Local & suburban transit	20	20	23 820	8 432	8 640	4 011	570	314
4119	Other local passenger transportation	173	129	D	71 893	D	31 899	h	2 345
412	Taxi service	47	44	16 531	12 157	6 345	4 562	441	408
4121	Taxi service	47	44	16 531	12 157	6 345	4 562	441	408
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	13	12 526	11 259	3 716	2 817	274	174
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	13	12 526	11 259	3 716	2 817	274	174
414	Charter bus service	47	42	35 139	25 698	10 909	8 035	833	644
4141	Charter bus service, local	15	15	11 734	11 536	4 425	4 147	306	279
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	32	27	23 405	14 162	6 484	3 888	527	365
415	School bus service	240	247	212 271	157 889	89 375	63 478	8 042	7 007
4151	School bus service	240	247	212 271	157 889	89 375	63 478	8 042	7 007
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 034	2 407	D	3 321 503	D	745 973	k	30 802
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 903	2 284	D	3 226 899	D	722 988	k	29 728
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 544	1 277	D	867 707	D	176 431	i	8 235
4213	Trucking, except local	1 148	831	2 550 846	1 851 565	553 946	387 934	17 128	14 160
4214	Local trucking with storage	41	56	50 646	36 788	16 671	12 730	659	658
4215	Courier services, except by air	170	120	537 313	470 839	217 572	145 893	9 170	6 675
422	Public warehousing & storage	131	123	D	94 604	D	22 985	g	1 074
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	7	12	10 625	10 255	1 006	2 138	35	82
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	23	28	25 551	25 472	6 795	6 317	247	301
4225	General warehousing & storage	93	68	122 621	39 720	15 032	8 159	623	421
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	8	15	D	19 157	D	6 371	c	270
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. **Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.**

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	115	106	D	221 543	D	34 579	f	820
441	Deep sea freight transportation	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	14	11	D	5 483	D	1 465	c	30
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	13	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	90	86	D	D	D	D	e	f
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	11	12	D	14 679	D	4 591	c	104
4492	Towing & tugboat services	6	8	D	9 548	D	3 547	b	120
4493	Marinas	60	55	D	30 129	D	6 463	D	239
4499	Other water transportation services	13	11	D	2 004	D	285	b	14
45	Transportation by air%%	176	140	D	356 409	D	73 536	h	3 057
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	65	47	D	347 890	D	79 195	2 656	1 877
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	24	12	D	138 113	D	16 737	847	608
4513	Air courier services	41	35	D	209 777	D	49 081	1 809	1 269
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	35	33	D	27 100	D	7 932	e	264
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	35	33	D	27 100	D	7 932	e	264
458	Airport terminal services	76	60	D	91 331	D	13 823	g	916
4581	Airport terminal services	76	60	D	91 331	D	13 823	g	916
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	13	8	D	123 705	D	12 027	e	263
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	13	8	D	123 705	D	12 027	e	263
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	3	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	9	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
47	Transportation services	942	784	D	358 217	D	139 949	i	6 368
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	648	545	D	202 200	D	88 663	i	4 403
4724	Travel agencies	566	470	D	205 727	D	56 121	3 947	2 877
4725	Tour operators	68	59	D	73 119	D	26 152	21 874	1 416
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	14	16	D	30 916	D	10 668	c	497
473	Freight shipping services	259	203	D	286 290	D	42 933	2 214	1 448
4731	Freight shipping services	259	203	D	286 290	D	42 933	2 214	1 448
474	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	1 759	D	342	a	5
4741	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	1 759	D	342	a	5
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	34	33	D	26 356	D	8 011	c	512
4783	Packing & crating	13	17	D	21 555	D	6 060	b	409
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	4	4	D	1 361	D	675	b	56
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	17	12	D	3 440	D	1 276	c	47
48	Communications	913	841	D	5 250 486	D	896 165	24 251	18 710
481	Telephone	588	523	D	3 701 873	D	646 044	16 230	12 391
4812	Radiotelephone	101	54	D	217 282	D	26 556	h	792
4813	Other telephone	487	469	D	2 456 840	D	410 901	j	11 599
482	Telegraph communications	3	9	D	7 664	D	751	b	21
4822	Telegraph communications	3	9	D	7 664	D	751	b	21
483	Radio & television broadcasting	201	192	D	621 458	D	103 336	5 620	4 421
4832	Radio broadcasting	168	166	D	247 307	D	57 541	3 531	2 942
4833	Television broadcasting	33	26	D	374 151	D	45 795	2 089	1 479
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	92	97	D	865 878	D	36 416	1 979	1 694
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	92	97	D	865 878	D	36 416	1 979	1 694
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	29	20	D	20 023	D	5 904	e	183
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	29	20	D	20 023	D	5 904	e	183

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MINNESOTA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	391	351	D	4 044 677	D	670 674	j	15 516
491	Electric services	127	112	1 808 685	D	288 380	D	5 543	h
4911	Electric services	127	112	1 808 685	D	288 380	D	5 543	h
492	Gas production & distribution	84	82	D	753 069	D	80 325	g	2 104
493	Combination utility services	28	32	D	D	D	D	i	i
494	Water supply	6	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4941	Water supply	6	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
495	Sanitary services	138	115	D	159 808	D	30 452	g	1 191
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	7	6	D	44 361	D	4 890	c	125
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	7	6	D	44 361	D	4 890	c	125
497	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		10 915	10 219	103 287 268	72 451 248	5 479 893	3 819 114	147 559	123 135
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	7 005	6 253	54 011 634	35 412 170	3 696 782	2 432 674	93 397	72 450
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	993	910	10 800 378	7 218 460	340 731	237 041	11 762	9 369
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	154	148	8 513 068	5 474 611	109 532	74 481	3 148	2 516
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	631	559	1 875 138	1 384 355	176 953	124 984	6 601	5 214
5014	Tires & tubes	79	79	D	D	D	D	g	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	129	124	D	D	D	D	f	f
502	Furniture & home furnishings	390	312	2 100 441	1 328 934	155 416	97 173	3 824	2 795
5021	Furniture	194	146	1 023 788	668 843	88 034	52 841	1 953	1 343
5023	Home furnishings	196	166	1 076 653	660 091	67 382	44 332	1 871	1 452
503	Lumber & other construction materials	423	365	D	3 153 457	D	156 244	i	4 444
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	213	165	2 660 196	2 144 719	145 528	87 105	3 504	2 278
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	77	74	432 467	389 637	30 894	25 777	721	797
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	63	47	549 913	450 844	32 869	24 672	803	734
5039	Construction materials, nec	70	79	D	168 257	D	18 690	f	635
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 135	993	D	4 966 946	D	614 068	j	15 747
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	25	31	D	254 494	D	20 365	e	573
5044	Office equipment	122	165	719 444	546 320	136 727	104 758	3 258	3 179
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	503	416	6 689 203	2 355 574	600 969	290 854	13 198	6 235
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	122	101	550 154	377 217	53 813	35 363	1 525	1 163
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	253	190	2 168 768	1 099 236	241 300	117 545	4 428	2 919
5048	Ophthalmic goods	40	39	182 346	103 593	18 515	16 574	713	701
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	70	51	D	230 512	D	28 609	g	977
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	193	175	2 279 850	1 447 731	124 277	85 641	3 118	2 742
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	184	170	2 155 063	D	121 255	D	3 070	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	9	5	124 787	D	3 022	D	48	c
506	Electrical goods	907	816	7 886 621	4 970 215	493 399	318 963	11 573	8 612
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	384	360	2 640 502	1 704 857	172 870	121 713	4 215	3 558
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	69	74	1 153 905	1 021 103	45 082	37 519	1 063	950
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	454	382	4 092 214	2 244 255	275 447	159 731	6 295	4 104
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	523	472	2 354 509	1 796 094	210 303	148 763	5 538	4 745
5072	Hardware	213	181	991 062	820 581	89 693	68 618	2 505	2 265
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	208	181	918 298	665 260	73 380	51 901	2 004	1 697
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	75	80	349 461	205 667	40 805	20 185	893	561
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	27	30	95 688	104 586	6 425	8 059	136	222
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 718	1 578	10 357 680	7 940 448	805 215	614 512	19 884	18 125
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	118	108	924 548	519 691	89 003	55 746	2 007	1 659
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	480	483	3 439 034	2 931 419	166 956	123 915	5 486	4 826
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	655	537	4 016 312	2 999 489	329 649	256 843	6 858	6 253
5085	Industrial supplies	316	293	1 372 256	1 127 368	156 362	130 082	3 677	3 733
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	104	113	D	229 092	D	35 288	g	1 195
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	45	44	D	133 389	D	12 638	f	459

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MINNESOTA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	723	632	3 573 598	2 589 885	232 207	160 269	7 391	5 871
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	198	159	1 217 512	717 869	91 944	40 334	2 652	1 423
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	75	60	259 735	623 212	11 994	14 087	405	525
5093	Scrap & waste materials	180	172	554 053	287 104	62 972	36 272	1 980	1 540
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	75	80	166 503	140 220	13 885	14 256	807	649
5099	Durable goods, nec	195	161	1 375 795	821 480	51 412	55 320	1 547	1 734
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 910	3 966	49 275 634	37 039 078	1 783 111	1 386 440	54 162	50 685
511	Paper & paper products	373	351	D	2 665 626	D	144 601	i	5 159
5111	Printing & writing paper	48	59	D	D	D	D	f	g
5112	Stationery & office supplies	229	210	D	D	D	D	h	h
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	96	82	D	D	D	D	g	g
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	114	95	3 500 680	1 218 787	111 261	67 828	2 941	2 253
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	114	95	3 500 680	1 218 787	111 261	67 828	2 941	2 253
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	253	257	867 158	D	52 454	D	1 821	g
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	62	63	120 300	D	12 658	D	486	f
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	87	76	296 326	193 542	21 075	14 787	554	585
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	83	98	175 677	340 116	11 897	21 923	608	791
5139	Footwear	21	20	274 855	81 347	6 824	3 575	173	152
514	Groceries & related products	655	650	14 104 115	10 670 811	544 138	443 462	15 679	15 464
5141	Groceries, general-line	53	55	3 432 444	3 240 143	136 600	125 652	3 438	3 969
5142	Packaged frozen foods	71	72	1 662 240	1 118 941	56 408	57 947	1 489	2 166
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	73	91	1 254 936	870 926	35 424	38 832	1 022	1 257
5144	Poultry & poultry products	21	25	496 698	305 070	12 296	6 413	301	325
5145	Confectionery	53	50	760 088	511 883	47 097	30 821	1 521	1 228
5146	Fish & seafoods	11	17	D	70 118	D	2 107	b	116
5147	Meats & meat products	57	56	D	1 190 547	D	31 212	f	1 178
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	79	83	798 646	568 726	53 477	40 349	1 739	1 325
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	237	201	D	2 794 457	D	110 129	i	3 900
515	Farm-product raw materials	545	602	14 095 767	10 794 085	166 619	129 188	5 355	5 498
5153	Grain & field beans	433	491	12 045 123	9 113 706	152 052	112 332	4 540	4 407
5154	Livestock	90	94	D	D	D	D	f	f
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	22	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	273	236	1 697 058	1 849 149	134 970	88 441	3 328	2 394
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	101	76	489 356	561 520	41 303	22 270	1 187	687
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	172	160	1 207 702	1 287 629	93 667	66 171	2 141	1 707
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	326	473	D	2 890 725	D	78 023	h	3 851
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	260	405	D	2 354 144	D	66 017	h	3 347
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	66	68	987 841	536 581	16 510	12 006	564	504
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	103	112	1 042 306	900 647	86 145	66 392	2 286	2 074
5181	Beer & ale	77	91	493 835	D	52 509	D	1 460	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	26	21	548 471	D	33 636	D	826	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 268	1 190	D	D	D	D	j	j
5191	Farm supplies	653	674	3 640 409	3 305 740	168 938	129 460	6 086	5 350
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	90	82	508 198	437 312	92 347	67 365	2 373	2 048
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	67	51	116 839	79 445	18 533	12 196	806	665
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	28	32	1 129 788	644 121	34 521	28 748	1 150	1 095
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	47	52	D	118 046	D	12 366	e	518
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	383	299	D	D	D	D	h	g
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		8 948	8 350	60 420 438	40 718 304	4 282 986	2 895 318	124 648	101 219
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 626	5 041	25 707 179	16 387 950	2 831 598	1 777 005	78 863	58 584
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	926	845	2 857 988	D	291 796	D	10 372	i
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	132	130	1 176 700	D	87 672	D	2 322	g
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	592	517	D	D	D	D	i	h
5014	Tires & tubes	73	74	D	D	D	D	g	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	129	124	D	D	D	D	f	f
502	Furniture & home furnishings	251	196	D	587 315	D	80 206	h	2 396
5021	Furniture	118	80	512 213	D	73 217	D	1 605	g
5023	Home furnishings	133	116	D	D	D	D	g	g
503	Lumber & other construction materials	342	285	1 840 496	1 389 090	170 727	112 478	4 561	3 522
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	173	135	1 204 344	D	98 724	D	2 765	g
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	59	52	142 471	D	22 924	D	550	f
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	47	33	316 022	D	25 946	D	598	f
5039	Construction materials, nec	63	65	177 659	122 032	23 133	17 142	648	592

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	944	819	6 298 749	2 912 846	786 797	393 657	20 349	11 547
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	19	21	D	57 289	D	6 634	e	219
5044	Office equipment	110	140	D	D	D	D	h	h
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	437	355	3 961 182	D	434 363	D	10 919	h
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	94	79	442 139	D	49 915	D	1 416	g
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	196	147	920 559	D	140 138	D	3 410	g
5048	Ophthalmic goods	30	34	103 339	D	11 487	D	531	f
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	58	43	261 420	D	31 680	D	1 005	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	134	125	1 683 765	989 486	103 441	74 655	2 670	2 455
5051	Metals service centers & offices	126	121	D	D	D	D	h	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	8	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	592	514	3 259 367	2 133 200	353 409	213 064	9 496	6 362
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	253	231	1 150 614	844 989	132 188	89 341	3 398	2 781
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	45	49	380 843	439 458	26 495	25 382	874	787
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	294	234	1 727 910	848 753	194 726	98 341	5 224	2 794
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	421	363	1 381 092	1 087 513	172 465	116 435	4 799	3 961
5072	Hardware	177	143	630 386	D	78 430	D	2 290	g
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	162	134	D	D	D	D	g	g
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	62	64	260 501	160 193	32 618	16 487	754	470
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	22	D	69 383	D	6 800	c	201
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 433	1 364	5 505 212	3 456 659	613 011	443 402	16 435	14 739
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	107	95	764 409	D	83 060	D	1 889	g
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	447	462	D	931 706	D	90 945	h	4 086
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	486	413	1 940 089	1 093 347	221 491	156 314	5 103	4 473
5085	Industrial supplies	265	249	952 239	706 464	119 728	97 832	3 004	3 045
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	90	105	D	D	D	D	g	g
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	38	40	D	117 534	D	12 317	f	449
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	583	530	D	D	D	D	i	i
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	142	121	D	431 396	D	32 277	g	1 272
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	58	50	80 326	D	10 149	D	361	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	173	169	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	64	69	147 428	116 399	13 091	13 397	796	625
5099	Durable goods, nec	146	121	474 760	D	42 713	D	1 384	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 322	3 309	34 713 259	24 330 354	1 451 388	1 118 313	45 785	42 635
511	Paper & paper products	304	280	1 761 359	D	139 438	D	4 548	h
5111	Printing & writing paper	35	45	D	469 249	D	40 114	f	1 006
5112	Stationery & office supplies	189	175	D	D	D	D	h	h
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	80	60	D	D	D	D	g	f
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	81	2 299 230	D	73 440	D	2 105	g
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	81	2 299 230	D	73 440	D	2 105	g
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	171	189	D	D	D	D	g	g
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	48	51	66 656	D	11 504	D	448	f
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	60	58	D	D	D	D	e	f
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	52	66	97 681	198 691	9 323	18 988	514	719
5139	Footwear	11	14	D	44 001	D	2 837	c	121
514	Groceries & related products	483	467	D	5 828 667	D	314 178	j	11 395
5141	Groceries, general-line	38	47	2 873 953	D	127 956	D	3 203	h
5142	Packaged frozen foods	46	50	D	D	D	D	g	g
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	55	63	D	457 915	D	23 771	f	795
5144	Poultry & poultry products	16	21	D	219 930	D	4 523	c	256
5145	Confectionery	33	30	220 490	126 328	22 719	15 933	866	807
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	15	7 937	D	720	D	42	b
5147	Meats & meat products	48	50	D	D	D	D	f	g
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	72	72	D	D	D	D	g	g
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	167	119	1 422 828	D	93 071	D	3 165	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	502	554	13 527 196	9 298 862	159 603	121 009	4 861	4 908
5153	Grain & field beans	419	476	D	D	D	D	h	h
5154	Livestock	64	62	D	D	D	D	c	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	19	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	202	167	772 795	466 294	101 025	58 085	2 497	1 681
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	69	46	D	D	D	D	f	f
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	133	121	D	D	D	D	g	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	301	430	D	1 910 385	D	68 289	h	3 541
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	244	369	D	D	D	D	g	h
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	57	61	D	D	D	D	f	e
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	97	107	D	793 416	D	63 224	g	2 002
5181	Beer & ale	77	91	493 835	D	52 509	D	1 460	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	20	16	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 164	1 034	5 435 021	D	389 722	D	13 214	j
5191	Farm supplies	627	619	3 184 748	2 079 159	157 150	108 226	5 737	4 750
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	70	67	317 998	D	73 690	D	2 063	g
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	62	48	D	76 075	D	12 101	f	661
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	26	31	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	34	28	D	64 689	D	8 913	c	395
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	345	241	D	D	D	D	h	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	28 378	27 710	48 814 277	35 622 218	5 423 993	4 068 740	419 310	371 951
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr.	1 667	1 699	D	2 421 772	D	275 245	j	16 058
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	672	671	2 276 140	1 769 461	240 122	186 091	10 094	9 334
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	151	159	D	104 725	D	14 443	f	888
525	Hardware stores	539	599	431 348	340 895	60 512	48 427	4 679	4 245
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	247	222	197 127	147 402	26 255	21 231	1 513	1 373
527	Mobile home dealers	58	48	131 484	59 289	10 172	5 053	376	218
53	General merchandise stores	582	627	6 206 153	4 680 893	574 554	462 210	50 281	44 168
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	226	211	5 218 162	3 802 325	503 994	396 182	44 441	38 043
533	Variety stores	133	144	D	94 188	D	13 229	g	1 428
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	223	272	D	784 380	D	52 799	h	4 697
54	Food stores	2 453	2 698	D	6 066 414	D	563 683	i	51 114
541	Grocery stores	1 649	1 801	6 520 094	5 781 825	640 403	510 763	48 748	45 153
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	156	175	D	92 031	D	12 369	f	1 015
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	19	22	7 205	6 652	1 013	851	62	56
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	86	111	D	17 878	D	3 424	e	570
545	Dairy products stores	26	33	21 522	5 457	1 133	493	103	85
546	Retail bakeries	368	441	108 497	129 121	26 450	31 307	2 541	3 760
549	Miscellaneous food stores	149	115	47 489	33 450	7 974	4 476	893	475
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	4 083	3 909	15 907 006	10 378 749	1 066 980	737 541	50 152	42 081
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	549	555	10 257 228	6 364 491	626 225	425 476	19 591	15 838
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	309	201	416 945	215 487	21 785	12 884	1 014	725
553	Auto & home supply stores	607	575	518 792	386 430	94 265	65 577	4 523	3 983
554	Gasoline service stations	2 251	2 310	3 958 899	3 010 149	259 242	196 824	22 346	19 742
555	Boat dealers	134	117	255 960	166 853	25 090	15 933	1 004	797
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	77	62	197 230	111 937	15 512	8 518	553	387
557	Motorcycle dealers	54	56	144 013	93 089	13 711	9 649	528	447
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	102	141	157 939	138 799	11 150	13 158	593	1191
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 958	2 466	1 755 930	1 569 440	208 765	187 367	18 597	19 516
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	164	261	108 549	152 494	16 242	22 836	1 049	1 751
562	Women's clothing stores	620	953	397 095	544 495	50 730	64 871	5 286	8 301
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	154	1129	78 255	145 457	11 866	7 383	1 040	1771
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	69	72	57 129	38 251	5 739	3 924	701	529
565	Family clothing stores	365	378	756 879	503 213	79 717	54 113	6 997	4 887
566	Shoe stores	461	568	287 574	251 837	34 498	30 635	2 738	2 876
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	125	114	70 449	38 072	9 973	4 992	786	539
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 988	1 901	2 556 468	1 663 310	298 668	200 490	16 708	12 687
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 154	1 142	1 197 946	910 413	171 505	119 630	8 745	7 188
572	Household appliance stores	242	214	192 056	123 860	26 794	17 006	1 333	1 028
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	592	545	1 166 466	629 037	100 369	63 854	6 630	4 471
58	Eating & drinking places	8 420	7 489	4 393 562	3 402 338	1 289 027	952 337	149 142	131 833
581	Eating & drinking places	8 420	7 489	4 393 562	3 402 338	1 289 027	952 337	149 142	131 833
5812	Eating places	7 286	6 366	4 089 384	3 134 557	1 223 281	896 110	140 129	123 691
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 134	1 123	304 178	267 781	65 746	56 227	9 013	8 142
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 227	6 921	8 038 589	5 439 302	939 424	689 867	63 134	54 494
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	681	804	1 372 714	1 069 009	158 299	133 052	12 012	10 660
592	Liquor stores	960	956	810 400	719 901	69 469	64 819	6 642	6 437
593	Used merchandise stores	346	274	114 086	68 610	21 710	12 736	1 780	1 229
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 444	2 434	1 735 074	1 184 010	225 614	151 058	18 527	14 871
596	Nonstore retailers	843	661	2 811 827	1 702 683	278 638	214 267	11 523	12 532
598	Fuel dealers	229	219	352 600	210 042	37 487	24 747	1 711	1 208
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 724	1 573	841 888	485 047	148 207	89 188	10 939	7 557

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	12 840	10 610	N	34 482 844	6 232 366	4 116 265	152 750	124 756
60	Depository institutions	1 799	1 684	7 844 290	6 685 614	1 222 745	961 818	37 087	35 496
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	2	367 635	431 160	47 853	35 878	1 133	1 086
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	367 635	347 431	47 853	34 422	1 133	1 027
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	1	—	83 729	—	1 456	—	59
602	Commercial banks	1 353	1 137	D	4 639 448	D	724 524	k	25 980
6021	National commercial banks	678	499	4 440 724	3 124 195	647 367	477 142	18 530	15 998
6022	State commercial banks	675	638	D	1 515 253	D	247 382	j	9 982
603	Savings institutions	103	207	D	1 040 540	D	105 842	g	4 444
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	101	206	D	D	D	D	g	h
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
606	Credit unions	284	289	451 258	310 723	68 186	44 098	2 751	2 269
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	118	108	243 251	136 628	36 708	21 287	1 418	1 050
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	166	181	208 007	174 095	31 478	22 811	1 333	1 219
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	57	49	321 251	263 743	88 370	51 476	2 481	1 717
61	Nondepository credit institutions	828	564	D	2 842 591	D	372 250	j	9 525
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	491	215	D	736 443	D	197 629	i	4 617
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	991	675	D	1 616 104	D	563 570	j	7 966
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	554	332	2 398 936	1 291 530	715 306	436 491	8 451	6 285
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	554	332	2 398 936	1 291 530	715 306	436 491	8 451	6 285
623	Security & commodity exchanges	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	395	310	D	D	D	D	i	g
63	Insurance carriers	769	697	D	19 236 758	D	1 225 758	k	34 501
631	Life insurance	210	210	Q	11 737 798	727 277	605 013	16 437	15 157
6311	Life insurance	210	210	Q	11 737 798	727 277	605 013	16 437	15 157
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	71	53	Q	1 398 550	346 474	131 926	9 399	4 372
6321	Accident & health insurance	17	21	Q	240 039	D	21 008	f	872
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	54	32	Q	1 158 511	D	110 918	i	3 500
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	382	379	Q	5 801 628	D	452 837	j	13 876
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	382	379	Q	5 801 628	D	452 837	j	13 876
635	Surety insurance	12	12	Q	D	1 900	D	47	b
6351	Surety insurance	12	12	Q	D	1 900	D	47	b
636	Title insurance	44	13	Q	D	D	D	g	f
6361	Title insurance	44	13	Q	D	D	D	g	f
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	44	29	56 320	36 153	29 062	16 661	912	506
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	44	29	56 320	36 153	29 062	16 661	912	506
639	Insurance carriers, nec	6	1	D	D	D	D	c	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	6	1	D	D	D	D	c	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 405	2 861	1 544 466	1 114 047	522 813	366 531	15 778	12 407
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 405	2 861	1 544 466	1 114 047	522 813	366 531	15 778	12 407
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 405	2 861	1 544 466	1 114 047	522 813	366 531	15 778	12 407
65	Real estate	4 523	3 749	D	2 078 695	D	366 561	j	20 040
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 735	1 684	D	1 062 930	D	116 018	i	7 839
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	405	405	D	470 015	D	53 653	g	2 411
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 057	965	659 748	473 379	65 270	50 769	4 965	4 488
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	82	115	25 532	46 330	4 699	4 250	328	490
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	142	154	61 861	60 651	5 554	5 629	353	380
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 315	1 624	D	779 789	D	189 229	j	9 816
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	2 315	1 624	D	779 789	D	189 229	j	9 816
654	Title abstract offices	212	162	141 797	112 990	54 782	38 456	1 915	1 500
655	Land subdividers & developers	261	279	D	122 986	D	22 858	f	885
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	525	380	D	909 035	D	259 777	i	4 821
671	Holding offices	238	226	D	478 833	D	119 739	h	1 955
672	Investment offices	—	23	—	D	—	D	—	g
673	Trusts	143	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	144	131	233 882	D	50 298	D	1 130	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MINNESOTA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	6 133	5 626	12 913 528	9 717 732	5 350 092	4 346 135	222 786	208 341
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	25	N	4 135	N	611	N	97	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	25	23	4 135	D	611	D	97	b
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	485	302	361 623	196 241	107 565	66 678	7 682	4 534
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	9	N	1 617	N	378	N	62	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	119	79	175 850	82 101	42 272	31 880	2 506	1 870
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	356	223	D	114 140	D	34 798	i	2 664
80	Health services	1 013	772	9 659 615	7 094 215	4 334 946	3 532 701	152 303	140 652
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	35	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	538	N	1 076 758	N	571 977	N	36 780	N
806	Hospitals	154	166	5 814 780	4 669 274	2 509 113	2 238 538	83 648	86 423
808	Home health care services	71	31	113 272	63 213	66 877	36 055	3 883	2 190
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	215	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	51	38	24 588	18 047	14 502	10 350	477	411
811	Legal services	51	38	24 588	18 047	14 502	10 350	477	411
82	Educational services	122	113	89 387	71 965	19 962	20 439	1 017	1 122
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	22	17	35 612	7 586	6 196	3 101	232	155
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	100	86	53 775	60 632	13 766	15 568	785	887
83	Social services	2 226	1 881	1 646 256	1 179 336	605 413	452 997	41 335	38 189
832	Individual & family social services	1 055	673	754 867	360 519	286 499	162 351	18 412	11 926
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	174	176	209 069	167 611	102 346	81 589	10 007	10 783
835	Child daycare services	337	306	90 378	62 332	48 330	29 783	4 016	3 074
836	Residential care	241	N	154 819	N	80 416	N	4 615	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	419	N	437 123	N	87 822	N	4 285	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	157	79	117 521	89 381	40 800	31 985	1 889	1 556
841	Museums & art galleries	150	77	115 849	D	40 453	D	1 869	g
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	2	1 672	D	347	D	20	a
86	Membership organizations	1 995	2 225	917 136	855 475	202 787	175 015	17 305	18 621
861	Business associations	396	338	209 619	167 954	58 870	43 390	2 093	1 727
862	Professional membership organizations	134	96	88 167	57 150	20 972	15 483	729	619
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 313	1 494	563 953	554 723	109 075	93 057	13 474	14 437
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	152	N	55 397	N	13 870	N	1 009	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	59	N	93 267	N	23 506	N	681	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	54	54	91 932	58 504	23 038	19 054	664	716
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	5	N	1 335	N	468	N	17	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	37 594	31 004	30 489 747	18 764 207	11 925 851	7 543 950	468 166	349 240
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 382	1 110	1 516 207	793 253	396 685	216 469	29 806	21 359
701	Hotels & motels	1 033	820	1 435 326	803 160	376 735	224 558	28 536	22 033
702	Rooming & boarding houses	56	58	13 921	8 661	4 261	2 396	339	325
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	293	224	66 960	36 499	15 689	6 534	931	561
72	Personal services	3 786	3 681	991 718	920 704	364 830	330 617	25 922	27 252
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	737	769	D	248 302	D	87 620	i	6 883
722	Photographic studios, portrait	303	264	126 178	206 963	44 493	70 748	2 201	3 612
723	Beauty shops %	1 644	1 708	D	242 188	D	108 839	j	10 344
724	Barber shops %	36	48	D	10 414	D	3 447	c	176
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	35	56	4 673	5 543	1 274	1 594	119	144
726	Funeral service & crematories	334	303	D	125 570	D	34 151	g	1 420
729	Miscellaneous personal services	697	533	D	81 724	D	24 218	h	4 673
73	Business services	8 594	5 769	10 151 024	5 290 057	4 155 999	2 091 468	170 716	106 800
731	Advertising	495	444	D	458 847	D	173 776	i	4 666
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	156	152	270 616	179 564	106 514	70 895	4 235	3 403
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	952	783	D	379 232	D	126 239	i	5 488
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 125	940	D	261 916	D	135 197	j	15 912
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	346	300	D	281 944	D	74 314	h	3 148
736	Personnel supply services	823	537	D	610 540	D	419 868	l	32 945

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MINNESOTA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 967	1 330	D	2 183 973	D	776 141	k	20 702
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 730	1 283	D	934 041	D	315 038	k	20 536
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 367	2 782	D	1 181 317	D	274 134	j	15 622
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	149	146	636 762	269 401	91 454	41 303	2 677	1 876
752	Automobile parking	153	152	131 420	79 942	20 336	13 870	1 522	1 061
753	Automotive repair shops	2 565	2 084	D	708 980	D	185 525	j	8 790
754	Automotive services, except repair	500	400	179 590	122 994	55 272	33 436	5 555	3 895
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 285	1 270	D	457 493	D	136 727	i	6 333
762	Electrical repair shops	300	304	177 994	130 690	54 781	43 573	1 753	2 038
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	22	22	6 558	3 676	2 382	1 299	98	72
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	110	117	22 106	16 079	7 421	5 037	412	340
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	853	827	D	307 048	D	86 818	i	3 883
78	Motion pictures	875	801	615 747	348 137	101 868	69 438	8 195	6 398
781	Motion picture production & allied services	233	173	171 745	D	49 247	D	1 454	g
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	24	20	187 316	D	12 376	D	333	e
783	Motion picture theaters	140	141	130 020	87 427	16 451	11 772	2 696	2 006
784	Video tape rental	478	467	126 666	79 477	23 794	17 374	3 712	2 980
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 615	1 477	1 441 027	924 384	467 336	349 529	28 479	21 808
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	103	106	18 853	14 404	4 841	3 451	720	598
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	200	157	194 901	121 713	34 625	31 260	2 558	1 854
793	Bowling centers	193	200	83 042	71 265	22 590	19 448	2 929	3 018
794	Commercial sports	60	41	225 104	N	104 791	113 164	740	1 553
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 059	981	919 127	637 767	300 489	184 984	21 532	15 443
80	Health services	6 650	5 908	D	4 105 346	D	2 082 839	i	75 799
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 304	1 480	D	1 964 322	D	1 134 314	k	21 808
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 002	2 010	942 837	686 914	383 462	276 962	12 504	11 646
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	19	16	6 162	D	2 779	D	89	b
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 767	1 526	555 059	345 495	209 801	118 333	8 415	6 188
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	813	390	799 937	675 562	437 072	360 538	26 285	25 213
806	Hospitals	2	1	D	D	D	D	e	c
807	Medical & dental laboratories	194	209	194 886	154 155	85 360	57 852	2 354	2 147
808	Home health care services	282	108	302 248	141 816	166 219	76 824	14 416	6 286
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	267	168	D	121 693	D	50 809	h	2 234
81	Legal services	2 343	2 040	1 832 637	1 548 891	812 210	674 739	16 352	15 950
811	Legal services	2 343	2 040	1 832 637	1 548 891	812 210	674 739	16 352	15 950
82	Educational services	413	289	238 476	133 959	79 104	45 594	3 340	2 377
823	Libraries %	13	N	9 004	N	2 290	N	104	N
824	Vocational schools	112	61	D	71 623	D	25 690	g	1 120
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	288	225	D	D	D	D	g	g
83	Social services	1 484	1 488	D	358 149	D	157 223	j	13 791
832	Individual & family social services	238	168	70 435	75 581	37 842	29 123	2 247	1 635
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	84	99	D	43 813	D	22 888	f	1 021
835	Child daycare services	906	753	168 533	102 489	72 531	43 595	7 023	5 247
836	Residential care	256	425	101 986	127 565	43 031	58 628	3 371	5 677
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	11	6	D	1 457	D	636	c	33
841	Museums & art galleries	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	1	D	D	D	D	c	a
86	Membership organizations	11	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	11	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	5 480	4 139	4 781 113	2 577 290	1 852 616	1 067 170	45 682	34 173
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 443	1 085	D	840 469	D	384 132	j	10 608
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 396	1 365	D	609 469	D	244 298	j	9 898
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	312	247	304 882	228 821	117 583	91 274	3 756	3 455
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 329	1 442	D	898 531	D	347 466	j	10 212
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	244	D	123 770	D	47 367	N	1 545
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	244	D	123 770	D	47 367	N	1 545
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	943	964	471 853	N	5 197 842	4 064 554	96 581	92 014

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	377	449	655 738	799 891	117 437	115 855	4 170	4 312
13	Oil & gas extraction	317	385	541 319	680 527	91 262	89 970	3 106	3 207
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	60	64	114 419	119 364	26 175	25 885	1 064	1 105
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 746	3 938	6 040 116	3 221 008	1 144 991	649 627	47 242	34 553
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 278	1 113	D	1 237 311	D	158 720	j	8 996
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	575	395	D	D	D	196 671	j	9 258
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 893	2 430	1 881 526	D	D	294 236	23 730	16 298
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	3 729	3 674	40 608 792	32 846 290	5 745 062	4 940 529	234 764	235 114
20	Food & kindred products	197	217	5 121 018	4 284 066	504 198	443 104	27 409	25 422
22	Textile mill products	47	34	779 009	720 232	124 011	145 846	5 234	7 383
23	Apparel & other textile products	187	252	1 792 534	1 614 460	308 250	394 904	21 596	32 794
24	Lumber & wood products	1 176	1 141	4 339 976	2 930 820	606 939	425 979	26 322	22 824
25	Furniture & fixtures	243	277	2 760 151	2 175 993	610 524	482 010	27 780	26 105
26	Paper & allied products	66	68	2 615 539	2 426 101	358 028	314 933	9 263	9 467
27	Printing & publishing	347	369	D	567 212	D	146 644	i	6 640
28	Chemicals & allied products	102	91	3 186 124	2 531 806	273 693	223 958	7 147	6 779
29	Petroleum & coal products	30	24	D	D	D	D	g	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	164	148	2 099 582	1 671 267	314 500	215 117	12 090	10 040
31	Leather & leather products	10	13	46 969	D	8 795	D	526	f
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	181	161	729 401	591 645	129 442	108 623	5 109	5 099
33	Primary metal industries	43	42	1 308 056	794 478	160 999	100 669	5 809	4 094
34	Fabricated metal products	237	214	2 022 865	1 477 117	349 014	278 620	13 306	11 873
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	339	290	2 664 732	1 807 570	497 318	341 630	17 149	13 507
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	92	91	3 601 031	2 617 943	488 081	398 355	19 772	18 839
37	Transportation equipment	124	107	3 216 020	2 707 636	615 212	680 748	21 947	25 770
38	Instruments & related products	42	39	221 653	388 755	41 900	71 836	1 785	2 379
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	102	96	429 637	362 491	80 360	75 595	3 184	3 253
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	3 649	2 968	8 011 288	6 359 795	1 448 856	1 130 536	46 325	41 635
41	Passenger transportation	95	70	D	36 481	D	12 423	g	817
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	38	25	D	21 716	D	7 954	g	480
4111	Local & suburban transit	7	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	31	20	61 068	D	27 485	D	1 591	e
412	Taxi service	15	24	2 524	2 813	968	1 101	98	121
4121	Taxi service	15	24	2 524	2 813	968	1 101	98	121
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	6	5 551	9 399	1 668	2 580	115	127
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	6	5 551	9 399	1 668	2 580	115	127
414	Charter bus service	17	6	8 995	2 423	3 041	743	241	75
4141	Charter bus service, local	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	14	6	D	2 423	D	743	c	75
415	School bus service	17	9	2 679	130	1 113	45	165	14
4151	School bus service	17	9	2 679	130	1 113	45	165	14
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 922	1 438	D	1 393 566	D	390 658	j	17 554
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 786	1 340	D	1 292 111	D	371 886	j	16 525
4212	Local trucking without storage	893	628	D	267 854	D	56 448	h	3 330
4213	Trucking, except local	823	653	1 209 096	919 316	365 826	259 606	12 669	10 689
4214	Local trucking with storage	29	33	13 226	12 686	3 897	3 698	200	249
4215	Courier services, except by air	41	26	31 381	92 255	9 042	52 134	590	2 257
422	Public warehousing & storage	136	98	99 136	101 455	22 088	18 772	1 091	1 029
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	25	33	32 850	61 127	6 354	8 496	321	472
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	10	11	20 095	8 570	5 681	2 144	306	106
4225	General warehousing & storage	90	46	41 851	27 208	9 303	7 344	416	406
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	11	8	4 340	4 550	750	788	48	45
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	76	74	D	168 403	D	46 261	g	1 857
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	7	12	95 594	D	19 277	D	522	f
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	7	12	95 594	D	19 277	D	522	f
448	Water transportation of passengers	5	10	D	1 596	D	522	b	98
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4482	Ferry transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	4	9	1 147	D	365	D	20	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	63	51	D	115 007	D	33 235	g	1 166
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	13	10	35 084	22 569	12 850	9 097	563	379
4492	Towing & tugboat services	22	18	D	81 830	D	22 035	f	678
4493	Marinas	18	15	7 825	5 866	1 662	955	127	64
4499	Other water transportation services	10	8	D	4 742	D	1 148	b	45
45	Transportation by air%%	82	55	D	74 488	D	34 138	g	1 395
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	24	19	D	28 851	D	7 865	e	309
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	4	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4513	Air courier services	20	13	33 263	D	10 487	D	393	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	14	11	D	4 240	D	848	b	31
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	14	11	D	4 240	D	848	b	31
458	Airport terminal services	44	25	D	41 397	D	25 425	g	1 055
4581	Airport terminal services	44	25	D	41 397	D	25 425	g	1 055
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	19	23	69 239	146 718	6 136	5 534	122	132
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	19	23	69 239	146 718	6 136	5 534	122	132
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	8	16	18 440	D	3 021	D	63	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	11	7	50 799	D	3 115	D	59	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	201	165	D	55 612	D	15 576	g	952
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	119	107	27 701	19 148	11 149	7 653	645	607
4724	Travel agencies	101	88	24 571	D	10 167	D	514	f
4725	Tour operators	8	6	1 552	396	614	143	67	26
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	10	13	1 578	D	368	D	64	b
473	Freight shipping services	69	47	37 488	21 071	7 992	5 092	296	222
4731	Freight shipping services	69	47	37 488	21 071	7 992	5 092	296	222
474	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	12	11	D	15 393	D	2 831	c	123
4783	Packing & crating	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
48	Communications	561	531	D	1 563 494	D	266 459	i	8 629
481	Telephone	329	310	D	1 321 113	D	211 575	i	5 819
4812	Radiotelephone	66	46	D	D	D	D	g	f
4813	Other telephone	263	264	D	D	D	D	h	h
482	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4822	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	150	145	174 523	96 022	56 167	36 336	2 370	1 984
4832	Radio broadcasting	121	128	53 828	38 476	19 046	15 468	1 155	1 164
4833	Television broadcasting	29	17	120 695	57 546	37 121	20 868	1 215	820
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	73	72	284 860	145 597	39 508	18 350	1 400	815
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	73	72	284 860	145 597	39 508	18 350	1 400	815
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	8	4	D	762	D	198	b	11
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	8	4	D	762	D	198	b	11

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	693	612	D	2 921 033	D	359 487	i	10 299
491	Electric services	195	162	D	2 183 062	D	273 066	i	6 878
4911	Electric services	195	162	D	2 183 062	D	273 066	i	6 878
492	Gas production & distribution	93	96	D	628 467	D	64 773	g	1 967
493	Combination utility services	6	—	D	—	D	—	e	—
494	Water supply	332	315	64 277	D	12 570	D	1 001	f
4941	Water supply	332	315	64 277	D	12 570	D	1 001	f
495	Sanitary services	63	37	D	65 474	D	13 584	f	611
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
497	Irrigation systems	3	2	655	D	109	D	5	a
4971	Irrigation systems	3	2	655	D	109	D	5	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	3 881	3 868	20 072 266	15 814 624	1 163 509	914 165	43 026	39 934
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 436	2 317	8 024 153	5 356 077	645 906	479 342	23 118	20 353
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	488	519	D	1 277 260	D	92 682	h	4 397
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	87	91	1 042 932	682 628	36 648	26 087	1 386	1 162
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	260	299	400 823	385 269	54 188	44 611	2 378	2 193
5014	Tires & tubes	54	47	D	178 061	D	15 853	f	616
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	87	82	D	31 302	D	6 131	e	426
502	Furniture & home furnishings	109	95	622 239	375 945	34 129	28 914	1 128	1 235
5021	Furniture	68	62	466 262	318 127	24 556	22 311	771	907
5023	Home furnishings	41	33	155 977	57 818	9 573	6 603	357	328
503	Lumber & other construction materials	197	152	D	621 981	D	38 548	g	1 674
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	102	82	D	502 506	D	27 093	g	1 152
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	36	33	D	66 221	D	6 365	e	266
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	18	16	62 357	33 679	4 681	2 322	124	99
5039	Construction materials, nec	41	21	D	19 575	D	2 768	e	157
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	231	261	D	588 907	D	77 370	h	2 714
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5044	Office equipment	54	75	69 010	90 536	15 727	19 894	540	782
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	64	68	201 951	162 167	22 074	23 276	620	648
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	29	30	49 161	D	5 818	D	207	c
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	57	54	430 920	198 702	27 360	18 388	1 012	692
5048	Ophthalmic goods	8	11	5 886	51 327	1 275	3 312	54	144
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	19	21	D	52 599	D	8 006	e	233
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	57	48	D	239 310	D	16 749	f	706
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	56	47	D	D	D	D	f	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	225	201	D	389 805	D	39 169	g	1 574
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	130	118	510 378	298 091	41 505	25 623	1 309	998
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	9	16	D	34 229	D	3 471	b	133
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	86	67	D	57 485	D	10 075	f	443
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	198	178	D	303 212	D	30 543	g	1 272
5072	Hardware	51	46	102 879	62 086	13 799	8 099	398	347
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	77	64	D	141 597	D	13 616	f	535
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	49	59	101 853	88 822	8 672	7 998	331	347
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	21	9	D	10 707	D	830	c	43
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	596	598	1 567 466	1 141 348	159 824	122 994	5 367	4 933
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	52	48	345 319	176 182	30 764	21 551	740	659
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	157	167	467 664	405 674	37 707	36 140	1 500	1 570
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	194	168	382 221	257 100	46 256	30 712	1 501	1 155
5085	Industrial supplies	128	137	286 651	224 509	31 752	23 160	1 072	993
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	47	56	67 406	57 886	10 826	8 296	468	422
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	18	22	18 205	19 997	2 519	3 135	86	134

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	335	265	D	418 309	D	32 373	g	1 848
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	36	29	52 018	43 371	3 653	3 464	164	184
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	13	6	10 280	1 906	1 147	229	62	21
5093	Scrap & waste materials	80	75	D	116 729	D	12 225	f	747
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	15	10	9 117	7 509	832	1 093	33	85
5099	Durable goods, nec	191	145	D	248 794	D	15 362	g	811
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 445	1 551	12 048 113	10 458 547	517 603	434 823	19 908	19 581
511	Paper & paper products	122	123	285 631	257 618	32 386	29 764	1 318	1 336
5111	Printing & writing paper	7	10	D	61 052	D	6 977	b	234
5112	Stationery & office supplies	77	78	D	87 458	D	12 793	f	703
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	38	35	124 738	109 108	14 148	9 994	460	399
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	39	31	688 286	302 585	14 208	19 547	583	586
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	39	31	688 286	302 585	14 208	19 547	583	586
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	75	79	D	453 763	D	16 762	f	770
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	41	33	167 488	142 804	6 686	6 509	264	271
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	20	22	58 190	D	5 657	D	269	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	12	22	D	D	D	D	b	c
5139	Footwear	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	306	348	D	3 350 676	D	157 391	i	6 852
5141	Groceries, general-line	22	40	1 093 614	1 902 014	36 884	81 247	1 121	2 946
5142	Packaged frozen foods	33	20	567 808	385 826	31 775	16 648	977	726
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	19	33	47 365	45 565	5 424	3 878	267	215
5144	Poultry & poultry products	23	25	308 872	292 320	5 948	3 952	159	145
5145	Confectionery	29	33	D	67 320	D	8 406	e	454
5146	Fish & seafoods	29	45	67 701	81 587	3 509	4 108	219	341
5147	Meats & meat products	24	31	444 923	123 005	16 467	6 853	341	480
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	27	36	83 149	57 969	5 970	4 921	258	298
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	100	85	D	395 070	D	27 378	h	1 247
515	Farm-product raw materials	109	131	2 067 775	1 663 567	28 581	21 878	1 421	1 306
5153	Grain & field beans	45	60	484 679	D	7 900	D	296	e
5154	Livestock	32	37	603 133	524 435	7 594	5 883	698	658
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	32	34	979 963	D	13 087	D	427	e
516	Chemicals & allied products	100	81	267 936	121 894	20 989	13 965	708	557
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	20	12	161 535	31 313	6 487	4 297	261	136
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	80	69	106 401	90 581	14 502	9 668	447	421
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	207	277	D	2 145 178	D	62 896	g	2 885
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	169	232	D	1 902 492	D	55 704	g	2 532
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	38	45	357 724	242 686	9 078	7 192	332	353
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	54	61	584 628	502 705	40 835	33 560	1 485	1 363
5181	Beer & ale	49	56	379 437	D	37 046	D	1 340	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	5	5	205 191	D	3 789	D	145	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	433	420	D	1 660 561	D	79 060	h	3 926
5191	Farm supplies	255	257	1 048 435	882 210	57 218	43 933	2 516	2 142
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	11	13	42 368	17 445	5 037	2 362	325	121
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	32	30	D	26 756	D	4 232	e	251
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	25	33	676 461	662 667	27 922	20 802	1 180	999
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	21	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	89	73	D	D	D	D	e	e
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		3 503	3 477	15 552 775	12 230 922	1 015 515	779 051	38 528	35 238
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 240	2 124	D	4 161 456	D	422 674	j	18 716
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	479	491	D	860 750	D	82 524	h	3 958
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	84	86	D	D	D	D	g	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	255	278	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	53	45	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	87	82	D	31 302	D	6 131	e	426
502	Furniture & home furnishings	91	78	D	176 444	D	21 360	f	1 128
5021	Furniture	57	48	D	124 587	D	14 997	f	813
5023	Home furnishings	34	30	D	51 857	D	6 363	e	315
503	Lumber & other construction materials	177	136	D	541 180	D	35 857	g	1 556
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	98	78	D	D	D	D	g	g
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	28	24	D	43 507	D	5 273	e	219
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	17	16	D	33 679	D	2 322	c	99
5039	Construction materials, nec	34	18	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	205	232	713 722	450 793	73 965	58 298	2 522	2 302
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5044	Office equipment	47	64	D	61 195	D	14 862	f	647
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	59	58	D	81 868	D	10 479	f	410
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	21	28	D	D	D	D	c	c
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	54	51	430 318	176 172	27 172	17 271	1 008	661
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	18	21	D	52 599	D	8 006	e	233
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	48	41	214 317	172 182	23 013	15 660	720	657
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	48	40	214 317	D	23 013	D	720	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
506	Electrical goods	187	174	509 890	295 129	56 372	35 504	1 932	1 454
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	107	96	394 537	212 712	37 554	22 832	1 227	917
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	9	15	D	D	D	D	b	c
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	71	63	D	D	D	D	f	e
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	185	167	D	263 814	D	28 904	g	1 232
5072	Hardware	47	44	84 486	D	13 230	D	381	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	72	59	D	119 849	D	12 547	f	512
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	46	56	D	D	D	D	e	e
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	554	554	1 471 891	1 028 490	153 383	113 726	5 195	4 658
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	51	48	D	176 182	D	21 551	f	659
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	155	162	D	368 494	D	32 390	g	1 473
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	168	140	325 251	204 057	42 039	26 775	1 410	1 046
5085	Industrial supplies	118	131	261 632	206 808	30 751	22 678	1 023	981
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	44	54	D	D	D	D	e	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	18	19	18 205	D	2 519	D	86	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	314	251	652 099	372 674	51 082	30 841	2 258	1 771
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	29	25	D	29 673	D	3 010	c	170
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	13	5	10 280	D	1 147	D	62	a
5093	Scrap & waste materials	78	73	D	D	D	D	f	f
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	15	10	9 117	7 509	832	1 093	33	85
5099	Durable goods, nec	179	138	D	D	D	D	g	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	1 263	1 353	D	8 069 466	D	356 377	j	16 522
511	Paper & paper products	111	109	D	187 967	D	25 076	g	1 182
5111	Printing & writing paper	7	9	D	D	D	D	b	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	72	71	D	D	D	D	f	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	32	29	91 841	76 214	13 411	9 063	435	365
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	35	28	682 845	D	13 841	D	572	e
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	35	28	682 845	D	13 841	D	572	e
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	60	66	D	142 463	D	10 330	f	527
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	32	26	77 889	D	5 640	D	226	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	17	19	D	48 881	D	4 312	e	235
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	10	19	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	236	264	D	2 027 029	D	123 501	h	5 353
5141	Groceries, general-line	18	33	D	1 765 056	D	78 531	g	2 843
5142	Packaged frozen foods	25	13	D	317 600	D	15 187	f	663
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	11	21	D	D	D	D	b	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	18	17	D	173 290	D	2 918	c	103
5145	Confectionery	25	29	24 290	D	2 891	D	161	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	28	43	D	D	D	D	c	e
5147	Meats & meat products	21	28	D	D	D	D	e	e
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	25	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	65	46	D	98 774	D	6 980	g	363
515	Farm-product raw materials	89	105	1 808 562	1 427 413	25 944	19 004	1 009	877
5153	Grain & field beans	45	59	D	484 679	D	7 900	D	296
5154	Livestock	18	19	384 943	358 247	5 146	3 861	306	251
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	26	27	938 940	D	12 898	D	407	e
516	Chemicals & allied products	86	69	149 634	82 094	17 861	11 382	630	467
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	15	12	D	31 313	D	4 297	c	136
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	71	57	D	50 781	D	7 085	e	331

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.										
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.										
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	178	245	D	1 345 243	D	49 756	g	2 559		
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	146	203	D	1 201 883	D	42 794	g	2 212		
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	32	42	225 663	143 360	8 524	6 962	312	347		
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	51	58	D	D	D	D	g	g		
5181	Beer & ale	49	56	379 437		37 046	D	1 340	g		
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	c		
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	417	409	D	D	D	D	h	h		
5191	Farm supplies	249	250	D	799 442	D	42 638	g	2 099		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	7	12	D	D	D	D	e	c		
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	32	30	D	26 756	D	4 232	e	251		
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	24	33	D	662 667	D	20 802	g	999		
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	20	11	D	D	D	D	b	b		
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	85	73	D	D	D	D	e	e		
	RETAIL TRADE										
	Total	15 786	15 285		20 923 871		14 780 984	2 257 567	1 596 928	194 483	151 005
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	831	830	D	835 291	D	95 795	i	6 117		
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	310	323	914 460	549 280	97 861	60 357	5 388	3 668		
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	113	106	85 249	64 505	13 528	8 578	654	484		
525	Hardware stores	159	193	91 360	73 329	13 447	10 853	872	845		
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	126	123	D	47 351	D	7 034	f	649		
527	Mobile home dealers	123	85	286 591	100 826	24 434	8 973	956	471		
53	General merchandise stores	694	642	3 540 277	2 417 686	327 207	227 454	31 874	20 137		
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	118	119	2 846 140	1 875 300	269 153	181 317	24 713	15 785		
533	Variety stores	365	299	D	143 788	D	14 002	h	1 671		
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	211	224	D	398 598	D	32 135	h	2 681		
54	Food stores	2 294	2 462	3 569 827	3 422 989	336 517	298 677	34 497	30 408		
541	Grocery stores	2 037	2 222	3 496 426	3 372 513	324 321	291 604	33 335	29 407		
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	50	55	D	18 888	D	1 852	c	207		
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	22	21	5 273	4 118	521	339	46	46		
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	25	14	D	2 056	D	336	c	57		
545	Dairy products stores	9	10	D	995	D	107	a	16		
546	Retail bakeries	94	94	D	14 281	D	3 158	f	480		
549	Miscellaneous food stores	57	47	D	10 684	D	1 304	e	195		
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 711	2 644	7 058 723	4 193 665	500 592	312 211	23 981	19 058		
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	287	253	4 259 397	2 457 432	278 722	170 523	9 238	7 242		
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	371	289	364 556	193 782	20 654	11 783	1 187	807		
553	Auto & home supply stores	693	709	467 921	374 609	76 819	56 107	4 237	3 704		
554	Gasoline service stations	1 245	1 301	1 718 372	1 089 350	107 325	66 343	8 589	6 825		
555	Boat dealers	51	39	62 584	24 665	5 017	2 766	282	217		
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	19	15	90 563	20 926	5 889	1 640	186	188		
557	Motorcycle dealers	30	31	66 547	31 338	4 566	2 750	210	164		
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	15	8	28 783	6 385	1 600	631	72	34		
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 316	1 391	D	623 698	D	74 004	i	8 471		
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	111	132	53 936	55 682	7 551	7 404	681	691		
562	Women's clothing stores	479	537	193 565	210 099	22 762	24 745	2 773	3 169		
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	67	50	34 252	11 062	4 221	1 360	392	168		
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	57	61	19 111	12 863	1 719	1 197	233	221		
565	Family clothing stores	237	229	311 261	208 058	31 663	24 004	2 920	2 493		
566	Shoe stores	299	339	164 304	115 517	17 742	14 031	1 792	1 556		
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	66	43	D	10 417	D	1 263	c	173		
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 155	1 062	793 859	543 641	118 192	76 375	6 851	5 244		
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	705	656	472 077	341 158	75 605	52 139	4 296	3 460		
572	Household appliance stores	124	126	87 878	75 022	12 425	8 957	681	541		
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	326	290	233 904	146 786	30 162	17 587	1 874	1 321		
58	Eating & drinking places	3 387	2 976	1 689 104	1 210 262	454 595	305 484	61 311	44 850		
581	Eating & drinking places	3 387	2 976	1 689 104	1 210 262	454 595	305 484	61 311	44 850		
5812	Eating places	3 243	2 804	1 660 573	1 183 957	448 420	300 459	60 457	43 916		
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	144	172	28 531	26 305	6 175	5 025	854	934		
59	Miscellaneous retail	3 398	3 278	2 031 466	1 533 752	274 443	206 928	18 380	16 720		
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	607	694	794 280	612 150	96 247	74 542	5 271	5 308		
592	Liquor stores	285	315	128 712	112 685	7 449	6 272	769	774		
593	Used merchandise stores	313	229	76 337	43 195	13 841	8 201	1 049	767		
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	946	929	D	309 308	D	42 518	i	4 207		
596	Nonstore retailers	208	204	D	129 305	D	21 896	g	1 671		
598	Fuel dealers	184	197	D	187 188	D	26 593	g	1 393		
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	855	710	265 529	139 921	43 386	26 906	3 310	2 600		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 521	5 149	N	6 839 971	1 102 195	831 598	39 365	36 933
60	Depository institutions	1 323	1 161	2 908 263	2 308 353	445 340	340 840	16 498	15 846
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 047	863	2 701 548	1 900 236	413 611	291 732	15 101	13 396
6021	National commercial banks	444	355	1 296 598	882 419	196 312	127 613	6 748	5 717
6022	State commercial banks	603	508	1 404 950	1 017 817	217 299	164 119	8 353	7 679
603	Savings institutions	25	139	60 344	306 353	7 253	35 791	247	1 704
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	22	108	D	D	D	D	c	g
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	3	31	D	D	D	D	b	e
606	Credit unions	149	150	125 710	98 886	19 260	13 015	908	727
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	108	113	95 417	76 190	14 331	10 216	688	582
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	41	37	30 293	22 696	4 929	2 799	220	145
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	102	9	20 661	2 878	5 216	302	242	19
61	Nondepository credit institutions	868	640	D	503 274	D	66 950	h	3 051
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	219	88	D	49 578	D	14 446	g	612
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	195	144	D	89 088	D	35 199	f	695
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	130	86	D	D	D	D	f	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	130	86	D	D	D	D	f	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	62	53	D	11 004	D	3 059	c	106
63	Insurance carriers	334	336	D	3 132 327	D	203 861	i	7 302
631	Life insurance	130	171	Q	1 962 315	D	99 815	g	3 754
6311	Life insurance	130	171	Q	1 962 315	D	99 815	g	3 754
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	40	23	Q	355 452	D	27 600	g	1 130
6321	Accident & health insurance	15	15	Q	D	D	D	e	e
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	25	8	Q	D	D	D	f	f
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	136	126	Q	788 209	95 232	71 532	2 648	2 244
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	136	126	Q	788 209	95 232	71 532	2 648	2 244
635	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
6351	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
636	Title insurance	9	2	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	9	2	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	16	12	10 073	D	5 300	D	140	c
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	16	12	10 073	D	5 300	D	140	c
639	Insurance carriers, nec	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 135	1 130	374 904	273 190	126 247	95 816	4 455	4 209
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 135	1 130	374 904	273 190	126 247	95 816	4 455	4 209
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 135	1 130	374 904	273 190	126 247	95 816	4 455	4 209
65	Real estate	1 501	1 591	515 942	387 557	79 271	58 492	5 177	4 980
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	757	1 031	266 281	246 281	29 852	25 308	2 333	2 684
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	218	258	92 531	79 699	10 180	9 489	737	915
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	347	533	126 267	121 817	13 663	11 194	1 120	1 241
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	106	147	24 737	29 231	2 811	3 152	242	335
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	57	51	14 503	6 802	1 928	717	140	78
653	Real estate agents & managers	639	460	D	101 373	D	23 775	g	1 760
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	639	460	D	101 373	D	23 775	g	1 760
654	Title abstract offices	11	6	D	816	D	233	b	22
655	Land subdividers & developers	94	94	D	39 087	D	9 176	f	514
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	165	147	D	146 182	D	30 440	g	850
671	Holding offices	63	82	122 356	115 125	44 862	20 541	1 005	516
672	Investment offices	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	42	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	60	61	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	1 703	1 642	4 552 671	2 961 428	1 743 295	1 218 814	74 373	60 941
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	34	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	34	'36	D	'7 201	D	'1 261	c	'161
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	121	107	45 549	38 107	15 276	13 176	1 219	1 119
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	18	11	D	2 928	D	1 243	c	91
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	101	96	39 705	35 179	13 593	11 933	1 096	1 028
80	Health services	261	223	3 987 795	2 521 434	1 549 948	1 078 094	60 020	49 111
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	31	N	N	68 716	31 685	N	2 109	N
806	Hospitals	91	97	3 742 721	2 343 484	1 443 210	998 245	54 786	44 958
808	Home health care services	13	12	38 043	44 129	15 014	24 894	572	1 135
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	123	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	20	27	D	9 361	D	3 521	c	177
811	Legal services	20	27	D	9 361	D	3 521	c	177
82	Educational services	24	25	D	1 884	D	844	c	74
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	22	11	D	994	D	446	b	27
83	Social services	663	571	303 124	222 089	115 295	75 086	9 060	7 012
832	Individual & family social services	253	174	106 359	57 102	43 563	22 794	2 983	1 903
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	51	60	34 620	27 089	15 267	8 058	1 574	1 231
835	Child daycare services	189	158	62 154	58 001	30 541	20 644	2 979	2 192
836	Residential care	60	N	37 091	N	13 103	N	886	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	110	N	62 900	N	12 821	N	638	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	25	'20	11 558	'8 604	3 642	'2 253	306	'264
841	Museums & art galleries	23	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
86	Membership organizations	545	598	174 521	129 444	48 282	35 518	3 142	2 723
861	Business associations	169	154	57 289	33 836	17 308	9 906	619	474
862	Professional membership organizations	38	'37	16 934	'13 876	5 951	'5 338	235	'217
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	232	284	76 141	57 263	18 394	14 012	1 865	1 604
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	106	N	24 157	N	6 629	N	423	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	10	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	8	19	D	15 132	D	7 554	c	277
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	14 781	12 767	10 660 675	5 487 296	3 855 275	1 991 132	179 905	108 222
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	566	392	D	240 445	D	59 896	j	7 106
701	Hotels & motels	512	358	1 338 160	235 069	350 656	58 621	22 691	6 961
702	Rooming & boarding houses	7	11	D	1 299	D	279	b	42
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	47	23	11 523	'7 014	3 143	'1 979	204	'190
72	Personal services	1 563	1 492	378 500	291 910	121 681	92 632	9 965	8 839
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	503	470	145 595	114 414	51 636	40 107	4 206	3 791
722	Photographic studios, portrait	102	86	24 073	21 626	5 202	4 675	438	443
723	Beauty shops %	410	458	D	40 927	D	16 310	g	1 625
724	Barber shops %	25	34	D	2 236	D	895	b	86
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	21	24	2 453	2 575	549	444	45	50
726	Funeral service & crematories	255	253	D	88 800	D	24 341	g	1 468
729	Miscellaneous personal services	247	167	D	21 332	D	5 860	g	1 376
73	Business services	1 996	1 563	D	763 778	D	310 191	k	21 950
731	Advertising	95	88	D	59 192	D	17 684	f	667
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	62	79	39 835	29 373	12 648	9 376	606	607
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	99	80	D	27 456	D	6 636	f	392
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	505	416	132 087	84 781	53 767	33 354	5 485	4 087
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	263	239	D	107 954	D	26 816	g	1 439
736	Personnel supply services	195	138	375 238	168 494	284 830	119 646	17 862	8 516

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSISSIPPI—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	276	162	D	123 615	D	32 140	g	1 117
738	Miscellaneous business services	501	361	297 035	162 913	108 643	64 539	9 187	5 125
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 663	1 431	D	410 185	D	87 011	i	5 577
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	94	95	108 696	83 898	14 369	10 532	659	621
752	Automobile parking	20	24	15 757	D	2 712	D	166	b
753	Automotive repair shops	1 331	1 188	D	301 175	D	69 737	h	4 213
754	Automotive services, except repair	218	130	54 406	D	16 773	D	1 263	f
76	Miscellaneous repair services	683	710	D	210 612	D	55 805	h	3 434
762	Electrical repair shops	202	218	D	68 214	D	19 230	f	1 097
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	3	5	420	338	73	99	7	9
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	56	48	8 235	5 859	1 995	1 837	188	146
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	422	439	185 469	136 201	54 995	34 639	2 296	2 182
78	Motion pictures	359	309	D	72 104	D	13 443	g	1 834
781	Motion picture production & allied services	17	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
783	Motion picture theaters	45	52	33 616	26 884	4 182	4 099	615	548
784	Video tape rental	297	242	57 797	41 197	11 144	8 168	1 469	1 239
79	Amusement & recreation services	528	427	1 400 834	D	373 504	D	21 385	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	42	35	2 958	2 251	560	591	140	112
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	14	11	13 153	1 751	2 986	310	28	14
793	Bowling centers	26	25	8 491	8 327	2 128	2 266	273	273
794	Commercial sports	13	13	6 735	N	1 512	641	113	63
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	433	343	1 369 497	D	366 318	D	20 831	g
80	Health services	3 454	3 086	3 490 483	2 083 602	1 480 809	879 347	49 441	36 832
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 578	1 458	D	968 510	D	454 512	j	10 101
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	780	784	290 042	198 070	104 525	65 398	3 941	3 229
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	34	20	D	8 865	D	3 634	c	154
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	471	381	156 690	86 946	57 833	26 940	2 461	1 507
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	177	157	D	299 894	D	139 866	j	12 079
806	Hospitals	24	21	550 116	284 208	188 711	94 735	7 299	4 638
807	Medical & dental laboratories	105	106	89 705	75 677	29 561	22 757	1 179	1 123
808	Home health care services	165	92	358 165	108 658	147 144	50 324	6 329	2 874
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	120	67	D	52 774	D	21 181	g	1 127
81	Legal services	1 447	1 359	674 607	504 498	245 217	155 381	6 470	5 534
811	Legal services	1 447	1 359	674 607	504 498	245 217	155 381	6 470	5 534
82	Educational services	100	54	20 763	19 003	7 113	8 039	426	581
823	Libraries %	36	N	D	N	N	N	c	N
824	Vocational schools	27	20	D	14 572	D	6 542	c	398
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	37	33	7 382	D	2 158	D	171	c
83	Social services	713	578	107 223	73 715	47 304	29 902	4 898	3 475
832	Individual & family social services	38	23	4 734	1 746	2 071	411	226	33
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	27	40	25 540	20 629	11 027	9 025	580	686
835	Child daycare services	567	433	D	35 232	D	15 123	h	2 200
836	Residential care	81	57	D	9 700	D	3 751	f	411
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	7	3	823	D	195	D	13	c
841	Museums & art galleries	7	3	823	D	195	D	13	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	4	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	4	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 646	1 311	D	576 697	D	237 300	j	9 747
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	506	413	D	217 051	D	94 984	h	3 415
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	598	570	D	164 241	D	67 426	h	3 366
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	74	66	D	26 173	D	11 441	f	448
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	468	262	D	169 232	D	63 449	h	2 518
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	52	D	17 558	D	7 533	N	366
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	52	D	17 558	D	7 533	N	366
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	335	291	35 573	N	469 982	304 415	14 119	11 734

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MISSOURI									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	307	342	D	660 385	D	177 394	h	5 326
10	Metal mining	17	17	D	150 843	D	38 180	f	957
12	Coal mining	3	17	900	D	335	D	10	g
13	Oil & gas extraction	38	54	22 424	D	4 098	D	225	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	249	254	476 704	335 867	105 924	80 815	3 366	3 079
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	14 669	12 828	D	11 035 165	D	2 402 222	129 183	97 064
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	4 202	3 867	8 433 378	D	1 024 652	596 168	35 170	25 212
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 070	905	D	D	D	397 019	17 099	13 921
17	Construction—special trade contractors	9 397	8 056	D	D	2 352 347	1 409 035	76 914	57 931
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	7 702	7 562	96 452 153	73 505 411	12 300 024	10 256 387	391 945	374 723
20	Food & kindred products	439	476	15 206 228	12 484 966	1 143 239	938 591	42 836	38 338
22	Textile mill products	36	31	D	D	D	D	e	f
23	Apparel & other textile products	364	337	1 118 865	1 058 120	261 706	265 563	16 682	19 982
24	Lumber & wood products	816	777	1 186 544	861 618	245 651	190 253	12 019	10 770
25	Furniture & fixtures	244	211	1 751 274	1 191 216	291 536	227 102	11 024	10 069
26	Paper & allied products	145	145	D	2 794 290	D	378 934	j	13 658
27	Printing & publishing	1 451	1 570	D	3 974 954	D	1 105 914	k	40 764
28	Chemicals & allied products	349	356	10 404 348	7 618 823	775 930	672 796	19 873	20 089
29	Petroleum & coal products	53	49	D	D	D	D	g	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	355	308	3 115 988	2 158 124	525 677	417 359	20 661	18 495
31	Leather & leather products	62	91	D	535 041	D	110 417	h	7 908
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	429	409	1 786 330	1 224 582	346 629	259 595	11 244	9 424
33	Primary metal industries	128	126	2 909 573	2 282 774	439 832	332 019	13 531	11 279
34	Fabricated metal products	762	745	4 731 397	4 100 170	1 155 168	1 040 555	36 161	34 817
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 002	961	5 184 346	3 159 923	1 101 900	749 414	35 666	27 380
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	247	235	5 475 056	3 752 864	799 278	711 535	30 096	29 337
37	Transportation equipment	314	266	D	23 731 021	D	2 234 893	l	59 229
38	Instruments & related products	161	166	1 388 474	1 476 787	339 336	418 152	9 389	13 558
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	344	302	834 998	669 942	200 474	153 829	8 181	7 909
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	7 246	6 354	22 258 343	16 747 693	4 453 538	3 490 372	135 632	122 199
41	Passenger transportation	392	385	D	233 439	D	93 185	j	8 801
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	133	124	D	76 634	D	29 223	h	2 186
4111	Local & suburban transit	21	16	D	6 491	D	3 020	e	209
4119	Other local passenger transportation	112	108	D	70 143	D	26 203	h	1 977
412	Taxi service	41	44	16 926	15 079	5 331	5 354	366	465
4121	Taxi service	41	44	16 926	15 079	5 331	5 354	366	465
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	7	12	D	D	D	D	c	e
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	7	12	D	D	D	D	c	e
414	Charter bus service	25	21	19 647	D	5 154	D	334	e
4141	Charter bus service, local	5	6	4 004	D	777	D	54	b
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	20	15	15 643	8 347	4 377	2 375	280	165
415	School bus service	186	184	D	122 091	D	49 780	i	5 625
4151	School bus service	186	184	D	122 091	D	49 780	i	5 625
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	4 069	3 408	D	4 284 240	D	1 105 339	l	45 860
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 794	3 211	D	4 147 310	D	1 065 474	k	43 853
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 688	1 466	D	713 969	D	174 492	j	9 162
4213	Trucking, except local	1 773	1 492	4 727 934	2 997 812	910 861	727 330	30 107	27 997
4214	Local trucking with storage	93	94	75 474	55 097	25 525	18 469	1 024	1 003
4215	Courier services, except by air	240	159	454 570	380 432	184 631	145 183	7 125	5 691
422	Public warehousing & storage	275	197	227 723	136 930	52 686	39 865	2 410	2 007
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	15	18	28 114	15 668	2 545	4 004	146	231
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	12	17	38 303	31 115	12 076	10 584	467	484
4225	General warehousing & storage	227	132	150 705	66 836	35 055	17 321	1 687	926
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	21	30	10 601	23 311	3 010	7 956	110	366
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	152	147	492 891	430 933	49 414	52 027	1 745	1 896
441	Deep sea freight transportation	7	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	7	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	e
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	e
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	13	9	210 899	D	8 829	D	222	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	13	9	210 899	D	8 829	D	222	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	10	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4482	Ferry transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	122	120	D	D	D	D	g	g
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	8	11	20 882	40 970	4 049	6 968	136	234
4492	Towing & tugboat services	21	24	D	82 041	D	14 406	f	484
4493	Marinas	86	72	51 844	D	8 234	D	408	e
4499	Other water transportation services	7	13	D	11 413	D	3 123	b	86
45	Transportation by air%%	195	170	439 304	309 067	135 306	77 125	7 139	3 488
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	73	72	248 881	187 271	63 208	47 419	2 075	1 711
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	16	25	23 740	23 642	4 798	6 191	199	269
4513	Air courier services	57	47	225 141	163 629	58 410	41 228	1 876	1 442
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	39	40	D	50 332	D	11 052	f	388
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	39	40	D	50 332	D	11 052	f	388
458	Airport terminal services	83	58	D	71 464	D	18 654	h	1 389
4581	Airport terminal services	83	58	D	71 464	D	18 654	h	1 389
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	22	16	D	83 451	D	6 264	c	148
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	22	16	D	83 451	D	6 264	c	148
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	7	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	14	11	33 501	D	3 945	D	77	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
47	Transportation services	919	776	D	947 178	D	195 797	i	8 001
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	524	470	D	514 687	D	131 690	i	5 543
4724	Travel agencies	450	404	305 441	191 414	92 999	D	4 032	h
4725	Tour operators	60	48	43 080	D	9 910	D	327	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	14	18	D	D	D	D	f	g
473	Freight shipping services	324	239	188 764	147 972	60 287	38 611	1 891	1 426
4731	Freight shipping services	324	239	188 764	147 972	60 287	38 611	1 891	1 426
474	Railroad car rental	4	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
4741	Railroad car rental	4	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	67	60	D	D	D	D	f	f
4783	Packing & crating	17	19	D	4 387	D	1 540	b	146
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	42	36	D	D	D	D	f	f
48	Communications	1 011	1 016	D	4 915 493	D	1 144 888	k	33 587
481	Telephone	669	670	D	4 071 519	D	955 282	k	26 161
4812	Radiotelephone	140	57	D	191 414	D	24 908	g	877
4813	Other telephone	529	613	5 076 422	3 880 105	1 274 034	930 374	28 002	25 284
482	Telegraph communications	3	18	D	36 917	D	10 490	a	319
4822	Telegraph communications	3	18	D	36 917	D	10 490	a	319
483	Radio & television broadcasting	202	205	D	411 843	D	128 192	h	4 810
4832	Radio broadcasting	164	173	D	143 151	D	56 211	h	2 771
4833	Television broadcasting	38	32	365 431	268 692	96 100	71 981	2 232	2 039
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	102	112	559 799	383 525	73 653	49 938	2 754	2 264
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	102	112	559 799	383 525	73 653	49 938	2 754	2 264
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	35	11	D	11 689	D	986	e	33
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	35	11	D	11 689	D	986	e	33

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	486	436	6 430 444	5 543 892	888 632	815 747	18 338	20 418
491	Electric services	115	123	2 212 621	1 891 318	249 666	217 071	5 405	5 811
4911	Electric services	115	123	2 212 621	1 891 318	249 666	217 071	5 405	5 811
492	Gas production & distribution	73	59	D	1 100 659	D	140 682	h	3 823
493	Combination utility services	92	98	D	2 284 606	D	404 831	i	8 680
494	Water supply	57	45	D	D	D	D	f	f
4941	Water supply	57	45	D	D	D	D	f	f
495	Sanitary services	144	108	D	149 273	D	26 745	g	1 140
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	11 260	11 236	96 009 109	68 415 829	5 130 520	3 553 289	144 328	129 640
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	7 154	6 947	46 752 153	33 513 264	2 984 087	2 181 829	81 377	75 119
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 161	1 276	13 058 814	9 692 676	365 143	330 024	13 771	13 782
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	209	244	10 535 622	7 069 977	121 768	129 870	4 743	4 849
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	634	709	2 019 332	2 134 698	181 687	152 340	6 532	6 595
5014	Tires & tubes	121	112	D	400 292	D	31 010	g	1 333
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	197	211	D	87 709	D	16 804	g	1 005
502	Furniture & home furnishings	324	309	1 522 332	1 166 877	119 685	96 714	3 541	3 653
5021	Furniture	133	136	735 223	519 633	56 692	39 575	1 538	1 435
5023	Home furnishings	191	173	787 109	647 244	62 993	57 139	2 003	2 218
503	Lumber & other construction materials	527	450	D	1 974 586	D	139 748	i	5 025
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	224	202	1 287 065	1 167 719	107 569	71 872	3 326	2 581
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	76	75	D	239 989	D	18 169	f	657
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	92	73	391 143	359 727	35 370	31 923	1 022	1 064
5039	Construction materials, nec	135	100	239 952	207 151	27 609	17 784	860	723
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	948	964	5 162 619	4 075 157	594 519	484 580	14 153	13 609
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	26	34	161 644	A	14 450	A	404	A
5044	Office equipment	163	195	385 478	462 736	69 408	89 972	2 499	3 218
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	300	276	D	A	D	A	i	A
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	116	111	286 276	243 511	31 621	25 751	1 054	885
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	250	246	1 424 436	1 383 560	143 671	126 845	3 031	3 370
5048	Ophthalmic goods	32	36	46 019	31 799	8 908	6 448	325	302
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	61	66	D	219 683	D	23 403	f	991
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	324	293	D	3 386 422	D	113 507	h	3 538
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	316	283	2 552 029	3 272 117	146 252	110 145	4 138	3 446
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	8	10	D	114 305	D	3 362	b	92
506	Electrical goods	841	774	6 176 920	3 621 370	525 350	255 802	10 053	8 074
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	413	417	3 330 266	1 709 648	319 477	127 372	5 108	4 159
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	88	74	669 488	649 886	41 814	30 248	1 154	841
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	340	283	2 177 166	1 261 836	164 059	98 182	3 791	3 074
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	625	545	2 749 431	2 082 216	200 836	145 923	5 706	5 177
5072	Hardware	181	167	805 802	1 167 023	58 755	56 817	1 740	2 123
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	249	219	803 516	457 475	72 334	45 048	2 399	1 723
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	135	117	806 100	286 577	51 976	33 106	1 201	1 008
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	60	42	334 013	171 141	17 771	10 952	366	323
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 758	1 686	9 017 322	5 865 002	666 506	488 331	18 244	16 720
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	126	117	D	579 652	D	65 819	g	2 100
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	350	385	2 995 724	1 621 880	104 069	82 468	3 801	3 753
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	655	562	2 727 387	1 656 116	303 057	176 334	7 107	5 193
5085	Industrial supplies	364	348	1 871 914	1 470 631	124 739	113 321	3 399	3 575
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	189	187	D	199 313	D	32 509	g	1 403
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	74	87	310 815	337 410	17 677	17 880	478	696

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	646	650	3 832 024	1 648 958	171 925	127 200	5 958	5 541
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	113	123	625 533	483 491	31 694	22 661	1 141	1 056
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	67	68	200 811	160 409	13 776	13 639	468	571
5093	Scrap & waste materials	214	200	2 339 099	570 578	75 478	48 049	2 486	2 132
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	81	83	110 328	141 114	15 926	20 552	581	751
5099	Durable goods, nec	171	176	556 253	293 366	35 051	22 299	1 282	1 031
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 106	4 289	49 256 956	34 902 565	2 146 433	1 371 460	62 951	54 521
511	Paper & paper products	439	466	3 135 225	2 238 291	304 475	186 799	8 445	6 533
5111	Printing & writing paper	57	64	869 711	697 551	38 347	31 763	971	917
5112	Stationery & office supplies	255	272	1 442 693	882 388	200 455	103 843	5 872	4 058
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	127	130	822 821	658 352	65 673	51 193	1 602	1 558
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	151	121	5 279 370	3 333 315	150 842	92 188	3 810	2 743
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	151	121	5 279 370	3 333 315	150 842	92 188	3 810	2 743
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	253	246	2 056 056	1 316 486	171 002	79 462	4 465	2 518
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	64	60	240 051	202 814	25 720	17 838	753	573
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	68	64	450 148	330 333	34 398	21 255	1 218	947
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	59	52	559 933	135 392	39 212	6 734	1 225	320
5139	Footwear	62	70	805 924	647 947	71 672	33 635	1 269	678
514	Groceries & related products	727	773	D	9 838 669	D	410 690	j	15 678
5141	Groceries, general-line	75	84	3 801 069	3 478 018	119 223	116 065	3 646	4 079
5142	Packaged frozen foods	84	69	822 559	833 632	44 935	50 516	1 364	1 566
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	60	62	851 557	890 224	42 488	33 289	1 103	1 232
5144	Poultry & poultry products	31	39	571 281	554 092	14 221	13 733	359	669
5145	Confectionery	58	59	988 479	612 947	54 201	26 901	1 810	1 461
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	15	D	26 717	D	2 639	b	146
5147	Meats & meat products	68	75	D	536 965	D	21 769	f	912
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	77	92	D	501 758	D	33 087	f	1 347
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	266	278	D	2 404 316	D	112 691	h	4 266
515	Farm-product raw materials	404	488	7 881 848	6 770 676	83 561	77 017	4 071	4 542
5153	Grain & field beans	247	299	6 538 483	5 264 536	68 328	60 550	2 419	2 660
5154	Livestock	128	154	D	1 417 636	D	12 289	g	1 604
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	29	35	D	88 504	D	4 178	e	278
516	Chemicals & allied products	347	313	2 382 062	1 931 411	175 230	92 303	4 096	2 823
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	103	73	525 593	452 621	35 104	21 302	958	662
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	244	240	1 856 469	1 478 790	140 126	71 001	3 138	2 161
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	396	503	D	4 924 591	D	104 256	h	5 210
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	310	396	D	3 055 922	D	71 129	h	3 420
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	86	107	2 904 792	1 868 669	32 753	33 127	1 025	1 790
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	98	112	1 101 429	913 522	110 755	91 491	2 765	2 838
5181	Beer & ale	72	84	635 915	569 396	69 440	62 078	1 769	1 913
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	26	28	465 514	344 126	41 315	29 413	996	925
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 291	1 267	D	3 635 604	D	237 254	j	11 636
5191	Farm supplies	663	707	7 360 554	1 560 752	326 040	92 356	7 328	5 148
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	92	87	916 278	687 409	74 219	52 681	3 712	2 572
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	78	73	D	101 175	D	15 732	g	828
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	28	22	953 584	546 517	20 948	15 086	790	639
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	81	96	D	222 528	D	15 235	f	617
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	349	282	D	517 223	D	46 164	h	1 832
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	9 415	9 294	51 585 969	39 645 423	3 560 048	2 650 544	113 501	103 828
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 995	5 784	22 353 694	16 668 612	2 188 568	1 636 673	67 315	61 295
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 081	1 190	D	3 480 964	D	268 596	j	11 264
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	178	215	D	1 696 867	D	106 304	h	3 594
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	590	658	D	D	D	D	i	i
5014	Tires & tubes	116	106	D	D	D	D	g	g
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	197	211	D	87 709	D	16 804	g	1 005
502	Furniture & home furnishings	259	234	805 302	657 803	103 030	79 913	3 206	3 196
5021	Furniture	97	90	319 051	D	46 385	D	1 355	g
5023	Home furnishings	162	144	486 251	D	56 645	D	1 851	g
503	Lumber & other construction materials	451	377	D	1 565 052	D	120 814	i	4 424
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	200	184	1 166 253	1 106 051	102 108	68 833	3 170	2 511
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	56	59	D	97 515	D	13 638	e	494
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	75	58	337 998	249 659	32 409	25 227	959	860
5039	Construction materials, nec	120	76	198 705	111 827	25 506	13 116	790	559

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	804	809	2 839 449	2 012 688	356 089	258 130	10 011	9 218
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	23	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5044	Office equipment	142	176	D	D	D	D	g	h
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	254	225	1 102 105	523 648	139 944	56 320	3 388	1 903
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	97	91	D	D	D	D	f	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	207	196	834 690	D	86 251	D	2 187	g
5048	Ophthalmic goods	28	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	53	55	D	D	D	D	f	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	250	215	D	1 388 500	D	89 938	h	2 931
5051	Metals service centers & offices	246	210	1 664 237	D	120 884	D	3 615	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	593	531	2 270 905	1 775 414	265 853	181 048	7 527	6 136
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	284	285	1 105 646	884 488	123 036	90 719	3 560	3 120
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	71	54	336 610	D	32 302	D	938	f
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	238	192	828 649	D	110 515	D	3 029	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	523	448	1 526 916	1 259 448	163 431	120 232	4 836	4 474
5072	Hardware	148	138	450 772	D	48 216	D	1 519	g
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	207	180	514 240	296 184	62 234	36 675	2 078	1 438
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	114	93	265 762	D	37 023	D	902	f
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	54	37	296 142	D	15 958	D	337	e
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 464	1 410	D	3 228 304	D	399 815	j	14 359
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	113	105	D	D	D	D	g	g
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	331	365	D	D	D	D	h	h
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	487	413	1 739 903	1 046 337	240 691	145 719	6 063	4 420
5085	Industrial supplies	302	285	D	660 364	D	87 403	h	2 934
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	173	176	173 984	159 896	30 309	30 437	1 275	1 337
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	58	66	D	203 997	D	14 899	e	526
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	570	570	3 476 097	1 300 439	157 799	118 187	5 606	5 293
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	87	96	457 991	320 303	28 550	19 203	1 065	967
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	61	61	D	D	D	D	e	f
5093	Scrap & waste materials	207	194	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	73	76	D	D	D	D	f	f
5099	Durable goods, nec	142	143	385 649	D	25 368	D	1 060	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 420	3 510	29 232 275	22 976 811	1 371 480	1 013 871	46 186	42 533
511	Paper & paper products	362	370	D	1 141 326	D	121 028	i	4 744
5111	Printing & writing paper	39	49	D	365 595	D	24 333	f	713
5112	Stationery & office supplies	221	221	D	393 820	D	51 279	h	2 572
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	102	100	D	381 911	D	45 416	g	1 459
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	136	103	3 230 471	D	67 627	D	2 269	g
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	136	103	3 230 471	D	67 627	D	2 269	g
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	179	173	1 033 162	608 329	112 319	49 290	2 862	1 672
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	48	40	140 196	D	20 650	D	666	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	51	52	234 577	D	21 352	D	707	f
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	39	35	D	64 091	D	3 442	e	201
5139	Footwear	41	46	D	D	D	D	g	e
514	Groceries & related products	520	547	5 969 489	5 333 694	323 570	266 750	9 734	10 671
5141	Groceries, general-line	56	68	2 640 551	2 879 048	102 801	104 026	3 102	3 674
5142	Packaged frozen foods	55	44	459 670	505 643	35 956	41 394	1 089	1 285
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	42	41	430 071	390 998	18 241	13 356	605	573
5144	Poultry & poultry products	23	28	322 426	279 664	5 816	9 144	187	568
5145	Confectionery	39	45	D	82 431	D	9 403	e	493
5146	Fish & seafoods	7	15	D	26 717	D	2 639	b	146
5147	Meats & meat products	56	59	D	234 425	D	15 522	f	708
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	72	85	D	D	D	D	f	g
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	170	162	D	D	D	D	g	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	313	383	D	5 674 252	D	66 964	h	3 284
5153	Grain & field beans	236	286	D	5 150 714	D	58 250	g	2 592
5154	Livestock	52	68	D	478 355	D	5 019	e	443
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	25	29	D	45 183	D	3 695	c	249
516	Chemicals & allied products	276	239	1 509 685	669 054	127 081	57 934	3 087	1 869
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	78	53	301 370	151 380	26 937	15 359	733	520
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	198	186	1 208 315	517 674	100 144	42 575	2 354	1 349

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	370	478	D	D	D	D	h	h
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	300	381	D	2 076 431	D	66 751	g	3 231
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	70	97	2 285 963	D	23 132	D	732	g
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	95	108	D	D	D	D	h	h
5181	Beer & ale	71	82	D	D	D	D	g	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	24	26	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 169	1 109	D	D	D	D	j	j
5191	Farm supplies	617	666	D	1 315 064	D	85 258	i	4 922
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	71	70	D	D	D	D	h	g
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	76	71	D	D	D	D	g	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	25	20	D	D	D	D	f	f
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	67	44	D	36 711	D	5 445	e	240
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	313	238	D	D	D	D	h	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	32 757	32 185	52 001 235	37 918 234	5 990 982	4 411 312	451 894	391 523
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 655	1 672	3 104 542	2 041 170	368 269	246 620	19 513	14 978
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	715	711	2 121 632	1 352 995	241 850	156 030	12 191	8 285
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	206	205	D	90 592	D	13 450	f	848
525	Hardware stores	336	385	332 991	323 260	48 656	44 836	3 376	3 631
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	254	250	D	147 170	D	22 175	g	1 661
527	Mobile home dealers	144	121	313 321	127 153	27 871	10 129	1 101	553
53	General merchandise stores	826	778	7 752 537	5 774 602	741 765	560 307	62 204	47 932
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	272	264	D	4 883 095	D	494 837	l	41 764
533	Variety stores	360	294	D	171 340	D	17 791	h	2 224
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	194	220	D	720 167	D	47 679	h	3 944
54	Food stores	2 950	3 309	7 510 119	6 915 709	745 686	687 066	56 107	56 864
541	Grocery stores	2 237	2 519	D	6 711 343	D	645 623	l	52 281
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	102	120	D	51 931	D	7 813	f	649
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	33	37	10 394	13 587	1 181	1 479	110	143
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	108	112	D	21 436	D	3 806	f	524
545	Dairy products stores	32	45	5 403	7 229	646	875	72	122
546	Retail bakeries	282	367	D	82 541	D	24 102	g	2 746
549	Miscellaneous food stores	156	109	49 649	27 642	6 345	3 368	617	399
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	5 394	5 277	D	11 812 828	D	856 910	l	45 878
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	660	663	11 080 071	7 149 848	743 762	506 061	22 918	18 811
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	705	506	963 513	424 915	59 031	124 750	2 489	1 550
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 029	1 031	D	621 521	D	117 001	i	6 484
554	Gasoline service stations	2 666	2 874	4 677 686	3 383 327	275 624	206 700	21 322	18 422
555	Boat dealers	136	118	230 279	149 323	20 646	11 961	886	677
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	70	64	180 075	104 720	14 958	8 111	562	389
557	Motorcycle dealers	94	94	158 018	82 651	14 020	8 878	680	500
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	34	15	33 243	11 591	2 298	861	90	149
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 380	2 700	D	1 595 787	D	189 046	j	20 781
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	226	281	154 744	167 401	22 463	22 204	1 524	1 882
562	Women's clothing stores	714	902	441 828	556 993	54 561	67 567	5 581	8 673
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	156	166	76 848	53 112	10 603	7 709	913	824
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	93	100	70 651	41 078	7 716	4 212	771	640
565	Family clothing stores	402	365	574 905	400 878	57 497	39 357	5 715	4 179
566	Shoe stores	610	694	374 289	307 013	41 622	38 739	3 577	3 684
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	179	192	D	65 731	D	9 258	g	899
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 396	2 193	2 261 898	1 611 557	289 934	211 568	16 584	13 302
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 375	1 285	1 120 167	860 973	171 602	128 931	9 042	7 733
572	Household appliance stores	289	248	177 880	128 323	24 012	16 739	1 459	1 077
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	732	660	963 851	622 261	94 320	65 898	6 083	4 492
58	Eating & drinking places	9 632	9 026	5 041 424	4 008 023	1 459 980	1 095 342	168 707	148 480
581	Eating & drinking places	9 632	9 026	5 041 424	4 008 023	1 459 980	1 095 342	168 707	148 480
5812	Eating places	8 541	7 885	4 847 333	3 818 360	1 417 726	1 057 147	163 133	142 896
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 091	1 141	194 091	189 663	42 254	38 195	5 574	5 584
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 524	7 230	6 451 577	4 158 558	910 747	564 453	53 528	43 308
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	742	817	1 615 651	1 210 139	180 760	138 767	11 579	9 075
592	Liquor stores	444	558	257 912	242 015	19 639	17 282	1 705	1 935
593	Used merchandise stores	578	477	D	98 866	D	19 698	g	2 012
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 468	2 406	1 492 890	1 133 368	195 787	149 573	15 946	14 212
596	Nonstore retailers	826	718	1 766 824	746 877	291 608	108 063	9 683	6 428
598	Fuel dealers	363	438	D	238 343	D	32 110	g	1 976
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 103	1 816	D	488 950	D	98 960	j	7 670

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	13 688	11 823	N	29 929 028	5 198 325	3 633 562	149 584	130 887
60	Depository institutions	2 284	2 113	9 475 843	8 526 842	1 407 502	1 041 696	46 964	45 801
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	4	1 212 448	1 100 871	69 220	60 792	1 739	1 828
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2	1 212 448	933 412	69 220	57 880	1 739	1 710
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	2	—	167 459	—	2 912	—	118
602	Commercial banks	1 720	1 430	D	5 486 958	D	758 774	k	34 060
6021	National commercial banks	625	432	3 771 373	2 825 397	642 192	392 878	19 599	17 256
6022	State commercial banks	1 095	998	D	2 661 561	D	365 896	j	16 804
603	Savings institutions	238	389	713 054	1 390 391	96 711	103 499	3 851	4 929
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	133	157	440 058	527 360	71 667	44 627	2 676	1 859
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	105	232	272 996	863 031	25 044	58 872	1 175	3 070
606	Credit unions	229	231	364 919	265 938	57 027	35 712	2 401	1 902
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	34	46	20 916	24 024	3 324	3 384	162	202
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	195	185	344 003	241 914	53 703	32 328	2 239	1 700
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	93	59	D	282 684	D	82 919	h	3 082
61	Nondepository credit institutions	932	601	D	2 038 673	D	309 796	j	8 895
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	435	181	974 706	708 550	216 166	182 145	6 166	4 260
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	879	575	2 313 890	1 208 551	964 715	442 228	15 733	9 112
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	574	354	D	D	D	D	j	i
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	574	354	D	D	D	D	j	i
623	Security & commodity exchanges	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	264	194	D	D	D	D	h	h
63	Insurance carriers	875	865	D	13 426 312	D	896 078	k	27 994
631	Life insurance	225	294	Q	5 666 600	D	330 837	j	10 908
6311	Life insurance	225	294	Q	5 666 600	D	330 837	j	10 908
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	118	69	Q	3 268 162	D	174 278	i	5 184
6321	Accident & health insurance	32	24	Q	272 532	D	12 213	f	530
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	86	45	Q	2 995 630	D	162 065	i	4 654
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	425	433	Q	4 386 993	D	357 687	j	10 807
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	425	433	Q	4 386 993	D	357 687	j	10 807
635	Surety insurance	15	7	Q	20 284	D	1 918	b	60
6351	Surety insurance	15	7	Q	20 284	D	1 918	b	60
636	Title insurance	52	30	Q	32 995	D	13 607	f	400
6361	Title insurance	52	30	Q	32 995	D	13 607	f	400
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	37	31	37 545	D	11 835	D	332	f
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	37	31	37 545	D	11 835	D	332	f
639	Insurance carriers, nec	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 460	3 184	1 470 711	1 013 169	466 731	355 100	14 738	14 019
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 460	3 184	1 470 711	1 013 169	466 731	355 100	14 738	14 019
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 460	3 184	1 470 711	1 013 169	466 731	355 100	14 738	14 019
65	Real estate	4 665	4 048	D	2 005 829	D	375 538	j	20 613
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 931	1 825	D	1 054 022	D	136 994	i	8 803
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	644	656	D	635 910	D	72 628	h	3 902
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	769	649	422 152	308 487	64 335	48 445	3 955	3 580
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	314	301	77 913	70 072	10 451	8 590	761	775
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	154	156	37 488	28 054	5 117	4 425	345	362
653	Real estate agents & managers	2 225	1 695	D	701 679	D	193 261	j	9 522
6531	Real estate agents & managers	2 225	1 695	D	701 679	D	193 261	j	9 522
654	Title abstract offices	167	178	D	50 181	D	21 428	g	1 045
655	Land subdividers & developers	342	350	D	199 947	D	23 855	g	1 243
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	593	437	1 840 031	1 709 652	230 454	213 126	5 084	4 453
671	Holding offices	283	275	926 735	1 433 509	172 006	140 976	3 369	2 723
672	Investment offices	—	15	—	—	—	D	—	g
673	Trusts	119	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	191	147	D	D	D	D	g	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MISSOURI—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	4 795	4 354	12 121 103	9 483 830	4 832 965	3 996 266	205 956	194 873
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	67	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	67	58	D	11 711	D	1 378	c	193
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	317	224	269 743	179 598	103 569	67 845	5 869	4 227
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	62	53	D	61 718	D	25 756	g	1 319
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	253	171	D	117 880	D	42 089	h	2 908
80	Health services	697	468	9 487 367	7 423 075	3 963 007	3 273 357	148 151	141 185
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	11	N	18 134	N	5 867	N	193	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	289	N	611 057	N	287 953	N	18 077	N
806	Hospitals	132	151	8 337 807	6 747 443	3 418 284	2 962 873	119 145	122 050
808	Home health care services	50	38	182 882	62 327	94 098	33 941	4 725	2 064
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	215	N	337 487	N	156 805	N	6 011	N
81	Legal services	29	24	14 344	12 283	7 207	6 813	235	266
811	Legal services	29	24	14 344	12 283	7 207	6 813	235	266
82	Educational services	98	109	D	47 256	D	18 324	f	937
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	37	28	D	12 627	D	4 444	e	200
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	61	61	29 695	17 528	10 229	6 570	533	401
83	Social services	2 097	1 842	1 267 301	952 822	474 600	374 771	36 857	33 651
832	Individual & family social services	1 108	709	500 330	257 639	206 204	114 438	14 296	8 540
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	175	200	169 567	145 362	77 224	66 366	9 938	10 485
835	Child daycare services	351	330	104 101	69 356	54 666	35 127	5 126	3 912
836	Residential care	190	N	170 541	N	81 800	N	5 111	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	273	N	322 762	N	54 706	N	2 386	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	84	50	D	45 939	D	18 369	g	1 015
841	Museums & art galleries	75	46	D	D	D	D	f	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	9	4	D	D	D	D	e	e
86	Membership organizations	1 361	1 464	830 525	716 720	214 823	195 580	11 642	12 016
861	Business associations	347	334	D	187 498	D	50 226	g	1 900
862	Professional membership organizations	164	125	160 659	109 334	35 728	24 722	1 130	935
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	742	805	330 382	298 750	87 406	75 368	7 495	7 126
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	108	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	45	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	42	45	D	47 154	D	21 991	f	807
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	40 064	36 361	31 361 754	20 338 739	11 786 494	7 699 234	478 052	373 532
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 254	1 141	D	993 691	D	276 340	k	25 435
701	Hotels & motels	1 076	990	1 659 053	962 630	453 857	268 646	33 276	24 714
702	Rooming & boarding houses	22	32	D	3 223	D	1 806	c	1 189
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	156	113	43 567	27 241	11 817	6 796	569	519
72	Personal services	4 501	4 634	1 174 849	995 246	392 561	330 812	29 838	29 689
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 186	1 194	D	318 463	D	111 045	i	9 045
722	Photographic studios, portrait	291	274	149 178	154 995	36 409	37 970	2 448	3 269
723	Beauty shops %	1 636	1 876	D	197 143	D	89 559	i	8 467
724	Barber shops %	60	82	D	6 316	D	2 621	c	192
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	40	63	D	5 828	D	1 769	b	161
726	Funeral service & crematories	507	502	281 515	208 317	68 028	53 129	3 286	2 836
729	Miscellaneous personal services	781	643	D	104 184	D	34 719	i	5 719
73	Business services	7 394	5 909	8 888 323	4 623 678	3 307 823	1 799 685	146 945	104 749
731	Advertising	441	397	516 186	378 734	200 928	129 542	5 669	3 784
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	150	154	D	108 563	D	40 548	h	2 170
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	667	601	D	323 586	D	104 478	i	4 707
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 488	1 329	508 151	336 829	249 258	179 284	24 766	19 999
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	609	505	D	341 616	D	80 740	h	3 943
736	Personnel supply services	761	550	1 111 011	681 209	774 718	395 411	48 976	35 680

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MISSOURI—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 521	995	3 889 167	1 558 345	1 194 847	567 084	25 695	15 274
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 757	1 378	1 701 995	894 796	548 122	302 598	29 134	19 192
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	4 394	3 988	2 075 017	1 479 928	484 930	332 489	23 640	19 284
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	185	194	571 794	393 667	78 441	55 897	3 224	2 642
752	Automobile parking	212	244	109 312	80 957	13 340	10 637	1 175	1 105
753	Automotive repair shops	3 342	3 040	1 205 497	896 710	334 403	234 095	14 539	12 263
754	Automotive services, except repair	655	510	188 414	108 594	58 746	31 860	4 702	3 274
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 491	1 633	634 752	586 983	191 342	181 624	7 749	9 039
762	Electrical repair shops	450	492	205 653	189 105	68 440	65 365	2 820	3 302
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	43	39	7 052	6 094	1 559	1 463	111	108
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	147	168	18 193	18 022	6 633	5 768	429	439
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	851	934	403 854	373 762	114 710	109 028	4 389	5 190
78	Motion pictures	790	750	D	294 920	D	54 289	i	5 732
781	Motion picture production & allied services	131	113	D	65 438	D	18 616	f	799
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	24	19	D	17 240	D	3 717	e	142
783	Motion picture theaters	147	154	140 864	112 320	19 527	14 438	3 071	2 345
784	Video tape rental	488	464	145 112	99 922	25 280	17 518	3 091	2 446
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 608	1 520	1 755 936	780 628	676 048	320 319	30 306	15 066
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	126	107	16 214	10 376	4 538	3 057	742	510
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	200	173	234 891	137 282	53 042	28 669	2 881	1 581
793	Bowling centers	144	172	63 075	68 089	18 650	15 063	2 195	2 479
794	Commercial sports	73	66	425 138	N	297 216	145 561	2 376	1 033
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 065	1 002	1 016 618	454 319	302 602	123 969	22 112	9 463
80	Health services	8 711	8 424	7 549 789	5 494 934	3 440 654	2 444 292	116 629	94 786
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 984	3 280	3 174 953	2 562 807	1 629 873	1 297 583	27 449	24 700
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 052	2 047	783 697	569 399	306 583	210 805	11 112	9 660
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	428	446	183 713	160 312	88 205	71 721	2 356	2 190
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 647	1 371	504 841	301 424	208 050	102 428	8 065	5 172
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	663	556	1 226 742	806 462	529 478	369 204	36 837	34 082
806	Hospitals	28	24	675 227	470 019	275 974	159 473	10 901	7 128
807	Medical & dental laboratories	278	283	353 308	216 299	116 262	72 503	3 477	2 554
808	Home health care services	381	165	398 104	181 958	201 519	75 621	13 374	6 112
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	250	252	249 204	226 254	84 710	84 954	3 058	3 188
81	Legal services	2 778	2 475	1 909 857	1 470 799	737 091	547 206	16 812	15 233
811	Legal services	2 778	2 475	1 909 857	1 470 799	737 091	547 206	16 812	15 233
82	Educational services	343	225	171 188	102 581	60 373	34 549	2 856	2 141
823	Libraries %	56	N	19 686	N	10 736	N	625	N
824	Vocational schools	99	83	92 909	74 409	31 565	24 089	1 129	1 192
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	188	135	58 593	27 701	18 072	10 254	1 102	925
83	Social services	1 615	1 413	D	274 596	D	112 486	j	11 982
832	Individual & family social services	221	158	46 516	38 535	21 629	17 278	1 601	1 139
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	35	48	29 213	26 232	13 657	12 920	844	725
835	Child daycare services	1 039	766	D	103 073	D	46 351	i	6 341
836	Residential care	320	401	116 687	109 167	44 384	41 384	3 928	4 009
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	15	14	6 914	3 493	1 615	1 116	89	68
841	Museums & art galleries	12	10	4 428	D	1 228	D	61	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	4	2 486	D	387	D	28	b
86	Membership organizations	48	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	48	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 943	4 042	4 517 734	3 175 440	1 742 616	1 239 334	45 642	39 524
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 312	1 084	1 898 304	1 277 672	751 809	583 207	16 590	14 911
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 604	1 576	D	629 044	D	265 971	j	11 384
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	253	188	268 423	188 249	95 062	73 867	3 309	2 962
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 774	1 194	D	1 080 475	D	316 289	j	10 267
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	193	N	61 822	N	24 693	N	804
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	193	N	61 822	N	24 693	N	804
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 012	1 063	2 487 950	N	3 683 544	3 054 891	67 394	72 868

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MONTANA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	300	367	1 299 511	1 324 939	216 738	189 110	5 348	5 427
10	Metal mining	32	48	D	426 614	D	79 482	g	2 208
12	Coal mining	9	13	D	428 900	D	48 636	g	1 176
13	Oil & gas extraction	221	268	358 041	383 049	69 633	39 194	1 995	1 296
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	38	80 755	86 376	16 620	21 798	457	747
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	3 392	2 561	2 236 830	1 456 156	D	294 240	17 987	13 369
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 144	888	D	516 621	D	72 720	h	3 746
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	360	246	D	D	D	D	h	3 286
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 889	1 427	836 301	D	D	D	9 057	6 337
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	1 485	1 364	5 222 699	4 135 315	626 561	537 915	22 526	21 435
20	Food & kindred products	136	114	542 399	451 366	58 432	51 286	2 212	2 173
23	Apparel & other textile products	43	33	D	15 127	D	4 497	e	341
24	Lumber & wood products	457	481	1 246 192	1 111 659	187 544	185 114	6 645	7 453
25	Furniture & fixtures	44	25	D	D	D	D	f	e
26	Paper & allied products	4	4	D	D	D	D	f	f
27	Printing & publishing	238	211	D	176 353	D	46 986	h	2 673
28	Chemicals & allied products	48	35	199 008	184 250	15 227	18 957	476	585
29	Petroleum & coal products	6	7	D	1 111 230	D	39 322	f	853
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	27	15	D	15 572	D	3 144	c	151
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	82	84	166 311	135 209	33 391	26 320	1 071	964
33	Primary metal industries	16	11	D	D	D	D	g	g
34	Fabricated metal products	64	67	101 576	83 321	22 737	20 088	938	977
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	109	91	D	55 744	D	14 698	g	654
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	32	23	D	43 331	D	11 833	e	546
37	Transportation equipment	34	35	D	35 536	D	7 643	f	333
38	Instruments & related products	32	31	D	14 818	D	4 693	e	202
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	90	80	105 695	137 058	25 448	27 004	1 235	1 384
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	1 669	1 532	2 770 535	2 349 448	486 865	436 276	16 902	17 128
41	Passenger transportation	124	118	D	34 710	D	12 114	g	1 367
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	29	29	D	8 739	D	3 525	e	320
4111	Local & suburban transit	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	26	27	11 372	D	4 286	D	280	e
412	Taxi service	13	16	3 174	2 721	1 295	1 092	128	125
4121	Taxi service	13	16	3 174	2 721	1 295	1 092	128	125
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	7	D	4 220	D	1 240	b	71
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	7	D	4 220	D	1 240	b	71
414	Charter bus service	10	7	6 415	4 238	1 803	1 131	183	142
4141	Charter bus service, local	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	7	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
415	School bus service	70	59	D	14 792	D	5 126	f	709
4151	School bus service	70	59	D	14 792	D	5 126	f	709
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	739	687	D	660 310	D	155 194	i	6 845
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	705	662	D	656 778	D	154 312	i	6 773
4212	Local trucking without storage	321	297	157 081	135 997	37 900	32 377	1 722	1 620
4213	Trucking, except local	335	321	528 761	474 531	106 236	85 246	3 961	3 733
4214	Local trucking with storage	16	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
4215	Courier services, except by air	33	23	D	D	D	D	c	g
422	Public warehousing & storage	34	25	4 703	3 532	965	882	81	72
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4225	General warehousing & storage	32	18	D	3 127	D	790	b	59
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	2	7	D	405	D	92	a	13
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	19	14	D	1 780	D	265	b	29
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	4	4	D	376	D	82	a	9
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	4	4	D	376	D	82	a	9
449	Services incidental to water transportation	14	10	D	1 404	D	183	b	20
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4493	Marinas	13	10	4 059	1 404	855	183	18	20
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%%	91	64	D	61 531	D	15 153	g	699
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	35	29	D	D	D	D	f	e
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	15	17	20 665	23 391	6 019	6 032	308	303
4513	Air courier services	20	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	24	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	24	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
458	Airport terminal services	32	25	16 679	14 216	4 140	3 668	262	184
4581	Airport terminal services	32	25	16 679	14 216	4 140	3 668	262	184
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	14	D	46 603	D	2 003	b	47
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	14	D	46 603	D	2 003	b	47
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	5	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	167	148	D	37 059	D	10 972	f	706
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	120	112	D	14 204	D	5 815	f	452
4724	Travel agencies	109	95	17 579	12 773	7 760	5 369	474	408
4725	Tour operators	7	10	1 310	861	343	220	22	22
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	4	7	D	570	D	226	a	22
473	Freight shipping services	38	27	23 948	D	5 320	D	262	c
4731	Freight shipping services	38	27	23 948	D	5 320	D	262	c
474	Railroad car rental	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
4783	Packing & crating	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	5	5	7 362	D	1 824	D	85	b
48	Communications	276	249	D	635 324	D	92 638	h	3 470
481	Telephone	165	139	D	533 959	D	65 259	g	1 958
4812	Radiotelephone	34	10	D	2 820	D	2 563	c	103
4813	Other telephone	131	129	D	531 139	D	62 696	g	1 855
482	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4822	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	72	71	62 051	D	24 792	D	1 303	g
4832	Radio broadcasting	50	54	28 049	D	12 210	D	715	f
4833	Television broadcasting	22	17	34 002	23 953	12 582	9 225	588	495
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	30	39	78 800	D	11 993	D	434	e
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	30	39	78 800	D	11 993	D	434	e
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	9	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	9	—	D	—	D	—	b	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	245	238	D	872 131	D	147 937	h	3 965
491	Electric services	39	40	D	D	D	D	f	f
4911	Electric services	39	40	D	D	D	D	f	f
492	Gas production & distribution	9	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
493	Combination utility services	116	125	D	D	D	D	g	h
494	Water supply	35	29	11 523	11 060	2 474	2 088	113	124
4941	Water supply	35	29	11 523	11 060	2 474	2 088	113	124
495	Sanitary services	34	19	20 752	15 209	4 026	3 597	215	141
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply . . .	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply . .	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
497	Irrigation systems	11	17	1 840	D	618	D	34	b
4971	Irrigation systems	11	17	1 840	D	618	D	34	b
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	1 939	1 853	8 249 519	5 884 442	439 090	343 022	17 417	16 401
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 136	1 044	D	2 080 062	D	193 781	i	8 722
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	237	245	D	531 248	D	43 362	g	2 431
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	31	40	460 037	281 727	16 269	12 256	641	837
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	145	148	216 775	179 713	27 802	22 674	1 217	1 204
5014	Tires & tubes	35	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	26	24	D	D	D	D	c	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	34	28	D	22 339	D	3 237	c	148
5021	Furniture	12	14	D	8 986	D	1 973	b	80
5023	Home furnishings	22	14	D	13 353	D	1 264	c	68
503	Lumber & other construction materials	118	95	622 453	339 366	29 684	19 256	919	750
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	69	57	D	289 424	D	14 279	f	541
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	16	9	D	18 804	D	1 379	c	32
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	6	12	D	11 432	D	1 036	b	55
5039	Construction materials, nec	27	17	65 053	19 706	5 519	2 562	189	122
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	148	139	D	193 143	D	27 832	g	1 081
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	33	34	30 021	28 832	7 656	6 462	301	279
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	41	45	D	105 399	D	11 832	e	396
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	19	18	16 643	D	2 411	D	103	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	35	19	36 395	26 408	5 634	4 031	199	131
5048	Ophthalmic goods	7	8	17 730	D	3 187	D	99	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	10	14	D	12 848	D	2 282	b	108
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	23	25	D	62 980	D	6 542	e	305
5051	Metals service centers & offices . . .	20	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	92	84	200 985	137 571	17 599	11 941	567	488
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	51	48	163 995	103 009	12 511	7 747	392	302
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	5	7	7 772	D	463	D	26	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	36	29	29 218	D	4 625	D	149	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	91	61	203 822	121 461	21 874	13 133	760	556
5072	Hardware	22	15	47 183	23 465	5 298	3 637	184	178
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	47	28	116 261	73 557	10 984	6 712	415	287
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	16	11	28 924	16 565	3 688	1 959	104	54
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	7	11 454	7 874	1 904	825	57	37
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies . . .	286	276	D	498 600	D	55 506	h	2 297
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	31	37	136 716	153 038	14 564	17 166	397	581
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	103	99	D	188 555	D	18 217	g	861
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	77	65	172 632	62 652	18 723	7 112	599	288
5085	Industrial supplies	43	39	D	55 476	D	6 956	e	276
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	28	34	D	D	D	D	c	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles . .	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	107	91	D	173 354	D	12 972	f	666
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	23	23	181 284	104 439	5 087	4 080	228	219
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	10	9	7 376	7 029	1 129	1 016	59	54
5093	Scrap & waste materials	34	29	48 996	31 467	5 369	5 127	264	259
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	11	5	7 835	D	987	D	85	a
5099	Durable goods, nec	29	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	803	809	D	3 804 380	D	149 241	i	7 679
511	Paper & paper products	59	49	93 507	59 329	12 007	8 099	498	414
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	7	29 661	18 479	3 403	1 677	67	60
5112	Stationery & office supplies	46	34	51 145	24 193	6 514	4 090	366	254
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	8	8	12 701	16 657	2 090	2 332	65	100
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	21	12	93 192	58 134	3 789	2 395	188	91
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	21	12	93 192	58 134	3 789	2 395	188	91
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	21	20	D	23 296	D	4 992	c	364
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	8	10	21 231	17 867	2 267	3 195	91	174
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8	5	D	810	D	153	b	12
5139	Footwear	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	132	143	D	1 018 996	D	49 667	g	2 156
5141	Groceries, general-line	20	17	658 785	631 461	29 413	27 691	987	1 067
5142	Packaged frozen foods	13	7	124 583	72 549	9 053	3 833	255	151
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	17	27	30 823	16 694	1 162	882	64	71
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	3	D	19 708	D	469	a	37
5145	Confectionery	6	6	4 316	6 775	230	217	19	21
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
5147	Meats & meat products	14	18	D	36 115	D	1 424	b	76
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	4	6	4 436	10 434	646	1 044	25	67
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	54	53	228 775	D	17 319	D	736	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	141	143	1 867 066	1 325 197	16 215	14 530	1 004	1 002
5153	Grain & field beans	105	116	1 413 784	983 647	12 984	11 849	541	538
5154	Livestock	31	23	D	D	D	D	e	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	44	30	56 510	41 449	6 245	5 648	218	217
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	44	30	56 510	41 449	6 245	5 648	218	217
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	146	161	1 285 874	814 131	26 775	23 626	1 329	1 365
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	117	141	831 437	664 967	21 868	19 904	1 130	1 127
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	29	20	454 437	149 164	4 907	3 722	199	238
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	36	41	152 107	128 759	16 834	14 356	622	617
5181	Beer & ale	30	37	145 990	124 536	15 892	13 932	572	590
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	6	4	6 117	4 223	942	424	50	27
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	203	210	D	335 089	D	25 928	g	1 453
5191	Farm supplies	137	146	343 143	228 104	22 483	15 738	1 016	837
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	7	12	D	23 256	D	3 108	c	205
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	6	4	D	5 553	D	281	b	30
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	9	10	51 691	53 202	3 547	3 390	152	152
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	4	D	2 112	D	225	b	11
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	40	34	D	22 862	D	3 186	c	218
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	1 755	1 676	6 698 185	4 800 055	402 497	310 476	15 797	14 808
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 050	963	2 627 549	1 856 380	243 307	178 235	9 056	8 185
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	229	235	D	460 119	D	40 572	g	2 274
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	28	38	D	D	D	D	f	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	141	141	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	34	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	26	24	D	D	D	D	c	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	33	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
5021	Furniture	12	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5023	Home furnishings	21	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
503	Lumber & other construction materials	103	82	437 567	307 916	26 202	17 917	842	706
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	57	47	D	D	D	D	f	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	14	8	D	D	D	D	b	a
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	6	12	D	11 432	D	1 036	b	55
5039	Construction materials, nec	26	15	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	129	128	D	D	D	D	g	f
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	31	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	35	42	D	D	D	D	e	e
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	18	17	D	D	D	D	c	b
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	26	16	26 806	23 482	5 016	3 941	184	126
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	10	14	D	12 848	D	2 282	b	108
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	21	25	D	62 980	D	6 542	c	305
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	18	23	D	D	D	D	c	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	79	69	160 169	121 581	15 790	10 816	523	421
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	42	37	135 105	D	11 525	D	360	c
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	5	6	7 772	D	463	D	26	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	32	26	17 292	D	3 802	D	137	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	85	55	D	D	D	D	f	f
5072	Hardware	20	15	D	23 465	D	3 637	c	178
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	43	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	16	7	28 924	D	3 688	D	104	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	7	11 454	7 874	1 904	825	57	37
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	270	258	D	477 199	D	53 636	h	2 231
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	31	35	136 716	D	14 564	D	397	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	99	94	D	178 009	D	17 481	g	836
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	68	57	D	57 920	D	6 632	f	271
5085	Industrial supplies	40	36	D	D	D	D	e	e
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	28	34	D	D	D	D	c	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	101	85	D	D	D	D	f	f
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	22	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	9	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5093	Scrap & waste materials	34	28	48 996	D	5 369	D	264	e
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	10	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
5099	Durable goods, nec	26	23	D	16 364	D	2 314	c	111
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	705	713	4 070 636	2 943 675	159 190	132 241	6 741	6 623
511	Paper & paper products	54	45	D	D	D	D	e	e
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	7	29 661	18 479	3 403	1 677	67	60
5112	Stationery & office supplies	41	30	D	D	D	D	e	c
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	8	8	12 701	16 657	2 090	2 332	65	100
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	20	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	20	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	18	19	D	D	D	D	c	e
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	8	9	21 231	D	2 267	D	91	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6	5	D	810	D	153	b	12
5139	Footwear	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	104	104	D	738 192	D	40 297	g	1 763
5141	Groceries, general-line	12	14	529 897	D	27 025	D	895	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	9	5	D	D	D	D	c	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	17	21	30 823	D	1 162	D	64	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	5	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5147	Meats & meat products	13	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	4	6	4 436	10 434	646	1 044	25	67
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	41	33	115 661	D	11 491	D	485	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	126	128	1 556 011	1 013 230	14 129	12 433	629	597
5153	Grain & field beans	104	116	D	983 647	D	11 849	f	538
5154	Livestock	17	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	33	22	45 532	32 172	5 418	4 782	180	183
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	33	22	45 532	32 172	5 418	4 782	180	183

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	MONTANA—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	127	143	D	577 605	D	21 079	g	1 219	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	102	125	D	D	D	D	f	g	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	25	18		414 990	D	4 552	D	188 c	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	35	40	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5181	Beer & ale	30	37		145 990	15 892	13 932	572	590	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	188	201	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5191	Farm supplies	125	140	D	212 008	D	14 178	f	781	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	6	12	D	23 256	D	3 108	c	205	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	6	4	D	5 553	D	281	b	30	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	9	10		51 691	3 547	3 390	152	152	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	3	4	D	2 112	D	225	b	11	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	39	31	D	D	D	D	c	c	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	7 387	6 808		8 014 759	6 246 712	919 324	697 353	75 840	64 398
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	451	383		619 502	457 137	67 933	45 073	3 579	2 662
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	186	149	D	274 809	D	25 061	g	1 286	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	59	51	D	31 473	D	4 391	c	229	
525	Hardware stores	137	133		126 898	99 812	16 496	10 838	1 110	963
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	34	28	D	13 347	D	1 483	c	118	
527	Mobile home dealers	35	24		61 344	40 306	5 782	3 713	265	134
53	General merchandise stores	147	150		1 140 835	737 110	98 109	70 398	8 228	6 202
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	50	44	D	514 500	D	52 823	i	4 747	
533	Variety stores	27	40	D	27 574	D	3 666	c	395	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	70	66	D	195 036	D	13 909	g	1 060	
54	Food stores	615	653		1 397 867	1 281 545	134 627	116 145	9 623	10 552
541	Grocery stores	486	520		1 362 576	1 248 341	128 615	110 925	9 067	9 889
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	26	32	D	12 054	D	1 256	b	118	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	5	4		2 184	D	265	D	15 b	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	14	12	D	2 150	D	379	b	48	
545	Dairy products stores	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	— a	
546	Retail bakeries	43	47	D	7 897	D	2 081	c	290	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	41	35		14 052	9 439	2 144	1 299	206	161
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	976	946	D	1 902 253	D	142 718	j	7 903	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	148	141		1 519 919	1 112 280	99 182	80 345	3 880	3 226
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	98	63		149 128	63 625	9 373	4 278	423	292
553	Auto & home supply stores	198	173	D	108 485	D	16 712	g	907	
554	Gasoline service stations	446	501		655 131	521 810	49 247	34 214	4 075	3 081
555	Boat dealers	20	14		25 060	17 277	2 488	1 296	131	101
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	24	20		71 628	52 470	5 733	4 188	233	170
557	Motorcycle dealers	25	28		38 054	23 922	3 220	1 512	156	117
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	17	6		13 343	2 384	1 038	173	70	9
56	Apparel & accessory stores	438	502	D	223 843	D	25 734	g	2 712	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	20	39		8 720	17 889	1 189	2 167	106	187
562	Women's clothing stores	133	181		43 804	62 231	5 006	6 559	618	988
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	21	15	D	2 364	D	312	b	41	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	14	13		3 072	1 869	534	178	61	43
565	Family clothing stores	127	122		103 020	88 414	11 722	10 487	1 010	887
566	Shoe stores	86	101		36 326	45 726	4 441	5 407	372	495
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	37	33	D	D	5 600	D	644	c	71
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	521	424		352 241	274 709	50 761	36 337	3 018	2 368
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	282	231	D	150 156	150 156	D	21 218	g	1 214
572	Household appliance stores	75	66		68 942	54 053	8 730	6 597	447	401
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	164	127	D	70 500	D	8 522	f	753	
58	Eating & drinking places	2 569	2 241	D	681 685	D	174 732	k	24 739	
581	Eating & drinking places	2 569	2 241	D	681 685	D	174 732	k	24 739	
5812	Eating places	1 937	1 599	D	551 668	D	149 563	k	21 390	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	632	642		152 375	130 017	30 742	25 169	3 839	3 349
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 670	1 509		821 301	688 430	116 090	86 216	8 730	7 260
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	158	166		174 421	172 209	21 301	19 674	1 205	1 320
592	Liquor stores	62	141		41 414	55 393	2 442	4 294	215	302
593	Used merchandise stores	135	105	D	D	19 980	D	3 932	f	376
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	711	618		324 826	244 083	44 701	31 104	3 861	3 112
596	Nonstore retailers	138	119	D	98 150	98 150	D	11 289	f	804
598	Fuel dealers	58	46		47 999	26 710	4 804	3 101	232	173
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	408	314		118 350	71 905	22 106	12 822	1 677	1 173

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 574	2 158	D	2 255 443	D	302 416	j	13 630
60	Depository institutions	404	375	1 024 517	885 276	177 289	124 680	6 614	5 712
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	7 209	6 225	4 118	3 026	137	123
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	7 209	6 225	4 118	3 026	137	123
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	215	199	740 674	668 104	133 712	94 609	4 752	4 171
6021	National commercial banks	86	61	394 220	278 190	62 974	34 693	2 093	1 556
6022	State commercial banks	129	138	346 454	389 914	70 738	59 916	2 659	2 615
603	Savings institutions	73	62	151 275	117 452	20 546	13 927	820	639
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	73	62	151 275	117 452	20 546	13 927	820	639
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
606	Credit unions	102	104	116 002	D	16 179	D	817	f
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	81	85	76 865	57 713	12 784	8 286	654	556
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	21	19	39 137	D	3 395	D	163	c
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	13	9	9 357	D	2 734	D	88	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	131	71	D	105 929	D	15 183	f	540
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	69	22	D	D	D	D	e	c
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	159	112	D	65 666	D	28 844	f	569
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	112	81	118 044	D	46 932	D	739	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	112	81	118 044	D	46 932	D	739	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	40	23	D	4 400	D	1 194	c	51
63	Insurance carriers	141	119	D	773 422	D	44 410	g	1 872
631	Life insurance	28	36	Q	277 191	8 638	14 821	293	755
6311	Life insurance	28	36	Q	277 191	8 638	14 821	293	755
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	16	14	Q	D	D	D	f	f
6321	Accident & health insurance	7	5	Q	D	D	D	c	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	9	9	Q	D	D	D	f	f
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	78	64	Q	222 290	D	9 087	e	310
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	78	64	Q	222 290	D	9 087	e	310
635	Surety insurance	2	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6351	Surety insurance	2	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
636	Title insurance	10	2	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	10	2	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	6	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	6	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	644	621	D	150 109	D	46 433	g	2 219
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	644	621	D	150 109	D	46 433	g	2 219
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	644	621	D	150 109	D	46 433	g	2 219
65	Real estate	1 017	806	266 661	208 704	46 286	33 478	3 087	2 496
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	437	366	D	85 663	D	11 570	g	1 136
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	138	129	50 599	34 767	6 515	3 805	451	327
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	200	156	52 643	36 730	8 066	5 266	728	571
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	35	26	5 328	3 902	2 812	1 163	180	109
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	42	38	12 323	8 972	1 384	991	122	109
653	Real estate agents & managers	490	352	D	89 438	D	12 534	g	910
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	490	352	D	89 438	D	12 534	g	910
654	Title abstract offices	32	28	14 084	10 855	5 066	3 951	213	183
655	Land subdividers & developers	58	60	18 860	22 748	2 634	5 423	140	267
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	78	54	101 481	66 337	11 958	9 388	465	222
671	Holding offices	27	30	41 667	57 156	7 887	8 056	284	169
672	Investment offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
673	Trusts	26	N	36 917	N	2 688	N	124	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	25	24	22 897	9 181	1 383	1 332	57	53

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
MONTANA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 461	1 350	1 646 546	1 243 374	673 688	523 859	33 381	29 328
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	22	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	22	21	D	2 206	D	407	b	52
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	108	67	31 739	20 972	11 483	7 148	1 096	703
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	23	22	D	3 282	D	1 182	c	146
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	84	45	25 598	17 690	9 436	5 966	936	557
80	Health services	244	193	1 262 747	937 842	539 448	418 339	22 912	20 150
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	80	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
806	Hospitals	56	61	1 100 902	845 040	453 772	367 804	16 885	15 490
808	Home health care services	17	8	35 195	15 586	20 920	11 026	2 181	1 745
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	91	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	18	10	5 976	D	2 262	D	64	b
811	Legal services	18	10	5 976	D	2 262	D	64	b
82	Educational services	46	22	D	D	D	D	c	b
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	15	7	D	470	D	145	b	13
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	31	14	4 780	D	2 076	D	129	b
83	Social services	544	499	D	172 269	D	66 290	i	5 866
832	Individual & family social services	259	188	100 435	55 987	42 310	23 598	3 379	2 011
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	43	38	26 498	26 149	11 425	9 236	1 133	1 155
835	Child day care services	85	73	15 859	6 857	8 117	3 461	982	462
836	Residential care	42	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	115	N	53 650	N	8 886	N	460	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	48	23	D	4 958	D	1 455	c	95
841	Museums & art galleries	46	22	D	D	D	D	c	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	402	449	80 660	74 102	22 126	18 220	1 724	1 689
861	Business associations	97	83	26 994	16 560	8 230	5 099	342	298
862	Professional membership organizations	24	25	6 221	4 666	2 059	1 525	79	66
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	237	270	39 095	36 031	9 896	8 240	1 157	1 072
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	44	N	8 350	N	1 941	N	146	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	29	N	19 122	N	5 705	N	215	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	27	30	D	13 334	D	5 266	c	277
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	8 324	6 879	3 283 738	2 196 765	1 131 361	721 945	59 464	44 019
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	660	564	D	281 795	D	68 628	i	6 992
701	Hotels & motels	523	478	D	262 034	D	64 091	i	6 675
702	Rooming & boarding houses	7	8	D	646	D	98	a	13
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	130	78	36 288	19 115	9 273	4 439	378	304
72	Personal services	626	596	D	88 176	D	26 106	h	2 705
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	171	165	D	33 091	D	10 479	g	1 029
722	Photographic studios, portrait	46	38	7 091	4 703	1 196	720	117	80
723	Beauty shops %	206	227	D	21 709	D	7 800	f	827
724	Barber shops %	15	14	D	888	D	361	b	36
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	11	11	D	925	D	100	a	16
726	Funeral service & crematories	66	50	D	17 463	D	4 073	e	227
729	Miscellaneous personal services	111	91	D	9 397	D	2 573	e	490
73	Business services	1 147	853	D	244 341	D	87 284	j	6 863
731	Advertising	57	40	D	12 834	D	4 665	f	247
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	42	45	15 689	12 374	5 829	3 906	244	268
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	102	75	D	11 778	D	2 748	e	222
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	249	235	D	26 686	D	11 179	g	1 580
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	96	77	D	30 235	D	6 358	e	372
736	Personnel supply services	80	56	D	27 994	D	19 267	h	1 765

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	MONTANA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	195	122	D	69 280	D	23 642	g	1 094
738	Miscellaneous business services	326	203	D	53 160	D	15 519	h	1 315
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	863	701	D	183 599	D	40 606	h	2 661
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	53	46	51 170	25 332	6 473	3 192	461	225
752	Automobile parking	9	16	D	2 656	D	349	b	46
753	Automotive repair shops	656	539	223 237	133 556	53 652	32 021	2 656	1 897
754	Automotive services, except repair	145	100	D	22 055	D	5 044	f	493
76	Miscellaneous repair services	304	289	91 019	65 731	24 833	18 065	1 180	1 053
762	Electrical repair shops	71	60	D	13 267	D	3 819	e	256
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	26	'25	2 923	'2 381	721	'628	51	'62
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	206	202	D	49 122	D	13 285	f	709
78	Motion pictures	186	172	D	35 522	D	6 676	g	981
781	Motion picture production & allied services	20	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
783	Motion picture theaters	55	62	21 890	17 031	2 824	2 260	574	516
784	Video tape rental	108	93	23 861	13 433	4 678	2 566	616	383
79	Amusement & recreation services	677	501	308 816	186 969	62 707	35 080	6 033	4 182
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	14	13	D	571	D	96	b	40
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	28	'18	D	'9 927	D	'2 110	c	'59
793	Bowling centers	55	64	18 692	19 248	5 205	4 815	627	651
794	Commercial sports	17	10	D	N	D	243	b	25
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	563	398	267 258	163 357	52 087	29 343	5 181	3 425
80	Health services	1 633	1 490	865 665	651 453	385 781	259 588	13 447	10 789
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	601	599	449 234	336 865	223 147	146 486	4 463	3 706
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	419	397	138 694	96 335	47 803	33 040	2 075	1 805
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	17	12	5 620	3 003	2 068	1 005	54	54
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	403	322	82 921	58 788	24 275	14 839	1 285	924
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	70	45	D	85 031	D	38 980	h	3 116
806	Hospitals	2	4	D	19 772	D	7 997	c	320
807	Medical & dental laboratories	56	51	D	16 721	D	5 864	e	205
808	Home health care services	37	18	13 519	8 958	6 751	3 795	499	235
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	28	42	D	25 980	D	7 582	e	424
81	Legal services	607	569	219 505	170 990	80 486	62 464	2 465	2 151
811	Legal services	607	569	219 505	170 990	80 486	62 464	2 465	2 151
82	Educational services	37	26	D	2 099	D	577	c	76
823	Libraries %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	15	7	D	1 029	D	244	b	35
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	20	19	D	1 070	D	333	c	41
83	Social services	421	287	D	27 136	D	10 361	g	1 259
832	Individual & family social services	64	40	9 877	4 709	4 109	1 438	385	186
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	15	18	8 844	3 175	5 399	1 611	213	80
835	Child daycare services	274	187	D	10 188	D	3 870	f	675
836	Residential care	68	36	D	8 618	D	3 295	f	309
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4	5	306	542	80	128	1	4
841	Museums & art galleries	4	5	306	542	80	128	1	4
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	7	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	7	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 071	776	D	246 965	D	102 361	i	4 118
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	333	251	D	108 284	D	44 162	g	1 530
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	379	342	D	71 003	D	29 463	g	1 497
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	60	40	D	35 539	D	15 669	f	559
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	299	143	85 972	32 139	31 179	13 067	1 226	532
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	50	N	11 447	N	4 021	N	185
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	50	N	11 447	N	4 021	N	185
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	120	108	17 214	N	74 218	64 654	1 986	1 802

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEBRASKA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	150	194	131 674	188 496	31 055	31 814	1 078	1 324
13	Oil & gas extraction	77	113	46 199	96 519	9 970	11 754	401	527
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	71	78	D	D	D	D	f	f
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 107	4 324	5 429 818	3 385 819	D	650 066	40 127	30 092
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 261	1 242	D	1 099 969	D	144 377	i	7 224
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	406	402	D	991 131	D	139 805	i	5 328
17	Construction—special trade contractors	3 440	2 680	2 315 052	1 294 719	658 035	365 884	j	17 540
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	2 039	1 971	28 357 769	21 931 060	3 165 556	2 323 343	111 098	95 432
20	Food & kindred products	269	273	14 480 873	12 365 067	838 344	616 635	33 914	27 428
22	Textile mill products	13	8	16 478	D	3 985	D	201	c
23	Apparel & other textile products	75	64	165 297	151 180	28 287	29 043	1 603	1 938
24	Lumber & wood products	122	109	364 854	202 563	67 042	43 075	2 899	2 082
25	Furniture & fixtures	60	58	359 987	293 899	73 053	51 681	2 789	2 180
26	Paper & allied products	19	19	295 457	203 024	49 487	37 436	1 426	1 412
27	Printing & publishing	446	480	D	904 347	D	227 523	j	10 114
28	Chemicals & allied products	63	49	1 834 001	921 815	114 206	78 892	2 697	2 853
29	Petroleum & coal products	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	c
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	75	63	886 451	572 650	201 616	150 076	6 636	5 552
31	Leather & leather products	7	7	D	213 902	D	12 883	f	462
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	131	134	404 047	289 112	65 878	53 972	2 446	2 204
33	Primary metal industries	18	27	771 256	621 451	108 328	83 868	2 319	2 324
34	Fabricated metal products	160	126	1 192 189	831 443	236 632	161 332	8 407	6 762
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	323	322	2 141 422	1 458 572	472 971	329 897	14 016	11 665
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	56	53	1 481 799	1 015 926	245 312	190 302	8 466	7 351
37	Transportation equipment	59	53	1 190 064	947 564	166 459	123 623	5 892	5 350
38	Instruments & related products	50	39	1 261 484	819 443	161 688	108 778	5 114	4 451
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	89	82	D	66 620	D	18 641	g	1 024
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	2 742	2 288	D	5 498 988	D	879 228	k	33 130
41	Passenger transportation	81	76	D	35 597	D	13 987	g	1 478
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	37	29	D	10 045	D	3 527	e	345
4111	Local & suburban transit	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4119	Other local passenger transportation	34	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
412	Taxi service	9	10	4 914	4 648	2 251	2 452	209	250
4121	Taxi service	9	10	4 914	4 648	2 251	2 452	209	250
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	6	D	842	D	494	b	31
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	6	D	842	D	494	b	31
414	Charter bus service	13	9	9 108	9 191	3 564	2 825	221	335
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	e
415	School bus service	20	22	D	10 871	D	4 689	f	517
4151	School bus service	20	22	D	10 871	D	4 689	f	517
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 733	1 407	D	1 904 173	D	396 285	j	16 288
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 661	1 360	D	1 849 542	D	384 086	j	15 640
4212	Local trucking without storage	740	545	D	219 495	D	48 338	h	2 653
4213	Trucking, except local	827	737	2 291 295	1 499 867	404 002	279 707	13 174	10 700
4214	Local trucking with storage	19	20	D	9 603	D	3 496	c	193
4215	Courier services, except by air	75	58	227 315	120 577	106 317	52 545	3 914	2 094
422	Public warehousing & storage	72	47	D	54 631	D	12 199	f	648
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	9	6	13 644	D	1 100	D	54	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	19	18	49 708	46 624	13 074	10 039	454	527
4225	General warehousing & storage	38	19	14 291	D	4 701	D	233	b
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	6	4	D	1 134	D	278	a	13
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEBRASKA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	17	13	D	4 631	D	883	b	41
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
449	Services incidental to water transportation	16	13	D	4 631	D	883	b	41
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	13	13	3 417	4 631	514	883	20	41
4499	Other water transportation services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
45	Transportation by air%%	93	68	D	166 617	D	40 209	g	1 414
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	39	26	95 425	63 176	18 983	14 323	996	579
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	17	10	37 870	19 808	6 011	4 653	344	226
4513	Air courier services	22	16	57 555	43 368	12 972	9 670	652	353
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	15	15	D	11 024	D	2 604	b	68
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	15	15	D	11 024	D	2 604	b	68
458	Airport terminal services	39	27	151 382	92 417	33 980	23 282	983	767
4581	Airport terminal services	39	27	151 382	92 417	33 980	23 282	983	767
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	19	15	D	35 832	D	3 477	b	93
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	19	15	D	35 832	D	3 477	b	93
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	14	11	36 496	D	4 302	D	71	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
47	Transportation services	238	210	D	83 122	D	27 877	g	1 537
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	152	149	D	33 948	D	14 093	g	927
4724	Travel agencies	136	132	41 929	30 849	20 047	13 010	1 119	835
4725	Tour operators	13	13	4 005	2 923	1 095	1 034	83	85
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	3	4	D	176	D	49	a	7
473	Freight shipping services	58	41	30 941	16 350	11 314	4 468	366	167
4731	Freight shipping services	58	41	30 941	16 350	11 314	4 468	366	167
474	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	27	19	D	D	D	D	e	e
4783	Packing & crating	5	4	D	486	D	97	a	16
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	20	13	D	D	D	D	e	e
48	Communications	368	356	D	1 414 371	D	312 657	i	9 954
481	Telephone	233	219	D	D	D	D	i	i
4812	Radiotelephone	28	17	D	29 930	D	4 263	e	180
4813	Other telephone	205	202	D	D	D	D	i	i
482	Telegraph communications	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4822	Telegraph communications	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	85	91	D	103 973	D	40 485	g	1 838
4832	Radio broadcasting	74	77	D	48 135	D	21 535	g	1 188
4833	Television broadcasting	11	14	73 479	55 838	24 358	18 950	697	650
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	40	42	D	175 201	D	19 215	g	804
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	40	42	D	175 201	D	19 215	g	804
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	8	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	8	4	D	D	D	D	b	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹							
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)						
NEBRASKA—Con.															
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.															
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	193	143	D	1 854 645	D	83 853	g	2 325						
491	Electric services	14	9	D	125 376	D	4 162	e	128						
4911	Electric services	14	9	D	125 376	D	4 162	e	128						
492	Gas production & distribution	114	80	D	1 691 772	D	72 404	g	1 861						
493	Combination utility services	2	—	D	—	D	—	c	—						
494	Water supply	5	5	D	D	D	D	a	a						
4941	Water supply	5	5	D	D	D	D	a	a						
495	Sanitary services	45	40	D	24 980	D	5 624	e	268						
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b						
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b						
497	Irrigation systems	12	8	D	D	D	D	b	a						
4971	Irrigation systems	12	8	D	D	D	D	b	a						
WHOLESALE TRADE															
Total		3 894	4 035		39 737 729		32 488 750		1 344 281		1 076 038		48 010		47 053
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 118	2 054		10 393 172		7 079 837		759 858		541 696		24 802		22 266
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	407	420	D	1 299 405	D	89 693	h	4 611						
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	62	76		904 645		818 051	41 283	31 855	1 369	1 465				
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	255	246	D	355 870	D	42 862	g	2 353						
5014	Tires & tubes	36	41	D	D	D	D	f	e						
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	54	57	D	D	D	D	e	e						
502	Furniture & home furnishings	72	52		202 156		124 180	25 924	15 098	906	676				
5021	Furniture	32	18	D	75 802	D	8 292	D	379						
5023	Home furnishings	40	34	D	48 378	D	6 806	D	297						
503	Lumber & other construction materials	130	121		416 469		387 260	41 505	32 350	1 321	1 225				
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	41	46		240 627		212 021	23 317	18 666	738	697				
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	24	28		38 422		95 288	4 373	4 754	153	184				
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	32	16		82 935		45 796	6 532	3 588	175	107				
5039	Construction materials, nec	33	31		54 485		34 155	7 283	5 342	255	237				
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	265	270		3 771 932		2 240 348	175 287	125 176	4 355	3 883				
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	4	D	5 149	D	470	D	470	b	23				
5044	Office equipment	51	56	D	93 515	D	19 014	D	19 014	f	752				
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	99	84		3 245 529		1 555 478	108 930	59 848	2 247	1 405				
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	16	25	D	291 642	D	291 642	D	12 397	D	404				
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	57	61		306 611		227 105	26 614	23 068	722	806				
5048	Ophthalmic goods	14	19	D	35 750	D	6 705	D	6 705	e	287				
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	25	21	D	31 709	D	31 709	D	3 674	c	206				
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	35	39	D	171 846	D	171 846	D	10 060	f	386				
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	35	39	D	171 846	D	171 846	D	10 060	f	386				
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
506	Electrical goods	208	192		835 239		605 201	71 566	44 436	2 317	1 761				
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	113	113		468 207		359 826	31 010	24 133	1 008	984				
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	15	19		68 236		76 143	7 277	4 521	348	218				
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	80	60		298 796		169 232	33 279	15 782	961	559				
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	175	161		571 980		462 644	58 881	39 309	2 036	1 770				
5072	Hardware	51	45		240 046		232 155	21 267	16 569	766	858				
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	68	56		179 029		100 244	21 038	9 278	771	411				
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	44	48		113 047		D	11 603	D	352	e				
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	12	12		39 858		D	4 973	D	147	c				
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	675	648		2 428 730		1 437 999	233 406	162 783	7 631	6 764				
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	38	37		394 298		139 936	31 284	18 505	741	624				
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	344	348	D	768 842	D	76 765	D	76 765	h	3 566				
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	132	115		306 680		170 117	40 816	23 755	1 173	866				
5085	Industrial supplies	106	89		305 323		202 398	36 257	26 206	1 077	926				
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	39	40	D	81 548	D	81 548	D	14 069	f	649				
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	16	19	D	75 158	D	75 158	D	3 483	b	133				

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEBRASKA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	151	151	D	350 954	D	22 791	g	1 190
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	26	26	51 407	34 225	4 347	3 958	217	228
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	19	15	18 776	39 470	1 890	2 073	132	135
5093	Scrap & waste materials	58	62	231 254	172 702	11 981	9 479	548	498
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	41	40	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 776	1 981	29 344 557	25 408 913	584 423	534 342	23 208	24 787
511	Paper & paper products	95	99	501 724	351 116	35 126	30 137	1 272	1 255
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	11	D	D	D	D	c	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	73	74	136 344	119 005	16 881	19 383	779	880
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	17	14	D	D	D	D	e	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	39	32	D	300 034	D	10 015	f	513
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	39	32	D	300 034	D	10 015	f	513
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	34	33	D	29 151	D	3 697	e	210
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	15	13	D	17 057	D	1 657	c	95
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	201	200	18 002 877	15 341 513	163 513	138 989	6 041	5 816
5141	Groceries, general-line	32	30	D	D	D	D	g	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	25	20	D	D	D	D	f	e
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	18	20	D	258 198	D	8 323	c	315
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
5145	Confectionery	16	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	4	D	11 179	D	1 143	b	28
5147	Meats & meat products	26	30	D	D	D	D	f	g
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	10	10	D	D	D	D	c	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	65	60	D	D	D	D	g	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	498	564	6 070 869	5 851 118	102 739	125 588	4 905	6 925
5153	Grain & field beans	400	462	4 654 760	4 197 656	89 249	111 693	3 444	5 200
5154	Livestock	84	89	1 392 319	D	11 484	D	1 364	g
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	13	23 790	D	2 006	D	97	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	82	67	D	145 771	D	11 189	f	462
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	15	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	67	58	D	D	D	D	f	e
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	200	293	984 202	862 122	39 148	38 464	1 731	2 065
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	154	230	772 239	682 481	28 379	30 999	1 349	1 684
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	46	63	211 963	179 641	10 769	7 465	382	381
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	37	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
5181	Beer & ale	33	39	198 022	D	17 462	D	500	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	5	D	D	D	D	e	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	590	649	D	D	D	D	i	i
5191	Farm supplies	471	529	2 447 596	1 903 163	150 060	102 357	5 572	4 548
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	18	17	D	79 488	D	10 225	f	617
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	13	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	13	16	D	D	D	D	e	e
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	17	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	58	55	D	118 053	D	24 209	e	930
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	3 500	3 608	D	15 090 436	D	918 864	k	40 923
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 906	1 836	8 109 169	5 019 932	674 807	458 783	22 715	19 801
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	386	393	D	761 208	D	78 854	h	3 846
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	53	69	D	D	D	D	f	g
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	243	232	D	281 370	D	37 945	g	1 996
5014	Tires & tubes	36	35	D	D	D	D	f	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	54	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
502	Furniture & home furnishings	64	47	D	D	D	D	f	f
5021	Furniture	26	15	D	D	D	D	e	e
5023	Home furnishings	38	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
503	Lumber & other construction materials	114	104	344 012	284 865	38 531	28 677	1 222	1 093
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	36	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	20	20	D	16 200	D	2 999	c	122
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	28	14	65 429	D	6 087	D	168	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	30	26	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEBRASKA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	225	228	D	1 409 639	D	76 514	h	2 910
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5044	Office equipment	47	49	D	D	D	D	f	f
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	82	68	D	D	D	D	g	f
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	16	24	D	D	D	D	c	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	42	48	270 796	D	23 329	D	667	f
5048	Ophthalmic goods	12	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	23	18	D	28 151	D	3 329	c	191
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	32	34	D	D	D	D	f	e
5051	Metals service centers & offices	32	34	D	D	D	D	f	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
506	Electrical goods	164	156	521 444	420 163	56 034	38 272	1 900	1 602
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	85	87	287 441	223 706	25 939	20 507	881	879
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	12	16	D	D	D	D	e	c
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	67	53	D	D	D	D	f	f
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	165	145	529 943	394 144	56 479	35 388	1 986	1 669
5072	Hardware	50	40	D	D	D	D	f	f
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	62	50	D	D	D	D	f	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	42	43	D	D	D	D	e	e
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	11	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	620	593	D	1 269 947	D	154 862	i	6 473
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	35	33	D	124 904	D	17 647	f	592
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	333	332	D	726 182	D	73 982	h	3 446
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	111	97	278 397	150 426	38 929	22 393	1 114	825
5085	Industrial supplies	94	78	D	D	D	D	f	f
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	35	39	D	D	D	D	f	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	12	14	D	29 752	D	2 760	b	118
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	136	136	272 488	D	23 849	D	1 088	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	19	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	19	13	18 776	D	1 890	D	132	c
5093	Scrap & waste materials	57	61	D	D	D	D	f	e
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	6	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	35	34	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 594	1 772	D	10 070 504	D	460 081	j	21 122
511	Paper & paper products	80	81	D	D	D	D	g	g
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	62	62	D	92 561	D	16 786	f	789
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	13	10	D	D	D	D	e	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	36	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	36	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	26	30	D	24 485	D	3 602	e	205
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	6	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	12	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	7	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	138	138	D	D	D	D	h	h
5141	Groceries, general-line	24	24	D	D	D	D	g	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	15	15	D	D	D	D	e	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	11	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	5	D	3 900	D	221	c	15
5145	Confectionery	7	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	4	D	11 179	D	1 143	b	28
5147	Meats & meat products	22	25	D	381 992	D	18 043	f	1 057
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	9	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	41	27	D	D	D	D	f	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	451	513	D	D	D	D	h	i
5153	Grain & field beans	398	457	D	D	D	D	h	i
5154	Livestock	39	43	D	D	D	D	e	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	13	23 790	D	2 006	D	97	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	66	53	D	103 300	D	8 434	f	371
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	14	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	52	44	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	NEBRASKA—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	195	282	D	838 266	D	37 898	g	2 039	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	153	224	D	664 590	D	30 615	g	1 670	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	42	58	D	173 676	D	7 283	e	369	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	37	42	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5181	Beer & ale	33	37	198 022	D	17 462	D	500	f	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	5	D	D	D	D	e	c	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	565	602	D	D	D	D	i	i	
5191	Farm supplies	455	497	D	1 535 693	D	91 781	h	4 226	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	14	13	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	12	18	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	13	16	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	15	8	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	56	50	D	D	D	D	e	f	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	11 268	11 375		16 350 932		11 521 818		1 799 417	
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr.	699	709	D	577 278	D	71 671	i	4 838	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	314	304	D	380 663	D	46 202	h	2 776	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	67	69	D	31 933	D	5 131	e	328	
525	Hardware stores	194	216	116 255	88 442	15 260	10 863	1 230	1 053	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	93	93	D	53 507	D	7 196	f	555	
527	Mobile home dealers	31	27	49 435	22 733	5 375	2 279	195	126	
53	General merchandise stores	293	300	D	1 567 227	D	147 068	j	14 369	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	79	83	1 702 894	1 189 722	162 113	118 555	14 316	11 327	
533	Variety stores	74	72	D	22 896	D	2 970	f	359	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	140	145	D	354 609	D	25 543	h	2 683	
54	Food stores	1 040	1 095	D	2 280 210	D	218 973	j	21 730	
541	Grocery stores	763	775	D	2 097 402	D	188 260	j	19 988	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	45	58	D	140 390	D	21 324	g	965	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	6	7	750	669	102	75	9	8	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	24	31	D	5 199	D	908	c	168	
545	Dairy products stores	20	45	3 250	5 628	627	1 203	103	218	
546	Retail bakeries	130	135	23 799	20 347	6 178	5 847	643	902	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	52	47	18 941	12 638	2 982	1 606	269	201	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 827	1 828	5 083 228	3 340 548	354 759	245 762	17 212	15 132	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	267	224	3 155 814	1 992 800	203 605	138 730	6 659	5 937	
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	206	198	236 812	146 813	14 726	9 817	716	605	
553	Auto & home supply stores	300	311	196 410	157 059	35 051	26 300	1 783	1 624	
554	Gasoline service stations	969	1 011	1 368 300	972 919	90 326	64 735	7 574	6 589	
555	Boat dealers	24	24	29 020	D	2 647	D	118	b	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	21	20	50 490	30 735	4 344	2 431	159	137	
557	Motorcycle dealers	30	38	42 085	20 974	3 631	2 029	177	137	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	10	13	4 297	D	429	D	26	a	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	786	907	490 348	492 112	59 616	59 128	5 856	6 861	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	73	90	41 090	44 950	7 300	8 115	435	559	
562	Women's clothing stores	248	331	117 356	136 016	14 833	16 201	1 713	2 238	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	49	46	D	13 780	D	1 724	c	224	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	18	26	10 213	8 968	970	967	110	153	
565	Family clothing stores	150	146	194 280	186 054	20 799	18 961	2 063	2 326	
566	Shoe stores	198	226	96 556	85 257	11 528	10 822	1 063	1 103	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	50	42	D	17 087	D	2 338	c	258	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	681	640	D	609 451	D	69 969	i	4 620	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	332	328	648 300	405 275	53 521	48 124	2 910	2 877	
572	Household appliance stores	98	102	64 242	40 930	7 844	5 474	484	439	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	251	210	D	163 246	D	16 371	g	1 304	
58	Eating & drinking places	3 535	3 502	D	1 175 868	D	313 477	l	47 933	
581	Eating & drinking places	3 535	3 502	D	1 175 868	D	313 477	l	47 933	
5812	Eating places	2 748	2 677	D	1 037 949	D	291 027	k	44 135	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	787	825	152 729	137 919	28 826	22 450	4 100	3 798	
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 407	2 394	2 696 662	1 603 328	307 658	200 604	21 102	16 674	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	330	364	567 870	400 446	63 597	45 242	4 662	3 494	
592	Liquor stores	199	247	86 681	97 575	6 934	6 899	774	1 009	
593	Used merchandise stores	153	152	39 929	31 704	8 856	6 397	798	674	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	817	794	529 827	366 409	67 531	48 376	6 166	4 975	
596	Nonstore retailers	232	216	1 177 823	610 883	118 487	79 785	5 443	4 348	
598	Fuel dealers	61	75	50 240	39 428	5 151	3 803	302	288	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	615	546	244 292	141 883	37 102	28 792	2 957	2 547	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEBRASKA—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	4 861	4 321	N	13 207 003	1 781 185	1 284 121	57 400	48 533
60	Depository institutions	1 022	948	D	2 931 860	D	338 764	j	14 743
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		54 553	8 752	4 868	180	204
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		52 423	7 268	4 286	148	173
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		2 130	1 484	582	32	31
602	Commercial banks	737	648	D	2 154 877	D	269 815	j	11 702
6021	National commercial banks	324	230	D	1 349 308	D	155 015	i	6 507
6022	State commercial banks	413	418		770 335	131 501	114 800	4 951	5 195
603	Savings institutions	129	171	D	659 396	D	48 060	g	1 970
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	127	167	D		D	D	g	g
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
606	Credit unions	117	118		161 609	D	24 254	D	1 056
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	81	80		128 680	71 560	19 107	10 670	832
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	36	38		32 929	D	5 147	D	224
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	1	—	—	D	—	D	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	37	8	D	D	D	D	f	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	201	168	D	542 075	D	50 565	g	1 496
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	83	38	D	80 691	D	18 950	g	518
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	308	249	D	191 094	D	76 197	g	1 356
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	190	161	D	169 079	D	68 272	g	1 158
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	190	161	D	169 079	D	68 272	g	1 158
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	89	71	D	17 023	D	6 547	e	158
63	Insurance carriers	278	293	D	8 524 394	D	588 375	j	20 169
631	Life insurance	84	111	Q	2 550 206	183 140	144 995	6 610	5 307
6311	Life insurance	84	111	Q	2 550 206	183 140	144 995	6 610	5 307
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	40	33	Q	D	D	D	i	i
6321	Accident & health insurance	22	19	Q	3 059 890	D	261 734	i	8 746
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	18	14	Q	D	D	D	g	f
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	131	132	Q	2 334 015	D	144 799	i	4 859
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	131	132	Q	2 334 015	D	144 799	i	4 859
635	Surety insurance	5	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6351	Surety insurance	5	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
636	Title insurance	8	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	8	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	8	6		15 556	D	7 094	D	220
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	8	6		15 556	D	7 094	D	220
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 492	1 369		553 709	334 817	148 738	103 055	5 833
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 492	1 369		553 709	334 817	148 738	103 055	5 833
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 492	1 369		553 709	334 817	148 738	103 055	5 833
65	Real estate	1 325	1 135	D	423 101	D	78 025	i	4 823
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	613	540		267 423	207 022	37 002	26 437	2 375
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	176	194		78 817	68 599	10 982	11 128	502
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	285	219		156 802	91 320	21 597	10 203	1 541
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	62	59		9 170	12 199	1 461	1 332	135
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	56	45		17 222	11 565	2 031	1 443	135
653	Real estate agents & managers	579	453	D	184 746	D	44 900	h	2 407
6531	Real estate agents & managers	579	453	D	184 746	D	44 900	h	2 407
654	Title abstract offices	60	54	D	8 531	D	3 020	e	177
655	Land subdividers & developers	73	88	D	22 802	D	3 668	c	227
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	235	159	D	259 662	D	49 140	g	1 101
671	Holding offices	123	124		413 248	225 961	77 807	43 056	1 276
672	Investment offices	—	3	—	—	D	—	—	—
673	Trusts	69	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	43	32	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEBRASKA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 991	1 897	3 521 038	2 571 612	1 382 714	1 118 487	64 191	58 583
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	41	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	7	—	798	—	290	—	21
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	41	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	170	120	72 636	65 608	26 202	22 295	1 741	1 918
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	24	19	D	D	D	D	e	f
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	145	101	58 427	D	20 615	D	1 373	g
80	Health services	253	226	2 698 076	1 927 919	1 123 046	905 250	45 873	41 134
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	98	N	257 461	N	136 651	N	8 954	N
806	Hospitals	100	101	2 346 897	1 711 480	945 342	788 134	35 363	33 452
808	Home health care services	5	5	D	D	D	D	e	c
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	50	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	14	7	3 326	D	1 774	D	74	b
811	Legal services	14	7	3 326	D	1 774	D	74	b
82	Educational services	41	39	12 304	D	4 423	D	270	c
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	10	7	1 860	496	588	146	72	33
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	31	28	10 444	D	3 835	D	198	c
83	Social services	727	622	430 690	339 174	147 074	120 831	9 639	9 261
832	Individual & family social services	368	284	143 752	72 200	51 729	30 558	3 312	2 395
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	34	25	23 387	19 672	13 617	11 342	1 330	1 362
835	Child daycare services	148	113	27 404	16 221	16 220	7 937	1 855	1 172
836	Residential care	73	N	163 149	N	51 386	N	2 434	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	104	N	72 998	N	14 122	N	708	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	49	22	D	16 103	D	6 705	f	407
841	Museums & art galleries	41	16	D	7 251	D	2 891	e	181
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	6	16 942	8 852	6 420	3 814	428	226
86	Membership organizations	685	787	246 660	188 907	64 387	53 932	5 598	5 311
861	Business associations	141	147	102 536	42 938	22 292	12 449	1 117	582
862	Professional membership organizations	64	42	20 680	12 467	5 413	4 354	261	178
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	399	455	102 017	100 152	30 610	26 282	3 876	3 787
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	81	N	21 427	N	6 072	N	344	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	11	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	11	18	D	8 176	D	1 206	b	97
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	12 630	11 284	9 746 159	5 827 550	3 663 195	2 289 632	157 646	120 261
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	421	380	D	218 067	D	59 687	i	6 836
701	Hotels & motels	377	349	D	213 981	D	58 588	i	6 653
702	Rooming & boarding houses	2	9	D	1 275	D	377	a	135
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	42	22	8 408	2 811	1 621	722	102	48
72	Personal services	1 560	1 560	321 202	267 386	110 846	91 520	8 338	8 383
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	294	281	D	75 280	D	27 225	g	2 396
722	Photographic studios, portrait	149	124	28 862	24 827	6 235	5 185	616	452
723	Beauty shops %	667	739	93 753	82 506	42 604	35 213	3 062	3 237
724	Barber shops %	56	59	6 075	5 361	2 664	2 127	169	178
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	11	12	993	919	189	226	16	25
726	Funeral service & crematories	179	182	D	55 972	D	14 268	f	730
729	Miscellaneous personal services	204	163	D	22 521	D	7 276	g	1 365
73	Business services	2 247	1 750	4 384 912	1 860 725	1 573 188	767 781	67 424	43 580
731	Advertising	120	103	D	55 580	D	22 807	g	777
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	62	69	64 406	39 175	18 978	12 579	833	648
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	171	159	D	153 597	D	48 687	h	2 418
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	499	433	D	98 403	D	46 331	i	5 332
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	164	126	90 673	71 742	22 749	17 079	990	904
736	Personnel supply services	190	137	D	243 464	D	180 778	j	10 678

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEBRASKA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	512	270	2 222 756	778 211	623 370	282 558	14 684	8 970
738	Miscellaneous business services	529	453	D	420 553	D	156 962	j	13 853
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 536	1 354	D	399 343	D	93 362	i	5 874
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	74	67	120 378	68 744	14 057	8 419	645	507
752	Automobile parking	42	44	16 096	8 531	1 888	1 299	210	144
753	Automotive repair shops	1 208	1 061	D	284 177	D	72 788	i	4 090
754	Automotive services, except repair	212	182	53 699	37 891	16 600	10 856	1 599	1 133
76	Miscellaneous repair services	582	614	D	184 864	D	51 374	h	2 865
762	Electrical repair shops	132	158	D	64 247	D	20 197	f	1 144
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	15	12	2 241	1 899	754	543	46	47
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	33	52	3 750	4 349	1 093	1 204	69	113
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	402	392	158 166	114 369	36 050	29 430	1 580	1 561
78	Motion pictures	259	215	D	67 588	D	10 614	g	1 422
781	Motion picture production & allied services	35	26	16 328	D	4 936	D	226	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	8	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
783	Motion picture theaters	73	74	36 434	31 369	4 780	3 829	829	732
784	Video tape rental	143	112	37 330	25 807	6 199	3 965	896	574
79	Amusement & recreation services	563	547	278 390	181 980	62 603	46 602	6 432	5 464
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	49	42	D	3 941	D	842	e	259
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	44	49	D	9 078	D	2 236	e	388
793	Bowling centers	94	103	30 584	31 301	8 692	8 432	1 120	1 274
794	Commercial sports	33	42	D	N	D	9 134	f	723
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	343	311	171 457	90 009	38 526	25 958	3 963	2 820
80	Health services	2 503	2 357	D	1 555 177	D	716 492	k	26 973
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	825	886	D	750 417	D	399 806	i	8 069
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	754	747	252 505	185 366	94 053	65 049	3 814	3 439
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	549	425	161 656	103 336	57 885	33 456	2 383	1 692
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	172	118	296 181	198 863	157 565	103 531	9 947	8 158
806	Hospitals	3	3	D	D	D	D	g	g
807	Medical & dental laboratories	95	91	89 185	74 556	29 320	31 386	1 055	1 137
808	Home health care services	63	35	69 468	48 085	28 413	19 157	2 105	1 623
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	39	50	D	D	D	D	f	f
81	Legal services	870	816	388 722	314 662	146 950	112 787	4 020	3 923
811	Legal services	870	816	388 722	314 662	146 950	112 787	4 020	3 923
82	Educational services	68	47	19 275	18 907	7 588	5 342	399	343
823	Libraries %	7	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	18	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	43	31	9 608	D	3 279	D	227	c
83	Social services	584	462	D	63 422	D	26 244	h	2 915
832	Individual & family social services	88	50	D	6 841	D	2 719	f	179
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	51	42	14 061	10 194	7 811	5 559	433	273
835	Child daycare services	399	311	41 890	30 331	18 214	12 167	2 230	1 864
836	Residential care	46	48	16 274	14 743	5 820	5 140	571	552
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	1	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
841	Museums & art galleries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
86	Membership organizations	10	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	10	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 374	1 127	D	682 096	D	303 177	j	11 499
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	335	267	304 808	216 846	149 602	108 083	3 727	3 164
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	495	479	D	165 522	D	68 293	h	2 976
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	70	62	D	122 134	D	45 978	h	2 590
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	474	319	D	177 594	D	80 823	h	2 769
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	D	13 333	D	4 650	N	184
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	D	13 333	D	4 650	N	184
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	274	259	67 466	N	524 537	400 458	14 584	12 185

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	254	306	3 235 392	2 591 895	626 820	489 218	14 064	12 304
10	Metal mining	152	178	D	2 410 383	D	455 070	j	11 138
13	Oil & gas extraction	35	83	D	89 005	D	11 155	c	358
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	66	45	D	92 507	D	22 993	g	808
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 212	3 311	D	5 321 223	2 233 287	1 165 636	68 283	41 031
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 238	993	D	2 241 267	D	219 135	j	7 884
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	236	209	D	D	D	D	i	i
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 738	2 110	4 611 224	D	D	D	k	j
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	1 648	1 211	6 673 683	3 298 904	1 241 068	703 831	39 954	26 848
20	Food & kindred products	78	62	877 981	338 618	94 786	49 297	3 221	2 380
23	Apparel & other textile products	59	38	47 861	32 047	12 864	6 401	743	424
24	Lumber & wood products	82	72	221 912	108 159	40 687	24 721	1 699	1 168
25	Furniture & fixtures	62	44	114 961	D	28 196	D	959	e
26	Paper & allied products	18	14	166 854	57 645	22 423	10 408	644	386
27	Printing & publishing	325	261	D	505 380	D	101 393	i	4 131
28	Chemicals & allied products	61	38	363 116	231 797	41 782	25 834	1 089	856
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	98	62	542 586	234 390	84 133	48 373	3 019	2 099
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	103	78	779 329	359 489	139 372	77 598	3 895	2 420
33	Primary metal industries	17	14	493 332	170 669	48 988	36 392	1 461	1 214
34	Fabricated metal products	173	128	469 473	212 837	114 110	52 446	3 655	1 875
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	180	136	D	233 949	D	55 156	h	2 102
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	89	54	D	122 232	D	30 196	g	1 215
37	Transportation equipment	64	37	D	82 206	D	19 066	g	762
38	Instruments & related products	63	44	290 444	229 122	85 732	74 991	2 385	2 274
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	153	110	758 124	305 191	186 613	77 416	5 614	2 916
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 613	1 213	5 723 497	3 575 629	1 104 838	802 438	35 946	27 728
41	Passenger transportation	75	63	D	191 978	D	80 035	i	5 111
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	41	23	D	64 055	D	22 855	h	1 231
4111	Local & suburban transit	12	4	D	D	D	D	g	c
4119	Other local passenger transportation	29	19	D	D	D	D	g	g
412	Taxi service	20	21	150 633	82 728	67 026	44 497	4 123	3 125
4121	Taxi service	20	21	150 633	82 728	67 026	44 497	4 123	3 125
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
414	Charter bus service	10	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
4141	Charter bus service, local	4	2	D	D	D	D	e	e
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	6	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
415	School bus service	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4151	School bus service	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	641	449	860 228	454 324	240 109	131 773	8 992	5 083
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	486	355	D	350 346	D	98 647	i	3 748
4212	Local trucking without storage	209	145	314 860	110 024	85 306	29 524	3 560	1 095
4213	Trucking, except local	192	148	349 379	206 770	96 079	58 678	2 930	2 009
4214	Local trucking with storage	24	25	D	19 046	D	6 604	e	375
4215	Courier services, except by air	61	37	36 193	14 506	10 619	3 841	550	269
422	Public warehousing & storage	155	94	D	103 978	D	33 126	g	1 335
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4225	General warehousing & storage	142	80	77 340	D	16 438	D	815	f
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	10	13	D	51 964	D	21 185	f	787
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	27	12	D	7 963	D	1 572	e	113
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	10	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	17	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	12	5	16 437	D	2 888	D	142	b
4499	Other water transportation services	5	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
45	Transportation by air%%	126	103	D	240 505	D	60 843	h	2 351
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	38	34	138 615	116 622	30 898	26 181	1 153	910
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	14	15	69 110	77 226	13 412	15 797	535	543
4513	Air courier services	24	19	69 505	39 396	17 486	10 384	618	367
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	41	39	D	59 372	D	17 859	f	616
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	41	39	D	59 372	D	17 859	f	616
458	Airport terminal services	47	30	D	64 511	D	16 803	g	825
4581	Airport terminal services	47	30	D	64 511	D	16 803	g	825
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	338	258	D	114 795	D	26 986	h	1 841
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	257	214	D	100 532	D	23 364	h	1 477
4724	Travel agencies	201	176	87 572	81 799	37 874	16 454	1 878	1 085
4725	Tour operators	54	33	47 859	D	16 664	D	663	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
473	Freight shipping services	67	34	D	8 675	D	3 317	e	344
4731	Freight shipping services	67	34	D	8 675	D	3 317	e	344
474	Railroad car rental	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4741	Railroad car rental	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	12	10	D	5 588	D	305	b	20
4783	Packing & crating	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
48	Communications	268	218	D	1 070 656	D	208 744	i	6 432
481	Telephone	156	112	D	821 888	D	152 324	h	4 211
4812	Radiotelephone	44	29	D	87 162	D	14 098	f	413
4813	Other telephone	112	83	D	734 726	D	138 226	g	3 798
482	Telegraph communications	5	3	3 353	364	1 181	79	58	13
4822	Telegraph communications	5	3	3 353	364	1 181	79	58	13
483	Radio & television broadcasting	65	70	230 387	118 211	69 397	39 174	2 112	1 582
4832	Radio broadcasting	41	56	64 329	40 515	24 055	17 624	923	843
4833	Television broadcasting	24	14	166 058	77 696	45 342	21 550	1 189	739
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	27	27	D	128 563	D	16 795	f	617
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	27	27	D	128 563	D	16 795	f	617
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	15	6	D	1 630	D	372	c	9
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	15	6	D	1 630	D	372	c	9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	NEVADA—Con.									
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	137	109	D	1 494 374	D	292 060	i	6 788	
491	Electric services	36	30	D	D	D	D	h	g	
4911	Electric services	36	30	D	D	D	D	h	g	
492	Gas production & distribution	17	16	D	D	D	D	g	f	
493	Combination utility services	8	3	D	D	D	D	g	g	
494	Water supply	23	20	D	7 917	D	1 735	b	76	
4941	Water supply	23	20	D	7 917	D	1 735	b	76	
495	Sanitary services	49	34	D	144 778	D	39 304	f	1 504	
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b	
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b	
497	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a	
4971	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a	
	WHOLESALE TRADE									
	Total	2 627	2 075		14 067 392		7 811 988		32 203	21 833
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 694	1 342		7 585 103		676 598		19 822	12 596
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	232	213	D	653 804	D	57 612	h	2 337	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	33	27		825 369		27 909		1 174	412
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	139	122	D	371 534	D	34 891	g		1 418
5014	Tires & tubes	27	28		142 679		9 501		381	250
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	33	36		23 335		19 262		4 512	233
502	Furniture & home furnishings	89	58	D	103 744	D	15 098	f		463
5021	Furniture	25	20	D	20 507	D	2 634	c		116
5023	Home furnishings	64	38	D	83 237	D	12 464	f		347
503	Lumber & other construction materials	157	125		556 060		47 849		26 384	1 670
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	71	52		329 835		122 104		28 334	11 938
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	42	35	D	52 559	D	5 662	e		191
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	11	D	D	D	D	b		c
5039	Construction materials, nec	34	27	D	D	D	D	e		c
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	286	228		883 539		479 068		111 854	68 932
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	6		17 977	D	1 561		D	46
5044	Office equipment	44	49		156 484		79 779		30 804	17 174
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	91	75		253 072		33 567		26 531	839
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	47	43	D	78 698	D	11 752	e		435
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	64	32		303 513	D	23 666		D	714
5048	Ophthalmic goods	10	12		16 871	D	2 473		D	66
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	23	11	D	D	D	D	c		c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	35	22	D	55 228	D	6 870	e		199
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	32	20		119 065		17 623		D	432
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	2	D	D	D	D	a		a
506	Electrical goods	245	166		1 056 066		395 688		94 730	46 306
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	122	96		630 925		260 352		54 626	25 911
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	18	14		42 374	D	5 617		D	190
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	105	56		382 767	D	34 487		D	838
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	163	118		693 508		304 870		66 976	31 767
5072	Hardware	54	31		160 846	D	20 197		D	544
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	58	49		365 596		159 374		32 517	14 794
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	39	30		149 749		75 386		12 654	7 709
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	12	8		17 317	D	1 608		D	41
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	320	275		1 317 246		633 155		142 473	66 895
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	56	54		555 537		319 085		60 834	31 069
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	30	22		71 270		32 627		6 997	4 028
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	105	61	D	67 097	D	7 814	f		262
5085	Industrial supplies	69	61	D	134 677	D	12 021	f		393
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	41	64	D	67 509	D	10 370	e		419
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	19	13		84 111		12 160		8 297	1 593

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	167	137	D	337 433	D	37 106	g	1 313
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	41	36	187 777	116 603	11 745	9 080	454	282
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	22	16	93 055	49 156	13 549	4 768	344	225
5093	Scrap & waste materials	25	24	47 474	19 298	7 940	3 780	336	209
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	30	20	49 034	32 255	5 591	3 733	194	119
5099	Durable goods, nec	49	41	D	120 121	D	15 745	f	478
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	933	733	6 482 289	4 588 318	374 809	249 561	12 381	9 237
511	Paper & paper products	107	87	D	177 144	D	16 375	g	767
5111	Printing & writing paper	10	10	54 635	D	3 033	D	56	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	75	62	D	91 818	D	10 981	g	546
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	22	15	79 218	D	4 598	D	142	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	91	54	D	184 727	D	15 680	f	506
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	91	54	D	184 727	D	15 680	f	506
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	59	44	403 877	951 135	28 378	17 921	970	719
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	17	8	27 370	D	2 595	D	90	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	20	16	259 933	D	17 635	D	502	f
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	16	16	D	D	D	D	e	c
5139	Footwear	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	243	199	D	1 229 867	D	89 134	h	3 318
5141	Groceries, general-line	30	30	475 528	310 325	34 687	17 653	1 223	685
5142	Packaged frozen foods	23	9	235 653	D	11 640	D	359	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	18	14	46 920	40 900	5 327	3 564	160	130
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	4	24 711	D	1 036	D	38	b
5145	Confectionery	16	9	74 470	D	5 904	D	237	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	15	12	40 560	D	2 990	D	86	b
5147	Meats & meat products	16	15	D	162 819	D	8 506	e	259
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	28	19	126 997	D	14 288	D	627	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	93	87	444 545	D	42 820	D	1 446	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	9	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5153	Grain & field beans	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	3	6	D	26 317	D	378	b	33
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	82	50	194 344	154 347	18 641	12 151	501	408
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	24	14	47 506	39 473	4 573	2 989	141	94
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	58	36	146 838	114 874	14 068	9 162	360	314
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	60	77	718 364	871 051	18 673	15 651	510	549
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	38	52	634 985	795 541	15 247	12 846	412	430
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	22	25	83 379	75 510	3 426	2 805	98	119
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	24	21	668 236	483 650	62 535	40 127	1 453	1 060
5181	Beer & ale	15	13	306 756	D	31 035	D	842	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	8	361 480	D	31 500	D	611	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	258	188	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	50	45	D	72 746	D	4 997	e	261
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	26	27	D	149 616	D	9 839	e	614
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	30	25	D	18 370	D	2 558	c	143
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	14	9	213 946	147 602	6 568	4 714	279	212
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	16	12	D	22 007	D	1 487	c	59
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	122	70	D	D	D	D	f	f
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	2 340	1 843	9 446 241	5 199 731	907 975	514 589	28 000	18 946
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 527	1 224	5 411 969	2 484 062	593 875	306 488	17 544	11 240
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	214	200	D	361 837	D	45 546	h	1 895
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	29	26	D	D	D	D	f	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	125	111	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	27	27	142 679	D	9 501	D	381	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	33	36	23 335	19 262	4 748	4 512	233	257
502	Furniture & home furnishings	84	56	172 167	D	23 792	D	688	e
5021	Furniture	25	20	D	20 507	D	2 634	c	116
5023	Home furnishings	59	36	D	D	D	D	f	e
503	Lumber & other construction materials	139	106	D	226 912	D	23 274	g	852
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	68	46	D	117 365	D	11 189	f	411
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	32	25	D	D	D	D	e	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	8	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	31	24	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	263	203	660 198	287 848	95 530	47 782	2 952	1 876
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5044	Office equipment	40	46	D	D	D	D	f	f
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	84	63	170 361	85 611	26 245	13 136	727	486
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	44	39	D	D	D	D	e	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	58	29	D	D	D	D	f	c
5048	Ophthalmic goods	9	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	22	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	32	21	D	D	D	D	e	c
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	29	19	D	53 949	D	6 809	e	197
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	200	141	790 790	332 504	81 724	40 234	2 288	1 441
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	97	79	501 437	D	48 397	D	1 390	f
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	17	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	86	49	D	D	D	D	f	e
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	152	111	647 900	D	63 863	D	1 730	g
5072	Hardware	50	30	D	D	D	D	e	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	55	48	352 618	D	32 267	D	882	f
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	35	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	12	8	17 317	D	1 608	D	41	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	293	259	1 180 276	568 882	136 022	64 770	3 432	2 140
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	50	52	530 387	D	59 719	D	1 406	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	29	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	92	57	229 646	64 859	27 429	7 639	639	259
5085	Industrial supplies	65	57	D	92 210	D	11 557	f	375
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	40	62	D	D	D	D	e	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	17	10	D	5 841	D	1 156	c	31
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	150	127	D	D	D	D	g	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	39	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	22	16	93 055	49 156	13 549	4 768	344	225
5093	Scrap & waste materials	24	24	D	19 298	D	3 780	e	209
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	24	19	47 406	D	5 334	D	172	c
5099	Durable goods, nec	41	36	D	D	D	D	f	e
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	813	619	4 034 272	2 715 669	314 100	208 101	10 456	7 706
511	Paper & paper products	93	77	327 176	149 811	28 842	13 946	1 181	668
5111	Printing & writing paper	8	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	66	54	D	D	D	D	g	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	19	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	82	49	339 124	D	30 351	D	936	e
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	82	49	339 124	D	30 351	D	936	e
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	50	34	D	D	D	D	f	e
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	16	6	D	3 227	D	430	b	22
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	14	12	D	D	D	D	e	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	14	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	204	162	1 285 670	922 139	93 233	67 657	3 370	2 615
5141	Groceries, general-line	26	29	D	D	D	D	f	f
5142	Packaged frozen foods	20	6	D	D	D	D	g	b
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	16	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	4	24 711	D	1 036	D	38	b
5145	Confectionery	13	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	15	15	D	162 819	D	8 506	e	259
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	28	19	126 997	D	14 288	D	627	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	70	57	D	D	D	D	f	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	8	12	8 448	D	767	D	42	b
5153	Grain & field beans	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	62	36	126 328	99 855	13 389	8 291	350	304
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	19	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	43	26	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	53	60	394 801	392 288	16 763	13 086	474	479
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	34	41	D	340 613	D	10 963	e	378
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	19	19	D	51 675	D	2 123	b	101
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	23	20	D	D	D	D	g	g
5181	Beer & ale	15	13	306 756	D	31 035	D	842	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	8	7	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	238	169	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	48	43	D	D	D	D	e	e
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	21	20	D	D	D	D	e	f
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	28	25	D	18 370	D	2 558	c	143
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	14	9	213 946	147 602	6 568	4 714	279	212
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	13	7	D	D	D	D	b	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	114	65	D	D	D	D	f	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	9 002	7 502	19 019 702	11 546 436	2 224 801	1 422 269	137 171	99 279
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	342	324	D	638 186	D	74 275	i	3 952
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	119	107	652 621	408 124	73 338	44 021	3 264	2 348
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	63	51	D	48 616	D	7 944	e	345
525	Hardware stores	56	69	81 087	67 942	11 652	9 864	649	610
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	39	39	54 357	37 036	6 257	6 121	411	370
527	Mobile home dealers	65	58	189 709	76 468	13 531	6 325	488	279
53	General merchandise stores	131	114	2 457 409	1 483 850	221 806	146 303	15 875	11 112
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	68	56	D	1 126 221	D	121 668	j	9 613
533	Variety stores	21	18	D	D	D	D	c	e
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	42	40	D	D	D	D	g	g
54	Food stores	890	766	3 346 605	2 359 009	337 813	245 027	18 661	14 665
541	Grocery stores	689	579	3 253 506	2 294 278	320 435	233 194	17 350	13 458
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	9	11	D	8 754	D	1 809	c	91
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	47	56	D	24 016	D	3 026	e	291
545	Dairy products stores	7	7	1 708	D	170	D	15	b
546	Retail bakeries	63	66	D	15 417	D	4 599	e	619
549	Miscellaneous food stores	74	44	30 405	14 261	4 391	2 134	333	164
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	956	854	D	3 043 526	D	248 887	j	10 763
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	99	91	3 524 667	1 862 449	287 564	147 832	6 710	4 441
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	120	106	231 426	94 542	20 785	7 666	712	1 424
553	Auto & home supply stores	232	206	D	177 507	D	27 786	g	1 423
554	Gasoline service stations	404	380	1 116 437	767 480	67 785	50 479	4 782	3 805
555	Boat dealers	19	18	37 529	28 805	4 060	4 295	136	196
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	32	29	154 565	85 598	16 631	7 753	445	324
557	Motorcycle dealers	33	26	80 245	31 458	7 849	3 271	296	160
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	17	4	24 919	2 962	1 792	290	88	12
56	Apparel & accessory stores	797	739	D	532 181	D	64 789	i	5 137
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	79	81	70 531	60 316	11 647	10 129	626	549
562	Women's clothing stores	208	225	201 753	145 422	27 396	19 154	1 765	1 967
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	54	51	D	20 628	D	2 687	e	186
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	27	21	17 904	8 418	2 168	1 187	175	121
565	Family clothing stores	147	102	264 415	147 808	25 800	12 808	1 893	1 165
566	Shoe stores	209	198	186 657	109 067	20 401	12 850	1 414	841
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	73	61	D	23 199	D	3 261	e	262
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	686	536	938 255	536 926	117 662	72 164	5 824	3 840
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	384	320	D	282 325	D	43 442	h	2 164
572	Household appliance stores	54	41	52 974	53 955	6 674	5 924	343	307
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	248	175	D	200 646	D	22 798	g	1 369
58	Eating & drinking places	2 970	2 426	D	1 183 738	D	312 086	i	34 773
581	Eating & drinking places	2 970	2 426	D	1 183 738	D	312 086	i	34 773
5812	Eating places	2 486	1 944	D	1 039 992	D	276 285	k	31 496
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	484	482	197 345	143 746	46 961	35 801	4 003	3 277
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 230	1 743	3 028 231	1 769 020	350 466	258 738	18 405	15 037
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	160	149	469 149	370 790	56 667	45 555	2 688	2 624
592	Liquor stores	69	66	78 947	64 038	5 591	5 013	346	314
593	Used merchandise stores	165	133	104 644	55 574	22 276	14 609	1 223	807
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	920	740	813 949	501 491	107 322	71 110	6 860	5 407
596	Nonstore retailers	250	170	D	574 138	D	83 951	h	3 684
598	Fuel dealers	48	41	D	38 628	D	6 086	e	271
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	618	444	356 055	164 361	58 748	32 414	3 471	1 930

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 177	3 678	N	6 107 876	1 279 439	725 581	40 038	28 366
60	Depository institutions	583	521	D	2 544 818	D	215 862	j	9 405
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	451	337	D	2 049 383	D	149 567	j	6 516
6021	National commercial banks	295	77	D	1 549 795	D	212 791	D	9 016
6022	State commercial banks	156	260	D	—	D	—	D	—
603	Savings institutions	19	97	69 559	317 965	4 107	34 397	137	1 366
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	13	92	49 569	—	D	3 159	D	100
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	6	5	19 990	—	D	948	D	37
606	Credit unions	76	60	206 678	—	D	31 159	D	1 144
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	48	49	119 155	—	D	18 506	D	672
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	28	11	87 523	—	D	12 653	D	472
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	36	27	D	D	D	D	c	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	564	279	2 355 304	482 410	186 150	64 751	5 014	1 824
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	335	162	D	183 628	D	51 455	h	1 319
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	323	132	362 106	120 747	116 035	46 594	1 571	762
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	137	59	D	D	D	D	g	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	137	59	D	D	D	D	g	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	180	71	94 152	20 485	26 035	7 343	386	125
63	Insurance carriers	278	199	D	1 276 431	D	86 840	h	2 715
631	Life insurance	31	39	Q	254 944	10 720	11 036	295	447
6311	Life insurance	31	39	Q	254 944	10 720	11 036	295	447
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	46	33	Q	515 253	D	30 361	g	1 005
6321	Accident & health insurance	16	13	Q	160 496	D	6 026	e	207
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	30	20	Q	354 757	D	24 335	f	798
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	150	99	Q	472 246	D	30 263	f	748
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	150	99	Q	472 246	D	30 263	f	748
635	Surety insurance	7	3	Q	D	D	D	a	b
6351	Surety insurance	7	3	Q	D	D	D	a	b
636	Title insurance	32	16	Q	26 410	D	11 806	f	378
6361	Title insurance	32	16	Q	26 410	D	11 806	f	378
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	12	6	5 763	D	2 201	D	66	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	12	6	5 763	D	2 201	D	66	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	760	627	391 999	188 776	125 688	69 938	3 929	2 703
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	760	627	391 999	188 776	125 688	69 938	3 929	2 703
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	760	627	391 999	188 776	125 688	69 938	3 929	2 703
65	Real estate	2 067	1 728	1 900 136	1 126 904	303 839	201 012	12 052	10 185
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	878	795	736 465	544 390	72 396	55 119	4 022	3 947
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	214	213	221 677	178 908	21 384	17 477	806	886
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	456	380	407 933	278 986	41 148	28 761	2 494	2 302
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	56	57	30 248	19 231	3 066	2 341	209	185
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	138	127	71 518	53 405	6 240	4 654	482	424
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 020	784	600 217	341 216	157 436	83 020	6 275	4 418
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 020	784	600 217	341 216	157 436	83 020	6 275	4 418
654	Title abstract offices	47	25	49 913	32 016	25 496	15 292	669	452
655	Land subdividers & developers	122	124	513 541	209 282	48 511	47 581	1 086	1 368
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	602	192	D	367 790	D	40 584	g	772
671	Holding offices	279	82	562 100	237 620	64 841	29 480	1 099	498
672	Investment offices	—	9	—	D	—	D	—	b
673	Trusts	70	N	91 146	N	5 214	N	148	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	253	101	D	D	D	D	f	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	813	661	1 437 353	1 012 714	560 327	381 693	20 265	16 475
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	4	N	297	N	51	N	9	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	4	4	297	D	51	D	9	a
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	38	25	D	5 799	D	2 011	e	368
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	15	18	D	4 489	D	1 790	e	352
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	23	7	D	1 310	D	221	c	16
80	Health services	66	47	1 095 206	765 947	442 652	300 203	12 696	10 482
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	4	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
806	Hospitals	20	20	1 035 641	733 300	416 085	287 590	11 538	9 815
808	Home health care services	13	12	D	D	D	D	e	e
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	29	N	33 211	N	13 727	N	560	N
81	Legal services	12	7	5 395	D	3 166	D	109	b
811	Legal services	12	7	5 395	D	3 166	D	109	b
82	Educational services	29	22	12 304	D	3 389	D	278	c
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	19	9	8 740	1 445	2 413	571	132	44
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	10	13	3 564	D	976	D	146	b
83	Social services	335	237	D	121 912	D	43 370	h	3 620
832	Individual & family social services	171	95	84 144	55 090	34 448	18 470	2 282	1 421
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	15	17	10 920	5 598	5 072	3 959	663	588
835	Child daycare services	59	30	29 522	11 499	10 349	6 103	741	506
836	Residential care	35	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	55	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	19	9	D	4 209	D	1 211	c	103
841	Museums & art galleries	15	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	296	299	121 057	97 402	37 013	29 777	2 060	1 648
861	Business associations	75	59	D	24 580	D	7 269	e	274
862	Professional membership organizations	40	26	20 408	17 141	7 350	4 572	215	170
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	158	175	59 170	42 915	17 676	12 429	1 391	914
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	23	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	14	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	13	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	14 130	10 766	25 459 043	16 585 314	8 534 541	5 430 534	351 412	256 062
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	616	578	13 365 946	8 985 172	4 130 055	2 645 841	190 050	145 206
701	Hotels & motels	554	530	13 339 474	8 962 623	4 124 027	2 640 087	189 603	144 849
702	Rooming & boarding houses	12	12	4 255	3 547	1 467	1 630	86	83
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	50	35	22 217	18 375	4 561	3 984	361	258
72	Personal services	1 072	906	461 112	292 338	156 262	96 954	9 679	7 154
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	358	306	D	158 071	D	52 306	h	3 405
722	Photographic studios, portrait	89	66	37 935	19 196	7 493	5 236	490	409
723	Beauty shops %	285	301	D	44 462	D	17 667	g	1 534
724	Barber shops %	14	20	1 489	1 906	654	865	42	56
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	18	16	1 764	1 452	544	388	38	31
726	Funeral service & crematories	32	24	D	20 390	D	7 440	e	279
729	Miscellaneous personal services	276	173	D	46 861	D	13 052	g	1 440
73	Business services	2 988	1 956	2 530 824	1 241 641	983 144	460 402	46 414	27 219
731	Advertising	188	126	D	78 585	D	20 679	g	1 004
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	52	52	29 825	27 456	11 671	11 983	484	558
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	217	170	166 477	112 154	39 101	22 599	1 834	1 024
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	557	427	139 954	69 039	55 892	28 940	4 705	2 717
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	288	215	D	182 506	D	42 485	h	1 635
736	Personnel supply services	271	147	498 608	143 772	345 210	105 692	15 906	8 402

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEVADA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	546	217	D	108 905	D	39 663	h	1 240
738	Miscellaneous business services	869	602	772 267	519 224	286 091	188 361	16 839	10 639
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 153	970	927 617	551 310	211 703	115 495	9 943	6 238
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	97	95	427 691	253 929	67 225	29 346	3 263	1 715
752	Automobile parking	19	27	D	3 049	D	563	b	48
753	Automotive repair shops	834	693	D	248 491	D	71 020	h	3 305
754	Automotive services, except repair	203	155	87 426	45 841	29 961	14 566	2 118	1 170
76	Miscellaneous repair services	359	361	181 851	143 842	53 696	43 410	2 004	1 910
762	Electrical repair shops	130	127	D	51 895	D	17 436	f	815
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	7	7	D	975	D	272	b	29
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	45	30	8 523	4 858	2 668	1 423	151	87
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	177	197	103 086	86 114	28 317	24 279	1 021	979
78	Motion pictures	264	218	182 895	94 068	35 814	16 682	2 362	1 808
781	Motion picture production & allied services	81	49	D	D	D	D	e	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	10	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
783	Motion picture theaters	36	32	56 156	37 651	6 451	3 777	813	600
784	Video tape rental	137	132	60 642	42 096	10 173	7 835	1 056	1 004
79	Amusement & recreation services	864	680	1 691 045	D	467 789	D	24 330	j
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	28	18	D	1 497	D	381	c	63
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	205	144	230 675	105 472	89 770	43 971	1 725	1 147
793	Bowling centers	14	19	4 245	7 161	1 337	1 779	141	174
794	Commercial sports	33	23	D	N	D	4 068	f	81
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	584	476	1 411 308	D	363 771	D	21 597	j
80	Health services	2 878	2 320	3 261 545	2 250 171	1 297 984	916 074	34 901	25 256
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 320	1 096	1 281 988	947 372	574 297	464 337	10 426	7 486
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	575	478	328 676	204 068	132 864	81 756	3 649	2 755
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	79	41	35 778	16 329	11 632	6 397	297	171
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	548	434	185 514	148 039	66 509	52 049	2 205	1 900
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	62	42	D	117 869	D	55 288	h	3 355
806	Hospitals	14	12	846 936	563 642	269 150	167 069	8 604	5 955
807	Medical & dental laboratories	107	94	211 741	127 663	74 754	39 195	1 925	1 327
808	Home health care services	104	44	161 600	69 163	68 947	30 264	3 322	1 605
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	69	79	D	56 026	D	19 719	g	702
81	Legal services	1 097	862	629 337	449 117	296 069	225 515	5 645	4 575
811	Legal services	1 097	862	629 337	449 117	296 069	225 515	5 645	4 575
82	Educational services	154	103	D	41 236	D	13 433	f	614
823	Libraries %	4	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	58	50	27 424	26 430	9 306	8 326	455	433
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	92	52	62 412	D	13 258	D	431	c
83	Social services	391	334	126 052	84 201	51 932	34 322	4 127	3 232
832	Individual & family social services	71	46	D	6 276	D	2 290	c	207
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	24	25	16 982	15 218	7 789	7 490	281	341
835	Child daycare services	222	194	D	40 855	D	17 902	h	2 130
836	Residential care	74	60	29 204	17 950	8 978	5 957	667	536
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	5	1 497	D	174	D	8	a
841	Museums & art galleries	5	4	1 497	599	174	176	8	17
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	-	1	-	D	-	D	-	a
86	Membership organizations	5	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	5	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 183	1 395	D	1 186 176	D	520 230	j	13 787
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	605	424	D	440 368	D	211 454	i	5 293
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	509	449	D	137 035	D	55 634	h	2 258
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	106	69	207 468	351 765	109 090	142 712	2 518	3 568
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	963	453	D	257 008	D	110 430	i	2 668
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	78	N	53 933	N	18 645	N	585
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	78	N	53 933	N	18 645	N	585
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	296	240	D	N	397 562	211 504	8 753	6 242

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	32	41	69 122	33 063	18 327	9 581	396	324
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	32	41	69 122	33 063	18 327	9 581	396	324
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	3 612	3 319	D	1 856 076	D	412 461	22 371	17 158
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	999	997	D	657 996	D	95 602	i	4 285
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	263	242	470 085	D	D	81 371	h	2 829
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 351	2 080	1 400 898	D	D	235 489	j	10 044
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	2 522	2 288	20 196 331	11 316 277	3 461 347	2 583 318	102 193	89 363
20	Food & kindred products	69	61	962 562	900 831	87 798	76 053	2 580	2 667
22	Textile mill products	46	41	327 390	364 419	97 424	80 905	3 300	3 267
23	Apparel & other textile products	94	66	292 535	107 070	55 945	37 677	2 355	2 005
24	Lumber & wood products	362	326	561 916	376 191	115 684	80 491	4 543	3 893
25	Furniture & fixtures	63	48	97 755	91 543	26 508	21 433	937	894
26	Paper & allied products	43	45	913 128	817 962	148 672	139 720	3 999	4 814
27	Printing & publishing	373	367	888 713	694 483	240 337	184 530	8 150	7 360
28	Chemicals & allied products	47	37	332 148	274 240	52 571	46 221	1 408	1 353
29	Petroleum & coal products	11	7	24 646	22 832	3 063	5 962	98	177
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	120	118	1 162 049	842 868	264 724	211 446	9 081	8 326
31	Leather & leather products	21	24	D	92 444	D	20 801	g	1 078
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	84	81	390 145	237 057	74 885	55 966	2 212	2 008
33	Primary metal industries	47	48	764 563	558 464	173 176	116 612	5 320	3 909
34	Fabricated metal products	241	211	1 043 361	653 717	265 129	169 657	8 283	6 123
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	419	382	6 348 251	1 848 798	642 993	438 986	16 684	13 336
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	220	200	3 409 057	1 650 194	532 772	343 650	16 473	12 245
37	Transportation equipment	28	22	D	211 116	D	65 919	g	2 261
38	Instruments & related products	133	124	1 806 977	1 415 157	522 224	446 162	11 452	11 876
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	101	80	283 139	156 891	57 684	41 127	2 241	1 771
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 388	1 093	3 653 649	3 470 433	749 385	593 044	23 452	19 772
41	Passenger transportation	142	119	D	58 128	D	22 221	h	2 155
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	68	47	D	14 468	D	6 208	f	449
4111	Local & suburban transit	13	10	D	6 488	D	2 549	e	163
4119	Other local passenger transportation	55	37	D	7 980	D	3 659	f	286
412	Taxi service	17	19	3 060	2 540	1 063	769	137	92
4121	Taxi service	17	19	3 060	2 540	1 063	769	137	92
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	1	D	D	D	D	c	b
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	1	D	D	D	D	c	b
414	Charter bus service	2	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
415	School bus service	51	47	45 244	32 270	18 235	12 508	1 730	1 456
4151	School bus service	51	47	45 244	32 270	18 235	12 508	1 730	1 456
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	550	415	D	567 872	D	188 521	i	6 991
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	507	380	D	556 092	D	184 966	i	6 846
4212	Local trucking without storage	277	194	231 532	D	51 190	D	1 779	g
4213	Trucking, except local	174	158	198 895	179 612	56 898	52 414	1 928	1 814
4214	Local trucking with storage	17	12	8 764	D	2 993	D	154	c
4215	Courier services, except by air	39	16	D	D	D	D	h	h
422	Public warehousing & storage	41	35	D	11 780	D	3 555	c	145
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4225	General warehousing & storage	34	28	19 013	8 642	4 168	2 490	179	102
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
423	Trucking terminal facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	55	38	D	22 514	D	5 326	e	194
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	48	30	D	D	D	D	e	c
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4493	Marinas	42	25	33 672	D	5 205	D	201	c
4499	Other water transportation services	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	65	52	182 132	90 489	52 563	20 381	2 396	787
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	25	27	D	80 859	D	18 015	g	685
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	5	7	6 331	D	1 211	D	49	e
4513	Air courier services	20	20	D	D	D	D	g	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	20	7	D	3 028	D	525	c	18
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	20	7	D	3 028	D	525	c	18
458	Airport terminal services	20	18	11 646	6 602	3 286	1 841	125	84
4581	Airport terminal services	20	18	11 646	6 602	3 286	1 841	125	84
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	213	166	D	29 610	D	11 463	f	590
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	182	140	D	23 253	D	9 322	f	541
4724	Travel agencies	167	132	32 206	21 102	17 061	8 613	726	516
4725	Tour operators	12	6	4 970	D	1 953	D	75	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
473	Freight shipping services	24	19	D	4 577	D	1 682	b	38
4731	Freight shipping services	24	19	D	4 577	D	1 682	b	38
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	7	7	D	1 780	D	459	b	11
4783	Packing & crating	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
48	Communications	219	176	D	822 018	D	149 711	h	4 093
481	Telephone	138	112	819 124	672 154	143 456	114 321	2 988	2 639
4812	Radiotelephone	34	15	110 437	D	11 853	D	364	c
4813	Other telephone	104	97	708 687	D	131 603	D	2 624	h
482	Telegraph communications	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	49	36	66 127	38 258	21 837	15 214	907	691
4832	Radio broadcasting	42	32	D	D	D	D	f	f
4833	Television broadcasting	7	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	19	18	D	105 560	D	18 467	e	706
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	19	18	D	105 560	D	18 467	e	706
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	11	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	11	9	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.										
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.										
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	142	125	D	1 879 800	D	195 292	h	4 959		
491	Electric services	78	69	D	D	D	D	h	h		
4911	Electric services	78	69	D	D	D	D	h	h		
492	Gas production & distribution	9	10	D	D	D	D	c	e		
493	Combination utility services	2	—	D	—	D	—	c	—		
494	Water supply	10	9	D	D	D	D	c	c		
4941	Water supply	10	9	D	D	D	D	c	c		
495	Sanitary services	41	34	D	151 698	D	26 874	e	1 204		
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b		
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b		
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
	WHOLESALE TRADE										
	Total	2 444	2 104		12 157 681		8 152 393		970 119		
	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 772	1 514		6 502 545		4 059 672		613 335		
50	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts										
501	& supplies	257	251	D	483 106	D	54 693	h	2 304		
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	33	38		252 947		160 946	21 536	12 485	729	491
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	170	156		203 313		248 817	31 093	32 908	1 393	1 402
5014	Tires & tubes	25	31	D	62 245	D	7 206	e	289		
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	29	26	D	11 098	D	2 094	c	122		
502	Furniture & home furnishings	73	62	D	115 727	D	10 583	e	384		
5021	Furniture	32	32	D	55 588	D	7 032	c	261		
5023	Home furnishings	41	30	D	60 139	D	3 551	c	123		
503	Lumber & other construction materials	124	108		895 045		586 969	48 652	32 916	1 195	1 013
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	61	49	D	472 950	D	20 764	f	589		
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	36	25	D	23 989	D	3 521	c	138		
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	13	16		85 748		65 446	7 379	5 677	189	182
5039	Construction materials, nec	14	18	D	24 584	D	2 954	c	104		
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	324	256		1 333 090		732 355	169 169	102 421	3 503	2 603
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	8	4	D	D	D	D	c	b		
5044	Office equipment	36	42		67 337		121 292	13 487	22 917	384	616
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	186	134		1 035 208		441 062	123 091	60 764	2 235	1 290
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	23	19	D	D	D	D	c	c		
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	46	41		81 932		97 283	10 433	8 250	285	276
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	4		14 141		6 322	4 254	1 357	114	60
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	19	12		72 193		38 383	8 763	5 544	244	212
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	43	32		187 072		104 060	18 609	10 588	472	307
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	43	31	D	187 072	D	18 609	D	472	e	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	1		—	D	—	D	—	—	a
506	Electrical goods	294	232		1 386 103		766 931	106 234	64 892	2 653	1 903
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	117	110		583 556		381 066	38 068	27 414	941	840
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	14	6		30 413	D	2 329	D	D	56	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	163	116		772 134	D	65 837	D	D	1 656	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	142	128		650 244		421 475	54 816	38 956	1 864	1 268
5072	Hardware	42	31	D	204 647	D	204 647	D	16 818	f	543
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	77	73		213 693		163 122	21 520	15 341	771	537
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	17	19	D	D	D	D	D	D	c	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	D	D	b	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	353	300		998 319		608 803	109 611	69 111	2 825	2 284
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	36	31	D	90 493	D	11 881	D	11 881	e	385
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	23	23	D	32 440	D	3 802	D	3 802	c	176
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	183	144		513 304		201 174	58 854	21 882	1 313	727
5085	Industrial supplies	58	63	D	137 668	D	137 668	D	11 531	e	374
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	30	30		100 706		55 676	10 185	10 048	381	350
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	23	9	D	91 352	D	91 352	D	9 967	b	272

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	162	145	385 589	240 246	29 647	20 213	964	821
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	44	45	249 484	126 311	13 935	9 259	454	308
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	14	12	D	10 239	D	1 272	b	42
5093	Scrap & waste materials	35	34	53 868	45 140	7 649	5 255	253	270
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	21	12	D	6 882	D	727	b	30
5099	Durable goods, nec	48	42	D	51 674	D	3 700	c	171
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	672	590	5 655 136	4 092 721	356 784	230 543	9 963	7 577
511	Paper & paper products	103	101	D	723 602	D	28 461	g	917
5111	Printing & writing paper	16	13	91 654	110 484	5 651	6 750	114	121
5112	Stationery & office supplies	69	65	D	560 412	D	15 116	g	603
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	18	23	83 145	52 706	11 457	6 595	249	193
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	20	11	D	38 544	D	5 119	e	177
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	20	11	D	38 544	D	5 119	e	177
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	63	56	971 161	333 555	64 874	30 991	1 507	774
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	11	11	42 065	58 675	4 324	7 189	144	88
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	19	18	D	18 756	D	2 674	c	99
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	14	14	D	17 488	D	2 807	b	92
5139	Footwear	19	13	886 348	238 636	54 251	18 321	1 116	495
514	Groceries & related products	170	159	2 083 738	1 417 658	112 280	80 480	3 161	2 781
5141	Groceries, general-line	11	16	302 166	369 943	20 378	19 872	544	545
5142	Packaged frozen foods	16	7	192 644	25 239	3 245	2 091	70	66
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	8	15	35 151	50 106	3 130	4 090	91	188
5144	Poultry & poultry products	11	9	292 827	139 663	8 575	4 700	273	174
5145	Confectionery	12	8	94 703	58 754	13 628	7 424	404	281
5146	Fish & seafoods	17	19	D	61 133	D	2 369	b	117
5147	Meats & meat products	6	10	D	29 406	D	1 516	b	68
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	10	11	24 290	23 296	2 865	2 005	122	111
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	79	64	D	660 118	D	36 413	g	1 231
515	Farm-product raw materials	3	3	D	2 766	D	270	a	9
5153	Grain & field beans	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	100	65	338 065	230 055	35 707	16 858	711	428
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	35	12	125 835	38 158	11 163	3 277	188	73
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	65	53	212 230	191 897	24 544	13 581	523	355
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	39	51	D	698 454	D	18 261	f	597
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	21	35	D	395 988	D	12 535	e	474
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	18	16	D	302 466	D	5 726	e	123
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	21	21	397 878	285 337	29 159	22 862	719	648
5181	Beer & ale	10	12	209 276	D	24 694	D	599	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	9	188 602	D	4 465	D	120	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	153	123	D	362 750	D	27 241	g	1 246
5191	Farm supplies	33	23	D	25 424	D	3 081	c	148
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	27	30	113 137	158 900	13 526	12 682	495	621
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	18	13	D	15 532	D	2 454	c	114
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	5	114 289	85 807	4 013	3 804	181	168
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	6	1 251	D	290	D	19	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	66	46	D	D	D	D	e	c
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		2 053	1 748	8 405 990	5 247 815	753 271	497 635	21 599	16 855
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 512	1 280	4 503 244	2 857 582	479 333	320 270	13 577	10 901
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	251	243	D	413 124	D	50 843	h	2 186
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	30	36	D	D	D	D	f	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	167	150	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	25	31	D	62 245	D	7 206	e	289
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	29	26	D	11 098	D	2 094	c	122
502	Furniture & home furnishings	60	50	D	70 472	D	9 690	e	360
5021	Furniture	24	26	52 696	45 005	6 100	6 582	191	251
5023	Home furnishings	36	24	D	25 467	D	3 108	c	109
503	Lumber & other construction materials	108	87	D	509 976	D	27 663	g	819
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	55	41	D	424 693	D	17 615	f	481
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	30	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	18	D	24 584	D	2 954	c	104

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	283	218	857 089	456 034	115 960	66 674	2 709	1 931
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	3	D	D	D	D	c	a
5044	Office equipment	30	36	D	63 009	D	14 071	e	421
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	166	117	619 197	298 285	74 781	36 912	1 550	885
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	22	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	36	34	D	36 785	D	6 262	c	238
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	4	14 141	6 322	4 254	1 357	114	60
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	16	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	35	21	115 542	74 022	14 767	9 033	368	263
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	35	20	115 542	D	14 767	D	368	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
506	Electrical goods	210	169	517 200	385 005	66 784	43 270	1 782	1 356
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	85	84	203 054	230 862	22 981	19 439	663	661
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	12	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	113	81	D	D	D	D	g	f
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	126	113	499 901	339 480	38 439	33 188	1 233	1 116
5072	Hardware	38	29	D	D	D	D	f	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	68	63	D	116 508	D	14 241	f	511
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	15	17	D	33 930	D	4 039	c	100
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	5	4	2 714	D	552	D	20	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	298	250	751 223	433 094	97 204	61 165	2 603	2 094
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	33	28	D	D	D	D	e	e
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	23	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	141	109	334 679	98 752	48 407	16 092	1 125	582
5085	Industrial supplies	54	54	D	77 647	D	10 278	e	348
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	25	28	D	D	D	D	e	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	22	9	D	91 352	D	9 967	b	272
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	141	129	D	176 375	D	18 744	f	776
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	32	38	D	94 538	D	8 134	e	278
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	14	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5093	Scrap & waste materials	35	33	53 868	D	7 649	D	253	e
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	17	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	43	36	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	541	468	3 902 746	2 390 233	273 938	177 365	8 022	5 954
511	Paper & paper products	83	80	D	181 163	D	21 194	g	781
5111	Printing & writing paper	12	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	55	53	D	D	D	D	f	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	16	17	D	43 034	D	6 320	c	184
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	17	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	17	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	52	46	843 651	293 065	51 820	29 458	1 260	746
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	8	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	17	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5139	Footwear	15	9	D	209 525	D	17 098	f	479
514	Groceries & related products	123	117	D	726 018	D	49 597	g	1 768
5141	Groceries, general-line	8	12	D	D	D	D	f	f
5142	Packaged frozen foods	11	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	11	D	34 935	D	3 024	b	122
5144	Poultry & poultry products	9	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
5145	Confectionery	9	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	16	19	D	61 133	D	2 369	b	117
5147	Meats & meat products	5	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	10	11	24 290	23 296	2 865	2 005	122	111
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	48	38	D	214 490	D	13 062	f	519
515	Farm-product raw materials	3	3	D	2 766	D	270	a	9
5153	Grain & field beans	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	77	53	244 116	125 101	26 567	13 299	496	337
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	27	11	97 773	D	10 381	D	175	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	50	42	146 343	D	16 186	D	321	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.										
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	37	46	D	600 144	D	17 413	f	581	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	21	34	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	16	12	D	D	D	D	c	c	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	16	13	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5181	Beer & ale	10	12	209 276	D	24 694	D	599	f	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	6	1	D	D	D	D	b	a	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	133	100	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5191	Farm supplies	32	20	D	D	D	D	e	c	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	21	19	D	67 163	D	8 114	c	423	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	16	12	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	5	114 289	85 807	4 013	3 804	181	168	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	5	1 251	D	290	D	19	a	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	55	39	D	D	D	D	e	c	
RETAIL TRADE										
Total		8 776	8 594		16 264 348		11 099 193		1 687 429	
1 261 477							1 261 477		117 518	
97 133									97 133	
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	446	477	D	677 658	D	86 453	i	4 383	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	158	185	D	501 857	D	59 797	h	2 827	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	67	65	45 740	38 837	6 685	6 040	342	289	
525	Hardware stores	117	140	86 445	81 564	13 474	13 196	848	897	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	82	65	60 169	41 794	9 727	6 212	457	303	
527	Mobile home dealers	22	22	31 871	13 606	2 153	1 208	88	67	
53	General merchandise stores	242	261	2 062 754	1 497 033	178 891	141 443	14 448	11 418	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	81	78	1 508 352	979 877	141 147	101 177	11 529	8 390	
533	Variety stores	51	'51	D	'24 172	D	'2 467	c	'260	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	110	123	D	490 150	D	37 596	h	2 742	
54	Food stores	1 025	1 052	2 870 256	2 408 522	231 424	218 132	21 016	18 182	
541	Grocery stores	743	813	D	2 318 795	D	201 708	j	16 509	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	22	31	D	29 241	D	3 255	c	292	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	46	40	D	7 457	D	1 310	e	176	
545	Dairy products stores	8	14	D	D	D	D	a	a	
546	Retail bakeries	149	'125	D	'43 303	D	'11 154	g	'1 146	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	50	35	D	'11 838	D	'1 601	c	167	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 062	1 024	D	2 652 831	D	215 290	j	9 605	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	195	177	3 343 593	1 763 533	221 140	139 710	6 629	4 889	
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	141	'94	242 066	'72 745	18 301	'6 734	679	'289	
553	Auto & home supply stores	145	137	D	98 256	D	16 357	g	788	
554	Gasoline service stations	482	524	770 643	600 613	45 871	39 225	3 347	3 074	
555	Boat dealers	33	28	56 865	39 344	6 444	4 870	199	184	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	26	28	77 064	44 199	7 907	4 368	231	165	
557	Motorcycle dealers	29	32	72 817	35 590	8 767	4 071	267	200	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	11	'13	22 588	'5 785	2 038	'612	67	'39	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	724	856	D	616 781	D	66 241	i	6 654	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	57	79	48 044	48 570	5 767	6 034	427	492	
562	Women's clothing stores	211	263	139 898	166 431	15 220	18 273	1 634	2 188	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	55	41	D	15 548	D	2 058	e	227	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	32	45	26 628	19 855	2 495	1 879	257	255	
565	Family clothing stores	137	149	298 455	237 190	26 850	23 128	2 589	2 264	
566	Shoe stores	191	246	126 049	120 581	14 633	13 778	1 047	1 128	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	41	'35	D	'9 221	D	'1 152	c	'105	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	699	645	917 463	489 135	105 286	59 060	5 271	3 357	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	380	377	D	254 367	D	33 597	h	1 964	
572	Household appliance stores	63	49	75 951	48 397	9 073	6 780	365	289	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	256	219	D	186 371	D	18 683	g	1 104	
58	Eating & drinking places	2 340	2 138	1 109 352	878 373	327 269	245 806	34 318	28 555	
581	Eating & drinking places	2 340	2 138	1 109 352	878 373	327 269	245 806	34 318	28 555	
5812	Eating places	2 282	2 072	1 091 912	861 445	323 046	241 291	33 825	27 981	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	58	66	17 440	16 928	4 223	4 515	493	574	
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 238	2 141	2 891 670	1 878 860	324 858	229 052	18 471	14 979	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	193	223	464 400	364 752	50 712	43 678	3 548	2 914	
592	Liquor stores	81	78	D	180 800	D	7 595	f	741	
593	Used merchandise stores	130	115	D	25 929	D	3 566	e	321	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	926	911	D	452 819	D	57 300	i	5 219	
596	Nonstore retailers	218	207	811 018	382 868	89 796	47 706	2 870	2 102	
598	Fuel dealers	158	168	D	337 566	D	44 304	g	1 817	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	532	439	D	134 126	D	24 903	h	1 865	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 881	2 571	N	6 203 119	1 026 219	841 071	28 719	28 855
60	Depository institutions	485	501	1 522 605	2 085 701	205 333	199 895	7 014	8 480
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	310	191	D	1 064 058	D	79 906	h	3 579
6021	National commercial banks	54	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
6022	State commercial banks	256	147	D	836 093	D	89 558	D	3 384
603	Savings institutions	116	245	366 025	865 945	63 166	91 654	1 925	4 062
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	38	28	81 280	98 228	11 503	11 257	371	506
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	78	217	284 745	767 717	51 663	80 397	1 554	3 556
606	Credit unions	53	55	124 753	D	22 153	D	858	f
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	17	27	29 486	46 609	6 193	5 763	244	283
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	36	28	95 267	D	15 960	D	614	e
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
609	Functions related to depository banking	6	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	137	122	432 330	230 071	64 410	39 601	1 244	1 173
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	74	56	79 709	72 221	26 341	24 391	632	650
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	213	128	D	96 955	D	42 206	g	596
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	96	61	D	D	D	D	f	e
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	96	61	D	D	D	D	f	e
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	116	66	D	28 522	D	13 563	e	169
63	Insurance carriers	215	190	N	2 934 069	409 774	345 786	10 608	10 416
631	Life insurance	61	65	Q	D	D	D	g	h
6311	Life insurance	61	65	Q	D	D	D	g	h
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	20	12	Q	D	D	D	h	g
6321	Accident & health insurance	7	7	Q	D	D	D	g	f
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	13	5	Q	D	D	D	g	e
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	118	102	Q	1 247 557	212 910	200 722	5 063	6 209
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	118	102	Q	1 247 557	212 910	200 722	5 063	6 209
635	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
6351	Surety insurance	—	1	Q	D	—	D	—	a
636	Title insurance	4	3	Q	D	D	D	b	a
6361	Title insurance	4	3	Q	D	D	D	b	a
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	11	6	D	D	D	D	b	e
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	11	6	D	D	D	D	b	e
639	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	562	497	238 838	198 193	104 086	76 759	2 938	2 731
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	562	497	238 838	198 193	104 086	76 759	2 938	2 731
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	562	497	238 838	198 193	104 086	76 759	2 938	2 731
65	Real estate	1 181	1 065	570 925	444 932	112 527	89 253	4 813	4 229
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	409	380	204 089	173 457	30 415	25 802	1 448	1 421
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	141	148	65 079	62 073	9 691	9 435	456	513
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	153	119	93 179	73 710	13 169	10 071	683	653
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	30	29	10 065	8 883	1 290	1 278	80	71
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	71	69	31 877	25 234	5 763	4 247	211	157
653	Real estate agents & managers	680	581	272 052	194 677	66 763	50 661	2 850	2 377
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	680	581	272 052	194 677	66 763	50 661	2 850	2 377
654	Title abstract offices	30	20	D	10 363	D	4 849	e	150
655	Land subdividers & developers	62	84	D	66 435	D	7 941	c	281
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	88	68	D	213 198	D	47 571	f	1 230
671	Holding offices	43	48	94 365	198 274	39 597	41 861	720	1 155
672	Investment offices	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	23	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	22	18	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 510	1 389	2 506 331	1 932 628	957 005	767 443	42 407	36 330
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	5	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	5	16	D	1864	D	1103	b	116
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	93	65	38 855	24 201	14 072	8 266	1 100	758
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	27	26	D	7 359	D	2 004	c	215
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	64	39	28 608	16 842	10 921	6 262	952	543
80	Health services	240	175	1 933 260	1 454 405	749 518	589 445	29 333	24 020
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	69	N	135 982	N	55 796	N	3 124	N
806	Hospitals	28	29	1 330 979	1 080 201	518 601	471 640	18 197	17 747
808	Home health care services	43	43	86 581	40 363	52 590	24 390	3 236	1 739
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	97	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	19	14	10 427	D	6 207	D	180	c
811	Legal services	19	14	10 427	D	6 207	D	180	c
82	Educational services	38	42	D	D	D	D	c	e
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	5	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	33	18	14 080	D	3 678	D	222	c
83	Social services	661	571	368 382	284 810	138 873	113 503	8 720	7 431
832	Individual & family social services	276	198	191 261	85 948	65 637	33 560	4 234	2 226
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	73	49	29 991	25 766	15 402	13 181	1 111	760
835	Child daycare services	134	115	32 599	18 942	18 843	11 210	1 564	1 077
836	Residential care	89	N	50 951	N	25 230	N	1 254	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	89	N	63 580	N	13 761	N	557	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	47	34	D	6 795	D	3 734	e	236
841	Museums & art galleries	44	32	D	D	D	D	e	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	387	400	119 203	107 265	36 677	28 807	2 400	2 180
861	Business associations	98	83	31 965	24 218	10 713	7 488	347	289
862	Professional membership organizations	31	24	14 483	11 881	5 037	3 967	200	150
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	223	259	64 331	57 848	17 658	14 617	1 625	1 561
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	35	N	8 424	N	3 269	N	228	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	20	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	18	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	10 928	9 242	6 891 262	4 612 247	2 892 133	1 840 243	109 929	82 925
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	570	503	D	286 498	D	77 340	i	6 261
701	Hotels & motels	420	400	311 751	259 005	92 177	71 310	7 117	6 022
702	Rooming & boarding houses	6	8	D	2 182	D	562	b	53
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	144	96	48 715	25 553	11 394	5 520	510	186
72	Personal services	1 074	1 000	291 310	202 195	99 517	70 694	6 695	5 756
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	243	227	D	86 192	D	29 920	g	2 034
722	Photographic studios, portrait	65	60	16 792	15 556	4 326	3 599	265	280
723	Beauty shops %	528	507	D	56 715	D	23 703	g	2 215
724	Barber shops %	15	17	1 606	1 391	600	524	44	39
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	7	9	892	1 068	175	226	12	17
726	Funeral service & crematories	73	70	41 630	25 131	7 868	6 655	266	254
729	Miscellaneous personal services	143	110	D	16 142	D	6 067	g	917
73	Business services	2 243	1 609	2 044 687	1 082 297	966 491	476 138	35 897	23 568
731	Advertising	79	77	36 656	30 587	12 774	8 315	342	265
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	26	30	42 057	19 896	15 386	6 504	649	258
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	169	142	D	52 549	D	14 383	f	686
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	374	296	76 867	56 742	32 864	25 260	3 298	2 354
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	131	124	71 157	61 248	19 020	15 563	644	662
736	Personnel supply services	215	161	682 391	288 226	434 485	204 249	20 242	13 187

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.										
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.										
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.										
73	Business services—Con.										
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	851	465	D	449 417	D	156 292	i	3 719		
738	Miscellaneous business services	398	314	D	123 632	D	45 572	h	2 437		
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	958	766		515 746		378 713		120 878		
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	61	56		146 777		158 568		30 390		
752	Automobile parking	6	8	D		D		b			
753	Automotive repair shops	793	612	D	194 471	D	46 184	h	2 292		
754	Automotive services, except repair	98	90	D		D		f			
76	Miscellaneous repair services	354	344		142 821		108 471		45 197		
762	Electrical repair shops	96	104		46 060		37 731		18 642		
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	8	5		1 444		622		414		
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	24	24		2 889		3 523		893		
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	226	211		92 428		66 595		25 248		
78	Motion pictures	240	248	D		D		h	13 652		
781	Motion picture production & allied services	41	20		51 133	D			22 706		
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	5	3	D		D		a			
783	Motion picture theaters	34	33		25 343		20 826		4 936		
784	Video tape rental	160	192		45 899		28 954		9 620		
79	Amusement & recreation services	492	429		341 243	D			94 846		
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	37	24		4 443		2 435		1 079		
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	32	'24		7 998		'5 185		1 712		
793	Bowling centers	26	30		10 638		12 693		3 128		
794	Commercial sports	24	27		85 927	N			14 504		
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	373	321		232 237	D			74 423		
80	Health services	1 873	1 838		1 606 251		1 187 690		775 313		
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	685	754		635 468		495 024		383 020		
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	533	514		248 132		167 595		97 198		
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	15	9		4 988		2 867		2 391		
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	382	334		103 109		83 594		35 607		
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	74	63		265 044		175 159		116 434		
806	Hospitals	8	12		196 182		170 668		69 901		
807	Medical & dental laboratories	81	72	D			45 748		16 820		
808	Home health care services	55	'42		70 157		'30 755		39 343		
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	40	44	D			25 582		D		
81	Legal services	769	676		355 170		328 049		170 195		
811	Legal services	769	676		355 170		328 049		170 195		
82	Educational services	130	82		37 668		29 057		14 225		
823	Libraries %	31	N		1 951		N		825		
824	Vocational schools	31	21		18 580		10 593		7 553		
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	68	58		17 137	D			5 847		
83	Social services	516	412		125 843		74 349		59 735		
832	Individual & family social services	54	41	D			14 512		D		
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	28	18	D			7 341		D		
835	Child daycare services	369	286	D			32 699		D		
836	Residential care	65	60		24 523		15 449		9 696		
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N		-		N		-		
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	7	D		D		a	D		
841	Museums & art galleries	4	5	D		D		a	D		
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	2	D		D		a	D		
86	Membership organizations	2	N	D		N		b	N		
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	2	N	D		N		b	N		
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 620	1 263	D			609 865		D		
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	506	412	D			221 139		D		
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	409	382	D			100 218		D		
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	109	78		98 105		54 807		43 052		
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	596	391		383 294		233 701		152 125		
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	65	N			37 327		N		
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	65	N			37 327		N		
	AUXILIARIES										
	Total	174	145		26 607	N	531 722		491 844	9 235	10 332

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW JERSEY								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	96	114	311 125	279 395	84 316	99 293	1 866	2 468
13	Oil & gas extraction	18	7	9 559	D	5 034	D	115	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	78	106	301 566	D	79 282	D	1 751	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	21 595	19 643	D	16 849 616	D	4 009 157	140 900	131 376
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	5 732	5 308	D	6 201 610	D	846 737	30 771	30 235
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 059	939	D	2 876 266	742 265	730 986	17 591	18 711
17	Construction—special trade contractors	14 803	13 396	10 977 296	7 771 739	3 247 112	2 431 434	92 537	82 430
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	11 530	12 717	101 328 913	86 778 858	16 479 211	15 330 433	432 049	478 521
20	Food & kindred products	566	566	10 000 942	9 643 750	1 057 534	1 023 293	29 615	33 486
21	Tobacco products	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	c
22	Textile mill products	304	333	1 302 956	1 151 682	307 596	296 164	9 719	11 997
23	Apparel & other textile products	966	1 196	2 963 535	3 124 258	644 958	639 853	28 147	35 114
24	Lumber & wood products	289	320	D	370 825	D	88 004	h	3 565
25	Furniture & fixtures	321	326	881 114	761 744	222 193	183 875	7 410	7 056
26	Paper & allied products	290	309	3 459 603	3 355 197	661 086	692 619	18 573	21 502
27	Printing & publishing	2 255	2 451	8 643 728	6 726 130	2 342 772	1 786 343	59 489	57 152
28	Chemicals & allied products	728	807	28 261 402	24 256 340	2 902 566	2 842 254	58 088	68 888
29	Petroleum & coal products	67	69	8 043 819	5 589 882	222 559	205 244	3 996	4 423
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	622	687	4 630 995	3 970 395	991 450	874 745	32 711	32 643
31	Leather & leather products	53	72	D	D	D	D	g	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	360	404	2 144 930	1 886 815	507 736	492 328	14 439	16 612
33	Primary metal industries	173	201	2 936 608	2 890 059	455 785	408 694	12 072	12 376
34	Fabricated metal products	1 139	1 254	4 489 416	4 499 302	1 143 632	1 152 970	31 708	37 420
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 554	1 714	4 961 665	4 597 060	1 285 467	1 259 494	32 508	36 798
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	647	707	5 324 883	4 294 752	1 305 352	1 010 470	33 654	33 615
37	Transportation equipment	189	213	D	1 928 563	D	3 179 754	j	8 706
38	Instruments & related products	470	518	5 307 825	5 709 142	1 395 750	1 604 561	28 682	38 862
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	535	568	2 146 911	1 728 840	446 108	387 333	14 964	15 719
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	10 288	9 554	40 677 410	31 085 498	10 408 595	8 335 649	250 768	230 345
41	Passenger transportation	1 266	1 097	D	1 235 150	D	664 770	k	31 281
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	770	576	D	'776 426	D	'476 818	j	'17 474
4111	Local & suburban transit	114	101	D	'511 298	D	'378 575	i	'11 363
4119	Other local passenger transportation	656	475	D	265 128	D	98 243	i	6 111
412	Taxi service	161	140	32 548	24 403	11 106	8 977	1 000	888
4121	Taxi service	161	140	32 548	24 403	11 106	8 977	1 000	888
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	40	70	320 586	'79 562	252 516	'42 173	6 935	'1 574
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	40	70	320 586	'79 562	252 516	'42 173	6 935	'1 574
414	Charter bus service	77	83	74 788	80 786	26 541	27 166	1 167	1 408
4141	Charter bus service, local	23	22	20 372	21 352	4 591	8 598	227	491
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	54	61	54 416	59 434	21 950	18 568	940	917
415	School bus service	217	228	336 000	251 595	152 762	109 636	12 577	9 937
4151	School bus service	217	228	336 000	251 595	152 762	109 636	12 577	9 937
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	4 360	4 182	D	6 584 495	D	1 854 446	l	64 339
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 830	3 744	6 938 566	5 973 927	2 019 984	1 667 758	62 180	57 251
4212	Local trucking without storage	2 194	1 968	2 169 854	1 657 077	551 200	407 515	17 398	14 907
4213	Trucking, except local	1 089	1 231	3 285 063	3 050 081	1 009 869	845 462	27 227	26 218
4214	Local trucking with storage	198	244	296 062	314 554	93 942	93 088	3 137	3 606
4215	Courier services, except by air	349	301	1 187 587	952 215	364 973	321 693	14 418	12 520
422	Public warehousing & storage	528	435	D	D	D	D	i	i
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	6	11	12 856	D	4 334	D	192	c
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	26	37	D	105 297	D	35 020	f	1 127
4225	General warehousing & storage	428	306	643 197	300 100	190 288	96 349	7 344	4 058
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	68	81	D	182 724	D	49 279	g	1 711
423	Trucking terminal facilities	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	373	330	2 938 154	2 286 561	365 211	355 458	8 775	8 057
441	Deep sea freight transportation	35	27	2 151 817	1 534 075	122 979	109 418	3 088	2 082
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	35	27	2 151 817	1 534 075	122 979	109 418	3 088	2 082
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	11	11	D	D	D	D	c	e
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	11	11	D	D	D	D	c	e
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	30	29	D	26 516	D	6 775	e	264
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4482	Ferry transportation	11	7	28 737	D	8 390	D	259	c
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	15	22	D	D	D	D	b	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	288	258	623 874	547 496	217 661	216 175	5 059	5 135
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	27	34	451 740	409 493	175 070	181 629	3 876	4 110
4492	Towing & tugboat services	7	21	8 050	D	3 142	D	54	c
4493	Marinas	213	169	112 426	76 161	24 241	16 409	865	605
4499	Other water transportation services	41	34	51 658	D	15 208	D	264	c
45	Transportation by air%%	230	218	1 515 827	1 050 424	327 491	244 240	10 776	7 842
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	117	114	1 108 899	718 954	242 894	181 554	8 074	5 800
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	39	38	347 791	147 650	21 826	14 296	612	494
4513	Air courier services	78	76	761 108	571 304	221 068	167 258	7 462	5 306
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	44	35	194 430	120 231	31 441	27 733	507	468
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	44	35	194 430	120 231	31 441	27 733	507	468
458	Airport terminal services	69	69	212 498	211 239	53 156	34 953	2 195	1 574
4581	Airport terminal services	69	69	212 498	211 239	53 156	34 953	2 195	1 574
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	2 384	2 064	1 952 616	1 245 736	686 024	443 065	19 252	15 817
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 429	1 310	D	342 158	D	137 276	i	6 597
4724	Travel agencies	1 262	1 156	374 373	258 379	166 130	107 536	6 488	5 571
4725	Tour operators	120	103	64 355	62 948	29 159	22 081	874	732
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	47	51	D	20 831	D	7 659	f	294
473	Freight shipping services	850	682	1 292 447	755 250	437 565	278 481	10 170	8 288
4731	Freight shipping services	850	682	1 292 447	755 250	437 565	278 481	10 170	8 288
474	Railroad car rental	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4741	Railroad car rental	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	100	69	D	D	D	D	g	f
4783	Packing & crating	41	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	30	18	37 634	23 619	14 959	7 549	365	259
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	29	'16	D	'19 757	D	'6 389	e	'180
48	Communications	1 190	1 257	12 329 702	7 598 028	4 504 620	3 390 342	78 758	74 759
481	Telephone	917	999	D	5 325 031	D	3 029 037	i	64 923
4812	Radiotelephone	180	95	D	D	D	D	i	h
4813	Other telephone	737	904	D	D	D	D	i	l
482	Telegraph communications	7	27	2 779	D	1 266	D	50	g
4822	Telegraph communications	7	27	2 779	D	1 266	D	50	g
483	Radio & television broadcasting	101	83	416 751	345 153	85 084	108 911	2 538	2 720
4832	Radio broadcasting	84	71	190 917	D	49 578	D	1 846	g
4833	Television broadcasting	17	12	225 834	D	35 506	D	692	g
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	90	102	1 548 098	1 232 978	223 635	158 609	6 221	5 388
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	90	102	1 548 098	1 232 978	223 635	158 609	6 221	5 388
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	75	46	D	D	D	D	f	e
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	75	46	D	D	D	D	f	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	478	400	12 302 035	11 063 259	1 377 501	1 379 326	24 268	28 163
491	Electric services	102	86	D	D	D	D	i	i
4911	Electric services	102	86	D	D	D	D	i	i
492	Gas production & distribution	51	44	D	1 979 552	D	100 514	h	2 355
493	Combination utility services	71	54	D	D	D	D	j	j
494	Water supply	49	43	D	D	D	D	g	g
4941	Water supply	49	43	D	D	D	D	g	g
495	Sanitary services	196	170	D	845 087	D	138 132	h	3 654
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	6	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
497	Irrigation systems	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		19 595	18 444	233 041 288	176 021 592	12 558 945	9 628 768	287 964	262 705
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	11 908	11 218	121 052 453	86 021 822	7 029 318	5 475 250	159 944	144 394
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 407	1 380	D	23 618 045	D	489 737	j	15 967
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	262	265	28 949 962	19 695 564	208 460	191 607	5 304	5 104
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	843	812	D	2 879 079	D	235 490	j	8 652
5014	Tires & tubes	129	121	D	907 527	D	41 204	g	1 215
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	173	182	D	135 875	D	21 436	g	996
502	Furniture & home furnishings	821	703	6 057 497	4 104 074	480 873	344 276	14 079	9 958
5021	Furniture	296	279	1 774 023	1 039 762	141 530	98 731	3 076	3 022
5023	Home furnishings	525	424	4 283 474	3 064 312	339 343	245 545	11 003	6 936
503	Lumber & other construction materials	636	616	D	2 570 835	D	238 905	i	6 883
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	258	203	D	1 098 394	D	98 629	h	2 878
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	144	150	466 243	268 218	54 893	33 300	1 211	981
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	101	107	690 609	717 278	62 542	53 258	1 414	1 516
5039	Construction materials, nec	133	156	D	486 945	D	53 718	g	1 508
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	2 118	1 907	21 065 649	16 710 874	1 868 281	1 557 760	38 861	37 111
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	81	101	1 556 388	2 044 139	88 972	95 213	1 825	2 316
5044	Office equipment	267	301	3 054 829	2 718 919	325 764	289 127	6 855	7 719
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	847	667	11 179 443	5 701 773	790 162	546 367	15 304	11 211
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	225	201	665 191	577 948	91 215	73 499	2 337	2 161
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	470	425	3 101 494	4 390 145	374 828	386 472	6 857	8 819
5048	Ophthalmic goods	79	74	D	686 360	D	83 819	h	2 741
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	149	138	D	591 590	D	83 263	g	2 144
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	490	460	D	5 593 830	D	205 962	i	5 094
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	467	441	6 281 289	5 345 466	260 211	199 788	5 584	4 986
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	23	19	D	248 364	D	6 174	c	108
506	Electrical goods	1 761	1 633	29 612 114	16 605 796	1 524 725	1 088 104	27 369	26 018
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	663	688	3 868 049	3 287 428	340 344	324 908	7 840	8 797
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	185	193	10 768 145	6 841 377	363 198	336 374	6 289	7 056
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	913	752	14 975 920	6 476 991	821 183	426 822	13 240	10 165
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	931	917	3 416 600	2 769 341	384 058	303 608	9 268	8 862
5072	Hardware	341	366	1 181 620	1 200 923	150 410	137 135	3 345	3 937
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	367	360	1 374 088	1 013 889	139 365	115 047	3 811	3 475
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	181	151	586 349	427 950	77 995	41 920	1 687	1 162
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	42	40	274 543	126 579	16 288	9 506	425	288
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 409	2 330	11 938 154	8 200 712	1 060 233	821 513	23 503	21 433
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	117	103	640 352	379 991	70 563	46 625	1 702	1 206
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	88	103	288 435	258 955	30 290	27 535	840	879
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 227	1 128	6 316 279	4 090 513	583 832	433 825	12 112	10 504
5085	Industrial supplies	593	588	2 520 376	2 159 749	224 133	194 370	5 312	5 265
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	251	266	576 837	496 530	71 948	69 789	1 995	2 315
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	133	142	1 595 875	814 974	79 467	49 369	1 542	1 264

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 335	1 272	D	5 848 315	D	425 385	j	13 068
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	193	178	1 008 970	880 362	76 922	59 142	1 905	1 889
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	174	132	1 435 343	1 565 601	129 628	114 940	3 018	3 006
5093	Scrap & waste materials	382	389	1 390 668	1 151 381	162 817	116 786	5 331	4 315
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	246	217	996 960	949 926	73 892	52 518	1 721	1 427
5099	Durable goods, nec	340	356	D	1 301 045	D	81 999	h	2 431
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	7 687	7 226	111 988 835	89 999 770	5 529 627	4 153 518	128 020	118 311
511	Paper & paper products	967	960	8 589 576	6 722 513	509 092	421 442	12 942	15 698
5111	Printing & writing paper	139	135	2 082 922	1 147 800	100 892	63 500	1 886	1 550
5112	Stationery & office supplies	482	477	3 246 962	2 002 409	228 165	214 086	7 335	10 586
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	346	348	3 259 692	3 572 304	180 035	143 856	3 721	3 562
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	555	393	25 811 756	16 375 701	1 200 543	746 261	21 544	16 386
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	555	393	25 811 756	16 375 701	1 200 543	746 261	21 544	16 386
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	1 232	1 155	9 831 042	8 930 477	845 015	687 947	19 928	19 624
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	391	340	D	1 377 227	D	109 111	h	3 651
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	295	241	3 201 973	1 787 038	289 047	143 608	5 799	3 868
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	430	437	D	4 646 055	D	363 175	i	10 219
5139	Footwear	116	137	D	1 120 157	D	72 053	g	1 886
514	Groceries & related products	2 044	1 939	30 849 646	26 339 481	1 268 262	1 006 815	33 860	30 134
5141	Groceries, general-line	161	182	5 497 370	5 081 222	195 171	183 278	4 742	5 232
5142	Packaged frozen foods	158	148	2 104 525	1 785 562	85 352	74 521	2 315	2 304
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	144	158	1 908 403	2 289 939	93 725	96 155	2 616	2 792
5144	Poultry & poultry products	39	36	318 550	305 455	15 201	12 462	523	400
5145	Confectionery	131	122	4 963 411	3 458 335	165 726	107 470	3 969	3 095
5146	Fish & seafoods	108	101	D	434 980	D	22 171	f	976
5147	Meats & meat products	232	260	1 587 940	2 126 264	86 627	78 817	2 313	2 406
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	240	212	1 798 753	1 325 730	84 861	72 582	2 456	2 011
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	831	720	D	9 531 994	D	359 359	j	10 918
515	Farm-product raw materials	78	61	1 043 880	432 501	31 246	21 398	757	541
5153	Grain & field beans	29	20	631 908	172 756	18 408	10 011	183	144
5154	Livestock	14	11	33 554	38 869	2 577	1 379	83	71
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	35	30	378 418	220 876	10 261	10 008	491	326
516	Chemicals & allied products	941	851	11 945 054	11 542 542	550 391	396 460	9 941	9 280
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	286	230	3 139 213	2 512 094	148 252	92 648	2 947	2 516
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	655	621	8 805 841	9 030 448	402 139	303 812	6 994	6 764
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	259	280	11 394 307	9 731 962	166 699	149 456	3 688	3 719
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	125	148	5 394 812	5 776 708	86 933	97 998	2 076	2 503
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	134	132	5 999 495	3 955 254	79 766	51 458	1 612	1 216
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	117	124	2 960 324	2 620 136	227 613	169 544	4 873	4 151
5181	Beer & ale	40	40	921 374	759 822	78 124	73 367	1 861	1 906
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	77	84	2 038 950	1 860 314	149 489	96 177	3 012	2 245
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 494	1 463	9 563 250	7 304 457	730 766	554 195	20 487	18 778
5191	Farm supplies	191	220	D	688 249	D	48 121	g	1 758
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	179	169	3 068 265	1 863 311	263 909	162 359	6 993	5 737
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	143	160	D	403 309	D	67 180	h	2 745
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	79	90	1 968 907	1 026 630	45 462	34 606	1 360	1 308
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	103	116	434 605	366 383	46 126	41 238	1 364	1 242
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	799	708	2 558 765	2 956 575	234 355	200 691	6 090	5 988
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		16 695	15 337	135 147 421	97 008 174	9 372 792	6 944 680	228 930	196 979
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	10 173	9 374	77 286 174	53 506 299	5 578 912	4 130 996	132 642	114 179
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 319	1 286	D	14 372 835	D	445 038	j	14 329
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	240	240	D	D	D	D	h	h
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	780	752	D	2 447 772	D	217 791	j	8 154
5014	Tires & tubes	126	112	D	D	D	D	g	g
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	173	182	D	135 875	D	21 436	g	996
502	Furniture & home furnishings	691	566	D	2 712 721	D	281 720	j	8 357
5021	Furniture	230	212	D	733 186	D	84 813	h	2 623
5023	Home furnishings	461	354	2 828 874	1 979 535	270 199	196 907	7 630	5 734
503	Lumber & other construction materials	562	531	D	1 935 577	D	209 431	i	6 260
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	234	184	D	1 028 734	D	93 142	h	2 741
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	122	128	D	210 444	D	29 922	g	886
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	87	89	513 721	D	57 745	D	1 357	g
5039	Construction materials, nec	119	130	D	D	D	D	g	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW JERSEY—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 836	1 596	D	8 878 861	D	867 035	k	23 189
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	69	82	D	894 545	D	65 721	g	1 601
5044	Office equipment	235	254	D	2 602 357	D	247 317	5 508	i
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	743	570	D	D	D	D	j	i
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	203	170	D	503 032	D	69 659	g	2 047
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	388	339	D	1 496 600	D	188 388	4 138	h
5048	Ophthalmic goods	73	69	D	670 057	D	82 355	h	2 697
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	125	112	D	494 867	D	69 329	D	1 624
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	389	355	D	4 329 390	D	177 416	h	4 292
5051	Metals service centers & offices	368	338	D	4 448 342	D	224 747	4 808	h
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	21	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
506	Electrical goods	1 350	1 223	20 053 565	9 384 225	1 137 786	813 721	21 546	19 871
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	513	519	2 079 315	1 747 495	246 757	246 168	5 801	6 653
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	161	157	9 984 099	4 723 080	352 391	310 416	6 072	6 475
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	676	547	7 990 151	2 913 650	538 638	257 137	9 673	6 743
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	822	803	2 368 200	2 107 134	335 765	273 766	8 360	8 079
5072	Hardware	304	325	805 769	D	136 507	D	3 050	h
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	326	320	D	791 235	D	107 029	h	3 237
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	155	123	462 301	326 732	59 028	32 854	1 402	912
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	37	35	D	D	D	D	e	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	2 028	1 916	8 581 766	5 809 927	909 873	701 400	20 616	18 432
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	103	88	593 279	338 968	67 062	43 794	1 621	1 126
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	85	98	D	244 642	D	27 015	f	851
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	989	861	4 664 070	2 822 597	491 875	359 176	10 449	8 745
5085	Industrial supplies	503	501	1 505 157	1 347 581	198 414	165 289	4 697	4 510
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	231	247	396 484	377 561	63 459	60 811	1 802	2 045
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	117	121	D	678 578	D	45 315	g	1 155
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 176	1 098	4 626 547	3 975 629	489 450	361 469	13 553	11 370
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	150	141	D	501 820	D	46 575	g	1 622
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	142	111	1 059 979	697 297	120 935	86 133	2 852	2 157
5093	Scrap & waste materials	363	371	D	1 015 862	D	112 800	i	4 192
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	223	203	D	876 298	D	49 766	g	1 371
5099	Durable goods, nec	298	272	659 647	884 352	70 650	66 195	2 073	2 028
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	6 522	5 963	57 861 247	43 501 875	3 793 880	2 813 684	96 288	82 800
511	Paper & paper products	805	778	5 654 897	3 435 471	428 837	323 779	11 665	9 770
5111	Printing & writing paper	118	109	1 539 969	823 956	90 968	56 466	1 738	1 391
5112	Stationery & office supplies	403	395	2 190 712	1 333 211	190 314	157 076	6 492	5 447
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	284	274	1 924 216	1 278 304	147 555	110 237	3 435	2 932
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	483	321	9 084 309	4 574 103	462 030	273 167	10 406	6 791
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	483	321	9 084 309	4 574 103	462 030	273 167	10 406	6 791
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	1 063	976	D	7 784 900	D	625 610	j	17 716
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	336	284	D	946 862	D	82 891	h	2 483
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	261	213	D	1 634 271	D	139 493	i	3 782
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	382	379	D	4 412 819	D	350 169	i	9 913
5139	Footwear	84	100	D	790 948	D	53 057	g	1 538
514	Groceries & related products	1 734	1 615	17 165 425	14 470 723	901 182	696 721	24 676	21 675
5141	Groceries, general-line	140	152	2 494 312	3 668 757	156 049	159 861	3 639	4 542
5142	Packaged frozen foods	139	130	D	1 612 187	D	71 038	g	2 214
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	120	132	1 407 073	1 215 742	76 928	60 853	2 089	1 892
5144	Poultry & poultry products	35	33	D	252 714	D	10 466	f	372
5145	Confectionery	104	89	773 532	474 679	45 747	33 447	1 217	1 051
5146	Fish & seafoods	105	94	D	364 519	D	21 538	f	951
5147	Meats & meat products	214	243	1 435 107	1 874 397	83 020	74 524	2 238	2 289
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	223	194	1 663 026	1 126 032	82 125	67 694	2 400	1 948
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	654	548	D	3 881 696	D	197 300	i	6 416
515	Farm-product raw materials	71	52	D	D	D	D	f	e
5153	Grain & field beans	28	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5154	Livestock	12	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	31	24	D	D	D	D	e	e
516	Chemicals & allied products	735	640	5 247 209	3 175 389	366 834	241 916	7 159	5 981
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	223	170	1 512 473	D	108 718	D	2 409	g
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	512	470	3 734 736	D	258 116	D	4 750	h

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	199	218	D	3 044 948	D	91 709	g	2 440
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	91	110	D	1 723 957	D	51 967	g	1 471
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	108	108	D	1 320 991	D	39 742	g	969
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	106	110	D	D	D	D	h	h
5181	Beer & ale	40	39		921 374		78 124	D	1 861
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	66	71	D	D	D	D	h	g
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 326	1 253		5 527 614	D	510 272	D	15 785
5191	Farm supplies	170	201		646 666		545 718		40 408
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	147	139		1 280 757		976 858		130 217
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	139	154	D	D	D	54 756	h	2 360
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	76	86	D	D	D	D	f	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	84	88		254 579		203 527		32 249
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	710	585		1 933 805	D	204 122	D	26 575
									5 547
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	49 551	48 648		81 672 814		63 109 174		9 316 914
									7 613 038
									585 436
									522 363
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 670	1 774	D	2 693 087	D	342 842	j	16 017
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	638	667	D	2 054 449	D	234 997	j	10 383
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	268	302	D	191 237	D	31 754	g	1 393
525	Hardware stores	412	471		309 882		237 126		48 531
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	344	324		253 729		205 008		42 112
527	Mobile home dealers	8	10		3 166		5 267		599
53	General merchandise stores	820	874		8 158 397		6 604 979		770 813
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	232	249		6 201 632		5 111 613		638 681
533	Variety stores	349	322		261 822		317 016		31 611
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	239	303		1 694 943		1 176 350		100 521
54	Food stores	6 257	6 364	D	D	D	1 465 465	m	97 578
541	Grocery stores	4 181	4 122		13 328 896		12 199 052		1 512 681
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	326	436	D	D	D	25 980	g	1 849
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	195	164		149 432		101 675		18 708
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	186	244	D	D	D	66 617	f	1 090
545	Dairy products stores	69	102		12 773		20 990		1 553
546	Retail bakeries	943	994		355 465		324 356		93 037
549	Miscellaneous food stores	357	314		179 423		113 653		26 264
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	5 297	5 522	D	D	D	1 278 595	i	50 828
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	777	816		17 674 835		11 726 934		1 146 273
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	464	345		598 414		294 574		34 487
553	Auto & home supply stores	777	850	D	D	D	659 347	D	20 797
554	Gasoline service stations	3 006	3 259		4 529 452		3 838 403		249 005
555	Boat dealers	149	142		294 712		153 584		26 593
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	34	32		89 728		8 147		17 450
557	Motorcycle dealers	78	71		143 716		86 590		14 887
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	12	7		18 555		D		9 134
56	Apparel & accessory stores	4 722	5 497		5 171 618		4 688 792		608 780
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	497	697		485 158		495 241		62 705
562	Women's clothing stores	1 507	1 892		1 388 853		1 606 500		170 150
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	348	388		210 692		201 369		29 520
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	314	299		399 415		249 627		40 396
565	Family clothing stores	574	539		1 642 508		1 238 831		179 246
566	Shoe stores	1 147	1 377		835 568		782 471		95 334
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	335	305		209 424		121 984		31 429
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	3 459	3 440		4 914 098		3 722 805		540 516
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	2 075	2 127		2 277 577		2 013 128		305 696
572	Household appliance stores	272	268		562 668		516 757		48 601
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 112	1 045		2 073 853		1 192 920		186 219
58	Eating & drinking places	15 144	13 380	D	D	D	5 590 836	m	1 517 635
581	Eating & drinking places	15 144	13 380	D	D	D	5 590 836	m	1 517 635
5812	Eating places	13 373	11 464	D	D	D	5 188 125	m	1 437 031
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 771	1 916		414 727		402 711		86 846
59	Miscellaneous retail	12 182	11 797		14 325 824		9 931 927		1 739 295
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 685	1 698		4 088 820		2 692 909		486 579
592	Liquor stores	1 666	1 663		1 503 805		1 287 025		118 297
593	Used merchandise stores	302	278	D	D	D	92 771	D	16 662
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 918	3 925		3 201 327		2 403 224		385 420
596	Nonstore retailers	1 071	878	D	D	D	1 591 584	D	220 698
598	Fuel dealers	416	466	D	D	D	893 246	D	136 199
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	3 124	2 889		1 482 492		971 168		258 442
									182 186
									14 871
									11 695

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW JERSEY—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	18 869	17 936	N	67 119 276	11 960 496	8 120 909	251 453	227 907
60	Depository institutions	3 428	3 658	13 580 792	12 752 330	1 863 745	1 562 810	53 691	60 496
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	1	12 454	557 951	7 866	5 087	106	185
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	2	1	12 454	557 951	7 866	5 087	106	185
602	Commercial banks	1 975	2 147	D	7 315 185	D	1 101 060	k	42 069
6021	National commercial banks	1 305	1 494	D	5 089 387	D	756 597	j	28 886
6022	State commercial banks	670	653	D	2 225 798	D	344 463	j	13 183
603	Savings institutions	873	1 026	4 266 358	4 235 396	394 230	382 175	11 440	15 366
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	337	354	1 581 133	1 491 446	164 043	137 426	4 137	5 237
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	536	672	2 685 225	2 743 950	230 187	244 749	7 303	10 129
606	Credit unions	347	372	D	347 201	D	41 480	g	1 921
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	324	344	D	293 808	D	38 992	g	1 795
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	23	28	D	53 393	D	2 488	c	126
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
609	Functions related to depository banking	229	110	496 361	D	151 874	D	2 908	f
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 073	940	5 266 126	3 944 640	875 628	606 941	16 892	15 037
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	652	480	D	1 054 538	D	312 372	j	8 041
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 616	1 139	9 481 601	4 733 478	3 072 874	1 474 676	38 947	21 661
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	855	683	D	3 387 041	D	1 009 629	k	13 466
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	855	683	D	3 387 041	D	1 009 629	k	13 466
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	724	413	1 678 986	1 295 939	549 468	448 857	6 863	7 967
63	Insurance carriers	1 063	1 036	D	35 935 158	D	2 362 743	l	63 225
631	Life insurance	421	462	Q	21 295 102	D	1 028 110	k	28 172
6311	Life insurance	421	462	Q	21 295 102	D	1 028 110	k	28 172
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	89	69	Q	4 315 821	401 167	171 546	9 091	5 292
6321	Accident & health insurance	16	19	Q	224 667	D	22 989	f	832
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	73	50	Q	4 091 154	D	148 557	i	4 460
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	419	384	Q	9 927 235	D	1 090 800	j	27 876
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	419	384	Q	9 927 235	D	1 090 800	j	27 876
635	Surety insurance	20	20	Q	267 384	46 953	35 543	956	797
6351	Surety insurance	20	20	Q	267 384	46 953	35 543	956	797
636	Title insurance	45	44	Q	50 546	D	12 181	e	348
6361	Title insurance	45	44	Q	50 546	D	12 181	e	348
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	64	49	52 917	33 076	24 770	13 849	622	352
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	64	49	52 917	33 076	24 770	13 849	622	352
639	Insurance carriers, nec	5	8	D	45 994	D	10 714	c	388
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	5	8	D	45 994	D	10 714	c	388
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 185	3 225	2 544 182	2 117 047	1 044 376	826 330	22 804	22 752
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 185	3 225	2 544 182	2 117 047	1 044 376	826 330	22 804	22 752
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 185	3 225	2 544 182	2 117 047	1 044 376	826 330	22 804	22 752
65	Real estate	7 864	7 422	6 644 947	5 354 559	1 077 776	846 989	37 580	36 840
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	3 459	3 535	3 398 900	3 033 061	356 249	306 893	15 533	15 376
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	1 118	1 207	1 191 556	1 226 709	134 570	129 903	4 646	5 540
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 897	1 804	1 894 499	1 504 521	179 019	136 122	8 826	7 872
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	196	254	137 056	151 180	20 473	22 503	1 151	1 118
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	155	180	109 933	94 742	15 958	12 779	559	576
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 744	3 325	2 552 728	1 839 918	579 037	436 942	17 780	18 179
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 744	3 325	2 552 728	1 839 918	579 037	436 942	17 780	18 179
654	Title abstract offices	228	146	141 474	66 417	54 699	23 415	1 461	709
655	Land subdividers & developers	433	416	551 845	415 163	87 791	79 739	2 806	2 576
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	640	516	D	2 282 064	D	440 420	i	7 896
671	Holding offices	278	289	1 637 613	1 361 300	305 618	265 230	4 177	5 474
672	Investment offices	—	18	—	D	—	D	—	e
673	Trusts	152	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	210	209	D	D	D	D	g	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW JERSEY—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	5 123	4 794	17 296 725	13 855 411	7 589 309	6 281 735	257 500	245 001
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	17	N	3 691	N	844	N	113	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	17	11	3 691	3 089	844	923	113	146
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	450	329	443 622	D	164 937	D	8 411	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	12	N	3 446	N	1 329	N	124	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	87	'71	116 189	'58 358	30 352	'20 739	1 686	'1 504
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	351	262	323 987	D	133 256	D	6 601	h
80	Health services	778	518	13 469 384	10 698 952	6 205 442	5 151 633	188 809	178 837
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	18	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	299	N	912 016	N	415 563	N	19 827	N
806	Hospitals	121	130	11 548 056	9 729 684	5 291 718	4 675 221	148 173	154 585
808	Home health care services	120	59	492 221	217 932	254 686	118 166	12 809	6 508
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	220	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	69	44	41 102	23 213	20 669	14 959	529	441
811	Legal services	69	44	41 102	23 213	20 669	14 959	529	441
82	Educational services	156	175	80 917	51 072	28 022	18 660	1 861	1 519
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	32	17	20 746	4 244	7 104	1 745	552	145
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	124	110	60 171	38 259	20 918	13 536	1 309	1 046
83	Social services	2 186	2 039	1 748 577	1 540 964	698 541	594 203	41 580	40 294
832	Individual & family social services	964	707	632 458	405 757	276 207	196 980	15 489	12 983
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	103	138	145 692	188 231	72 735	72 109	5 715	6 300
835	Child daycare services	547	478	236 743	155 734	129 715	85 882	9 194	7 315
836	Residential care	245	N	282 785	N	132 743	N	6 811	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	327	N	450 899	N	87 141	N	4 371	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	86	50	73 665	D	24 505	D	1 385	g
841	Museums & art galleries	78	43	D	D	D	D	g	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	e
86	Membership organizations	1 304	1 482	806 434	782 510	245 349	229 074	10 966	13 030
861	Business associations	324	295	D	290 026	D	77 156	g	2 020
862	Professional membership organizations	276	'179	195 633	'119 713	69 463	'30 423	1 883	'1 083
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	604	'788	220 563	'206 759	76 662	'68 859	6 364	'6 329
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	100	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	77	N	629 333	N	201 000	N	3 846	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	68	74	D	59 324	D	22 999	g	714
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	9	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	75 780	65 879	70 211 335	50 242 062	26 407 488	18 485 090	833 102	670 704
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 345	1 314	6 224 437	5 134 740	1 650 060	1 450 121	71 416	73 085
701	Hotels & motels	1 153	1 139	6 145 934	5 087 901	1 630 009	1 439 969	70 435	72 487
702	Rooming & boarding houses	66	77	14 569	10 005	4 826	2 482	316	236
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	126	98	63 934	37 644	15 225	7 670	665	362
72	Personal services	8 151	7 593	1 871 696	1 541 480	624 547	502 975	43 592	40 957
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	2 232	2 062	693 160	583 466	216 422	187 767	13 292	12 854
722	Photographic studios, portrait	327	288	94 597	81 636	27 555	22 256	1 562	1 372
723	Beauty shops %	3 984	3 767	D	391 687	D	157 227	j	15 484
724	Barber shops %	277	290	D	19 931	D	7 244	f	677
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	41	72	D	6 836	D	1 581	b	120
726	Funeral service & crematories	513	509	338 991	260 070	82 186	62 506	2 693	2 230
729	Miscellaneous personal services	777	605	D	197 854	D	64 394	i	8 220
73	Business services	17 053	12 529	21 647 901	13 208 519	8 883 785	5 233 803	292 300	213 423
731	Advertising	829	750	D	754 983	D	217 173	i	6 491
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	236	296	480 344	320 586	171 888	110 387	5 754	4 017
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	1 371	1 201	1 314 307	915 140	373 619	273 470	12 818	10 079
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 255	2 094	1 110 218	800 908	571 003	416 571	41 527	35 793
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	602	652	D	819 803	D	230 552	i	6 756
736	Personnel supply services	1 495	1 320	D	1 332 368	D	911 589	l	53 912

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW JERSEY—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	7 044	3 556	10 625 789	5 985 169	4 227 371	2 178 473	69 624	47 256
738	Miscellaneous business services	3 221	2 660	3 434 384	2 279 562	1 216 779	895 588	59 116	49 119
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	5 923	5 386	3 790 363	2 791 951	804 347	600 593	32 924	26 926
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	336	383	1 545 756	1 119 404	189 560	142 402	5 968	4 982
752	Automobile parking	178	163	86 456	85 948	25 031	17 112	2 596	1 543
753	Automotive repair shops	4 525	4 107	1 856 398	1 408 337	493 279	385 009	18 513	16 540
754	Automotive services, except repair	884	733	301 753	178 262	96 477	56 070	5 847	3 861
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 985	2 263	D	1 148 527	D	368 758	j	13 281
762	Electrical repair shops	674	677	442 424	398 812	146 041	135 646	4 394	5 052
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	33	36	19 682	16 405	6 007	5 208	200	211
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	178	166	32 821	22 822	10 416	7 099	595	436
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 100	'1 366	D	'655 094	D	'206 804	i	'7 094
78	Motion pictures	1 083	1 021	D	1 304 253	D	154 178	j	8 497
781	Motion picture production & allied services	359	230	362 283	140 850	106 827	52 167	2 760	1 457
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	42	52	D	832 668	D	50 022	g	800
783	Motion picture theaters	152	156	248 995	182 016	30 274	24 575	3 449	3 176
784	Video tape rental	530	583	185 921	148 719	30 052	27 414	3 318	3 064
79	Amusement & recreation services	2 682	2 393	1 982 038	1 361 601	599 543	414 686	28 698	21 400
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	281	237	45 484	32 116	12 970	9 257	1 344	1 094
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	400	318	289 239	227 661	83 819	54 604	2 027	1 461
793	Bowling centers	121	125	88 224	81 662	26 187	25 547	2 142	2 521
794	Commercial sports	145	138	420 333	N	176 565	110 523	1 968	2 066
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 735	1 575	1 138 758	817 085	300 002	214 755	21 217	14 258
80	Health services	17 485	16 502	D	10 403 869	D	4 418 866	m	127 609
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	7 547	7 718	D	5 079 647	D	2 398 543	k	43 176
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	4 272	4 033	1 803 107	1 415 884	679 777	520 734	22 908	20 264
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	502	399	299 187	213 199	141 249	106 159	3 256	2 653
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	3 557	2 910	1 147 577	790 186	393 816	238 120	14 578	10 386
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	331	258	1 782 066	1 147 029	757 259	525 946	34 510	27 913
806	Hospitals	6	5	129 402	113 124	37 109	35 195	1 122	1 582
807	Medical & dental laboratories	597	600	1 145 010	966 406	345 589	302 997	8 695	8 961
808	Home health care services	329	220	448 158	320 155	262 292	144 831	16 681	8 208
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	344	359	D	358 239	D	146 341	h	4 466
81	Legal services	6 208	5 720	4 289 393	3 498 392	1 845 073	1 459 781	37 618	35 635
811	Legal services	6 208	5 720	4 289 393	3 498 392	1 845 073	1 459 781	37 618	35 635
82	Educational services	769	556	D	402 022	D	137 955	i	9 122
823	Libraries %	53	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
824	Vocational schools	269	195	D	172 078	D	62 719	h	2 603
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	447	357	317 751	229 024	100 425	74 759	4 131	6 486
83	Social services	1 579	1 256	500 016	343 980	226 638	150 195	16 165	12 202
832	Individual & family social services	209	150	D	48 121	D	19 855	g	1 214
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	33	'43	15 648	'13 674	8 374	'4 473	345	'291
835	Child daycare services	1 206	856	D	172 717	D	86 434	j	8 247
836	Residential care	131	148	90 008	88 050	35 291	31 902	2 078	2 007
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	17	10	8 048	2 893	1 896	847	201	40
841	Museums & art galleries	11	8	6 620	D	1 612	D	183	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	6	2	1 428	D	284	D	18	a
86	Membership organizations	16	N	52 662	N	19 058	N	883	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	16	N	52 662	N	19 058	N	883	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	10 802	8 725	D	8 674 021	D	3 430 050	m	84 633
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 814	2 443	D	2 993 833	D	1 220 420	k	26 859
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 804	2 511	D	1 305 541	D	537 083	k	16 236
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	751	613	D	1 604 375	D	652 918	j	15 322
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4 433	3 158	D	2 770 272	D	1 019 629	k	26 216
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	611	D	425 814	D	162 282	N	3 894
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	611	D	425 814	D	162 282	N	3 894
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 647	1 688	1 938 570	N	11 426 878	8 465 496	177 705	179 418

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	608	737	7 299 841	5 689 908	574 062	487 736	14 616	14 568
10	Metal mining	20	42	D	D	D	D	g	g
12	Coal mining	7	8	D	477 325	D	68 330	g	1 497
13	Oil & gas extraction	537	634	D	4 407 684	D	290 038	i	9 212
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	44	53	D	D	D	D	g	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 556	4 001	4 635 238	2 825 069	1 001 815	609 996	38 990	30 888
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 712	1 471	D	D	D	178 124	11 807	8 520
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	228	249	D	520 587	D	D	i	6 291
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 616	2 281	1 615 094	D	D	D	j	16 076
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	1 655	1 578	18 147 245	8 487 411	1 203 286	934 666	42 254	38 636
20	Food & kindred products	120	107	1 068 488	573 768	87 903	60 373	4 108	3 362
22	Textile mill products	17	15	D	D	D	D	e	f
23	Apparel & other textile products	50	50	D	D	D	D	g	g
24	Lumber & wood products	131	162	211 366	275 952	37 768	44 663	1 801	2 425
25	Furniture & fixtures	73	64	D	D	D	D	f	f
26	Paper & allied products	13	8	D	23 367	D	3 181	f	194
27	Printing & publishing	334	310	D	281 885	D	77 547	h	4 096
28	Chemicals & allied products	37	43	196 877	149 797	32 756	32 385	1 032	1 172
29	Petroleum & coal products	13	13	D	931 021	D	27 982	f	706
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	34	35	82 555	75 209	15 862	10 728	621	550
31	Leather & leather products	12	11	3 573	D	1 119	D	89	e
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	136	127	378 451	234 121	71 709	49 048	2 529	2 173
33	Primary metal industries	27	19	D	D	D	D	g	g
34	Fabricated metal products	140	114	194 402	93 156	51 657	26 429	1 994	1 257
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	155	160	D	597 937	D	61 976	g	2 223
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	70	65	D	D	D	D	i	i
37	Transportation equipment	36	32	396 503	315 121	60 991	90 821	2 226	2 751
38	Instruments & related products	43	50	645 994	626 394	132 440	133 902	3 666	4 272
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	214	193	231 281	163 019	57 288	42 580	2 854	2 241
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	1 861	1 544	5 245 148	3 839 684	820 968	733 351	26 543	26 808
41	Passenger transportation	148	139	D	75 499	D	27 046	h	2 644
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	43	27	26 124	22 411	13 073	7 797	703	463
4111	Local & suburban transit	12	7	D	1 431	D	604	b	68
4119	Other local passenger transportation	31	20	D	20 980	D	7 193	f	395
412	Taxi service	11	10	7 783	4 948	3 553	2 247	264	157
4121	Taxi service	11	10	7 783	4 948	3 553	2 247	264	157
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
414	Charter bus service	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
415	School bus service	85	92	D	40 643	D	15 448	g	1 927
4151	School bus service	85	92	D	40 643	D	15 448	g	1 927
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	751	541	D	539 262	D	219 280	i	8 380
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	632	475	D	524 397	D	215 989	i	8 151
4212	Local trucking without storage	281	189	D	123 387	D	34 584	h	1 602
4213	Trucking, except local	299	221	415 016	286 345	139 739	112 414	4 407	4 038
4214	Local trucking with storage	21	44	10 314	D	3 448	192	D	e
4215	Courier services, except by air	31	21	21 755	D	4 621	D	318	g
422	Public warehousing & storage	119	66	28 644	14 865	5 037	3 291	314	229
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4225	General warehousing & storage	107	50	22 792	8 143	3 755	1 130	250	134
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	6	9	1 907	3 805	357	1 651	20	56
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	8	6	D	1 724	D	288	b	50
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
449	Services incidental to water transportation	6	6	3 419	1 724	591	288	39	50
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	6	6	3 419	1 724	591	288	39	50
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%%	113	85	D	130 240	D	27 153	g	1 226
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	39	36	105 992	80 241	24 260	12 057	978	518
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	19	18	66 636	D	10 502	D	452	c
4513	Air courier services	20	18	39 356	D	13 758	D	526	e
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	34	15	D	26 125	D	8 415	e	277
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	34	15	D	26 125	D	8 415	e	277
458	Airport terminal services	40	34	D	23 874	D	6 681	f	431
4581	Airport terminal services	40	34	D	23 874	D	6 681	f	431
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	22	74 083	87 503	8 503	9 323	191	216
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	22	74 083	87 503	8 503	9 323	191	216
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	15	16	48 617	D	6 404	D	150	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	5	5	25 466	16 905	2 099	1 424	41	32
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
47	Transportation services	196	184	D	47 263	D	15 351	g	954
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	153	151	D	30 465	D	11 500	g	746
4724	Travel agencies	134	131	31 894	25 635	14 865	9 424	825	638
4725	Tour operators	14	12	12 030	2 856	4 850	1 269	350	73
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	5	8	D	1 974	D	807	a	35
473	Freight shipping services	30	19	9 336	7 126	1 573	1 006	91	49
4731	Freight shipping services	30	19	9 336	7 126	1 573	1 006	91	49
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	13	14	D	9 672	D	2 845	b	159
4783	Packing & crating	8	8	2 357	D	667	D	26	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	4	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
48	Communications	348	318	D	927 885	D	158 930	i	5 702
481	Telephone	215	175	D	D	D	D	h	h
4812	Radiotelephone	57	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
4813	Other telephone	158	148	D	688 033	D	108 550	h	3 106
482	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4822	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	84	102	D	89 112	D	30 027	g	1 677
4832	Radio broadcasting	67	83	D	35 998	D	15 318	f	1 031
4833	Television broadcasting	17	19	82 629	53 114	23 391	14 709	694	646
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	44	38	153 027	104 756	22 737	14 599	786	658
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	44	38	153 027	104 756	22 737	14 599	786	658
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	5	3	D	D	D	D	a	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	277	249	D	2 030 308	D	275 980	i	7 636
491	Electric services	57	56	D	D	D	D	g	g
4911	Electric services	57	56	D	D	D	D	g	g
492	Gas production & distribution	50	37	D	408 676	D	57 184	f	1 239
493	Combination utility services	34	38	D	D	D	D	h	h
494	Water supply	90	88	30 209	D	6 171	D	323	e
4941	Water supply	90	88	30 209	D	6 171	D	323	e
495	Sanitary services	40	24	38 105	16 039	9 581	3 437	379	182
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	6	6	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	6	6	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	2 640	2 515	8 408 873	6 264 418	725 940	513 472	26 259	22 603
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 732	1 615	D	3 186 682	D	323 707	j	13 133
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	271	245	D	555 369	D	38 946	g	2 033
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	39	37	449 075	333 169	12 794	9 623	507	478
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	157	138	226 454	164 028	31 050	21 930	1 363	1 161
5014	Tires & tubes	31	22	D	44 554	D	4 337	e	188
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	44	48	D	13 618	D	3 056	e	206
502	Furniture & home furnishings	76	64	D	76 477	D	9 381	f	445
5021	Furniture	35	25	D	39 559	D	4 906	e	222
5023	Home furnishings	41	39	D	36 918	D	4 475	e	223
503	Lumber & other construction materials	171	122	D	354 651	D	29 813	g	1 201
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	72	39	D	229 958	D	16 881	g	627
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	41	31	D	44 298	D	4 076	e	192
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	19	19	D	39 198	D	2 886	c	120
5039	Construction materials, nec	39	33	D	41 197	D	5 970	e	262
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	248	255	D	553 739	D	80 378	h	2 622
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	3	D	562	D	72	a	6
5044	Office equipment	62	69	112 786	112 112	25 039	22 458	760	850
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	93	96	497 190	316 757	51 902	42 102	1 189	1 128
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	25	24	31 993	25 520	5 399	3 634	209	181
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	44	39	63 711	65 884	8 642	9 285	274	302
5048	Ophthalmic goods	4	6	2 009	3 079	495	755	32	56
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	18	18	D	29 825	D	2 072	b	99
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	46	39	145 842	D	12 741	D	434	e
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	45	37	D	D	D	D	e	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	201	201	D	499 078	D	41 335	g	1 374
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	106	101	421 840	269 435	38 497	26 677	1 109	838
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	8	13	D	16 807	D	961	b	56
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	87	87	D	212 836	D	13 697	e	480
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	132	114	315 448	198 356	33 034	19 961	1 096	767
5072	Hardware	29	25	52 113	25 816	8 437	4 305	256	171
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	71	61	188 405	110 670	16 905	11 143	613	450
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	23	21	65 773	57 346	6 558	4 122	182	128
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	9	7	9 157	4 524	1 134	391	45	18
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	404	389	1 002 280	610 248	104 275	66 869	3 442	2 731
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	35	37	263 986	159 966	28 294	17 624	753	591
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	45	40	89 787	63 590	8 532	5 810	379	305
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	190	189	460 582	250 164	41 488	27 774	1 402	1 098
5085	Industrial supplies	84	64	99 081	87 252	13 047	9 191	442	432
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	45	50	83 695	39 383	12 295	5 864	446	273
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	5	9	5 149	9 893	619	606	20	32

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW MEXICO—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	183	186	D	D	D	D	g	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	16	10	D	11 232	D	1 527	c	90
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	11	12	6 272	5 524	1 092	746	69	51
5093	Scrap & waste materials	32	34	D	33 872	D	4 910	e	217
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	86	103	171 373	187 097	21 021	20 581	1 144	1 178
5099	Durable goods, nec	38	27	D	D	D	D	c	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	908	900	D	3 077 736	D	189 765	j	9 470
511	Paper & paper products	90	89	D	155 982	D	18 382	g	861
5111	Printing & writing paper	7	10	D	29 768	D	2 892	b	109
5112	Stationery & office supplies	68	63	D	76 808	D	10 903	f	574
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	15	16	D	49 406	D	4 587	c	178
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	34	23	278 992	107 286	8 213	3 494	320	153
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	34	23	278 992	107 286	8 213	3 494	320	153
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	35	36	D	30 780	D	3 729	c	271
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	10	11	D	5 250	D	758	b	53
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	10	13	5 279	20 565	1 032	2 103	55	134
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	15	12	7 309	4 965	908	868	57	84
5139	Footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
514	Groceries & related products	222	226	D	868 017	D	70 991	h	3 193
5141	Groceries, general-line	26	31	413 411	315 491	29 211	20 869	1 024	800
5142	Packaged frozen foods	21	15	94 039	45 610	6 328	2 388	296	122
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	11	24	D	24 971	D	2 097	b	108
5144	Poultry & poultry products	3	3	18 763	22 168	1 505	1 606	75	93
5145	Confectionery	17	21	60 768	47 084	6 347	3 918	266	253
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	7	32 431	15 784	2 079	1 007	64	68
5147	Meats & meat products	16	12	45 571	48 031	2 698	2 510	119	97
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	23	21	110 185	69 361	8 042	7 300	317	244
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	97	92	D	279 517	D	29 296	g	1 408
515	Farm-product raw materials	38	39	212 463	253 359	4 489	3 875	368	416
5153	Grain & field beans	10	12	D	21 727	D	873	b	55
5154	Livestock	18	16	139 100	191 406	2 129	1 843	251	307
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	10	11	D	40 226	D	1 159	b	54
516	Chemicals & allied products	75	82	121 484	110 476	14 201	12 344	432	475
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	13	13	15 564	16 361	1 529	1 276	55	58
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	62	69	105 920	94 115	12 672	11 068	377	417
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	126	164	D	940 244	D	32 116	g	1 971
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	98	127	D	813 297	D	27 392	g	1 539
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	28	37	87 609	126 947	4 888	4 724	195	432
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	37	38	478 575	334 103	35 993	25 087	1 204	951
5181	Beer & ale	26	26	321 425	215 980	23 410	15 419	787	541
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	12	157 150	118 123	12 583	9 668	417	410
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	251	203	D	277 489	D	19 747	g	1 179
5191	Farm supplies	97	88	130 715	141 492	10 344	8 478	553	539
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	15	16	49 210	38 409	3 111	2 461	158	119
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	17	12	12 988	6 043	2 109	1 115	143	70
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	8	5	145 707	45 461	8 865	1 819	248	99
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	16	14	D	13 193	D	2 062	b	96
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	98	68	D	32 891	D	3 812	e	256
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		2 330	2 178	6 411 861	4 526 396	605 471	410 071	22 575	19 122
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 533	1 414	3 349 282	2 257 452	389 368	254 920	13 945	11 289
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	260	237	D	D	D	D	g	g
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	36	35	D	D	D	D	e	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	151	133	D	154 291	D	21 352	g	1 126
5014	Tires & tubes	29	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	44	48	D	13 618	D	3 056	e	206
502	Furniture & home furnishings	71	61	D	74 174	D	9 320	f	441
5021	Furniture	33	23	D	D	D	D	e	c
5023	Home furnishings	38	38	D	D	D	D	e	c
503	Lumber & other construction materials	155	106	495 897	280 077	51 269	26 312	1 694	1 062
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	70	36	D	D	D	D	f	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	33	23	D	24 027	D	3 220	c	154
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	17	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	35	30	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	209	217	D	295 260	D	39 989	g	1 804
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	3	D	562	D	72	a	6
5044	Office equipment	51	61	D	49 125	11 750	12 779	416	604
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	79	77	D	147 501	D	14 506	f	618
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	24	23	D	D	D	D	c	c
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	34	33	D	46 905	D	6 759	b	266
5048	Ophthalmic goods	3	6	D	3 079	D	755	c	56
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	16	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	39	31	D	117 252	11 803	5 431	397	245
5051	Metals service centers & offices	38	29	D	D	D	D	e	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	150	140	D	308 778	D	31 499	g	1 084
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	79	72	D	241 685	29 446	21 691	866	684
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	7	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	64	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	121	108	D	180 059	D	19 669	g	755
5072	Hardware	28	25	D	25 816	D	4 305	c	171
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	64	57	D	D	D	D	f	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	22	19	D	D	D	D	c	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	7	7	D	4 524	D	391	b	18
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	353	335	D	809 199	91 384	60 620	2 968	2 532
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	34	34	D	157 388	D	17 456	f	585
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	44	38	D	D	D	D	e	e
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	148	145	D	277 456	29 081	22 338	966	927
5085	Industrial supplies	80	63	D	D	D	D	e	e
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	42	47	D	35 836	D	5 558	e	264
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	5	8	D	5 149	D	619	D	20
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	175	179	D	D	D	D	g	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	14	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	11	12	D	6 272	1 092	746	69	51
5093	Scrap & waste materials	31	33	D	D	D	D	e	c
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	83	99	D	170 009	D	20 894	D	1 137
5099	Durable goods, nec	36	26	D	D	D	D	c	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	797	764	D	3 062 579	216 103	155 151	8 630	7 833
511	Paper & paper products	83	78	D	D	D	16 930	g	805
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	64	55	D	68 874	D	10 160	f	551
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	14	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	32	22	D	D	D	D	e	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	32	22	D	D	D	D	e	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	33	33	D	28 058	D	3 287	c	240
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	9	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	14	12	D	4 965	D	868	b	84
5139	Footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
514	Groceries & related products	164	158	D	523 766	D	47 808	h	2 168
5141	Groceries, general-line	23	25	D	271 271	D	20 117	g	752
5142	Packaged frozen foods	15	9	D	10 082	D	1 538	e	83
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	9	16	D	11 485	D	1 180	a	77
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	11	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	8	6	D	32 431	2 079	D	64	b
5147	Meats & meat products	14	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	18	16	D	84 463	6 931	5 849	293	237
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	64	59	D	D	D	D	f	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	25	26	D	63 786	D	2 129	c	141
5153	Grain & field beans	10	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5154	Livestock	8	5	D	8 250	546	D	31	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	63	63	D	78 048	9 347	7 714	300	317
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	13	12	D	15 564	1 529	D	55	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	50	51	D	62 484	7 818	D	245	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW MEXICO—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	122	159	D	771 535	D	31 034	g	1 942
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	96	122	D	644 588	D	26 310	g	1 510
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	26	37	D	126 947	D	4 724	c	432
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	37	36	478 575	D	35 993	D	1 204	f
5181	Beer & ale	26	25	321 425	D	23 410	D	787	f
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	11	157 150	D	12 583	D	417	e
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	238	189	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	94	86	D	D	D	D	f	f
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	9	11	15 625	20 411	1 695	1 751	115	101
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	17	11	12 988	D	2 109	D	143	b
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	8	5	145 707	45 461	8 865	1 819	248	99
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	15	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	95	66	D	D	D	D	e	e
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		10 176	9 311	15 585 757	11 279 262	1 787 439	1 293 972	135 164	112 340
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	445	415	D	607 826	D	64 322	i	3 785
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	152	157	552 136	387 070	61 015	40 325	3 165	2 302
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	73	68	47 927	42 953	6 868	5 714	370	326
525	Hardware stores	88	100	84 942	71 329	12 949	9 581	832	655
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	37	36	D	16 878	D	2 334	c	187
527	Mobile home dealers	95	54	299 343	89 596	23 420	6 368	858	315
53	General merchandise stores	228	211	2 110 630	1 484 840	189 021	135 011	15 621	11 510
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	70	69	1 683 595	1 170 338	158 965	110 901	13 103	9 583
533	Variety stores	52	34	33 480	28 672	3 502	3 573	369	352
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	106	108	393 555	285 830	26 554	20 537	2 149	1 575
54	Food stores	919	899	2 382 027	2 202 186	251 552	219 876	15 635	15 827
541	Grocery stores	702	694	2 309 536	2 141 231	237 606	209 005	14 468	14 450
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	17	26	D	12 288	D	1 315	b	119
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	22	18	15 975	10 042	2 190	1 078	126	103
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	30	16	D	3 927	D	608	c	118
545	Dairy products stores	1	13	D	2 557	D	154	a	25
546	Retail bakeries	79	86	D	19 230	D	5 721	f	809
549	Miscellaneous food stores	68	46	D	12 911	D	1 995	e	203
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 451	1 368	4 873 588	3 319 266	351 290	246 176	16 029	13 924
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	167	160	2 960 386	1 859 806	209 261	138 391	6 854	5 774
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	169	121	235 249	106 073	12 782	7 914	666	462
553	Auto & home supply stores	304	313	265 134	229 358	43 487	35 708	2 300	2 255
554	Gasoline service stations	723	692	1 237 950	1 014 088	69 623	54 008	5 539	4 927
555	Boat dealers	14	10	11 040	5 349	717	383	37	17
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	35	38	95 681	70 857	8 592	5 825	350	310
557	Motorcycle dealers	31	27	59 738	31 581	6 062	3 284	249	162
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	8	7	8 410	2 154	766	263	34	17
56	Apparel & accessory stores	763	791	508 142	469 997	61 242	54 473	5 163	5 575
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	35	43	20 752	22 451	3 879	3 295	290	273
562	Women's clothing stores	243	292	99 308	119 768	13 573	15 729	1 273	1 813
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	52	34	21 056	9 993	3 294	1 396	302	134
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	18	24	11 736	6 453	1 123	718	102	117
565	Family clothing stores	191	166	231 327	208 420	24 877	21 113	2 126	2 090
566	Shoe stores	160	176	104 772	87 780	12 018	10 096	834	921
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	64	56	19 191	15 132	2 478	2 126	236	227
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	771	638	757 843	491 042	105 798	67 455	6 110	4 461
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	457	376	412 880	279 840	68 156	41 506	3 764	2 458
572	Household appliance stores	61	56	50 596	55 727	6 728	6 770	352	453
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	253	206	294 367	155 475	30 914	19 179	1 994	1 550
58	Eating & drinking places	3 009	2 663	D	1 209 820	D	312 686	i	42 985
581	Eating & drinking places	3 009	2 663	D	1 209 820	D	312 686	i	42 985
5812	Eating places	2 792	2 428	D	1 142 908	D	300 517	i	41 057
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	217	235	80 522	66 912	16 872	12 169	2 642	1 928
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 590	2 326	2 397 862	1 494 285	278 397	193 973	18 465	14 273
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	188	226	504 526	395 118	59 455	49 692	3 911	3 012
592	Liquor stores	148	162	117 850	99 625	12 592	10 662	1 191	1 116
593	Used merchandise stores	192	166	60 971	47 780	13 857	10 513	996	858
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 008	918	D	398 771	D	55 429	i	4 883
596	Nonstore retailers	189	167	D	243 696	D	22 004	g	1 312
598	Fuel dealers	110	116	D	81 106	D	12 764	f	713
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	755	571	405 099	228 189	52 881	32 909	3 254	2 379

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	4 055	3 298	N	3 754 778	817 528	591 074	30 150	25 824
60	Depository institutions	648	555	D	1 369 120	D	206 622	j	10 050
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	489	408	1 206 293	1 104 345	203 510	170 969	7 866	8 157
6021	National commercial banks	312	215	841 824	691 749	140 918	108 501	5 443	5 036
6022	State commercial banks	177	193	364 469	412 596	62 592	62 468	2 423	3 121
603	Savings institutions	33	41	D	D	D	D	f	f
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	31	37	D	98 529	D	11 865	f	632
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
606	Credit unions	96	88	228 582	143 267	38 607	20 892	1 501	1 117
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	60	60	172 216	111 800	27 581	16 250	1 099	867
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	36	28	56 366	31 467	11 026	4 642	402	250
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	30	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	458	232	D	311 710	D	48 740	h	1 874
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	191	62	D	45 593	D	16 712	f	432
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	202	113	D	103 286	D	42 981	g	686
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	124	76	D	D	D	D	f	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	124	76	D	D	D	D	f	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	76	34	142 462	23 447	30 743	10 025	423	134
63	Insurance carriers	209	189	D	1 112 960	D	92 605	h	3 581
631	Life insurance	50	61	Q	429 650	D	34 067	g	1 635
6311	Life insurance	50	61	Q	429 650	D	34 067	g	1 635
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	21	17	Q	273 513	D	30 951	g	1 159
6321	Accident & health insurance	2	5	Q	16 505	D	925	b	46
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	19	12	Q	257 008	35 725	30 026	1 133	1 113
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	111	98	Q	394 387	D	21 954	f	616
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	111	98	Q	394 387	D	21 954	f	616
635	Surety insurance	3	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6351	Surety insurance	3	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
636	Title insurance	17	7	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6361	Title insurance	17	7	Q	D	D	D	c	c
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	7	4	2 219	D	1 355	D	42	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	7	4	2 219	D	1 355	D	42	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	795	764	316 067	213 886	108 665	73 638	4 628	3 345
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	795	764	316 067	213 886	108 665	73 638	4 628	3 345
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	795	764	316 067	213 886	108 665	73 638	4 628	3 345
65	Real estate	1 594	1 348	D	545 822	D	84 940	i	5 315
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	656	613	D	242 253	D	28 517	h	2 284
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	220	214	D	81 325	D	8 890	f	656
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	257	231	129 522	113 165	17 083	14 530	1 268	1 173
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	55	57	13 620	11 507	2 599	1 918	193	176
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	108	88	37 226	26 924	3 893	2 410	316	243
653	Real estate agents & managers	786	606	296 963	198 904	65 264	38 805	3 212	2 322
6531	Real estate agents & managers	786	606	296 963	198 904	65 264	38 805	3 212	2 322
654	Title abstract offices	58	44	31 476	17 611	15 486	6 894	540	291
655	Land subdividers & developers	94	85	124 137	87 054	19 481	10 724	807	418
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	149	97	305 857	97 994	43 734	41 548	873	973
671	Holding offices	31	37	25 768	71 672	17 191	36 503	205	805
672	Investment offices	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	49	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	69	56	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW MEXICO—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 612	1 480	2 766 055	1 899 403	1 206 173	849 342	49 430	42 949
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	8	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	8	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	100	71	45 855	39 546	18 541	15 276	965	1 163
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	3	N	396	N	85	N	11	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	32	21	23 197	15 784	9 856	7 262	320	334
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	65	47	22 262	19 817	8 600	7 433	634	805
80	Health services	213	199	2 093 261	1 403 454	945 487	660 211	33 117	28 188
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	32	N	111 990	N	51 673	N	3 214	N
806	Hospitals	51	51	1 788 228	1 242 439	800 600	580 914	25 609	22 672
808	Home health care services	31	22	D	23 009	D	14 231	g	1 267
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	98	N	119 889	N	58 696	N	2 548	N
81	Legal services	23	25	5 244	5 342	3 177	3 288	140	159
811	Legal services	23	25	5 244	5 342	3 177	3 288	140	159
82	Educational services	65	44	D	12 805	D	4 089	e	251
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	15	10	D	1 767	D	573	c	43
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	50	33	18 236	D	5 915	D	358	c
83	Social services	667	539	357 870	219 235	150 309	91 240	10 471	8 240
832	Individual & family social services	350	191	191 510	60 509	80 219	25 198	5 626	1 839
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	22	44	38 650	30 041	20 528	16 319	1 654	1 689
835	Child daycare services	101	100	26 263	22 936	14 303	11 808	1 315	1 301
836	Residential care	54	N	36 054	N	16 348	N	1 032	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	140	N	65 393	N	18 911	N	844	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	37	22	D	7 260	D	2 352	e	163
841	Museums & art galleries	35	22	D	7 260	D	2 352	e	163
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
86	Membership organizations	461	487	144 442	127 604	40 417	34 711	3 060	3 075
861	Business associations	102	106	37 111	31 438	10 863	9 881	433	512
862	Professional membership organizations	42	45	17 901	13 911	5 636	5 122	229	253
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	268	276	74 727	69 460	19 254	16 376	2 043	2 023
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	49	N	14 703	N	4 664	N	355	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	38	N	74 038	N	35 122	N	926	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	38	41	74 038	53 722	35 122	28 140	926	1 005
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	12 347	10 661	8 626 946	6 190 900	3 273 538	2 331 552	135 537	111 481
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	759	632	D	478 769	D	124 018	j	13 214
701	Hotels & motels	667	563	548 452	467 212	145 476	122 077	13 695	12 973
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	9	D	1 303	D	378	b	69
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	87	60	28 291	10 254	7 666	1 563	416	172
72	Personal services	957	1 023	232 429	174 580	74 780	55 230	6 385	5 698
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	311	321	D	71 937	D	20 717	g	1 982
722	Photographic studios, portrait	65	71	12 126	12 814	2 770	2 734	220	291
723	Beauty shops %	343	422	D	43 312	D	17 238	g	1 787
724	Barber shops %	24	32	D	1 820	D	852	b	80
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	15	19	1 364	1 529	277	303	23	34
726	Funeral service & crematories	67	60	D	26 587	D	8 121	f	415
729	Miscellaneous personal services	132	98	D	16 581	D	5 265	g	1 109
73	Business services	2 031	1 544	1 258 733	727 371	577 888	302 179	30 851	22 740
731	Advertising	101	85	D	35 485	D	11 285	e	510
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	44	43	23 420	17 400	9 223	5 813	453	357
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	169	141	D	42 247	D	12 213	f	693
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	400	327	D	54 610	D	23 137	h	3 165
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	212	181	145 722	118 518	45 860	32 268	1 531	1 468
736	Personnel supply services	150	112	D	127 932	D	90 684	j	8 453

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW MEXICO—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	418	256	D	186 530	D	67 417	h	2 082
738	Miscellaneous business services	537	399		288 510	121 596	59 362	6 534	6 012
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 234	1 041	D	367 723	D	80 197	i	5 120
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	52	54	137 128	113 451	16 503	12 871	905	769
752	Automobile parking	12	13	4 599	3 593	1 036	780	80	87
753	Automotive repair shops	945	814	D	214 291	D	54 778	h	3 224
754	Automotive services, except repair	225	160	60 217	36 388	20 217	11 768	1 613	1 040
76	Miscellaneous repair services	412	454	175 341	126 305	50 858	36 409	2 217	2 090
762	Electrical repair shops	119	127	62 568	38 479	20 787	12 043	765	677
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	4	4	996	282	336	121	17	9
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	34	36	3 538	3 366	976	1 036	79	93
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	255	287	108 239	84 178	28 759	23 209	1 356	1 311
78	Motion pictures	242	248	D	76 977	D	14 477	g	1 843
781	Motion picture production & allied services	49	42	D	D	D	D	c	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
783	Motion picture theaters	67	60	55 521	36 741	7 260	5 368	1 108	867
784	Video tape rental	122	143	28 094	24 937	5 590	5 197	780	807
79	Amusement & recreation services	430	369	504 019	D	109 994	D	8 831	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	27	24	D	2 647	D	827	c	146
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	35	20	D	7 862	D	1 679	c	122
793	Bowling centers	31	35	12 454	12 855	4 164	3 752	501	453
794	Commercial sports	24	20	36 035	N	11 408	10 208	422	435
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	313	270	439 753	D	90 826	D	7 612	h
80	Health services	2 639	2 399	D	1 478 070	D	618 853	k	23 645
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	952	1 033	D	620 805	D	310 639	i	6 813
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	557	532	232 855	160 064	90 629	58 173	3 207	2 821
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	61	57	D	18 596	D	7 202	e	277
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	640	489	152 928	102 685	55 111	29 456	2 513	1 755
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	103	46	D	103 820	D	45 178	i	3 810
806	Hospitals	12	16	242 521	315 596	89 712	116 829	3 138	5 184
807	Medical & dental laboratories	116	108	D	83 523	D	24 065	g	1 039
808	Home health care services	125	46	116 819	29 702	57 737	14 007	3 469	1 364
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	73	72	D	43 279	D	13 304	g	582
81	Legal services	1 117	992	436 060	379 178	201 790	168 128	4 886	4 851
811	Legal services	1 117	992	436 060	379 178	201 790	168 128	4 886	4 851
82	Educational services	126	84	44 556	30 517	15 505	12 185	782	536
823	Libraries %	6	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	40	28	24 568	10 566	8 949	3 770	420	220
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	80	53	D	19 806	D	8 394	e	313
83	Social services	315	270	D	55 058	D	23 861	h	2 384
832	Individual & family social services	73	43	17 746	9 591	6 839	4 651	489	345
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	9	14	8 045	7 692	3 385	4 083	283	198
835	Child daycare services	176	153	35 642	19 197	16 517	7 970	1 677	1 166
836	Residential care	57	49	D	15 127	D	5 687	f	556
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	15	6	4 362	D	1 441	D	73	b
841	Museums & art galleries	15	5	4 362	597	1 441	104	73	8
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 872	1 447	2 623 099	1 992 094	1 039 034	819 255	24 899	23 678
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	644	533	620 097	522 554	260 456	219 719	6 446	6 446
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	575	532	D	110 804	D	44 620	h	2 364
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	165	111	1 487 713	161 791	555 288	82 595	10 656	2 576
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	488	271	D	1 196 945	D	472 321	i	12 292
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	152	N	76 610	N	30 241	N	846
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	152	N	76 610	N	30 241	N	846
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	225	169	10 996	N	386 416	147 913	8 054	5 756

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW YORK									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	359	445	608 978	616 881	142 426	301 410	3 879	7 456
10	Metal mining	5	11	D	D	D	D	b	f
13	Oil & gas extraction	90	164	71 750	D	15 617	D	510	h
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	264	269	D	472 305	D	114 826	h	3 899
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	35 989	36 550	43 762 820	31 348 606	9 559 421	7 572 256	271 483	257 391
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	10 375	10 550	17 882 578	11 298 508	2 149 664	1 597 170	61 262	57 724
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 795	1 829	5 187 832	4 551 252	1 207 819	1 094 574	28 600	30 063
17	Construction—special trade contractors	23 818	24 171	20 692 410	15 498 847	6 201 938	4 880 512	181 622	169 604
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	23 997	25 909	168 162 761	153 302 554	30 405 687	29 311 016	860 233	955 958
20	Food & kindred products	1 283	1 363	15 506 827	15 253 899	1 547 172	1 538 869	51 492	54 937
22	Textile mill products	722	701	2 894 182	1 731 093	544 066	391 987	21 394	19 918
23	Apparel & other textile products	4 192	4 391	9 958 606	10 323 129	1 887 024	1 937 861	94 041	108 001
24	Lumber & wood products	1 107	1 132	1 671 782	1 271 670	340 385	286 656	14 296	13 514
25	Furniture & fixtures	695	818	1 919 137	1 522 851	506 116	416 647	19 166	18 535
26	Paper & allied products	466	541	D	4 990 277	D	993 639	k	33 847
27	Printing & publishing	4 813	5 403	29 885 667	25 865 396	5 895 889	5 400 891	136 614	152 500
28	Chemicals & allied products	595	619	14 417 284	11 722 877	1 751 206	1 489 091	43 497	42 580
29	Petroleum & coal products	152	156	800 619	D	80 433	D	1 742	g
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	690	708	5 103 343	3 788 774	1 035 959	855 060	36 479	33 755
31	Leather & leather products	227	318	D	712 803	D	156 698	i	8 404
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	712	715	3 611 391	2 827 934	711 402	664 352	20 475	21 714
33	Primary metal industries	257	298	6 016 689	5 438 657	739 599	685 517	18 901	20 437
34	Fabricated metal products	1 792	1 994	7 653 528	6 546 198	1 881 687	1 671 993	56 471	58 298
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	2 262	2 422	14 957 566	13 635 704	3 510 315	3 348 893	86 948	96 339
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	1 017	1 129	10 069 477	11 671 054	2 780 740	2 898 774	78 488	89 475
37	Transportation equipment	386	378	9 117 788	9 558 539	1 437 479	1 724 602	30 955	44 135
38	Instruments & related products	725	797	19 241 216	21 337 149	3 563 098	3 833 468	77 097	97 298
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	1 903	2 023	5 163 634	4 573 851	1 006 680	947 209	36 352	40 303
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **									
	Total	18 299	17 035	85 434 885	66 722 393	16 409 597	13 084 689	403 558	363 082
41	Passenger transportation	2 817	2 864	2 930 496	2 091 925	1 147 267	866 216	58 103	47 961
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	1 335	1 186	D	896 117	D	379 640	j	17 428
4111	Local & suburban transit	104	156	D	196 386	D	159 497	i	4 997
4119	Other local passenger transportation	1 231	1 030	D	699 731	D	220 143	j	12 431
412	Taxi service	923	1 093	266 442	172 395	52 939	35 800	3 735	3 068
4121	Taxi service	923	1 093	266 442	172 395	52 939	35 800	3 735	3 068
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	30	31	107 679	D	53 655	D	1 651	g
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	30	31	107 679	D	53 655	D	1 651	g
414	Charter bus service	114	121	157 695	161 485	52 095	56 152	2 700	2 610
4141	Charter bus service, local	44	53	46 767	47 428	19 467	22 104	1 071	1 016
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	70	68	110 928	114 057	32 628	34 048	1 629	1 594
415	School bus service	413	430	933 368	753 663	452 138	351 477	26 936	23 458
4151	School bus service	413	430	933 368	753 663	452 138	351 477	26 936	23 458
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	5 786	5 716	D	6 359 792	D	2 029 235	i	77 337
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	5 290	5 330	6 885 406	5 947 808	2 206 813	1 932 587	80 522	73 584
4212	Local trucking without storage	3 070	2 956	2 645 784	2 194 291	702 696	549 746	25 506	20 396
4213	Trucking, except local	1 295	1 436	2 162 709	2 027 095	683 759	668 874	20 782	21 927
4214	Local trucking with storage	263	333	255 585	293 245	89 327	103 640	4 225	4 642
4215	Courier services, except by air	662	605	1 821 328	1 433 177	731 031	610 327	30 009	26 619
422	Public warehousing & storage	496	386	D	411 984	D	96 648	h	3 753
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	5	—	14 180	—	4 320	—	193
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	42	47	D	117 371	D	19 552	f	714
4225	General warehousing & storage	369	234	D	168 249	D	47 329	h	1 896
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	85	100	124 369	112 184	21 082	25 447	737	950
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	713	675	D	2 307 374	D	354 445	i	8 618
441	Deep sea freight transportation	57	44	674 132	832 431	84 291	90 237	1 628	1 662
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	57	44	674 132	832 431	84 291	90 237	1 628	1 662
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	45	69	341 365	D	53 187	D	1 213	g
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	45	69	341 365	D	53 187	D	1 213	g
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	8	3	D	D	D	D	e	c
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	8	3	D	D	D	D	e	c
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	72	70	D	542 618	D	44 981	g	1 269
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	10	7	D	D	D	D	f	f
4482	Ferry transportation	13	15	D	D	D	D	e	e
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	49	48	50 313	D	14 124	D	533	e
449	Services incidental to water transportation	521	481	D	'373 262	D	'107 128	h	'3 228
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	18	25	D	'74 239	D	'35 665	f	'877
4492	Towing & tugboat services	36	37	D	D	D	D	e	e
4493	Marinas	407	361	272 538	155 760	47 656	33 050	1 582	1 291
4499	Other water transportation services	60	58	D	D	D	D	f	f
45	Transportation by air%%	678	602	5 280 177	4 249 868	916 446	784 138	29 926	25 247
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	437	399	4 501 551	3 695 422	669 914	635 837	19 511	18 754
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	183	172	3 173 121	2 743 657	335 735	360 368	8 493	9 940
4513	Air courier services	254	227	1 328 430	951 765	334 179	275 469	11 018	8 814
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	77	82	230 667	229 051	42 984	42 497	1 178	1 205
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	77	82	230 667	229 051	42 984	42 497	1 178	1 205
458	Airport terminal services	164	121	547 959	325 395	203 548	105 804	9 237	5 288
4581	Airport terminal services	164	121	547 959	325 395	203 548	105 804	9 237	5 288
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	3	D	D	D	D	c	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	3	D	D	D	D	c	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	8	1	D	D	D	D	c	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	5 005	4 649	3 265 946	2 376 884	1 237 423	910 850	35 293	31 332
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	3 309	3 105	D	1 045 839	D	403 950	j	16 600
4724	Travel agencies	2 817	2 631	975 618	758 466	481 564	302 500	15 664	13 132
4725	Tour operators	386	351	309 128	232 877	119 070	87 297	3 405	2 954
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	106	123	D	54 496	D	14 153	f	514
473	Freight shipping services	1 581	1 422	1 805 885	1 236 634	577 866	477 438	13 879	13 331
4731	Freight shipping services	1 581	1 422	1 805 885	1 236 634	577 866	477 438	13 879	13 331
474	Railroad car rental	3	4	D	631	D	127	a	11
4741	Railroad car rental	3	4	D	631	D	127	a	11
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	112	118	D	93 780	D	29 335	g	1 390
4783	Packing & crating	61	69	47 106	D	14 918	D	813	f
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	11	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	40	37	D	55 667	D	16 661	f	706
48	Communications	2 635	1 901	D	29 024 531	D	5 081 823	m	111 140
481	Telephone	1 708	1 151	D	15 116 794	D	3 028 442	l	68 031
4812	Radiotelephone	374	161	1 709 861	662 292	240 436	116 145	6 432	3 403
4813	Other telephone	1 334	990	D	14 454 502	D	2 912 297	l	64 628
482	Telegraph communications	15	47	6 034	182 864	1 395	32 468	30	787
4822	Telegraph communications	15	47	6 034	182 864	1 395	32 468	30	787
483	Radio & television broadcasting	445	381	11 496 083	9 326 824	1 971 827	1 391 917	25 269	27 439
4832	Radio broadcasting	328	285	992 910	660 778	237 840	198 818	7 169	6 354
4833	Television broadcasting	117	96	10 503 173	8 666 046	1 733 987	1 193 099	18 100	21 085
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	275	221	7 096 161	4 159 330	884 969	584 256	16 989	14 013
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	275	221	7 096 161	4 159 330	884 969	584 256	16 989	14 013
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	192	101	D	238 719	D	44 740	g	870
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	192	101	D	238 719	D	44 740	g	870

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	656	625	24 123 017	20 308 130	3 210 445	3 057 784	64 403	61 442
491	Electric services	58	39	D	64 836	D	16 616	f	318
4911	Electric services	58	39	D	64 836	D	16 616	f	318
492	Gas production & distribution	79	89	D	3 146 790	D	288 889	i	6 420
493	Combination utility services	188	181	19 309 213	15 985 951	2 610 630	2 543 330	52 261	48 785
494	Water supply	41	54	D	D	D	D	f	f
4941	Water supply	41	54	D	D	D	D	f	f
495	Sanitary services	287	259	967 515	915 886	189 026	173 624	5 166	4 964
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
497	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	41 060	40 935	328 515 445	288 944 095	18 292 181	15 231 668	450 559	433 815
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	22 368	22 000	138 640 446	112 774 036	9 369 564	7 664 453	231 619	218 942
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 573	2 620	D	15 232 686	D	573 117	k	23 676
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	403	380	11 323 239	10 831 955	141 962	141 382	5 200	5 188
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 623	1 691	D	3 518 485	D	335 980	j	14 455
5014	Tires & tubes	185	169	D	653 709	D	46 092	g	1 664
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	362	380	D	228 537	D	49 663	h	2 369
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 818	1 713	8 340 959	7 124 262	625 828	546 892	15 130	15 872
5021	Furniture	624	616	2 582 577	1 795 812	220 903	180 246	5 206	5 508
5023	Home furnishings	1 194	1 097	5 758 382	5 328 450	404 925	366 646	9 924	10 364
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 188	1 143	D	3 995 182	D	354 968	j	11 517
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	488	460	2 939 170	2 400 591	222 082	186 038	6 339	6 032
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	284	288	613 658	621 180	66 993	67 331	1 769	2 130
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	147	157	624 044	545 429	61 603	53 234	1 583	1 613
5039	Construction materials, nec	269	238	D	427 982	D	48 365	g	1 742
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	3 222	3 089	D	20 180 151	D	2 111 023	k	49 283
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	176	190	3 933 250	2 499 160	157 616	175 099	3 432	4 363
5044	Office equipment	435	532	2 796 201	2 303 926	401 685	369 006	9 059	10 550
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	1 090	944	11 176 003	9 101 042	1 021 964	858 298	19 626	16 298
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	445	401	D	810 131	D	86 640	h	2 880
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	703	643	3 967 479	3 726 591	477 324	429 339	9 318	9 488
5048	Ophthalmic goods	188	185	897 161	1 044 731	108 773	93 630	2 633	2 998
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	185	194	D	694 570	D	99 011	g	2 706
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	779	721	D	13 088 514	D	315 908	i	7 062
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	722	653	8 349 101	11 623 103	349 017	289 328	8 173	6 585
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	57	68	D	1 465 411	D	26 580	e	477
506	Electrical goods	3 113	2 989	20 803 834	15 133 340	1 602 367	1 139 713	34 756	32 658
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 205	1 210	4 852 740	4 755 622	479 815	441 435	12 219	13 259
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	352	365	2 823 703	2 375 681	107 463	99 211	2 992	3 202
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	1 556	1 414	13 127 391	8 002 037	1 015 089	599 067	19 545	16 197
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 658	1 722	5 395 015	4 757 824	580 059	525 498	15 014	16 262
5072	Hardware	577	587	1 840 889	1 415 002	191 723	184 979	5 185	5 747
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	727	745	2 270 105	2 185 255	241 611	221 189	6 614	7 148
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	270	302	918 325	913 792	111 921	89 566	2 351	2 486
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	84	88	365 696	243 775	34 804	29 764	864	881
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	3 315	3 476	D	10 834 307	D	1 019 928	k	30 441
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	178	209	902 756	694 831	89 387	76 518	2 264	2 437
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	311	356	805 813	578 632	68 187	60 699	2 714	2 837
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 452	1 483	5 995 604	5 041 184	531 828	433 584	12 338	12 180
5085	Industrial supplies	728	760	D	2 154 329	D	236 928	i	6 735
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	458	443	1 408 859	733 868	123 774	88 783	3 612	3 342
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	188	225	1 633 637	1 631 463	104 101	123 416	2 306	2 910

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	4 702	4 527	34 796 064	22 427 770	1 476 889	1 077 406	38 649	32 171
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	328	314	1 263 644	1 360 342	96 746	81 533	2 940	2 620
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	336	336	2 482 270	2 063 259	176 691	100 814	5 004	2 726
5093	Scrap & waste materials	623	660	2 395 829	1 792 598	222 734	155 110	7 975	6 684
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	2 563	2 339	12 713 567	9 098 580	612 557	497 879	15 542	13 750
5099	Durable goods, nec	852	878	15 940 754	8 112 991	368 161	242 070	7 188	6 391
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	18 692	18 935	189 874 999	176 170 059	8 922 617	7 567 215	218 940	214 873
511	Paper & paper products	1 572	1 689	11 937 207	10 699 254	746 080	622 949	23 365	20 645
5111	Printing & writing paper	203	227	4 443 321	4 727 051	150 607	150 459	2 722	3 181
5112	Stationery & office supplies	835	889	3 706 773	2 602 912	344 610	249 771	14 348	11 311
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	534	573	3 787 113	3 369 291	250 863	222 719	6 295	6 153
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	827	674	15 940 718	12 744 216	1 195 745	697 962	23 591	19 303
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	827	674	15 940 718	12 744 216	1 195 745	697 962	23 591	19 303
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	6 130	5 895	44 915 944	41 572 886	2 759 084	2 478 250	59 045	57 958
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1 917	1 929	11 733 248	14 651 442	754 740	822 681	16 943	17 138
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	1 041	1 024	7 593 631	7 852 781	445 645	407 564	9 063	10 088
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	2 817	2 590	21 349 821	16 212 657	1 359 984	1 084 844	29 467	27 428
5139	Footwear	355	352	4 239 244	2 856 006	198 715	163 161	3 572	3 304
514	Groceries & related products	4 578	4 797	D	41 764 771	D	1 627 504	l	54 264
5141	Groceries, general-line	413	444	10 319 088	7 184 002	334 820	253 473	9 620	8 297
5142	Packaged frozen foods	290	277	3 526 175	3 059 038	140 676	126 611	4 356	4 184
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	350	382	4 537 725	3 418 153	141 384	130 731	4 159	4 609
5144	Poultry & poultry products	93	95	1 986 455	726 673	43 256	29 555	1 221	1 071
5145	Confectionery	217	243	1 238 424	1 094 122	83 735	62 516	2 783	2 810
5146	Fish & seafoods	310	319	D	907 661	D	56 008	g	2 135
5147	Meats & meat products	571	586	3 868 980	3 717 492	154 905	159 529	5 143	6 269
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	519	494	3 390 200	2 692 848	187 337	160 592	5 352	5 495
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	1 815	1 957	D	18 964 782	D	648 489	j	19 394
515	Farm-product raw materials	240	259	13 938 042	6 654 493	55 298	61 674	1 427	1 856
5153	Grain & field beans	74	84	12 387 786	5 041 212	19 950	22 702	498	536
5154	Livestock	42	46	D	186 823	D	3 811	e	392
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	124	129	D	1 426 458	D	35 161	f	928
516	Chemicals & allied products	975	963	6 454 962	7 679 751	378 345	351 172	8 130	8 534
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	291	250	1 648 916	1 530 531	91 511	82 760	2 430	2 178
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	684	713	4 806 046	6 149 220	286 834	268 412	5 700	6 356
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	417	543	15 258 251	16 534 998	224 519	286 904	6 396	8 391
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	239	305	6 394 586	6 108 270	136 717	161 004	3 740	5 134
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	178	238	8 863 665	10 426 728	87 802	125 900	2 656	3 257
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	408	455	D	5 932 594	D	416 480	j	11 108
5181	Beer & ale	246	305	D	2 732 408	D	174 066	i	5 865
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	162	150	4 937 978	3 200 186	343 256	242 414	5 699	5 243
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 545	3 660	30 092 469	32 587 096	1 160 192	1 024 320	30 576	32 814
5191	Farm supplies	456	642	1 409 907	2 095 127	76 384	110 499	2 851	4 913
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	479	522	3 989 123	4 237 180	333 143	279 871	8 823	9 141
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	312	322	618 107	497 745	80 108	65 878	2 762	2 677
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	177	199	3 517 270	3 047 130	103 263	95 713	3 271	3 174
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	149	242	452 057	555 399	58 676	59 847	1 437	2 154
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	1 972	1 733	20 106 005	22 154 515	508 618	412 512	11 432	10 755
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	36 121	35 383	226 119 299	193 804 786	14 192 354	11 582 096	372 141	348 177
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	19 839	19 243	97 476 750	76 806 455	7 576 370	5 888 449	200 699	181 315
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 464	2 507	D	5 599 965	D	520 590	j	21 690
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	378	348	2 046 206	2 170 582	111 925	112 741	3 587	3 833
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 542	1 616	D	2 611 754	D	314 354	j	13 882
5014	Tires & tubes	182	163	D	589 092	D	43 832	g	1 606
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	362	380	D	228 537	D	49 663	h	2 369
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 516	1 373	D	3 963 802	D	414 667	j	12 959
5021	Furniture	498	476	D	1 193 086	D	147 461	h	4 697
5023	Home furnishings	1 018	897	3 108 225	2 770 716	318 101	267 206	8 608	8 262
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 063	1 019	4 162 789	3 415 841	400 240	326 415	11 329	10 655
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	440	417	D	2 186 389	D	174 540	i	5 675
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	250	253	D	447 198	D	58 804	g	1 843
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	122	135	542 533	460 785	57 726	49 755	1 507	1 512
5039	Construction materials, nec	251	214	D	321 469	D	43 316	g	1 625

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	2 821	2 688	D	11 464 771	D	1 207 334	k	33 034
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	160	178	D	D	D	D	g	g
5044	Office equipment	368	456	1 722 682	1 273 347	244 339	222 081	6 395	7 250
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	958	795	7 366 181	4 176 528	586 154	313 080	13 383	7 754
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	398	358	D	D	D	D	h	h
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	601	557	3 463 307	2 555 028	437 420	335 839	8 693	7 957
5048	Ophthalmic goods	174	168	D	837 334	D	76 836	g	2 408
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	162	176	D	652 411	D	95 698	g	2 626
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	662	607	D	12 289 437	D	296 076	i	6 495
5051	Metals service centers & offices	617	547	7 043 019	10 960 015	314 284	270 124	7 471	6 047
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	45	60	D	1 329 422	D	25 952	e	448
506	Electrical goods	2 568	2 405	11 111 790	8 906 647	1 127 660	828 058	27 193	25 460
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	994	993	3 180 100	3 178 894	394 213	355 558	10 512	11 191
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	300	306	1 814 665	1 574 898	84 442	75 514	2 533	2 622
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	1 274	1 106	6 117 025	4 152 855	649 005	396 986	14 148	11 647
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 442	1 491	4 096 245	3 451 189	501 958	449 207	13 540	14 364
5072	Hardware	512	518	1 442 430	1 084 387	176 069	160 346	4 867	5 206
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	643	657	1 764 321	1 699 922	222 880	203 744	6 153	6 631
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	217	239	578 251	456 309	71 116	58 595	1 716	1 733
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	70	77	311 243	210 571	31 893	26 522	804	794
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	2 883	3 004	10 658 792	8 428 563	1 133 877	892 590	29 613	27 241
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	162	199	D	605 065	D	72 756	g	2 338
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	298	344	D	D	D	D	h	h
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 192	1 194	4 113 521	3 870 011	445 766	359 631	10 632	10 281
5085	Industrial supplies	644	660	2 302 144	1 525 642	317 916	203 240	8 455	5 934
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	420	408	1 328 929	589 481	119 294	82 360	3 466	3 154
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	167	199	1 244 840	D	96 926	D	2 197	h
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	4 420	4 149	32 032 771	19 286 240	1 339 868	953 512	36 296	29 417
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	280	267	884 769	819 782	86 260	68 668	2 677	2 341
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	282	272	1 332 026	853 800	107 825	81 865	3 899	2 322
5093	Scrap & waste materials	603	638	2 291 388	1 687 628	219 332	151 914	7 862	6 540
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	2 481	2 249	12 244 654	8 659 598	589 789	470 095	15 165	13 086
5099	Durable goods, nec	774	723	15 279 934	7 265 432	336 662	180 970	6 693	5 128
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	16 282	16 140	128 642 549	116 998 331	6 615 984	5 693 647	171 442	166 862
511	Paper & paper products	1 322	1 404	8 665 020	6 604 438	588 358	497 072	16 852	15 611
5111	Printing & writing paper	164	180	3 056 499	2 648 511	128 101	116 701	2 360	2 537
5112	Stationery & office supplies	695	725	2 377 804	1 526 140	232 473	183 249	8 667	7 520
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	463	499	3 230 717	2 429 787	227 784	197 122	5 825	5 554
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	766	604	9 819 068	6 491 657	497 063	296 597	11 641	9 263
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	766	604	9 819 068	6 491 657	497 063	296 597	11 641	9 263
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	5 169	4 848	31 380 989	25 026 429	2 256 994	1 897 592	50 761	46 226
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1 606	1 622	6 555 001	7 432 032	582 319	608 256	14 312	13 467
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	878	821	D	4 946 084	D	300 015	i	7 475
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	2 399	2 118	16 091 250	10 764 418	1 165 459	864 792	26 274	22 692
5139	Footwear	286	287	D	1 883 895	D	124 529	h	2 592
514	Groceries & related products	4 054	4 194	28 811 154	25 421 446	1 349 446	1 213 569	42 584	41 895
5141	Groceries, general-line	366	404	4 035 876	4 241 759	236 002	208 096	7 697	7 151
5142	Packaged frozen foods	239	230	2 876 991	2 343 802	124 226	111 483	3 960	3 708
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	302	330	3 328 245	2 230 403	105 033	95 937	3 232	3 347
5144	Poultry & poultry products	88	86	D	642 416	D	28 031	g	1 017
5145	Confectionery	183	202	563 600	634 469	39 661	37 500	1 477	1 432
5146	Fish & seafoods	306	309	D	889 229	D	55 427	g	2 115
5147	Meats & meat products	539	554	3 598 672	3 500 018	146 510	153 840	4 942	6 098
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	492	461	3 171 816	2 411 573	179 854	149 574	5 202	5 302
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	1 539	1 618	7 991 949	8 527 777	410 519	373 681	12 623	11 725
515	Farm-product raw materials	203	209	D	4 831 739	D	51 852	g	1 399
5153	Grain & field beans	66	73	D	3 455 579	D	18 209	e	474
5154	Livestock	21	24	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	116	112	D	D	D	D	f	f
516	Chemicals & allied products	821	796	5 228 630	4 522 078	315 203	276 969	7 030	6 998
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	238	211	D	913 257	D	69 153	g	1 842
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	583	585	D	3 608 821	D	207 816	h	5 156

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NEW YORK—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	347	462	8 665 788	10 619 530	166 880	240 575	4 585	7 325
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	193	253	3 967 419	3 495 050	105 036	127 189	3 027	4 250
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	154	209	4 698 369	7 124 480	61 844	113 386	1 558	3 075
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	378	431	D	D	D	D	j	j
5181	Beer & ale	238	297	D	D	D	D	i	i
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	140	134	3 928 908	2 980 354	268 173	226 901	5 049	5 071
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 222	3 192	26 080 381	D	923 865	D	25 867	k
5191	Farm supplies	420	535	D	1 559 160	D	82 443	h	3 726
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	392	418	1 808 666	1 553 465	153 555	152 978	5 210	6 303
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	301	313	D	483 229	D	64 952	h	2 643
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	165	192	D	2 886 645	D	90 126	h	3 057
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	129	199	309 144	423 540	43 298	53 024	1 157	1 906
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	1 815	1 535	19 050 440	D	480 164	D	10 954	i
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		109 098	110 771	148 865 467	118 885 698	18 094 333	14 867 302	1 181 372	1 088 429
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	3 903	4 344	7 084 086	5 538 307	858 916	711 875	39 965	36 852
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 508	1 535	5 296 285	3 834 975	592 219	443 579	26 144	21 848
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	477	579	372 387	351 889	54 301	52 838	2 405	2 689
525	Hardware stores	1 194	1 458	752 214	758 306	120 416	130 763	7 041	7 613
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	587	620	448 361	397 017	70 950	65 539	3 464	3 869
527	Mobile home dealers	137	152	214 839	196 120	21 030	19 156	911	833
53	General merchandise stores	2 066	2 278	15 857 482	12 176 418	1 601 687	1 401 986	118 200	113 546
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	484	486	11 797 964	9 215 735	1 263 219	1 110 232	94 044	90 153
533	Variety stores	833	852	D	829 686	D	116 264	i	10 244
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	749	940	D	2 130 997	D	175 490	j	13 149
54	Food stores	15 722	16 544	25 665 064	24 358 709	2 839 156	2 566 125	203 402	197 759
541	Grocery stores	10 418	10 740	23 303 931	22 086 498	2 481 591	2 221 605	176 923	168 170
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	1 175	1 445	726 975	818 096	78 463	85 440	4 902	5 861
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	654	554	354 448	285 257	34 459	28 025	2 154	2 016
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	364	455	100 744	82 369	15 188	12 995	1 601	1 635
545	Dairy products stores	293	385	97 844	126 796	11 238	12 899	1 081	1 325
546	Retail bakeries	2 021	2 220	615 703	656 335	157 812	161 876	12 555	15 507
549	Miscellaneous food stores	797	745	465 419	303 358	60 405	43 285	4 186	3 245
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	9 472	9 855	35 063 505	25 475 073	2 363 619	1 910 284	91 581	84 963
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	1 426	1 399	24 670 451	16 567 000	1 624 092	1 267 799	47 476	42 254
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	935	880	1 032 813	629 781	62 394	43 146	2 859	2 420
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 515	1 656	1 297 621	1 136 317	220 242	191 621	10 086	10 070
554	Gasoline service stations	5 017	5 371	7 111 348	6 503 395	373 039	343 616	27 830	27 207
555	Boat dealers	263	259	362 968	280 924	34 553	31 214	1 401	1 397
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	117	112	282 087	184 022	24 879	17 008	873	780
557	Motorcycle dealers	151	158	246 468	165 717	20 552	15 384	873	805
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	48	'24	59 749	'12 138	3 868	'15 161	183	'55
56	Apparel & accessory stores	10 392	11 680	11 354 971	9 387 863	1 365 965	1 155 707	91 872	92 763
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	1 230	1 520	1 199 179	1 163 899	154 798	176 225	7 738	10 273
562	Women's clothing stores	3 328	3 918	3 160 011	3 180 567	389 926	389 642	28 946	35 432
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	826	868	619 088	469 028	90 312	60 585	5 267	4 432
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	530	532	699 981	458 805	78 148	49 704	6 664	5 072
565	Family clothing stores	1 350	1 288	3 493 493	2 271 881	380 082	234 127	25 221	20 601
566	Shoe stores	2 446	2 960	1 771 647	1 578 322	210 483	201 626	14 131	14 082
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	682	594	411 572	265 361	62 216	43 798	3 905	2 871
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	7 057	7 326	8 638 918	6 612 998	993 688	839 744	49 705	44 100
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	3 974	4 425	4 059 593	3 470 253	573 077	526 762	27 746	26 799
572	Household appliance stores	591	567	991 795	859 628	88 899	84 377	3 843	3 717
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	2 492	2 334	3 587 530	2 283 117	331 712	228 605	18 116	13 584
58	Eating & drinking places	34 593	32 812	15 859 014	12 787 608	4 473 087	3 556 508	393 546	357 504
581	Eating & drinking places	34 593	32 812	15 859 014	12 787 608	4 473 087	3 556 508	393 546	357 504
5812	Eating places	30 329	28 020	15 080 382	12 039 892	4 297 136	3 393 496	375 706	338 988
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	4 264	4 792	778 632	747 716	175 951	163 012	17 840	18 516
59	Miscellaneous retail	25 893	25 932	29 342 427	22 548 722	3 598 215	2 725 073	193 101	160 942
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	3 751	4 119	8 597 133	6 101 534	921 379	647 389	60 570	43 047
592	Liquor stores	2 109	2 330	1 550 975	1 379 428	112 531	108 118	7 338	7 813
593	Used merchandise stores	988	939	486 773	379 365	86 255	69 412	3 974	3 954
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	8 460	9 034	6 872 141	5 806 237	885 577	702 996	53 813	49 797
596	Nonstore retailers	2 242	1 944	5 108 543	3 901 087	519 594	396 074	21 637	19 372
598	Fuel dealers	1 069	1 071	2 423 647	2 293 744	362 634	337 355	11 141	11 171
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	7 274	6 495	4 303 215	2 687 327	710 245	463 729	34 628	25 788

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	54 966	51 883	N	346 445 350	58 600 613	37 877 243	771 470	736 114
60	Depository institutions	6 386	6 768	133 695 295	136 533 773	13 200 682	10 221 719	204 509	238 383
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	3	10 599 166	8 259 672	176 678	153 324	3 459	4 167
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2	8 690 000	7 701 721	169 835	148 324	3 337	3 982
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1	1 909 166	557 951	6 843	5 000	122	185
602	Commercial banks	3 606	3 714	D	N	D	6 889 597	m	155 855
6021	National commercial banks	1 594	1 536	D	N	D	2 713 983	l	66 068
6022	State commercial banks	2 012	2 178	D	N	D	4 175 614	l	89 787
603	Savings institutions	1 121	1 454	8 606 827	10 343 012	890 600	892 561	25 285	37 325
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	679	807	4 945 910	4 744 827	462 434	456 810	13 905	19 285
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	442	647	3 660 917	5 598 185	428 166	435 751	11 380	18 040
606	Credit unions	745	735	D	1 134 359	D	129 443	i	6 156
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	696	680	1 446 845	930 424	196 237	114 346	7 223	5 540
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	49	55	D	203 935	D	15 097	f	616
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	282	307	51 456 353	45 073 610	2 913 848	1 749 297	26 007	25 009
609	Functions related to depository banking	629	555	D	1 242 808	D	407 497	i	9 871
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 929	1 734	D	8 743 850	D	1 244 211	k	28 740
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	1 098	774	D	1 165 778	D	325 088	j	8 454
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	5 577	4 911	134 982 872	56 031 362	28 596 173	14 631 611	179 682	130 469
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	2 830	3 132	D	50 387 338	D	12 296 716	m	108 402
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	2 830	3 132	D	50 387 338	D	12 296 716	m	108 402
623	Security & commodity exchanges	12	13	1 004 537	621 277	233 511	182 636	3 077	3 436
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	12	13	1 004 537	621 277	233 511	182 636	3 077	3 436
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	2 411	1 457	14 290 128	4 489 549	4 622 157	1 966 722	31 062	15 855
63	Insurance carriers	2 690	2 409	N	104 652 472	6 080 785	4 696 669	133 974	131 575
631	Life insurance	721	798	Q	63 992 878	D	2 070 713	l	63 903
6311	Life insurance	721	798	Q	63 992 878	D	2 070 713	l	63 903
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	190	120	Q	14 667 485	D	650 715	k	21 460
6321	Accident & health insurance	42	37	Q	999 836	D	80 147	h	1 742
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	148	83	Q	13 667 649	933 927	590 568	24 697	19 718
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 515	1 288	Q	24 909 901	D	1 778 617	k	42 784
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 515	1 288	Q	24 909 901	D	1 778 617	k	42 784
635	Surety insurance	31	39	Q	805 534	D	117 021	f	1 089
6351	Surety insurance	31	39	Q	805 534	D	117 021	f	1 089
636	Title insurance	78	59	Q	175 154	D	41 261	g	1 132
6361	Title insurance	78	59	Q	175 154	D	41 261	g	1 132
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	150	99	124 331	99 483	59 382	37 755	1 643	1 184
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	150	99	124 331	99 483	59 382	37 755	1 643	1 184
639	Insurance carriers, nec	5	6	D	2 037	D	587	b	23
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	5	6	D	2 037	D	587	b	23
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	7 304	7 000	7 466 513	5 099 991	2 512 582	2 037 793	54 799	54 300
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	7 304	7 000	7 466 513	5 099 991	2 512 582	2 037 793	54 799	54 300
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	7 304	7 000	7 466 513	5 099 991	2 512 582	2 037 793	54 799	54 300
65	Real estate	28 690	27 306	D	23 647 660	D	3 670 316	m	134 349
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	15 757	15 762	D	16 154 318	D	1 568 532	l	64 831
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	4 065	4 381	D	8 973 267	D	672 604	j	23 696
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	10 103	9 475	8 129 706	6 355 747	884 257	741 130	37 610	35 756
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	765	849	364 741	393 020	42 442	48 063	2 005	2 516
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	495	701	D	273 795	D	41 047	g	1 936
653	Real estate agents & managers	11 640	10 157	9 051 771	6 814 810	2 574 417	1 876 384	71 331	62 036
6531	Real estate agents & managers	11 640	10 157	9 051 771	6 814 810	2 574 417	1 876 384	71 331	62 036
654	Title abstract offices	445	385	356 347	207 349	124 279	74 401	3 234	2 542
655	Land subdividers & developers	848	1 002	628 773	471 183	160 760	150 999	4 389	4 940
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	2 390	1 755	20 348 471	11 736 242	1 821 469	1 374 924	22 405	18 298
671	Holding offices	904	840	D	7 846 472	D	850 062	j	9 730
672	Investment offices	—	93	—	257 091	—	71 366	—	693
673	Trusts	695	N	5 708 015	N	207 676	N	5 674	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	791	822	D	3 578 284	D	429 686	i	7 572

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	17 786	16 321	62 760 955	49 029 648	26 990 762	22 980 044	900 533	871 264
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	134	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	134	129	D	31 669	D	6 880	f	547
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 244	923	1 695 200	1 111 191	658 882	459 079	29 924	21 973
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	31	N	6 350	N	2 314	N	221	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	462	381	D	560 636	D	247 110	j	12 345
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	751	542	D	550 555	D	211 969	j	9 628
80	Health services	2 971	1 851	41 892 199	33 216 997	20 231 593	17 424 557	602 014	585 793
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	45	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	1 573	N	4 308 473	N	2 023 766	N	90 038	N
806	Hospitals	288	297	32 749 391	26 822 860	15 754 386	14 037 207	407 706	429 785
808	Home health care services	304	180	2 408 347	1 609 720	1 331 022	1 038 793	69 876	54 809
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	761	N	D	N	D	N	k	N
81	Legal services	212	147	267 963	254 183	149 155	156 062	3 803	4 183
811	Legal services	212	147	267 963	254 183	149 155	156 062	3 803	4 183
82	Educational services	527	871	D	626 755	D	208 106	i	13 078
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	106	84	D	46 390	D	16 968	f	902
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	421	341	651 257	354 966	141 740	81 265	6 598	5 697
83	Social services	7 984	7 120	10 644 798	7 941 003	3 595 438	2 805 800	179 633	163 102
832	Individual & family social services	3 618	2 383	3 946 058	2 571 617	1 690 967	958 416	87 275	57 339
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	412	422	611 625	556 971	286 488	270 268	18 672	19 733
835	Child daycare services	1 583	1 435	789 580	568 321	449 927	322 457	27 742	22 866
836	Residential care	1 033	N	1 274 994	N	609 149	N	27 979	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	1 338	N	4 022 541	N	558 907	N	17 965	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	413	317	1 060 934	616 743	292 304	253 687	11 650	12 413
841	Museums & art galleries	367	283	849 863	502 886	232 045	204 069	9 572	10 403
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	46	34	211 071	113 857	60 259	49 618	2 078	2 010
86	Membership organizations	3 933	4 297	3 954 424	3 232 010	1 030 982	923 695	39 500	44 273
861	Business associations	801	815	1 510 967	1 186 695	272 438	274 052	6 176	7 088
862	Professional membership organizations	452	350	536 310	477 793	138 432	135 147	3 712	4 088
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	2 273	2 395	D	1 045 690	D	366 689	k	26 106
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	407	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	368	N	2 486 654	N	856 147	N	25 811	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	342	444	D	1 637 607	D	672 386	k	23 863
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	26	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	145 612	133 667	147 920 576	103 024 670	52 238 947	38 011 788	1 582 735	1 344 480
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	2 462	2 367	D	3 886 677	D	1 196 118	l	70 997
701	Hotels & motels	1 916	1 909	D	3 725 832	D	1 156 381	l	68 565
702	Rooming & boarding houses	135	175	51 776	44 444	13 037	11 223	778	778
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	411	283	196 603	116 401	51 761	28 514	1 745	1 654
72	Personal services	15 903	14 983	D	3 263 280	D	1 018 687	l	76 821
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	4 982	4 800	1 379 393	1 284 432	434 547	396 460	27 081	26 719
722	Photographic studios, portrait	738	608	254 596	196 456	66 598	49 124	3 126	3 008
723	Beauty shops %	6 411	6 166	836 678	666 149	348 123	269 134	26 615	23 736
724	Barber shops %	596	584	46 368	43 889	18 530	18 412	1 558	1 585
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	212	235	22 425	22 329	5 802	5 646	461	487
726	Funeral service & crematories	1 207	1 210	715 658	560 126	161 328	128 038	5 229	4 848
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 757	1 380	D	489 899	D	151 873	j	16 438
73	Business services	28 496	24 056	42 871 011	26 464 986	16 572 677	10 832 810	537 159	419 583
731	Advertising	2 112	2 171	6 587 545	4 804 484	2 811 840	2 080 642	44 743	38 589
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	444	498	1 034 590	496 584	339 647	174 356	8 349	6 579
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	3 535	3 401	3 524 962	2 623 277	1 110 359	820 047	28 784	26 562
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	3 209	3 164	D	2 134 423	D	1 198 824	l	66 722
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	1 240	1 232	D	1 129 185	D	260 338	i	9 568
736	Personnel supply services	2 944	2 570	D	2 961 576	D	1 939 160	m	117 576

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NEW YORK—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	7 637	N	14 987 213	N	4 375 523	N	85 890	N
738	Miscellaneous business services	7 375	6 614	6 928 593	5 420 058	2 512 735	2 012 258	116 455	99 473
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	12 285	11 640	D	4 556 159	D	992 554	I	51 555
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	600	689	1 288 562	1 250 990	189 891	181 169	8 051	7 908
752	Automobile parking	1 394	1 338	849 266	645 098	171 280	147 337	12 539	8 228
753	Automotive repair shops	9 064	8 470	D	2 400 004	D	594 163	k	29 814
754	Automotive services, except repair	1 227	1 143	360 686	260 067	94 014	69 885	6 971	5 605
76	Miscellaneous repair services	3 733	4 292	D	1 769 462	D	596 442	j	23 982
762	Electrical repair shops	1 209	1 421	D	668 852	D	251 034	i	10 242
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	146	131	28 958	22 516	8 361	7 014	438	377
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	426	429	114 492	86 076	38 116	32 311	1 702	1 696
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 952	2 311	D	992 018	D	306 083	j	11 667
78	Motion pictures	3 796	3 640	D	4 460 197	D	1 014 110	k	44 366
781	Motion picture production & allied services	2 022	1 643	D	2 218 171	D	725 047	j	27 653
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	242	256	D	1 419 862	D	155 139	h	2 723
783	Motion picture theaters	404	478	634 590	516 570	79 267	77 653	7 268	7 475
784	Video tape rental	1 128	1 263	370 386	305 594	69 320	56 271	6 839	6 515
79	Amusement & recreation services	6 755	6 312	D	4 907 517	D	1 553 359	I	61 573
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	414	405	88 525	63 220	27 994	18 733	2 449	1 861
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	2 249	1 847	D	2 145 155	D	676 193	j	15 582
793	Bowling centers	417	477	188 316	214 919	52 986	59 168	5 494	6 827
794	Commercial sports	328	331	D	N	D	384 403	i	7 097
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	3 347	3 252	D	1 571 437	D	414 862	k	30 206
80	Health services	33 424	32 403	24 873 696	19 874 021	10 474 656	8 244 975	324 505	278 282
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	15 758	16 226	12 198 468	9 895 040	5 422 976	4 267 647	103 901	85 282
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	8 694	8 560	3 365 098	2 770 069	1 094 317	873 330	41 912	38 401
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	324	201	160 648	74 955	58 752	29 561	1 715	912
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	5 702	4 814	1 591 649	1 190 084	503 182	338 493	21 280	16 279
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	428	390	3 015 393	2 249 745	1 351 120	1 053 383	58 566	51 803
806	Hospitals	21	29	743 981	899 620	347 279	431 443	10 262	13 884
807	Medical & dental laboratories	1 246	1 147	1 534 230	1 042 802	553 617	360 071	14 948	12 999
808	Home health care services	757	532	1 618 257	1 231 855	929 368	715 048	65 233	52 324
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	494	504	645 972	519 851	214 045	175 999	6 688	6 398
81	Legal services	13 038	12 481	17 860 890	14 286 552	5 951 082	4 892 751	105 143	101 755
811	Legal services	13 038	12 481	17 860 890	14 286 552	5 951 082	4 892 751	105 143	101 755
82	Educational services	1 878	1 205	D	747 387	D	273 998	j	12 563
823	Libraries %	532	N	277 990	N	145 195	N	7 370	N
824	Vocational schools	406	328	D	424 947	D	168 911	i	6 376
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	940	855	D	311 945	D	100 990	i	6 020
83	Social services	2 925	2 476	1 080 474	893 409	442 815	343 001	30 129	25 171
832	Individual & family social services	527	464	182 789	138 037	77 012	55 573	4 305	3 489
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	77	73	59 658	56 988	26 165	24 119	1 326	1 593
835	Child daycare services	1 868	1 338	398 526	251 809	189 825	125 588	15 201	10 812
836	Residential care	453	428	439 501	345 952	149 813	113 258	9 297	7 975
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	52	25	D	8 700	D	2 261	c	112
841	Museums & art galleries	46	18	D	D	D	D	c	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
86	Membership organizations	40	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	40	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	19 325	16 503	D	17 264 069	D	6 810 232	m	172 519
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	4 195	3 936	D	5 138 020	D	2 044 604	k	47 597
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	5 640	5 382	D	4 242 126	D	1 634 576	l	55 794
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 064	1 015	2 333 996	1 774 130	925 500	683 587	21 073	19 666
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	8 426	6 170	10 095 703	6 109 793	4 099 295	2 447 465	74 401	49 462
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	1 284	D	642 254	D	240 490	N	5 201
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	1 284	D	642 254	D	240 490	N	5 201
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	2 687	2 865	1 967 385	N	13 989 519	12 294 565	203 138	246 819

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	173	212	743 834	508 248	118 019	126 435	3 234	4 288
13	Oil & gas extraction	12	23	3 548	D	1 117	D	47	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	161	184	740 286	489 825	116 902	122 100	3 187	4 071
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	23 413	18 428	D	14 122 163	5 095 496	2 975 840	195 189	145 527
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	6 690	5 163	D	6 050 325	D	761 153	46 983	35 823
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 533	1 276	D	2 458 706	D	527 613	k	22 649
17	Construction—special trade contractors	15 191	11 989	10 004 878	5 613 132	D	1 687 073	m	87 056
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	11 971	11 532	163 729 870	128 544 061	21 713 029	18 350 134	789 476	781 543
20	Food & kindred products	472	490	13 345 549	10 302 272	1 330 962	1 080 398	56 015	53 225
21	Tobacco products	20	23	D	17 406 181	D	562 231	j	14 638
22	Textile mill products	1 109	1 169	21 834 778	20 453 231	3 677 396	3 607 244	158 666	191 980
23	Apparel & other textile products	735	790	5 499 519	4 616 037	946 712	978 927	51 854	67 933
24	Lumber & wood products	1 886	1 861	5 817 217	3 987 273	1 043 154	701 069	43 823	36 971
25	Furniture & fixtures	779	792	6 982 645	5 301 150	1 709 366	1 438 667	75 938	73 794
26	Paper & allied products	213	201	5 232 627	4 089 621	854 151	713 778	22 667	21 599
27	Printing & publishing	1 547	1 473	3 515 512	2 626 802	923 449	693 675	31 910	29 474
28	Chemicals & allied products	398	377	21 434 504	14 903 368	1 455 817	1 229 244	37 878	36 582
29	Petroleum & coal products	32	36	D	252 283	D	19 419	f	801
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	509	455	7 625 169	5 409 908	1 338 119	1 019 427	45 559	39 027
31	Leather & leather products	44	45	D	394 002	D	60 711	g	3 363
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	554	506	3 968 610	2 427 496	662 990	478 870	22 447	19 633
33	Primary metal industries	113	130	3 716 987	2 221 283	475 123	311 461	14 104	11 715
34	Fabricated metal products	838	728	5 606 471	4 052 266	1 019 579	777 759	34 943	30 198
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 427	1 276	18 163 606	11 922 892	2 117 008	2 049 400	69 205	56 606
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	378	350	12 513 397	10 625 222	1 820 375	1 409 626	56 273	50 044
37	Transportation equipment	328	268	D	4 593 254	D	646 216	k	22 468
38	Instruments & related products	228	205	2 534 930	2 220 778	421 118	416 147	12 626	13 954
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	361	357	1 073 627	738 742	242 295	155 865	9 303	7 538
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	7 846	6 065	25 128 003	19 113 843	4 973 419	3 658 500	147 158	126 661
41	Passenger transportation	371	296	160 852	114 970	57 567	45 619	3 922	3 244
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	172	106	D	52 300	D	26 891	g	1 596
4111	Local & suburban transit	22	24	D	32 237	D	17 814	f	848
4119	Other local passenger transportation	150	82	D	20 063	D	9 077	g	748
412	Taxi service	108	117	15 576	17 903	4 978	7 550	551	873
4121	Taxi service	108	117	15 576	17 903	4 978	7 550	551	873
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	11	17	22 357	18 157	6 540	4 159	231	235
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	11	17	22 357	18 157	6 540	4 159	231	235
414	Charter bus service	55	43	44 969	24 828	10 262	6 430	707	461
4141	Charter bus service, local	10	12	3 121	4 922	727	1 189	43	102
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	45	31	41 848	19 906	9 535	5 241	664	359
415	School bus service	25	13	D	1 782	D	589	c	79
4151	School bus service	25	13	D	1 782	D	589	c	79
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	4 276	3 192	5 511 897	3 940 549	1 837 410	1 276 320	66 515	53 241
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 811	2 917	5 216 983	3 752 672	1 755 645	1 219 539	63 055	50 397
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 901	1 298	1 210 468	678 492	309 719	175 201	13 048	9 272
4213	Trucking, except local	1 629	1 380	3 317 866	2 490 227	1 146 780	816 158	37 315	31 015
4214	Local trucking with storage	90	105	92 099	73 518	37 275	28 256	1 638	1 433
4215	Courier services, except by air	191	134	596 550	510 435	261 871	199 924	11 054	8 677
422	Public warehousing & storage	465	275	294 914	187 877	81 765	56 781	3 460	2 844
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	39	43	20 083	19 301	5 171	6 631	152	252
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	19	20	34 914	28 548	7 988	6 107	350	318
4225	General warehousing & storage	361	178	203 946	119 947	58 345	38 030	2 576	1 975
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	46	34	35 971	20 081	10 261	6 013	382	299
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	167	152	D	160 971	D	39 449	g	1 980
441	Deep sea freight transportation	6	4	47 516	D	740	D	16	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	6	4	47 516	D	740	D	16	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	17	21	D	D	D	D	c	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4482	Ferry transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	11	18	D	D	D	D	c	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	143	126	D	101 589	D	35 188	g	1 818
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	14	13	38 534	50 893	15 090	22 800	971	1 233
4492	Towing & tugboat services	9	7	D	13 199	D	5 579	b	159
4493	Marinas	110	100	54 623	36 661	10 965	6 409	542	408
4499	Other water transportation services	10	6	D	836	D	400	b	18
45	Transportation by air%%	257	185	878 164	625 473	214 443	130 589	7 442	5 169
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	100	83	508 710	426 089	111 475	82 319	3 908	3 091
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	30	36	213 266	217 120	38 125	35 299	1 214	1 412
4513	Air courier services	70	47	295 444	208 969	73 350	47 020	2 694	1 679
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	56	24	D	37 353	D	6 415	e	175
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	56	24	D	37 353	D	6 415	e	175
458	Airport terminal services	101	78	D	162 031	D	41 855	h	1 903
4581	Airport terminal services	101	78	D	162 031	D	41 855	h	1 903
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	17	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	17	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	17	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	979	786	462 933	273 518	164 198	94 147	6 392	4 620
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	574	489	171 437	113 694	73 757	46 905	3 386	2 655
4724	Travel agencies	511	438	150 122	99 513	65 989	41 464	3 017	2 339
4725	Tour operators	49	35	15 257	D	6 155	D	315	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	14	16	6 058	D	1 613	D	54	b
473	Freight shipping services	349	258	255 904	148 132	78 612	42 057	2 443	1 651
4731	Freight shipping services	349	258	255 904	148 132	78 612	42 057	2 443	1 651
474	Railroad car rental	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	55	37	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	11	15	D	3 552	D	867	b	62
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	6	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	38	17	D	7 140	D	3 964	e	215
48	Communications	1 223	981	8 447 865	5 314 406	1 361 882	964 507	34 261	29 459
481	Telephone	745	547	6 870 986	4 262 514	1 046 461	755 713	24 417	21 049
4812	Radiotelephone	163	75	D	319 541	D	37 011	h	1 233
4813	Other telephone	582	472	D	3 942 973	D	718 702	j	19 816
482	Telegraph communications	9	13	D	2 430	D	765	b	36
4822	Telegraph communications	9	13	D	2 430	D	765	b	36
483	Radio & television broadcasting	291	283	D	501 605	D	142 881	i	5 586
4832	Radio broadcasting	238	243	D	145 881	D	58 467	h	3 212
4833	Television broadcasting	53	40	521 824	355 724	120 250	84 414	3 081	2 374
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	135	115	786 707	517 848	106 712	59 535	3 308	2 651
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	135	115	786 707	517 848	106 712	59 535	3 308	2 651
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	43	23	D	30 009	D	5 613	e	137
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	43	23	D	30 009	D	5 613	e	137

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	556	459	9 413 497	8 616 085	1 297 877	1 102 176	26 634	28 817
491	Electric services	185	190	D	7 421 540	D	952 345	j	23 713
4911	Electric services	185	190	D	7 421 540	D	952 345	j	23 713
492	Gas production & distribution	82	76	D	D	D	D	h	h
493	Combination utility services	21	9	D	D	D	D	f	c
494	Water supply	81	77	55 973	39 376	13 889	9 318	577	464
4941	Water supply	81	77	55 973	39 376	13 889	9 318	577	464
495	Sanitary services	179	100	D	197 525	D	38 097	h	1 466
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	3	3	554	D	132	D	8	a
4971	Irrigation systems	3	3	554	D	132	D	8	a
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		14 502	13 351	103 199 221	76 365 206	6 122 329	4 166 832	178 604	151 131
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	9 555	8 485	55 588 530	34 369 997	3 888 171	2 496 812	107 974	87 591
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 424	1 467	D	8 006 128	D	276 321	j	12 866
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	247	277	8 987 790	4 811 871	153 144	81 482	5 153	3 652
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	826	828	1 419 952	2 568 493	169 599	131 495	7 169	6 298
5014	Tires & tubes	143	142	D	530 838	D	44 769	g	1 784
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	208	220	D	94 926	D	18 575	g	1 132
502	Furniture & home furnishings	655	517	3 461 694	2 068 062	203 393	113 173	6 207	4 225
5021	Furniture	348	282	2 113 394	990 158	119 196	66 333	3 492	2 305
5023	Home furnishings	307	235	1 348 300	1 077 904	84 197	46 840	2 715	1 920
503	Lumber & other construction materials	790	626	D	2 980 686	D	185 720	i	7 180
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	422	342	2 988 231	2 006 924	211 986	123 606	6 400	4 857
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	112	102	D	145 596	D	13 655	f	559
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	120	90	D	504 916	D	22 624	g	745
5039	Construction materials, nec	136	92	275 814	323 250	26 442	25 835	890	1 019
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 175	1 054	6 116 899	4 054 889	657 132	481 889	15 907	14 178
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	26	25	275 380	253 395	15 865	13 853	430	415
5044	Office equipment	203	238	613 034	494 496	107 393	97 201	3 111	3 428
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	426	357	3 113 881	1 730 832	334 251	208 904	6 718	4 914
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	134	122	382 138	285 456	41 040	31 225	1 191	1 149
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	265	200	1 399 587	1 022 226	113 229	85 997	2 853	2 453
5048	Ophthalmic goods	29	37	53 957	53 342	11 730	11 124	497	497
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	92	75	278 922	215 142	33 624	33 585	1 107	1 322
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	267	209	2 543 843	1 190 493	137 306	78 665	3 544	2 657
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	256	199	2 397 537	1 082 409	134 679	76 516	3 505	2 620
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	11	10	146 306	108 084	2 627	2 149	39	37
506	Electrical goods	1 169	974	9 787 043	4 768 351	615 577	345 196	15 068	10 925
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	631	539	3 465 080	2 221 606	259 985	181 155	7 175	6 170
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	70	61	493 071	390 687	19 708	17 177	587	622
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	468	374	5 828 892	2 156 058	335 884	146 864	7 306	4 133
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	873	739	3 789 377	2 297 058	318 855	205 801	9 207	7 167
5072	Hardware	294	216	1 555 612	940 501	130 867	89 399	4 106	3 255
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	306	262	1 369 510	726 557	102 871	59 304	2 942	2 098
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	226	228	762 218	576 975	77 307	51 448	1 911	1 616
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	47	33	102 037	53 025	7 810	5 650	248	198
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 375	2 172	11 793 997	7 369 865	1 039 800	672 031	26 495	22 316
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	157	148	1 421 093	532 195	126 205	67 775	3 100	2 363
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	262	260	1 852 517	1 046 629	113 947	77 343	3 478	3 053
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 128	979	5 987 175	4 051 004	553 345	340 906	12 801	9 697
5085	Industrial supplies	581	500	1 849 669	1 344 122	181 369	131 323	5 255	4 881
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	191	231	513 390	310 182	49 591	46 556	1 536	2 016
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	56	54	170 153	85 733	15 343	8 128	325	306

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	827	727	D	1 634 465	D	138 016	i	6 077
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	132	125	356 648	402 433	27 737	26 716	1 089	1 178
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	42	38	115 318	163 910	8 105	13 667	280	416
5093	Scrap & waste materials	248	252	552 167	509 095	78 235	56 083	2 975	2 716
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	71	63	D	57 866	D	9 055	e	392
5099	Durable goods, nec	334	249	D	501 161	D	32 495	g	1 375
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 947	4 866	47 610 691	41 995 209	2 234 158	1 670 020	70 630	63 540
511	Paper & paper products	563	491	D	2 211 368	D	149 791	i	5 360
5111	Printing & writing paper	51	46	520 780	461 915	27 475	27 210	766	723
5112	Stationery & office supplies	344	306	D	539 739	D	69 698	h	2 964
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	168	139	1 671 654	1 209 714	85 661	52 883	2 262	1 673
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	145	107	4 936 661	2 199 248	182 756	92 865	3 477	2 970
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	145	107	4 936 661	2 199 248	182 756	92 865	3 477	2 970
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	594	572	D	4 178 938	D	148 187	i	5 944
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	306	276	D	1 602 335	D	74 712	h	2 385
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	115	119	911 095	1 934 095	55 093	40 174	2 624	1 706
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	137	140	905 644	500 093	30 355	21 055	1 504	1 231
5139	Footwear	36	37	296 524	142 415	13 843	12 246	500	622
514	Groceries & related products	911	941	14 375 586	12 035 613	626 150	510 471	21 859	20 993
5141	Groceries, general-line	83	95	4 156 174	4 547 305	183 171	163 741	6 306	6 202
5142	Packaged frozen foods	72	71	1 542 946	1 021 870	51 477	42 154	1 780	1 440
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	95	105	563 157	813 273	28 993	31 603	1 078	1 431
5144	Poultry & poultry products	38	55	292 363	568 380	14 869	23 813	609	1 068
5145	Confectionery	65	77	597 434	494 396	41 824	29 688	1 531	1 411
5146	Fish & seafoods	89	93	D	195 075	D	15 050	f	1 237
5147	Meats & meat products	82	83	D	510 371	D	27 643	f	1 257
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	107	108	715 117	437 353	42 765	23 264	1 600	1 333
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	280	254	D	3 447 590	D	153 515	i	5 614
515	Farm-product raw materials	261	297	2 916 928	2 377 994	55 879	57 035	1 898	2 565
5153	Grain & field beans	78	90	728 812	515 031	11 530	14 574	481	637
5154	Livestock	36	40	329 900	294 537	4 859	7 006	369	613
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	147	167	1 858 216	1 568 426	39 490	35 455	1 048	1 315
516	Chemicals & allied products	481	413	3 894 850	7 694 357	208 998	226 166	4 904	5 040
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	98	88	1 124 894	685 362	49 938	25 713	1 067	790
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	383	325	2 769 956	7 008 995	159 060	200 453	3 837	4 250
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	426	552	5 293 283	5 119 752	136 911	132 138	4 699	6 303
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	344	447	4 179 773	4 379 663	118 691	112 980	4 121	5 382
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	82	105	1 113 510	740 089	18 220	19 158	578	921
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	118	122	D	1 073 807	D	93 264	h	3 340
5181	Beer & ale	66	70	D	757 054	D	70 844	h	2 443
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	52	52	528 921	316 753	37 859	22 420	1 266	897
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 448	1 371	D	5 104 132	D	260 103	j	11 025
5191	Farm supplies	487	553	2 900 054	1 928 262	236 038	76 316	5 506	3 743
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	76	80	313 559	232 696	26 218	26 003	973	1 006
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	153	114	144 025	93 699	24 570	15 233	1 214	821
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	57	65	2 389 766	1 473 539	72 917	55 271	3 031	2 133
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	109	91	D	129 707	D	13 798	f	513
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	566	468	D	1 246 229	D	73 482	h	2 809
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		11 939	10 859	53 511 034	35 636 910	4 449 656	3 012 345	141 181	118 651
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	8 004	7 085	D	17 883 319	D	1 877 858	i	70 752
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 342	1 387	D	2 217 026	D	236 652	j	11 132
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	215	250	1 346 282	794 010	90 409	62 528	2 788	2 569
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	791	787	D	948 424	D	116 726	i	5 843
5014	Tires & tubes	128	130	482 814	379 666	43 519	38 823	1 527	1 588
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	208	220	D	94 926	D	18 575	g	1 132
502	Furniture & home furnishings	519	402	1 362 685	761 212	145 715	84 303	4 998	3 391
5021	Furniture	266	210	857 103	438 504	86 159	50 564	2 872	1 945
5023	Home furnishings	253	192	505 582	322 708	59 556	33 739	2 126	1 446
503	Lumber & other construction materials	647	495	3 052 008	2 126 271	250 148	154 019	7 940	6 090
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	348	275	D	1 663 403	D	107 571	i	4 307
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	82	81	D	73 966	D	9 023	f	399
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	92	65	D	189 453	D	17 798	f	606
5039	Construction materials, nec	125	74	D	199 449	D	19 627	f	778

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NORTH CAROLINA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	992	879	4 110 477	2 075 563	409 980	291 982	11 592	10 305
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	24	21	D	D	D	D	e	c
5044	Office equipment	171	211	356 897	298 848	75 398	67 675	2 378	2 718
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	362	288	2 157 826	653 361	160 908	83 940	4 022	2 630
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	116	104	319 112	179 479	38 446	26 138	1 133	977
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	211	159	D	587 538	D	65 078	g	1 983
5048	Ophthalmic goods	26	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	82	65	253 237	D	32 315	D	1 082	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	193	150	D	696 925	D	65 219	h	2 240
5051	Metals service centers & offices	188	145	D	679 408	D	63 632	h	2 216
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	5	D	17 517	D	1 587	b	24
506	Electrical goods	858	688	4 227 260	2 019 516	423 615	196 629	11 595	6 746
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	479	391	1 792 234	1 078 442	199 035	109 025	5 920	3 781
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	55	45	161 119	126 095	15 182	11 425	516	526
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	324	252	2 273 907	814 979	209 398	76 179	5 159	2 439
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	741	625	2 576 754	1 659 911	259 228	170 214	7 868	6 076
5072	Hardware	249	188	1 010 447	675 246	106 069	72 369	3 414	2 634
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	252	213	822 487	466 280	78 463	47 282	2 464	1 779
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	201	196	683 453	480 654	68 935	45 462	1 783	1 479
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	39	28	60 367	37 731	5 761	5 101	207	184
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 997	1 814	D	4 982 244	D	549 140	j	18 978
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	146	142	D	D	D	D	h	g
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	247	251	D	D	D	D	h	h
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	881	747	4 339 368	2 647 675	452 022	259 983	10 758	7 771
5085	Industrial supplies	494	433	1 270 753	892 542	158 955	111 879	4 660	4 106
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	178	196	D	228 825	D	38 364	g	1 692
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	51	45	159 962	D	14 437	D	290	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	715	645	D	1 344 651	D	129 700	i	5 794
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	107	104	232 569	305 226	24 005	23 450	996	1 043
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	34	33	D	95 443	D	12 533	e	391
5093	Scrap & waste materials	237	246	546 862	500 177	77 729	55 758	2 951	2 706
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	65	60	D	D	D	D	e	e
5099	Durable goods, nec	272	202	692 912	D	53 216	D	1 544	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 935	3 774	D	17 753 591	D	1 134 487	l	47 899
511	Paper & paper products	452	379	D	1 077 399	D	118 033	i	4 435
5111	Printing & writing paper	38	34	307 032	302 172	24 717	24 544	699	637
5112	Stationery & office supplies	288	241	D	374 288	D	54 235	h	2 517
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	126	104	830 396	400 939	70 596	39 254	1 989	1 281
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	134	95	2 796 226	1 101 369	90 391	50 446	2 524	2 219
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	134	95	2 796 226	1 101 369	90 391	50 446	2 524	2 219
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	441	415	D	1 069 649	D	98 779	i	4 445
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	240	201	D	557 724	D	50 123	g	1 844
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	80	88	423 869	303 910	37 768	25 560	1 815	1 187
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	93	100	D	121 006	D	12 630	g	823
5139	Footwear	28	26	D	87 009	D	10 466	e	591
514	Groceries & related products	652	655	D	5 780 251	D	321 581	j	13 793
5141	Groceries, general-line	65	77	2 675 643	2 779 978	156 876	128 603	4 929	4 787
5142	Packaged frozen foods	48	41	965 704	748 185	41 264	35 118	1 450	1 168
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	36	31	305 510	276 936	6 815	8 510	238	296
5144	Poultry & poultry products	31	42	169 154	250 370	12 532	13 812	538	586
5145	Confectionery	46	56	200 482	179 688	13 066	13 571	553	697
5146	Fish & seafoods	86	91	D	D	D	D	f	g
5147	Meats & meat products	68	70	D	D	D	D	f	g
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	96	97	446 962	330 273	33 739	20 628	1 453	1 263
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	176	150	D	717 486	D	65 325	h	2 754
515	Farm-product raw materials	152	192	1 378 275	1 308 464	42 634	46 961	1 311	1 992
5153	Grain & field beans	75	86	D	D	D	D	e	f
5154	Livestock	19	22	85 145	116 090	1 394	4 275	94	304
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	58	84	D	D	D	D	f	g
516	Chemicals & allied products	354	312	1 342 741	984 164	130 827	102 722	3 395	3 017
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	73	74	D	252 144	D	22 537	f	713
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	281	238	D	732 020	D	80 185	h	2 304

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	378	504	3 170 690	2 915 214	124 499	119 903	4 364	5 852
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	311	412	2 603 433	2 380 613	109 780	102 392	3 870	4 989
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	67	92	567 257	534 601	14 719	17 511	494	863
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	110	112	D	930 272	D	91 008	h	3 287
5181	Beer & ale	65	69	D	D	D	D	h	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	45	43	D	D	D	D	g	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 262	1 110	D	2 586 809	D	185 054	j	8 859
5191	Farm supplies	445	466	D	819 517	D	53 507	h	3 085
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	56	60	156 691	152 456	21 843	21 121	865	859
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	148	112	D	D	D	D	g	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	50	59	D	D	D	D	g	g
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	81	33	D	34 936	D	5 392	f	201
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	482	380	D	D	D	D	h	g
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		46 815	44 164	74 507 525	49 564 327	8 174 994	5 687 453	628 124	507 759
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	2 496	2 360	D	3 536 748	D	377 006	k	21 539
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	827	785	D	2 438 591	D	241 511	j	13 077
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	291	283	D	148 713	D	22 007	g	1 258
525	Hardware stores	471	598	354 597	305 442	54 380	47 555	3 349	3 590
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	384	373	230 147	152 378	33 014	22 731	2 152	1 728
527	Mobile home dealers	523	321	1 398 946	491 624	116 110	43 202	3 735	1 886
53	General merchandise stores	1 334	1 378	8 529 159	5 912 281	822 992	615 220	73 955	61 561
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	368	402	D	4 637 201	D	507 905	l	50 735
533	Variety stores	703	614	546 592	360 362	56 138	39 146	5 813	4 693
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	263	362	D	914 718	D	68 169	i	6 133
54	Food stores	5 082	5 306	12 396 939	9 828 997	1 084 947	833 120	92 475	76 902
541	Grocery stores	4 367	4 574	12 152 655	9 620 692	1 041 323	796 780	88 637	72 925
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	147	187	D	71 190	D	8 781	f	818
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	80	63	26 314	19 599	3 024	1 686	209	177
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	59	76	D	12 441	D	3 142	e	405
545	Dairy products stores	13	10	3 199	5 920	578	1 099	54	49
546	Retail bakeries	200	231	D	54 772	D	15 530	g	1 838
549	Miscellaneous food stores	216	165	77 055	44 383	12 587	6 102	1 051	690
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	7 235	6 970	24 364 013	14 355 210	1 675 947	1 062 698	70 459	56 120
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	857	774	15 818 112	8 712 240	1 008 447	611 449	30 795	23 299
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	1 085	909	1 488 706	633 612	86 565	42 334	3 796	2 610
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 626	1 534	1 287 269	939 350	229 368	159 676	12 133	9 672
554	Gasoline service stations	3 272	3 440	4 936 846	3 674 264	280 996	212 126	20 708	18 615
555	Boat dealers	164	133	285 261	155 929	24 975	14 301	1 189	752
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	60	51	199 855	87 881	13 324	6 961	486	312
557	Motorcycle dealers	138	120	301 548	130 357	28 111	13 376	1 193	764
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	33	113	46 416	21 577	4 161	2 475	159	96
56	Apparel & accessory stores	3 768	4 220	D	2 444 521	D	287 063	k	31 247
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	352	386	237 185	214 480	31 162	30 019	2 268	2 609
562	Women's clothing stores	1 318	1 593	706 033	791 601	85 361	91 680	9 183	11 609
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	242	203	124 773	65 707	16 635	8 687	1 470	917
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	142	149	99 768	41 908	9 585	5 128	1 050	727
565	Family clothing stores	595	542	1 241 228	794 844	125 209	85 106	12 005	8 797
566	Shoe stores	898	1 149	591 032	475 295	67 557	59 073	6 121	5 843
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	221	198	D	60 686	D	7 370	g	745
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	3 966	3 621	4 166 105	2 477 873	536 124	336 469	28 415	21 231
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	2 530	2 330	2 509 159	1 656 287	360 303	237 504	17 851	14 414
572	Household appliance stores	328	319	271 266	171 188	36 216	21 865	1 781	1 529
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 108	972	1 385 680	650 398	139 605	77 100	8 783	5 288
58	Eating & drinking places	12 637	10 784	D	5 027 204	D	1 357 167	m	179 671
581	Eating & drinking places	12 637	10 784	D	5 027 204	D	1 357 167	m	179 671
5812	Eating places	12 124	10 215	D	4 929 646	D	1 338 459	m	176 890
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	513	569	136 776	97 558	27 031	19 711	3 706	2 781
59	Miscellaneous retail	10 297	9 525	8 511 319	5 981 493	1 125 253	818 710	70 176	59 488
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 435	1 578	2 612 659	2 047 678	296 606	254 608	18 248	17 265
592	Liquor stores	449	453	389 931	362 589	31 113	27 628	1 808	1 752
593	Used merchandise stores	802	652	249 798	157 682	49 980	31 235	3 450	2 562
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 663	3 503	2 047 047	1 416 176	274 526	195 829	21 070	17 872
596	Nonstore retailers	907	754	1 591 238	1 084 425	225 655	161 703	10 479	9 200
598	Fuel dealers	476	390	695 120	424 081	81 953	50 938	3 542	2 641
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 565	2 195	925 526	488 862	165 420	96 769	11 579	8 196

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	16 843	13 864	N	29 451 684	6 267 017	3 501 088	170 949	131 369
60	Depository institutions	3 129	2 993	15 013 826	9 715 454	2 121 712	1 209 739	61 960	50 291
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	346 000	310 917	11 857	10 230	364	419
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	346 000	310 917	11 857	10 230	364	419
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	2 458	2 096	12 825 195	7 462 074	1 907 256	995 397	53 224	40 769
6021	National commercial banks	935	884	8 157 049	5 240 104	1 281 176	627 420	32 638	24 823
6022	State commercial banks	1 523	1 212	4 668 146	2 221 970	626 080	367 977	20 586	15 946
603	Savings institutions	241	507	1 078 525	1 443 219	93 146	139 242	3 374	5 750
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	104	253	378 088	764 365	35 943	69 810	1 014	3 002
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	137	254	700 437	678 854	57 203	69 432	2 360	2 748
606	Credit unions	349	326	701 761	474 933	92 418	56 922	4 260	3 015
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	139	126	261 915	163 012	37 041	20 886	1 490	1 081
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	210	200	439 846	311 921	55 377	36 036	2 770	1 934
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
609	Functions related to depository banking	79	62	D	D	D	D	f	e
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 874	1 273	4 688 800	2 621 689	653 171	340 203	20 856	13 243
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	845	340	D	D	D	D	j	h
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	849	540	D	553 111	D	234 294	i	3 715
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	486	361	1 299 654	471 454	484 637	201 376	5 333	3 115
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	486	361	1 299 654	471 454	484 637	201 376	5 333	3 115
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	352	174	D	80 549	D	32 685	g	584
63	Insurance carriers	1 114	1 025	D	12 742 126	D	860 795	k	28 117
631	Life insurance	356	428	Q	5 565 798	D	344 179	j	12 528
6311	Life insurance	356	428	Q	5 565 798	D	344 179	j	12 528
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	90	55	Q	1 982 525	267 530	100 462	6 803	3 506
6321	Accident & health insurance	33	30	Q	418 733	54 966	25 853	1 491	1 064
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	57	25	Q	1 563 792	212 564	74 609	5 312	2 442
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	539	466	Q	4 643 273	D	359 733	j	10 642
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	539	466	Q	4 643 273	D	359 733	j	10 642
635	Surety insurance	24	17	Q	508 231	69 018	41 995	1 213	949
6351	Surety insurance	24	17	Q	508 231	69 018	41 995	1 213	949
636	Title insurance	63	31	Q	22 696	D	4 489	e	128
6361	Title insurance	63	31	Q	22 696	D	4 489	e	128
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	40	26	D	42 650	D	21 348	D	690
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	40	26	D	42 650	D	21 348	D	690
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 383	3 102	1 629 912	1 035 680	511 174	354 207	15 648	12 955
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 383	3 102	1 629 912	1 035 680	511 174	354 207	15 648	12 955
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 383	3 102	1 629 912	1 035 680	511 174	354 207	15 648	12 955
65	Real estate	5 967	4 643	D	2 184 786	D	400 786	k	21 045
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 968	1 773	D	889 230	D	114 593	i	7 080
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	739	671	D	448 636	D	52 821	h	2 950
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	701	560	402 880	301 326	53 364	43 241	3 067	2 741
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	265	276	64 246	90 235	9 341	11 631	671	818
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	223	227	D	45 538	D	6 418	f	525
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 422	2 374	D	923 002	D	224 167	j	11 090
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	3 422	2 374	D	923 002	D	224 167	j	11 090
654	Title abstract offices	37	22	11 869	4 868	4 431	1 788	127	48
655	Land subdividers & developers	540	474	D	367 686	D	60 238	h	2 827
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	527	288	D	598 838	D	101 064	h	2 003
671	Holding offices	174	139	4 597 886	484 877	321 768	81 764	1 204	1 383
672	Investment offices	—	5	—	—	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	138	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	215	144	D	D	D	D	g	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	5 385	4 784	14 447 525	9 776 664	5 627 573	4 152 246	215 989	185 201
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	58	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	58	52	D	10 373	D	1 541	c	195
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	451	395	338 734	202 655	137 570	80 593	9 279	5 271
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	93	75	D	33 093	D	13 314	g	937
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	356	320	270 367	169 562	115 670	67 279	7 933	4 334
80	Health services	780	481	11 419 824	7 570 864	4 591 488	3 338 138	159 320	132 841
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	21	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	355	N	636 060	302 235	302 235	N	17 298	N
806	Hospitals	137	147	10 044 498	6 884 202	3 943 005	3 070 419	129 016	115 902
808	Home health care services	104	56	298 769	127 534	150 605	67 748	7 599	4 059
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	163	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	60	31	23 290	26 147	11 602	8 499	393	326
811	Legal services	60	31	23 290	26 147	11 602	8 499	393	326
82	Educational services	87	88	D	50 578	D	22 837	g	1 053
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	8	2	D	D	D	D	c	a
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	79	74	66 940	D	23 283	D	938	f
83	Social services	2 264	1 926	1 223 671	900 006	453 848	357 338	29 353	28 701
832	Individual & family social services	997	601	447 345	256 804	175 693	107 724	10 611	7 160
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	100	141	145 597	123 108	56 974	55 405	4 399	6 762
835	Child daycare services	579	467	148 009	77 722	78 612	43 483	7 100	4 932
836	Residential care	212	N	170 046	N	75 779	N	4 289	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	376	N	312 674	N	66 790	N	2 954	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	128	73	79 257	35 289	20 368	12 707	1 238	940
841	Museums & art galleries	120	68	71 993	32 547	19 566	11 658	1 202	866
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	8	5	7 264	2 742	802	1 049	36	74
86	Membership organizations	1 473	1 608	749 772	609 487	207 804	183 403	11 451	11 633
861	Business associations	394	392	186 414	134 709	61 293	43 032	1 989	1 656
862	Professional membership organizations	189	118	139 456	103 501	36 490	26 080	1 040	854
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	652	793	D	223 770	D	65 441	i	6 282
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	238	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	84	N	528 119	N	176 332	N	3 707	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	82	89	D	352 440	D	140 588	h	3 831
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	52 222	42 243	37 729 870	22 154 533	14 283 142	8 410 349	607 654	425 019
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 751	1 438	D	1 161 892	D	314 936	k	29 376
701	Hotels & motels	1 521	1 262	1 605 205	1 111 140	415 348	302 920	32 235	28 543
702	Rooming & boarding houses	22	31	D	8 707	D	2 954	e	331
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	208	147	83 546	46 045	21 900	11 093	939	738
72	Personal services	5 240	4 897	1 517 401	1 145 399	502 864	385 504	38 250	32 389
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 645	1 560	615 168	485 326	216 718	169 141	15 129	13 687
722	Photographic studios, portrait	374	327	188 097	139 823	43 025	39 057	3 862	2 542
723	Beauty shops %	1 630	1 587	224 220	173 843	103 167	75 650	7 140	6 234
724	Barber shops %	131	156	13 777	14 847	7 162	7 340	386	469
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	59	81	5 686	6 204	1 472	1 518	123	166
726	Funeral service & crematories	493	458	318 731	208 567	84 334	57 954	3 858	2 921
729	Miscellaneous personal services	908	725	151 722	114 053	46 986	34 059	7 752	6 367
73	Business services	10 323	7 100	10 785 819	4 974 404	4 146 948	2 002 717	208 234	124 070
731	Advertising	485	422	429 133	268 599	159 541	91 701	4 877	3 687
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	110	132	D	125 395	D	39 879	h	1 671
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	756	590	D	317 933	D	83 204	i	4 296
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 251	1 783	D	468 506	D	226 510	k	22 616
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	711	572	D	327 624	D	75 360	i	3 431
736	Personnel supply services	1 199	817	2 348 264	861 317	1 619 348	586 281	103 918	51 291

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NORTH CAROLINA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 261	1 102	D	1 672 611	D	576 952	j	15 063
738	Miscellaneous business services	2 550	1 682	D	932 419	D	322 830	k	22 015
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	5 287	4 302		2 425 742		556 992		27 183
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	336	291	832 426	510 355	114 207	75 589	4 659	3 580
752	Automobile parking	127	92	37 080	15 740	8 615	3 103	756	343
753	Automotive repair shops	4 036	3 390	1 326 782	845 780	360 957	224 827	15 958	12 014
754	Automotive services, except repair	788	535	229 454	168 887	73 213	40 185	5 810	3 713
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2 124	2 079	951 466	681 449	280 120	208 851	11 621	10 362
762	Electrical repair shops	566	586	D	236 837	D	77 165	h	3 501
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	34	37	4 606	3 524	1 272	855	86	67
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	286	272	43 724	34 574	13 287	11 159	941	856
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 238	1 184	D	406 514	D	119 672	i	5 938
78	Motion pictures	1 164	980	D	379 768	D	62 808	i	6 527
781	Motion picture production & allied services	182	112	D	D	D	D	f	f
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	19	18	D	D	D	D	b	c
783	Motion picture theaters	174	184	150 820	105 147	20 627	15 927	3 065	2 243
784	Video tape rental	789	666	208 315	139 369	39 519	25 877	4 938	3 530
79	Amusement & recreation services	2 284	1 928	1 557 308	D	457 837	D	23 800	j
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	178	158	22 903	16 886	6 038	4 564	721	623
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	131	101	145 036	79 795	14 640	9 352	1 053	352
793	Bowling centers	86	86	50 466	43 273	15 205	12 185	1 467	1 415
794	Commercial sports	216	146	580 433	N	198 941	56 871	2 679	1 334
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 673	1 437	758 470	D	223 013	D	17 880	j
80	Health services	10 236	8 874	10 071 561	6 656 588	4 567 134	2 983 029	145 171	107 289
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4 101	3 826	D	3 170 587	D	1 626 766	k	32 593
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 323	2 162	1 171 773	760 910	481 651	302 919	14 524	12 071
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	33	24	D	7 947	D	2 922	c	114
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	2 013	1 574	771 103	419 065	271 362	147 711	10 416	6 557
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	636	458	1 471 129	857 216	685 620	431 466	41 899	32 317
806	Hospitals	26	27	685 496	524 762	219 248	170 038	8 741	7 520
807	Medical & dental laboratories	390	337	502 342	442 920	160 744	115 469	4 501	5 346
808	Home health care services	390	205	546 552	213 085	276 187	110 291	18 642	7 796
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	324	266	441 490	261 598	137 745	75 975	5 252	3 002
81	Legal services	3 348	2 839	1 811 023	1 256 291	666 405	457 919	17 306	14 360
811	Legal services	3 348	2 839	1 811 023	1 256 291	666 405	457 919	17 306	14 360
82	Educational services	462	257	255 619	64 635	74 772	24 702	3 387	1 493
823	Libraries %	23	N	7 898	N	3 308	N	218	N
824	Vocational schools	149	71	97 728	32 439	35 738	12 658	1 216	602
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	290	184	149 993	D	35 726	D	1 953	f
83	Social services	2 549	2 139	695 453	456 128	308 008	190 359	28 997	21 132
832	Individual & family social services	194	125	31 416	19 200	13 205	8 174	832	492
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	41	32	25 823	25 748	11 865	9 122	578	409
835	Child daycare services	1 705	1 401	350 472	201 113	171 573	95 258	16 853	11 816
836	Residential care	609	546	287 742	199 108	111 365	73 693	10 734	8 146
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	20	13	D	D	D	D	e	e
841	Museums & art galleries	15	9	D	D	D	D	e	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	7 064	5 107	5 085 447	2 788 639	2 060 822	1 124 783	57 807	38 049
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 218	1 707	D	1 222 238	D	472 349	j	13 312
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 107	1 909	D	615 682	D	260 800	j	10 996
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	390	253	578 462	294 383	246 811	116 919	6 687	4 064
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 349	1 238	D	656 336	D	274 715	j	9 677
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	290	N	225 190	N	83 618	N	2 373
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	290	N	225 190	N	83 618	N	2 373
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 386	1 236	2 064 449	N	4 545 999	3 480 268	89 895	94 579

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH DAKOTA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	229	274	D	1 184 799	D	161 299	h	4 139
12	Coal mining	9	15	235 913	238 842	55 888	50 706	992	1 046
13	Oil & gas extraction	200	239	D	890 542	D	96 239	h	2 704
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	20	20	D	55 415	D	14 354	f	389
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 008	1 677	1 822 852	1 165 968	D	251 581	15 693	11 799
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	495	437	D	347 785	D	53 605	h	2 866
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	204	176	D	D	D	76 523	h	2 923
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 309	1 064	818 593	D	D	121 453	i	6 009
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	742	658	5 196 919	3 497 313	627 982	435 897	23 218	18 315
20	Food & kindred products	106	92	1 860 084	1 324 850	134 967	106 340	5 202	4 549
22	Textile mill products	3	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
23	Apparel & other textile products	22	22	20 866	D	4 769	D	302	e
24	Lumber & wood products	46	44	146 014	72 879	35 284	19 615	1 559	984
25	Furniture & fixtures	18	14	D	60 009	D	12 867	e	756
27	Printing & publishing	169	151	172 178	149 677	51 408	45 760	2 543	2 503
28	Chemicals & allied products	12	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
29	Petroleum & coal products	2	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	27	14	95 584	38 922	17 503	7 682	773	409
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	54	68	66 761	55 396	17 662	14 990	611	615
34	Fabricated metal products	49	39	187 284	90 885	34 496	21 441	1 318	903
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	125	110	D	583 288	D	96 759	i	3 329
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	20	20	D	153 760	D	32 054	g	1 340
37	Transportation equipment	35	19	D	338 595	D	35 787	g	1 251
38	Instruments & related products	7	8	D	20 520	D	7 535	b	284
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	39	31	44 884	D	10 893	D	553	e
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	1 431	1 284	2 700 295	2 126 451	467 406	350 768	16 236	13 649
41	Passenger transportation	90	72	D	20 202	D	6 839	g	896
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	51	40	D	9 459	D	3 239	f	429
4111	Local & suburban transit	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4119	Other local passenger transportation	50	37	D	D	D	D	f	e
412	Taxi service	9	8	4 268	2 976	2 448	1 610	208	139
4121	Taxi service	9	8	4 268	2 976	2 448	1 610	208	139
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
414	Charter bus service	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4141	Charter bus service, local	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
415	School bus service	24	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
4151	School bus service	24	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	814	682	693 824	480 863	160 752	99 510	6 807	4 888
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	796	670	688 848	477 984	158 925	98 631	6 718	4 833
4212	Local trucking without storage	329	275	D	89 130	D	16 985	g	1 116
4213	Trucking, except local	435	370	D	382 855	D	80 685	h	3 640
4214	Local trucking with storage	7	10	D	4 751	D	623	b	49
4215	Courier services, except by air	25	15	D	1 248	D	338	c	28
422	Public warehousing & storage	18	12	4 976	2 879	1 827	879	89	55
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	4	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	1	5	D	867	D	75	a	11
4225	General warehousing & storage	12	2	1 771	D	352	D	28	a
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	8	6	D	D	D	D	a	a
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	7	4	1 285	D	96	D	10	a
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	7	4	1 285	D	96	D	10	a
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%%	44	28	41 960	21 096	11 214	5 972	494	280
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	17	10	D	10 735	D	3 465	c	154
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	9	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4513	Air courier services	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
458	Airport terminal services	19	13	16 433	D	4 140	D	193	c
4581	Airport terminal services	19	13	16 433	D	4 140	D	193	c
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	8	D	31 124	D	2 104	c	54
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	9	8	D	31 124	D	2 104	c	54
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	96	81	D	18 628	D	7 152	f	375
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	66	57	D	D	D	D	f	c
4724	Travel agencies	55	52	13 125	6 512	7 182	2 853	502	180
4725	Tour operators	6	3	818	D	374	D	17	a
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
473	Freight shipping services	22	21	18 555	11 045	5 958	3 982	228	165
4731	Freight shipping services	22	21	18 555	11 045	5 958	3 982	228	165
474	Railroad car rental	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4741	Railroad car rental	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	8	2	D	D	D	D	c	a
4783	Packing & crating	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	4	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
48	Communications	215	253	D	473 454	D	83 271	h	3 396
481	Telephone	118	121	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	28	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
4813	Other telephone	90	107	D	D	D	D	g	g
482	Telegraph communications	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4822	Telegraph communications	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	66	69	85 073	61 976	32 845	30 949	1 572	1 656
4832	Radio broadcasting	47	53	33 822	28 196	14 968	15 836	839	978
4833	Television broadcasting	19	16	51 251	33 780	17 877	15 113	733	678
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	29	61	D	38 269	D	5 137	e	246
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	29	61	D	38 269	D	5 137	e	246
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹				
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)			
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.												
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.												
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	155	154	D	1 080 262	D	145 778	h	3 741			
491	Electric services	43	50	D	D	D	D	g	g			
4911	Electric services	43	50	D	D	D	D	g	g			
492	Gas production & distribution	7	5	D	72 176	D	4 151	c	105			
493	Combination utility services	59	57	D	D	D	D	g	g			
494	Water supply	24	25	D	D	D	D	b	b			
4941	Water supply	24	25	D	D	D	D	b	b			
495	Sanitary services	22	17	D	D	D	D	b	b			
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
WHOLESALE TRADE												
	Total	1 963	2 086		9 490 288		7 599 616		539 816	406 386	20 321	18 452
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	995	973		2 846 846		1 962 964		292 101	202 666	10 246	8 589
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	203	215	D	353 737	D	39 977	g	2 064			
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	33	40		205 291		165 141	14 488	11 392	651	595	
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	126	127	D	126 678	D	20 466	g	1 063			
5014	Tires & tubes	24	26	D	55 418	D	6 819	e	311			
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	20	22	D	6 500	D	1 300	b	95			
502	Furniture & home furnishings	25	14	D	D	D	D	e	c			
5021	Furniture	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	b			
5023	Home furnishings	14	6	D	D	D	D	c	b			
503	Lumber & other construction materials	62	62		280 838		223 599	25 933	17 423	712	612	
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	22	19	D	129 020	D	9 920	e	351			
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	15	16	D	38 181	D	2 264	b	60			
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	9	10	D	D	D	D	b	b			
5039	Construction materials, nec	16	17	D	D	D	D	c	c			
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	105	103		234 761		205 660	39 155	31 807	1 273	1 190	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	1		D		D	—	D	—	a	
5044	Office equipment	20	28		25 079		26 336	5 558	6 858	177	282	
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	39	36		104 959		87 772	18 352	13 445	572	439	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	13	8		14 709		10 294	2 602	1 619	97	66	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	16	13	D	D	D	D	e	c			
5048	Ophthalmic goods	8	9		7 081		4 905	1 298	1 048	54	64	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	9	8	D	D	D	D	c	c			
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	8	5		55 664		17 133	3 122	1 630	125	52	
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	6	4	D	D	D	D	c	b			
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a			
506	Electrical goods	74	69	D	175 871	D	16 420	f	563			
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	37	37	D	142 134	D	12 685	e	398			
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	8	5	D	7 870	D	748	b	31			
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	29	27	D	25 867	D	2 987	c	134			
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	61	51		137 013		83 200	15 220	9 876	462	369	
5072	Hardware	22	18		34 319		16 448	3 899	1 956	142	104	
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	27	19		84 903		53 932	8 890	5 752	260	198	
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	6	10		5 625		6 672	736	883	20	36	
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	4		12 166		6 148	1 695	1 285	40	31	
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	396	390		1 299 945		830 084	115 613	75 469	4 016	3 211	
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	21	22		169 895		112 406	14 403	11 690	381	380	
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	221	230		767 054		544 146	64 056	43 237	2 453	2 018	
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	100	82		296 933		106 520	30 011	13 356	920	514	
5085	Industrial supplies	30	24		50 716		39 969	5 582	3 993	189	144	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	21	28		14 628		25 384	1 454	2 943	68	142	
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	3	4		719		1 659	107	250	5	13	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	61	64	D	D	D	D	e	e
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	12	10	16 617	16 016	2 061	1 549	89	65
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	11	9	7 762	4 493	1 241	480	80	31
5093	Scrap & waste materials	19	27	14 725	23 345	3 384	3 494	147	208
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7	7	7 950	2 419	617	239	36	20
5099	Durable goods, nec	12	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	968	1 113	6 643 442	5 636 652	247 715	203 720	10 075	9 863
511	Paper & paper products	34	43	115 086	100 520	12 284	12 026	448	510
5111	Printing & writing paper	6	7	23 099	14 710	1 739	1 366	46	54
5112	Stationery & office supplies	20	25	28 375	24 683	3 749	4 295	201	262
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	8	11	63 612	61 127	6 796	6 365	201	194
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	10	130 832	D	2 923	D	120	b
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	10	10	130 832	D	2 923	D	120	b
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5139	Footwear	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	100	119	1 357 296	1 385 998	69 743	57 713	2 634	2 509
5141	Groceries, general-line	9	16	755 500	925 504	28 872	30 121	899	1 070
5142	Packaged frozen foods	7	4	104 484	D	7 129	D	235	b
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	22	25	15 897	29 270	1 005	1 104	55	73
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	7	9	140 558	D	7 480	D	323	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	—	1	D	D	D	D	—	a
5147	Meats & meat products	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	17	27	61 817	88 672	2 910	3 557	215	386
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	35	34	D	213 930	D	15 410	f	689
515	Farm-product raw materials	379	400	3 183 074	2 552 709	67 102	50 177	2 835	2 656
5153	Grain & field beans	352	363	2 700 410	2 098 626	63 029	45 100	2 297	1 949
5154	Livestock	24	32	D	D	D	D	f	f
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	44	40	73 778	58 798	7 913	7 686	260	268
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3	4	D	3 310	D	471	b	28
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	41	36	D	55 488	D	7 215	c	240
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	179	247	D	692 106	D	31 245	g	1 810
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	151	222	D	587 237	D	28 831	g	1 671
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	28	25	313 441	104 869	7 580	2 414	287	139
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	27	29	D	116 882	D	10 803	e	402
5181	Beer & ale	21	24	81 822	D	8 791	D	255	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	6	5	D	D	D	D	c	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	189	218	D	650 589	D	31 189	g	1 561
5191	Farm supplies	146	161	723 966	543 226	34 156	21 730	1 453	1 028
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	10	13	19 157	15 765	1 835	1 604	95	94
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	7	11	99 201	69 082	4 378	4 571	210	213
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	16	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		1 803	1 890	8 336 128	6 310 826	488 652	360 119	18 287	16 247
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	918	897	2 595 974	1 765 885	268 346	185 432	9 600	8 038
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	194	205	D	306 194	D	37 381	g	1 906
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	31	37	D	D	D	D	f	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	122	124	D	123 320	D	19 942	g	1 043
5014	Tires & tubes	21	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	20	22	D	6 500	D	1 300	b	95
502	Furniture & home furnishings	25	14	D	D	D	D	e	c
5021	Furniture	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
5023	Home furnishings	14	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
503	Lumber & other construction materials	57	56	264 619	208 967	24 174	16 517	659	586
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	21	19	D	129 020	D	9 920	e	351
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	9	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5039	Construction materials, nec	15	16	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NORTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	91	90	D	151 469	D	25 045	g	1 047
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5044	Office equipment	18	25	D	D	D	D	—	e
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	34	30	D	46 579	D	7 340	f	324
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	13	8	14 709	10 294	2 602	1 619	97	66
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	12	12	D	52 262	D	5 972	c	157
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	8	5	55 664	17 133	3 122	1 630	125	52
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	6	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	60	60	250 821	D	21 576	D	588	f
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	29	30	D	131 641	D	11 625	e	370
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	8	5	D	7 870	D	748	b	31
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	23	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	60	49	D	D	D	D	e	e
5072	Hardware	22	17	34 319	D	3 899	D	142	b
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	26	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	6	10	5 625	6 672	736	883	20	36
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	4	12 166	6 148	1 695	1 285	40	31
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	365	354	1 232 411	768 145	109 775	70 360	3 862	3 037
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	20	22	D	112 406	D	11 690	e	380
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	214	221	751 624	525 219	62 271	41 901	2 408	1 970
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	82	59	266 042	71 706	27 572	9 890	863	404
5085	Industrial supplies	26	22	40 500	D	4 314	D	149	c
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	20	26	D	D	D	D	b	c
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	3	4	719	1 659	107	250	5	13
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	58	64	D	D	D	D	e	e
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	12	10	16 617	16 016	2 061	1 549	89	65
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	10	9	D	4 493	D	480	b	31
5093	Scrap & waste materials	18	27	D	23 345	D	3 494	c	208
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7	7	7 950	2 419	617	239	36	20
5099	Durable goods, nec	11	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	885	993	5 740 154	4 544 941	220 306	174 687	8 687	8 209
511	Paper & paper products	33	39	D	D	D	D	e	e
5111	Printing & writing paper	6	7	23 099	14 710	1 739	1 366	46	54
5112	Stationery & office supplies	19	22	D	D	D	D	c	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	8	10	63 612	D	6 796	D	201	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5139	Footwear	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	65	76	1 043 152	964 087	51 131	40 204	1 900	1 781
5141	Groceries, general-line	8	10	D	759 830	D	27 153	f	961
5142	Packaged frozen foods	4	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	12	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
5144	Poultry & poultry products	—	—	D	D	D	D	—	—
5145	Confectionery	4	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	—	1	D	D	D	D	—	a
5147	Meats & meat products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	14	23	D	78 643	D	3 192	a	365
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	22	21	D	D	D	D	c	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	364	376	2 784 025	2 167 082	63 942	46 979	2 378	2 045
5153	Grain & field beans	351	360	D	D	D	D	g	g
5154	Livestock	10	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	33	31	54 117	50 028	6 582	6 439	216	241
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3	4	D	3 310	D	471	b	28
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	30	27	D	46 718	D	5 968	c	213

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.											
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.											
Merchant wholesalers—Con.											
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.										
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	174	236	D	585 737	D	29 846	g	1 766		
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	148	215	D	D	D	D	g	g		
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	26	21	D	D	D	D	e	c		
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	27	26	D	D	D	D	e	e		
5181	Beer & ale	21	21	81 822	63 013	8 791	6 524	255	249		
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	6	5	D	D	D	D	c	c		
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	175	196	D	D	D	D	g	g		
5191	Farm supplies	138	148	D	437 258	D	18 593	g	900		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	4	8	D	D	D	D	b	b		
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4	7	D	D	D	D	a	b		
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	7	11	99 201	69 082	4 378	4 571	210	213		
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	b		
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	16	20	D	D	D	D	c	c		
RETAIL TRADE											
Total		4 810	4 790		6 382 015		4 696 871	682 581	514 354	59 130	51 754
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	309	333	D	306 988	D	31 400	h	2 097		
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	143	149	D	221 574	D	21 924	g	1 288		
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	16	16	D	6 831	D	830	b	55		
525	Hardware stores	105	117	D	42 177	D	5 028	f	524		
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	23	31	D	17 851	D	2 172	c	145		
527	Mobile home dealers	22	17	43 221	16 888	3 460	1 317	144	85		
53	General merchandise stores	103	126	D	759 549	D	74 513	i	7 218		
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	37	41	D	610 945	D	60 721	i	5 872		
533	Variety stores	32	44	D	17 597	D	2 599	e	305		
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	34	41	D	131 007	D	11 193	g	1 041		
54	Food stores	453	470	D	782 859	D	71 675	i	7 601		
541	Grocery stores	336	359	D	758 886	D	67 358	i	7 003		
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	28	31	D	9 558	D	1 121	c	110		
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—		
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	12	11	D	D	D	D	b	b		
545	Dairy products stores	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a		
546	Retail bakeries	48	45	D	8 182	D	2 354	c	342		
549	Miscellaneous food stores	23	20	D	3 763	D	439	c	78		
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	740	734	D	1 563 777	D	114 232	i	6 571		
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	135	122	1 513 272	967 217	97 993	69 649	3 640	2 905		
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	54	44	75 652	29 712	4 889	1 651	206	127		
553	Auto & home supply stores	106	94	D	69 797	D	10 552	f	694		
554	Gasoline service stations	380	422	630 541	439 968	44 727	28 322	3 736	2 590		
555	Boat dealers	13	15	19 803	12 527	1 649	878	77	62		
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	16	13	49 509	26 012	3 755	1 473	164	77		
557	Motorcycle dealers	17	18	23 653	12 853	2 395	1 374	113	86		
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	19	7	22 664	6 851	1 605	440	96	35		
56	Apparel & accessory stores	285	404	D	175 063	D	20 902	g	2 504		
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	25	42	14 796	19 978	2 393	3 329	165	273		
562	Women's clothing stores	94	161	42 839	69 543	5 111	7 551	606	1 185		
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	24	22	D	5 288	D	754	c	90		
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	6	7	D	935	D	75	b	19		
565	Family clothing stores	58	58	58 207	38 283	5 455	4 029	561	445		
566	Shoe stores	59	89	38 521	33 582	5 070	4 265	299	396		
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	19	21	D	3 605	D	470	b	67		
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	325	285	D	165 329	D	24 472	g	1 660		
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	172	170	D	105 589	D	15 895	g	1 063		
572	Household appliance stores	40	34	25 275	15 145	4 152	2 436	248	149		
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	113	83	D	47 115	D	6 760	f	476		
58	Eating & drinking places	1 516	1 416	527 377	426 788	146 657	110 427	21 360	17 996		
581	Eating & drinking places	1 516	1 416	527 377	426 788	146 657	110 427	21 360	17 996		
5812	Eating places	1 098	993	443 365	352 867	132 169	97 779	19 025	15 821		
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	418	423	84 012	73 921	14 488	12 648	2 335	2 175		
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 079	1 022	D	516 518	D	66 733	i	6 107		
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	173	176	208 770	152 951	24 215	18 756	1 502	1 426		
592	Liquor stores	125	137	75 444	78 018	6 316	7 803	751	764		
593	Used merchandise stores	48	46	D	5 028	D	1 129	c	158		
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	306	335	D	140 761	D	19 317	g	2 121		
596	Nonstore retailers	101	77	D	58 876	D	7 395	f	547		
598	Fuel dealers	54	42	D	30 995	D	2 567	e	178		
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	272	209	D	49 889	D	9 766	g	913		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	1 991	1 843	N	2 514 313	371 627	280 752	14 314	12 280
60	Depository institutions	442	423	1 092 589	1 021 989	164 652	124 513	6 053	5 502
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	299	267	D	742 377	D	98 902	h	4 171
6021	National commercial banks	105	94	D	314 967	D	40 162	g	1 699
6022	State commercial banks	194	173	D	427 410	D	58 740	h	2 472
603	Savings institutions	47	56	D	D	D	D	e	f
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	41	56	D	D	D	D	e	f
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	6	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
606	Credit unions	91	93	D	D	D	D	f	e
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	28	29	D	D	D	D	c	c
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	63	64	D	D	D	D	e	e
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	5	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	68	62	D	112 154	D	14 960	e	559
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	9	10	D	3 778	D	1 685	b	72
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	106	78	121 702	43 117	32 555	18 327	578	334
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	82	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	82	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	16	16	D	2 387	D	363	c	21
63	Insurance carriers	107	112	D	1 039 122	D	60 824	h	2 341
631	Life insurance	26	37	Q	373 576	D	18 286	e	612
6311	Life insurance	26	37	Q	373 576	D	18 286	e	612
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	16	14	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6321	Accident & health insurance	6	4	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	10	10	Q	D	D	D	g	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	65	59	Q	D	28 471	D	1 144	f
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	65	59	Q	D	28 471	D	1 144	f
635	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
6351	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
636	Title insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
6361	Title insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	620	563	132 996	100 676	38 726	28 955	1 703	1 490
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	620	563	132 996	100 676	38 726	28 955	1 703	1 490
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	620	563	132 996	100 676	38 726	28 955	1 703	1 490
65	Real estate	587	556	187 492	160 337	31 655	26 817	2 381	1 913
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	302	298	D	102 799	D	13 194	f	1 045
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	66	88	D	49 615	D	7 782	c	470
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	162	135	51 027	38 665	4 778	3 112	465	356
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	36	39	6 934	D	2 081	D	142	c
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	34	32	12 504	9 048	1 305	815	96	82
653	Real estate agents & managers	197	165	67 845	47 322	16 463	10 388	1 220	680
6531	Real estate agents & managers	197	165	67 845	47 322	16 463	10 388	1 220	680
654	Title abstract offices	51	48	8 242	8 093	3 289	2 705	178	147
655	Land subdividers & developers	37	45	D	2 123	D	530	b	41
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	61	49	D	36 918	D	6 356	e	141
671	Holding offices	32	31	29 698	31 668	3 068	4 994	86	83
672	Investment offices	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	15	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	14	16	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 175	1 110	1 658 229	1 312 270	715 278	584 752	37 802	36 727
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	21	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	21	25	D	1 824	D	190	b	49
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	110	69	25 738	17 808	8 620	5 118	795	667
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	14	10	2 268	1 905	1 161	1 079	91	105
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	96	59	23 470	15 903	7 459	4 039	704	562
80	Health services	217	176	1 305 841	1 023 866	594 140	484 408	26 461	25 414
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	123	N	215 228	N	119 588	N	9 183	N
806	Hospitals	49	56	1 051 689	843 084	455 353	387 804	16 585	17 409
808	Home health care services	14	8	D	D	D	D	e	c
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	31	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
81	Legal services	11	7	2 068	1 320	1 063	817	46	35
811	Legal services	11	7	2 068	1 320	1 063	817	46	35
82	Educational services	14	14	D	12 297	D	2 410	c	120
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	11	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
83	Social services	339	335	190 363	132 779	75 890	56 344	6 871	6 350
832	Individual & family social services	177	137	88 666	47 500	39 428	20 065	3 336	2 401
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	22	22	17 783	16 996	10 617	10 242	1 462	1 535
835	Child day care services	45	36	8 964	5 138	5 232	2 901	616	453
836	Residential care	37	N	30 934	N	14 932	N	1 009	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	58	N	44 016	N	5 681	N	448	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	30	22	5 394	4 778	1 577	792	103	61
841	Museums & art galleries	25	19	3 996	D	1 177	D	92	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	3	1 398	D	400	D	11	a
86	Membership organizations	426	440	116 017	108 096	30 587	30 940	3 354	3 875
861	Business associations	89	83	30 936	24 911	8 349	6 998	384	344
862	Professional membership organizations	32	26	10 217	7 810	3 141	2 652	106	117
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	243	257	65 766	61 578	16 297	17 744	2 682	3 118
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	62	N	9 098	N	2 800	N	182	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	7	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	6	6	D	1 872	D	759	b	41
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	4 560	4 221	2 543 573	1 575 711	943 973	615 827	46 358	32 575
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	256	245	D	125 635	D	33 580	h	4 745
701	Hotels & motels	233	229	148 170	124 220	40 448	33 411	4 767	4 719
702	Rooming & boarding houses	4	4	D	344	D	62	a	16
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	19	12	D	1 071	D	107	b	10
72	Personal services	660	697	D	103 552	D	34 166	h	3 212
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	112	119	D	29 635	D	10 669	g	862
722	Photographic studios, portrait	54	52	D	8 153	D	1 455	c	134
723	Beauty shops %	311	359	36 498	32 619	15 971	13 531	1 412	1 477
724	Barber shops %	10	10	D	651	D	325	b	27
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	6	10	D	857	D	213	a	28
726	Funeral service & crematories	70	68	29 879	23 208	7 398	5 564	319	252
729	Miscellaneous personal services	97	79	D	8 429	D	2 409	f	432
73	Business services	643	505	D	199 102	D	75 771	j	5 035
731	Advertising	36	28	D	8 096	D	4 133	c	164
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	31	31	D	9 944	D	3 433	e	230
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	38	43	D	9 005	D	2 300	c	202
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	150	132	D	27 834	D	12 826	g	1 303
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	63	54	62 693	32 497	11 015	7 359	420	345
736	Personnel supply services	37	26	28 029	14 997	18 966	11 000	1 693	803

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	NORTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	96	57	D	48 370	D	20 452	h	749
738	Miscellaneous business services	192	134	104 327	48 359	42 928	14 268	3 295	1 239
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	549	454	210 016	113 842	46 283	23 114	2 698	1 672
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	35	29	36 025	16 503	4 982	1 900	360	142
752	Automobile parking	20	16	2 611	2 023	495	309	60	51
753	Automotive repair shops	427	360	D	85 690	D	17 988	g	1 143
754	Automotive services, except repair	67	49	D	9 626	D	2 917	f	336
76	Miscellaneous repair services	232	227	D	55 329	D	14 751	f	901
762	Electrical repair shops	40	47	D	16 850	D	5 688	c	330
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	3	3	211	215	33	15	4	3
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	16	18	1 178	887	296	253	35	30
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	173	159	D	37 377	D	8 795	f	538
78	Motion pictures	86	90	D	22 076	D	3 529	f	555
781	Motion picture production & allied services	10	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
783	Motion picture theaters	27	36	14 222	11 366	1 733	1 385	288	292
784	Video tape rental	49	43	13 472	8 578	2 507	1 574	366	224
79	Amusement & recreation services	258	238	D	66 331	D	11 492	h	1 904
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	6	2	219	D	29	D	18	a
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	6	7	D	572	D	142	b	29
793	Bowling centers	46	51	14 422	11 701	3 237	2 854	545	544
794	Commercial sports	6	3	D	N	D	D	b	a
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	194	175	139 930	D	27 993	D	2 540	g
80	Health services	774	775	D	627 768	D	303 774	j	9 140
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	199	243	D	422 058	D	226 969	h	5 100
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	246	250	98 802	70 632	37 332	24 475	1 376	1 238
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	6	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	234	192	63 651	44 552	23 905	14 019	1 075	748
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	29	28	D	24 429	D	12 197	g	1 085
806	Hospitals	3	1	D	D	D	D	g	a
807	Medical & dental laboratories	25	28	61 555	27 795	14 639	10 297	430	309
808	Home health care services	21	15	6 893	8 612	4 243	4 263	387	409
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	11	16	D	D	D	D	e	c
81	Legal services	337	335	106 759	91 586	48 605	40 283	1 431	1 420
811	Legal services	337	335	106 759	91 586	48 605	40 283	1 431	1 420
82	Educational services	23	13	D	5 701	D	2 189	c	145
823	Libraries %	4	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
824	Vocational schools	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	c
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	11	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
83	Social services	232	203	D	17 833	D	7 359	g	1 112
832	Individual & family social services	25	18	D	2 091	D	951	c	90
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	12	8	D	1 228	D	502	c	34
835	Child daycare services	182	146	D	9 012	D	3 884	f	655
836	Residential care	13	21	D	4 900	D	1 891	c	240
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
841	Museums & art galleries	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	488	424	D	139 700	D	63 469	h	2 623
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	121	111	D	51 795	D	24 191	g	804
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	181	191	D	46 579	D	19 493	g	952
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	42	30	D	10 446	D	4 006	e	293
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	144	92	D	30 880	D	15 779	g	574
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	15	D	7 256	D	2 350	N	111
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	15	D	7 256	D	2 350	N	111
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	91	90	D	N	71 338	55 706	1 915	2 152

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	832	1 022	2 163 337	2 064 197	455 976	486 498	12 101	15 026
10	Metal mining	—	5	—	—	—	D	—	e
12	Coal mining	94	140	883 602	982 102	185 794	201 061	4 062	5 708
13	Oil & gas extraction	463	585	D	616 829	D	133 113	h	4 569
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	275	292	D	D	D	D	h	h
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	25 509	23 352	D	22 560 085	6 969 902	4 967 288	221 240	190 335
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	7 383	6 641	D	8 486 051	D	1 065 681	i	43 162
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 416	1 342	4 745 624	4 668 943	D	1 027 165	k	29 078
17	Construction—special trade contractors	16 710	15 369	14 498 549	9 405 091	4 331 516	2 874 442	142 945	118 094
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	17 926	17 681	245 502 486	184 715 186	36 849 904	30 412 032	1 009 620	956 938
20	Food & kindred products	687	715	20 998 092	16 538 469	1 679 638	1 480 777	52 999	53 238
22	Textile mill products	83	70	514 184	408 473	D	D	3 802	h
23	Apparel & other textile products	423	363	1 730 681	1 294 491	300 218	266 733	13 816	14 197
24	Lumber & wood products	1 056	937	3 354 885	2 046 361	627 241	385 221	26 644	19 383
25	Furniture & fixtures	432	389	2 869 571	1 591 316	464 030	341 103	16 188	14 307
26	Paper & allied products	405	394	7 083 397	5 758 728	1 172 645	979 850	31 654	31 113
27	Printing & publishing	2 396	2 577	D	6 666 672	D	1 840 978	i	67 853
28	Chemicals & allied products	636	642	20 040 533	15 697 892	1 832 431	1 504 458	42 895	40 186
29	Petroleum & coal products	183	193	D	5 061 847	D	210 113	i	5 126
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	1 221	1 203	14 309 510	10 577 936	2 844 467	2 188 447	96 283	85 099
31	Leather & leather products	37	38	260 153	D	43 317	D	2 107	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	843	888	6 428 760	4 937 324	1 277 876	1 098 688	38 116	37 821
33	Primary metal industries	602	598	22 484 074	16 238 641	3 405 054	2 840 086	80 303	77 970
34	Fabricated metal products	2 582	2 566	23 628 054	17 188 481	5 034 238	3 986 846	138 267	125 641
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	4 093	3 899	24 406 114	17 378 229	5 813 675	4 446 683	151 816	135 342
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	648	658	14 779 035	11 437 375	2 422 149	2 014 942	70 673	68 962
37	Transportation equipment	514	499	61 442 159	46 344 862	5 957 038	5 393 060	125 049	131 851
38	Instruments & related products	464	464	4 165 527	3 772 431	911 352	969 263	26 063	28 892
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	621	587	2 131 538	1 613 883	415 056	350 760	15 762	14 917
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **								
	Total	10 627	9 022	42 586 412	31 729 442	7 692 590	6 077 433	223 638	196 712
41	Passenger transportation	503	431	D	276 836	D	106 382	j	8 766
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	322	285	D	166 086	D	73 507	i	6 031
4111	Local & suburban transit	18	20	D	16 100	D	5 788	e	502
4119	Other local passenger transportation	304	265	296 212	149 986	135 389	67 719	8 485	5 529
412	Taxi service	70	54	35 399	22 180	10 144	5 203	713	455
4121	Taxi service	70	54	35 399	22 180	10 144	5 203	713	455
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	19	D	D	D	D	e	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	19	D	D	D	D	e	c
414	Charter bus service	51	43	54 150	41 260	16 827	11 098	991	767
4141	Charter bus service, local	12	14	11 191	7 232	3 789	2 196	193	221
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	39	29	42 959	34 028	13 038	8 902	798	546
415	School bus service	52	30	D	D	D	D	g	g
4151	School bus service	52	30	D	D	D	D	g	g
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	5 574	4 793	9 423 984	6 778 454	2 780 483	1 939 916	90 301	72 999
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	5 111	4 468	8 889 062	6 502 365	2 637 752	1 859 380	84 360	68 953
4212	Local trucking without storage	2 795	2 249	2 608 450	1 536 560	642 627	343 807	23 899	15 388
4213	Trucking, except local	1 970	1 899	5 219 363	3 821 790	1 483 147	1 104 491	42 784	36 395
4214	Local trucking with storage	110	159	111 276	120 063	37 719	34 435	1 677	1 657
4215	Courier services, except by air	236	161	949 973	1 023 952	474 259	376 647	16 000	15 513
422	Public warehousing & storage	463	322	534 922	D	142 731	D	5 941	h
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	3	5	2 585	D	201	D	20	b
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	25	21	46 110	30 188	13 783	7 350	543	308
4225	General warehousing & storage	389	251	403 755	188 884	102 375	57 066	4 340	3 068
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	46	45	82 472	52 816	26 372	14 640	1 038	622
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	250	221	D	625 203	D	94 390	h	2 838
441	Deep sea freight transportation	11	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	11	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	9	8			42 043	D	642	e
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	9	8	200 580	D	42 043	D	642	e
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	f	b
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	5	6	D	D	D	D	f	b
448	Water transportation of passengers	24	22	D	12 864	D	3 841	b	133
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	8	6	D	7 767	D	2 320	b	101
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	16	16	D	5 097	D	1 521	b	32
449	Services incidental to water transportation	200	176	D	411 764	D	56 196	g	2 167
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	24	28	65 791	D	22 670	D	738	f
4492	Towing & tugboat services	18	22	167 244	D	195 530	D	1 749	g
4493	Marinas	140	115	74 783	64 517	15 799	11 685	714	575
4499	Other water transportation services	18	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
45	Transportation by air%%	308	270	1 221 576	680 417	520 328	266 768	18 644	10 455
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	117	121	786 725	496 458	447 023	222 719	15 366	8 607
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	38	35	167 244	195 530	58 135	132 306	1 749	5 087
4513	Air courier services	79	86	619 481	300 928	388 888	90 413	13 617	3 520
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	65	46	288 688	75 664	32 336	16 839	1 001	571
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	65	46	288 688	75 664	32 336	16 839	1 001	571
458	Airport terminal services	126	103	146 163	108 295	40 969	27 210	2 277	1 277
4581	Airport terminal services	126	103	146 163	108 295	40 969	27 210	2 277	1 277
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	23	21	91 325	77 341	21 226	22 725	445	536
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	23	21	91 325	77 341	21 226	22 725	445	536
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	10	13	40 989	D	11 315	D	235	e
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	13	7	50 336	12 170	9 911	4 333	210	109
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	1 564	1 336	D	512 449	D	178 138	j	8 347
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	960	867	D	209 898	D	86 048	i	4 892
4724	Travel agencies	878	791	291 873	190 845	107 637	79 522	5 031	4 487
4725	Tour operators	62	60	23 429	D	5 939	D	377	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	20	16	D	D	D	D	c	b
473	Freight shipping services	505	370	483 480	203 957	147 112	66 749	4 336	2 430
4731	Freight shipping services	505	370	483 480	203 957	147 112	66 749	4 336	2 430
474	Railroad car rental	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4741	Railroad car rental	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	97	98	D	D	D	D	g	g
4783	Packing & crating	32	47	D	26 345	D	6 684	f	314
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	7	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	58	48	D	71 430	D	18 482	f	701
48	Communications	1 601	1 362	D	7 624 086	D	1 621 354	k	46 023
481	Telephone	1 087	914	D	5 851 444	D	1 266 252	k	32 727
4812	Radiotelephone	282	101	1 292 005	261 227	202 202	58 915	4 933	1 813
4813	Other telephone	805	813	D	5 590 217	D	1 207 337	k	30 914
482	Telegraph communications	8	11	5 348	9 189	3 320	1 018	43	40
4822	Telegraph communications	8	11	5 348	9 189	3 320	1 018	43	40
483	Radio & television broadcasting	302	281	1 219 440	810 096	330 288	239 089	9 440	8 438
4832	Radio broadcasting	232	221	417 932	309 389	143 212	111 155	4 974	4 700
4833	Television broadcasting	70	60	801 508	500 707	187 076	127 934	4 466	3 738
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	170	133	1 454 203	929 563	200 742	112 115	6 595	4 696
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	170	133	1 454 203	929 563	200 742	112 115	6 595	4 696
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	34	23	32 079	23 794	5 178	2 880	226	122
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	34	23	32 079	23 794	5 178	2 880	226	122

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	804	588	18 239 400	15 154 656	1 809 440	1 847 760	38 913	46 748
491	Electric services	267	87	D	8 322 958	D	1 022 419	j	24 591
4911	Electric services	267	87	D	8 322 958	D	1 022 419	j	24 591
492	Gas production & distribution	176	197	D	D	D	D	i	i
493	Combination utility services	56	56	4 254 871	D	324 469	D	6 769	i
494	Water supply	60	57	118 397	77 225	18 919	15 930	686	603
4941	Water supply	60	57	118 397	77 225	18 919	15 930	686	603
495	Sanitary services	237	182	D	876 372	D	176 791	i	5 727
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	4	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	4	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
497	Irrigation systems	4	3	924	D	333	D	6	a
4971	Irrigation systems	4	3	924	D	333	D	6	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	20 099	19 305	D	127 343 908	D	7 282 750	m	260 100
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	14 153	13 219	95 894 172	68 302 594	6 558 460	4 647 480	178 181	154 185
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 137	2 054	27 500 110	17 384 676	747 624	608 560	26 468	24 809
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	318	303	21 074 637	10 545 618	218 799	128 163	7 070	5 236
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 280	1 251	5 253 722	4 644 659	409 631	354 872	14 933	14 784
5014	Tires & tubes	184	195	910 471	2 029 563	69 016	92 996	2 241	2 987
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	355	305	261 280	164 836	50 178	32 529	2 224	1 802
502	Furniture & home furnishings	569	497	2 389 110	2 053 706	211 745	162 588	6 831	5 577
5021	Furniture	279	236	1 081 600	771 773	97 249	72 299	3 058	2 559
5023	Home furnishings	290	261	1 307 510	1 281 933	114 496	90 289	3 773	3 018
503	Lumber & other construction materials	930	754	4 652 542	3 114 056	358 028	228 499	10 285	7 777
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	396	307	2 256 176	1 506 735	166 577	103 873	5 042	3 538
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	171	153	596 456	416 503	55 345	38 492	1 611	1 349
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	171	143	1 422 175	790 531	95 811	52 610	2 276	1 658
5039	Construction materials, nec	192	151	377 735	400 287	40 295	33 524	1 356	1 232
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 797	1 804	D	8 711 579	D	953 018	k	27 896
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	45	51	338 215	791 497	24 481	32 230	591	940
5044	Office equipment	288	335	1 281 031	1 121 853	243 161	194 611	6 438	6 644
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	641	618	5 339 100	3 491 387	492 260	385 208	10 035	9 588
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	213	214	1 013 255	566 209	121 845	74 150	3 272	2 636
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	443	424	2 539 675	1 961 501	212 597	189 502	5 016	5 295
5048	Ophthalmic goods	49	52	D	137 282	D	24 264	f	1 134
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	118	110	D	641 850	D	53 053	g	1 659
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	843	763	10 107 003	8 411 441	719 204	362 393	16 220	10 535
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	798	708	9 577 790	7 440 057	701 335	346 907	15 906	10 230
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	45	55	529 213	971 384	17 869	15 486	314	305
506	Electrical goods	1 698	1 538	10 984 863	7 762 742	805 259	550 234	19 867	17 214
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	872	822	5 400 641	3 985 800	371 158	287 154	9 734	9 079
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	126	116	1 508 690	1 459 929	57 866	52 833	1 550	1 744
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	700	600	4 075 532	2 317 013	376 235	210 247	8 583	6 391
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 130	1 063	4 705 020	3 425 805	493 068	348 251	14 240	12 407
5072	Hardware	423	371	1 862 589	1 363 945	213 613	158 329	6 447	5 931
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	421	401	1 783 471	1 310 732	153 209	113 368	4 823	3 963
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	236	233	845 271	576 874	94 170	56 958	2 467	1 900
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	50	58	213 689	174 254	32 076	19 596	503	613
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	3 755	3 546	D	12 869 826	D	1 095 258	k	35 233
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	202	197	1 328 669	785 656	135 241	91 506	3 277	2 838
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	388	393	D	1 440 553	D	94 929	h	3 974
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 829	1 615	7 229 110	4 445 352	781 275	475 444	18 525	14 174
5085	Industrial supplies	956	930	5 830 487	4 253 416	443 359	317 155	11 762	10 018
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	286	324	D	546 671	D	82 049	h	3 210
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	94	87	612 259	1 398 178	33 373	34 175	965	1 019

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 294	1 200	6 580 114	4 568 763	459 721	338 679	15 277	12 737
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	209	189	1 156 501	683 165	60 419	48 376	1 986	1 911
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	118	97	510 650	583 370	52 870	54 520	2 102	1 692
5093	Scrap & waste materials	506	473	2 965 099	1 682 766	226 257	156 403	7 018	5 825
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	133	116	338 224	234 323	27 595	23 092	1 139	946
5099	Durable goods, nec	328	325	1 609 640	1 385 139	92 580	56 288	3 032	2 363
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	5 946	6 086	D	59 041 314	D	2 635 270	m	105 915
511	Paper & paper products	882	827	6 619 194	4 964 639	451 861	347 100	16 354	20 097
5111	Printing & writing paper	109	117	2 414 026	1 460 965	77 392	62 174	1 780	1 664
5112	Stationery & office supplies	518	481	2 318 657	1 780 508	228 174	175 615	10 689	14 948
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	255	229	1 886 511	1 723 166	146 295	109 320	3 885	3 485
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	234	204	8 281 239	6 213 030	326 929	229 136	9 114	9 937
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	234	204	8 281 239	6 213 030	326 929	229 136	9 114	9 937
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	301	274	1 342 393	1 107 700	84 555	70 943	2 782	2 766
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	85	65	253 793	215 896	21 827	12 913	678	501
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	102	117	505 403	626 079	37 786	46 526	1 311	1 837
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	87	63	299 158	200 205	16 098	7 211	536	297
5139	Footwear	27	29	284 039	65 520	8 844	4 293	257	131
514	Groceries & related products	1 185	1 295	D	19 894 489	D	925 587	k	33 497
5141	Groceries, general-line	133	153	6 350 216	5 531 780	195 470	192 734	5 891	7 171
5142	Packaged frozen foods	104	115	2 261 337	2 115 364	115 583	79 810	3 754	2 793
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	92	110	2 655 471	1 909 269	339 205	179 715	6 747	4 210
5144	Poultry & poultry products	36	48	648 734	282 219	31 542	22 158	1 430	1 273
5145	Confectionery	105	130	898 099	979 363	83 728	55 781	2 737	2 731
5146	Fish & seafoods	23	27	D	74 456	D	6 255	e	334
5147	Meats & meat products	79	109	D	1 640 911	D	51 712	g	2 244
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	151	154	1 295 808	1 169 992	80 703	70 933	2 779	2 588
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	462	449	D	6 191 135	D	266 489	j	10 153
515	Farm-product raw materials	354	425	3 780 224	3 601 005	75 940	76 218	3 129	3 933
5153	Grain & field beans	261	311	3 018 433	2 559 877	63 895	60 775	2 329	2 591
5154	Livestock	66	83	688 076	913 454	8 595	9 848	627	945
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	27	31	73 715	127 674	3 450	5 595	173	397
516	Chemicals & allied products	804	712	7 216 756	8 796 348	427 377	337 265	10 067	9 347
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	245	180	1 964 560	1 514 273	111 652	57 572	2 979	1 815
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	559	532	5 252 196	7 282 075	315 725	279 693	7 088	7 532
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	405	555	10 195 224	6 676 345	148 077	124 042	4 472	4 853
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	288	419	6 847 763	4 854 624	117 755	93 613	3 605	3 766
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	117	136	3 347 461	1 821 721	30 322	30 429	867	1 087
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	140	186	2 030 563	1 792 237	177 699	161 167	5 020	5 084
5181	Beer & ale	87	102	1 267 766	1 201 080	140 500	128 608	3 818	3 764
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	53	84	762 797	591 157	37 199	32 559	1 202	1 320
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 641	1 608	D	5 995 521	D	363 803	j	16 401
5191	Farm supplies	508	558	1 663 292	1 411 825	111 235	88 517	3 983	3 808
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	131	147	624 526	672 617	52 561	53 191	2 517	2 372
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	161	146	D	237 593	D	32 026	g	1 709
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	61	72	1 660 766	1 541 045	38 866	40 814	1 572	2 047
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	140	154	912 705	989 179	82 633	65 341	2 224	2 477
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	640	531	D	1 143 262	D	83 974	i	3 988
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	16 381	15 370	82 939 498	63 803 729	7 221 713	5 216 390	222 029	195 864
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	11 641	10 683	47 453 111	33 812 510	4 998 164	3 487 511	146 945	124 857
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 960	1 879	5 790 328	6 004 301	577 560	479 987	21 657	20 517
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	271	265	1 674 415	2 505 259	134 547	103 244	4 164	3 992
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 160	1 127	3 155 387	2 547 291	333 677	288 296	13 249	12 533
5014	Tires & tubes	174	182	699 246	786 915	59 158	55 918	2 020	2 190
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	355	305	261 280	164 836	50 178	32 529	2 224	1 802
502	Furniture & home furnishings	457	379	D	1 151 893	D	124 094	i	4 643
5021	Furniture	217	173	656 183	467 652	85 428	61 597	2 789	2 236
5023	Home furnishings	240	206	D	684 241	D	62 497	h	2 407
503	Lumber & other construction materials	780	603	D	2 230 000	D	192 766	i	6 610
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	343	263	D	1 270 708	D	93 281	h	3 183
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	138	112	451 362	281 180	49 080	30 056	1 412	1 060
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	132	107	813 098	458 874	71 206	42 401	1 840	1 332
5039	Construction materials, nec	167	121	280 316	219 238	34 743	27 028	1 165	1 035

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 497	1 511	D	4 505 439	D	566 866	j	19 826
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	37	43	D	D	D	D	f	f
5044	Office equipment	237	279	756 695	591 308	167 641	116 851	4 969	4 683
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	541	523	3 214 269	1 733 201	282 371	163 837	6 873	5 549
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	186	193	759 282	474 624	103 497	70 710	2 964	2 535
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	356	338	1 404 554	1 183 149	165 793	141 710	4 037	4 189
5048	Ophthalmic goods	38	42	D	102 633	D	19 164	f	979
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	102	93	D	D	D	D	f	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	659	577	5 780 729	4 279 756	419 681	299 884	11 158	8 873
5051	Metals service centers & offices	628	538	5 610 270	3 929 298	409 421	288 004	10 961	8 631
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	31	39	170 459	350 458	10 260	11 880	197	242
506	Electrical goods	1 183	1 037	5 355 481	3 376 657	574 331	365 451	15 600	12 470
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	612	539	2 479 576	1 717 233	272 012	190 630	7 740	6 447
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	96	84	674 340	542 707	38 650	40 270	1 258	1 464
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	475	414	2 201 565	1 116 717	263 669	134 551	6 602	4 559
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	940	866	3 264 700	2 322 127	429 029	281 809	12 673	10 689
5072	Hardware	358	311	1 441 136	1 001 286	194 284	128 382	6 012	5 272
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	355	324	1 140 268	802 404	136 429	89 660	4 295	3 281
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	193	184	542 633	396 776	70 091	47 523	1 931	1 602
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	34	47	140 663	121 661	28 225	16 244	435	534
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	3 034	2 792	D	6 546 250	D	860 154	k	29 133
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	184	180	1 122 782	663 970	119 614	86 186	2 951	2 703
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	369	374	D	807 401	D	76 776	h	3 421
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 345	1 140	4 684 718	2 595 029	610 888	355 342	15 122	11 014
5085	Industrial supplies	810	744	D	1 927 679	D	241 610	j	8 179
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	248	291	D	393 668	D	74 280	h	2 982
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	78	63	D	158 503	D	25 960	f	834
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 131	1 039	D	3 396 087	D	316 500	j	12 096
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	159	158	617 098	445 239	47 316	42 197	1 672	1 783
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	101	84	D	539 807	D	53 281	g	1 649
5093	Scrap & waste materials	488	458	2 786 585	1 648 080	222 272	154 045	6 952	5 739
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	123	107	322 458	222 904	27 286	22 685	1 122	931
5099	Durable goods, nec	260	232	D	540 057	D	44 292	h	1 994
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 740	4 687	35 486 387	29 991 219	2 223 549	1 728 879	75 084	71 007
511	Paper & paper products	721	645	D	2 232 406	D	234 641	j	8 846
5111	Printing & writing paper	86	83	D	739 808	D	47 950	g	1 308
5112	Stationery & office supplies	428	395	1 444 544	757 646	160 061	99 693	6 709	4 726
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	207	167	D	734 952	D	86 998	h	2 812
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	205	173	4 810 119	4 353 809	166 382	141 172	6 453	7 482
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	205	173	4 810 119	4 353 809	166 382	141 172	6 453	7 482
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	232	207	D	802 331	D	53 462	g	2 046
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	67	50	180 503	D	19 809	D	623	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	83	90	355 197	430 462	27 811	32 494	1 017	1 266
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	62	45	D	151 313	D	5 973	e	227
5139	Footwear	20	22	D	D	D	D	e	c
514	Groceries & related products	825	911	11 699 288	10 018 901	632 639	507 516	21 479	20 511
5141	Groceries, general-line	96	117	3 803 686	4 443 545	163 363	170 863	4 771	6 257
5142	Packaged frozen foods	69	73	1 648 097	1 334 978	101 878	63 114	3 305	2 211
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	58	80	394 505	442 802	25 006	29 393	865	1 104
5144	Poultry & poultry products	30	42	D	220 006	D	21 002	g	1 185
5145	Confectionery	69	80	256 480	180 657	28 279	16 389	1 010	898
5146	Fish & seafoods	21	27	D	74 456	D	6 255	g	334
5147	Meats & meat products	67	91	D	733 134	D	41 684	e	1 910
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	140	149	1 251 023	D	79 063	D	2 741	h
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	275	252	D	D	D	D	i	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	334	392	3 574 643	3 219 521	73 483	72 284	2 786	3 184
5153	Grain & field beans	261	309	3 018 433	D	63 895	D	2 329	h
5154	Livestock	51	59	D	581 525	D	6 796	c	392
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	22	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	555	459	2 962 125	1 695 650	280 487	191 448	7 045	6 009
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	163	112	1 108 507	439 194	84 643	39 885	2 399	1 418
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	392	347	1 853 618	1 256 456	195 844	151 563	4 646	4 591

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	24 643	22 084	N	66 597 018	10 227 387	6 745 059	303 312	248 635
60	Depository institutions	5 171	5 125	D	19 703 370	D	2 003 159	m	84 540
601	Central reserve depository institutions	4	5		2 912 279	1 462 656	46 550	42 676	1 207
6011	Federal reserve banks	3	3		1 262 000	1 063 132	40 634	36 740	1 084
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	2		1 650 279	399 524	5 916	5 936	123
602	Commercial banks	3 364	3 079	D	13 621 720	D	1 504 825	l	61 814
6021	National commercial banks	2 252	2 199	D	10 845 991	D	1 185 247	k	47 644
6022	State commercial banks	1 112	880	D	2 775 729	D	319 578	k	14 170
603	Savings institutions	838	1 124		4 430 745	3 834 220	344 015	335 520	12 354
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	487	719		2 253 040	2 573 237	189 972	220 433	7 431
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	351	405		2 177 705	1 260 983	154 043	115 087	4 923
606	Credit unions	771	805		838 609	639 348	137 164	93 402	6 161
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	403	410		392 027	292 640	62 701	42 681	2 869
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	368	395		446 582	346 708	74 463	50 721	3 292
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	194	112	D	145 426	D	26 736	g	1 051
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 827	1 336		6 508 117	3 925 190	834 509	428 402	24 287
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	1 039	416	D		D	D	D	j
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 342	931		3 026 621	1 283 695	1 045 429	529 408	13 674
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	747	498		2 277 850	989 212	792 434	420 260	9 994
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	747	498		2 277 850	989 212	792 434	420 260	9 994
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	1	—	—	D	—	D	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	1	—	—	D	—	D	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	577	418	D	D	D	D	D	h
63	Insurance carriers	1 829	1 731	D	33 489 134	D	2 034 683	l	64 818
631	Life insurance	480	619	Q	15 585 992	D	575 817	j	20 260
6311	Life insurance	480	619	Q	15 585 992	D	575 817	j	20 260
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	168	114	Q	5 770 877	D	298 450	j	9 730
6321	Accident & health insurance	63	55	Q	2 938 064	D	147 472	i	4 814
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	105	59		2 832 813		150 978	7 347	4 916
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	961	845	Q	11 893 335	D	1 090 484	k	32 242
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	961	845	Q	11 893 335	D	1 090 484	k	32 242
635	Surety insurance	17	17	Q	25 881	10 204	2 611	207	78
6351	Surety insurance	17	17	Q	25 881	10 204	2 611	207	78
636	Title insurance	96	40	Q	86 926	D	25 025	g	856
6361	Title insurance	96	40	Q	86 926	D	25 025	g	856
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	100	89		139 593	99 347	62 294	39 812	1 802
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	100	89		139 593	99 347	62 294	39 812	1 802
639	Insurance carriers, nec	7	7	D	26 776	D	2 484	b	62
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	7	7	D	26 776	D	2 484	b	62
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 762	5 344		2 640 531	1 799 788	914 231	634 972	28 384
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 762	5 344		2 640 531	1 799 788	914 231	634 972	28 384
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 762	5 344		2 640 531	1 799 788	914 231	634 972	28 384
65	Real estate	7 905	6 998		4 677 700	4 198 223	957 815	800 902	43 103
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	3 404	3 412		2 014 794	2 150 902	256 796	253 748	14 500
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	1 064	1 139		797 099	1 099 760	103 982	124 007	4 814
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 612	1 541		945 641	789 141	112 522	94 604	7 348
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	340	343		128 471	152 041	21 765	19 487	1 172
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	313	317		124 446	93 172	16 182	13 086	1 029
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 588	2 863		1 855 464	1 522 291	526 758	421 887	21 650
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 588	2 863		1 855 464	1 522 291	526 758	421 887	21 650
654	Title abstract offices	311	199		194 237	119 755	76 420	47 718	2 617
655	Land subdividers & developers	602	524		613 205	405 275	97 841	77 549	4 336
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	807	619	D	2 197 618	D	313 533	j	7 326
671	Holding offices	387	397		1 795 240	1 916 826	156 321	257 561	3 011
672	Investment offices	—	20	—	17 081	—	4 926	—	51
673	Trusts	206	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	214	202	D	263 711	D	51 046	i	1 454

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	9 628	9 283	24 584 188	20 111 302	9 954 592	8 360 611	403 896	393 879
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	128	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	128	128	D	18 964	D	3 171	e	399
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	696	526	630 285	447 657	230 830	171 775	15 254	11 677
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	10	N	1 579	N	396	N	44	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	141	107	D	140 715	D	56 784	h	3 990
794	Commercial sports	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	542	419	D	306 942	D	114 991	j	7 687
80	Health services	1 601	1 231	19 142 587	15 849 180	8 137 784	6 881 564	282 568	279 790
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	42	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	665	N	1 518 455	N	720 253	N	42 479	N
806	Hospitals	212	230	16 258 854	13 853 145	6 781 445	6 076 133	214 539	232 413
808	Home health care services	163	93	416 739	160 560	205 240	82 343	9 354	4 806
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	519	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	87	76	50 213	37 111	29 015	22 268	921	845
811	Legal services	87	76	50 213	37 111	29 015	22 268	921	845
82	Educational services	211	184	D	58 119	D	21 526	g	1 760
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	73	51	D	16 117	D	6 262	f	386
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	138	115	51 676	35 310	20 541	13 554	1 352	1 236
83	Social services	3 599	3 439	2 905 737	2 063 034	1 024 462	770 748	72 150	65 902
832	Individual & family social services	1 684	1 267	1 377 586	675 207	526 954	287 830	31 505	19 074
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	272	278	292 795	252 577	142 712	104 869	19 843	20 334
835	Child daycare services	718	569	199 648	103 498	104 473	56 006	8 501	5 766
836	Residential care	334	N	289 033	N	134 196	N	7 189	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	591	N	746 675	N	116 127	N	5 112	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	194	151	284 263	165 719	84 964	62 837	4 488	3 741
841	Museums & art galleries	172	133	237 473	134 212	66 707	49 337	3 486	2 855
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	22	18	46 790	31 507	18 257	13 500	1 002	886
86	Membership organizations	3 021	3 330	1 316 491	1 238 411	364 201	343 783	24 807	27 130
861	Business associations	546	480	377 734	264 920	108 616	79 411	3 205	3 420
862	Professional membership organizations	270	211	180 168	143 812	50 290	40 840	1 735	1 641
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	1 958	2 162	D	570 694	D	155 151	j	17 845
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	247	477	D	258 985	D	68 381	g	4 224
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	91	155	149 819	221 117	49 350	78 771	1 293	2 328
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	83	102	147 492	126 871	48 432	42 605	1 211	1 530
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	8	53	2 327	94 246	918	36 166	82	798
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	77 002	69 909	58 945 593	40 844 187	23 350 605	16 136 829	950 157	758 374
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 443	1 207	D	1 278 080	D	348 536	k	33 310
701	Hotels & motels	1 157	1 003	D	1 243 479	D	341 809	k	32 776
702	Rooming & boarding houses	29	35	10 145	7 306	2 279	1 530	219	160
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	257	169	56 507	27 295	13 228	5 197	776	724
72	Personal services	9 045	8 963	2 427 515	2 018 536	857 723	697 813	64 163	59 678
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	2 132	2 156	870 517	752 912	307 580	244 988	20 676	19 181
722	Photographic studios, portrait	648	603	168 980	176 933	48 872	64 784	3 289	4 696
723	Beauty shops %	3 760	3 785	581 404	471 811	272 360	215 621	21 639	20 385
724	Barber shops %	197	184	20 793	15 516	8 716	6 327	541	446
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	71	103	D	8 467	D	2 199	c	221
726	Funeral service & crematories	950	910	528 469	390 652	140 045	101 311	5 715	4 828
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 287	1 222	D	202 245	D	62 583	j	9 921
73	Business services	14 173	10 915	16 174 988	9 778 303	6 740 686	3 878 886	324 699	232 232
731	Advertising	773	705	D	613 356	D	207 869	i	7 812
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	259	293	D	311 887	D	95 125	i	4 441
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	1 213	1 109	876 174	597 472	261 390	194 786	10 437	8 702
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 689	2 209	D	668 494	D	331 236	k	37 576
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	1 129	932	992 051	668 774	236 649	159 108	8 435	7 405
736	Personnel supply services	1 764	1 314	D	1 594 968	D	1 097 787	m	89 682

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OHIO—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	3 227	1 930	6 215 302	3 625 819	2 103 595	1 192 093	45 616	32 760
738	Miscellaneous business services	3 119	2 423	2 693 539	1 697 533	1 007 223	600 882	58 555	43 854
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	7 659	7 132	3 975 566	2 820 328	918 103	627 367	45 957	37 631
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	481	485	1 178 220	806 229	157 636	105 228	6 031	4 932
752	Automobile parking	495	527	214 852	143 527	35 614	21 545	3 130	2 002
753	Automotive repair shops	5 312	5 004	2 181 129	1 612 166	600 610	421 731	26 021	21 921
754	Automotive services, except repair	1 371	1 116	401 365	258 406	124 243	78 863	10 775	8 776
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2 633	2 872	D	1 419 279	D	448 683	j	20 330
762	Electrical repair shops	695	757	D	442 622	D	151 486	i	6 919
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	77	83	14 313	11 857	5 170	3 483	318	295
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	235	262	39 857	36 065	13 161	11 455	783	816
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 626	1 763	1 232 416	926 049	405 516	281 441	15 574	12 248
78	Motion pictures	1 440	1 431	D	766 784	D	156 805	j	13 697
781	Motion picture production & allied services	226	176	D	266 062	D	82 152	h	3 568
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	18	29	D	101 537	D	7 598	e	388
783	Motion picture theaters	228	283	247 631	192 672	32 061	28 533	4 726	4 210
784	Video tape rental	968	943	291 892	206 513	52 123	38 522	6 464	5 531
79	Amusement & recreation services	3 095	2 978	2 278 776	D	696 475	D	37 974	k
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	230	195	30 316	19 211	7 537	5 353	1 069	857
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	193	145	D	91 487	D	13 724	g	911
793	Bowling centers	386	417	175 649	164 562	51 079	46 890	5 898	6 121
794	Commercial sports	168	179	636 786	N	259 953	195 992	5 380	3 826
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	2 118	2 042	D	D	D	D	j	j
80	Health services	18 769	18 564	D	11 643 181	D	5 571 991	m	199 646
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	7 266	8 004	D	5 703 695	D	3 090 611	l	56 400
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	4 519	4 497	1 778 689	1 337 215	710 816	525 639	26 239	23 647
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	769	821	449 838	386 003	239 210	196 491	5 326	5 173
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	3 576	3 057	1 195 288	807 839	480 951	285 022	19 294	13 403
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	1 117	934	3 048 765	2 193 454	1 388 804	1 024 715	81 751	75 634
806	Hospitals	10	13	149 272	145 695	68 229	56 432	2 579	2 641
807	Medical & dental laboratories	536	588	520 542	511 689	172 977	169 626	5 786	7 613
808	Home health care services	639	313	737 685	324 480	374 969	148 930	27 295	12 150
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	337	337	D	233 111	D	74 525	h	2 985
81	Legal services	5 570	5 211	3 347 083	2 754 693	1 264 393	1 022 676	31 126	29 176
811	Legal services	5 570	5 211	3 347 083	2 754 693	1 264 393	1 022 676	31 126	29 176
82	Educational services	683	542	D	188 417	D	72 158	i	5 094
823	Libraries %	32	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
824	Vocational schools	212	171	D	109 908	D	46 566	g	2 658
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	439	367	D	78 351	D	25 544	h	2 425
83	Social services	1 774	1 674	502 417	343 126	228 798	143 492	20 803	15 003
832	Individual & family social services	234	213	D	37 641	D	13 563	g	914
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	66	47	44 192	28 967	21 212	13 009	1 227	695
835	Child daycare services	1 200	1 006	D	178 170	D	81 235	j	10 254
836	Residential care	274	365	125 597	86 814	50 182	32 522	3 917	2 960
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	14	8	3 559	D	1 034	D	134	b
841	Museums & art galleries	11	8	3 377	D	1 004	D	132	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	-	182	-	30	-	2	-
86	Membership organizations	96	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	96	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	10 128	8 014	9 962 206	6 053 096	3 934 284	2 574 820	103 094	79 287
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 893	2 389	D	2 193 220	D	1 016 625	k	27 423
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 887	2 767	D	1 159 772	D	494 551	j	18 922
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	648	492	1 685 081	994 473	603 530	391 404	17 150	13 040
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 700	2 366	D	1 705 631	D	672 240	k	19 902
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	398	D	188 588	D	66 930	N	2 240
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	398	D	188 588	D	66 930	N	2 240
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	2 137	2 130	1 971 861	N	9 597 800	7 659 631	192 277	180 744

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 294	2 742	7 288 955	8 341 010	969 423	1 678 067	26 053	44 466
12	Coal mining	15	26	53 098	62 256	11 494	18 905	395	447
13	Oil & gas extraction	2 169	2 612	7 035 210	8 133 994	912 495	1 620 538	23 898	42 422
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	110	99	200 647	144 552	45 434	37 493	1 760	1 573
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	6 562	5 596	6 459 579	4 277 262	1 242 602	933 174	49 861	43 687
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 449	1 217	D	1 498 658	279 201	173 243	10 717	8 907
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	629	685	D	1 089 148	271 914	273 841	10 360	10 207
17	Construction—special trade contractors	4 484	3 695	2 589 409	1 689 456	691 487	486 090	28 784	24 573
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	4 210	3 985	37 965 344	30 171 029	5 083 001	4 145 918	168 926	153 242
20	Food & kindred products	208	226	4 220 423	2 959 465	384 272	298 000	15 385	13 485
22	Textile mill products	23	22	100 183	D	14 061	D	730	f
23	Apparel & other textile products	173	138	552 102	471 359	114 945	92 569	7 126	6 756
24	Lumber & wood products	241	171	528 300	369 671	85 884	56 981	3 969	2 985
25	Furniture & fixtures	92	85	225 954	140 504	61 216	39 447	2 695	2 173
26	Paper & allied products	52	55	D	1 180 936	D	130 752	h	3 924
27	Printing & publishing	703	719	1 122 785	1 075 677	276 381	251 477	11 084	11 202
28	Chemicals & allied products	119	120	1 692 174	1 221 282	110 162	98 948	2 904	3 073
29	Petroleum & coal products	45	43	D	3 876 161	D	115 677	g	3 190
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	175	157	2 504 418	2 196 767	449 662	342 334	13 094	12 080
31	Leather & leather products	24	21	D	D	D	D	f	f
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	254	258	1 250 103	1 097 270	250 842	248 003	8 101	8 745
33	Primary metal industries	79	81	1 138 725	801 959	175 184	127 857	5 725	4 810
34	Fabricated metal products	589	527	3 481 298	2 408 173	677 696	497 978	22 527	18 636
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	811	763	4 963 776	3 716 988	946 999	729 743	28 460	25 261
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	143	153	D	3 101 989	D	330 005	j	11 477
37	Transportation equipment	203	181	4 431 822	4 399 002	599 948	601 442	18 229	17 588
38	Instruments & related products	114	103	1 492 007	668 575	166 329	104 914	4 752	3 787
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	161	162	523 470	373 677	69 665	60 521	3 426	2 789
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	3 729	3 254	14 678 845	10 810 062	2 096 468	1 545 723	62 993	52 995
41	Passenger transportation	88	80	D	34 847	D	15 653	g	1 082
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	52	45	D	20 631	D	10 242	f	669
4111	Local & suburban transit	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	50	43	D	D	D	D	f	f
412	Taxi service	14	19	3 460	2 445	1 373	912	119	125
4121	Taxi service	14	19	3 460	2 445	1 373	912	119	125
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
414	Charter bus service	10	5	9 645	3 183	2 361	1 010	165	88
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	8	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
415	School bus service	11	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4151	School bus service	11	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 751	1 408	D	1 529 035	D	437 360	j	18 800
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 614	1 302	D	1 498 737	D	431 484	j	18 439
4212	Local trucking without storage	717	594	D	329 030	D	78 647	h	4 262
4213	Trucking, except local	780	600	1 376 674	1 020 205	386 812	278 788	13 658	11 134
4214	Local trucking with storage	37	46	D	27 491	D	8 300	e	511
4215	Courier services, except by air	80	62	191 484	122 011	80 277	65 749	3 150	2 532
422	Public warehousing & storage	137	106	45 099	30 298	8 507	5 876	441	361
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	4	7	1 998	2 768	662	829	25	34
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	6	11	6 062	5 667	1 516	950	60	50
4225	General warehousing & storage	111	68	28 888	15 395	4 662	2 458	292	187
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	16	20	8 151	6 468	1 667	1 639	64	90
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	54	48	D	21 261	D	4 292	e	255
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	53	45	D	D	D	D	e	c
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	b
4493	Marinas	47	39	22 167	D	4 238	D	249	c
4499	Other water transportation services	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	186	147	D	281 745	D	44 339	h	1 968
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	41	41	110 352	76 218	23 759	16 150	790	671
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	7	10	10 031	13 734	1 887	2 442	79	98
4513	Air courier services	34	31	100 321	62 484	21 872	13 708	711	573
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	24	21	D	14 481	D	2 170	c	131
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	24	21	D	14 481	D	2 170	c	131
458	Airport terminal services	121	85	D	191 046	D	26 019	g	1 166
4581	Airport terminal services	121	85	D	191 046	D	26 019	g	1 166
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	40	43	D	270 775	D	59 476	f	1 377
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	40	43	D	270 775	D	59 476	f	1 377
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	20	27	156 883	D	19 776	D	429	e
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	19	13	D	130 932	D	32 086	f	769
4619	All other pipeline transportation	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	c
47	Transportation services	382	325	D	94 672	D	32 647	h	1 827
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	268	239	D	45 249	D	19 130	h	1 126
4724	Travel agencies	244	222	54 116	42 905	20 446	18 038	1 040	1 060
4725	Tour operators	11	9	D	1 924	D	914	e	52
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	13	8	D	420	D	178	g	14
473	Freight shipping services	87	65	42 867	32 107	12 487	7 138	466	303
4731	Freight shipping services	87	65	42 867	32 107	12 487	7 138	466	303
474	Railroad car rental	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	25	19	D	D	D	D	e	e
4783	Packing & crating	5	3	D	D	D	D	c	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	19	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
48	Communications	690	674	D	2 339 775	D	402 913	j	13 080
481	Telephone	458	428	D	D	D	D	j	i
4812	Radiotelephone	83	33	D	D	D	D	g	e
4813	Other telephone	375	395	D	1 749 781	D	279 667	j	8 449
482	Telegraph communications	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	121	139	296 052	176 227	84 561	59 472	2 860	2 475
4832	Radio broadcasting	100	119	86 653	61 484	36 055	26 816	1 489	1 477
4833	Television broadcasting	21	20	209 399	114 743	48 506	32 656	1 371	998
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	92	97	D	276 308	D	41 429	h	1 527
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	92	97	D	276 308	D	41 429	h	1 527
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	18	6	D	D	D	D	c	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	18	6	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	538	529	D	6 237 952	D	549 043	j	14 606
491	Electric services	160	141	2 550 615	D	318 328	D	7 206	i
4911	Electric services	160	141	2 550 615	D	318 328	D	7 206	i
492	Gas production & distribution	176	167	D	2 844 231	D	141 585	h	3 242
493	Combination utility services	16	46	305 534	D	32 598	D	500	g
494	Water supply	105	95	D	D	D	D	e	e
4941	Water supply	105	95	D	D	D	D	e	e
495	Sanitary services	76	76	D	130 945	D	26 767	f	1 025
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4971	Irrigation systems	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	6 037	5 993	D	26 381 216	D	1 397 620	i	57 902
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 972	3 808	13 021 127	8 862 465	1 208 327	853 816	39 249	32 936
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	597	612	D	1 560 820	D	110 226	i	5 468
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	102	92	1 521 755	927 498	53 873	31 135	2 071	1 478
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	315	321	D	438 546	D	52 037	h	2 629
5014	Tires & tubes	46	58	D	131 400	D	15 058	e	642
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	134	141	D	63 376	D	11 996	f	719
502	Furniture & home furnishings	130	113	D	180 361	D	20 727	g	941
5021	Furniture	53	44	152 352	69 653	16 144	7 132	518	313
5023	Home furnishings	77	69	D	110 708	D	13 595	f	628
503	Lumber & other construction materials	226	187	834 342	474 696	61 901	38 454	2 348	1 714
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	86	60	466 699	235 331	31 451	15 393	1 153	705
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	51	41	D	54 883	D	6 182	e	270
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	27	29	101 633	114 786	8 548	7 052	335	326
5039	Construction materials, nec	62	57	D	69 696	D	9 827	f	413
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	523	520	1 582 349	1 300 330	203 894	173 128	5 885	5 664
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	10	8	34 326	41 284	2 718	3 022	102	106
5044	Office equipment	103	130	205 343	214 413	42 827	42 371	1 381	1 592
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	160	172	D	661 433	D	77 052	g	2 099
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	56	52	D	66 496	D	10 822	f	449
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	146	110	322 530	260 311	35 921	31 420	987	1 011
5048	Ophthalmic goods	20	20	46 343	29 809	9 334	5 245	386	269
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	28	28	D	26 584	D	3 196	c	138
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	185	153	1 282 144	917 493	78 349	44 609	2 513	1 698
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	180	144	1 196 761	906 207	72 635	44 226	2 424	1 681
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	9	85 383	11 286	5 714	383	89	17
506	Electrical goods	393	352	1 229 885	859 929	108 171	70 869	3 349	2 654
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	228	211	686 157	500 822	52 656	38 843	1 638	1 479
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	28	27	107 825	106 744	8 218	7 627	296	308
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	137	114	435 903	252 363	47 297	24 399	1 415	867
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	316	283	1 034 079	710 503	107 168	82 093	2 904	2 765
5072	Hardware	80	85	513 223	335 390	59 886	48 083	1 353	1 377
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	130	112	D	225 466	D	16 534	f	679
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	89	67	221 039	120 000	19 873	13 642	622	523
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	17	19	D	29 647	D	3 834	c	186
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 357	1 335	4 047 041	2 502 149	425 402	272 670	12 622	10 044
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	63	58	437 929	196 638	38 971	21 995	1 058	789
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	190	200	420 982	316 419	35 424	27 708	1 538	1 515
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	687	691	1 969 233	1 231 240	211 633	145 200	5 812	4 744
5085	Industrial supplies	252	229	784 805	498 437	78 133	51 283	2 354	1 893
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	101	103	169 606	143 265	16 966	15 842	722	754
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	64	54	264 486	116 150	44 275	10 642	1 138	349

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	245	253	D	356 184	D	41 040	g	1 988
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	50	49	138 278	79 701	12 129	6 479	596	368
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	20	17	53 708	35 203	4 747	3 294	216	142
5093	Scrap & waste materials	90	94	200 285	145 798	25 355	21 664	1 168	1 034
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	25	34	28 884	38 740	4 142	4 436	176	188
5099	Durable goods, nec	60	59	D	56 742	D	5 167	e	256
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 065	2 185	D	17 518 751	D	543 804	k	24 966
511	Paper & paper products	191	203	D	467 704	D	44 323	g	1 910
5111	Printing & writing paper	16	29	D	151 467	D	11 582	c	356
5112	Stationery & office supplies	140	143	349 573	221 714	33 415	23 517	1 474	1 193
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	35	31	D	94 523	D	9 224	f	361
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	66	46	982 314	1 070 237	36 085	26 104	1 351	1 154
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	66	46	982 314	1 070 237	36 085	26 104	1 351	1 154
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	73	82	D	146 340	D	21 160	g	1 083
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	25	21	D	61 460	D	11 452	e	506
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	21	28	41 121	52 013	10 041	4 600	569	347
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	23	30	39 780	29 996	2 528	4 702	103	216
5139	Footwear	4	3	6 206	2 871	319	406	8	14
514	Groceries & related products	377	379	4 923 858	3 917 495	284 322	194 026	9 861	8 040
5141	Groceries, general-line	48	48	2 310 981	1 934 377	104 485	68 454	3 101	2 536
5142	Packaged frozen foods	34	36	608 496	527 349	40 450	32 235	1 419	1 278
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	26	34	84 585	68 838	6 408	4 587	240	227
5144	Poultry & poultry products	10	12	92 543	44 961	3 367	3 379	229	199
5145	Confectionery	30	24	D	95 782	D	9 778	f	549
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	8	D	35 942	D	941	b	50
5147	Meats & meat products	35	44	317 028	236 708	20 998	13 808	834	551
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	53	44	257 774	120 261	16 649	10 785	767	561
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	139	129	D	853 277	D	50 059	h	2 089
515	Farm-product raw materials	245	284	2 053 539	2 251 651	41 924	47 493	2 771	3 441
5153	Grain & field beans	151	180	727 082	943 587	28 080	35 501	1 136	1 619
5154	Livestock	78	83	1 216 882	1 195 383	9 991	8 719	1 447	1 631
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	16	21	109 575	112 681	3 853	3 273	188	191
516	Chemicals & allied products	201	226	683 077	1 000 376	55 948	47 461	1 534	1 577
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	38	32	89 317	39 381	8 319	5 654	325	246
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	163	194	593 760	960 995	47 629	41 807	1 209	1 331
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	303	378	D	6 920 941	D	54 358	h	2 551
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	181	243	D	5 031 498	D	32 782	g	1 678
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	122	135	2 052 858	1 889 443	29 839	21 576	893	873
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	69	70	597 982	523 343	38 765	34 431	1 333	1 279
5181	Beer & ale	51	54	351 460	298 895	30 581	27 398	998	992
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	18	16	246 522	224 448	8 184	7 033	335	287
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	540	517	D	1 220 664	D	74 448	h	3 931
5191	Farm supplies	301	293	950 173	684 917	40 173	32 271	1 944	1 798
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	33	31	97 236	103 347	8 574	7 549	418	385
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	34	33	40 791	31 328	5 896	5 140	345	340
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	11	23	322 081	216 173	10 910	9 502	537	476
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	25	30	D	40 356	D	5 347	c	243
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	136	107	D	144 543	D	14 639	g	689
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	5 315	5 181	D	16 662 549	D	1 123 837	l	48 287
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 514	3 327	9 854 881	6 313 918	996 517	685 726	34 037	28 299
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	565	578	D	899 944	D	95 467	i	4 753
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	88	79	D	324 332	D	22 772	g	976
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	298	303	D	384 112	D	46 126	h	2 433
5014	Tires & tubes	45	55	D	128 124	D	14 573	e	625
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	134	141	D	63 376	D	11 996	f	719
502	Furniture & home furnishings	115	101	229 690	160 413	30 177	20 188	1 132	920
5021	Furniture	40	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
5023	Home furnishings	75	67	D	D	D	D	f	f
503	Lumber & other construction materials	201	154	D	402 673	D	32 521	g	1 488
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	81	58	D	D	D	D	g	f
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	39	28	D	26 191	D	4 170	e	201
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	23	23	D	93 322	D	6 415	e	301
5039	Construction materials, nec	58	45	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	464	463	1 099 058	664 334	147 836	98 475	4 879	4 057
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	9	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
5044	Office equipment	94	121	D	133 558	D	27 785	g	1 244
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	139	140	507 654	220 026	58 710	30 628	1 694	1 224
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	53	49	D	D	D	D	f	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	127	102	D	184 151	D	21 949	f	784
5048	Ophthalmic goods	15	17	D	20 908	D	4 129	e	206
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	27	28	D	26 584	D	3 196	c	138
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	163	124	994 661	650 890	74 262	39 232	2 435	1 554
5051	Metals service centers & offices	159	118	D	D	D	D	g	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	4	6	D	D	D	D	b	a
506	Electrical goods	314	283	862 943	621 671	86 010	60 804	2 889	2 373
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	179	157	479 900	325 960	44 205	31 649	1 435	1 277
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	28	27	107 825	106 744	8 218	7 627	296	308
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	107	99	275 218	188 967	33 587	21 528	1 158	788
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	283	252	D	611 583	D	75 189	h	2 557
5072	Hardware	70	77	470 547	305 084	57 415	44 613	1 300	1 283
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	116	95	D	166 643	D	14 654	f	623
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	80	61	198 092	110 209	18 245	12 088	552	465
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	17	19	D	29 647	D	3 834	c	186
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 182	1 137	3 238 099	2 000 074	324 732	224 125	10 247	8 665
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	57	56	D	D	D	D	f	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	185	190	415 673	289 206	34 408	26 375	1 496	1 448
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	553	537	1 315 426	872 415	146 939	103 244	4 321	3 577
5085	Industrial supplies	233	210	752 070	426 536	76 432	47 496	2 310	1 789
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	98	100	D	D	D	D	f	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	56	44	D	92 894	D	9 637	e	328
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	227	235	D	302 336	D	39 725	g	1 932
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	44	45	D	55 260	D	5 802	f	353
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	20	14	53 708	35 203	4 747	3 294	216	142
5093	Scrap & waste materials	86	92	D	140 713	D	21 452	g	1 017
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	24	33	D	D	D	D	c	c
5099	Durable goods, nec	53	51	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 801	1 854	D	10 348 631	D	438 111	h	19 988
511	Paper & paper products	167	174	508 882	407 180	46 778	39 709	1 895	1 765
5111	Printing & writing paper	9	25	D	D	D	D	b	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	127	120	D	184 754	D	19 558	g	1 060
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	31	29	D	D	D	D	e	e
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	64	43	D	D	D	D	g	g
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	64	43	D	D	D	D	g	g
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	63	78	D	143 527	D	21 007	g	1 080
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	23	20	D	D	D	D	e	f
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	20	26	D	D	D	D	f	e
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	18	30	D	29 996	D	4 702	b	216
5139	Footwear	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	290	263	3 360 044	2 862 021	215 000	140 256	7 295	5 728
5141	Groceries, general-line	40	37	1 763 962	1 773 814	100 737	65 216	2 886	2 403
5142	Packaged frozen foods	18	23	377 283	421 604	28 374	28 931	1 028	1 115
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	14	16	8 953	18 148	1 299	1 685	60	110
5144	Poultry & poultry products	8	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5145	Confectionery	22	18	18 874	12 175	1 689	1 366	74	110
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	28	35	228 588	133 197	19 368	11 410	760	459
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	51	42	D	D	D	D	f	f
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	107	74	D	330 381	D	18 026	g	817
515	Farm-product raw materials	201	228	D	1 131 948	D	40 733	g	2 193
5153	Grain & field beans	151	178	727 082	D	28 080	D	1 136	g
5154	Livestock	35	32	103 528	92 539	2 754	2 372	359	402
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	15	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	164	166	D	558 943	D	27 335	g	1 038
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	34	28	D	29 718	D	4 995	e	217
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	130	138	D	529 225	D	22 340	f	821

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	286	358	3 546 285	2 732 270	68 743	51 524	2 506	2 396
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	173	231	1 540 104	1 051 163	40 204	31 651	1 640	1 626
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	113	127	2 006 181	1 681 107	28 539	19 873	866	770
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	58	60	D	397 804	D	24 701	g	944
5181	Beer & ale	47	50	D	211 734	D	18 901	f	677
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	11	10	D	186 070	D	5 800	e	267
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	508	484	D	D	D	D	h	h
5191	Farm supplies	294	288	D	655 154	D	31 377	g	1 744
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	26	26	D	99 252	D	7 033	e	365
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	30	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	11	23	322 081	216 173	10 910	9 502	537	476
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	22	20	D	19 368	D	3 218	c	157
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	125	95	D	D	D	D	g	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	19 710	19 440	28 306 597	21 212 771	3 021 070	2 305 093	251 502	211 279
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	889	912	D	909 892	D	112 938	i	7 154
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	389	393	1 060 684	653 881	112 706	78 463	6 526	4 605
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	131	137	D	65 640	D	9 426	f	600
525	Hardware stores	161	195	93 255	77 584	13 362	11 234	1 008	989
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	145	150	85 808	70 577	13 529	10 565	1 002	797
527	Mobile home dealers	63	37	197 828	'44 579	17 055	3 250	657	163
53	General merchandise stores	580	501	4 511 690	3 295 271	413 191	311 916	35 652	25 768
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	160	163	D	2 682 168	D	268 662	k	21 833
533	Variety stores	273	190	200 650	88 849	17 030	8 632	2 302	1 153
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	147	148	D	524 254	D	34 622	h	2 782
54	Food stores	2 312	2 531	4 356 266	4 183 679	390 296	362 766	33 389	32 392
541	Grocery stores	1 920	2 111	4 241 008	4 102 336	371 185	347 670	31 468	30 340
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	37	55	D	'24 143	D	'2 940	e	'262
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	8	'7	D	'2 563	D	'248	b	'33
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	32	47	D	7 496	D	1 471	c	228
545	Dairy products stores	14	18	D	1 839	D	164	b	11
546	Retail bakeries	205	227	D	32 724	D	8 969	f	1 371
549	Miscellaneous food stores	96	67	D	18 643	D	2 366	e	240
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 103	3 114	D	6 836 554	D	461 328	k	25 665
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	379	401	6 372 036	4 462 197	398 484	283 179	14 424	11 528
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	335	'235	548 609	'237 497	26 031	'13 014	1 308	'858
553	Auto & home supply stores	649	730	D	355 334	D	59 588	h	3 827
554	Gasoline service stations	1 557	1 597	2 302 976	1 574 345	128 787	89 437	10 674	8 539
555	Boat dealers	60	58	88 115	58 806	7 100	4 786	346	285
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	42	33	159 263	112 125	11 693	6 711	439	334
557	Motorcycle dealers	50	45	82 029	44 742	6 988	4 228	313	257
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	31	'21	38 163	'13 657	3 068	'996	136	'73
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 374	1 594	D	935 505	D	114 264	i	11 852
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	98	128	58 877	61 087	7 366	7 918	577	669
562	Women's clothing stores	419	530	208 039	241 129	28 959	30 681	2 693	3 610
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	74	78	28 689	22 106	3 727	2 743	361	325
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	47	70	33 161	20 117	3 340	2 508	373	337
565	Family clothing stores	344	320	426 094	418 903	43 877	48 002	3 764	4 739
566	Shoe stores	301	380	162 848	144 069	18 998	18 729	1 705	1 747
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	91	88	D	28 094	D	3 683	e	425
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 300	1 171	1 334 648	841 020	155 443	101 902	9 209	6 689
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	677	619	D	433 618	D	58 918	h	3 722
572	Household appliance stores	176	145	167 887	106 411	17 696	10 316	1 021	659
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	447	407	D	300 991	D	32 668	h	2 308
58	Eating & drinking places	5 698	5 419	2 701 949	2 166 239	747 122	568 709	94 816	78 757
581	Eating & drinking places	5 698	5 419	2 701 949	2 166 239	747 122	568 709	94 816	78 757
5812	Eating places	5 281	4 999	2 612 606	2 096 815	727 665	555 392	92 058	76 691
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	417	420	89 343	69 424	19 457	13 317	2 758	2 066
59	Miscellaneous retail	4 454	4 198	2 856 098	2 044 611	369 950	271 270	26 338	23 002
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	648	687	947 105	685 709	105 184	79 064	6 864	5 654
592	Liquor stores	319	309	152 226	116 953	7 818	5 269	886	773
593	Used merchandise stores	471	392	124 315	90 351	25 092	18 430	1 983	1 876
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 278	1 262	738 075	567 243	98 799	73 170	8 088	7 254
596	Nonstore retailers	366	295	290 745	187 578	47 193	'30 527	2 434	'2 167
598	Fuel dealers	182	175	126 602	91 569	15 139	13 280	856	803
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 190	1 078	477 030	305 208	70 725	49 341	5 227	4 310

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	8 351	7 037	N	10 667 092	2 003 137	1 447 078	67 101	59 251
60	Depository institutions	1 283	1 105	D	3 542 668	D	514 620	j	22 099
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		75 462	10 413	6 783	237	240
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		73 485	9 122	6 008	198	220
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		1 977	1 291	775	39	20
602	Commercial banks	902	737	D	2 544 871	D	416 998	j	17 354
6021	National commercial banks	479	345		1 981 748	1 246 170	323 697	10 695	8 580
6022	State commercial banks	423	392	D	1 298 701	D	206 665	i	8 774
603	Savings institutions	134	177		514 863	697 783	41 935	1 578	2 380
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	130	140		511 177	D	41 238	D	1 544
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	4	37		3 686	D	697	D	34
606	Credit unions	152	138		328 583	255 500	52 138	2 647	1 790
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	111	100		215 745	124 061	35 069	1 948	865
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	41	38		112 838	131 439	17 069	699	925
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	93	51		56 800	34 101	15 387	569	335
61	Nondepository credit institutions	960	765	D	844 706	D	104 095	i	4 555
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	237	110	D	145 330	D	40 356	g	1 402
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	466	347		382 286	253 330	133 254	99 626	2 184
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	312	226		302 939	190 630	109 875	78 283	1 706
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	312	226		302 939	190 630	109 875	78 283	1 706
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	133	101		65 160	57 503	19 993	405	314
63	Insurance carriers	463	439	N	4 440 584	421 466	338 308	12 404	11 820
631	Life insurance	131	149	Q	1 649 410	D	115 809	h	4 507
6311	Life insurance	131	149	Q	1 649 410	D	115 809	h	4 507
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	36	44	Q	991 850	D	54 296	h	2 008
6321	Accident & health insurance	16	28	Q	D	D	D	g	f
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	20	16	Q	D	D	D	g	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	257	216	Q	1 775 734	D	161 547	i	5 025
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	257	216	Q	1 775 734	D	161 547	i	5 025
635	Surety insurance	5	2	Q	D	289	D	10	a
6351	Surety insurance	5	2	Q	D	289	D	10	a
636	Title insurance	9	7	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	9	7	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	25	20		22 268	D	7 578	D	288
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	25	20		22 268	D	7 578	D	288
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	—	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	—	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 975	1 806		648 363	451 419	190 524	7 383	6 429
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 975	1 806		648 363	451 419	190 524	7 383	6 429
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 975	1 806		648 363	451 419	190 524	7 383	6 429
65	Real estate	2 685	2 238		1 079 391	794 319	227 879	185 937	11 750
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 148	1 047	D	369 998	D	57 269	h	4 378
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	393	366	D	156 736	D	21 519	g	1 414
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	469	416		222 302	170 251	31 786	29 129	2 201
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	134	129		22 883	27 228	3 240	4 090	286
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	93	91	D	9 263	D	1 458	c	153
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 203	883		379 207	304 861	96 795	4 931	4 733
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 203	883		379 207	304 861	96 795	4 931	4 733
654	Title abstract offices	166	157		98 466	64 625	42 941	27 948	1 578
655	Land subdividers & developers	168	151	D	54 835	D	11 821	f	642
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	519	337	D	340 066	D	64 579	h	1 609
671	Holding offices	142	119		186 056	205 189	64 900	43 049	1 096
672	Investment offices	—	8	—	—	379	—	138	—
673	Trusts	121	N		565 486	N	18 947	733	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	256	210	D	134 498	D	21 392	g	587

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	2 755	2 541	4 924 355	3 935 265	1 920 989	1 619 978	86 384	83 096
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	56	N	12 140	N	1 555	N	193	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	56	45	12 140	8 806	1 555	1 171	193	169
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	153	103	87 079	63 380	36 832	25 026	2 792	2 057
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	41	34	D	15 149	D	6 246	f	615
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	110	69	70 333	48 231	28 914	18 780	2 283	1 442
80	Health services	378	282	3 848 163	2 993 299	1 562 166	1 318 555	61 137	58 851
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	100	N	152 540	N	78 634	N	5 460	N
806	Hospitals	118	126	3 479 931	2 809 388	1 378 359	1 231 793	51 711	53 691
808	Home health care services	31	19	D	D	D	D	g	f
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	129	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	31	18	9 454	5 364	4 768	2 940	165	125
811	Legal services	31	18	9 454	5 364	4 768	2 940	165	125
82	Educational services	48	46	D	12 670	D	5 585	c	442
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	17	9	D	939	D	409	c	21
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	31	31	6 887	7 813	2 242	3 289	123	278
83	Social services	1 189	1 005	594 855	409 607	209 293	154 114	16 387	14 609
832	Individual & family social services	609	396	227 701	114 764	97 356	54 616	6 874	4 389
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	83	77	53 114	47 772	30 536	23 600	3 594	3 678
835	Child daycare services	162	202	43 617	28 960	23 334	16 256	2 356	1 977
836	Residential care	180	N	91 586	N	37 395	N	2 568	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	155	N	178 837	N	20 672	N	995	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	54	26	D	17 206	D	5 742	f	369
841	Museums & art galleries	50	24	D	D	D	D	f	e
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
86	Membership organizations	822	'937	280 058	'267 985	74 597	'75 878	4 232	'5 004
861	Business associations	207	'220	86 625	'64 553	23 305	'18 832	944	'833
862	Professional membership organizations	114	72	63 128	47 231	17 540	13 122	566	470
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	383	'466	D	'111 004	D	'30 466	g	'2 631
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	118	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	24	N	42 762	N	17 653	N	514	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	21	26	D	57 062	D	19 017	e	675
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	24 148	21 209	14 414 226	9 607 436	5 491 544	3 641 094	259 359	196 400
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	609	514	407 503	308 297	101 253	80 854	10 102	9 388
701	Hotels & motels	536	454	390 373	299 579	96 814	78 878	9 765	9 090
702	Rooming & boarding houses	13	16	4 050	3 286	1 226	1 007	142	197
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	60	44	13 080	'9 100	3 213	'2 183	195	'183
72	Personal services	2 132	2 076	564 499	464 539	181 051	148 436	13 902	13 602
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	625	640	D	190 871	D	67 235	i	5 924
722	Photographic studios, portrait	152	145	48 104	44 522	13 669	11 885	1 110	1 160
723	Beauty shops %	463	472	D	48 086	D	19 042	g	1 961
724	Barber shops %	41	'43	D	'3 968	D	'1 870	c	'133
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	26	30	1 986	2 367	459	579	52	80
726	Funeral service & crematories	297	264	D	108 390	D	26 605	g	1 453
729	Miscellaneous personal services	528	474	D	64 404	D	20 591	h	2 830
73	Business services	4 064	3 190	3 444 423	1 805 120	1 384 368	698 496	81 665	50 685
731	Advertising	192	196	D	79 825	D	29 640	g	1 178
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	109	109	D	51 977	D	18 905	g	934
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	344	286	D	118 424	D	31 422	g	2 049
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	747	648	D	156 008	D	73 720	j	7 576
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	430	363	345 083	191 960	71 184	47 217	2 638	2 231
736	Personnel supply services	366	258	D	319 269	D	220 399	k	22 703

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OKLAHOMA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	767	503	1 005 169	464 063	311 737	151 125	9 035	4 921
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 109	827	806 422	423 594	269 555	126 068	18 765	9 093
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 216	1 950	892 095	602 283	197 373	131 575	10 807	8 416
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	124	104	251 296	156 203	30 706	22 139	1 502	1 120
752	Automobile parking	84	65	30 334	22 616	4 223	2 829	402	334
753	Automotive repair shops	1 646	1 509	521 189	363 753	135 499	90 535	6 712	5 322
754	Automotive services, except repair	362	272	89 276	59 711	26 945	16 072	2 191	1 640
76	Miscellaneous repair services	813	878	D	322 581	D	92 818	h	4 703
762	Electrical repair shops	227	260	113 654	103 599	33 681	31 658	1 426	1 605
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	24	22	3 794	2 067	1 023	531	67	39
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	55	50	7 561	6 764	2 687	2 331	168	183
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	507	546	D	210 151	D	58 298	h	2 876
78	Motion pictures	482	410	D	138 066	D	22 727	h	2 637
781	Motion picture production & allied services	57	39	D	D	D	D	f	c
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	6	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
783	Motion picture theaters	93	95	64 315	58 772	8 771	7 983	1 333	1 145
784	Video tape rental	326	267	80 370	52 771	14 159	9 262	1 861	1 282
79	Amusement & recreation services	793	741	532 491	D	110 793	D	9 267	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	61	54	8 128	4 408	1 316	1 180	273	230
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	59	48	23 455	16 292	6 601	5 397	332	416
793	Bowling centers	66	61	25 465	24 678	7 761	7 645	953	1 008
794	Commercial sports	61	61	52 575	N	17 893	16 578	1 033	1 739
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	546	517	422 868	D	77 222	D	6 676	i
80	Health services	6 027	5 335	D	3 275 450	D	1 412 890	l	59 069
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 986	2 052	1 740 065	1 366 555	885 788	686 954	16 385	13 847
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 268	1 229	455 446	338 025	164 540	116 883	6 461	5 628
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	338	328	148 114	127 260	61 627	49 288	1 561	1 583
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 125	913	326 914	210 946	112 877	62 043	5 049	3 062
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	419	405	680 319	482 421	311 338	225 962	25 489	22 751
806	Hospitals	29	24	663 545	422 724	221 320	138 898	8 847	6 431
807	Medical & dental laboratories	188	168	179 675	122 516	60 244	50 017	1 820	1 630
808	Home health care services	528	108	511 656	132 577	280 199	55 369	14 259	3 127
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	146	108	D	72 926	D	27 476	g	1 010
81	Legal services	2 313	2 147	937 370	879 181	395 178	361 318	9 375	9 454
811	Legal services	2 313	2 147	937 370	879 181	395 178	361 318	9 375	9 454
82	Educational services	198	142	D	70 176	D	28 753	g	1 350
823	Libraries %	8	N	4 356	N	2 696	N	212	N
824	Vocational schools	79	43	82 242	45 248	31 762	21 820	1 178	786
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	111	98	D	D	D	D	f	f
83	Social services	1 024	950	203 622	157 180	94 304	66 065	9 671	8 741
832	Individual & family social services	117	86	32 387	14 346	14 584	5 568	833	1 214
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	25	24	18 201	21 506	10 239	10 008	888	508
835	Child daycare services	809	724	120 558	86 916	55 356	37 341	6 566	5 688
836	Residential care	73	85	32 476	26 816	14 125	10 868	1 384	1 087
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	6	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	5	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	1	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
86	Membership organizations	4	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	4	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 304	2 715	1 792 373	1 183 532	672 029	493 429	21 239	18 418
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	853	704	D	559 382	D	247 895	i	7 164
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 332	1 268	D	310 399	D	120 023	i	6 093
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	135	114	128 835	70 612	45 402	28 061	1 724	1 308
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	984	629	D	243 139	D	97 450	i	3 853
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	157	N	47 934	N	17 065	N	787
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	157	N	47 934	N	17 065	N	787
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	505	514	113 631	N	1 572 056	1 497 927	33 920	37 059

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
OREGON									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	135	157	221 238	140 842	61 395	61 074	1 739	1 712
12	Coal mining	—	2	—	—	—	D	—	e
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	119	120	217 696	132 672	60 380	38 357	1 693	1 294
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	11 480	8 631	D	6 280 321	2 606 024	1 354 875	78 985	53 212
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	4 077	2 842	D	2 609 796	D	330 734	j	13 678
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	810	664	D	D	D	230 702	j	7 710
17	Construction—special trade contractors	6 593	5 124	4 942 914	D	1 549 647	793 438	48 554	31 824
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	6 923	6 758	50 200 786	32 202 199	7 514 314	5 609 044	226 715	201 309
20	Food & kindred products	458	433	5 245 975	4 167 312	607 172	513 427	23 329	23 364
22	Textile mill products	22	19	41 337	60 131	9 031	13 348	433	691
23	Apparel & other textile products	192	158	183 386	169 386	54 031	43 087	3 041	2 725
24	Lumber & wood products	1 858	2 088	10 435 153	9 511 775	1 425 417	1 304 311	48 451	51 158
25	Furniture & fixtures	189	176	387 182	279 578	98 411	70 599	3 874	3 098
26	Paper & allied products	63	61	2 668 409	2 725 356	362 375	348 938	7 883	8 531
27	Printing & publishing	917	921	D	1 649 980	D	414 146	j	15 708
28	Chemicals & allied products	152	144	1 016 322	709 776	131 895	87 142	3 426	2 742
29	Petroleum & coal products	22	22	D	213 350	D	21 919	f	627
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	242	204	1 010 350	552 360	194 167	111 620	7 318	4 709
31	Leather & leather products	31	26	40 996	33 162	10 267	8 627	483	436
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	252	215	776 835	470 398	153 874	102 470	4 746	3 734
33	Primary metal industries	97	82	2 364 141	1 576 892	433 137	337 495	11 449	10 573
34	Fabricated metal products	570	504	2 053 312	1 185 099	467 508	286 958	14 949	10 966
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	819	742	5 921 594	2 391 197	1 242 058	585 495	28 966	17 082
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	248	244	9 400 556	2 611 346	708 598	477 527	19 952	16 027
37	Transportation equipment	243	223	3 479 321	1 883 758	506 279	357 936	15 244	11 988
38	Instruments & related products	192	198	2 459 531	1 620 975	460 318	434 746	11 124	13 085
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	356	298	529 196	390 368	139 367	89 253	5 623	4 065
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	4 359	3 729	12 700 161	8 409 124	2 348 640	1 749 051	67 456	60 127
41	Passenger transportation	197	179	D	123 633	D	47 578	h	3 857
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	101	83	D	53 498	D	20 279	g	1 165
4111	Local & suburban transit	14	14	D	3 476	D	1 366	c	141
4119	Other local passenger transportation	87	69	D	50 022	D	18 913	g	1 024
412	Taxi service	35	30	14 965	9 527	5 102	3 230	473	354
4121	Taxi service	35	30	14 965	9 527	5 102	3 230	473	354
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	6	12 687	D	5 201	D	212	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	6	12 687	D	5 201	D	212	c
414	Charter bus service	5	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
4141	Charter bus service, local	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	5	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
415	School bus service	48	51	D	41 967	D	17 629	g	1 980
4151	School bus service	48	51	D	41 967	D	17 629	g	1 980
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 194	1 836	2 671 951	1 851 641	829 434	637 206	28 365	23 926
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 969	1 680	2 504 079	1 754 999	797 566	614 672	27 110	22 961
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 111	898	813 495	588 113	209 098	155 951	7 652	6 409
4213	Trucking, except local	735	671	1 367 754	921 480	443 229	349 830	13 839	12 046
4214	Local trucking with storage	37	49	50 441	40 078	19 983	15 329	688	754
4215	Courier services, except by air	86	62	272 389	205 328	125 256	93 562	4 931	3 752
422	Public warehousing & storage	225	156	167 872	96 642	31 868	22 534	1 255	965
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	3	5	D	2 958	D	1 510	b	43
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	20	21	85 420	52 719	15 322	12 253	520	460
4225	General warehousing & storage	191	113	63 909	30 385	10 763	7 090	531	393
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	11	17	D	10 580	D	1 681	c	69
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OREGON—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	121	123	411 410	311 388	139 777	68 187	2 359	2 606
441	Deep sea freight transportation	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	6	6	D	D	D	D	c	e
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	6	6	D	D	D	D	c	e
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	14	8	D	1 824	D	522	c	19
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	13	8	D	1 824	D	522	c	19
449	Services incidental to water transportation	94	103	D	D	D	D	g	g
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	11	19	151 341	117 943	92 202	26 352	1 171	1 481
4492	Towing & tugboat services	11	11	D	63 107	D	15 869	e	432
4493	Marinas	43	38	11 240	D	2 358	D	123	b
4499	Other water transportation services	29	35	D	32 035	D	5 946	c	180
45	Transportation by air%%	165	118	589 212	405 320	142 543	110 486	4 328	3 906
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	58	47	317 315	136 878	55 461	50 238	1 613	1 953
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	16	17	149 503	D	9 337	D	277	g
4513	Air courier services	42	30	167 812	D	46 124	D	1 336	f
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	42	29	213 172	240 754	69 055	51 129	1 710	1 401
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	42	29	213 172	240 754	69 055	51 129	1 710	1 401
458	Airport terminal services	65	42	58 725	27 688	18 027	9 119	1 005	552
4581	Airport terminal services	65	42	58 725	27 688	18 027	9 119	1 005	552
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	712	603	D	259 772	D	89 500	i	3 906
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	467	389	D	97 541	D	38 254	h	2 218
4724	Travel agencies	421	341	107 755	75 507	53 188	29 936	2 450	1 811
4725	Tour operators	34	36	16 475	D	7 284	D	318	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
473	Freight shipping services	222	190	201 536	133 939	59 677	40 499	1 742	1 296
4731	Freight shipping services	222	190	201 536	133 939	59 677	40 499	1 742	1 296
474	Railroad car rental	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
4741	Railroad car rental	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	21	22	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	5	7	7 565	4 740	912	1 041	72	108
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	5	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	11	12	D	D	D	D	e	c
48	Communications	660	579	3 581 154	2 351 328	565 854	421 174	14 022	12 949
481	Telephone	402	349	D	1 891 892	D	311 709	i	8 710
4812	Radiotelephone	76	41	D	120 504	D	15 846	g	518
4813	Other telephone	326	308	2 237 984	1 771 388	311 089	295 863	6 841	8 192
482	Telegraph communications	3	3	D	D	D	D	e	a
4822	Telegraph communications	3	3	D	D	D	D	e	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	148	152	359 805	226 100	117 193	76 733	3 403	2 966
4832	Radio broadcasting	113	122	134 507	85 086	46 597	32 333	1 736	1 466
4833	Television broadcasting	35	30	225 298	141 014	70 596	44 400	1 667	1 500
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	85	61	317 464	210 828	52 467	29 823	1 474	1 172
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	85	61	317 464	210 828	52 467	29 823	1 474	1 172
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	22	14	D	D	D	D	e	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	22	14	D	D	D	D	e	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OREGON—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	308	288	D	3 104 222	D	374 172	i	8 960
491	Electric services	113	132	D	D	D	D	i	i
4911	Electric services	113	132	D	D	D	D	i	i
492	Gas production & distribution	23	19	D	D	D	D	g	g
493	Combination utility services	10	2	D	D	D	D	c	b
494	Water supply	63	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
4941	Water supply	63	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
495	Sanitary services	85	74	D	140 519	D	19 441	f	863
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
497	Irrigation systems	14	13	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	14	13	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	6 929	6 455	D	42 415 081	D	2 021 255	i	72 100
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 705	4 268		30 019 820		1 850 868	51 100	43 548
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	675	655		7 592 629		243 127	8 121	7 232
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	123	104		6 272 423		89 066	2 494	1 820
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	382	358	D	869 505	D	93 623	h	4 067
5014	Tires & tubes	52	66	D	174 809	D	16 275	f	681
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	118	127	D	61 851	D	12 892	f	664
502	Furniture & home furnishings	205	180	D	422 557	D	38 138	g	1 493
5021	Furniture	71	67	D	185 251	D	16 733	f	683
5023	Home furnishings	134	113		382 734		21 405	1 280	810
503	Lumber & other construction materials	539	487	D	5 187 000	D	192 832	i	5 373
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	362	336		6 712 937		204 317	4 220	3 930
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	47	44	D	76 076	D	9 813	e	323
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	46	50		219 281		20 305	548	496
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	57	D	136 917	D	16 324	g	624
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	639	589		2 281 168		300 587	214 691	7 393
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	14	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	104	114		319 620		67 376	48 727	1 782
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	264	228		1 050 158		119 578	98 869	2 701
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	77	74	D	139 113	D	17 884	f	646
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	119	96		392 340		40 669	32 103	956
5048	Ophthalmic goods	21	25		77 516		7 850	5 126	257
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	40	38		203 387		33 242	D	811
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	124	110	D	651 034	D	52 703	g	1 733
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	119	107		955 888		77 417	52 099	2 078
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	3	D	24 484	D	604	b	7
506	Electrical goods	598	484		4 110 925		250 315	145 497	6 180
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	269	247		1 401 651		105 119	66 955	2 835
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	40	35		282 433		20 396	14 710	663
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	289	202		2 426 841		124 800	63 832	2 682
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	363	297		1 653 198		137 866	95 657	3 924
5072	Hardware	146	120		628 504		40 320	36 489	1 203
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	145	110		632 599		69 844	40 118	2 020
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	54	49		366 449		25 083	15 607	623
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	18	18		25 646		2 619	3 443	78
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 082	1 029		3 614 092		385 124	277 637	10 984
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	95	106		735 050		69 697	44 789	1 944
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	149	137		460 149		47 309	34 954	1 441
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	383	353		1 225 361		135 669	95 753	3 646
5085	Industrial supplies	290	271		852 398		90 723	67 863	2 552
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	105	104		168 103		23 948	20 998	879
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	60	58		173 031		17 778	13 280	522

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
OREGON—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	480	437	1 810 245	1 767 331	127 726	90 206	4 264	3 758
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	113	103	383 475	285 588	39 721	19 904	988	840
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	42	33	68 146	78 799	5 752	6 624	342	314
5093	Scrap & waste materials	112	112	491 775	253 959	44 294	26 782	1 464	1 216
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	39	32	68 626	77 570	5 217	4 664	182	229
5099	Durable goods, nec	174	157	798 223	1 071 415	32 742	32 232	1 288	1 159
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 224	2 187	D	22 727 749	D	733 739	k	28 552
511	Paper & paper products	264	234	D	923 141	D	69 554	h	2 682
5111	Printing & writing paper	27	33	528 791	398 319	19 455	17 366	446	565
5112	Stationery & office supplies	171	149	D	301 219	D	38 582	h	1 681
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	66	52	674 029	223 603	44 877	13 606	993	436
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	95	73	1 114 155	997 837	39 091	21 730	1 224	784
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	95	73	1 114 155	997 837	39 091	21 730	1 224	784
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	134	99	D	1 892 403	D	81 112	g	2 243
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	44	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	43	29	D	D	D	D	f	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	28	24	D	309 133	D	19 780	c	564
5139	Footwear	19	13	1 808 592	D	68 100	D	1 102	f
514	Groceries & related products	579	586	D	6 162 699	D	265 995	j	10 665
5141	Groceries, general-line	73	68	2 270 781	D	79 860	D	2 865	h
5142	Packaged frozen foods	52	45	1 079 248	798 151	27 367	19 469	989	674
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	25	38	176 631	286 710	11 989	11 743	361	392
5144	Poultry & poultry products	9	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5145	Confectionery	30	34	241 046	102 620	21 184	8 564	771	322
5146	Fish & seafoods	22	35	116 299	129 872	8 845	7 321	372	481
5147	Meats & meat products	53	55	534 061	460 774	26 997	18 245	805	684
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	100	91	622 858	468 509	71 291	41 313	3 047	2 242
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	215	212	D	D	D	D	h	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	76	102	4 691 925	6 218 688	21 138	19 752	678	830
5153	Grain & field beans	49	63	4 561 923	5 999 294	18 367	15 878	424	458
5154	Livestock	14	19	D	184 993	D	1 563	c	256
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	13	20	D	34 401	D	2 311	b	116
516	Chemicals & allied products	156	133	547 811	566 543	43 452	30 890	1 193	1 026
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	42	32	181 374	96 791	10 652	5 302	290	189
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	114	101	366 437	469 752	32 800	25 588	903	837
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	186	267	D	2 942 424	D	61 260	h	2 647
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	161	218	D	2 615 983	D	53 355	g	2 356
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	25	49	283 036	326 441	6 202	7 905	156	291
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	89	98	557 006	465 689	62 325	49 783	1 978	1 765
5181	Beer & ale	56	68	339 605	375 252	40 998	40 622	1 318	1 421
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	33	30	217 401	90 437	21 327	9 161	660	344
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	645	595	D	2 558 325	D	133 663	i	5 910
5191	Farm supplies	271	269	1 328 231	921 678	86 195	56 540	2 946	2 465
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	68	67	D	241 901	D	24 391	g	1 017
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	78	70	D	110 875	D	13 059	f	691
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	14	13	424 782	344 724	12 847	9 174	487	392
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	33	41	D	96 034	D	8 531	e	293
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	181	135	D	843 113	D	21 968	f	1 052
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		5 935	5 447	40 855 085	30 161 212	2 416 166	1 650 346	74 612	61 547
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	4 053	3 671	21 041 848	13 419 009	1 563 177	1 069 388	44 730	37 773
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	631	599	D	2 128 374	D	152 326	i	6 278
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	109	91	3 642 624	D	66 177	D	1 795	g
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	352	319	D	D	D	D	h	h
5014	Tires & tubes	52	62	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	118	127	D	61 851	D	12 892	f	664
502	Furniture & home furnishings	178	152	D	278 865	D	34 714	g	1 397
5021	Furniture	58	55	D	115 309	D	15 398	f	643
5023	Home furnishings	120	97	281 799	163 556	34 235	19 316	1 206	754
503	Lumber & other construction materials	462	426	5 693 555	3 983 299	233 754	166 026	5 418	4 567
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	314	299	5 175 341	3 669 620	175 286	132 093	3 614	3 288
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	33	32	D	D	D	D	e	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	41	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5039	Construction materials, nec	74	50	D	121 847	D	15 415	g	583

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OREGON—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	551	509	1 745 701	1 048 244	230 909	137 076	6 124	4 899
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	13	12	D	D	D	2 968	b	128
5044	Office equipment	89	100	223 469	125 884	48 355	33 621	1 409	1 230
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	234	198	D	409 800	D	45 183	g	1 610
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	70	68	D	D	D	D	f	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	93	77	321 903	267 099	35 313	26 339	857	856
5048	Ophthalmic goods	17	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	35	33	184 148	57 544	31 489	7 782	743	258
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	103	93	D	D	D	D	g	g
5051	Metals service centers & offices	98	90	818 781	D	70 285	D	1 889	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	5	3	D	24 484	D	604	b	7
506	Electrical goods	443	348	2 057 498	1 058 992	183 847	110 391	5 120	3 722
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	207	184	819 492	526 224	80 290	52 476	2 353	1 861
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	32	27	136 628	D	17 147	D	613	e
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	204	137	1 101 378	D	86 410	D	2 154	g
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	316	243	1 281 637	D	121 186	D	3 566	h
5072	Hardware	122	97	437 939	419 446	33 739	32 038	1 036	1 227
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	132	93	D	D	D	D	g	g
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	45	36	322 038	169 426	20 186	10 505	545	350
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	17	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	944	914	2 805 785	1 944 545	347 860	254 788	9 858	8 846
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	87	99	D	D	D	D	g	g
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	135	130	431 865	321 031	45 793	34 345	1 384	1 357
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	320	300	804 424	549 765	115 124	85 572	3 062	2 748
5085	Industrial supplies	246	232	611 498	464 250	81 242	60 864	2 201	2 097
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	96	98	D	D	D	D	f	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	60	55	173 031	D	17 778	D	522	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	425	387	1 615 666	D	122 352	D	4 025	h
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	81	78	223 938	D	35 740	D	883	f
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	41	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	108	111	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	37	31	D	D	D	D	c	c
5099	Durable goods, nec	158	136	D	D	D	D	g	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 882	1 776	19 813 237	16 742 203	852 989	580 958	29 882	23 774
511	Paper & paper products	215	185	D	491 175	D	54 413	h	2 233
5111	Printing & writing paper	22	24	379 143	D	18 344	D	426	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	140	126	D	229 277	D	33 371	g	1 542
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	53	35	481 044	D	31 653	D	780	e
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	60	939 891	590 002	27 685	15 207	1 032	620
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	81	60	939 891	590 002	27 685	15 207	1 032	620
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	113	77	D	1 690 780	D	74 186	g	2 126
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	37	29	D	D	D	D	e	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	36	20	D	D	D	D	f	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	24	18	D	D	D	D	b	e
5139	Footwear	16	10	D	D	D	D	f	f
514	Groceries & related products	459	436	D	3 803 580	D	187 413	j	8 174
5141	Groceries, general-line	58	58	1 402 468	D	63 842	D	2 416	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	33	33	436 094	D	16 623	D	658	e
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	22	29	D	D	D	D	e	e
5144	Poultry & poultry products	5	6	D	69 717	D	5 543	c	191
5145	Confectionery	22	27	87 109	D	3 981	D	173	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	21	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
5147	Meats & meat products	48	48	D	362 909	D	15 963	f	604
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	88	80	567 940	426 694	69 928	40 141	3 018	2 181
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	162	128	D	507 799	D	36 800	h	1 731
515	Farm-product raw materials	61	80	4 510 135	6 008 798	19 595	17 209	441	573
5153	Grain & field beans	45	58	D	D	D	D	e	e
5154	Livestock	4	5	7 876	D	89	D	4	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	12	17	D	D	D	D	b	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	116	97	361 554	227 130	33 167	21 337	966	760
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	34	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	82	73	D	D	D	D	f	f

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OREGON—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	174	222	D	1 262 310	D	46 862	g	2 259
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	154	192	D	1 047 414	D	41 931	g	2 052
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	20	30	D	214 896	D	4 931	c	207
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	82	90	541 588	D	61 233	D	1 956	g
5181	Beer & ale	55	67	D	D	D	D	g	g
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	27	23	D	D	D	D	f	e
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	581	529	D	D	D	D	i	i
5191	Farm supplies	261	250	D	849 115	D	51 999	h	2 299
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	57	50	497 995	141 344	30 811	18 647	1 555	829
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	75	65	D	D	D	D	f	f
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	11	12	D	D	D	D	e	e
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	21	27	D	D	D	D	e	c
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	156	125	D	D	D	D	f	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	20 920	19 561	34 066 578	24 170 222	4 001 005	2 872 332	274 347	226 690
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 044	1 004	D	1 464 992	D	170 360	j	8 583
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	421	369	1 571 563	919 053	163 447	99 132	7 075	4 568
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	130	144	D	93 925	D	15 928	f	692
525	Hardware stores	210	247	177 429	171 449	26 181	24 900	1 542	1 680
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	173	151	113 714	85 746	19 079	13 382	1 175	980
527	Mobile home dealers	110	93	315 187	194 819	23 980	17 018	847	663
53	General merchandise stores	343	379	5 605 947	3 978 867	498 957	368 346	33 116	25 017
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	148	130	D	2 723 943	D	275 446	k	19 265
533	Variety stores	47	93	27 086	67 184	3 629	9 779	344	912
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	148	156	D	1 187 740	D	83 121	i	4 840
54	Food stores	2 144	2 372	5 022 349	4 352 779	532 680	457 594	34 784	33 841
541	Grocery stores	1 661	1 847	4 855 136	4 210 459	502 586	430 733	32 289	30 918
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	55	70	D	27 137	D	3 588	e	253
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	34	'25	12 790	'11 303	1 517	'1 475	109	'96
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	78	67	D	15 617	D	2 808	e	310
545	Dairy products stores	39	45	9 779	9 779	1 056	1 571	143	186
546	Retail bakeries	148	191	D	40 980	D	11 566	f	1 379
549	Miscellaneous food stores	129	124	37 962	30 523	6 167	4 935	609	611
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	2 495	2 410	D	6 780 212	D	549 746	k	26 553
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	338	288	6 817 546	4 022 541	496 256	310 004	14 529	11 274
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	285	216	436 314	241 673	30 769	14 844	1 192	812
553	Auto & home supply stores	536	552	D	476 270	D	83 833	h	3 917
554	Gasoline service stations	1 070	1 102	2 204 611	1 524 464	141 662	97 953	11 317	8 726
555	Boat dealers	73	71	114 173	88 376	13 397	8 628	530	418
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	109	104	410 886	363 662	34 464	28 075	1 190	1 049
557	Motorcycle dealers	56	59	110 426	51 658	10 975	5 323	471	302
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	28	18	37 664	11 568	3 408	1 086	141	55
56	Apparel & accessory stores	1 249	1 411	D	1 126 944	D	138 100	j	11 985
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	82	125	62 744	62 295	8 185	9 098	480	748
562	Women's clothing stores	349	456	189 425	222 498	26 050	26 964	2 364	3 545
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	81	74	D	'47 606	D	'3 812	e	'369
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	41	42	25 365	17 747	2 789	2 009	310	260
565	Family clothing stores	276	262	754 732	618 927	91 462	75 374	7 279	5 339
566	Shoe stores	330	360	193 817	152 068	22 040	17 292	1 643	1 398
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	90	92	D	28 652	D	3 877	e	365
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 695	1 474	1 707 581	1 158 150	230 198	154 799	11 199	8 889
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	957	859	822 995	698 488	125 596	97 425	6 273	5 507
572	Household appliance stores	155	133	182 472	'121 773	25 732	'17 054	1 118	'892
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	583	482	702 114	'384 264	78 870	'45 306	3 808	2 591
58	Eating & drinking places	7 091	6 097	3 364 591	2 477 697	985 350	678 378	105 431	85 211
581	Eating & drinking places	7 091	6 097	3 364 591	2 477 697	985 350	678 378	105 431	85 211
5812	Eating places	6 345	5 298	3 131 040	2 309 712	932 901	642 269	100 040	80 705
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	746	799	233 551	167 985	52 449	36 109	5 391	4 506
59	Miscellaneous retail	4 859	4 414	4 025 022	2 830 581	490 945	355 009	31 406	26 611
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	347	405	640 856	650 933	87 778	81 097	4 739	4 968
592	Liquor stores	394	372	271 802	211 656	12 996	8 224	811	816
593	Used merchandise stores	413	348	153 125	102 605	32 348	20 709	2 639	1 830
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 855	1 787	D	878 671	D	119 865	j	10 574
596	Nonstore retailers	531	405	1 110 106	633 262	91 737	63 958	4 020	3 511
598	Fuel dealers	50	52	D	45 768	D	5 685	e	320
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 269	1 045	553 195	307 686	89 301	55 471	6 303	4 592

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
OREGON—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	9 187	7 324	N	12 544 111	2 897 089	1 728 444	83 852	64 960
60	Depository institutions	1 455	1 231	D	3 349 252	D	476 118	j	20 033
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		100 000	7 179	4 319	3 904	140
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		100 000	7 179	4 319	3 904	140
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	937	755	D	2 217 362	D	339 440	j	14 781
6021	National commercial banks	642	373	D		D		j	
6022	State commercial banks	295	382	D		D		h	i
603	Savings institutions	252	229	D	634 010	D	64 317	g	2 556
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	162	201		492 746	D	42 790	D	1 417
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	90	28	D		D		D	f
606	Credit unions	213	206		473 082		80 127		47 768
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	135	148		179 309		33 527		26 318
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	78	58		293 773		46 600		21 450
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	3	4		69 284	D	2 737	D	47
609	Functions related to depository banking	49	36	D		D		D	c
61	Nondepository credit institutions	745	508	D	1 001 047	D	161 684	i	4 646
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	535	271	D		D		D	h
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	512	314	D	362 349	D	140 272	h	2 378
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	314	208	D	309 503	D	118 263	h	1 987
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	314	208	D	309 503	D	118 263	h	1 987
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	189	99	D	51 389	D	21 591	g	379
63	Insurance carriers	586	545	N	5 637 575	706 289	445 095	18 628	14 712
631	Life insurance	87	109	Q	1 754 073	D	82 306	h	3 199
6311	Life insurance	87	109	Q	1 754 073	D	82 306	h	3 199
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	55	44	Q	1 772 188	D	100 954	i	3 457
6321	Accident & health insurance	12	16	Q	179 352	D	8 361	e	319
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	43	28	Q	1 592 836	175 900	92 593	4 598	3 138
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	311	298	Q	1 980 521	D	216 032	i	6 504
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	311	298	Q	1 980 521	D	216 032	i	6 504
635	Surety insurance	5	4	Q	6 074	D	1 087	b	21
6351	Surety insurance	5	4	Q	6 074	D	1 087	b	21
636	Title insurance	85	68	Q	104 711	D	34 414	g	1 229
6361	Title insurance	85	68	Q	104 711	D	34 414	g	1 229
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	41	21		42 296		20 143		10 056
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	41	21		42 296		20 143		10 056
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	—	D	246	a	9
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	—	D	246	a	9
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 763	1 537		984 088		604 495		282 923
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 763	1 537		984 088		604 495		282 923
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 763	1 537		984 088		604 495		282 923
65	Real estate	3 836	3 022	D	1 443 509	D	236 241	j	14 202
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 626	1 493	D	671 026	D	76 589	i	5 447
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	349	333	D	270 908	D	31 215	g	1 416
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	829	730		395 120		44 251		31 493
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	155	156		48 968		7 745		5 409
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	262	244		80 115		7 344		7 025
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 947	1 327	D	596 322	D	133 663	i	7 798
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	1 947	1 327	D	596 322	D	133 663	i	7 798
654	Title abstract offices	72	27		58 267		24 603		25 029
655	Land subdividers & developers	191	175		218 364		151 558		31 310
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	290	167	D	145 884	D	63 987	h	1 553
671	Holding offices	108	80	D	101 478	D	54 533	g	1 261
672	Investment offices	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
673	Trusts	85	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	97	79	D		D		e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
OREGON—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	3 451	3 057	5 814 670	4 478 950	2 378 014	1 857 473	97 841	87 394
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	70	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	70	63	D	10 415	D	1 887	e	351
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	240	146	152 384	97 125	62 482	37 922	4 095	2 640
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	69	61	56 898	38 535	24 516	16 096	1 183	1 050
794	Commercial sports	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	168	85	94 224	58 590	37 937	21 826	2 911	1 590
80	Health services	518	253	4 125 930	3 178 531	1 791 504	1 403 258	60 813	53 787
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	29	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	282	N	253 728	N	128 466	N	8 249	N
806	Hospitals	63	68	3 356 460	2 691 841	1 449 705	1 212 826	45 158	43 529
808	Home health care services	36	15	77 530	48 824	29 409	19 326	1 340	1 248
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	108	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	45	33	22 145	18 442	14 157	10 410	424	388
811	Legal services	45	33	22 145	18 442	14 157	10 410	424	388
82	Educational services	99	81	D	22 102	D	8 616	g	621
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	27	24	D	6 877	D	2 506	e	195
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	72	52	30 218	D	10 940	D	935	e
83	Social services	1 465	1 309	909 366	663 995	325 753	235 588	22 135	19 082
832	Individual & family social services	661	418	397 907	203 840	140 355	78 486	8 203	5 123
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	116	113	125 668	87 099	65 087	40 416	6 126	4 280
835	Child daycare services	274	265	49 078	30 332	27 660	16 953	2 549	1 935
836	Residential care	152	N	113 995	N	58 478	N	3 733	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	262	N	222 718	N	34 173	N	1 524	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	70	50	70 500	45 005	20 009	14 805	1 061	909
841	Museums & art galleries	56	41	51 530	D	14 971	D	822	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	14	9	18 970	D	5 038	D	239	c
86	Membership organizations	891	979	358 495	300 534	102 397	93 039	6 219	6 798
861	Business associations	269	256	D	89 739	D	30 810	g	1 198
862	Professional membership organizations	84	74	32 542	31 313	10 234	11 323	366	418
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	461	523	D	133 802	D	38 476	h	4 436
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	77	N	35 505	N	7 745	N	445	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	53	N	103 998	N	43 607	N	1 473	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	49	67	101 615	91 496	42 906	34 757	1 449	1 389
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	4	N	2 383	N	701	N	24	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	27 468	23 308	17 910 150	10 663 229	6 690 289	3 963 471	275 689	195 398
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 072	913	D	643 764	D	163 441	j	16 138
701	Hotels & motels	883	772	D	613 066	D	156 584	j	15 559
702	Rooming & boarding houses	17	15	1 245	1 457	231	382	33	53
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	172	126	50 112	29 241	11 401	6 475	759	526
72	Personal services	2 080	1 999	567 836	435 006	187 534	141 585	13 207	11 786
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	581	543	247 039	180 400	80 378	58 650	4 694	3 881
722	Photographic studios, portrait	188	172	46 281	38 308	12 101	9 638	820	888
723	Beauty shops %	642	767	D	97 902	D	39 945	h	3 865
724	Barber shops %	25	28	D	2 002	D	822	c	62
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	23	36	D	3 287	D	867	b	63
726	Funeral service & crematories	132	138	D	58 700	D	16 003	f	738
729	Miscellaneous personal services	489	312	D	53 486	D	15 326	h	2 261
73	Business services	5 244	3 773	5 119 672	2 287 109	2 135 818	904 277	94 747	51 018
731	Advertising	278	197	D	117 199	D	48 790	h	1 460
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	111	110	D	62 432	D	19 918	g	1 009
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	537	407	D	154 498	D	47 080	h	2 449
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	895	729	D	140 988	D	61 185	i	5 790
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	351	295	D	209 612	D	48 240	h	2 180
736	Personnel supply services	522	339	D	357 075	D	250 324	k	19 532

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OREGON—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 315	805	2 015 332	827 308	718 141	283 935	15 261	7 900
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 235	891	D	417 997	D	144 805	j	10 698
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 597	2 148	D	779 889	D	189 983	j	10 588
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	133	118	229 058	127 639	31 515	16 901	1 509	952
752	Automobile parking	138	122	50 813	39 148	8 540	6 162	585	383
753	Automotive repair shops	1 904	1 594	D	529 700	D	142 791	i	7 083
754	Automotive services, except repair	422	314	D	83 402	D	24 129	h	2 170
76	Miscellaneous repair services	921	975	D	354 599	D	105 853	h	5 009
762	Electrical repair shops	241	269	D	98 136	D	34 013	g	1 677
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	26	20	5 732	3 829	1 667	1 528	84	79
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	85	74	10 183	9 421	2 818	2 714	189	180
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	569	612	261 349	243 213	77 206	67 598	2 946	3 073
78	Motion pictures	610	573	491 249	249 756	61 486	41 866	4 866	4 129
781	Motion picture production & allied services	126	85	D	D	D	D	f	f
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	20	15	D	D	D	D	b	c
783	Motion picture theaters	111	116	108 408	75 215	11 505	8 021	1 788	1 367
784	Video tape rental	353	357	107 802	82 817	18 352	18 847	2 194	2 093
79	Amusement & recreation services	993	867	847 796	408 094	248 433	123 619	15 621	9 881
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	43	40	D	3 904	D	991	e	171
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	73	73	D	16 626	D	5 016	e	454
793	Bowling centers	81	86	46 095	34 772	12 315	9 213	1 156	1 023
794	Commercial sports	46	28	123 672	N	56 480	33 289	967	909
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	750	640	644 082	292 105	170 791	75 110	12 920	7 324
80	Health services	5 921	5 641	4 112 994	2 958 994	1 778 031	1 297 116	58 431	48 140
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 070	2 263	D	1 491 857	D	713 978	j	16 735
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 680	1 587	810 438	526 242	298 162	196 863	10 227	8 487
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	103	112	D	32 862	D	12 765	f	479
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 302	1 072	324 831	197 499	105 976	58 114	4 797	3 200
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	283	191	456 876	330 577	218 684	166 063	15 307	12 312
806	Hospitals	5	11	108 292	143 744	37 963	51 611	1 410	2 322
807	Medical & dental laboratories	216	201	224 198	115 040	70 959	49 204	2 317	1 773
808	Home health care services	135	73	101 911	44 981	46 492	21 934	2 604	1 715
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	127	131	D	76 192	D	26 584	g	1 117
81	Legal services	1 979	1 770	1 028 707	800 984	384 846	281 162	9 464	8 950
811	Legal services	1 979	1 770	1 028 707	800 984	384 846	281 162	9 464	8 950
82	Educational services	281	208	D	57 813	D	19 640	g	1 277
823	Libraries %	10	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	101	80	D	29 440	D	10 286	f	604
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	170	127	93 114	D	23 582	D	1 097	f
83	Social services	1 520	1 096	D	234 556	D	82 379	i	7 567
832	Individual & family social services	244	150	53 257	22 485	23 931	8 943	1 385	570
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	75	80	D	29 694	D	14 961	f	731
835	Child daycare services	472	364	D	46 646	D	20 613	h	2 495
836	Residential care	729	485	160 659	132 151	46 284	36 616	4 122	3 683
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	17	10	D	3 340	D	828	c	70
841	Museums & art galleries	12	'8	4 668	'2 250	957	'448	71	'45
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	4	D	1 499	D	438	b	30
86	Membership organizations	7	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	7	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 989	3 157	D	1 385 311	D	584 577	k	19 911
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 156	887	D	585 956	D	264 035	i	7 137
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 320	1 264	D	343 562	D	130 740	i	6 069
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	244	180	177 399	97 365	79 017	41 123	2 967	1 812
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 269	826	D	358 428	D	148 679	i	4 893
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	178	N	64 014	N	27 145	N	934
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	178	N	64 014	N	27 145	N	934
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	617	584	585 780	N	2 426 053	1 356 446	45 164	36 788

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
PENNSYLVANIA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	916	1 219	3 515 116	3 714 896	677 125	878 753	17 529	24 877
12	Coal mining	368	525	2 504 202	2 752 958	446 697	609 744	10 723	15 919
13	Oil & gas extraction	262	365	366 137	D	72 807	D	2 311	h
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	286	325	644 777	517 002	157 621	160 763	4 495	5 695
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	27 046	26 222	D	24 593 324	7 165 776	5 620 793	226 488	213 478
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	8 035	8 047	D	9 708 710	D	D	52 301	52 835
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 415	1 383	D	4 046 741	D	952 726	34 337	31 670
17	Construction—special trade contractors	17 596	16 792	14 864 647	10 837 873	4 363 075	D	139 850	128 973
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	17 207	17 537	177 169 793	139 201 057	28 688 934	24 534 490	857 041	863 994
20	Food & kindred products	1 047	1 111	22 502 077	19 455 619	2 441 328	2 151 637	78 857	81 135
21	Tobacco products	9	10	410 657	107 660	25 793	17 982	880	894
22	Textile mill products	290	322	2 504 823	2 172 257	498 573	449 633	20 118	22 085
23	Apparel & other textile products	959	1 195	3 941 595	3 762 853	808 872	955 995	43 427	63 409
24	Lumber & wood products	1 582	1 498	3 984 014	2 762 794	765 024	560 059	32 183	27 030
25	Furniture & fixtures	493	501	2 181 739	1 727 119	478 031	428 681	17 423	18 188
26	Paper & allied products	352	365	9 105 277	7 595 189	1 139 407	1 130 365	33 708	35 520
27	Printing & publishing	2 421	2 616	D	9 670 229	D	2 295 898	l	84 841
28	Chemicals & allied products	559	572	D	14 440 577	D	1 264 713	k	33 294
29	Petroleum & coal products	161	155	D	8 990 378	D	277 911	i	7 079
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	786	742	7 851 494	5 069 358	1 470 212	1 039 959	48 772	41 803
31	Leather & leather products	66	84	627 501	754 973	94 636	109 080	4 729	5 929
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	821	844	6 117 620	4 813 090	1 119 729	1 027 393	33 411	35 823
33	Primary metal industries	490	510	18 134 585	14 275 601	2 803 921	2 576 877	69 661	73 575
34	Fabricated metal products	1 898	1 913	13 358 251	9 930 117	2 867 481	2 375 821	86 803	82 642
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	2 827	2 716	14 703 751	9 928 029	3 437 333	2 671 402	94 081	84 832
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	818	827	15 071 948	9 274 066	2 438 286	1 882 038	69 115	64 996
37	Transportation equipment	332	325	9 247 816	7 391 027	1 858 158	1 618 380	44 842	44 962
38	Instruments & related products	640	578	5 017 383	4 658 861	1 273 657	1 210 674	34 596	36 680
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	656	653	3 095 402	2 421 260	600 443	489 992	20 443	19 277
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	10 905	10 368	66 809 682	34 733 654	8 205 631	7 076 289	250 499	231 849
41	Passenger transportation	1 455	1 372	D	801 882	D	294 297	k	27 554
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	593	506	D	291 234	D	117 108	j	9 323
4111	Local & suburban transit	39	41	D	26 950	D	8 939	f	709
4119	Other local passenger transportation	554	465	D	264 284	D	108 169	j	8 614
412	Taxi service	119	134	30 403	36 335	9 485	12 988	780	1 237
4121	Taxi service	119	134	30 403	36 335	9 485	12 988	780	1 237
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	20	32	57 777	74 565	21 941	18 868	848	1 133
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	20	32	57 777	74 565	21 941	18 868	848	1 133
414	Charter bus service	79	78	147 248	81 314	46 304	25 437	2 710	1 612
4141	Charter bus service, local	12	16	7 513	7 664	1 887	1 811	146	170
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	67	62	139 735	73 650	44 417	23 626	2 564	1 442
415	School bus service	642	622	435 449	318 434	167 326	119 896	16 134	14 249
4151	School bus service	642	622	435 449	318 434	167 326	119 896	16 134	14 249
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	4 713	4 482	D	6 537 605	D	2 009 638	l	76 494
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	4 320	4 180	7 765 743	6 170 095	2 415 356	1 899 948	80 769	71 721
4212	Local trucking without storage	2 311	2 144	2 128 746	1 453 337	465 654	327 915	18 093	15 139
4213	Trucking, except local	1 644	1 677	4 416 424	3 529 654	1 396 287	1 131 439	41 362	38 317
4214	Local trucking with storage	129	166	120 982	D	42 669	D	1 951	h
4215	Courier services, except by air	236	193	1 099 591	D	510 746	D	19 363	j
422	Public warehousing & storage	393	299	D	363 320	D	108 109	i	4 716
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	2	5	D	3 172	D	415	a	16
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	31	34	145 529	75 230	45 459	21 591	1 459	836
4225	General warehousing & storage	305	205	280 622	146 482	82 886	41 188	3 221	2 057
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	55	55	D	138 436	D	44 915	g	1 807
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	3	—	4 190	—	1 581	—	57
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	3	—	4 190	—	1 581	—	57

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	147	156	D	515 138	D	113 538	h	3 487
441	Deep sea freight transportation	15	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	15	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	10	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	10	11	D	D	D	D	f	f
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	4	9	D	D	D	D	b	e
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	4	9	D	D	D	D	b	e
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	13	16	18 268	17 367	6 167	5 352	338	258
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4482	Ferry transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	9	13	D	D	D	D	e	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	102	108	D	170 227	D	68 483	h	2 261
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	29	28	137 422	58 337	70 905	26 133	1 668	1 029
4492	Towing & tugboat services	20	21	D	45 531	D	12 935	f	520
4493	Marinas	40	35	15 402	21 647	2 855	2 551	121	137
4499	Other water transportation services	13	24	13 107	44 712	3 897	26 864	81	575
45	Transportation by air%%	299	247	1 367 781	783 478	276 272	198 610	10 742	7 154
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	140	123	1 073 368	640 383	197 052	160 001	6 668	5 411
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	52	47	411 790	286 683	45 742	61 441	1 839	2 143
4513	Air courier services	88	76	661 578	353 700	151 310	98 560	4 829	3 268
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	65	47	D	36 561	D	8 772	g	316
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	65	47	D	36 561	D	8 772	g	316
458	Airport terminal services	94	77	D	106 534	D	29 837	h	1 427
4581	Airport terminal services	94	77	D	106 534	D	29 837	h	1 427
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	6	208 750	D	29 878	D	561	f
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	20	6	208 750	D	29 878	D	561	f
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	20	5	208 750	D	29 878	D	561	f
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 678	1 625	1 308 639	638 023	381 177	242 240	13 482	10 833
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 187	1 188	D	329 846	D	132 541	i	7 051
4724	Travel agencies	1 026	1 034	334 594	241 167	142 632	97 346	6 049	5 426
4725	Tour operators	126	121	115 545	60 229	41 314	24 692	1 311	1 239
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	35	33	D	28 450	D	10 503	e	386
473	Freight shipping services	390	346	523 665	237 049	139 207	86 391	4 133	2 825
4731	Freight shipping services	390	346	523 665	237 049	139 207	86 391	4 133	2 825
474	Railroad car rental	7	10	D	6 426	D	2 137	b	51
4741	Railroad car rental	7	10	D	6 426	D	2 137	b	51
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	94	81	D	64 702	D	21 171	g	906
4783	Packing & crating	34	34	D	11 375	D	3 888	e	214
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	6	8	D	6 172	D	1 935	b	75
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	54	39	D	47 155	D	15 348	g	617
48	Communications	1 673	1 592	12 543 464	8 539 587	1 982 288	1 832 125	53 923	53 452
481	Telephone	1 105	1 025	D	6 118 954	D	1 358 974	k	37 368
4812	Radiotelephone	248	97	D	457 949	D	53 877	h	1 795
4813	Other telephone	857	928	D	5 661 005	D	1 305 097	k	35 573
482	Telegraph communications	7	12	3 789	D	1 505	D	46	b
4822	Telegraph communications	7	12	3 789	D	1 505	D	46	b
483	Radio & television broadcasting	307	313	1 288 938	947 207	329 665	273 866	9 046	8 673
4832	Radio broadcasting	251	260	501 203	322 026	168 765	115 103	5 277	4 922
4833	Television broadcasting	56	53	787 735	625 181	160 900	158 763	3 769	3 751
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	194	218	2 242 100	1 415 399	238 219	191 603	7 253	7 147
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	194	218	2 242 100	1 415 399	238 219	191 603	7 253	7 147
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	60	24	D	D	D	D	f	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	60	24	D	D	D	D	f	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	920	888	41 234 831	16 742 548	2 323 541	2 355 854	45 226	52 219
491	Electric services	198	164	9 320 459	7 589 325	1 151 943	1 199 097	21 657	24 948
4911	Electric services	198	164	9 320 459	7 589 325	1 151 943	1 199 097	21 657	24 948
492	Gas production & distribution	232	235	D	D	D	D	i	i
493	Combination utility services	66	91	D	D	D	D	i	j
494	Water supply	125	129	499 320	330 595	101 484	71 096	2 568	2 129
4941	Water supply	125	129	499 320	330 595	101 484	71 096	2 568	2 129
495	Sanitary services	287	261	D	968 699	D	157 881	i	5 131
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	e
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	8	7	D	D	D	D	c	e
497	Irrigation systems	4	1	406	D	117	D	5	a
4971	Irrigation systems	4	1	406	D	117	D	5	a
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		20 135	20 230	166 524 386	126 369 922	9 438 720	7 485 376	269 103	254 410
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	13 794	13 589	97 653 944	69 870 238	5 916 203	4 630 512	165 060	154 435
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 229	2 268	D	17 671 798	D	484 772	k	22 350
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	343	395	22 259 532	14 418 567	211 824	154 287	8 542	6 757
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 355	1 313	3 057 633	2 452 866	344 901	245 629	14 060	11 642
5014	Tires & tubes	205	213	D	627 340	D	55 353	g	2 271
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	326	347	D	173 025	D	29 503	g	1 680
502	Furniture & home furnishings	622	592	2 436 833	2 677 681	237 293	209 684	7 121	7 669
5021	Furniture	307	285	1 288 321	1 371 646	125 375	97 367	3 652	3 461
5023	Home furnishings	315	307	1 148 512	1 306 035	111 918	112 317	3 469	4 208
503	Lumber & other construction materials	925	865	D	4 852 923	D	342 959	j	12 071
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	409	377	D	3 080 016	D	194 575	i	6 900
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	149	149	D	353 648	D	29 922	g	1 102
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	177	154	874 429	964 151	74 605	65 968	1 911	2 095
5039	Construction materials, nec	190	185	718 158	455 108	78 294	52 494	2 170	1 974
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 862	1 893	12 949 265	8 426 269	1 177 603	1 022 926	26 657	27 506
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	42	44	232 324	263 443	19 030	20 271	515	639
5044	Office equipment	322	377	1 369 793	1 032 987	198 148	207 327	5 340	6 579
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	630	628	7 469 366	3 802 749	544 778	439 227	10 952	9 817
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	221	206	544 090	373 044	68 191	49 350	1 950	1 787
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	452	440	2 793 729	2 398 770	277 351	237 697	5 907	6 368
5048	Ophthalmic goods	63	71	145 641	128 369	23 842	21 992	838	983
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	132	127	394 322	426 907	46 263	47 062	1 155	1 333
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	745	711	11 382 061	9 209 048	387 435	291 110	9 514	8 589
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	642	595	9 766 026	7 513 505	358 001	259 950	8 920	7 797
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	103	116	1 616 035	1 695 543	29 434	31 160	594	792
506	Electrical goods	1 594	1 493	13 697 389	7 529 743	898 465	531 729	22 250	16 344
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	833	809	7 225 397	'4 183 137	417 116	'284 515	10 608	'9 228
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	109	129	719 239	937 554	29 973	36 492	862	1 080
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	652	555	5 752 753	'2 409 052	451 376	'210 722	10 780	'6 036
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 201	1 186	4 730 517	3 637 990	438 664	361 344	12 493	12 792
5072	Hardware	366	346	1 623 823	1 157 352	156 238	118 289	4 431	3 942
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	538	539	2 167 092	1 702 877	176 673	156 648	5 227	5 991
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	235	244	756 528	636 575	86 397	73 015	2 259	2 424
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	62	57	183 074	141 186	19 356	13 392	576	435
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	3 289	3 264	D	10 986 044	D	1 043 127	k	33 710
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	269	266	2 361 408	1 685 023	189 351	137 934	4 626	4 303
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	310	349	869 451	776 215	84 341	79 905	3 139	3 634
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	1 440	1 350	5 376 241	3 728 231	567 329	412 975	13 738	12 104
5085	Industrial supplies	852	846	4 318 719	3 847 885	333 719	298 683	8 316	9 047
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	338	388	D	641 181	D	86 259	h	3 760
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	80	65	451 731	307 509	34 730	27 371	916	862

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 327	1 317	D	4 878 742	D	342 861	j	13 404
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	193	181	967 473	852 770	77 305	51 345	2 995	2 043
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	101	112	D	395 990	D	31 271	f	1 210
5093	Scrap & waste materials	509	536	2 932 908	1 910 461	192 210	147 047	6 589	6 036
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	158	175	440 264	484 859	55 950	35 590	1 596	1 360
5099	Durable goods, nec	366	313	D	1 234 662	D	77 608	h	2 755
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	6 341	6 641	68 870 442	56 499 684	3 522 517	2 854 864	104 043	99 975
511	Paper & paper products	810	839	5 040 630	4 267 435	381 203	319 423	11 673	10 697
5111	Printing & writing paper	110	126	1 502 481	1 551 112	83 635	78 057	1 757	1 985
5112	Stationery & office supplies	462	476	1 797 942	1 022 394	157 356	119 923	6 072	5 308
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	238	237	1 740 207	1 693 929	140 212	121 443	3 844	3 404
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	249	193	14 998 963	7 441 327	539 602	318 360	9 305	8 015
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	249	193	14 998 963	7 441 327	539 602	318 360	9 305	8 015
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	495	515	2 364 639	1 935 322	169 317	166 388	5 471	6 451
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	148	154	496 735	579 889	39 675	45 616	1 452	1 513
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	136	141	851 543	578 840	59 197	57 579	2 272	2 372
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	163	167	536 360	555 520	37 381	44 923	1 064	1 819
5139	Footwear	48	53	480 001	221 073	33 064	18 270	683	747
514	Groceries & related products	1 652	1 809	26 094 026	24 359 429	1 213 683	1 062 001	38 799	38 712
5141	Groceries, general-line	162	189	6 321 553	7 775 407	297 465	270 286	9 286	9 410
5142	Packaged frozen foods	156	166	1 775 760	2 356 342	72 527	89 716	2 461	3 403
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	122	140	1 534 577	2 013 838	67 835	55 477	2 090	2 095
5144	Poultry & poultry products	62	73	577 992	582 982	22 270	31 455	921	1 523
5145	Confectionery	139	158	1 054 203	897 789	67 614	53 475	2 308	2 183
5146	Fish & seafoods	50	70	191 857	274 219	12 647	19 380	377	985
5147	Meats & meat products	160	174	2 521 950	2 539 803	78 947	73 744	2 495	2 567
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	257	258	2 047 605	1 824 949	131 718	114 922	4 392	4 184
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	544	581	10 068 529	6 094 100	462 660	353 546	14 469	12 362
515	Farm-product raw materials	95	125	792 187	1 138 331	18 484	24 473	988	1 290
5153	Grain & field beans	32	49	255 986	331 419	8 456	10 959	275	353
5154	Livestock	42	47	375 490	505 228	4 718	5 784	575	751
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	21	29	160 711	301 684	5 310	7 730	138	186
516	Chemicals & allied products	651	584	5 663 230	4 380 365	431 615	281 495	9 698	7 216
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	178	153	1 019 732	822 262	78 191	63 856	1 887	1 731
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	473	431	4 643 498	3 558 103	353 424	217 639	7 811	5 485
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	391	484	5 655 859	6 054 080	180 779	175 226	6 053	6 754
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	281	371	4 658 118	5 219 180	150 269	144 639	5 113	5 764
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	110	113	997 741	834 900	30 510	30 587	940	990
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	380	443	1 723 969	1 851 354	147 061	129 610	4 484	4 488
5181	Beer & ale	320	375	1 500 945	1 476 443	126 812	114 237	3 905	3 996
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	60	68	223 024	374 911	20 249	15 373	579	492
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 618	1 649	6 536 939	5 072 044	440 773	377 898	17 572	16 352
5191	Farm supplies	395	471	1 426 729	1 283 761	97 058	102 942	3 874	4 555
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	175	183	847 432	678 474	86 413	70 663	4 374	3 035
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	173	150	351 730	281 909	48 505	39 667	2 162	2 100
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	79	93	2 173 402	1 384 532	56 787	45 207	2 188	2 100
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	138	153	388 899	557 738	34 761	45 867	1 095	1 428
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	658	599	1 348 747	885 627	117 249	73 542	3 879	3 134
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		16 807	16 678	87 843 946	65 710 618	6 905 089	5 407 906	214 116	200 768
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	11 566	11 296	51 321 296	34 045 900	4 565 018	3 419 512	135 400	125 149
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	2 110	2 119	4 963 689	3 945 833	541 517	416 026	21 719	19 324
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	296	350	D	1 427 635	D	110 689	h	4 601
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 292	1 223	2 297 198	1 876 131	308 175	226 497	13 192	10 964
5014	Tires & tubes	196	199	D	469 042	D	49 337	g	2 079
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	326	347	D	173 025	D	29 503	g	1 680
502	Furniture & home furnishings	500	463	1 579 665	1 869 284	201 311	178 920	6 110	6 713
5021	Furniture	237	206	906 279	906 288	111 412	81 064	3 334	2 885
5023	Home furnishings	263	257	751 906	962 986	89 899	97 856	2 776	3 828
503	Lumber & other construction materials	794	728	5 099 066	3 852 969	337 593	293 820	10 060	10 638
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	360	328	D	2 750 839	D	177 190	i	6 397
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	118	123	263 360	231 407	27 518	24 179	865	905
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	151	127	D	585 243	D	52 316	g	1 751
5039	Construction materials, nec	165	150	D	285 480	D	40 135	g	1 585

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	PENNSYLVANIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 570	1 594	9 065 913	4 360 811	766 466	565 238	20 387	18 835
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	35	37	D	D	D	D	e	e
5044	Office equipment	272	326	558 131	548 293	119 999	128 323	3 914	4 699
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	540	515	5 805 264	1 700 750	313 424	173 068	7 758	5 323
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	188	187	D	318 743	D	47 058	g	1 715
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	360	361	1 592 952	1 326 330	185 318	148 120	4 480	4 741
5048	Ophthalmic goods	59	63	D	87 493	D	20 220	f	865
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	116	105	338 730	D	43 864	D	1 082	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	559	513	5 751 263	3 204 386	317 039	190 461	8 045	6 081
5051	Metals service centers & offices	484	440	4 845 550	2 557 409	297 933	174 405	7 605	5 578
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	75	73	905 713	646 977	19 106	16 056	440	503
506	Electrical goods	1 175	1 079	8 346 467	4 260 150	595 882	369 283	14 960	12 444
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	627	588	5 019 106	2 683 652	288 419	28 092	8 058	7 304
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	81	91	214 907	340 609	15 846	25 592	582	815
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	467	400	3 112 454	1 235 889	291 617	136 339	6 320	1 943
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 011	982	3 044 374	2 299 743	351 151	276 761	10 854	10 516
5072	Hardware	309	288	1 115 685	733 286	132 167	90 862	4 003	3 317
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	448	450	1 272 953	1 066 361	141 314	122 856	4 533	4 877
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	201	199	D	403 661	D	50 998	g	1 916
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	53	45	D	96 435	D	12 045	f	406
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	2 661	2 634	8 331 093	6 119 541	1 041 255	812 185	28 589	27 822
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	228	232	1 111 252	883 071	134 045	104 364	3 342	3 365
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	303	337	D	670 100	D	74 752	h	3 465
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	1 069	980	3 396 394	2 116 737	433 232	296 868	11 072	9 271
5085	Industrial supplies	695	676	2 263 035	1 733 542	282 648	237 534	7 286	7 635
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	299	356	D	498 132	D	77 363	h	3 447
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	67	53	314 490	217 959	31 093	21 304	850	639
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	1 186	1 184	5 139 766	4 133 183	412 804	316 818	14 676	12 776
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	159	149	D	523 471	D	43 107	h	1 894
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	87	99	D	275 211	D	23 131	f	1 003
5093	Scrap & waste materials	493	517	2 753 850	1 734 773	189 623	142 197	6 508	5 890
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	145	160	430 553	468 920	55 389	35 162	1 575	1 339
5099	Durable goods, nec	302	259	D	1 130 808	D	73 221	h	2 650
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	5 241	5 382	36 522 650	31 664 718	2 340 071	1 988 394	78 716	75 619
511	Paper & paper products	675	676	3 679 840	2 632 021	324 545	265 016	10 582	9 155
5111	Printing & writing paper	92	104	875 049	1 024 853	61 712	67 261	1 303	1 745
5112	Stationery & office supplies	382	379	1 519 507	652 474	134 144	88 900	5 594	4 340
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	201	193	1 285 284	954 694	128 689	108 855	3 685	3 070
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	218	161	3 171 641	2 315 603	136 042	107 621	4 251	4 426
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	218	161	3 171 641	2 315 603	136 042	107 621	4 251	4 426
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	405	426	1 807 804	1 378 250	147 888	131 903	5 056	4 951
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	122	131	395 051	D	35 547	D	1 373	g
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	116	116	677 826	320 820	51 871	33 123	2 093	1 259
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	128	134	310 813	D	31 852	D	975	g
5139	Footwear	39	45	424 114	D	28 618	D	615	f
514	Groceries & related products	1 264	1 404	D	15 176 415	D	770 191	k	28 758
5141	Groceries, general-line	131	154	4 603 068	5 877 815	261 801	235 979	8 083	8 191
5142	Packaged frozen foods	103	111	896 582	1 636 796	52 423	74 923	1 858	2 881
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	93	106	1 218 876	1 117 553	48 597	34 953	1 518	1 260
5144	Poultry & poultry products	54	63	489 125	430 849	20 546	28 032	865	1 414
5145	Confectionery	101	119	517 056	346 662	26 924	29 757	1 118	1 296
5146	Fish & seafoods	47	68	D	D	D	D	e	f
5147	Meats & meat products	145	155	1 963 298	1 966 203	74 365	64 948	2 374	2 320
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	234	235	1 890 261	1 542 897	125 697	105 436	4 259	3 972
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	356	393	D	D	D	D	i	i
515	Farm-product raw materials	71	87	D	641 805	D	17 195	f	622
5153	Grain & field beans	31	45	D	308 596	D	10 397	e	336
5154	Livestock	21	19	D	148 706	D	1 826	c	137
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	19	23	D	184 503	D	4 972	c	149
516	Chemicals & allied products	487	418	1 980 424	1 451 723	203 613	145 674	5 167	4 262
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	132	117	597 108	451 667	60 682	42 578	1 510	1 283
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	355	301	1 383 316	1 000 056	142 931	103 096	3 657	2 979

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.										
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	320	397	D	2 881 590	D	129 750	h	5 434	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	230	302	D	2 297 051	D	106 876	h	4 595	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	90	95	D	584 539	D	22 874	f	839	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	370	432	D	D	D	D	h	h	
5181	Beer & ale	317	374	D	D	D	D	h	h	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	53	58	D	D	D	D	e	e	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 431	1 381		5 208 361	D	387 033		16 092	
5191	Farm supplies	365	409		1 258 309	953 020	88 508		3 586	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	137	144		555 988	370 667	67 320		3 826	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	164	141		328 790	265 045	47 619		2 125	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	75	89	D	D	1 209 651	D		37 601	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	118	93		218 949	189 654	23 652		24 409	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	572	505	D	D	D	D	h	h	
RETAIL TRADE										
Total		70 702	71 652		113 092 636	87 787 842	12 505 713	10 042 888	940 957	861 565
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	3 158	3 333	D	4 188 235	D	517 611	k	28 925	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 186	1 213		4 391 411	2 875 402	478 435		336 704	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	432	462	D	252 608	D	32 758		23 998	
525	Hardware stores	740	912		582 939	499 922	83 680		6 248	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	612	577		451 398	347 952	68 903		52 391	
527	Mobile home dealers	188	169		314 209	212 351	30 953		22 408	
53	General merchandise stores	1 578	1 631		12 655 092	10 166 652	1 195 365		1 134 097	
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	534	566	D	D	8 289 766	D		969 503	
533	Variety stores	698	667		519 727	545 495	55 785		69 899	
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	346	398	D	D	1 331 391	D		94 695	
54	Food stores	7 510	8 368		18 967 596	17 500 521	1 976 721		1 691 188	
541	Grocery stores	5 090	5 632		17 895 273	16 497 937	1 804 325		1 536 787	
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	483	597		360 001	378 085	42 105		38 945	
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	204	215		128 092	114 480	12 985		12 138	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	292	346		80 347	69 011	13 852		11 479	
545	Dairy products stores	131	164		36 138	38 863	4 325		4 835	
546	Retail bakeries	892	1 000		278 742	265 449	72 446		69 780	
549	Miscellaneous food stores	418	383		189 003	122 908	26 683		15 852	
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	8 773	9 083		33 574 026	23 408 899	2 309 189		1 748 261	
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	1 526	1 566		23 163 844	15 587 492	1 543 573		1 170 399	
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	1 055	868		1 487 011	768 132	93 940		50 841	
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 578	1 493		1 287 459	1 005 860	219 018		157 032	
554	Gasoline service stations	4 177	4 744		6 879 299	5 568 222	381 694		323 654	
555	Boat dealers	101	104		126 418	94 350	13 034		10 520	
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	118	122		282 863	197 409	25 565		17 093	
557	Motorcycle dealers	175	167		304 552	176 283	29 114		17 212	
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	43	19		42 580	11 151	3 251		1 510	
56	Apparel & accessory stores	5 568	6 732	D	D	4 540 846	D		511 440	
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	561	739		508 705	488 792	69 591		70 994	
562	Women's clothing stores	1 685	2 289		1 311 924	1 458 863	156 720		165 402	
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	441	466		210 894	165 851	30 476		23 004	
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	251	271		243 765	170 080	23 700		17 896	
565	Family clothing stores	708	718		1 614 714	1 206 491	157 380		108 481	
566	Shoe stores	1 523	1 928		997 368	926 505	109 140		107 786	
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	399	321	D	D	124 264	D		17 877	
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	4 776	4 773		4 934 768	3 754 946	608 330		465 000	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	2 675	2 787		2 380 711	2 042 780	347 600		287 356	
572	Household appliance stores	505	523		469 486	397 196	55 328		47 563	
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 596	1 463		2 084 571	1 314 970	205 402		130 081	
58	Eating & drinking places	22 102	21 063		9 732 688	8 177 872	2 672 549		2 123 609	
581	Eating & drinking places	22 102	21 063		9 732 688	8 177 872	2 672 549		2 123 609	
5812	Eating places	18 175	16 936		9 022 429	7 499 129	2 543 138		2 006 230	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 927	4 127		710 259	678 743	129 411		117 379	
59	Miscellaneous retail	17 237	16 669		22 133 780	16 049 871	2 469 583		1 851 682	
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	2 713	2 813		5 796 465	4 266 821	679 701		447 258	
592	Liquor stores	1 561	1 452		1 421 342	1 374 457	113 387		98 090	
593	Used merchandise stores	669	612		223 908	169 779	47 006		31 199	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	5 615	5 793		3 711 159	2 838 822	451 572		358 342	
596	Nonstore retailers	1 447	1 180	D	D	4 759 839	D		510 985	
598	Fuel dealers	786	756		1 729 724	1 368 895	206 873		164 321	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	4 446	4 063	D	D	1 271 258	D		241 487	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	24 944	22 896	N	74 992 565	12 788 799	8 991 862	342 807	301 207
60	Depository institutions	5 717	5 796	D	20 510 655	D	2 421 307	m	102 943
601	Central reserve depository institutions	4	4		2 638 914	1 354 923	72 015	65 644	1 926 2 244
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2		1 151 000	834 703	61 431	57 177	1 664 2 044
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	2	2		1 487 914	520 220	10 584	8 467	262 200
602	Commercial banks	3 757	3 774	D	14 990 938	D	1 926 999	l	81 401
6021	National commercial banks	2 162	2 037	D	8 946 996	D	1 197 672	l	48 202
6022	State commercial banks	1 595	1 737	D	6 043 942	D	729 327	j	33 199
603	Savings institutions	881	957		3 129 205	2 979 198	312 763	278 998	11 388 12 465
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	423	425		1 647 007	1 506 425	168 806	144 931	6 266 6 303
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	458	532		1 482 198	1 472 773	143 957	134 067	5 122 6 162
606	Credit unions	836	878	D	874 140	D	96 717	i	5 054
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	733	771		759 138	691 150	116 926	79 087	5 303 4 198
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	103	107	D	182 990	D	17 630	g	856
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	4	7	D	153 835	D	10 034	b	303
609	Functions related to depository banking	235	176	D	157 621	D	42 915	h	1 476
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 672	1 280	D	4 681 673	D	474 188	j	13 226
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	875	411	D	D	D	D	i	i
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	1 691	1 091	D	2 169 440	D	'956 901	k	'13 018
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	947	603	D	D	D	D	j	i
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	947	603	D	D	D	D	j	i
623	Security & commodity exchanges	1	1	D	D	D	D	e	c
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	1	1	D	D	D	D	e	c
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	735	476	D	D	D	D	j	h
63	Insurance carriers	1 951	1 746	D	38 203 173	D	2 911 754	m	91 857
631	Life insurance	635	742	Q	12 881 842	D	1 238 993	k	40 069
6311	Life insurance	635	742	Q	12 881 842	D	1 238 993	k	40 069
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	158	127	Q	10 723 604	D	595 291	k	20 117
6321	Accident & health insurance	39	52	Q	706 612	D	61 960	g	2 417
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	119	75	Q	10 016 992	990 323	533 331	25 513	17 700
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	927	704	Q	14 237 830	1 510 266	1 011 628	37 273	29 791
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	927	704	Q	14 237 830	1 510 266	1 011 628	37 273	29 791
635	Surety insurance	31	26	Q	213 486	28 995	12 039	574	223
6351	Surety insurance	31	26	Q	213 486	28 995	12 039	574	223
636	Title insurance	85	68	Q	96 817	D	31 582	g	943
6361	Title insurance	85	68	Q	96 817	D	31 582	g	943
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	102	73		74 264	D	38 506	D	987 f
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	102	73		74 264	D	38 506	D	987 f
639	Insurance carriers, nec	13	6		30 616	D	6 597	D	219 b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	13	6		30 616	D	6 597	D	219 b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 324	5 136		3 816 552	2 467 387	1 287 728	921 276	33 472 29 094
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 324	5 136		3 816 552	2 467 387	1 287 728	921 276	33 472 29 094
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	5 324	5 136		3 816 552	2 467 387	1 287 728	921 276	33 472 29 094
65	Real estate	7 696	7 229	D	4 964 196	D	877 120	k	42 664
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	2 921	2 918	D	2 786 730	D	304 024	j	16 703
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	1 075	1 157	D	1 485 467	D	138 581	i	6 797
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 328	1 246		1 202 049	1 097 171	139 601	136 199	7 908 8 199
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	227	245		84 803	96 875	11 716	11 956	654 872
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	218	193		105 508	75 753	14 594	11 791	675 621
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 503	3 134	D	1 621 478	D	438 890	j	20 130
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 503	3 134	D	1 621 478	D	438 890	j	20 130
654	Title abstract offices	391	231		158 422	204 116	58 926	48 748	2 210 1 627
655	Land subdividers & developers	881	946	D	351 872	D	85 458	i	4 204
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	893	618	D	1 996 041	D	'429 316	j	'8 405
671	Holding offices	402	398	D	1 493 397	D	'277 471	i	'4 539
672	Investment offices	—	17	—	—	—	D	—	h
673	Trusts	282	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	209	203	D	D	D	D	g	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	PENNSYLVANIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	12 549	12 449	31 610 343	26 516 112	13 003 161	11 490 135	511 758	514 258
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	131	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	131	121	D	17 269	D	2 625	e	344
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	857	644	745 568	514 544	281 438	201 720	17 379	12 938
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	10	N	1 239	N	436	N	57	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	186	135	D	120 797	D	49 979	h	2 892
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	660	509	546 152	393 747	214 489	151 741	14 086	10 046
80	Health services	2 359	1 601	D	20 522 828	D	9 304 398	m	362 155
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	85	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	1 286	N	3 002 134	N	1 355 920	N	73 818	N
806	Hospitals	268	289	19 716 444	17 700 037	8 306 834	7 981 360	260 036	290 397
808	Home health care services	212	165	467 826	292 663	255 164	152 999	11 840	8 338
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	508	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	100	85	72 479	54 811	48 578	33 905	1 312	1 145
811	Legal services	100	85	72 479	54 811	48 578	33 905	1 312	1 145
82	Educational services	257	546	D	195 645	D	71 449	h	5 959
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	72	54	D	35 226	D	11 974	f	789
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	185	165	102 531	78 311	38 853	27 111	2 343	2 146
83	Social services	4 485	4 318	3 519 564	2 954 369	1 386 275	1 181 798	86 628	86 846
832	Individual & family social services	2 180	1 525	1 548 552	744 919	654 399	335 403	38 722	23 308
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	246	283	313 903	285 202	149 614	137 412	14 374	14 847
835	Child daycare services	840	744	248 075	170 661	135 782	89 243	11 504	9 324
836	Residential care	575	N	619 686	N	287 211	N	15 445	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	644	N	789 348	N	159 269	N	6 583	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	220	126	D	192 891	D	57 836	h	3 412
841	Museums & art galleries	202	113	267 898	D	59 818	D	3 271	h
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	18	13	D	D	D	D	f	f
86	Membership organizations	4 008	4 578	1 499 435	1 425 815	429 134	408 353	28 477	32 492
861	Business associations	494	486	D	191 332	D	64 079	h	2 459
862	Professional membership organizations	281	267	364 167	326 625	100 216	93 043	2 749	3 387
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	3 007	3 305	769 373	702 829	210 471	183 308	21 354	21 933
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	226	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	132	N	497 018	N	181 891	N	4 627	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	123	180	416 619	301 768	166 397	122 805	4 278	3 964
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	9	N	80 399	N	15 494	N	349	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	85 488	77 839	70 881 373	49 382 550	27 644 027	18 740 764	978 912	797 051
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 733	1 505	D	1 898 767	D	539 690	k	46 536
701	Hotels & motels	1 304	1 197	D	1 777 324	D	507 100	k	44 611
702	Rooming & boarding houses	75	79	14 072	18 043	3 869	4 472	380	444
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	354	229	158 449	103 400	35 854	28 118	1 662	1 481
72	Personal services	10 024	9 669	2 339 552	2 010 692	775 106	638 663	60 181	55 034
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 827	1 908	736 301	701 875	245 273	222 259	16 151	16 335
722	Photographic studios, portrait	544	521	148 011	133 937	36 769	34 111	2 721	2 821
723	Beauty shops %	5 158	4 912	671 471	519 801	283 398	213 873	23 515	21 068
724	Barber shops %	295	325	26 377	24 266	10 979	9 951	813	844
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	61	98	D	8 678	D	1 790	c	183
726	Funeral service & crematories	1 035	1 007	D	396 646	D	88 971	h	4 137
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 104	898	D	225 489	D	67 708	j	9 646
73	Business services	14 097	11 618	18 514 427	9 745 391	7 390 108	3 961 851	300 256	218 864
731	Advertising	852	779	D	707 234	D	249 358	i	7 922
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	279	249	D	236 252	D	79 281	i	3 831
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	1 223	1 066	D	833 027	D	246 894	j	11 072
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 460	2 273	D	901 249	D	445 504	k	42 740
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	974	896	D	740 458	D	196 589	i	7 677
736	Personnel supply services	1 541	1 271	2 411 365	1 303 184	1 619 883	870 673	95 349	61 372

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	PENNSYLVANIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	3 504	2 248	8 528 642	3 172 392	3 004 164	1 156 879	55 448	31 460
738	Miscellaneous business services	3 264	2 836	D	1 851 595	D	716 673	I	52 790
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	8 499	7 972	3 968 967	2 998 307	884 128	637 492	44 090	37 448
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	437	467	1 009 053	793 149	160 146	122 337	6 411	6 215
752	Automobile parking	335	341	266 285	187 549	48 904	34 820	4 091	3 195
753	Automotive repair shops	6 775	6 345	2 417 131	1 829 044	593 316	428 774	26 651	22 888
754	Automotive services, except repair	952	819	276 498	188 565	81 762	51 561	6 937	5 150
76	Miscellaneous repair services	2 494	2 688	1 704 233	1 389 901	511 863	432 848	17 932	18 408
762	Electrical repair shops	681	804	484 693	478 625	155 628	170 498	5 396	7 006
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	65	78	16 026	15 786	4 759	4 574	249	287
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	263	261	56 281	37 794	21 171	10 063	898	691
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	1 485	1 545	1 147 233	857 696	330 305	247 713	11 389	10 424
78	Motion pictures	1 411	1 431	1 000 108	873 467	197 817	139 506	13 818	11 698
781	Motion picture production & allied services	288	232	377 107	186 957	99 839	49 903	2 838	1 448
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	33	38	112 476	252 429	21 993	19 311	545	791
783	Motion picture theaters	241	270	248 397	219 478	27 958	30 338	4 155	4 178
784	Video tape rental	849	891	262 128	214 603	48 027	39 954	6 280	5 281
79	Amusement & recreation services	3 198	2 993	2 477 268	1 547 452	806 849	551 726	41 570	31 144
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	234	196	29 093	21 323	7 124	5 178	1 061	836
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	256	215	190 095	138 559	42 461	28 234	1 979	1 857
793	Bowling centers	278	314	107 595	106 529	31 588	29 089	3 378	3 535
794	Commercial sports	144	125	768 105	N	357 259	239 406	5 010	4 237
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	2 286	2 143	1 382 380	913 980	368 417	249 819	30 142	20 679
80	Health services	22 103	21 740	16 563 987	12 632 870	7 515 984	5 662 003	226 435	184 391
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	8 538	9 347	7 450 937	6 183 845	3 925 165	3 231 391	74 529	60 851
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	5 433	5 316	2 040 175	1 571 424	735 553	545 434	29 121	25 776
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	1 018	1 062	485 775	447 326	220 282	200 788	6 302	5 882
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	4 566	3 667	1 488 499	1 032 343	582 995	330 710	22 531	15 223
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	755	598	2 196 314	1 419 068	953 789	628 102	48 957	41 685
806	Hospitals	30	25	589 591	319 412	203 876	126 847	6 961	5 127
807	Medical & dental laboratories	714	754	946 202	720 751	319 296	216 557	9 287	8 799
808	Home health care services	596	364	776 114	385 688	379 887	174 954	21 830	13 555
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	453	607	590 380	553 013	195 141	207 220	6 917	7 493
81	Legal services	6 508	5 943	5 369 187	4 397 463	2 147 038	1 720 158	43 766	42 990
811	Legal services	6 508	5 943	5 369 187	4 397 463	2 147 038	1 720 158	43 766	42 990
82	Educational services	1 025	479	D	309 708	D	105 593	j	6 484
823	Libraries %	385	N	129 439	N	52 756	N	3 901	N
824	Vocational schools	281	186	D	195 280	D	62 009	h	3 400
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	359	284	D	113 966	D	43 417	h	3 061
83	Social services	2 869	2 338	912 511	711 815	402 470	312 776	31 687	25 951
832	Individual & family social services	426	222	142 348	71 511	55 919	29 834	2 598	1 776
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	107	'101	109 268	'84 483	57 457	'43 365	2 850	'1 911
835	Child daycare services	1 690	1 294	344 804	191 117	170 046	91 804	16 641	11 025
836	Residential care	646	639	316 091	307 916	119 048	122 352	9 598	10 072
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	21	'17	D	'3 397	D	'803	b	'63
841	Museums & art galleries	16	'13	D	'2 306	D	'412	b	'46
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	'4	D	'1 091	D	'391	b	'17
86	Membership organizations	90	N	141 381	N	38 808	N	1 987	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	90	N	141 381	N	38 808	N	1 987	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	10 787	8 848	14 496 226	10 464 132	5 909 956	3 879 384	134 106	113 593
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	3 120	2 768	D	5 211 685	D	1 777 097	l	46 943
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	2 988	2 803	D	1 506 155	D	598 701	k	21 730
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	699	602	1 845 126	1 253 067	687 558	525 818	16 683	16 117
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 980	2 675	D	2 493 225	D	977 768	k	28 803
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	592	N	397 594	N	157 724	N	4 407
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	592	N	397 594	N	157 724	N	4 407
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	2 240	2 214	1 616 522	N	8 550 115	7 340 628	163 621	169 827

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	16	18	16 516	16 069	4 619	3 617	120	131
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	18	16 516	16 069	4 619	3 617	120	131
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 940	2 866	D	1 849 955	542 662	359 207	16 820	13 981
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	767	834	D	D	D	98 978	h	4 060
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	151	113	D	D	63 104	D	1 667	1 705
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 022	1 919	1 230 809	D	D	D	j	8 217
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	2 506	2 630	10 709 098	9 579 837	2 381 199	2 191 694	78 452	84 546
20	Food & kindred products	92	84	485 105	425 403	67 829	58 526	2 391	2 362
22	Textile mill products	100	95	864 243	615 641	179 430	148 796	6 593	6 993
23	Apparel & other textile products	73	71	157 535	94 210	35 527	29 941	1 523	1 356
24	Lumber & wood products	55	72	D	D	D	D	f	e
25	Furniture & fixtures	53	41	196 907	162 677	47 976	31 427	1 839	1 287
26	Paper & allied products	46	48	329 247	283 601	69 209	64 836	2 132	2 444
27	Printing & publishing	272	269	D	537 236	D	178 821	i	5 954
28	Chemicals & allied products	56	52	439 879	501 156	76 517	77 155	1 674	2 272
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	117	112	921 355	557 837	214 807	147 630	6 406	5 161
31	Leather & leather products	15	17	D	D	D	D	e	f
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	51	47	162 365	148 114	37 545	33 239	1 122	1 113
33	Primary metal industries	96	87	974 065	802 756	154 813	132 366	4 624	5 008
34	Fabricated metal products	335	340	922 239	997 254	265 151	295 736	9 108	11 591
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	282	292	833 471	648 419	199 994	136 019	5 531	4 633
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	65	60	1 051 962	732 131	198 886	131 279	6 706	5 021
37	Transportation equipment	77	55	146 408	153 592	36 128	36 004	1 228	1 478
38	Instruments & related products	62	70	742 451	844 010	183 809	233 083	4 390	6 847
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	656	814	1 744 911	1 899 160	399 424	423 972	15 938	19 619
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	959	787	D	2 184 942	D	375 806	j	12 775
41	Passenger transportation	102	85	D	67 525	D	26 344	g	2 028
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	35	25	D	10 026	D	4 116	e	354
4111	Local & suburban transit	4	4	D	805	D	177	a	26
4119	Other local passenger transportation	31	21	D	9 221	D	3 939	e	328
412	Taxi service	28	23	4 641	2 458	1 057	648	72	60
4121	Taxi service	28	23	4 641	2 458	1 057	648	72	60
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
414	Charter bus service	7	6	D	7 306	D	2 134	c	93
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	5	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
415	School bus service	31	29	38 893	D	16 610	D	1 580	g
4151	School bus service	31	29	38 893	D	16 610	D	1 580	g
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	377	290	D	288 115	D	67 714	h	2 355
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	352	269	376 381	281 194	84 643	65 860	2 752	2 259
4212	Local trucking without storage	193	145	100 793	73 864	25 182	16 687	844	721
4213	Trucking, except local	105	98	D	196 442	D	45 209	g	1 331
4214	Local trucking with storage	10	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
4215	Courier services, except by air	44	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
422	Public warehousing & storage	25	21	D	6 921	D	1 854	c	96
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4225	General warehousing & storage	23	20	D	D	D	D	c	b
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	84	67	D	50 122	D	15 701	f	583
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	9	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	73	62	D	D	D	D	f	f
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	5	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4493	Marinas	53	44	36 575	30 329	10 496	9 855	344	391
4499	Other water transportation services	10	9	D	3 405	D	690	b	17
45	Transportation by air%%	24	23	D	35 383	D	8 001	f	329
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	8	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
4513	Air courier services	6	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
458	Airport terminal services	14	8	D	2 980	D	763	e	65
4581	Airport terminal services	14	8	D	2 980	D	763	e	65
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	188	161	D	42 896	D	19 724	g	963
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	146	133	D	D	D	D	f	f
4724	Travel agencies	134	121	25 279	D	11 976	D	566	e
4725	Tour operators	8	10	D	D	D	D	e	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
473	Freight shipping services	34	26	D	12 217	D	5 023	e	179
4731	Freight shipping services	34	26	D	12 217	D	5 023	e	179
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	8	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4783	Packing & crating	5	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48	Communications	134	110	D	696 155	D	133 906	h	3 929
481	Telephone	83	59	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	14	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
4813	Other telephone	69	52	D	D	D	D	g	g
482	Telegraph communications	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	32	24	D	D	D	D	g	f
4832	Radio broadcasting	24	19	D	D	D	D	e	e
4833	Television broadcasting	8	5	D	D	D	D	f	e
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	8	24	D	153 021	D	21 722	f	845
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	8	24	D	153 021	D	21 722	f	845
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	9	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	9	1	D	D	D	D	b	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
RHODE ISLAND—Con.											
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.											
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	49	51	D	1 004 746	D	104 416	g	2 588		
491	Electric services	10	9	D	D	D	D	g	g		
4911	Electric services	10	9	D	D	D	D	g	g		
492	Gas production & distribution	12	11	D	D	D	D	f	f		
493	Combination utility services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
494	Water supply	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a		
4941	Water supply	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a		
495	Sanitary services	24	27	D	D	D	D	f	e		
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
WHOLESALE TRADE											
Total		1 802	1 771		7 991 515		6 648 064	687 749	551 316	20 487	19 538
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 216	1 182	D	3 401 923	D	353 850	j	12 722		
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	169	163	D	274 294	D	31 145	g	1 374		
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	23	27	D	D	D	D	e	e		
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	93	97	D	127 918	D	18 576	f	885		
5014	Tires & tubes	12	9	D	D	D	D	c	b		
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	41	30	D	D	D	D	e	c		
502	Furniture & home furnishings	50	42	208 334	140 117	33 595	12 641	753	444		
5021	Furniture	17	13	D	23 724	D	3 354	c	92		
5023	Home furnishings	33	29	D	116 393	D	9 287	f	352		
503	Lumber & other construction materials	65	65	D	182 304	D	19 833	f	617		
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	16	24	D	76 376	D	7 495	c	273		
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	20	15	D	D	D	D	c	c		
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	11	D	D	D	D	b	c		
5039	Construction materials, nec	19	15	D	D	D	D	c	b		
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	159	161	826 739	629 740	100 878	80 015	2 589	2 318		
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	8	3	D	1 599	D	104	c	5		
5044	Office equipment	31	34	105 822	D	21 090	D	636	f		
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	52	48	D	211 534	D	30 769	f	737		
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	24	21	D	63 886	D	8 420	e	280		
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	30	34	D	176 596	D	13 224	f	387		
5048	Ophthalmic goods	7	7	24 486	14 866	4 575	2 325	169	100		
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	14	24 682	D	4 276	D	99	c		
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	44	39	D	209 969	D	15 923	f	552		
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	43	38	D	D	D	D	f	f		
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b		
506	Electrical goods	132	107	D	249 736	D	25 881	g	855		
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	55	57	D	131 802	D	15 517	f	518		
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	15	8	D	D	D	D	b	b		
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	62	42	D	D	D	D	f	e		
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	93	91	D	459 362	D	32 988	g	1 017		
5072	Hardware	37	33	D	D	D	D	f	f		
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	41	37	D	D	D	D	e	e		
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	9	16	D	D	D	D	b	b		
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b		
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	246	228	D	454 986	D	49 598	g	1 645		
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	10	9	D	23 757	D	3 019	b	105		
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	12	11	D	11 578	D	1 362	b	85		
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	112	104	383 211	265 961	40 951	25 896	1 035	804		
5085	Industrial supplies	72	59	D	95 926	D	14 026	f	441		
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	32	36	D	46 895	D	4 694	c	188		
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	8	9	21 765	10 869	1 030	601	24	22		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	258	286	D	801 415	D	85 826	h	3 900
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	19	25	27 952	129 861	3 322	10 913	76	413
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	12	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5093	Scrap & waste materials	40	43	186 003	130 953	15 722	9 853	526	376
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	165	172	D	501 665	D	60 761	g	2 933
5099	Durable goods, nec	22	34	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	586	589	D	3 246 141	D	197 466	i	6 816
511	Paper & paper products	66	66	D	187 580	D	16 581	f	640
5111	Printing & writing paper	12	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	33	38	67 708	D	6 347	D	267	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	21	19	D	71 662	D	4 858	c	201
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	19	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	19	16	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	50	53	D	125 159	D	12 119	f	416
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	27	27	D	67 302	D	8 023	e	246
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	7	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	12	13	98 440	46 973	3 163	2 948	154	107
5139	Footwear	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	192	213	1 200 223	1 275 555	79 022	81 985	2 763	3 084
5141	Groceries, general-line	17	16	61 118	33 887	5 214	2 385	191	103
5142	Packaged frozen foods	22	14	D	107 172	D	5 391	c	112
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	10	D	31 192	D	2 884	c	172
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	5	D	16 111	D	860	a	35
5145	Confectionery	5	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	52	65	245 454	232 091	11 060	12 119	377	547
5147	Meats & meat products	21	18	D	D	D	D	f	f
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	26	23	D	135 860	D	7 669	e	370
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	40	50	D	D	D	D	f	g
515	Farm-product raw materials	6	6	D	6 132	D	348	b	22
5153	Grain & field beans	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	76	69	320 318	315 041	31 261	26 145	745	727
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	24	15	D	68 830	D	5 230	c	145
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	52	54	D	246 211	D	20 915	f	582
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	33	30	D	832 633	D	13 599	e	420
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	24	19	D	786 360	D	10 903	e	317
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	9	11	D	46 273	D	2 696	c	103
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	13	13	D	D	D	D	f	e
5181	Beer & ale	5	6	D	D	D	D	e	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	8	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	131	123	D	D	D	D	g	f
5191	Farm supplies	14	23	D	16 824	D	2 558	b	122
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	11	12	D	26 452	D	2 629	b	106
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	7	7	D	36 523	D	1 174	b	78
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	8	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	80	61	D	124 150	D	12 481	f	403
Merchant wholesalers									
	Total	1 592	1 534	5 446 946	4 574 905	548 322	430 343	17 492	16 105
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 083	1 025	D	2 331 301	D	282 368	j	10 729
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	166	160	D	D	D	D	g	g
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	22	26	D	D	D	D	e	c
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	91	95	D	D	D	D	f	f
5014	Tires & tubes	12	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	41	30	D	D	D	D	e	c
502	Furniture & home furnishings	45	38	D	118 989	D	12 066	f	431
5021	Furniture	15	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
5023	Home furnishings	30	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
503	Lumber & other construction materials	61	59	D	D	D	D	f	f
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	15	22	D	D	D	D	c	e
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	18	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	18	14	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	RHODE ISLAND—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	141	133	478 006	319 049	68 524	47 819	2 109	1 631
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	8	3	D	1 599	D	104	c	5
5044	Office equipment	28	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	47	40	D	D	D	D	e	e
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	23	18	D	61 678	D	8 370	e	278
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	23	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
5048	Ophthalmic goods	7	6	24 486	D	4 575	D	169	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	5	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	38	33	D	D	D	D	f	e
5051	Metals service centers & offices	37	32	D	D	D	D	f	e
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
506	Electrical goods	102	87	237 979	163 684	28 814	20 835	828	722
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	43	48	D	D	D	D	e	e
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	12	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	47	32	D	D	D	D	e	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	88	81	D	D	D	D	f	f
5072	Hardware	33	29	D	D	D	D	e	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	41	34	D	69 753	D	8 909	e	302
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	8	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	211	191	D	370 903	D	44 608	g	1 488
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	10	9	D	23 757	D	3 019	b	105
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	12	11	D	11 578	D	1 362	b	85
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	89	80	D	D	D	D	f	f
5085	Industrial supplies	63	54	D	90 127	D	13 582	f	425
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	31	30	D	D	D	D	c	c
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	6	7	D	D	D	D	a	a
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	231	243	619 594	D	73 044	D	2 593	h
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	16	22	D	D	D	D	b	e
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	11	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5093	Scrap & waste materials	40	43	186 003	130 953	15 722	9 853	526	376
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	145	145	D	D	D	D	g	h
5099	Durable goods, nec	19	22	17 731	D	2 839	D	109	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	509	509	D	2 243 604	D	147 975	i	5 376
511	Paper & paper products	50	51	D	126 594	D	12 814	e	523
5111	Printing & writing paper	10	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	25	28	D	D	D	D	c	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	15	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	14	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	14	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	44	46	D	91 218	D	10 774	f	354
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	26	26	D	D	D	D	e	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	7	8	D	D	D	D	c	a
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8	9	D	D	D	D	c	b
5139	Footwear	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	178	198	D	D	D	D	g	g
5141	Groceries, general-line	16	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
5142	Packaged frozen foods	21	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	10	D	31 192	D	2 884	c	172
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	5	D	16 111	D	860	a	35
5145	Confectionery	3	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	52	64	245 454	D	11 060	D	377	f
5147	Meats & meat products	18	15	D	D	D	D	f	f
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	25	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	34	43	D	93 996	D	6 187	e	249
515	Farm-product raw materials	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5153	Grain & field beans	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	62	53	241 576	190 950	26 504	20 501	664	581
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	20	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	42	40	D	D	D	D	e	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	28	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	19	16	D	D	D	D	e	c
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	9	10	D	D	D	D	c	b
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	12	13	D	D	D	D	f	e
5181	Beer & ale	5	6	D	D	D	D	e	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	7	7	D	D	D	D	e	c
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	115	105	D	D	D	D	g	f
5191	Farm supplies	14	21	D	D	D	D	b	c
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	6	7	D	36 523	D	1 174	b	78
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	7	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	70	51	D	D	D	D	f	e
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		6 474	6 412	8 207 824	6 734 282	1 001 897	838 878	75 777	67 276
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	208	251	335 506	290 040	41 701	39 306	1 867	2 068
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	74	80	D	205 222	D	25 828	g	1 195
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	45	54	D	25 762	D	3 916	c	221
525	Hardware stores	52	81	44 311	46 806	6 714	7 432	427	506
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	36	36	D	12 250	D	2 130	c	146
527	Mobile home dealers	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
53	General merchandise stores	94	90	D	721 238	D	87 552	i	6 346
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	33	31	D	517 022	D	71 659	i	5 154
533	Variety stores	39	29	D	18 768	D	2 543	e	211
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	22	30	D	185 448	D	13 350	f	981
54	Food stores	711	753	D	1 418 258	D	149 640	j	12 383
541	Grocery stores	388	442	1 366 528	1 296 850	128 598	126 647	10 249	10 032
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	43	53	33 920	31 622	2 974	2 738	222	265
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	22	19	14 953	13 505	1 995	1 605	133	131
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	19	20	2 958	2 694	532	454	71	56
545	Dairy products stores	4	'13	D	'2 621	D	'201	a	'29
546	Retail bakeries	202	180	105 640	61 307	27 519	16 543	2 775	1 749
549	Miscellaneous food stores	33	25	D	8 027	D	1 333	c	116
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	797	745	D	1 575 101	D	118 133	i	5 978
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	93	84	1 409 338	882 621	99 267	68 581	2 924	2 520
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	120	84	104 784	43 874	6 967	3 044	323	172
553	Auto & home supply stores	111	108	D	88 891	D	13 146	f	900
554	Gasoline service stations	424	430	D	514 303	D	28 791	j	2 181
555	Boat dealers	37	29	29 918	D	3 806	D	184	c
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	3	3	22 293	D	1 876	D	44	b
557	Motorcycle dealers	7	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
56	Apparel & accessory stores	439	541	D	370 601	D	40 715	h	3 761
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	46	71	23 031	36 828	3 075	5 298	200	377
562	Women's clothing stores	159	196	124 410	139 743	14 436	14 286	1 359	1 726
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	28	29	D	10 761	D	1 849	c	144
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	18	18	15 584	10 455	1 529	873	143	110
565	Family clothing stores	69	68	133 523	105 043	11 616	9 283	946	734
566	Shoe stores	80	120	49 656	57 264	6 061	7 260	420	534
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	39	39	D	10 507	D	1 866	c	136
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	376	392	D	267 527	D	34 532	g	2 143
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	202	242	D	174 322	D	23 870	g	1 448
572	Household appliance stores	31	28	23 078	13 559	2 240	1 592	127	99
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	143	122	D	79 646	D	9 070	f	596
58	Eating & drinking places	2 280	2 072	952 519	768 800	271 630	208 563	29 115	23 987
581	Eating & drinking places	2 280	2 072	952 519	768 800	271 630	208 563	29 115	23 987
5812	Eating places	1 972	1 746	880 881	704 117	256 134	195 670	27 405	22 541
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	308	326	71 638	64 683	15 496	12 893	1 710	1 446
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 569	1 568	1 655 021	1 322 717	193 665	160 437	11 978	10 610
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	184	208	549 083	402 448	60 135	42 841	3 759	2 927
592	Liquor stores	221	219	173 750	165 517	12 887	12 429	1 006	1 084
593	Used merchandise stores	79	62	D	12 163	D	2 843	e	259
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	507	494	D	212 584	D	28 800	h	2 610
596	Nonstore retailers	133	135	278 231	253 092	27 239	29 273	1 382	1 472
598	Fuel dealers	116	143	D	197 607	D	28 440	g	1 151
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	329	307	D	79 306	D	15 811	g	1 107

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 155	1 905	N	6 429 178	932 248	763 902	26 944	27 518
60	Depository institutions	350	326	D	2 249 206	D	248 809	i	10 303
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	222	172	D	1 769 682	D	184 101	i	7 453
6021	National commercial banks	132	107	D	D	D	D	h	i
6022	State commercial banks	90	65	D	D	D	D	h	g
603	Savings institutions	48	65	D	330 364	D	42 014	f	1 829
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	19	37	D	D	D	D	c	f
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	29	28	D	D	D	D	f	f
606	Credit unions	67	83	147 720	D	19 958	D	825	f
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	29	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	38	61	D	D	D	D	f	f
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	13	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
61	Nondepository credit institutions	151	130	D	257 978	D	39 277	g	1 340
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	110	77	D	D	D	D	g	f
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	148	85	D	176 467	D	63 326	g	1 308
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	70	40	D	D	D	D	f	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	70	40	D	D	D	D	f	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	76	43	D	53 975	D	21 981	f	711
63	Insurance carriers	139	141	D	3 100 411	D	250 881	i	8 370
631	Life insurance	43	53	Q	545 489	D	60 059	h	2 523
6311	Life insurance	43	53	Q	545 489	D	60 059	h	2 523
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	9	9	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6321	Accident & health insurance	1	2	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	8	7	D	D	80 150	D	2 078	g
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	73	67	Q	1 508 247	D	126 303	h	3 644
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	73	67	Q	1 508 247	D	126 303	h	3 644
635	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
6351	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
636	Title insurance	6	6	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	6	6	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	426	396	222 199	184 640	79 792	69 786	2 151	2 224
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	426	396	222 199	184 640	79 792	69 786	2 151	2 224
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	426	396	222 199	184 640	79 792	69 786	2 151	2 224
65	Real estate	861	755	D	363 334	D	73 274	h	3 708
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	308	324	D	184 285	D	28 730	g	1 645
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	142	155	95 692	79 260	12 311	10 750	658	632
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	104	100	93 926	83 135	16 152	14 695	749	847
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	36	42	12 281	15 380	2 476	2 035	109	110
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	15	18	D	5 188	D	1 017	b	42
653	Real estate agents & managers	427	354	D	145 750	D	36 035	g	1 780
6531	Real estate agents & managers	427	354	D	145 750	D	36 035	g	1 780
654	Title abstract offices	14	8	D	3 668	D	1 018	c	42
655	Land subdividers & developers	112	69	D	29 631	D	7 491	e	241
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	80	72	217 691	97 142	33 049	18 549	376	265
671	Holding offices	28	38	59 490	81 478	23 520	15 638	187	194
672	Investment offices	—	6	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	30	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	22	28	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 175	1 130	3 048 973	2 216 597	1 227 272	1 002 775	43 216	42 748
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	22	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	22	15	D	D	D	D	b	a
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	80	65	48 175	32 866	17 169	12 599	841	691
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	3	N	224	N	58	N	6	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	18	18	9 765	D	3 274	D	313	e
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	59	47	38 186	D	13 837	D	522	e
80	Health services	200	170	2 143 790	1 557 262	994 537	808 924	29 696	29 673
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	104	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
806	Hospitals	19	21	1 727 436	1 257 773	789 068	664 173	20 710	22 678
808	Home health care services	21	20	D	61 593	D	33 839	g	1 501
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	52	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	12	6	3 726	D	2 242	D	67	b
811	Legal services	12	6	3 726	D	2 242	D	67	b
82	Educational services	37	48	8 951	12 719	4 163	3 960	298	298
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	6	5	917	1 112	460	428	26	23
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	31	24	8 034	D	3 703	D	272	b
83	Social services	465	419	642 358	421 948	150 632	116 971	9 042	8 208
832	Individual & family social services	186	124	D	101 564	D	36 677	h	2 373
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	33	34	43 430	38 569	25 877	22 048	2 173	2 487
835	Child daycare services	59	56	21 720	15 415	13 003	8 664	917	670
836	Residential care	94	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	93	N	359 809	N	20 015	N	809	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	44	26	D	10 994	D	3 465	e	310
841	Museums & art galleries	41	26	D	10 994	D	3 465	e	310
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
86	Membership organizations	298	'331	155 473	'137 416	43 345	'42 542	2 721	'2 837
861	Business associations	58	'50	D	'20 236	D	'6 173	e	'209
862	Professional membership organizations	24	23	29 969	25 675	8 345	7 305	244	273
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	189	'214	66 869	'58 591	21 978	'19 836	1 990	'1 868
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	27	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	17	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	16	16	D	12 628	D	7 183	c	269
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	8 296	7 649	5 176 184	3 663 632	2 034 627	1 412 840	84 785	64 411
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	184	137	D	129 622	D	35 894	h	2 694
701	Hotels & motels	154	117	173 862	126 244	45 683	35 214	2 809	2 637
702	Rooming & boarding houses	7	8	D	645	D	91	a	11
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	23	12	5 275	2 733	1 081	589	41	46
72	Personal services	1 049	1 014	213 148	182 481	70 818	61 197	4 888	5 144
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	263	248	D	63 657	D	20 703	g	1 675
722	Photographic studios, portrait	57	42	16 767	11 431	4 679	3 077	286	184
723	Beauty shops %	472	485	D	42 480	D	17 824	g	1 636
724	Barber shops %	35	38	2 106	2 008	795	858	54	76
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	4	8	D	414	D	52	a	8
726	Funeral service & crematories	98	88	46 054	38 424	11 778	9 442	409	401
729	Miscellaneous personal services	120	105	D	24 067	D	9 241	f	1 164
73	Business services	1 492	1 268	D	800 988	D	348 454	k	18 325
731	Advertising	74	77	D	53 871	D	22 530	e	543
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	20	15	15 850	12 224	5 446	3 469	184	161
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	159	126	D	40 603	D	12 649	f	622
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	297	282	87 307	66 634	40 058	31 107	3 390	3 120
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	75	83	D	52 785	D	14 679	e	957
736	Personnel supply services	166	162	300 920	186 510	239 815	125 230	14 435	7 122

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	RHODE ISLAND—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	350	199	D	209 567	D	80 783	h	2 033
738	Miscellaneous business services	351	324	D	178 794	D	58 007	h	3 767
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	781	701	D	249 021	D	52 963	h	2 678
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	49	42	102 541	75 640	14 701	9 941	600	492
752	Automobile parking	26	22	6 556	11 805	1 168	2 107	98	146
753	Automotive repair shops	624	563	D	146 256	D	37 721	g	1 783
754	Automotive services, except repair	82	74	D	15 320	D	3 194	e	257
76	Miscellaneous repair services	276	280	D	93 102	D	30 886	g	1 293
762	Electrical repair shops	78	73	D	33 435	D	12 807	f	550
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	17	15	D	D	D	D	b	b
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	37	35	4 003	3 842	1 301	1 038	80	68
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	144	157	D	53 082	D	16 423	f	638
78	Motion pictures	116	116	D	D	D	D	f	f
781	Motion picture production & allied services	21	13	D	D	D	D	b	a
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
783	Motion picture theaters	23	24	19 769	17 523	3 837	2 843	383	364
784	Video tape rental	69	76	21 616	14 523	4 367	2 841	438	324
79	Amusement & recreation services	316	303	D	D	D	D	h	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	30	34	D	3 310	D	1 197	c	167
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	39	32	D	10 615	D	2 798	e	332
793	Bowling centers	19	19	11 559	D	3 388	D	352	e
794	Commercial sports	11	15	D	N	D	D	f	f
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	217	208	110 997	92 295	28 231	28 008	2 371	1 809
80	Health services	1 846	1 898	1 410 488	1 060 124	622 120	467 650	23 273	18 165
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	763	889	D	458 399	D	215 374	i	4 892
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	410	406	193 380	148 838	71 294	56 282	2 596	2 278
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	57	55	D	16 940	D	7 675	e	228
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	313	267	91 596	66 914	34 854	20 065	1 408	974
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	105	91	357 197	238 765	169 699	117 485	9 832	7 401
806	Hospitals	1	—	D	D	D	D	e	—
807	Medical & dental laboratories	114	123	D	69 162	D	29 710	f	993
808	Home health care services	56	25	52 160	19 907	28 304	9 444	2 392	843
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	27	42	D	41 199	D	11 615	e	556
81	Legal services	730	686	383 481	367 629	139 570	126 576	3 384	3 486
811	Legal services	730	686	383 481	367 629	139 570	126 576	3 384	3 486
82	Educational services	101	50	D	20 383	D	6 235	f	369
823	Libraries %	28	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
824	Vocational schools	40	26	D	16 686	D	5 055	e	268
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	33	24	D	3 697	D	1 180	c	101
83	Social services	254	231	D	48 392	D	20 886	g	1 824
832	Individual & family social services	33	26	D	D	D	D	c	b
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
835	Child daycare services	190	163	D	20 306	D	10 032	g	1 070
836	Residential care	25	27	10 973	21 511	3 705	8 123	254	601
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	2	3	D	1 630	D	660	b	46
841	Museums & art galleries	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	b
86	Membership organizations	8	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	8	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 092	887	792 929	479 703	338 673	197 157	9 318	6 232
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	308	279	297 285	223 392	120 053	94 496	2 977	2 678
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	348	331	182 470	122 877	82 509	46 740	2 987	1 872
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	63	43	63 185	28 948	30 491	13 886	744	429
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	373	234	249 989	104 486	105 620	42 035	2 610	1 253
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	64	N	20 104	N	7 529	N	211
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	64	N	20 104	N	7 529	N	211
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	110	119	D	N	399 097	367 815	8 630	8 817

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH CAROLINA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	75	86	241 779	234 134	46 981	47 592	1 476	1 606
10	Metal mining	4	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	65	76	D	161 256	D	35 445	g	1 364
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	10 183	8 444	D	6 305 010	2 039 531	1 414 933	83 661	69 688
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 959	2 595	D	2 808 257	547 982	372 414	j	18 024
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	568	588	D	D	D	302 454	j	12 271
17	Construction—special trade contractors	6 656	5 261	3 938 094	D	D	740 066	i	39 393
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	4 966	4 681	71 550 765	52 164 623	10 552 195	8 846 126	353 858	354 804
20	Food & kindred products	159	155	3 472 310	2 339 620	368 094	259 265	16 676	12 892
21	Tobacco products	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	c
22	Textile mill products	397	380	11 113 889	9 905 844	1 802 322	1 739 119	72 590	83 356
23	Apparel & other textile products	351	387	2 701 947	2 563 254	444 888	522 878	26 131	38 310
24	Lumber & wood products	835	860	2 422 124	1 772 274	365 973	261 903	15 198	13 984
25	Furniture & fixtures	94	82	589 140	375 096	111 174	94 764	4 938	4 643
26	Paper & allied products	110	93	5 231 903	3 836 961	656 776	485 692	16 387	13 652
27	Printing & publishing	635	630	D	903 121	D	246 174	j	11 143
28	Chemicals & allied products	235	195	12 530 646	10 036 851	1 631 681	1 567 014	36 906	40 546
29	Petroleum & coal products	21	13	D	D	D	D	e	e
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	245	201	4 473 570	3 345 807	717 037	638 016	22 748	22 447
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	211	204	1 877 220	1 354 608	322 133	273 701	9 886	9 856
33	Primary metal industries	81	68	3 022 892	1 659 102	325 207	234 004	9 032	7 610
34	Fabricated metal products	392	361	3 288 516	2 115 240	604 228	420 258	21 065	16 860
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	702	617	7 314 550	5 656 235	1 178 834	915 386	37 136	32 928
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	134	134	4 454 623	2 869 207	830 457	622 190	27 189	25 177
37	Transportation equipment	164	112	5 973 210	2 375 329	638 528	363 433	17 817	12 718
38	Instruments & related products	53	62	1 167 251	586 226	154 355	125 974	4 858	5 265
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	143	120	421 494	352 912	70 795	61 725	2 955	2 891
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	3 537	2 836	11 906 119	9 009 133	2 161 006	1 633 589	66 140	58 056
41	Passenger transportation	174	98	D	37 340	D	12 541	g	1 065
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	91	48	D	20 106	D	7 706	g	670
4111	Local & suburban transit	11	7	D	5 569	D	2 138	c	147
4119	Other local passenger transportation	80	41	D	14 537	D	5 568	g	523
412	Taxi service	45	29	10 075	6 642	3 784	2 584	292	232
4121	Taxi service	45	29	10 075	6 642	3 784	2 584	292	232
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	3	D	D	D	D	c	b
414	Charter bus service	24	11	11 049	D	3 111	D	313	c
4141	Charter bus service, local	6	3	2 335	D	729	D	92	b
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	18	8	8 714	D	2 382	D	221	b
415	School bus service	6	7	D	D	D	D	e	a
4151	School bus service	6	7	D	D	D	D	e	a
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 705	1 290	2 196 858	1 507 809	687 166	456 340	25 819	20 137
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 452	1 132	D	1 411 076	D	423 281	j	18 318
4212	Local trucking without storage	615	454	526 873	338 286	129 183	88 575	4 971	4 337
4213	Trucking, except local	715	560	1 181 028	842 614	387 765	246 826	12 986	9 773
4214	Local trucking with storage	44	56	D	46 427	D	16 439	f	988
4215	Courier services, except by air	78	62	251 937	183 749	101 529	71 441	4 515	3 220
422	Public warehousing & storage	253	158	D	96 733	D	33 059	h	1 819
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	17	17	5 981	4 384	1 092	1 317	60	71
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	13	9	16 806	10 770	4 452	2 927	171	134
4225	General warehousing & storage	206	112	142 916	69 560	38 998	24 316	1 998	1 324
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	17	20	D	12 019	D	4 499	e	290
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	128	118	D	265 903	D	55 809	h	4 409
441	Deep sea freight transportation	9	7	106 111	D	6 789	D	167	c
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	9	7	106 111	D	6 789	D	167	c
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	18	20	D	9 052	D	2 484	c	184
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	16	20	11 660	9 052	4 078	2 484	199	184
449	Services incidental to water transportation	100	90	D	131 662	D	46 283	h	4 060
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	15	17	103 262	89 870	46 603	34 855	2 711	3 474
4492	Towing & tugboat services	7	7	D	15 663	D	5 120	c	174
4493	Marinas	66	54	27 290	21 880	5 426	4 451	379	337
4499	Other water transportation services	12	12	D	4 249	D	1 857	b	75
45	Transportation by air%	110	93	404 789	169 141	135 213	35 554	4 039	1 440
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	42	36	125 912	96 546	25 310	21 362	929	726
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	13	12	23 199	20 693	3 690	2 661	170	114
4513	Air courier services	29	24	102 713	75 853	21 620	18 701	759	612
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	16	13	D	22 104	D	4 306	b	140
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	16	13	D	22 104	D	4 306	b	140
458	Airport terminal services	52	44	D	50 491	D	9 886	h	574
4581	Airport terminal services	52	44	D	50 491	D	9 886	h	574
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	12	10	32 601	46 287	2 574	2 306	49	51
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	12	10	32 601	46 287	2 574	2 306	49	51
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	12	10	32 601	46 287	2 574	2 306	49	51
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	473	376	D	124 258	D	46 313	h	2 103
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	257	218	D	43 069	D	18 079	g	1 016
4724	Travel agencies	212	181	60 009	35 978	22 213	15 401	1 070	819
4725	Tour operators	33	24	9 435	D	2 143	D	106	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	12	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
473	Freight shipping services	173	131	D	74 618	D	25 911	g	942
4731	Freight shipping services	173	131	D	74 618	D	25 911	g	942
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	43	27	D	6 571	D	2 323	f	145
4783	Packing & crating	13	4	22 845	881	2 859	210	115	13
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	25	20	D	D	D	D	e	c
48	Communications	605	551	D	2 713 199	D	410 901	j	13 271
481	Telephone	379	304	D	2 267 114	D	317 588	i	8 851
4812	Radiotelephone	65	45	D	102 997	D	15 188	g	477
4813	Other telephone	314	259	D	2 164 117	D	302 400	i	8 374
482	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	b
4822	Telegraph communications	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	b
483	Radio & television broadcasting	147	167	279 671	193 558	82 643	64 426	3 177	3 013
4832	Radio broadcasting	123	144	100 166	79 514	37 890	32 291	1 843	1 811
4833	Television broadcasting	24	23	179 505	114 044	44 753	32 135	1 334	1 202
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	53	62	D	248 192	D	27 880	g	1 333
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	53	62	D	248 192	D	27 880	g	1 333
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	26	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	26	14	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.										
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.										
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	330	300	D	4 123 453	D	611 329	j	15 438	
491	Electric services	88	86	D	D	D	D	i	i	
4911	Electric services	88	86	D	D	D	D	i	i	
492	Gas production & distribution	16	9	D	248 161	D	10 363	e	293	
493	Combination utility services	99	102	D	D	D	D	h	h	
494	Water supply	48	43	D	27 478	D	4 461	e	212	
4941	Water supply	48	43	D	27 478	D	4 461	e	212	
495	Sanitary services	71	54	D	317 689	D	45 498	g	1 385	
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a	
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a	
497	Irrigation systems	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b	
4971	Irrigation systems	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	b	
WHOLESALE TRADE										
Total		5 965	5 564		36 680 250		2 083 589		67 606	56 686
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 947	3 550	D	10 234 730	D	892 822	k	33 676	
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	662	634	D	1 802 506	D	106 412	i	5 301	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	142	148	D	957 426	D	28 577	g	1 449	
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	353	327	D	664 294	D	55 130	h	2 705	
5014	Tires & tubes	72	57	D	136 533	D	13 318	g	563	
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	95	102	D	44 253	D	9 387	f	584	
502	Furniture & home furnishings	195	168	D	386 509	D	41 674	g	1 863	
5021	Furniture	84	73	D	134 052	D	14 271	f	613	
5023	Home furnishings	111	95	D	252 457	D	27 403	g	1 250	
503	Lumber & other construction materials	275	219	D	1 231 166	D	68 414	h	2 585	
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	111	91	D	898 032	D	40 926	g	1 505	
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	44	42	D	113 585	D	9 109	e	306	
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	56	46	D	126 088	D	7 589	e	309	
5039	Construction materials, nec	64	40	D	93 461	D	10 790	f	465	
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	442	416	D	1 033 935	D	138 371	h	4 451	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	5	4	4 630	3 460	753	752	31	43	
5044	Office equipment	90	119	367 663	208 196	37 914	39 042	1 083	1 429	
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	130	118	D	335 181	D	46 953	g	1 305	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	59	50	144 905	109 945	13 264	10 552	460	406	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	117	87	387 306	318 944	55 314	32 419	1 150	888	
5048	Ophthalmic goods	15	14	21 153	14 798	3 495	2 537	168	127	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	26	24	D	43 411	D	6 116	e	253	
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	132	94	781 097	365 404	47 182	26 165	1 479	954	
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	123	86	741 843	341 564	45 429	25 463	1 433	935	
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	9	8	39 254	23 840	1 753	702	46	19	
506	Electrical goods	400	358	1 409 711	995 676	132 463	83 986	3 883	3 019	
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	250	221	929 416	763 924	75 701	56 628	2 272	1 969	
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	31	36	46 617	75 199	5 331	6 778	178	313	
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	119	101	433 678	156 553	51 431	20 580	1 433	737	
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	339	310	D	757 572	D	72 570	h	2 651	
5072	Hardware	90	67	1 850 722	262 751	41 064	20 162	1 328	798	
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	118	100	D	191 964	D	24 018	g	906	
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	111	130	318 191	287 926	28 280	26 668	924	871	
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	13	D	14 931	D	1 722	c	76	
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 086	966	3 702 684	2 221 626	374 941	248 834	10 308	8 742	
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	66	66	475 052	232 659	45 505	28 088	1 291	995	
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	127	117	255 533	173 575	24 906	19 421	982	995	
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	478	413	D	1 164 797	D	119 713	h	3 525	
5085	Industrial supplies	287	230	756 787	511 660	86 372	60 781	2 500	2 248	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	101	111	D	110 329	D	16 798	f	821	
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	27	29	244 789	28 606	10 868	4 033	240	158	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	416	385	D	1 440 336	D	106 396	i	4 110
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	73	72	576 543	587 175	52 267	45 901	2 094	1 435
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	22	22	88 096	32 378	5 284	3 391	183	116
5093	Scrap & waste materials	126	130	694 329	267 395	48 210	32 056	1 747	1 558
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	39	27	51 274	69 249	4 525	2 707	158	108
5099	Durable goods, nec	156	134	D	484 139	D	22 341	g	893
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 018	2 014	D	11 075 713	D	564 633	k	23 010
511	Paper & paper products	213	188	D	876 787	D	54 856	h	2 261
5111	Printing & writing paper	11	11	111 797	280 731	7 145	7 134	176	207
5112	Stationery & office supplies	126	118	D	167 832	D	24 020	g	1 295
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	76	59	667 781	428 224	30 741	23 702	924	759
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	67	51	629 638	401 923	19 386	19 184	691	736
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	67	51	629 638	401 923	19 386	19 184	691	736
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	211	178	D	881 466	D	44 080	h	1 868
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	96	83	755 975	298 417	50 404	18 030	1 874	818
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	47	38	623 018	240 978	16 469	11 176	550	423
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	55	45	D	D	D	D	f	e
5139	Footwear	13	12	D	D	D	D	e	e
514	Groceries & related products	388	383	4 049 121	3 388 142	230 848	176 102	8 107	7 093
5141	Groceries, general-line	39	49	1 130 463	1 041 168	30 212	33 485	1 098	1 348
5142	Packaged frozen foods	33	34	1 112 981	869 342	59 022	42 583	1 747	1 345
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	39	45	271 713	126 444	16 647	10 329	536	462
5144	Poultry & poultry products	15	18	65 011	88 915	3 697	5 871	165	315
5145	Confectionery	25	23	D	107 484	D	10 148	f	614
5146	Fish & seafoods	34	35	61 339	64 114	5 383	5 135	279	312
5147	Meats & meat products	37	26	D	94 101	D	4 190	e	226
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	45	55	178 691	169 690	17 927	9 584	690	399
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	121	98	D	826 884	D	54 777	h	2 072
515	Farm-product raw materials	94	113	608 179	573 421	12 021	11 436	543	693
5153	Grain & field beans	39	38	225 139	125 460	6 432	3 972	267	218
5154	Livestock	18	27	D	133 733	D	2 281	c	239
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	37	48	D	314 228	D	5 183	c	236
516	Chemicals & allied products	229	209	887 884	663 230	69 220	54 927	1 787	1 725
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	49	46	171 592	144 586	14 642	14 774	456	542
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	180	163	716 292	518 644	54 578	40 153	1 331	1 183
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	213	259	2 234 538	2 045 909	60 784	51 920	2 183	2 287
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	156	212	1 679 706	1 852 799	43 402	43 385	1 661	1 884
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	57	47	554 832	193 110	17 382	8 535	522	403
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	62	74	983 810	860 224	84 652	65 710	2 304	2 289
5181	Beer & ale	40	46	565 331	469 095	52 958	38 435	1 476	1 338
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	22	28	418 479	391 129	31 694	27 275	828	951
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	541	559	D	1 384 611	D	86 418	h	4 058
5191	Farm supplies	193	214	428 859	405 999	28 942	25 197	1 459	1 231
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	36	33	84 267	65 167	5 868	6 303	312	296
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	55	41	52 575	31 392	8 040	4 371	421	250
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	30	35	276 124	307 269	13 374	11 661	645	658
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	47	52	69 111	66 163	10 021	9 283	292	405
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	180	184	D	508 621	D	29 603	g	1 218
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		5 177	4 797	D	14 014 692	D	1 150 036	l	47 068
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	3 472	3 155	D	7 318 817	D	723 243	k	28 852
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	628	614	D	1 078 049	D	90 995	i	4 555
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	126	140	1 121 541	D	28 257	D	1 104	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	336	315	D	D	D	D	h	g
5014	Tires & tubes	71	57	186 947	136 533	20 767	13 318	728	563
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	95	102	D	44 253	D	9 387	f	584
502	Furniture & home furnishings	169	146	D	214 611	D	32 637	g	1 330
5021	Furniture	70	61	D	97 841	D	12 987	f	556
5023	Home furnishings	99	85	D	116 770	D	19 650	g	774
503	Lumber & other construction materials	230	183	D	1 033 057	D	59 320	g	2 254
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	98	79	D	836 621	D	37 803	g	1 396
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	30	30	D	44 436	D	6 526	c	223
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	46	39	D	91 067	D	6 913	e	285
5039	Construction materials, nec	56	35	D	60 933	D	8 078	f	350

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	381	370	D	655 841	D	95 393	h	3 587
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	5	4	4 630	3 460	753	752	31	43
5044	Office equipment	79	103	300 277	143 412	28 443	28 843	883	1 162
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	114	108	D	150 918	D	22 139	g	851
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	52	44	120 566	D	12 311	D	435	e
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	97	75	264 501	214 322	34 599	25 483	872	773
5048	Ophthalmic goods	13	13	D	D	D	D	c	c
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	21	23	D	D	D	D	e	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	100	72	515 483	275 723	39 299	22 773	1 224	849
5051	Metals service centers & offices	94	66	D	D	D	D	g	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	a
506	Electrical goods	327	286	979 106	598 122	99 586	61 787	3 329	2 477
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	205	176	614 542	449 033	53 994	42 254	1 889	1 646
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	29	33	D	67 370	D	6 614	c	306
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	93	77	D	81 179	D	12 919	g	525
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	307	270	D	573 961	D	60 160	h	2 277
5072	Hardware	80	58	D	159 252	D	14 599	f	608
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	108	92	D	D	D	D	g	f
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	100	108	254 564	227 407	23 778	21 782	825	745
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	19	12	D	D	D	D	c	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	953	860	2 766 917	1 807 642	330 547	221 582	9 356	8 021
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	58	60	D	D	D	D	f	f
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	122	113	235 235	159 586	23 993	18 752	950	976
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	390	347	1 367 829	940 424	161 004	105 897	4 054	3 195
5085	Industrial supplies	264	209	658 410	420 676	82 059	55 818	2 418	2 154
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	94	104	125 170	D	21 522	D	749	f
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	25	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	377	354	D	1 081 811	D	78 596	h	3 502
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	55	58	D	322 366	D	20 169	g	908
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	21	22	D	32 378	D	3 391	c	116
5093	Scrap & waste materials	125	127	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	34	25	D	D	D	D	c	b
5099	Durable goods, nec	142	122	D	471 717	D	21 614	g	832
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ..	1 705	1 642	9 777 379	6 695 875	608 640	426 793	22 087	18 216
511	Paper & paper products	189	154	D	323 700	D	38 989	g	1 915
5111	Printing & writing paper	8	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	110	95	D	D	D	D	g	g
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	71	51	D	166 315	D	16 156	f	599
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	61	47	D	339 326	D	16 241	f	666
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	61	47	D	339 326	D	16 241	f	666
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	165	151	D	665 836	D	36 534	h	1 634
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	76	73	214 319	203 794	26 745	14 524	1 205	737
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	39	33	D	183 285	D	9 500	e	399
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	43	36	D	D	D	D	f	c
5139	Footwear	7	9	D	D	D	D	e	e
514	Groceries & related products	291	270	2 458 543	1 932 196	146 220	107 051	5 313	4 434
5141	Groceries, general-line	28	34	872 386	657 743	26 546	25 682	913	1 066
5142	Packaged frozen foods	22	17	932 744	692 422	54 814	37 928	1 635	1 163
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	27	25	D	66 256	D	5 604	e	234
5144	Poultry & poultry products	14	16	D	D	D	D	c	e
5145	Confectionery	21	18	D	29 813	D	3 131	c	191
5146	Fish & seafoods	32	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
5147	Meats & meat products	32	24	83 563	D	4 666	D	262	c
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	40	49	D	162 722	D	9 376	f	385
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	75	53	139 692	131 742	19 933	11 085	845	570
515	Farm-product raw materials	66	86	335 009	324 874	9 106	9 137	368	427
5153	Grain & field beans	39	38	225 139	125 460	6 432	3 972	267	218
5154	Livestock	7	13	D	51 715	D	1 363	b	72
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	20	35	D	147 699	D	3 802	b	137
516	Chemicals & allied products	179	159	553 150	345 923	53 893	39 398	1 499	1 307
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	41	36	126 640	97 657	13 197	10 212	429	429
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	138	123	426 510	248 266	40 696	29 186	1 070	878

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	191	234	D	1 014 411	D	43 766	g	2 040
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	141	189	D	D	D	D	g	g
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	50	45	246 658	D	11 386	D	381	e
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	60	73	D	D	D	D	g	g
5181	Beer & ale	40	46	565 331	469 095	52 958	38 435	1 476	1 338
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	20	27	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	503	468	D	D	D	D	h	h
5191	Farm supplies	185	192	D	256 876	D	20 249	g	1 097
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	29	23	D	40 618	D	4 835	e	248
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	54	41	D	31 392	D	4 371	e	250
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	30	34	276 124	D	13 374	D	645	f
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	42	26	D	42 194	D	6 433	e	266
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	163	152	D	D	D	D	g	f
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	24 572	22 836	34 912 588	24 743 214	3 934 406	2 844 767	328 850	263 943
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 285	1 212	D	1 671 858	D	178 328	j	10 186
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	398	382	D	1 071 756	D	109 377	i	5 739
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	158	159	D	76 211	D	12 003	f	738
525	Hardware stores	268	327	194 038	158 557	31 169	24 837	1 935	1 855
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	184	177	86 950	65 363	13 409	9 010	970	735
527	Mobile home dealers	277	167	755 873	299 971	60 469	23 101	2 051	1 119
53	General merchandise stores	672	622	4 323 205	2 989 908	419 441	305 382	37 570	29 558
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	165	178	3 567 027	2 378 329	359 178	257 784	31 839	24 465
533	Variety stores	420	318	325 953	195 298	32 761	20 099	3 370	2 543
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	87	126	430 225	416 281	27 502	27 499	2 361	2 550
54	Food stores	2 746	2 683	6 134 788	5 179 448	556 918	454 277	51 746	44 411
541	Grocery stores	2 346	2 295	5 999 245	5 072 413	532 157	437 146	49 546	42 439
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	95	97	43 060	42 924	5 286	5 111	426	501
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	37	42	10 078	12 575	1 068	1 372	102	150
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	39	44	D	9 710	D	1 604	c	248
545	Dairy products stores	9	7	2 321	4 016	278	481	30	26
546	Retail bakeries	110	133	D	23 746	D	6 419	f	809
549	Miscellaneous food stores	110	65	38 835	14 064	5 616	2 144	513	238
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 639	3 567	D	7 157 743	D	520 299	k	29 301
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	417	364	6 710 707	4 143 023	431 953	287 728	13 969	11 257
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	501	410	578 720	259 936	37 879	17 581	1 830	1 140
553	Auto & home supply stores	800	833	D	467 045	D	76 668	i	4 899
554	Gasoline service stations	1 688	1 772	2 701 486	2 075 005	155 261	117 512	12 147	10 913
555	Boat dealers	114	102	193 114	98 090	17 457	10 985	671	548
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	30	27	119 675	62 328	9 178	4 742	392	242
557	Motorcycle dealers	63	48	102 045	44 145	7 996	4 718	325	275
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	26	12	48 560	29 914	7 260	2 861	501	169
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 260	2 398	1 709 163	1 382 209	198 767	164 875	18 359	17 188
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	210	213	128 482	105 917	16 778	14 631	1 270	1 201
562	Women's clothing stores	776	889	389 855	435 771	48 038	50 713	5 185	6 070
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	155	134	64 099	36 189	8 949	5 246	895	570
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	76	75	48 658	24 020	4 904	2 769	515	350
565	Family clothing stores	387	382	672 361	477 730	70 417	53 286	6 567	5 529
566	Shoe stores	483	550	299 924	218 078	34 875	26 837	2 889	2 625
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	173	155	105 784	84 504	14 806	11 393	1 038	843
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	1 951	1 803	D	1 129 054	D	158 039	j	10 537
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 248	1 229	949 704	754 659	140 242	110 982	7 884	7 241
572	Household appliance stores	162	149	117 805	87 496	15 146	12 061	898	786
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	541	425	D	286 899	D	34 996	h	2 510
58	Eating & drinking places	6 641	5 596	D	2 657 516	D	704 720	m	94 865
581	Eating & drinking places	6 641	5 596	D	2 657 516	D	704 720	m	94 865
5812	Eating places	6 219	5 188	D	2 563 639	D	685 813	m	92 237
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	422	408	121 715	93 877	28 939	18 907	3 156	2 628
59	Miscellaneous retail	5 378	4 955	3 536 132	2 575 478	471 624	358 847	32 970	27 897
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	813	816	1 243 204	956 649	134 990	115 149	8 860	7 818
592	Liquor stores	388	437	247 751	205 357	13 675	11 248	1 112	1 089
593	Used merchandise stores	417	313	116 801	70 916	22 621	13 206	1 634	1 119
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 822	1 724	932 498	664 516	131 397	93 959	10 758	8 712
596	Nonstore retailers	381	329	D	265 895	D	50 454	h	3 709
598	Fuel dealers	189	170	205 142	141 236	28 420	21 622	1 282	1 187
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 368	1 166	D	270 909	D	53 209	i	4 263

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	8 499	7 170	N	10 835 569	2 191 655	1 476 792	73 899	62 332
60	Depository institutions	1 509	1 391	D	3 481 324	D	467 978	j	20 837
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		57 000	1 970	2 005	62	85
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		57 000	1 970	2 005	62	85
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 020	847	D	2 207 083	D	316 978	j	13 929
6021	National commercial banks	551	534		1 581 852	233 422	231 622	8 567	10 111
6022	State commercial banks	469	313	D	500 871	D	85 356	i	3 818
603	Savings institutions	203	328		707 095		86 490		2 982
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	197	322		686 422		84 653		2 911
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	6	6		20 673		1 837		71
606	Credit unions	200	182		314 851		50 858		2 120
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	168	134		278 872		44 538		1 837
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	32	48		35 979		6 320		283
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	85	33	D	6 883	D	1 983	e	118
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 493	1 142		2 395 029		343 679		10 102
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	409	187	D	125 270	D	41 268	h	1 445
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	389	234	D	196 024	D	75 935	g	1 389
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	253	158		378 008	D	133 049	D	1 821
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	253	158		378 008	D	133 049	D	1 821
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	133	72	D	18 079	D	7 252	e	218
63	Insurance carriers	462	488	D	4 035 989	D	343 009	j	12 827
631	Life insurance	181	242	Q	1 410 239	D	155 610	i	5 700
6311	Life insurance	181	242	Q	1 410 239	D	155 610	i	5 700
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	48	37	Q	641 575	D	103 544	i	4 666
6321	Accident & health insurance	19	24	Q	D	D	D	g	g
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	29	13	Q	D	180 583	D	7 129	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	203	189	Q	1 969 876	117 535	81 575	2 747	2 373
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	203	189	Q	1 969 876	117 535	81 575	2 747	2 373
635	Surety insurance	4	4	Q	1 115	D	96	a	8
6351	Surety insurance	4	4	Q	1 115	D	96	a	8
636	Title insurance	13	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
6361	Title insurance	13	5	Q	D	D	D	b	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	11	10		10 431	D	4 327	D	157
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	11	10		10 431	D	4 327	D	157
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 515	1 422		614 324		485 456		7 017
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	1 515	1 422		614 324		485 456		7 017
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	1 515	1 422		614 324		485 456		7 017
65	Real estate	2 875	2 330	D	1 165 038	D	225 826	j	12 684
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	827	758	D	384 017	D	48 082	h	3 412
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	294	271	D	206 855	D	22 303	g	1 592
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	271	226		132 270		16 995		1 153
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	114	125		37 664	D	4 527	D	326
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	103	101		36 020		27 418		4 529
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 717	1 287	D	489 390	D	132 867	j	7 055
6531	Real estate agents & managers ..	1 717	1 287	D	489 390	D	132 867	j	7 055
654	Title abstract offices	52	42		12 080		5 141		3 468
655	Land subdividers & developers	279	243	D	248 500	D	42 761	h	2 098
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	256	163	D	318 113	D	43 723	g	1 322
671	Holding offices	99	92		104 593		44 050		37 148
672	Investment offices	—	7	—	4 260	—	1 135	—	—
673	Trusts	67	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	90	64		132 191		80 581		13 989
							5 440	504	294

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	2 483	2 078	5 331 827	4 200 438	2 098 174	1 694 327	86 217	75 916
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	4	N	1 372	N	493	N	45	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	4	3	1 372	D	493	D	45	b
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	187	136	128 133	79 542	48 798	28 938	3 554	2 253
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	40	31	D	12 211	D	4 041	f	292
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	145	105	109 512	67 331	42 096	24 897	2 945	1 961
80	Health services	397	225	4 362 010	3 479 529	1 756 907	1 441 624	62 873	56 438
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	5	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	208	N	N	N	98 624	N	6 427	N
806	Hospitals	57	72	3 948 426	3 315 243	1 567 075	1 363 573	53 077	52 072
808	Home health care services	37	'13	57 528	'21 516	29 117	'10 786	1 127	'1 290
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	90	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	39	32	D	8 604	D	5 075	c	200
811	Legal services	39	32	D	8 604	D	5 075	c	200
82	Educational services	48	29	D	8 964	D	2 442	c	182
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	6	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	42	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
83	Social services	980	792	480 340	333 171	179 060	131 750	13 435	11 099
832	Individual & family social services	459	286	180 967	94 141	74 037	41 800	5 185	3 762
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	70	58	32 676	25 769	17 690	13 908	2 183	1 438
835	Child daycare services	199	172	55 072	26 833	27 705	14 723	2 419	1 626
836	Residential care	86	N	77 950	N	37 058	N	2 596	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	166	N	133 675	N	22 570	N	1 052	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	45	27	D	9 622	D	4 214	e	321
841	Museums & art galleries	40	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	5	6	D	D	D	D	a	b
86	Membership organizations	766	804	273 393	239 862	90 646	74 906	5 297	5 197
861	Business associations	180	163	82 515	53 227	26 317	18 286	864	751
862	Professional membership organizations	81	80	36 671	30 567	11 977	10 269	443	449
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	390	'449	D	'105 897	D	'30 771	h	'3 007
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	115	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	17	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	14	20	D	D	D	D	c	c
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	25 349	21 506	20 635 494	10 930 491	7 380 548	4 348 541	325 235	232 965
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 067	954	1 207 022	918 338	300 071	224 526	24 043	21 273
701	Hotels & motels	999	891	1 148 032	874 250	288 257	218 379	23 456	20 901
702	Rooming & boarding houses	12	'13	700	'1 108	136	'253	15	'37
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	56	48	58 290	42 548	11 678	5 800	572	328
72	Personal services	2 705	2 451	641 600	477 516	215 385	164 688	17 516	15 588
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	823	798	D	197 406	D	73 824	i	6 751
722	Photographic studios, portrait	172	136	32 396	29 973	7 682	6 963	629	638
723	Beauty shops %	886	827	D	83 940	D	35 392	h	3 216
724	Barber shops %	54	'52	D	'5 981	D	'2 887	c	'169
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	41	41	3 412	3 728	918	1 055	92	98
726	Funeral service & crematories	267	248	D	109 443	D	29 552	g	1 682
729	Miscellaneous personal services	462	341	D	46 000	D	14 307	h	2 996
73	Business services	4 224	3 234	3 925 209	1 996 911	2 017 696	962 515	117 280	73 355
731	Advertising	209	177	159 454	98 967	48 804	31 552	1 698	1 271
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	56	67	50 048	38 942	12 788	10 052	546	603
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	255	213	D	40 704	D	12 145	g	746
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 145	931	D	346 098	D	189 536	j	18 504
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	380	312	D	184 955	D	40 142	h	1 877
736	Personnel supply services	532	352	D	369 504	D	271 164	i	32 147

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	671	387	D	538 079	D	224 300	i	6 037
738	Miscellaneous business services	976	795	664 348	379 662	277 894	183 624	15 978	12 170
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	2 545	2 177	1 035 264	669 816	242 173	150 290	13 393	9 772
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	161	158	291 101	201 507	37 692	28 130	1 900	1 661
752	Automobile parking	13	16	7 377	3 689	1 316	515	166	94
753	Automotive repair shops	1 968	1 744	627 118	405 017	166 286	102 931	7 933	6 113
754	Automotive services, except repair	403	259	109 668	59 603	36 879	18 714	3 394	1 904
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 082	1 093	549 068	347 962	152 600	105 905	6 186	5 542
762	Electrical repair shops	321	351	157 356	111 567	42 030	35 126	1 859	1 928
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	14	15	2 093	1 689	539	482	45	40
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	113	110	14 450	12 647	4 107	3 908	283	327
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	634	617	375 169	222 059	105 924	66 389	3 999	3 247
78	Motion pictures	524	481	D	151 003	D	28 734	h	'3 292
781	Motion picture production & allied services	57	33	D	11 330	D	3 697	e	134
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	1	3	D	1 513	D	321	b	21
783	Motion picture theaters	73	85	65 870	'50 389	8 467	'7 497	1 198	'1 123
784	Video tape rental	393	360	111 463	78 948	20 659	16 251	2 222	2 014
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 454	1 099	1 096 548	517 463	248 775	130 011	18 725	10 180
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	91	92	12 278	6 881	2 495	1 770	440	351
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	67	'41	62 727	'23 824	17 107	'5 887	854	'292
793	Bowling centers	49	50	24 899	24 737	7 268	7 004	681	681
794	Commercial sports	60	42	46 258	N	9 477	4 528	637	289
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 187	875	950 386	443 502	212 428	110 994	16 113	8 438
80	Health services	5 140	4 645	5 070 385	3 133 041	2 244 615	1 394 632	67 779	50 043
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 301	2 219	D	1 491 246	D	789 464	j	16 150
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 216	1 153	531 705	364 380	213 619	139 919	7 219	6 111
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	41	21	D	6 489	D	2 221	c	70
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	919	726	300 822	171 602	120 083	57 803	4 189	2 558
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	191	164	507 043	339 459	222 935	158 848	13 887	13 308
806	Hospitals	29	21	1 109 215	518 511	364 314	160 290	13 530	7 275
807	Medical & dental laboratories	134	113	103 766	62 845	29 873	20 156	1 038	845
808	Home health care services	145	72	197 943	60 143	97 144	29 410	5 327	2 098
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	164	156	D	118 366	D	36 521	g	1 628
81	Legal services	2 095	1 759	1 148 281	768 829	464 727	313 814	11 060	9 241
811	Legal services	2 095	1 759	1 148 281	768 829	464 727	313 814	11 060	9 241
82	Educational services	151	116	D	28 878	D	12 026	f	704
823	Libraries %	9	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	52	26	D	12 539	D	5 995	e	226
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	90	88	23 038	D	6 336	D	459	e
83	Social services	1 154	1 052	252 045	168 811	113 586	72 796	10 832	8 168
832	Individual & family social services	112	71	16 306	11 149	7 133	4 061	577	314
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	20	15	9 312	7 402	4 207	3 484	252	219
835	Child daycare services	839	773	140 580	93 895	68 896	42 482	7 369	5 513
836	Residential care	183	178	85 847	52 875	33 350	21 546	2 634	2 048
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	15	14	19 861	7 255	5 305	2 235	324	204
841	Museums & art galleries	11	11	12 627	D	2 992	D	257	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	3	7 234	D	2 313	D	67	c
86	Membership organizations	5	N	7 378	N	1 826	N	163	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	5	N	7 378	N	1 826	N	163	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	3 052	2 309	5 372 469	1 707 254	1 304 665	772 074	32 752	24 373
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 036	805	4 095 204	1 056 126	780 291	501 214	15 652	13 174
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	921	818	D	223 937	D	85 985	i	3 935
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	126	94	111 348	74 464	38 893	30 898	1 342	1 169
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	969	592	D	352 727	D	153 977	j	6 095
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	122	D	37 414	D	14 295	N	615
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	122	D	37 414	D	14 295	N	615
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	549	499	195 718	N	1 504 256	1 088 731	34 507	31 145

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH DAKOTA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	68	72	256 269	308 649	66 719	81 626	1 837	2 277
10	Metal mining	11	14	D	223 840	D	67 140	g	1 757
13	Oil & gas extraction	19	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 375	1 999	D	1 255 883	D	253 483	14 229	12 836
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	661	548	D	D	D	D	h	h
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	241	278	D	295 105	D	D	h	2 689
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 472	1 173	676 933	D	180 809	129 445	i	i
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	975	875	12 412 102	6 000 453	1 194 187	734 415	48 306	34 955
20	Food & kindred products	83	94	2 452 326	2 013 610	184 460	149 809	7 955	6 919
22	Textile mill products	5	2	D	D	D	D	f	f
23	Apparel & other textile products	48	38	120 412	105 581	23 645	19 038	1 450	1 369
24	Lumber & wood products	88	81	273 810	222 681	53 611	42 730	2 238	2 090
25	Furniture & fixtures	18	16	D	D	D	D	f	c
26	Paper & allied products	10	8	226 890	117 655	26 011	16 456	951	758
27	Printing & publishing	211	203	241 683	187 174	63 414	54 221	3 295	3 005
28	Chemicals & allied products	21	20	83 279	50 687	14 264	10 081	560	418
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	37	32	153 349	118 822	30 967	26 480	1 416	1 318
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	68	63	153 759	83 956	36 342	20 763	1 172	790
33	Primary metal industries	6	4	D	D	D	D	f	e
34	Fabricated metal products	66	50	318 738	166 463	66 337	36 932	2 648	1 661
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	148	133	D	1 676 577	D	158 653	j	7 258
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	37	29	D	319 808	D	60 963	h	3 430
37	Transportation equipment	41	28	D	127 646	D	25 720	g	1 184
38	Instruments & related products	19	19	D	426 875	D	40 420	g	1 394
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	64	51	227 360	157 666	60 898	41 539	2 754	2 134
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	1 510	1 354	D	1 924 361	D	326 788	j	14 429
41	Passenger transportation	93	86	D	24 070	D	8 558	g	1 041
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	54	47	D	10 462	D	4 266	f	463
4111	Local & suburban transit	6	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	48	41	D	D	D	D	e	e
412	Taxi service	9	11	2 667	1 806	1 522	954	186	102
4121	Taxi service	9	11	2 667	1 806	1 522	954	186	102
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
414	Charter bus service	6	2	4 999	D	1 200	D	99	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	4	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
415	School bus service	23	26	8 509	D	3 210	D	443	e
4151	School bus service	23	26	8 509	D	3 210	D	443	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	863	780	D	655 447	D	146 894	i	7 102
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	841	755	D	646 059	D	144 714	i	6 976
4212	Local trucking without storage	340	348	D	118 520	D	22 713	g	1 407
4213	Trucking, except local	458	375	590 612	467 791	99 405	81 848	3 925	3 869
4214	Local trucking with storage	6	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
4215	Courier services, except by air	37	21	15 532	D	4 372	D	316	g
422	Public warehousing & storage	22	25	D	9 388	D	2 180	c	126
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	3	4	D	381	D	60	a	6
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	9	11	8 028	7 239	1 748	1 645	101	98
4225	General warehousing & storage	10	10	D	1 768	D	475	b	22
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	5	6	3 939	2 358	449	600	27	22
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	5	4	3 939	D	449	D	27	a
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	5	3	3 939	D	449	D	27	a
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%%	51	45	D	36 239	D	7 516	f	364
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	25	17	42 269	21 167	8 453	4 178	405	183
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	15	9	21 491	D	2 656	D	198	b
4513	Air courier services	10	8	20 778	D	5 797	D	207	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	11	12	D	5 925	D	1 438	b	72
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	11	12	D	5 925	D	1 438	b	72
458	Airport terminal services	15	16	11 055	9 147	2 105	1 900	88	109
4581	Airport terminal services	15	16	11 055	9 147	2 105	1 900	88	109
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	81	58	D	10 567	D	3 681	e	203
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	61	41	11 629	D	6 401	D	336	c
4724	Travel agencies	57	38	11 192	5 089	6 211	2 106	328	144
4725	Tour operators	4	3	437	D	190	D	8	a
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
473	Freight shipping services	16	14	D	2 847	D	789	b	30
4731	Freight shipping services	16	14	D	2 847	D	789	b	30
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4783	Packing & crating	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
48	Communications	246	237	D	526 651	D	83 699	h	3 338
481	Telephone	149	134	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	32	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
4813	Other telephone	117	122	412 789	384 520	49 312	51 336	1 325	1 663
482	Telegraph communications	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4822	Telegraph communications	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	61	59	67 583	51 498	26 293	21 086	1 141	1 177
4832	Radio broadcasting	53	52	36 592	26 194	16 278	12 829	772	788
4833	Television broadcasting	8	7	30 991	25 304	10 015	8 257	369	389
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	32	43	D	80 988	D	9 724	f	434
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	32	43	D	80 988	D	9 724	f	434
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	4	—	D	—	D	—	c	—
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	4	—	D	—	D	—	c	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.										
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.										
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	164	136	D	664 276	D	74 047	g	2 311	
491	Electric services	71	70	D	D	D	D	g	g	
4911	Electric services	71	70	D	D	D	D	g	g	
492	Gas production & distribution	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	c	
493	Combination utility services	31	23	D	D	D	D	f	f	
494	Water supply	29	25	D	14 349	D	2 489	c	146	
4941	Water supply	29	25	D	14 349	D	2 489	c	146	
495	Sanitary services	26	12	D	8 570	D	1 593	c	75	
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—	
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—	
WHOLESALE TRADE										
Total		1 796	1 809		10 357 776		493 062	334 812	19 329	16 366
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	903	842	D	1 836 954	D	184 309	j	7 986	
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	187	170	D	275 621	D	33 141	g	1 695	
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	29	26		186 260	90 305	13 936	458	406	
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	114	98	D	127 993	D	18 681	f	919	
5014	Tires & tubes	20	17	D	40 064	D	4 180	c	188	
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	24	29	D	17 259	D	3 108	c	182	
502	Furniture & home furnishings	21	20	D	47 466	D	4 044	c	225	
5021	Furniture	8	7	D	16 910	D	1 701	c	76	
5023	Home furnishings	13	13	D	30 556	D	2 343	b	149	
503	Lumber & other construction materials	61	44	D	166 571	D	12 070	f	497	
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	27	23	D	107 019	D	8 488	e	348	
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	10	7	D	10 101	D	948	b	38	
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	4	D	27 650	D	1 578	b	67	
5039	Construction materials, nec	14	10	D	21 801	D	1 056	c	44	
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	112	110	D	173 346	D	27 327	g	965	
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5044	Office equipment	28	29		33 051	22 539	7 315	5 517	286	
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	35	36	D	66 610	D	13 015	f	374	
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	14	6	D	D	D	D	e	b	
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	19	21	D	36 031	D	4 664	e	174	
5048	Ophthalmic goods	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b	
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	10	11	D	36 566	D	2 196	b	89	
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	10	5	D	8 897	D	392	b	20	
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	9	5		25 761	8 897	1 789	392	61	
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	—	—	a	—	
506	Electrical goods	68	60		247 877	200 159	25 446	18 462	861	
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	36	31		130 360	98 961	12 404	9 132	406	
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	6	7		18 445	9 078	2 406	552	91	
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	26	22		99 072	92 120	10 636	8 778	364	
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	95	71	D	298 534	D	19 160	g	779	
5072	Hardware	27	18		261 721	207 305	12 319	9 291	746	
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	47	37	D	59 823	D	6 679	e	265	
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	17	12	D	15 364	D	2 046	c	62	
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	4	4		28 359	16 042	2 757	1 144	47	
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	270	271	D	576 275	D	54 431	h	2 425	
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	24	23		126 245	73 455	12 000	8 638	304	
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	163	167		616 641	395 218	46 335	31 841	1 789	
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	37	38	D	56 286	D	6 359	e	269	
5085	Industrial supplies	27	22	D	D	D	D	c	c	
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	18	19	D	18 152	D	3 348	b	175	
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	79	91	D	90 085	D	15 282	f	635
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	11	14	19 393	16 636	2 372	1 933	81	78
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	5	7	D	16 411	D	3 984	c	90
5093	Scrap & waste materials	30	32	29 403	24 703	4 463	3 242	243	204
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	12	20	38 423	23 936	7 027	3 933	201	189
5099	Durable goods, nec	21	18	D	8 399	D	2 190	b	74
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	893	967	D	4 667 772	D	150 503	f	8 380
511	Paper & paper products	41	43	D	67 916	D	9 795	i	458
5111	Printing & writing paper	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	32	36	D	33 762	D	5 815	e	299
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	5	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	16	8	D	157 915	D	4 808	c	205
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	16	8	D	157 915	D	4 808	c	205
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	11	14	D	3 796	D	457	b	40
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	1	4	D	1 330	D	231	a	16
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	7	7	D	1 876	D	143	b	17
5139	Footwear	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
514	Groceries & related products	66	78	D	398 051	D	21 489	g	1 027
5141	Groceries, general-line	4	9	D	D	D	D	c	e
5142	Packaged frozen foods	6	8	136 586	13 313	20 357	1 247	721	73
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	10	14	D	28 726	D	571	a	26
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	3	D	11 705	D	990	a	20
5145	Confectionery	6	9	6 449	17 454	476	1 210	26	59
5146	Fish & seafoods	1	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	8	6	D	5 726	D	308	b	23
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	4	5	D	14 838	D	577	b	39
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	26	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
515	Farm-product raw materials	298	329	3 463 546	2 814 046	53 460	43 338	2 994	3 042
5153	Grain & field beans	219	254	D	1 288 350	D	33 576	g	1 563
5154	Livestock	65	61	D	1 503 702	D	8 796	g	1 414
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	14	14	D	21 994	D	966	b	65
516	Chemicals & allied products	23	19	33 783	19 532	4 174	2 640	151	115
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	6	2	2 166	D	506	D	15	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	17	17	31 617	D	3 668	D	136	c
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	145	195	D	599 914	D	22 116	g	1 299
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	120	175	D	564 741	D	20 873	f	1 208
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	25	20	68 386	35 173	4 503	1 243	177	91
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	25	26	D	114 723	D	10 384	e	365
5181	Beer & ale	21	20	92 103	73 320	9 348	6 686	284	239
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	6	D	41 403	D	3 698	c	126
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	268	255	D	491 879	D	35 476	g	1 829
5191	Farm supplies	209	204	D	397 942	D	25 320	g	1 294
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	9	12	13 673	17 512	2 154	3 067	172	129
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	6	D	18 634	D	3 106	c	174
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	4	6	36 995	44 958	1 904	2 245	104	123
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	32	22	D	D	D	D	c	b
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		1 662	1 656	7 008 576	4 815 455	421 848	298 223	16 426	14 148
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	854	789	D	1 657 329	D	167 277	i	7 405
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	184	165	D	257 831	D	31 894	g	1 606
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	28	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	112	96	D	D	D	D	f	f
5014	Tires & tubes	20	15	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	24	29	D	17 259	D	3 108	c	182
502	Furniture & home furnishings	19	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
5021	Furniture	6	5	D	D	D	D	c	b
5023	Home furnishings	13	13	D	30 556	D	2 343	b	149
503	Lumber & other construction materials	57	41	D	158 229	D	11 437	f	478
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	26	23	D	107 019	D	8 488	e	348
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	8	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	10	4	D	27 650	D	1 578	b	67
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	9	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	96	93	D	109 573	D	17 355	g	758
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5044	Office equipment	26	27	D	D	D	D	e	c
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	31	31	D	27 096	D	4 712	e	217
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	12	4	D	4 667	D	826	c	29
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	13	16	D	23 723	D	4 238	e	166
5048	Ophthalmic goods	4	5	2 825	2 764	519	567	29	28
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	10	5	D	8 897	D	392	b	20
5051	Metals service centers & offices	9	5	25 761	8 897	1 789	392	61	20
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
506	Electrical goods	57	55	D	145 200	D	15 144	f	574
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	35	30	D	D	D	D	e	e
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	5	7	D	9 078	D	552	b	33
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	17	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	93	65	D	D	D	D	g	f
5072	Hardware	27	17	261 721	D	12 319	D	746	e
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	46	33	D	D	D	D	e	c
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	16	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	4	4	28 359	16 042	2 757	1 144	47	31
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	264	262	D	562 146	D	53 651	h	2 377
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	24	23	126 245	73 455	12 000	8 638	304	300
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	162	161	D	382 983	D	31 177	g	1 494
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	36	37	D	D	D	D	e	e
5085	Industrial supplies	24	20	D	31 293	D	4 092	c	134
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	17	19	D	18 152	D	3 348	b	175
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	74	85	D	D	D	D	f	f
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	11	14	19 393	16 636	2 372	1 933	81	78
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	5	7	D	16 411	D	3 984	c	90
5093	Scrap & waste materials	30	32	29 403	24 703	4 463	3 242	243	204
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	9	15	D	22 374	D	3 858	c	182
5099	Durable goods, nec	19	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	808	867	D	3 158 126	D	130 946	i	6 743
511	Paper & paper products	35	37	D	61 843	D	9 283	f	443
5111	Printing & writing paper	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	27	30	D	27 689	D	5 303	e	284
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	5	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	15	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	15	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	9	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	1	4	D	1 330	D	231	a	16
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	5	6	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
514	Groceries & related products	46	53	D	307 525	D	13 785	f	733
5141	Groceries, general-line	3	8	D	D	D	D	e	e
5142	Packaged frozen foods	4	6	D	D	D	D	c	b
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	3	6	D	1 403	D	96	a	8
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	5	8	D	D	D	D	a	b
5146	Fish & seafoods	1	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	4	5	D	14 838	D	577	b	39
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	18	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
515	Farm-product raw materials	256	287	2 264 266	1 489 433	46 344	36 969	1 883	1 895
5153	Grain & field beans	218	253	D	D	D	D	g	g
5154	Livestock	26	20	D	D	D	D	e	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	12	14	D	21 994	D	966	b	65
516	Chemicals & allied products	19	15	D	14 161	D	1 984	c	90
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	5	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	14	13	D	D	D	D	c	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	141	184	D	D	D	D	g	g
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	117	165	D	512 277	D	19 602	f	1 147
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	24	19	D	D	D	D	c	b
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	25	26	D	114 723	D	10 384	e	365
5181	Beer & ale	21	20	92 103	73 320	9 348	6 686	284	239
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	4	6	D	41 403	D	3 698	c	126
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	262	245	D	474 245	D	33 147	g	1 747
5191	Farm supplies	205	198	D	387 340	D	24 577	g	1 262
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	8	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	6	D	18 634	D	3 106	c	174
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	4	6	36 995	44 958	1 904	2 245	104	123
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	31	22	D	D	D	D	c	b
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	5 752	5 567	9 872 544	5 108 398	761 528	575 874	66 008	57 481
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	387	378	526 347	307 082	54 819	33 360	3 198	2 113
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	176	169	341 271	190 303	32 370	19 835	1 721	1 091
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	28	24	20 113	14 640	2 551	1 893	126	112
525	Hardware stores	109	135	61 057	54 700	7 875	6 796	745	667
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	40	29	22 604	14 602	3 847	1 836	261	124
527	Mobile home dealers	34	21	81 302	32 837	8 176	3 000	345	119
53	General merchandise stores	120	155	D	685 710	D	63 947	i	6 617
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	42	39	D	524 884	D	51 555	i	5 272
533	Variety stores	21	33	D	9 449	D	1 274	b	158
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	57	83	D	151 377	D	11 118	g	1 187
54	Food stores	554	533	D	903 018	D	88 652	i	9 304
541	Grocery stores	436	411	D	881 246	D	84 527	i	8 725
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	41	43	D	8 236	D	1 273	c	158
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	9	10	D	2 097	D	345	b	58
545	Dairy products stores	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
546	Retail bakeries	44	52	D	7 768	D	2 043	c	301
549	Miscellaneous food stores	20	13	D	2 963	D	354	b	46
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	890	895	D	1 698 495	D	127 846	i	7 599
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	131	123	1 535 343	995 492	102 107	74 110	3 587	2 924
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	78	65	118 990	42 932	6 739	2 427	294	173
553	Auto & home supply stores	118	136	D	89 198	D	12 486	f	713
554	Gasoline service stations	498	517	662 038	509 058	42 338	32 993	3 827	3 506
555	Boat dealers	13	12	23 986	7 951	1 699	639	71	46
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	23	19	37 694	27 405	3 337	2 818	141	103
557	Motorcycle dealers	19	19	42 361	D	3 621	D	173	c
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	10	4	11 130	D	709	D	41	a
56	Apparel & accessory stores	359	439	D	204 488	D	24 677	g	2 950
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	29	49	17 718	21 771	3 038	3 420	199	297
562	Women's clothing stores	105	156	51 562	70 603	5 964	8 040	694	1 127
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	35	19	D	6 016	D	995	c	148
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	7	16	3 819	4 030	326	342	44	59
565	Family clothing stores	77	76	76 141	62 979	8 861	7 152	774	828
566	Shoe stores	85	100	37 984	33 402	5 088	4 040	418	414
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	21	23	5 222	3 158	800	408	93	57
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	380	308	D	206 129	D	29 519	g	1 917
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	188	162	D	109 768	D	17 361	g	1 065
572	Household appliance stores	56	51	35 392	24 931	5 606	3 227	291	233
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	136	95	114 085	71 430	13 556	8 151	956	577
58	Eating & drinking places	1 733	1 647	D	488 129	D	128 404	j	19 662
581	Eating & drinking places	1 733	1 647	D	488 129	D	128 404	j	19 662
5812	Eating places	1 361	1 260	D	422 417	D	113 910	j	17 528
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	372	387	76 787	65 712	16 640	14 494	2 340	2 134
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 329	1 212	D	615 347	D	79 469	i	7 319
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	152	167	203 615	184 669	26 524	21 794	1 775	1 695
592	Liquor stores	139	154	71 874	55 437	5 312	4 610	651	639
593	Used merchandise stores	103	86	D	15 316	D	2 755	e	287
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	442	412	D	152 756	D	21 287	h	2 075
596	Nonstore retailers	136	106	D	120 001	D	16 148	g	1 411
598	Fuel dealers	66	53	D	36 930	D	3 669	e	235
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	291	234	D	50 238	D	9 206	g	977

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 303	2 019	D	5 455 453	D	359 870	j	17 222
60	Depository institutions	490	455	D	3 447 015	D	187 934	j	9 133
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	368	315	D	3 279 940	D	170 036	i	8 104
6021	National commercial banks	129	103	D	D	D	D	i	i
6022	State commercial banks	239	212	D	D	D	D	h	h
603	Savings institutions	35	64	D	122 826	D	10 220	e	560
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	34	60	D	D	D	D	e	f
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
606	Credit unions	80	76	67 344	44 249	12 266	7 678	579	469
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	80	76	67 344	44 249	12 266	7 678	579	469
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	7	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
61	Nondepository credit institutions	110	68	D	310 660	D	27 329	g	1 278
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	27	14	D	D	D	D	f	b
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	123	94	D	50 854	D	19 372	f	531
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	87	57	65 407	D	28 000	D	564	e
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	87	57	65 407	D	28 000	D	564	e
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	29	25	D	11 047	D	2 829	b	111
63	Insurance carriers	132	129	N	1 329 513	74 464	60 895	2 366	2 333
631	Life insurance	32	40	Q	825 039	D	26 050	f	963
6311	Life insurance	32	40	Q	825 039	D	26 050	f	963
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	23	19	Q	D	D	D	e	c
6321	Accident & health insurance	11	7	Q	D	D	D	e	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	12	12	Q	174 461	D	4 031	c	156
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	66	63	Q	238 132	D	15 530	f	671
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	66	63	Q	238 132	D	15 530	f	671
635	Surety insurance	2	2	Q	D	D	D	e	e
6351	Surety insurance	2	2	Q	D	D	D	e	e
636	Title insurance	5	—	Q	—	D	—	b	—
6361	Title insurance	5	—	Q	—	D	—	b	—
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	4	3	1 746	D	343	D	15	a
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	4	3	1 746	D	343	D	15	a
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	698	629	184 873	107 631	54 694	33 990	2 128	1 775
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	698	629	184 873	107 631	54 694	33 990	2 128	1 775
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	698	629	184 873	107 631	54 694	33 990	2 128	1 775
65	Real estate	652	581	D	127 977	D	23 680	g	1 810
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	320	279	D	64 111	D	9 031	g	830
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	77	81	D	15 151	D	1 555	c	166
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	148	113	54 891	34 537	8 281	5 336	621	483
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	43	36	6 838	5 481	1 309	710	107	85
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	35	33	D	7 272	D	1 170	b	81
653	Real estate agents & managers	240	206	77 101	50 210	17 056	10 231	989	715
6531	Real estate agents & managers	240	206	77 101	50 210	17 056	10 231	989	715
654	Title abstract offices	49	48	D	6 978	D	2 529	c	157
655	Land subdividers & developers	43	48	10 884	6 678	2 818	1 889	130	108
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	98	63	D	81 803	D	6 670	e	362
671	Holding offices	39	42	52 169	D	3 153	D	76	b
672	Investment offices	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	27	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	32	18	D	D	D	D	b	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 151	1 113	1 812 033	1 258 363	802 439	552 477	37 537	32 841
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	10	N	922	N	115	N	21	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	10	13	922	1 440	115	128	21	28
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	89	63	26 172	19 682	9 127	5 820	765	487
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	12	10	2 987	D	865	D	125	b
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	77	53	23 185	D	8 262	D	640	e
80	Health services	206	177	1 468 816	979 823	666 258	454 358	27 291	23 626
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	86	N	162 451	N	89 948	N	6 489	N
806	Hospitals	59	63	1 259 212	838 177	551 932	380 006	19 717	17 234
808	Home health care services	5	8	2 983	D	1 819	D	130	e
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	56	N	44 170	N	22 559	N	955	N
81	Legal services	11	8	2 748	2 861	1 382	986	55	49
811	Legal services	11	8	2 748	2 861	1 382	986	55	49
82	Educational services	10	14	D	6 059	D	3 514	c	236
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	9	12	D	D	D	D	c	c
83	Social services	433	396	194 501	135 528	91 267	59 782	6 801	5 728
832	Individual & family social services	247	195	91 546	41 404	42 330	19 205	3 142	1 744
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	27	28	20 788	17 129	12 081	8 696	1 057	1 063
835	Child daycare services	68	50	16 169	12 950	8 682	5 446	833	606
836	Residential care	43	N	39 862	N	20 131	N	1 239	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	48	N	26 136	N	8 043	N	530	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	34	28	D	4 866	D	1 607	c	121
841	Museums & art galleries	32	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
86	Membership organizations	353	378	101 406	86 668	27 780	23 398	2 252	2 391
861	Business associations	83	79	D	21 274	D	6 313	e	326
862	Professional membership organizations	34	30	10 101	7 013	3 447	2 569	103	118
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	202	235	D	47 880	D	12 111	g	1 817
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	34	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	5	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	4	7	D	1 514	D	265	a	21
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	5 677	4 842	2 655 345	1 790 391	941 726	591 646	48 237	34 446
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	492	419	269 341	201 886	64 794	47 548	6 501	5 143
701	Hotels & motels	425	359	253 954	191 911	61 959	45 987	6 339	5 009
702	Rooming & boarding houses	6	5	551	541	109	89	15	16
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	61	55	14 836	9 434	2 726	1 472	147	118
72	Personal services	608	601	110 063	92 658	34 404	28 293	2 807	2 819
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	145	142	30 027	23 208	10 675	7 215	835	714
722	Photographic studios, portrait	61	43	11 372	7 517	2 052	1 372	175	134
723	Beauty shops %	235	264	D	26 451	D	11 271	f	1 112
724	Barber shops %	4	6	D	351	D	171	a	18
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	7	9	862	825	241	269	26	21
726	Funeral service & crematories	78	74	30 825	25 020	7 121	5 773	321	288
729	Miscellaneous personal services	78	60	D	6 724	D	1 974	e	513
73	Business services	752	562	D	202 289	D	77 182	j	5 665
731	Advertising	53	40	D	18 996	D	6 808	e	316
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	38	36	D	14 085	D	5 472	e	337
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	44	47	D	11 993	D	3 173	c	156
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	161	142	23 510	15 999	10 098	7 550	1 427	1 116
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	70	55	D	28 911	D	6 887	e	345
736	Personnel supply services	51	36	D	12 950	D	8 368	h	840

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	129	66	D	39 462	D	17 913	g	560
738	Miscellaneous business services	206	140	D	59 893	D	21 011	h	1 995
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	670	566	D	144 960	D	28 331	h	1 902
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	30	29	24 801	18 449	2 774	2 072	169	129
752	Automobile parking	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
753	Automotive repair shops	560	473	D	112 569	D	22 628	g	1 366
754	Automotive services, except repair	75	61	D	D	D	D	f	e
76	Miscellaneous repair services	241	244	D	48 500	D	12 422	f	855
762	Electrical repair shops	43	46	D	10 818	D	3 498	c	225
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	5	4	1 645	1 068	612	489	30	26
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	12	16	1 426	1 087	301	269	12	35
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	181	178	40 376	35 527	9 246	8 166	594	569
78	Motion pictures	111	121	D	24 610	D	4 430	f	702
781	Motion picture production & allied services	19	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
783	Motion picture theaters	34	38	13 544	12 806	1 670	1 760	354	338
784	Video tape rental	58	71	13 757	9 236	2 760	2 036	357	325
79	Amusement & recreation services	431	318	D	224 730	D	36 508	h	3 283
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	9	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	19	16	D	2 290	D	471	b	39
793	Bowling centers	60	54	14 273	10 640	3 583	2 914	577	579
794	Commercial sports	19	15	D	N	D	1 688	c	94
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	324	226	263 066	D	52 049	D	3 766	h
80	Health services	1 058	968	846 259	563 804	396 882	260 634	12 337	9 106
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	334	349	D	305 158	D	158 992	h	3 183
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	267	260	109 481	79 410	37 073	25 852	1 555	1 331
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	15	9	4 731	3 914	1 552	1 244	99	92
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	299	249	76 644	51 651	24 377	13 881	1 149	862
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	55	42	D	57 925	D	29 804	h	2 634
806	Hospitals	3	2	12 906	D	4 210	D	167	c
807	Medical & dental laboratories	41	36	D	41 398	D	20 393	e	428
808	Home health care services	22	7	10 625	1 528	5 529	813	468	211
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	22	14	D	D	D	D	f	c
81	Legal services	425	380	133 801	104 577	37 706	27 257	1 481	1 266
811	Legal services	425	380	133 801	104 577	37 706	27 257	1 481	1 266
82	Educational services	24	22	D	3 814	D	1 687	c	116
823	Libraries %	4	N	111	N	33	N	3	N
824	Vocational schools	6	8	D	2 455	D	1 264	b	74
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	14	14	D	1 359	D	423	b	42
83	Social services	270	188	D	15 710	D	5 783	g	820
832	Individual & family social services	31	31	D	2 088	D	725	c	71
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	11	4	D	816	D	262	b	11
835	Child daycare services	169	110	15 566	7 828	7 626	3 343	901	566
836	Residential care	59	35	D	3 218	D	948	f	133
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	10	9	D	3 405	D	899	b	100
841	Museums & art galleries	7	8	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
86	Membership organizations	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	1	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	566	424	D	150 972	D	57 625	h	2 546
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	141	110	D	60 885	D	26 710	f	903
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	201	198	D	46 478	D	16 556	g	1 002
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	28	21	D	7 617	D	2 269	e	140
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	196	95	D	35 992	D	12 090	f	501
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	20	D	8 476	D	3 047	N	123
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	20	D	8 476	D	3 047	N	123
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	104	95	21 895	N	109 819	65 767	3 538	2 508

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	221	291	701 305	539 295	136 579	119 975	4 473	4 613
10	Metal mining	9	14	D	D	D	D	f	f
12	Coal mining	32	65	D	112 746	D	24 935	f	933
13	Oil & gas extraction	39	57	D	D	D	D	e	e
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	141	155	432 120	278 542	82 052	59 264	2 693	2 398
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	11 124	9 270	16 992 684	9 594 282	3 322 234	1 965 588	118 094	89 768
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 407	2 720	D	4 101 861	D	503 461	k	23 002
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	846	676	D	1 919 949	D	412 920	j	15 703
17	Construction—special trade contractors	6 870	5 874	6 414 246	3 572 472	D	1 049 207	69 326	51 063
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	7 699	7 403	99 789 023	76 397 466	14 679 651	11 989 052	495 760	485 288
20	Food & kindred products	314	318	11 185 906	9 301 787	1 101 819	902 598	38 391	35 426
21	Tobacco products	8	10	D	D	D	D	f	g
22	Textile mill products	163	156	2 458 941	2 227 576	459 457	391 003	18 503	19 124
23	Apparel & other textile products	473	545	3 664 252	3 275 410	683 743	760 209	38 874	55 478
24	Lumber & wood products	1 070	964	2 633 173	1 509 104	468 207	306 393	21 736	17 891
25	Furniture & fixtures	317	306	2 514 514	2 202 770	561 470	467 011	25 598	25 393
26	Paper & allied products	171	171	4 158 978	3 941 528	655 390	611 977	19 166	20 685
27	Printing & publishing	1 224	1 269	4 137 660	3 319 631	1 087 860	865 159	37 259	34 850
28	Chemicals & allied products	253	248	9 552 031	9 532 922	1 464 863	1 479 176	32 573	41 966
29	Petroleum & coal products	51	53	D	1 064 466	D	28 531	g	1 022
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	397	333	6 213 607	4 316 259	1 065 552	823 574	36 533	32 087
31	Leather & leather products	41	63	D	D	D	D	h	i
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	367	362	2 323 037	1 675 399	471 780	359 804	14 247	13 126
33	Primary metal industries	155	143	5 360 913	3 527 411	572 643	444 708	16 998	14 806
34	Fabricated metal products	727	645	5 647 790	3 932 972	1 082 770	837 544	38 809	34 420
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	991	879	9 367 814	6 813 466	1 477 223	1 068 794	49 285	39 984
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	259	256	6 622 186	5 199 181	968 311	712 360	33 959	30 378
37	Transportation equipment	277	248	D	10 767 414	D	1 314 493	k	40 270
38	Instruments & related products	153	149	1 738 753	1 246 836	307 973	232 120	9 269	8 682
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	288	285	1 640 089	1 296 668	291 772	249 050	11 707	11 540
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **									
	Total	5 869	4 658	15 151 641	10 790 966	3 540 051	2 392 947	111 487	87 988
41	Passenger transportation	376	315	D	103 735	D	40 371	i	3 425
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	134	95	D	44 996	D	24 305	h	1 647
4111	Local & suburban transit	14	10	D	14 978	D	11 433	f	562
4119	Other local passenger transportation	120	85	D	30 018	D	12 872	h	1 085
412	Taxi service	34	31	7 533	5 943	2 410	2 838	197	257
4121	Taxi service	34	31	7 533	5 943	2 410	2 838	197	257
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	18	D	18 449	D	3 899	c	336
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	18	D	18 449	D	3 899	c	336
414	Charter bus service	31	21	50 119	10 563	14 941	1 650	713	129
4141	Charter bus service, local	6	3	2 137	D	604	D	43	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	25	18	47 982	D	14 337	D	670	c
415	School bus service	170	150	D	23 784	D	7 679	g	1 056
4151	School bus service	170	150	D	23 784	D	7 679	g	1 056
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 118	2 386	D	4 037 048	D	1 206 971	l	46 165
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 760	2 172	5 394 286	3 848 988	1 722 079	1 161 292	56 947	43 913
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 105	848	853 343	536 338	195 675	128 945	8 310	6 472
4213	Trucking, except local	1 449	1 145	4 074 811	2 820 252	1 337 135	846 502	40 454	29 627
4214	Local trucking with storage	62	78	38 709	62 323	11 812	22 495	588	1 180
4215	Courier services, except by air	144	101	427 423	430 075	177 457	163 350	7 595	6 634
422	Public warehousing & storage	357	212	312 621	D	87 809	D	3 263	g
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	23	30	23 468	64 500	4 262	9 622	190	498
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	13	15	35 708	32 223	13 136	8 490	367	361
4225	General warehousing & storage	295	139	218 009	64 717	60 820	19 705	2 301	1 035
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	26	28	35 436	D	9 591	D	405	e
423	Trucking terminal facilities	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.									
44	Water transportation	152	109	D	257 708	D	44 680	g	1 796
441	Deep sea freight transportation	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	5	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	5	59 348	D	14 532	D	369	g
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	10	5	59 348	D	14 532	D	369	g
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	3	9	D	18 723	D	4 723	b	190
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	3	7	D	D	D	D	b	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	134	90	D	53 035	D	11 310	g	552
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	16	7	29 330	D	5 317	D	188	b
4492	Towing & tugboat services	10	11	31 546	D	5 466	D	e	e
4493	Marinas	101	67	35 667	21 364	7 490	3 417	480	253
4499	Other water transportation services	7	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	293	195	871 211	575 810	266 390	147 111	6 589	5 569
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	175	105	695 011	453 456	225 427	113 099	4 857	4 103
4512	Scheduled air transportation%% ..	15	18	31 546	D	5 466	D	219	g
4513	Air courier services	160	87	663 465	D	219 961	D	4 638	h
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	41	33	55 106	26 378	9 858	4 760	303	171
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	41	33	55 106	26 378	9 858	4 760	303	171
458	Airport terminal services	77	57	121 094	95 976	31 105	29 252	1 429	1 295
4581	Airport terminal services	77	57	121 094	95 976	31 105	29 252	1 429	1 295
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	11	D	30 294	D	2 181	b	45
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	8	11	D	30 294	D	2 181	b	45
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	7	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	723	590	464 916	245 309	177 364	97 660	6 444	4 477
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	415	369	154 608	99 123	71 436	42 680	2 813	2 429
4724	Travel agencies	363	321	137 902	83 497	66 486	38 292	2 547	2 137
4725	Tour operators	41	36	8 803	D	3 347	D	210	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	11	12	7 903	D	1 603	D	56	b
473	Freight shipping services	256	169	246 204	126 295	89 462	48 769	2 670	1 703
4731	Freight shipping services	256	169	246 204	126 295	89 462	48 769	2 670	1 703
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	52	52	64 104	19 891	16 466	6 211	961	345
4783	Packing & crating	15	16	13 759	D	4 772	D	388	b
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	32	34	D	12 921	D	4 417	e	241
48	Communications	911	806	D	3 537 764	D	649 868	j	20 262
481	Telephone	541	438	D	2 664 340	D	480 095	j	13 253
4812	Radiotelephone	128	57	D	207 901	D	32 616	g	1 301
4813	Other telephone	413	381	D	2 456 439	D	447 479	j	11 952
482	Telegraph communications	2	11	D	2 592	D	822	a	66
4822	Telegraph communications	2	11	D	2 592	D	822	a	66
483	Radio & television broadcasting	249	249	636 001	333 189	207 407	108 178	7 334	4 675
4832	Radio broadcasting	205	207	265 737	113 614	122 274	44 495	4 979	2 565
4833	Television broadcasting	44	42	370 264	219 575	85 133	63 683	2 355	2 110
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	96	97	D	513 095	D	54 809	h	2 120
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	96	97	D	513 095	D	54 809	h	2 120
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	23	11	D	24 548	D	5 964	c	148
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	23	11	D	24 548	D	5 964	c	148

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **—Con.									
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	288	246	D	2 003 298	D	204 105	i	6 249
491	Electric services	90	83	1 088 709	859 074	85 546	64 687	2 181	2 069
4911	Electric services	90	83	1 088 709	859 074	85 546	64 687	2 181	2 069
492	Gas production & distribution	45	39	D	834 912	D	63 961	g	1 639
493	Combination utility services	3	3	D	465	D	80	a	14
494	Water supply	30	29	D	44 975	D	8 583	e	290
4941	Water supply	30	29	D	44 975	D	8 583	e	290
495	Sanitary services	117	92	D	263 872	D	66 794	h	2 237
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
WHOLESALE TRADE									
Total		9 673	9 341	85 925 887	59 681 975	4 351 058	3 063 926	135 432	115 416
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	6 638	6 238	45 628 436	28 655 775	2 658 068	1 846 377	79 676	67 297
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 119	1 111	16 261 020	9 993 615	424 506	311 115	15 089	13 046
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	171	189	11 195 959	6 432 989	119 125	81 250	4 002	3 190
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	658	643	D	2 566 929	D	179 031	i	7 643
5014	Tires & tubes	118	109	2 624 573	918 230	71 902	37 730	2 060	1 397
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	172	170	D	75 467	D	13 104	f	816
502	Furniture & home furnishings	309	270	1 019 256	736 503	117 381	64 083	3 859	2 599
5021	Furniture	131	124	429 275	399 828	49 140	33 040	1 522	1 345
5023	Home furnishings	178	146	589 981	336 675	68 241	31 043	2 337	1 254
503	Lumber & other construction materials	550	430	2 561 261	1 832 245	209 787	127 448	6 831	5 004
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	281	206	1 474 038	1 038 069	124 078	75 222	4 276	3 116
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	79	73	451 944	337 245	26 069	19 704	782	735
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	86	76	368 457	253 940	23 050	14 158	634	496
5039	Construction materials, nec	104	75	266 822	202 991	36 590	18 364	1 139	657
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	895	899	D	2 513 159	D	358 785	j	10 784
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	25	30	106 193	129 929	9 134	11 837	217	405
5044	Office equipment	178	191	415 403	378 875	90 001	78 819	2 432	2 633
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	261	266	D	930 254	D	141 539	h	3 496
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	117	107	403 265	168 545	44 392	20 663	1 282	872
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	236	228	1 094 586	774 191	111 523	84 844	2 605	2 377
5048	Ophthalmic goods	34	32	98 972	78 189	12 967	12 424	539	654
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	44	45	76 925	53 176	14 260	8 659	453	347
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	253	221	4 755 542	2 458 135	159 369	91 459	3 989	3 001
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	224	178	4 199 327	1 816 014	148 790	77 734	3 797	2 726
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	29	43	556 215	642 121	10 579	13 725	192	275
506	Electrical goods	754	721	5 408 098	3 311 790	321 203	221 836	9 083	7 678
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	421	434	2 167 287	1 356 160	160 312	108 687	4 384	3 815
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	62	76	2 151 428	1 305 246	50 461	40 324	1 690	1 424
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	271	211	1 089 383	650 384	110 430	72 825	3 009	2 439
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	615	523	2 856 886	1 793 422	255 103	158 615	7 582	5 756
5072	Hardware	198	169	1 222 865	719 056	91 283	58 756	2 751	2 336
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	229	164	748 217	552 288	82 634	45 333	2 505	1 663
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	150	158	821 211	482 461	72 885	49 528	2 047	1 551
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	38	32	64 593	39 617	8 301	4 998	279	206
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 548	1 491	D	4 721 189	D	398 248	j	14 389
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	114	117	952 253	645 670	76 028	55 389	2 082	1 741
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	210	240	677 757	809 593	49 166	43 941	1 911	2 011
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	590	571	D	1 528 174	D	149 140	i	5 348
5085	Industrial supplies	425	368	1 580 394	1 272 579	152 841	104 150	4 112	3 462
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	150	141	D	201 042	D	28 767	g	1 266
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	59	54	403 461	264 131	29 850	16 861	829	561

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	595	572	D	1 295 717	D	114 788	i	5 040
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	110	103	281 925	232 035	23 007	16 196	1 016	804
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	42	39	D	119 433	D	7 935	e	381
5093	Scrap & waste materials	169	164	D	396 772	D	42 011	g	1 816
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	64	80	91 432	95 532	12 243	11 906	430	596
5099	Durable goods, nec	210	186	D	451 945	D	36 740	g	1 443
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 035	3 103	40 297 451	31 026 200	1 692 990	1 217 549	55 756	48 119
511	Paper & paper products	376	366	1 595 618	1 333 312	142 526	99 883	4 742	4 071
5111	Printing & writing paper	35	49	348 697	310 390	21 066	21 101	466	618
5112	Stationery & office supplies	244	234	774 208	407 572	81 987	51 342	3 269	2 492
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	97	83	472 713	615 350	39 473	27 440	1 007	961
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	132	107	6 247 981	3 604 609	137 886	129 248	4 270	4 498
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	132	107	6 247 981	3 604 609	137 886	129 248	4 270	4 498
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	235	216	3 340 085	1 398 463	125 769	73 100	3 948	3 112
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	61	61	247 059	296 779	12 860	19 515	450	757
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	66	60	1 894 667	184 763	60 801	13 524	2 140	710
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	73	63	148 557	192 313	8 252	7 807	334	382
5139	Footwear	35	32	1 049 802	724 608	43 856	32 254	1 024	1 263
514	Groceries & related products	566	669	D	8 467 684	D	387 624	j	14 965
5141	Groceries, general-line	66	78	4 473 376	2 237 926	154 384	99 623	5 557	3 344
5142	Packaged frozen foods	74	67	2 417 080	1 339 051	95 306	57 842	2 743	2 251
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	35	51	322 059	649 989	19 315	22 286	715	857
5144	Poultry & poultry products	14	24	157 248	116 358	3 313	5 078	142	262
5145	Confectionery	54	66	444 137	578 907	43 476	29 652	1 402	1 563
5146	Fish & seafoods	13	15	17 894	7 270	1 663	683	78	54
5147	Meats & meat products	48	57	D	637 775	D	25 398	f	1 067
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	79	98	445 838	451 022	49 152	34 106	1 442	1 507
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	183	213	1 869 910	2 449 386	139 216	112 956	4 519	4 060
515	Farm-product raw materials	198	230	5 806 421	4 200 198	59 796	56 782	2 281	2 317
5153	Grain & field beans	56	71	1 644 109	971 328	16 690	9 000	571	393
5154	Livestock	58	71	570 936	627 394	5 973	5 873	703	840
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	84	88	3 591 376	2 601 476	37 133	41 909	1 007	1 084
516	Chemicals & allied products	291	262	1 202 472	3 796 037	114 038	92 456	2 877	2 679
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	73	55	243 111	168 918	20 830	11 378	629	388
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	218	207	959 361	3 627 119	93 208	81 078	2 248	2 291
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	286	338	D	4 014 678	D	81 714	h	3 652
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	216	261	D	3 408 080	D	69 173	h	3 082
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	70	77	865 687	606 598	15 800	12 541	485	570
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	60	62	982 265	854 511	104 980	79 289	2 677	2 477
5181	Beer & ale	39	39	616 893	513 713	73 996	54 719	1 986	1 734
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	21	23	365 372	340 798	30 984	24 570	691	743
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	891	853	D	3 356 708	D	217 453	j	10 348
5191	Farm supplies	332	356	2 326 092	1 143 884	132 805	71 102	4 635	3 748
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	97	65	1 500 087	692 796	115 969	63 582	4 005	2 573
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	109	97	125 982	90 278	17 855	13 059	961	772
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	42	46	1 165 321	764 007	55 011	24 644	2 038	1 211
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	58	61	68 081	255 562	8 647	8 184	350	370
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	253	228	D	410 181	D	36 882	g	1 674
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		8 173	7 731	D	31 689 982	D	2 341 520	m	93 017
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 683	5 281	D	14 360 345	D	1 452 702	l	56 189
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 018	998	D	3 299 147	D	252 238	j	10 694
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	143	164	1 548 013	957 945	91 549	61 492	2 511	2 186
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	593	563	D	D	D	D	i	i
5014	Tires & tubes	110	101	D	D	D	D	g	g
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	172	170	D	75 467	D	13 104	f	816
502	Furniture & home furnishings	262	234	767 959	487 284	107 218	58 944	3 666	2 477
5021	Furniture	105	102	327 779	254 444	45 452	30 268	1 425	1 279
5023	Home furnishings	157	132	440 180	232 840	61 766	28 676	2 241	1 198
503	Lumber & other construction materials	467	351	1 817 444	1 247 417	174 889	101 732	5 766	4 120
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	253	186	D	902 575	D	67 375	h	2 814
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	50	47	D	93 474	D	11 334	f	411
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	70	56	213 093	137 191	17 957	10 332	516	382
5039	Construction materials, nec	94	62	D	114 177	D	12 691	g	513

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TENNESSEE—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	773	780	D	1 522 096	D	231 071	i	8 224
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	24	28	D	D	D	D	c	e
5044	Office equipment	156	167	257 127	235 498	64 128	52 729	1 909	2 057
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	219	221	D	443 293	D	59 274	h	1 986
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	102	93	D	124 534	D	18 886	g	821
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	205	202	861 850	562 339	94 069	72 488	2 355	2 101
5048	Ophthalmic goods	30	30	D	D	D	D	f	f
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	37	39	D	D	D	D	e	e
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	183	160	1 604 529	1 113 750	88 606	65 447	2 610	2 375
5051	Metals service centers & offices	164	134	1 376 009	885 844	84 467	60 600	2 538	2 275
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	19	26	228 520	227 906	4 139	4 847	72	100
506	Electrical goods	567	545	D	1 380 724	D	155 480	i	5 655
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	310	311	1 260 399	848 229	127 895	86 673	3 684	3 171
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	50	58	D	165 175	D	15 182	f	534
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	207	176	D	367 320	D	53 625	h	1 950
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	537	431	2 153 029	1 343 042	215 020	138 103	6 815	5 219
5072	Hardware	173	135	877 131	540 537	81 155	50 363	2 592	2 162
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	199	137	D	371 976	D	40 129	g	1 484
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	128	129	619 069	D	52 172	D	1 700	g
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	37	30	D	D	D	D	e	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 341	1 275	4 005 126	3 016 387	488 608	346 389	14 132	12 796
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	104	106	662 891	594 446	60 093	51 197	1 673	1 591
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	203	228	D	D	D	D	g	g
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	484	454	D	947 467	D	122 743	i	4 506
5085	Industrial supplies	362	316	D	681 890	D	92 359	h	3 133
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	138	127	D	154 669	D	26 808	g	1 203
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	50	44	347 194	D	27 073	D	768	e
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	535	507	1 508 366	950 498	166 392	103 298	5 613	4 629
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	93	81	169 219	142 875	19 463	13 046	921	706
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	36	33	D	D	D	D	e	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	167	161	D	391 805	D	41 884	g	1 809
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	58	76	D	88 394	D	11 554	e	583
5099	Durable goods, nec	181	156	561 941	D	69 029	D	1 874	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 490	2 450	D	17 329 637	D	888 818	k	36 828
511	Paper & paper products	324	294	D	794 542	D	80 492	h	3 444
5111	Printing & writing paper	32	43	D	289 069	D	19 867	e	568
5112	Stationery & office supplies	212	192	D	299 651	D	41 035	h	2 159
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	80	59	D	205 862	D	19 590	f	717
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	121	95	5 567 317	D	102 458	D	3 688	h
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	121	95	5 567 317	D	102 458	D	3 688	h
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	173	170	2 055 488	924 002	83 902	55 826	2 694	2 585
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	47	44	D	156 838	D	17 131	e	698
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	47	49	D	112 922	D	9 580	g	517
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	59	50	D	64 597	D	4 776	e	257
5139	Footwear	20	27	789 917	589 645	28 563	24 339	802	1 113
514	Groceries & related products	401	434	D	3 772 455	D	235 119	j	9 201
5141	Groceries, general-line	41	45	2 019 183	1 465 589	119 700	86 347	3 383	2 774
5142	Packaged frozen foods	44	37	1 140 418	754 613	77 565	44 844	2 263	1 728
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	21	27	252 156	217 186	12 715	8 366	456	402
5144	Poultry & poultry products	13	19	D	61 783	D	3 637	c	197
5145	Confectionery	38	46	179 408	141 206	13 345	11 291	560	580
5146	Fish & seafoods	13	15	17 894	7 270	1 663	683	78	54
5147	Meats & meat products	41	40	D	286 200	D	15 299	f	751
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	74	87	388 587	369 572	47 508	31 853	1 416	1 464
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	116	118	D	469 036	D	32 799	g	1 251
515	Farm-product raw materials	131	159	5 294 661	3 497 438	53 887	50 819	1 452	1 399
5153	Grain & field beans	52	65	1 561 192	887 854	16 204	8 557	557	375
5154	Livestock	28	36	280 818	261 873	2 508	2 247	224	203
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	51	58	3 452 651	2 347 711	35 175	40 015	671	821
516	Chemicals & allied products	222	192	794 557	512 574	84 425	50 537	2 142	1 655
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	55	41	161 950	D	16 855	D	529	e
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	167	151	632 607	D	67 570	D	1 613	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	249	298	D	1 937 911	D	71 922	h	3 325
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	189	228	D	1 558 161	D	61 448	h	2 823
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	60	70	D	379 750	D	10 474	e	502
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	59	60	D	D	D	D	h	g
5181	Beer & ale	39	39		616 893		513 713		73 996
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	20	21	D	D	D	D	f	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	810	748		3 837 537		2 338 425		312 027
5191	Farm supplies	311	330		1 230 674		912 011		94 200
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	78	48		1 233 353		418 584		103 724
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	105	93	D	D	D	86 392	D	12 729
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	38	43	D	D	D	D	D	D
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	44	34		44 761		35 122		6 565
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	234	200	D	D	D	D	D	D
RETAIL TRADE									
Total		32 139	30 582		52 750 245		37 508 350		5 927 923
							4 230 785		457 976
									368 010
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 550	1 522		3 581 263		2 148 185		388 049
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	618	584		2 487 897		1 445 374		254 229
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	222	224		165 461		113 002		22 742
525	Hardware stores	293	370		219 742		254 593		33 696
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	222	207		174 178		103 708		24 575
527	Mobile home dealers	195	137		533 985		231 508		52 807
53	General merchandise stores	971	907		7 731 244		5 223 096		745 531
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	253	273		6 366 367		4 119 397		635 188
533	Variety stores	516	391		437 662		270 881		42 474
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	202	243		927 215		832 818		67 869
54	Food stores	3 755	4 012		7 929 540		7 031 654		735 751
541	Grocery stores	3 233	3 495		7 732 908		6 889 120		702 388
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	59	67		30 698		24 028		3 282
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	66	66		42 091		38 495		4 456
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	62	82	D	D	D	18 113	D	4 063
545	Dairy products stores	22	22		3 286		2 618		522
546	Retail bakeries	166	192	D	D	D	39 041	D	9 909
549	Miscellaneous food stores	147	88		47 444		'22 165		6 342
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	5 048	4 837	D	D	D	11 775 348	D	824 849
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	583	487		11 378 360		7 250 673		756 719
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	766	616		991 824		492 963		56 751
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 058	1 040	D	D	D	678 209	D	104 536
554	Gasoline service stations	2 378	2 456		3 940 572		2 937 630		230 514
555	Boat dealers	101	97		172 679		103 648		14 612
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	41	39		371 448		198 991		23 763
557	Motorcycle dealers	89	81		188 239		96 240		17 491
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	32	21		42 066		16 994		2 898
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 685	2 979		2 311 018		1 819 845		258 174
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	267	313		202 307		186 772		29 270
562	Women's clothing stores	861	1 067		495 043		567 972		61 705
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	175	160		87 650		53 111		11 269
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	112	109		88 494		35 297		9 126
565	Family clothing stores	404	383		909 754		566 274		85 158
566	Shoe stores	700	789		461 798		346 749		52 869
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	166	158		65 972		63 670		8 777
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 532	2 284	D	D	D	1 691 484	D	226 815
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 494	1 366	D	D	D	1 003 355	D	142 373
572	Household appliance stores	253	234		202 293		152 852		25 489
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	785	684		895 241		535 277		101 782
58	Eating & drinking places	8 136	7 171	D	D	D	3 766 631	D	1 028 953
581	Eating & drinking places	8 136	7 171	D	D	D	3 766 631	D	1 028 953
5812	Eating places	7 789	6 768	D	D	D	3 688 277	D	1 012 587
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	347	403		90 040		78 354		19 583
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 462	6 870		5 716 378		4 052 107		772 312
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 030	1 154		1 930 220		1 473 627		236 275
592	Liquor stores	490	531		355 271		298 826		26 182
593	Used merchandise stores	631	474		187 832		120 310		34 169
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 466	2 342	D	D	D	1 001 878	D	132 577
596	Nonstore retailers	707	601	D	D	D	649 789	D	105 918
598	Fuel dealers	150	133	D	D	D	101 405	D	13 833
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 988	1 635	D	D	D	406 272	D	76 576

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	12 215	10 192	N	23 151 652	4 247 723	2 716 264	123 091	101 213
60	Depository institutions	2 654	2 276	8 805 120	6 326 894	1 188 963	884 619	40 038	36 773
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	3	106 668	76 218	10 049	9 774	340	419
6011	Federal reserve banks	2	2	106 668	74 599	10 049	8 887	340	360
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	1	—	1 619	—	887	—	59
602	Commercial banks	1 894	1 597	D	4 938 377	D	713 200	k	28 929
6021	National commercial banks	987	827	D	3 407 144	D	501 733	j	18 827
6022	State commercial banks	907	770	D	1 531 233	D	211 467	j	10 102
603	Savings institutions	102	241	341 222	706 271	45 729	69 360	1 868	3 157
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	102	238	341 222	D	45 729	D	1 868	h
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	b
606	Credit unions	391	389	513 683	D	78 367	D	3 478	h
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	185	184	266 712	245 392	41 194	38 860	1 948	1 711
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	206	205	246 971	D	37 173	D	1 530	g
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	265	46	D	D	D	D	g	g
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 358	898	D	1 351 454	D	212 071	j	7 910
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	530	233	D	D	D	D	h	g
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	598	444	1 678 977	647 658	548 316	282 375	5 820	3 962
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	348	273	D	539 747	D	239 284	h	3 445
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	348	273	D	539 747	D	239 284	h	3 445
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	229	151	D	81 499	D	37 285	g	434
63	Insurance carriers	829	791	D	12 044 745	D	665 630	k	22 851
631	Life insurance	264	326	Q	6 657 736	D	323 896	i	11 906
6311	Life insurance	264	326	Q	6 657 736	D	323 896	i	11 906
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	91	57	Q	2 181 392	D	86 252	i	3 209
6321	Accident & health insurance	28	32	Q	D	16 862	D	539	e
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	63	25	Q	D	D	D	i	h
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	404	362	Q	3 153 818	D	240 683	i	7 192
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	404	362	Q	3 153 818	D	240 683	i	7 192
635	Surety insurance	11	9	Q	12 398	16 590	1 550	550	47
6351	Surety insurance	11	9	Q	12 398	16 590	1 550	550	47
636	Title insurance	26	10	Q	18 623	D	5 157	c	191
6361	Title insurance	26	10	Q	18 623	D	5 157	c	191
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	27	25	38 834	D	15 337	D	466	e
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	27	25	38 834	D	15 337	D	466	e
639	Insurance carriers, nec	6	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	6	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 517	2 307	1 296 990	770 971	416 248	285 529	12 229	10 429
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 517	2 307	1 296 990	770 971	416 248	285 529	12 229	10 429
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 517	2 307	1 296 990	770 971	416 248	285 529	12 229	10 429
65	Real estate	3 849	3 170	D	1 518 321	D	291 839	j	16 671
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 522	1 395	972 551	757 047	129 232	96 425	7 033	6 088
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	486	497	393 044	351 596	60 555	44 956	2 549	2 152
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	754	612	483 590	331 828	56 931	41 535	3 734	3 162
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	150	162	49 752	42 980	5 516	5 244	398	458
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	83	81	27 146	15 882	3 319	2 550	222	209
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 892	1 443	D	636 467	D	163 604	j	9 032
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 892	1 443	D	636 467	D	163 604	j	9 032
654	Title abstract offices	120	69	50 236	18 108	19 626	8 213	645	304
655	Land subdividers & developers	315	263	D	106 699	D	23 597	g	1 247
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	410	306	D	491 609	D	94 201	i	2 617
671	Holding offices	170	162	711 622	324 009	149 590	64 314	3 047	1 772
672	Investment offices	—	9	—	4 092	—	1 502	—	29
673	Trusts	93	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	147	135	D	163 508	D	28 385	g	816

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	3 948	3 544	9 764 641	7 549 283	3 783 763	3 028 240	148 001	138 814
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	20	N	2 526	N	237	N	36	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	20	'24	2 526	D	237	D	36	b
72	Personal services	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
723	Beauty shops %	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	232	160	214 830	156 578	79 433	54 315	4 908	3 626
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	D	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	65	40	73 627	47 075	23 125	15 413	1 602	1 218
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	165	120	D	109 503	D	38 902	h	2 408
80	Health services	661	439	7 804 170	6 058 061	3 142 079	2 543 390	107 586	105 281
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	248	N	348 150	N	148 712	N	9 644	N
806	Hospitals	106	111	6 808 605	5 594 181	2 703 392	2 328 776	86 739	92 596
808	Home health care services	49	39	124 589	78 301	72 086	37 178	2 984	1 997
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	254	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
81	Legal services	23	19	13 771	9 026	7 961	5 196	247	208
811	Legal services	23	19	13 771	9 026	7 961	5 196	247	208
82	Educational services	85	90	D	21 714	D	10 712	f	698
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	22	17	D	2 961	D	1 417	c	126
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	63	53	21 573	17 312	7 473	8 523	409	497
83	Social services	1 701	1 428	972 743	718 659	305 887	217 688	22 010	18 059
832	Individual & family social services	730	508	305 365	177 909	126 188	73 041	9 191	5 887
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	87	74	67 421	42 248	27 514	20 793	2 182	2 311
835	Child daycare services	391	279	96 667	46 743	51 707	26 557	5 107	3 063
836	Residential care	233	N	140 037	N	62 311	N	3 949	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	260	N	363 253	N	38 167	N	1 581	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	74	52	D	49 248	D	15 591	g	1 032
841	Museums & art galleries	64	'42	34 279	'24 335	12 399	'8 498	768	'634
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	10	8	D	20 732	D	6 052	f	321
86	Membership organizations	1 106	1 258	538 408	434 898	181 986	151 029	10 059	8 901
861	Business associations	263	252	231 374	152 005	85 564	67 276	2 995	2 148
862	Professional membership organizations	125	98	57 825	44 334	18 414	13 816	580	506
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	540	678	196 593	172 103	64 946	51 525	5 600	5 052
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	178	N	52 616	N	13 062	N	884	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	45	N	108 504	N	31 426	N	1 111	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	42	38	D	64 987	D	18 144	g	561
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	36 914	31 953	31 225 566	20 409 744	12 005 081	7 581 117	487 855	362 436
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 339	1 078	1 714 948	1 076 368	422 405	273 553	31 593	26 392
701	Hotels & motels	1 207	979	D	1 051 574	D	268 078	k	25 885
702	Rooming & boarding houses	20	24	D	'3 425	D	'766	b	164
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	112	75	26 609	21 985	6 042	4 778	477	343
72	Personal services	3 777	3 649	D	881 831	D	314 579	k	26 053
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 073	1 074	440 752	375 390	169 306	141 036	11 465	11 166
722	Photographic studios, portrait	308	287	118 518	80 034	41 147	27 859	2 018	1 765
723	Beauty shops %	1 319	1 349	207 090	163 457	94 886	73 237	6 563	6 209
724	Barber shops %	54	'61	5 426	'4 473	2 282	'2 003	157	'151
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	39	61	D	4 654	D	1 021	b	115
726	Funeral service & crematories	376	332	D	170 243	D	43 438	h	2 365
729	Miscellaneous personal services	608	479	126 311	81 117	35 158	25 183	5 503	4 231
73	Business services	6 474	4 997	6 469 167	3 656 541	2 807 595	1 481 239	152 025	103 017
731	Advertising	357	344	D	283 087	D	91 218	h	3 298
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	166	187	D	137 750	D	51 934	h	2 396
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	508	397	D	197 551	D	56 258	h	2 403
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 395	1 072	D	320 334	D	144 044	j	14 308
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	637	552	D	339 339	D	81 800	h	4 011
736	Personnel supply services	832	545	D	698 525	D	497 234	l	46 815

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
TENNESSEE—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser			D	749 298	D	257 839	j	7 958
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 027	1 678	1 574 821	930 657	560 821	300 912	32 033	21 828
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 662	3 244	1 872 821	1 178 859	397 833	238 456	19 588	15 035
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	256	252	695 626	448 799	81 924	57 014	3 258	2 862
752	Automobile parking	274	326	74 924	60 992	13 356	7 760	1 248	963
753	Automotive repair shops	2 507	2 258	899 348	579 511	243 897	148 185	10 672	8 414
754	Automotive services, except repair	625	408	202 923	89 557	58 656	25 497	4 410	2 796
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 198	1 287	D	514 008	D	161 725	i	7 857
762	Electrical repair shops	374	433	D	197 441	D	65 956	h	3 291
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	28	22	3 945	2 452	647	516	50	41
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	105	111	13 778	11 700	4 547	4 084	313	340
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	691	717	367 486	299 571	99 532	90 637	3 952	4 157
78	Motion pictures	856	766	D	464 001	D	65 578	i	5 442
781	Motion picture production & allied services	177	114	D	D	D	D	g	g
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	20	22	D	D	D	D	f	e
783	Motion picture theaters	113	121	110 836	69 732	14 047	9 552	1 821	1 424
784	Video tape rental	546	509	130 423	88 320	24 762	16 905	3 240	2 580
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 757	1 502	D	964 311	D	268 785	j	15 046
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	87	80	12 560	10 464	4 262	3 055	415	356
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	580	388	508 938	472 441	175 134	119 158	4 292	2 734
793	Bowling centers	64	69	34 916	28 968	11 184	8 572	1 115	949
794	Commercial sports	65	55	D	N	D	8 390	f	358
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	961	910	525 656	423 237	146 304	129 610	11 693	10 649
80	Health services	8 764	8 226	10 424 317	6 749 159	4 511 139	2 870 982	141 581	100 303
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3 792	3 840	4 337 561	2 927 905	2 198 149	1 508 449	39 339	28 677
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 050	1 984	813 990	572 138	281 825	189 445	10 806	9 013
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	64	52	D	22 588	D	8 962	e	296
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 437	1 140	549 583	296 287	223 433	94 329	8 020	4 429
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	343	266	1 315 689	617 050	576 197	256 972	35 510	22 131
806	Hospitals	58	64	1 814 834	1 176 450	613 260	387 565	22 103	17 187
807	Medical & dental laboratories	297	285	416 972	343 744	147 195	117 205	4 376	4 013
808	Home health care services	452	335	706 525	514 425	319 091	216 786	15 918	10 860
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	271	260	D	278 572	D	91 269	i	3 697
81	Legal services	2 457	2 272	1 257 337	1 010 309	426 321	326 319	11 873	10 619
811	Legal services	2 457	2 272	1 257 337	1 010 309	426 321	326 319	11 873	10 619
82	Educational services	281	202	D	72 608	D	29 315	g	1 619
823	Libraries %	18	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	95	64	D	35 129	D	14 890	g	760
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	168	138	46 808	37 479	16 460	14 425	1 026	859
83	Social services	1 439	1 076	330 223	199 585	141 250	81 478	13 308	8 691
832	Individual & family social services	128	94	31 156	20 091	12 056	7 570	886	601
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	32	24	8 333	11 281	3 791	4 999	204	286
835	Child daycare services	1 098	775	178 907	102 097	84 615	45 776	9 317	6 016
836	Residential care	181	157	111 827	56 157	40 788	19 701	2 901	1 621
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	21	13	D	5 646	D	1 008	c	73
841	Museums & art galleries	19	13	9 079	5 646	2 077	1 008	130	73
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	-	D	-	D	-	a	-
86	Membership organizations	8	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	8	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 510	3 490	D	3 539 712	D	1 429 638	i	41 198
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 327	1 059	D	1 253 103	D	498 608	j	13 558
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 295	1 216	D	408 763	D	161 391	i	6 663
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	212	168	D	1 015 505	D	389 573	i	10 397
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 676	1 047	D	862 341	D	380 066	j	10 580
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	151	N	96 806	N	38 462	N	1 091
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	151	N	96 806	N	38 462	N	1 091
AUXILIARIES									
Total		1 209	951	578 224	N	3 718 535	2 056 765	89 684	55 008

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	6 501	7 544	42 031 815	38 546 398	4 393 900	5 984 255	106 954	149 875
10	Metal mining	25	29	D	36 866	D	20 853	e	486
12	Coal mining	14	23	D	683 133	D	210 434	h	4 574
13	Oil & gas extraction	6 178	7 182	D	37 290 179	D	5 598 753	l	139 298
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	284	310		715 253		160 711		5 517
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	34 198	29 110	D	37 655 769	D	8 012 865	420 823	335 521
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	8 333	6 837		25 120 595		14 491 791		2 499 815
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	2 729	2 713	D	10 027 694	D	2 973 509		1 375 473
17	Construction—special trade contractors	23 137	19 559		21 934 878		13 136 283		6 246 492
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	22 458	20 892	301 788 258	212 803 015	33 519 948	26 362 509	985 731	887 814
20	Food & kindred products	1 231	1 187		31 078 859		2 459 941		2 043 131
22	Textile mill products	131	118		938 442	D	171 029		D
23	Apparel & other textile products	1 095	1 019		5 173 308		824 371		713 725
24	Lumber & wood products	1 508	1 272		5 841 276		3 212 596		945 461
25	Furniture & fixtures	607	522		2 167 005		1 436 516		479 631
26	Paper & allied products	355	308		6 953 294		4 635 473		982 617
27	Printing & publishing	3 911	4 063	D	6 660 950	D	1 691 253		D
28	Chemicals & allied products	1 024	949		67 001 760		47 524 789		4 011 039
29	Petroleum & coal products	194	182		46 244 639		39 574 576		1 218 123
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	1 034	943		8 796 574		5 868 219		1 499 616
31	Leather & leather products	175	162	D	585 828	D	108 106		D
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	1 186	1 077		6 216 304		3 993 728		1 004 687
33	Primary metal industries	302	327		10 227 453		7 349 581		1 091 348
34	Fabricated metal products	2 594	2 308		13 914 243		9 210 071		2 909 586
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	3 583	3 292		35 023 387		16 231 149		3 933 454
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	975	927		29 914 566		15 241 254		4 582 318
37	Transportation equipment	789	696		12 898 701		12 845 600		2 891 541
38	Instruments & related products	668	602		7 621 431		6 672 720		1 808 161
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	1 094	936		2 118 198		1 335 408		416 388
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **								
	Total	21 411	17 541	134 303 226	71 304 135	14 930 807	10 107 462	423 790	334 567
41	Passenger transportation	666	557	D	378 762	D	139 748		D
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	419	358	D	205 855	D	86 064		D
4111	Local & suburban transit	38	43	D	47 810	D	23 817		D
4119	Other local passenger transportation	381	315	D	158 045	D	62 247		D
412	Taxi service	93	90		64 666		18 095		9 452
4121	Taxi service	93	90		64 666		18 095		9 452
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	45	42		111 609		86 559		34 596
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	45	42		111 609		86 559		34 596
414	Charter bus service	72	44		63 582		44 698		16 470
4141	Charter bus service, local	24	14		21 120		7 638		5 793
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	48	30		42 462		37 060		10 677
415	School bus service	34	18		50 944	D	21 319		D
4151	School bus service	34	18		50 944	D	21 319		D
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	3	5	D	D	D	D		D
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	3	5	D	D	D	D		D
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	9 307	6 673		13 230 985		8 753 626		3 576 266
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	8 084	5 829		12 012 489		8 003 151		3 326 991
4212	Local trucking without storage	3 669	2 596		3 207 353		1 934 619		783 927
4213	Trucking, except local	3 596	2 567		7 101 285		4 840 873		1 910 520
4214	Local trucking with storage	282	277		305 982		207 796		95 938
4215	Courier services, except by air	537	389		1 397 869		1 019 863		536 606
422	Public warehousing & storage	1 223	844		1 218 496		750 475		249 275
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	72	77		121 118		87 218		21 609
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	45	60		116 261		104 263		29 565
4225	General warehousing & storage	1 003	577		506 487		262 076		107 645
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	103	130		474 630		296 918		90 456
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	586	556	2 354 507	1 888 448	409 613	325 840	13 343	12 564
441	Deep sea freight transportation	54	34	1 093 119	705 320	95 624	52 002	2 356	1 170
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	54	34	1 093 119	705 320	95 624	52 002	2 356	1 170
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	24	16	351 139	352 927	69 423	70 509	1 621	1 794
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	24	16	351 139	352 927	69 423	70 509	1 621	1 794
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	25	30	273 823	200 845	49 370	30 378	1 502	870
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	25	30	273 823	200 845	49 370	30 378	1 502	870
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	27	27	17 044	10 577	5 617	2 839	277	259
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4482	Ferry transportation	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	20	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	456	449	619 382	618 779	189 579	170 112	7 587	8 471
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	67	86	D	313 309	D	84 464	h	5 136
4492	Towing & tugboat services	45	64	D	145 695	D	36 182	g	1 428
4493	Marinas	194	134	106 674	67 997	24 506	14 560	1 139	869
4499	Other water transportation services	150	165	D	91 778	D	34 906	f	1 038
45	Transportation by air%%	977	762	D	2 576 031	D	646 952	j	23 808
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	362	315	1 801 190	1 333 667	303 153	246 109	10 442	9 768
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	110	105	712 910	705 628	73 235	98 238	2 229	4 219
4513	Air courier services	252	210	1 088 280	628 039	229 918	147 871	8 213	5 549
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	165	116	D	238 518	D	39 541	h	1 300
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	165	116	D	238 518	D	39 541	h	1 300
458	Airport terminal services	450	331	D	1 003 846	D	361 302	j	12 740
4581	Airport terminal services	450	331	D	1 003 846	D	361 302	j	12 740
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	175	183	1 691 965	1 428 939	185 529	204 747	3 316	4 341
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	175	183	1 691 965	1 428 939	185 529	204 747	3 316	4 341
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	123	99	1 099 306	769 432	130 023	146 011	2 383	3 036
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	43	65	357 189	423 698	43 647	50 233	723	1 115
4619	All other pipeline transportation	9	19	235 470	235 809	11 859	8 503	210	190
47	Transportation services	3 874	3 338	5 071 266	1 983 640	1 515 148	559 459	46 065	24 418
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	1 972	1 809	D	490 811	D	202 591	j	10 101
4724	Travel agencies	1 749	1 625	620 021	426 268	290 562	179 139	11 674	9 042
4725	Tour operators	142	124	61 758	42 200	21 912	17 753	1 120	723
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	81	60	D	22 343	D	5 699	i	336
473	Freight shipping services	1 663	1 333	1 523 480	805 644	519 098	280 186	17 341	11 171
4731	Freight shipping services	1 663	1 333	1 523 480	805 644	519 098	280 186	17 341	11 171
474	Railroad car rental	21	15	354 368	99 403	16 587	3 654	249	82
4741	Railroad car rental	21	15	354 368	99 403	16 587	3 654	249	82
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	218	181	D	587 782	D	73 028	i	3 064
4783	Packing & crating	53	65	D	D	D	D	f	f
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	54	35	D	D	D	D	f	f
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	111	81	D	505 608	D	45 991	i	1 733
48	Communications	3 375	3 118	26 856 508	16 274 468	4 740 247	2 819 967	114 888	87 526
481	Telephone	2 270	2 087	21 803 617	13 342 803	3 686 718	2 216 589	82 033	65 105
4812	Radiotelephone	527	293	3 788 832	977 496	648 049	273 356	17 255	6 584
4813	Other telephone	1 743	1 794	18 014 785	12 365 307	3 038 669	1 943 233	64 778	58 521
482	Telegraph communications	7	33	6 913	44 412	1 457	6 064	90	186
4822	Telegraph communications	7	33	6 913	44 412	1 457	6 064	90	186
483	Radio & television broadcasting	625	600	2 250 024	1 336 484	627 413	390 087	19 167	13 991
4832	Radio broadcasting	486	470	872 772	487 006	308 696	184 753	10 060	7 688
4833	Television broadcasting	139	130	1 377 252	849 478	318 717	205 334	9 107	6 303
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	315	305	1 949 252	1 428 986	308 475	184 137	10 518	7 645
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	315	305	1 949 252	1 428 986	308 475	184 137	10 518	7 645
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	158	93	846 702	121 783	116 184	23 090	3 080	599
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	158	93	846 702	121 783	116 184	23 090	3 080	599

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	2 451	2 354	80 532 875	38 020 221	3 439 099	3 062 833	70 565	74 950
491	Electric services	685	588	D	14 980 763	D	1 670 504	k	40 838
4911	Electric services	685	588	D	14 980 763	D	1 670 504	k	40 838
492	Gas production & distribution	683	802	D	21 057 225	D	1 099 921	j	24 468
493	Combination utility services	74	37	D	726 618	D	49 417	i	832
494	Water supply	601	560	245 528	167 145	49 814	34 539	2 514	2 139
4941	Water supply	601	560	245 528	167 145	49 814	34 539	2 514	2 139
495	Sanitary services	388	344	D	1 058 911	D	204 539	i	6 504
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	17	19	3 961	D	1 155	D	72	b
4971	Irrigation systems	17	19	3 961	D	1 155	D	72	b
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	37 984	36 610	D	274 614 352	D	11 787 629	m	408 613
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	25 646	23 943	D	112 795 657	D	7 452 124	m	241 971
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	3 227	3 118	42 300 057	26 683 877	1 058 675	784 769	37 305	31 395
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	527	558	34 010 792	19 528 427	316 027	228 710	10 049	8 496
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 822	1 699	6 963 245	5 374 734	588 705	430 000	20 756	16 804
5014	Tires & tubes	313	294	926 550	1 484 595	83 324	72 727	3 000	2 971
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	565	567	399 470	296 121	70 619	53 332	3 500	3 124
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 274	1 124	6 141 239	4 362 370	434 305	290 853	13 408	11 125
5021	Furniture	555	523	2 324 936	1 455 735	206 503	131 328	6 325	5 126
5023	Home furnishings	719	601	3 816 303	2 906 635	227 802	159 525	7 083	5 999
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 492	1 258	7 913 727	5 860 325	643 358	369 900	20 629	13 323
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	502	423	3 804 817	3 205 799	284 378	163 847	8 758	5 921
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	424	347	1 432 964	799 915	124 944	73 935	4 357	2 732
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	202	171	1 566 732	1 159 900	109 727	66 842	3 403	2 005
5039	Construction materials, nec	364	317	1 109 214	694 711	124 309	65 276	4 111	2 665
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	3 586	3 422	30 421 806	16 231 301	2 575 386	1 709 306	53 176	46 341
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	82	91	790 073	1 058 368	44 439	60 445	994	1 776
5044	Office equipment	544	642	3 695 614	2 110 635	418 305	371 528	11 193	11 574
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	1 487	1 364	20 349 690	9 025 598	1 561 663	876 476	26 371	19 937
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	359	345	1 317 276	669 527	128 415	72 018	4 119	2 559
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	813	704	3 522 290	2 791 625	334 536	258 794	7 372	7 564
5048	Ophthalmic goods	89	83	309 792	195 809	39 932	27 811	1 681	1 416
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	212	193	437 071	379 739	48 096	42 234	1 446	1 515
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	1 109	1 068	12 851 719	8 841 047	549 990	382 735	13 756	11 656
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	1 085	1 042	12 733 151	8 504 215	543 076	376 166	13 559	11 379
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	24	26	118 568	336 832	6 914	6 569	197	277
506	Electrical goods	3 285	2 945	31 931 094	18 235 191	2 084 266	1 102 526	43 613	31 570
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 420	1 332	9 006 424	5 596 704	651 036	421 418	17 053	13 198
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	269	287	2 822 322	3 546 965	109 119	129 039	2 636	3 755
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	1 596	1 326	20 102 348	9 091 522	1 324 111	552 069	23 924	14 617
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	2 006	1 856	8 586 411	5 671 589	720 957	514 631	21 213	17 187
5072	Hardware	702	642	2 785 385	1 834 317	263 510	173 247	7 598	6 307
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	660	607	2 636 673	1 556 508	208 551	130 222	6 615	5 112
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	521	499	2 722 527	2 014 226	209 839	176 970	5 807	4 669
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	123	108	441 826	266 538	39 057	34 192	1 193	1 099
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	7 379	7 037	32 135 373	21 059 242	2 802 079	1 903 487	73 782	62 008
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	379	378	4 433 769	1 551 373	281 152	167 622	6 984	5 082
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	746	754	3 228 297	2 380 600	199 366	161 648	7 114	6 808
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	3 724	3 440	15 280 556	10 074 776	1 416 128	879 945	35 005	27 158
5085	Industrial supplies	1 554	1 472	5 978 326	4 737 746	623 028	467 801	16 808	14 960
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	572	601	1 306 051	779 700	122 153	91 364	4 362	4 018
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	404	392	1 908 374	1 535 047	160 252	135 107	3 509	3 982

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC- basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	TEXAS—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.									
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	2 288	2 115		D	5 850 715	D	393 917	j	17 366
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	341	341	1 157 210		883 275	73 469	61 914	2 891	2 539
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	174	149	999 101		866 190	50 252	43 838	1 696	1 674
5093	Scrap & waste materials	602	556	2 575 696		1 438 008	226 198	127 289	9 341	6 347
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	426	441	1 257 506		1 034 753	87 251	68 714	2 915	2 708
5099	Durable goods, nec	745	628		D	1 628 489	D	92 162	h	4 098
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	12 338	12 667		D	161 818 695	D	4 335 505	m	166 642
511	Paper & paper products	1 351	1 341	7 686 217		5 592 742	538 198	392 469	20 613	17 396
5111	Printing & writing paper	157	201	1 388 063		1 767 519	80 058	71 499	2 157	2 351
5112	Stationery & office supplies	883	854	4 037 128		2 226 839	328 911	225 239	14 730	11 703
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	311	286	2 261 026		1 598 384	129 229	95 731	3 726	3 342
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	560	458	10 848 480		7 113 246	421 383	254 779	9 360	7 731
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	560	458	10 848 480		7 113 246	421 383	254 779	9 360	7 731
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	1 019	1 005		D	4 033 438	D	203 893	i	8 191
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	247	221		D	841 287	D	42 702	g	1 965
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	253	265	1 489 965		1 459 851	89 221	66 357	3 052	2 673
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	427	434	1 094 673		1 257 737	71 952	67 323	3 028	2 792
5139	Footwear	92	85	844 812		474 563	26 010	27 511	618	761
514	Groceries & related products	2 243	2 367	36 278 758		30 982 278	1 552 552	1 335 843	55 438	55 580
5141	Groceries, general-line	194	247	12 434 024		10 829 702	404 038	354 049	13 825	12 685
5142	Packaged frozen foods	221	193	4 413 608		3 006 514	163 236	130 198	5 456	5 219
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	114	153	2 098 994		1 357 695	81 140	75 834	2 337	2 947
5144	Poultry & poultry products	66	86	684 107		604 193	40 646	22 699	1 576	1 193
5145	Confectionery	164	160	1 868 022		1 576 211	137 253	98 490	4 585	5 796
5146	Fish & seafoods	123	144	538 494		409 242	25 572	21 795	1 012	1 216
5147	Meats & meat products	228	251	2 425 922		2 659 799	84 999	85 040	3 367	3 756
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	395	385	2 514 201		2 500 578	170 699	146 626	7 809	8 143
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	738	748	9 301 386		8 038 344	444 969	401 112	15 471	14 625
515	Farm-product raw materials	743	885	8 726 477		9 376 051	148 873	145 617	7 923	9 294
5153	Grain & field beans	325	445	2 980 904		3 845 686	72 209	72 545	2 524	3 424
5154	Livestock	232	231	2 886 396		3 081 392	36 587	32 377	4 024	4 131
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	186	209	2 859 177		2 448 973	40 077	40 695	1 375	1 739
516	Chemicals & allied products	1 492	1 337	16 748 285		15 946 738	704 891	530 532	16 172	13 902
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	329	278	3 360 822		2 451 862	138 327	88 313	3 576	2 557
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	1 163	1 059	13 387 463		13 494 876	566 564	442 219	12 596	11 345
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	1 284	1 597	58 622 258		74 793 648	672 759	531 139	17 399	15 975
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	824	1 074	30 321 732		29 828 176	424 315	308 987	11 446	10 803
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	460	523	28 300 526		44 965 472	248 444	222 152	5 953	5 172
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	304	360		D	4 638 242	D	351 773	j	11 379
5181	Beer & ale	217	253		D	2 423 139	D	233 529	i	7 752
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	87	107	1 894 579		2 215 103	126 619	118 244	3 131	3 627
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 342	3 317		D	9 342 312	D	589 460	k	27 194
5191	Farm supplies	1 259	1 339	3 117 067		2 587 679	207 800	175 195	8 738	8 897
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	256	244	2 227 870		1 807 457	115 501	102 600	4 296	3 924
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	334	331	590 800		474 522	77 417	62 611	3 931	3 658
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	61	71	2 929 224		2 425 861	90 123	60 235	2 974	2 638
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	266	309	653 205		557 366	64 294	54 895	2 051	2 091
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	1 166	1 023		D	1 489 427	D	133 924	i	5 986
	Merchant wholesalers									
	Total	32 069	30 273	182 151 798		139 465 154	12 165 277	8 278 706	370 170	313 086
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	21 739	19 982		D	60 363 498	D	5 347 603	m	191 526
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	3 031	2 873	13 837 803		10 586 427	884 778	627 997	31 689	25 918
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	445	481	7 625 621		6 212 176	227 100	175 876	6 229	6 027
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	1 718	1 572	5 159 722		3 607 561	514 342	351 229	19 177	14 571
5014	Tires & tubes	303	253	652 990		470 569	72 717	47 560	2 783	2 196
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	565	567	399 470		296 121	70 619	53 332	3 500	3 124
502	Furniture & home furnishings	1 030	879	3 606 772		2 371 064	368 021	244 359	11 813	9 704
5021	Furniture	428	395	1 446 628		862 110	171 716	110 578	5 477	4 407
5023	Home furnishings	602	484	2 160 144		1 508 954	196 305	133 781	6 336	5 297
503	Lumber & other construction materials	1 266	1 036		D	3 405 682	D	297 600	j	10 974
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	434	360	3 133 159		1 905 364	240 901	137 870	7 548	5 025
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	334	278		D	431 369	D	54 534	h	2 117
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	176	139	932 637		626 402	91 971	52 016	2 986	1 590
5039	Construction materials, nec	322	259		D	442 547	D	53 180	h	2 242

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
50	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	3 090	2 864	15 364 222	7 801 865	1 489 628	870 912	36 721	29 695
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	76	81	D	D	D	D	f	f
5044	Office equipment	469	562	2 671 972	1 335 550	296 995	228 335	8 629	8 207
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	1 289	1 126	8 462 636	3 933 138	751 542	332 124	15 501	10 368
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	306	294	810 795	469 175	89 471	61 299	2 839	2 255
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	693	576	2 339 905	1 404 521	240 944	170 887	6 053	5 580
5048	Ophthalmic goods	75	67	275 149	151 141	38 970	24 724	1 635	1 305
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	182	158	D	D	D	D	g	g
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	926	869	D	6 076 413	D	327 495	j	10 000
5051	Metals service centers & offices	903	849	9 047 389	5 753 070	468 584	321 315	11 603	9 739
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	23	20	D	323 343	D	6 180	c	261
506	Electrical goods	2 416	2 181	14 582 230	8 948 659	1 297 167	757 542	31 190	23 651
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	1 074	1 007	4 880 040	3 239 881	480 038	319 103	13 573	10 468
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	222	234	1 739 492	1 757 735	90 608	74 090	2 283	2 499
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	1 120	940	7 962 698	3 951 043	726 521	364 349	15 334	10 684
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	1 737	1 617	5 106 154	3 473 544	564 286	384 215	17 344	14 547
5072	Hardware	610	557	1 880 399	1 297 964	220 577	148 936	6 486	5 741
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	571	529	1 757 555	1 083 448	181 389	112 887	5 976	4 603
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	459	442	1 267 425	921 900	135 903	96 564	4 013	3 344
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	97	89	200 775	170 232	26 417	25 828	869	859
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	6 217	5 792	21 442 354	13 566 383	2 155 171	1 491 345	59 375	50 941
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	334	334	3 735 967	1 270 081	253 015	148 889	6 284	4 512
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	705	707	2 056 059	1 425 617	175 575	136 610	6 650	6 025
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	2 970	2 605	9 249 731	6 143 156	985 768	619 237	25 457	20 248
5085	Industrial supplies	1 340	1 266	4 051 215	3 077 041	494 001	384 473	13 684	12 759
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	524	548	862 946	545 224	112 760	80 305	4 156	3 688
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	344	332	1 486 436	1 105 264	134 052	121 831	3 144	3 709
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	2 026	1 871	D	4 133 461	D	346 138	j	16 096
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	270	270	D	517 505	D	49 373	h	2 163
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	139	124	437 041	473 541	34 110	35 925	1 323	1 537
5093	Scrap & waste materials	583	542	2 534 991	1 373 354	224 658	124 054	9 278	6 261
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	393	414	1 203 807	855 372	84 057	59 585	2 835	2 415
5099	Durable goods, nec	641	521	D	913 689	D	77 201	h	3 720
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	10 330	10 291	D	79 101 656	D	2 931 103	m	121 560
511	Paper & paper products	1 139	1 098	3 964 402	2 844 394	417 230	301 493	15 586	13 317
5111	Printing & writing paper	116	159	632 800	714 770	54 360	54 499	1 561	1 969
5112	Stationery & office supplies	771	711	2 655 456	1 543 004	270 945	180 093	11 217	8 739
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	252	228	676 146	586 620	91 925	66 901	2 808	2 609
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	497	405	5 949 083	3 635 985	239 712	120 694	6 690	4 945
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	497	405	5 949 083	3 635 985	239 712	120 694	6 690	4 945
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	768	714	D	1 561 702	D	131 446	i	6 169
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	199	164	D	424 018	D	34 785	g	1 767
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	187	184	625 437	499 774	48 092	38 479	1 949	1 882
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	307	296	514 775	395 512	52 615	42 355	2 333	1 910
5139	Footwear	75	70	689 787	242 398	17 080	15 827	492	610
514	Groceries & related products	1 718	1 755	D	15 443 856	D	834 735	k	36 733
5141	Groceries, general-line	148	204	7 689 463	6 555 933	343 863	292 512	11 188	10 685
5142	Packaged frozen foods	157	137	2 262 687	2 103 156	118 788	108 765	3 968	4 449
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	70	70	D	322 116	D	20 222	f	794
5144	Poultry & poultry products	52	67	D	404 658	D	16 852	g	969
5145	Confectionery	120	116	459 973	397 789	36 226	32 324	1 321	1 642
5146	Fish & seafoods	111	134	470 579	365 320	24 404	20 702	984	1 169
5147	Meats & meat products	198	212	1 550 222	1 277 037	67 198	58 729	2 834	2 760
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	352	347	2 325 820	2 069 110	163 580	136 867	7 495	7 926
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	510	468	2 389 714	1 945 737	195 437	147 762	7 526	6 339
515	Farm-product raw materials	581	704	6 377 008	6 655 345	124 219	116 994	4 837	5 686
5153	Grain & field beans	311	422	2 802 381	3 616 504	71 246	70 740	2 484	3 358
5154	Livestock	114	106	793 775	843 524	14 417	9 487	1 068	762
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	156	176	2 780 852	2 195 317	38 556	36 767	1 285	1 566
516	Chemicals & allied products	1 160	988	7 968 331	6 281 576	407 680	246 775	10 106	7 309
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	259	214	1 885 795	932 139	104 868	60 209	2 873	1 832
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	901	774	6 082 536	5 349 437	302 812	186 566	7 233	5 477

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	TEXAS—Con.										
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.										
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	1 125	1 390	D	32 047 184	D	362 261	j	12 495		
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	732	936	D	12 201 124	D	224 014	i	8 899		
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	393	454		12 552 782	155 661	138 247	4 349	3 596		
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	289	341	D	3 719 368	D	334 401	j	10 925		
5181	Beer & ale	215	249	D	2 415 496	D	232 739	i	7 703		
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	74	92	D	1 303 872	D	101 662	h	3 222		
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	3 053	2 896	D	6 912 246	D	482 304	k	23 981		
5191	Farm supplies	1 204	1 276	D	2 185 065	D	160 709	i	8 375		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	196	160	D	664 347	D	52 998	h	2 715		
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	319	316	D	450 926	D	61 633	h	3 598		
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	57	68	D	D	D	D	h	h		
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	228	179	D	250 300	D	32 849	g	1 337		
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	1 049	897	D	D	D	D	i	i		
	RETAIL TRADE										
	Total	102 185	98 404		183 274 112		130 686 364		20 061 530		
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	4 010	3 880		9 223 945		5 495 332	1 017 443	610 215	53 233	37 828
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	1 511	1 447		6 088 389		3 818 334	640 018	378 989	33 419	22 164
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	633	608		549 141		418 290	77 102	56 140	3 463	2 834
525	Hardware stores	727	882		641 712		533 083	100 389	85 345	6 433	5 769
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	699	738		551 363		412 711	86 565	67 527	6 344	5 917
527	Mobile home dealers	440	205		1 393 340		312 914	113 369	22 214	3 574	1 144
53	General merchandise stores	2 617	2 444		25 840 530		18 926 824	2 358 584	1 801 300	189 716	148 514
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	808	766	D	D	D	14 578 411	D	1 507 600	m	123 580
533	Variety stores	1 182	1 014		760 912		519 377	71 439	67 298	8 704	7 562
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	664	D	D	D	3 829 036	D	226 402	j	17 372
54	Food stores	12 196	12 631		30 804 167		26 362 848	2 868 696	2 471 421	206 172	211 663
541	Grocery stores	9 896	10 286		30 027 809		25 652 808	2 735 533	2 358 526	194 520	199 527
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	350	483		225 893		263 815	26 098	27 619	2 060	2 480
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	79	79		54 979		59 779	5 245	5 589	421	451
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	163	176	D	D	D	33 771	D	5 303	f	857
545	Dairy products stores	66	61	D	D	D	11 702	D	1 187	b	144
546	Retail bakeries	1 055	1 118		221 038		218 445	59 576	56 498	5 568	6 634
549	Miscellaneous food stores	587	428	D	D	D	122 532	D	16 699	h	1 570
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	14 982	14 788	D	D	D	39 049 070	D	2 849 147	m	135 839
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	1 531	1 335		40 910 639		25 086 095	2 694 757	1 789 099	77 810	60 747
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	2 045	1 610		3 225 204		1 327 934	221 387	106 360	8 657	5 639
553	Auto & home supply stores	3 292	3 563	D	D	D	2 559 133	D	401 600	k	24 720
554	Gasoline service stations	7 300	7 547		11 909 621		9 066 704	643 365	460 582	51 259	40 185
555	Boat dealers	283	265		545 326		303 757	50 877	31 250	2 073	1 595
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	207	183		752 017		410 219	56 597	29 779	1 963	1 351
557	Motorcycle dealers	194	203		421 028		226 809	45 087	22 780	1 618	1 213
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	130	82		213 062		88 873	15 403	7 697	671	389
56	Apparel & accessory stores	8 383	9 712	D	D	D	6 960 017	D	808 405	l	78 975
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	708	898		665 347		601 844	96 699	84 313	5 698	6 343
562	Women's clothing stores	2 644	3 399		1 808 403		2 163 190	224 113	253 055	19 140	28 475
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	593	622		329 002		230 139	43 043	31 607	3 439	3 103
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	319	352		286 662		134 999	30 894	16 334	3 016	1 942
565	Family clothing stores	1 623	1 553		3 213 674		2 411 165	333 656	250 432	28 469	24 170
566	Shoe stores	1 911	2 292		1 395 888		1 214 517	156 371	144 298	12 317	12 159
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	585	596	D	D	D	204 163	D	28 366	h	2 783
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	7 104	6 426		9 708 113		6 093 401	1 097 091	737 523	58 414	44 612
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	3 913	3 511		4 393 719		2 971 324	602 753	426 660	30 892	24 706
572	Household appliance stores	650	568		531 464		409 707	63 217	48 450	3 236	2 752
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	2 541	2 347		4 782 930		2 712 370	431 121	262 413	24 286	17 154
58	Eating & drinking places	30 159	26 888		18 013 876		13 458 969	5 006 763	3 596 850	548 441	440 453
581	Eating & drinking places	30 159	26 888		18 013 876		13 458 969	5 006 763	3 596 850	548 441	440 453
5812	Eating places	27 683	24 199		17 093 410		12 701 109	4 798 116	3 439 426	520 913	417 810
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 476	2 689		920 466		757 860	208 647	157 424	27 528	22 643
59	Miscellaneous retail	22 734	21 635		20 766 969		14 339 903	2 566 874	1 800 818	163 247	132 520
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	2 460	2 798		4 906 028		3 844 025	574 291	450 999	35 435	30 338
592	Liquor stores	1 764	1 797		1 432 270		1 225 093	97 323	77 017	7 259	6 804
593	Used merchandise stores	2 287	1 926		989 623		654 846	192 361	127 397	12 450	9 131
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7 615	7 559		5 756 298		4 232 885	704 052	507 371	55 285	45 630
596	Nonstore retailers	1 866	1 529		4 568 552		2 396 434	458 560	273 659	19 239	14 647
598	Fuel dealers	520	525		402 443		309 279	65 294	55 924	3 012	2 959
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	6 222	5 501		2 711 755		1 677 341	474 993	308 451	30 567	23 011

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	45 137	38 157	N	93 360 908	16 855 122	11 885 533	452 103	397 874
60	Depository institutions	6 081	5 161		27 442 391	22 630 372	3 801 539	2 922 099	123 470
601	Central reserve depository institutions	5	5		2 057 608	1 516 375	66 054	59 882	1 606
6011	Federal reserve banks	4	4		848 373	873 143	60 402	54 385	1 504
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		1 209 235	643 232	5 652	5 497	102
602	Commercial banks	3 701	2 904	D	14 406 444	14 406 444	D	2 308 730	l
6021	National commercial banks	2 394	1 859	D	10 641 472	10 641 472	D	1 674 281	l
6022	State commercial banks	1 307	1 045	D	3 764 972	3 764 972	D	634 449	k
603	Savings institutions	603	660		4 222 105	4 227 643	387 268	269 686	11 381
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	447	463		3 260 400	3 443 901	293 674	208 786	8 534
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	156	197		961 705	783 742	93 594	60 900	2 847
606	Credit unions	1 074	1 049		2 204 313	1 473 950	328 515	206 404	13 517
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	721	695		1 604 365	958 155	223 505	130 297	9 198
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	353	354		599 948	515 795	105 010	76 107	4 319
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	23	25	D		524 372	D	26 128	e
609	Functions related to depository banking	675	518	D		481 588	D	51 269	h
61	Nondepository credit institutions	3 827	2 786		14 667 372	8 338 025	1 751 743	968 650	43 846
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	1 377	849	D		1 350 038	D	451 504	j
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	2 895	1 930	D		3 492 355	D	1 380 251	k
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 644	1 190	D		2 495 482	D	1 046 079	j
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	1 644	1 190	D		2 495 482	D	1 046 079	j
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	1	—	—	D	—	D	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	1	—	—	D	—	D	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	1 182	691	D		D	D	D	i
63	Insurance carriers	3 111	2 842	N		42 432 006	3 760 904	2 761 071	91 631
631	Life insurance	798	1 047	Q		19 460 196	D	960 786	k
6311	Life insurance	798	1 047	Q		19 460 196	D	960 786	k
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	258	200	Q		6 275 694	711 630	286 034	17 866
6321	Accident & health insurance	87	118	Q		2 551 478	247 582	110 483	5 286
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	171	82	Q		3 724 216	464 048	175 551	12 580
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 663	1 381	Q		16 221 800	D	1 386 816	k
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	1 663	1 381	Q		16 221 800	D	1 386 816	k
635	Surety insurance	41	37	Q		132 461	D	15 618	e
6351	Surety insurance	41	37	Q		132 461	D	15 618	e
636	Title insurance	234	90	Q		267 601	D	82 868	h
6361	Title insurance	234	90	Q		267 601	D	82 868	h
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	108	76		85 021	48 225	42 538	23 263	1 273
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	108	76		85 021	48 225	42 538	23 263	1 273
639	Insurance carriers, nec	9	11	D		26 029	D	5 686	c
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	9	11	D		26 029	D	5 686	c
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	9 726	8 780		5 634 647	3 659 184	1 805 593	1 267 810	54 896
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	9 726	8 780		5 634 647	3 659 184	1 805 593	1 267 810	54 896
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	9 726	8 780		5 634 647	3 659 184	1 805 593	1 267 810	54 896
65	Real estate	16 568	14 642	D		8 257 503	D	1 868 989	l
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	6 929	6 499	D		3 967 420	D	500 236	k
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	2 385	2 137	D		1 889 348	D	198 667	j
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	3 127	2 938		2 034 817	1 693 801	254 442	248 698	15 053
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	682	700		196 648	217 968	28 317	28 307	1 970
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	462	475		163 854	106 587	20 425	15 161	1 442
653	Real estate agents & managers	8 088	6 778		4 569 000	3 413 133	1 376 723	1 168 062	51 735
6531	Real estate agents & managers	8 088	6 778		4 569 000	3 413 133	1 376 723	1 168 062	51 735
654	Title abstract offices	548	390		306 125	181 181	111 827	62 007	4 006
655	Land subdividers & developers	1 003	975		1 109 386	695 769	184 714	138 684	8 248
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	2 929	2 016	D		4 551 463	D	716 663	j
671	Holding offices	848	750		4 155 341	3 005 414	712 736	486 410	7 338
672	Investment offices	—	74	—	—	65 180	—	19 317	—
673	Trusts	548	N		1 788 367	N	66 112	N	2 191
679	Miscellaneous investing	1 533	1 192	D		1 480 869	D	210 936	i

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	TEXAS—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES								
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax								
	Total	11 870	10 897	25 856 823	21 691 948	9 634 240	8 613 604	398 883	397 529
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	80	N	54 568	N	12 563	N	898	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	80	88	54 568	25 193	12 563	4 783	898	504
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	771	564	737 859	506 313	250 036	182 623	15 738	12 423
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	11	N	12 485	N	5 097	N	282	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	207	159	217 001	146 252	73 220	58 749	3 837	3 791
794	Commercial sports	5	N	5 849	N	815	N	120	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	548	405	502 524	360 061	170 904	123 874	11 499	8 632
80	Health services	1 374	1 077	18 860 044	15 850 185	7 389 941	6 810 214	267 528	278 203
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	21	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	322	N	714 112	N	318 076	N	20 597	N
806	Hospitals	338	348	17 101 973	14 662 414	6 593 501	6 268 975	223 849	229 740
808	Home health care services	187	129	333 320	280 617	171 744	168 395	11 570	26 175
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	506	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	160	85	67 435	44 790	38 030	21 711	1 110	774
811	Legal services	160	85	67 435	44 790	38 030	21 711	1 110	774
82	Educational services	248	284	128 493	130 661	45 070	41 535	2 355	2 453
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	57	53	23 510	28 303	8 398	6 962	547	431
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	191	166	104 983	96 954	36 672	32 657	1 808	1 826
83	Social services	4 554	3 866	2 997 481	2 153 791	1 032 166	749 054	67 971	58 632
832	Individual & family social services	2 227	1 606	1 111 090	580 933	449 817	238 967	28 976	17 415
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	236	289	272 015	268 186	123 863	123 340	9 771	12 538
835	Child daycare services	976	829	331 219	239 309	161 063	104 637	14 538	11 693
836	Residential care	376	N	343 477	N	146 535	N	8 463	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	739	N	939 680	N	150 888	N	6 223	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	270	190	302 553	139 237	88 353	50 912	5 208	3 264
841	Museums & art galleries	239	168	215 646	114 383	66 544	39 435	3 889	2 559
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	31	'23	86 907	'29 354	21 809	'13 677	1 319	'860
86	Membership organizations	4 249	4 458	1 887 550	1 683 068	532 495	478 048	32 054	33 922
861	Business associations	1 018	969	569 901	459 302	169 689	146 490	5 650	5 721
862	Professional membership organizations	476	363	367 113	225 120	105 286	65 517	3 124	2 616
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	2 319	'2 558	760 895	'724 338	224 603	'183 852	21 275	'20 687
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	436	N	189 641	N	32 917	N	2 005	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	164	N	820 840	N	245 586	N	6 021	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	154	170	812 227	1 107 096	242 048	257 949	5 860	6 447
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	10	N	8 613	N	3 538	N	161	N
	Firms subject to Federal income tax								
	Total	143 006	123 560	135 616 651	84 763 380	52 412 361	32 401 640	1 968 608	1 430 220
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	3 290	2 550	4 451 851	3 108 811	1 116 728	858 218	85 369	77 934
701	Hotels & motels	2 853	2 245	4 311 024	3 027 722	1 080 733	840 249	82 642	76 313
702	Rooming & boarding houses	57	'62	16 159	'14 464	4 439	'3 402	385	'429
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	380	244	124 668	'94 559	31 556	'23 013	2 342	'1 979
72	Personal services	13 005	12 636	D	3 007 971	D	1 033 817	l	87 555
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	4 147	4 079	1 571 441	1 297 117	536 017	432 411	38 612	35 533
722	Photographic studios, portrait	847	791	224 015	181 103	67 107	50 739	4 739	4 672
723	Beauty shops %	4 725	5 024	760 253	655 966	342 313	288 573	25 002	24 949
724	Barber shops %	283	350	43 752	34 946	21 169	16 804	1 343	1 267
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	175	212	26 467	25 831	7 108	6 607	430	570
726	Funeral service & crematories	995	896	675 916	526 647	160 940	148 934	8 109	7 382
729	Miscellaneous personal services	1 833	1 284	D	286 361	D	89 749	j	13 182
73	Business services	27 223	21 349	D	20 343 324	D	8 844 488	m	461 878
731	Advertising	1 317	1 207	1 440 140	948 371	511 321	327 502	13 547	10 289
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	481	513	D	460 735	D	176 864	j	8 190
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	2 151	1 935	D	1 051 822	D	318 184	j	15 011
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	4 065	3 479	1 782 538	1 263 800	787 845	539 431	68 348	53 600
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	2 473	2 267	D	2 065 329	D	488 528	j	19 703
736	Personnel supply services	3 402	2 559	9 258 619	4 109 529	6 741 819	2 974 856	338 950	203 441

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	TEXAS—Con.										
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.										
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.										
73	Business services—Con.										
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	6 753	4 078	D	6 827 608	D	2 700 382	m	68 163		
738	Miscellaneous business services	6 581	5 311	D	3 616 130	D	1 318 741	m	83 481		
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	13 653	12 075		6 788 725		1 607 387		81 328		
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	855	790		1 944 868		269 783		11 158		
752	Automobile parking	833	824		232 811		42 959		28 196		
753	Automotive repair shops	9 762	8 859		3 768 897		1 030 042		691 622		
754	Automotive services, except repair	2 203	1 602		842 149		264 603		139 588		
76	Miscellaneous repair services	5 042	5 534	D	3 000 342	D	982 593	k	40 818		
762	Electrical repair shops	1 478	1 573		1 054 798		332 111		320 855		
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	115	125		30 099		7 065		6 319		
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	450	442		99 719		35 439		19 243		
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	2 999	3 394	D	1 964 206	D	636 176	k	25 572		
78	Motion pictures	2 786	2 300	D	1 577 211	D	231 516	k	20 377		
781	Motion picture production & allied services	494	390	D	265 690	D	87 914	i	3 871		
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	59	73	D	522 825	D	21 884	f	802		
783	Motion picture theaters	399	439		609 928		74 446		52 081		
784	Video tape rental	1 834	1 398		655 464		111 632		69 637		
79	Amusement & recreation services	4 253	3 798	D	2 317 157	D	725 536	i	52 171		
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	364	320		55 494		14 177		9 864		
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	420	356	D	235 312	D	48 528	h	2 295		
793	Bowling centers	207	232		124 846		39 957		39 542		
794	Commercial sports	203	159	D		D	220 040	i			
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	3 059	2 731		2 220 760		591 930		407 562		
80	Health services	33 474	29 947		34 158 664		14 104 373		9 220 237		
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	14 223	14 367		12 738 170		5 853 783		4 442 708		
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	6 691	6 233		2 811 112		1 036 827		676 749		
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	778	707		347 602		147 477		113 860		
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	5 444	4 544		1 844 362		668 882		392 149		
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	1 653	1 244		3 024 300		1 307 991		905 606		
806	Hospitals	201	237		7 401 008		2 433 399		1 709 808		
807	Medical & dental laboratories	1 014	988		1 257 498		415 370		259 760		
808	Home health care services	2 473	667		3 314 455		1 791 851		418 039		
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	997	960		1 420 157		448 793		301 558		
81	Legal services	12 308	10 769		8 812 733		3 450 691		2 980 302		
811	Legal services	12 308	10 769		8 812 733		3 450 691		2 980 302		
82	Educational services	1 497	1 062	D	495 967	D	169 283	j	9 140		
823	Libraries %	117	N		13 481		4 457	N	350		
824	Vocational schools	452	307	D	289 632	D	101 249	i	4 769		
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	928	723		411 254		132 387		66 361		
83	Social services	4 749	4 070		1 366 339		571 413		369 393		
832	Individual & family social services	741	527		175 097		69 093		38 537		
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	127	122		40 046		20 038		26 607		
835	Child daycare services	3 375	2 911		790 032		363 345		242 637		
836	Residential care	506	414		361 164		118 937		53 540		
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N		-		N		N		
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	39	'24	D	'12 459	D	'3 589	e	'183		
841	Museums & art galleries	32	14		14 807		3 828		2 728		
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	'8	D	'2 746	D	'806	c	'36		
86	Membership organizations	14	N	D	N	D	N	f	N		
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	14	N	D	N	D	N	f	N		
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	20 633	16 515		23 836 409		9 421 715		5 763 580		
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	6 072	4 790	D	7 198 347	D	2 732 297	i	64 341		
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	6 300	5 949	D	2 309 002	D	987 657	k	36 808		
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 112	898		1 730 307		730 152		479 752		
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	7 149	4 878	D	3 785 976	D	1 563 874	i	49 856		
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	934	D	576 274	D	178 748	N	5 079		
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	934	D	576 274	D	178 748	N	5 079		
	AUXILIARIES										
	Total	4 145	4 068		2 985 438	N	14 869 000		10 716 655	278 353	250 244

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	320	391	2 443 013	2 174 148	336 215	298 532	8 162	8 137
10	Metal mining	33	63	D	D	D	D	g	h
12	Coal mining	24	17	D	D	D	D	h	g
13	Oil & gas extraction	218	262	1 029 014	966 527	97 249	74 687	2 672	2 315
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	45	49	D	D	D	D	f	f
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	7 031	4 366	D	3 873 450	D	775 340	54 881	34 950
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	2 152	1 272	D	1 697 502	D	196 635	j	9 158
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	283	305	D	D	212 650	154 390	6 580	5 945
17	Construction—special trade contractors	4 596	2 789	3 294 300	D	941 672	424 314	k	19 847
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	2 859	2 477	24 348 385	15 584 662	3 801 688	2 703 492	122 200	101 682
20	Food & kindred products	203	185	3 289 890	2 625 134	313 606	227 837	12 823	10 956
22	Textile mill products	23	18	56 436	31 376	8 977	4 370	382	227
23	Apparel & other textile products	122	131	237 438	261 979	61 701	69 896	3 578	4 880
24	Lumber & wood products	266	200	353 139	248 093	86 950	60 097	4 054	3 185
25	Furniture & fixtures	131	111	345 887	217 610	87 534	54 858	3 796	2 749
26	Paper & allied products	34	32	823 848	467 275	95 459	62 989	3 092	2 276
27	Printing & publishing	463	414	D	805 782	D	212 212	j	10 001
28	Chemicals & allied products	109	90	1 253 397	674 431	171 010	86 679	5 445	3 230
29	Petroleum & coal products	18	17	1 806 997	1 474 022	73 397	39 659	1 555	885
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	145	106	549 784	226 984	115 919	52 947	4 440	2 290
31	Leather & leather products	13	15	D	8 101	D	2 500	c	186
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	132	112	631 496	391 640	120 709	82 067	4 163	3 011
33	Primary metal industries	49	48	3 101 221	1 804 031	285 132	203 663	7 239	6 310
34	Fabricated metal products	301	252	1 348 147	880 458	283 673	193 140	8 884	7 426
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	338	292	3 043 588	870 594	438 886	233 645	10 880	7 356
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	131	130	D	639 749	D	169 965	i	6 433
37	Transportation equipment	92	81	D	2 319 409	D	576 559	j	15 198
38	Instruments & related products	111	103	1 645 482	1 159 096	405 777	274 154	11 938	9 580
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	178	140	748 358	478 898	151 626	96 255	7 026	5 503
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	2 018	1 526	9 223 166	4 914 244	1 572 680	1 020 473	49 333	34 651
41	Passenger transportation	53	47	D	33 837	D	11 410	g	1 038
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	29	21	D	14 935	D	4 873	f	516
4111	Local & suburban transit	8	6	D	3 792	D	1 002	b	152
4119	Other local passenger transportation	21	15	D	11 143	D	3 871	f	364
412	Taxi service	7	8	3 619	1 996	1 292	566	92	44
4121	Taxi service	7	8	3 619	1 996	1 292	566	92	44
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
414	Charter bus service	7	9	15 821	D	5 741	D	358	e
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	6	7	D	D	D	D	e	e
415	School bus service	8	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
4151	School bus service	8	6	D	D	D	D	e	c
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	983	685	D	1 262 573	D	384 179	j	15 070
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	887	638	D	1 239 376	D	380 038	j	14 819
4212	Local trucking without storage	373	235	D	193 896	D	53 507	h	2 247
4213	Trucking, except local	441	352	1 501 508	881 950	450 593	261 870	15 709	9 936
4214	Local trucking with storage	25	19	24 571	19 545	8 477	5 819	378	324
4215	Courier services, except by air	48	32	D	143 985	D	58 842	h	2 312
422	Public warehousing & storage	96	47	D	23 197	D	4 141	e	251
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	9	9	15 339	10 391	2 935	2 433	125	131
4225	General warehousing & storage	75	30	24 339	8 906	4 284	1 403	230	92
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	11	8	D	3 900	D	305	b	28
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	16	15	D	D	D	D	b	c
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	11	11	D	D	D	D	b	c
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	10	9	5 495	D	1 186	D	41	c
4499	Other water transportation services	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	94	78	D	339 961	D	67 993	h	2 684
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	40	36	D	94 082	D	26 940	g	1 060
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	15	12	D	36 117	D	14 603	f	630
4513	Air courier services	25	24	D	57 965	D	12 337	f	430
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	15	22	78 805	228 044	22 028	36 406	619	1 298
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	15	22	78 805	228 044	22 028	36 406	619	1 298
458	Airport terminal services	39	20	D	17 835	D	4 647	g	326
4581	Airport terminal services	39	20	D	17 835	D	4 647	g	326
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	4	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	4	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	3	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	348	256	173 731	111 060	63 915	39 604	2 909	2 111
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	235	179	90 620	76 334	42 152	29 434	2 019	1 558
4724	Travel agencies	193	146	75 460	54 798	37 894	25 172	1 836	1 303
4725	Tour operators	39	28	12 670	D	3 677	D	164	c
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	3	5	2 490	D	581	D	19	b
473	Freight shipping services	87	58	D	28 839	D	8 408	f	425
4731	Freight shipping services	87	58	D	28 839	D	8 408	f	425
474	Railroad car rental	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4741	Railroad car rental	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	26	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
4783	Packing & crating	3	5	713	582	199	140	13	14
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	20	13	D	D	D	D	e	c
48	Communications	328	247	D	984 130	D	201 837	j	6 430
481	Telephone	217	150	D	759 756	D	149 632	i	4 484
4812	Radiotelephone	56	21	D	56 534	D	11 854	f	305
4813	Other telephone	161	129	D	703 222	D	137 778	i	4 179
482	Telegraph communications	3	2	852	D	192	D	5	b
4822	Telegraph communications	3	2	852	D	192	D	5	b
483	Radio & television broadcasting	67	58	183 897	110 529	58 807	36 326	2 016	1 334
4832	Radio broadcasting	58	51	91 130	25 258	34 159	10 251	1 485	576
4833	Television broadcasting	9	7	92 767	85 271	24 648	26 075	531	758
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	26	30	D	98 631	D	13 592	f	523
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	26	30	D	98 631	D	13 592	f	523
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	15	7	D	D	D	D	e	b
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	15	7	D	D	D	D	e	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	192	187	D	2 123 975	D	308 467	i	7 078
491	Electric services	91	92	D	D	D	D	h	h
4911	Electric services	91	92	D	D	D	D	h	h
492	Gas production & distribution	17	10	D	D	D	D	g	g
493	Combination utility services	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
494	Water supply	23	22	7 812	3 907	1 361	801	71	54
4941	Water supply	23	22	7 812	3 907	1 361	801	71	54
495	Sanitary services	35	34	D	175 051	D	25 792	g	647
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
497	Irrigation systems	22	24	4 371	D	1 062	D	69	b
4971	Irrigation systems	22	24	4 371	D	1 062	D	69	b
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	3 818	3 231	22 789 697	15 281 408	1 592 842	1 004 512	50 823	39 604
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 613	2 183	12 388 054	6 788 015	1 050 415	641 005	31 122	23 775
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	326	325	2 840 850	1 109 526	114 328	92 517	4 376	4 084
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	50	50	2 123 290	561 390	35 453	30 903	1 252	1 241
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	181	193	D	351 943	D	44 933	g	2 121
5014	Tires & tubes	43	35	D	180 850	D	13 050	f	454
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	52	47	31 850	15 343	5 504	3 631	324	268
502	Furniture & home furnishings	146	114	389 439	208 375	41 675	20 138	1 454	1 019
5021	Furniture	54	52	194 097	96 570	14 754	7 846	426	363
5023	Home furnishings	92	62	195 342	111 805	26 921	12 292	1 028	656
503	Lumber & other construction materials	206	133	1 111 101	540 870	84 895	37 587	2 739	1 492
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	75	41	697 607	323 390	41 797	18 405	1 271	702
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	45	34	D	69 043	D	4 891	e	190
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	34	25	150 192	97 725	12 055	6 399	348	261
5039	Construction materials, nec	52	33	D	50 712	D	7 892	f	339
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	393	350	D	933 280	D	129 007	i	4 025
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	7	22 858	19 052	3 176	1 798	81	63
5044	Office equipment	48	58	239 648	128 674	49 908	30 568	1 313	1 085
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	162	154	D	485 257	D	63 487	g	1 686
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	44	35	141 329	69 239	14 262	8 321	541	415
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	96	72	297 532	206 274	27 572	20 645	666	571
5048	Ophthalmic goods	16	13	D	D	D	D	c	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	20	11	D	D	D	D	e	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	92	59	578 333	335 187	45 435	22 336	1 509	790
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	82	50	468 492	254 837	40 940	18 415	1 397	674
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	10	9	109 841	80 350	4 495	3 921	112	116
506	Electrical goods	347	299	1 610 558	901 604	174 007	82 345	3 724	2 767
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	173	155	713 473	462 483	57 957	37 558	1 652	1 323
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	32	36	103 708	129 873	8 834	9 732	292	378
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	142	108	793 377	309 248	107 216	35 055	1 780	1 066
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	245	177	859 422	501 291	82 799	49 685	2 572	2 049
5072	Hardware	80	52	219 759	144 424	21 350	15 023	778	562
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	111	73	399 205	239 562	41 599	23 128	1 296	1 103
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	38	41	138 458	93 333	14 866	9 375	354	319
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	16	11	102 000	23 972	4 984	2 159	144	65
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	607	528	2 129 450	1 360 446	240 419	149 604	7 015	5 379
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	65	57	582 273	349 929	64 210	41 940	1 398	1 106
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	61	61	D	149 491	D	14 043	g	667
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	268	217	789 475	463 808	83 566	50 831	2 354	1 953
5085	Industrial supplies	125	101	325 466	254 765	37 224	23 140	1 068	787
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	70	76	D	107 161	D	15 089	f	641
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	18	16	64 950	35 292	9 502	4 561	368	225

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	251	198	D	897 436	D	57 786	h	2 170
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	68	50	351 355	392 994	13 301	15 070	556	597
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	28	18	49 650	30 652	8 868	2 233	567	148
5093	Scrap & waste materials	64	52	D	146 352	D	11 301	f	584
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	30	27	276 127	225 204	29 377	22 537	440	412
5099	Durable goods, nec	61	51	93 789	102 234	7 654	6 645	385	429
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 205	1 048	10 401 643	8 493 393	542 427	363 507	19 701	15 829
511	Paper & paper products	123	105	581 422	377 820	47 108	29 863	1 817	1 269
5111	Printing & writing paper	11	8	D	D	D	D	e	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	90	74	269 651	D	25 500	D	1 310	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	22	23	D	138 135	D	9 147	c	352
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	114	49	2 732 101	905 850	107 101	42 437	3 081	1 948
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	114	49	2 732 101	905 850	107 101	42 437	3 081	1 948
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	92	74	D	97 630	D	8 405	f	489
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	20	21	D	D	D	D	c	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	32	30	57 050	36 836	3 715	3 277	174	255
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	35	19	56 717	38 374	4 443	2 354	348	129
5139	Footwear	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
514	Groceries & related products	311	293	4 275 658	3 922 711	218 173	176 365	7 533	7 069
5141	Groceries, general-line	34	33	1 926 438	1 339 479	84 099	52 303	2 530	1 923
5142	Packaged frozen foods	23	22	220 310	D	11 422	D	417	f
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	26	17	191 975	188 517	10 290	5 572	389	269
5144	Poultry & poultry products	6	9	147 396	53 159	2 516	1 885	69	98
5145	Confectionery	19	24	165 865	171 018	14 645	8 975	619	488
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5147	Meats & meat products	27	23	D	233 489	D	7 315	e	292
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	31	37	169 691	193 378	14 617	18 320	567	917
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	142	124	D	1 371 899	D	66 442	h	2 499
515	Farm-product raw materials	30	28	152 461	177 342	2 990	2 714	327	326
5153	Grain & field beans	15	13	D	65 458	D	1 222	b	93
5154	Livestock	12	8	110 991	D	1 257	D	235	c
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	3	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	131	122	405 384	341 462	44 450	31 407	1 185	1 000
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	36	29	152 114	108 961	14 936	10 626	326	249
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	95	93	253 270	232 501	29 514	20 781	859	751
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	77	111	D	2 105 733	D	23 015	g	1 287
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	49	85	D	1 976 815	D	18 293	f	941
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	28	26	209 325	128 918	5 885	4 722	273	346
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	20	20	D	132 940	D	13 343	e	373
5181	Beer & ale	15	17	166 386	D	15 201	D	480	e
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	5	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	307	246	D	431 905	D	35 958	h	2 068
5191	Farm supplies	81	84	344 518	115 473	13 338	8 169	684	508
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	47	34	149 261	104 345	15 420	8 676	714	484
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	35	34	D	29 838	D	4 625	f	359
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	3	133 655	84 128	6 078	5 272	235	219
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	27	21	52 386	33 439	5 519	2 767	205	128
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	112	70	D	64 682	D	6 449	f	370
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	3 314	2 731	15 136 048	9 820 518	1 299 038	778 117	43 102	32 738
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	2 285	1 860	8 121 263	4 758 734	866 429	498 671	26 987	20 081
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	303	301	D	D	D	D	h	h
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	46	46	555 866	385 254	27 336	25 415	782	873
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	166	176	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	39	32	D	D	D	D	f	e
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	52	47	31 850	15 343	5 504	3 631	324	268
502	Furniture & home furnishings	123	96	D	136 800	D	15 602	g	833
5021	Furniture	39	39	D	47 273	D	6 029	e	327
5023	Home furnishings	84	57	D	89 527	D	9 573	f	506
503	Lumber & other construction materials	181	112	977 247	463 057	77 704	33 270	2 484	1 340
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	66	37	652 659	310 299	39 331	17 212	1 195	655
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	35	26	D	23 329	D	3 100	e	136
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	32	20	D	D	D	D	e	c
5039	Construction materials, nec	48	29	D	D	D	D	f	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	354	307	1 334 882	600 039	144 320	83 086	4 400	3 169
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	7	7	22 858	19 052	3 176	1 798	81	63
5044	Office equipment	45	51	D	74 494	D	20 943	g	868
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	147	136	D	D	D	D	g	g
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	39	31	D	63 943	D	8 004	f	400
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	82	61	D	114 069	D	15 134	f	472
5048	Ophthalmic goods	14	11	D	D	D	D	c	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	20	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	83	48	D	196 449	D	18 817	g	701
5051	Metals service centers & offices	74	40	D	D	D	D	g	f
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	9	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
506	Electrical goods	264	221	D	585 079	D	68 453	h	2 380
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	129	105	444 956	263 212	46 646	28 864	1 399	1 066
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	31	32	D	101 839	D	8 934	e	357
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	104	84	D	220 028	D	30 655	g	957
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	219	152	D	389 710	D	41 687	g	1 774
5072	Hardware	70	42	169 266	96 208	19 178	10 701	732	401
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	101	62	336 979	208 141	38 648	22 030	1 233	1 061
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	34	38	D	D	D	D	e	e
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	14	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	527	445	D	976 838	D	118 611	i	4 483
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	57	49	D	162 536	D	20 694	f	648
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	59	58	D	D	D	D	f	f
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	215	168	D	345 465	D	44 313	g	1 608
5085	Industrial supplies	111	82	D	197 067	D	20 735	g	715
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	67	73	D	96 624	D	14 662	f	632
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	18	15	64 950	D	9 502	D	368	c
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	231	178	726 813	D	53 590	D	2 317	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	60	39	298 106	293 367	12 267	14 064	529	571
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	27	18	D	30 652	D	2 233	f	148
5093	Scrap & waste materials	63	52	D	146 352	D	11 301	f	584
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	27	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
5099	Durable goods, nec	54	44	D	D	D	D	e	e
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	1 029	871	7 014 785	5 061 784	432 609	279 446	16 115	12 657
511	Paper & paper products	105	88	D	320 976	D	25 157	g	1 126
5111	Printing & writing paper	9	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
5112	Stationery & office supplies	80	63	233 144	D	21 727	D	1 221	f
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	16	18	D	123 879	D	8 275	c	324
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	102	46	2 195 072	773 796	100 324	40 032	2 863	1 873
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	102	46	2 195 072	773 796	100 324	40 032	2 863	1 873
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	84	68	D	D	D	D	f	e
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	19	20	D	D	D	D	c	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	27	28	D	D	D	D	c	c
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	34	17	D	D	D	D	e	c
5139	Footwear	4	3	2 325	D	833	D	54	a
514	Groceries & related products	240	214	2 471 783	2 649 709	146 286	120 147	5 154	4 895
5141	Groceries, general-line	28	23	1 467 482	1 010 443	73 943	46 684	2 233	1 654
5142	Packaged frozen foods	13	15	129 962	D	9 174	D	339	e
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	19	15	47 287	D	2 156	D	144	c
5144	Poultry & poultry products	5	6	D	25 342	D	1 361	b	70
5145	Confectionery	12	16	D	41 752	D	2 585	b	164
5146	Fish & seafoods	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5147	Meats & meat products	25	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	30	37	D	193 378	D	18 320	f	917
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	105	78	321 802	776 494	34 167	28 500	1 348	1 172
515	Farm-product raw materials	20	20	D	77 937	D	1 816	c	137
5153	Grain & field beans	15	13	D	65 458	D	1 222	b	93
5154	Livestock	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	2	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	104	91	267 073	153 996	32 523	19 240	956	709
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	27	21	99 202	44 333	9 669	4 454	269	172
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	77	70	167 871	109 663	22 854	14 786	687	537

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	UTAH—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	70	102	D	490 443	D	18 915	f	1 167	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	45	78	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	25	24	D	D	D	D	e	e	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	18	17	D	D	D	D	e	e	
5181	Beer & ale	15	16	D	166 386	15 201	D	480	e	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	286	225	D	D	D	D	h	g	
5191	Farm supplies	79	78	D	108 691	D	7 722	f	478	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	36	26	D	100 637	10 948	6 562	510	392	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	34	34	D	29 838	D	4 625	f	359	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	3	D	133 655	6 078	5 272	235	219	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	23	18	D	39 521	4 374	2 368	181	111	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	109	66	D	D	D	D	f	e	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	10 509	9 175		20 110 336	12 373 482	2 170 334	1 384 893	167 441	126 284
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	443	398		1 216 503	706 329	129 801	77 376	6 827	4 621
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	196	151		933 598	482 780	91 212	49 962	4 645	2 574
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	91	88		111 920	80 055	17 510	11 728	796	613
525	Hardware stores	60	84		55 573	106 830	7 802	11 169	445	1 023
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	72	62		49 162	33 715	8 417	5 201	762	478
527	Mobile home dealers	24	13		66 250	15 523	4 860	1 745	179	61
53	General merchandise stores	200	188		2 550 550	1 643 195	243 420	158 448	20 988	14 636
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	102	93	D	D	1 240 564	D	129 766	j	12 324
533	Variety stores	32	30	D	D	23 797	D	3 034	f	404
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	66	65	D	D	378 834	D	25 648	g	1 908
54	Food stores	896	834		3 330 939	2 729 639	329 936	260 218	23 002	21 078
541	Grocery stores	654	623	D	D	2 671 007	D	248 769	j	19 421
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	19	22	D	D	5 879	D	601	b	64
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	4	5	D	D	D	D	D	b	a
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	46	31	D	D	7 215	D	1 285	e	178
545	Dairy products stores	14	19		3 209	D	492	D	26	b
546	Retail bakeries	93	90	D	D	28 830	D	7 283	f	1 135
549	Miscellaneous food stores	66	44		22 529	13 219	2 787	1 898	360	235
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 523	1 514		6 659 538	3 712 585	453 150	269 811	20 526	15 752
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	187	176		4 044 712	2 285 599	265 567	150 978	8 137	5 974
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	164	125		523 740	188 700	27 429	11 248	1 068	579
553	Auto & home supply stores	322	297		317 073	232 889	55 414	38 322	2 902	2 295
554	Gasoline service stations	709	820		1 439 494	979 296	76 416	55 532	7 212	6 202
555	Boat dealers	32	27		64 157	37 624	5 506	3 173	239	156
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	48	36		142 790	82 045	12 204	6 368	480	273
557	Motorcycle dealers	34	26		66 958	30 709	5 706	2 781	267	193
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	27	12		60 614	15 923	4 908	2 308	221	249
56	Apparel & accessory stores	878	864	D	D	581 979	D	65 953	i	6 535
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	66	71		64 322	42 588	8 999	5 782	562	462
562	Women's clothing stores	204	254		102 192	122 871	12 242	13 783	1 463	1 950
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	63	54		26 866	14 305	3 385	1 905	346	216
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	36	29		29 533	19 051	3 045	1 962	371	244
565	Family clothing stores	176	130		387 106	248 621	44 471	27 093	3 590	2 151
566	Shoe stores	245	243		121 268	104 311	12 763	11 377	1 271	1 031
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	88	83	D	D	30 232	D	4 051	f	481
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	892	694	D	D	681 696	D	93 105	i	5 419
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	485	362		732 300	427 661	91 565	62 517	4 525	3 265
572	Household appliance stores	92	72		64 459	45 278	8 403	5 676	504	387
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	315	260	D	D	208 757	D	24 912	h	1 767
58	Eating & drinking places	3 185	2 571	D	D	1 132 519	D	298 438	l	44 320
581	Eating & drinking places	3 185	2 571	D	D	1 132 519	D	298 438	l	44 320
5812	Eating places	2 978	2 368	D	D	1 095 358	D	290 272	l	43 150
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	207	203		46 205	37 161	11 355	8 166	1 604	1 170
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 492	2 112		2 598 329	1 185 540	303 089	161 544	21 325	13 923
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	154	184		231 107	211 879	27 986	27 082	1 526	2 144
592	Liquor stores	102	105	D	D	84 769	D	3 197	e	303
593	Used merchandise stores	127	95	D	D	22 515	D	4 992	f	412
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	1 108	985	D	D	521 719	D	69 399	i	6 925
596	Nonstore retailers	311	206		1 069 594	221 567	94 170	29 796	5 201	1 770
598	Fuel dealers	32	19	D	D	18 414	D	2 353	c	138
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	658	518		252 898	140 012	47 251	28 842	3 562	2 422

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	5 141	3 618	N	5 750 415	1 462 093	867 098	48 569	36 186
60	Depository institutions	904	723	D	1 656 772	D	312 233	j	13 620
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1		125 000	6 542	5 378	3 975	134
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		125 000	6 542	5 378	3 975	134
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	548	447	D	1 152 700	D	214 608	j	8 891
6021	National commercial banks	347	256		1 243 825	768 093	209 926	138 826	6 775
6022	State commercial banks	201	191	D	384 607	D	75 782	h	3 065
603	Savings institutions	61	33	D	D	D	D	f	f
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	42	25	D	86 307	D	10 357	e	400
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	19	8	D	D	D	D	e	c
606	Credit unions	261	230	D	264 663	D	40 590	h	2 242
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	62	66	D	49 410	D	7 788	f	480
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	199	164		322 497	215 253	51 674	32 802	2 315
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	33	12	D	D	D	D	g	g
61	Nondepository credit institutions	602	284	D	707 614	D	116 917	i	4 142
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	406	133		382 272	147 818	126 358	63 074	3 491
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	247	159		274 971	147 539	104 784	53 674	1 591
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	123	85	D	D	D	D	g	f
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	123	85	D	D	D	D	g	f
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	122	72	D	24 796	D	9 748	e	252
63	Insurance carriers	298	262	D	2 206 538	D	146 305	i	5 684
631	Life insurance	63	75	Q	701 708	D	49 249	g	2 228
6311	Life insurance	63	75	Q	701 708	D	49 249	g	2 228
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	29	29	Q	769 448	D	40 925	h	1 601
6321	Accident & health insurance	10	14	Q	218 494	D	10 213	f	428
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	19	15	Q	550 954	D	30 712	g	1 173
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	160	137	Q	706 417	84 464	43 933	2 304	1 375
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	160	137	Q	706 417	84 464	43 933	2 304	1 375
635	Surety insurance	8	4	Q	D	1 283	D	41	b
6351	Surety insurance	8	4	Q	D	1 283	D	41	b
636	Title insurance	22	5	Q	D	D	D	e	b
6361	Title insurance	22	5	Q	D	D	D	e	b
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	16	10		30 759	D	14 269	D	438
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	16	10		30 759	D	14 269	D	438
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	984	837		464 955	291 912	153 050	109 291	5 582
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	984	837		464 955	291 912	153 050	109 291	5 582
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	984	837		464 955	291 912	153 050	109 291	5 582
65	Real estate	1 926	1 247	D	642 187	D	114 509	i	6 805
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	552	487	D	243 412	D	28 552	g	2 281
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	208	183		161 918	120 380	19 820	14 446	888
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	230	192		124 062	89 958	16 926	10 024	1 282
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	39	40		12 229	11 468	1 378	1 679	110
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	63	58		28 442	19 278	2 836	1 963	190
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 156	637		531 245	309 100	122 266	68 828	5 979
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 156	637		531 245	309 100	122 266	68 828	5 979
654	Title abstract offices	74	44		56 385	22 396	23 761	8 975	808
655	Land subdividers & developers	144	79	D	67 279	D	8 154	f	303
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	180	106	D	97 853	D	14 169	g	465
671	Holding offices	66	46		150 774	60 731	50 552	7 961	645
672	Investment offices	—	2	—	—	D	D	—	a
673	Trusts	39	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	75	58	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
UTAH—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 109	966	2 439 012	1 784 209	958 963	731 783	39 082	34 861
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	8	N	1 076	N	185	N	33	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	8	6	1 076	919	185	138	33	30
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	73	51	65 442	D	25 003	D	1 448	f
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	D	D	D	a	n
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	21	15	D	19 093	D	7 592	f	269
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	50	36	34 450	D	13 389	D	866	f
80	Health services	150	93	1 866 908	1 369 440	758 713	592 165	27 636	24 815
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	60	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
806	Hospitals	35	39	1 705 646	1 304 884	676 693	560 674	23 515	22 591
808	Home health care services	3	3	D	D	D	D	e	e
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	50	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	18	13	9 380	5 149	5 523	3 467	184	155
811	Legal services	18	13	9 380	5 149	5 523	3 467	184	155
82	Educational services	45	25	17 217	14 446	4 797	3 074	282	222
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	13	7	4 405	2 153	1 971	1 028	113	71
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	32	17	12 812	D	2 826	D	169	c
83	Social services	429	373	274 614	201 280	107 742	73 370	6 555	5 691
832	Individual & family social services	203	128	94 811	49 818	45 417	24 508	2 489	1 660
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	28	35	26 075	23 413	15 616	9 442	1 150	941
835	Child daycare services	84	74	29 304	20 545	13 983	8 945	1 383	1 055
836	Residential care	36	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	78	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	15	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
841	Museums & art galleries	11	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	1	D	D	D	D	c	c
86	Membership organizations	345	355	166 601	126 827	44 470	33 556	2 474	2 508
861	Business associations	97	80	D	26 419	D	8 643	e	456
862	Professional membership organizations	39	35	24 803	15 379	7 248	4 799	211	249
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	177	187	51 381	43 335	16 367	12 029	1 458	1 365
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	32	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	26	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	25	28	20 946	D	7 950	D	197	e
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	15 000	11 701	12 233 112	7 490 982	4 680 897	2 666 637	207 939	138 506
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	544	442	650 422	404 715	175 877	108 297	15 473	11 385
701	Hotels & motels	470	387	625 569	391 269	169 163	103 876	15 073	11 042
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	7	1 531	2 459	394	663	33	149
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	69	48	23 322	10 987	6 320	3 758	367	194
72	Personal services	1 166	962	296 892	204 283	99 388	65 674	8 391	6 930
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	326	307	D	83 655	D	26 763	h	2 623
722	Photographic studios, portrait	121	79	30 682	18 539	8 842	4 810	734	504
723	Beauty shops %	368	315	D	34 616	D	13 960	g	1 711
724	Barber shops %	13	8	D	862	D	482	b	37
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	20	22	1 908	2 688	700	745	57	61
726	Funeral service & crematories	60	61	44 807	32 064	10 370	8 806	382	396
729	Miscellaneous personal services	258	170	D	31 859	D	10 108	g	1 598
73	Business services	3 005	1 929	4 150 342	2 464 456	1 747 964	839 021	82 140	45 891
731	Advertising	163	119	234 391	78 777	50 774	29 712	1 252	973
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	85	78	67 944	39 671	22 565	14 603	1 026	848
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	293	223	151 808	83 254	35 750	22 772	2 234	1 486
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	496	362	D	78 968	D	35 047	i	4 592
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	237	140	182 186	321 051	40 251	30 175	1 417	1 376
736	Personnel supply services	267	161	D	333 153	D	202 608	k	16 734

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	UTAH—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	856	436	1 725 120	1 219 882	624 689	395 378	14 640	11 731
738	Miscellaneous business services	608	410	617 681	309 700	237 099	108 726	14 217	8 151
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 486	1 212	D	471 557	D	101 001	i	6 512
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	82	79	202 558	130 877	22 139	12 432	1 105	791
752	Automobile parking	55	21	19 180	13 348	3 320	2 076	300	249
753	Automotive repair shops	1 084	917	D	278 431	D	70 999	i	3 940
754	Automotive services, except repair	265	195	D	48 901	D	15 494	g	1 532
76	Miscellaneous repair services	465	446	245 334	180 007	70 141	54 292	2 819	2 681
762	Electrical repair shops	133	126	D	47 607	D	17 601	f	839
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	9	7	1 342	815	363	277	22	21
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	43	43	7 027	5 250	2 173	1 484	141	127
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	280	270	D	126 065	D	34 930	g	1 694
78	Motion pictures	370	327	D	220 799	D	34 684	h	3 244
781	Motion picture production & allied services	111	78	D	60 624	D	15 347	f	646
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	15	14	D	67 236	D	5 708	f	366
783	Motion picture theaters	84	85	72 073	52 305	10 220	6 650	1 578	1 115
784	Video tape rental	160	150	64 235	40 634	10 517	6 979	1 352	1 117
79	Amusement & recreation services	560	476	418 972	D	140 385	D	10 232	i
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	61	50	7 586	4 867	1 595	1 309	357	263
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	54	38	36 282	18 092	4 743	2 545	310	305
793	Bowling centers	37	37	16 025	13 013	4 925	3 622	698	615
794	Commercial sports	13	10	106 560	N	54 576	D	1 324	f
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	395	346	252 519	D	74 546	D	7 543	i
80	Health services	3 481	3 054	D	1 846 681	D	754 812	k	30 912
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 268	1 261	D	816 997	D	390 873	j	9 163
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	1 088	974	402 171	257 633	135 832	84 372	5 904	4 649
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	19	10	6 881	3 446	2 395	1 184	81	48
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	617	444	188 741	95 248	79 982	31 541	3 524	1 883
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	139	104	233 654	153 633	109 802	70 747	8 088	6 162
806	Hospitals	18	17	506 232	321 988	149 225	101 068	5 700	4 913
807	Medical & dental laboratories	139	127	203 661	100 356	71 428	34 713	2 220	1 530
808	Home health care services	113	43	158 686	47 867	68 867	22 651	4 385	1 737
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	80	74	D	49 513	D	17 663	f	827
81	Legal services	778	674	483 358	386 301	234 843	198 079	4 930	4 413
811	Legal services	778	674	483 358	386 301	234 843	198 079	4 930	4 413
82	Educational services	179	131	118 542	49 938	33 606	16 416	1 529	1 065
823	Libraries %	8	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	46	37	D	11 528	D	3 636	f	204
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	125	93	D	D	D	D	f	f
83	Social services	446	355	157 721	104 305	65 504	42 674	5 522	3 844
832	Individual & family social services	94	50	D	7 410	D	2 628	f	235
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	16	10	D	D	D	D	e	f
835	Child daycare services	264	230	50 587	30 377	23 020	12 834	2 847	2 047
836	Residential care	72	60	58 360	37 497	21 998	14 652	1 673	978
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
841	Museums & art galleries	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
86	Membership organizations	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	2 365	1 599	1 655 347	839 722	698 970	352 027	21 190	12 547
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	714	515	668 728	383 981	274 941	162 960	7 122	4 871
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	641	550	317 172	151 561	140 775	62 984	5 709	2 772
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	175	113	191 838	97 448	91 729	43 358	3 185	2 235
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	835	421	477 609	206 732	191 525	82 725	5 174	2 669
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	92	N	37 000	N	14 579	N	433
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	92	N	37 000	N	14 579	N	433
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	359	298	D	N	935 850	533 599	25 493	16 148

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	52	60	90 637	110 786	22 184	20 461	658	657
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	52	60	90 637	110 786	22 184	20 461	658	657
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	2 442	2 544	1 676 945	1 219 816	D	241 116	12 967	11 878
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	793	963	D	D	D	101 914	h	5 009
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	160	124	D	D	D	30 659	g	1 336
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 489	1 457	604 517	D	171 458	108 543	7 200	5 534
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	1 409	1 333	7 986 254	6 425 630	1 515 461	1 282 708	44 648	44 286
20	Food & kindred products	138	123	817 145	882 541	81 313	83 812	3 032	3 477
22	Textile mill products	19	16	D	D	D	D	e	e
23	Apparel & other textile products	69	67	D	D	D	D	g	g
24	Lumber & wood products	263	253	450 491	300 226	89 925	65 150	3 657	3 172
25	Furniture & fixtures	57	51	D	134 304	D	45 594	h	2 149
26	Paper & allied products	17	19	384 468	442 018	59 852	54 214	1 757	2 041
27	Printing & publishing	259	244	581 333	477 938	153 805	120 178	5 358	5 182
28	Chemicals & allied products	17	16	D	93 992	D	16 076	e	581
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	37	32	272 081	189 945	54 331	44 558	1 846	1 623
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	126	128	210 485	219 392	55 456	52 963	1 813	2 043
33	Primary metal industries	6	10	D	110 126	D	20 170	f	780
34	Fabricated metal products	74	67	434 897	430 909	101 909	83 517	2 910	2 643
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	124	116	452 365	349 296	124 032	110 304	3 692	3 825
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	49	54	D	D	D	D	i	i
37	Transportation equipment	22	25	D	288 192	D	86 415	g	2 921
38	Instruments & related products	37	33	D	156 018	D	52 138	g	1 670
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	84	71	292 394	123 207	47 097	25 147	1 946	1 109
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **								
	Total	924	816	2 762 902	3 767 101	337 413	266 473	10 965	9 375
41	Passenger transportation	91	79	D	29 596	D	9 956	g	969
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	41	29	D	6 179	D	2 729	e	307
4111	Local & suburban transit	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4119	Other local passenger transportation	37	25	D	D	D	D	e	e
412	Taxi service	14	17	2 799	3 110	1 077	1 117	125	147
4121	Taxi service	14	17	2 799	3 110	1 077	1 117	125	147
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	5	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
414	Charter bus service	7	6	5 308	D	1 551	D	56	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	3	1	1 416	D	472	D	12	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	4	5	3 892	1 083	1 079	362	44	25
415	School bus service	24	25	12 415	D	5 869	D	462	e
4151	School bus service	24	25	12 415	D	5 869	D	462	e
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	429	366	D	231 894	D	68 632	h	2 872
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	404	350	D	225 165	D	66 760	h	2 761
4212	Local trucking without storage	206	194	D	77 689	D	15 028	g	758
4213	Trucking, except local	176	136	D	143 807	D	50 457	g	1 925
4214	Local trucking with storage	8	6	D	1 446	D	653	b	34
4215	Courier services, except by air	14	14	6 826	2 223	1 814	622	145	44
422	Public warehousing & storage	25	16	D	6 729	D	1 872	b	111
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4225	General warehousing & storage	22	10	3 818	3 020	732	597	72	27
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	20	20	D	9 639	D	3 660	c	140
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	7	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	3	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	13	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4493	Marinas	12	12	D	6 004	D	1 390	51	b
4499	Other water transportation services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
45	Transportation by air%%	29	22	D	26 283	D	5 969	f	236
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	12	10	D	20 125	D	4 555	e	166
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4513	Air courier services	10	7	D	34 776	D	7 825	488	c
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	6	5	D	3 293	D	706	b	32
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	6	5	D	3 293	D	706	b	32
458	Airport terminal services	11	7	D	2 865	D	708	b	38
4581	Airport terminal services	11	7	D	2 865	D	708	b	38
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	113	97	D	29 108	D	10 887	f	505
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	79	71	D	20 079	D	7 768	e	349
4724	Travel agencies	64	59	D	17 246	D	8 738	394	291
4725	Tour operators	14	11	D	10 621	D	1 621	46	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
473	Freight shipping services	29	22	D	7 988	D	2 752	c	138
4731	Freight shipping services	29	22	D	7 988	D	2 752	c	138
474	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4783	Packing & crating	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
48	Communications	166	151	D	D	D	D	h	g
481	Telephone	70	68	D	D	D	D	g	g
4812	Radiotelephone	14	8	D	D	D	D	c	b
4813	Other telephone	56	60	D	D	D	D	g	g
482	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4822	Telegraph communications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	55	55	D	34 636	D	16 169	f	823
4832	Radio broadcasting	41	44	D	18 482	D	9 618	e	587
4833	Television broadcasting	14	11	D	16 154	D	6 551	c	236
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	35	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	35	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	6	2	D	D	D	D	b	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	75	81	D	988 415	D	93 365	g	2 271
491	Electric services	40	46	D	D	D	D	g	g
4911	Electric services	40	46	D	D	D	D	g	g
492	Gas production & distribution	2	4	D	D	D	D	c	c
493	Combination utility services	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	b
494	Water supply	7	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
4941	Water supply	7	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
495	Sanitary services	26	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4971	Irrigation systems	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	1 200	1 112	D	4 523 215	D	306 913	j	11 353
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	766	723	D	1 578 143	D	148 556	i	5 369
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	167	149	D	192 476	D	24 118	g	1 066
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	25	20		135 783		5 953	351	234
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	124	101	D	99 747	D	14 680	f	669
5014	Tires & tubes	8	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	10	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	36	29	D	26 523	D	3 623	c	167
5021	Furniture	10	16	D	18 607	D	2 168	b	94
5023	Home furnishings	26	13	D	7 916	D	1 455	c	73
503	Lumber & other construction materials	71	70	D	213 540	D	15 641	f	517
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	33	34	D	172 447	D	10 804	e	342
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	22	21	D	17 584	D	2 148	c	88
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	8	5	D	9 482	D	860	c	37
5039	Construction materials, nec	8	10	D	14 027	D	1 829	b	50
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	93	85		131 808		21 108	637	743
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	4	D	3 172	D	259	b	12
5044	Office equipment	17	13		9 189		2 230	79	74
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	37	34	D	90 567	D	15 967	e	509
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	17	15	D	21 142	D	2 239	b	78
5048	Ophthalmic goods	5	6	D	3 031	D	826	b	42
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	8	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	11	18	D	38 227	D	2 868	b	129
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	9	17	D	D	D	D	b	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	73	72	D	210 223	D	18 649	f	528
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	42	44		149 923		12 953	349	334
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	26	25	D	D	D	D	e	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	70	65	D	91 259	D	10 539	e	446
5072	Hardware	15	16		19 795		3 030	109	b
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	44	36		84 059		9 792	334	321
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	7	9	D	7 651	D	662	b	29
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	140	146	D	359 761	D	31 618	g	1 039
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	19	13		100 696		8 118	225	149
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	39	43	D	D	D	D	c	e
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	48	44	D	203 186	D	14 602	e	338
5085	Industrial supplies	16	24	D	31 877	D	4 408	b	162
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	13	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	5	9		17 869		1 404	26	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	105	89	D	313 976	D	19 755	g	734
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	36	25	413 124	262 073	24 988	13 446	686	395
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	8	3	D	1 573	D	249	b	11
5093	Scrap & waste materials	19	22	24 902	18 686	1 705	1 410	95	100
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	11	13	12 330	7 315	1 533	773	50	41
5099	Durable goods, nec	31	26	D	24 329	D	3 877	c	187
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	434	389	D	2 945 072	D	158 357	i	5 984
511	Paper & paper products	44	43	D	69 459	D	9 063	f	398
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	4	D	11 083	D	568	b	22
5112	Stationery & office supplies	30	31	D	42 733	D	6 378	e	295
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	9	8	D	15 643	D	2 117	c	81
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	9	97 837	73 381	5 381	4 602	168	140
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	9	97 837	73 381	5 381	4 602	168	140
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	39	39	96 849	139 049	11 540	8 268	443	307
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	11	7	47 101	D	4 023	D	132	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	14	19	30 125	96 338	6 124	3 738	279	111
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8	12	4 326	26 143	517	2 774	17	127
5139	Footwear	6	1	15 297	D	876	D	15	a
514	Groceries & related products	147	116	D	1 872 338	D	83 484	h	2 810
5141	Groceries, general-line	15	12	102 860	D	9 173	D	285	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	12	D	200 728	D	6 084	c	248
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	3	5	D	25 363	D	1 259	a	39
5146	Fish & seafoods	7	6	D	7 154	D	821	b	53
5147	Meats & meat products	12	13	D	88 954	D	8 052	c	338
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	10	6	D	14 124	D	1 354	c	67
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	86	57	1 361 546	D	69 495	D	2 234	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	13	16	106 156	73 671	2 603	2 697	75	113
5153	Grain & field beans	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5154	Livestock	9	11	22 423	D	828	D	52	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	23	18	23 408	15 928	3 318	2 847	137	120
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	20	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	18	19	D	276 591	D	9 858	e	476
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	14	14	D	217 106	D	7 976	e	404
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	4	5	D	59 485	D	1 882	b	72
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	19	16	D	129 178	D	15 229	f	519
5181	Beer & ale	9	10	105 866	100 956	14 193	13 001	463	469
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	10	6	D	28 222	D	2 228	b	50
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	118	113	D	295 477	D	22 309	g	1 101
5191	Farm supplies	49	51	D	108 548	D	9 345	e	425
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	18	18	101 123	63 052	8 518	5 732	457	317
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	6	104 608	93 169	3 907	4 101	206	211
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	4	D	2 586	D	199	b	9
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	31	30	D	D	D	D	c	c
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	1 087	1 025	D	3 978 193	D	271 583	j	10 358
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	711	678	D	1 252 454	D	126 597	i	4 916
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	166	147	D	D	D	D	g	g
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	24	20	D	66 811	D	5 953	e	234
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	124	99	D	D	D	D	f	f
5014	Tires & tubes	8	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	10	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	32	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
5021	Furniture	7	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
5023	Home furnishings	25	13	D	7 916	D	1 455	c	73
503	Lumber & other construction materials	68	66	D	203 634	D	15 162	f	498
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	33	32	D	D	D	D	e	e
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	20	20	D	D	D	D	c	b
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	7	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
5039	Construction materials, nec	8	10	D	14 027	D	1 829	b	50

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	83	78	D	95 805	D	13 694	f	570
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5044	Office equipment	13	13	D	7 738	D	1 673	b	74
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	36	28	D	D	D	D	e	e
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	13	15	D	21 142	D	2 239	b	78
5048	Ophthalmic goods	5	6	D	3 031	D	826	b	42
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	10	18	D	38 227	D	2 868	b	129
5051	Metals service centers & offices	9	17	D	D	D	D	b	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
506	Electrical goods	64	61	D	127 671	D	14 074	f	452
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	38	39	D	D	D	D	e	e
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	22	19	D	D	D	D	c	c
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	66	64	D	D	D	D	e	e
5072	Hardware	11	15	D	D	D	D	c	b
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	44	36		84 059	9 792	7 699	334	321
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	7	9	D	7 651	D	662	b	29
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	130	134	D	188 511	D	23 579	f	881
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	19	13		100 696	8 118	4 110	225	149
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	37	41	D	D	D	D	c	e
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	44	37	D	D	D	D	e	c
5085	Industrial supplies	15	24	D	31 877	D	4 408	b	162
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	12	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	3	6	D	2 543	D	222	b	12
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	92	83	D	D	D	D	g	f
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	27	22	D	249 044	D	13 209	f	389
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	8	3	D	1 573	D	249	b	11
5093	Scrap & waste materials	18	21	D	D	D	D	b	b
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	11	13		12 330	7 315	1 533	773	50
5099	Durable goods, nec	28	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	376	347	D	2 725 739	D	144 986	i	5 442
511	Paper & paper products	34	37		113 642	12 130	8 197	611	374
5111	Printing & writing paper	4	4	D	11 083	D	568	b	22
5112	Stationery & office supplies	23	26	D	D	D	D	e	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	7	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	11	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	33	39	D	139 049	D	8 268	e	307
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	9	7	D	D	D	D	c	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	13	19	D	96 338	D	3 738	e	111
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	7	12	D	26 143	D	2 774	a	127
5139	Footwear	4	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
514	Groceries & related products	126	104	D	1 788 577	D	75 760	h	2 530
5141	Groceries, general-line	14	11	D	D	D	D	e	g
5142	Packaged frozen foods	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
5144	Poultry & poultry products	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	3	5	D	25 363	D	1 259	a	39
5146	Fish & seafoods	5	6	D	7 154	D	821	b	53
5147	Meats & meat products	11	13	D	88 954	D	8 052	b	338
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	9	6	D	14 124	D	1 354	c	67
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	71	48		1 306 452	63 692	D	2 025	f
515	Farm-product raw materials	10	11	D	57 890	D	2 149	b	74
5153	Grain & field beans	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
5154	Livestock	6	6	D	D	D	D	b	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	18	15	D	14 273	D	2 696	c	116
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	15	13	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	17	18	D	D	D	D	e	e
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	13	13	D	D	D	D	e	e
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	4	5	D	59 485	D	1 882	b	72
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	18	15	D	D	D	D	f	f
5181	Beer & ale	9	10	105 866	100 956	14 193	13 001	463	469
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	109	100	D	234 954	D	18 728	g	915
5191	Farm supplies	46	46	D	D	D	D	e	e
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	14	15	49 416	35 138	5 817	4 375	296	244
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	11	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	5	6	104 608	93 169	3 907	4 101	206	211
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	29	27	D	15 871	D	2 188	c	104
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	5 277	5 164	6 018 347	4 734 763	716 044	563 500	52 529	45 895
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	316	320	444 568	360 344	54 839	42 931	2 418	2 174
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	113	110	D	243 790	D	27 430	g	1 198
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	37	38	D	19 296	D	2 764	c	134
525	Hardware stores	90	117	64 169	66 501	9 854	9 308	619	661
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	60	45	41 260	20 650	5 477	2 491	280	156
527	Mobile home dealers	16	17	22 737	15 884	2 654	1 560	90	64
53	General merchandise stores	143	138	D	327 161	D	31 495	h	2 821
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	26	26	275 856	232 924	26 921	21 184	2 281	1 895
533	Variety stores	45	35	D	35 283	D	5 031	e	469
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	72	77	D	58 954	D	5 280	f	457
54	Food stores	779	784	D	1 118 914	D	100 760	j	8 952
541	Grocery stores	629	651	1 153 361	1 085 364	112 429	94 487	9 585	8 297
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	15	16	9 422	8 577	869	789	64	60
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	8	8	3 619	1 460	571	224	31	5
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	13	8	D	1 129	D	158	b	28
545	Dairy products stores	5	6	1 691	1 258	177	127	16	8
546	Retail bakeries	68	73	D	14 596	D	4 035	f	447
549	Miscellaneous food stores	41	24	13 032	8 017	2 208	1 143	191	114
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	653	619	D	1 229 443	D	99 090	i	5 046
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	108	106	1 184 482	760 465	76 364	58 636	2 678	2 291
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	78	65	70 419	38 998	6 309	3 953	268	206
553	Auto & home supply stores	88	81	D	44 807	D	7 950	f	406
554	Gasoline service stations	324	327	371 811	342 598	28 343	24 416	2 242	1 954
555	Boat dealers	17	113	13 915	9 169	1 450	877	56	47
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	8	10	17 092	14 810	1 742	1 584	62	61
557	Motorcycle dealers	14	13	16 421	10 492	1 266	942	67	50
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	16	17	23 923	17 367	1 827	1597	86	130
56	Apparel & accessory stores	356	405	259 411	233 281	29 792	26 823	2 478	2 587
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	31	44	27 789	21 162	2 903	2 860	214	251
562	Women's clothing stores	112	139	63 747	69 602	7 363	7 824	725	889
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	25	22	11 249	7 634	1 762	1 399	128	139
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	14	20	6 250	5 617	682	594	70	82
565	Family clothing stores	70	68	96 341	77 528	11 032	8 432	847	736
566	Shoe stores	82	90	45 531	44 698	5 044	4 660	389	394
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	22	22	8 504	7 040	1 006	1 054	105	96
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	322	331	D	150 790	D	21 582	g	1 440
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	173	206	D	92 325	D	13 562	f	903
572	Household appliance stores	41	38	30 103	20 451	4 591	3 384	219	191
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	108	92	76 558	40 545	9 183	5 080	524	370
58	Eating & drinking places	1 359	1 255	510 121	442 320	157 565	127 214	17 626	15 580
581	Eating & drinking places	1 359	1 255	510 121	442 320	157 565	127 214	17 626	15 580
5812	Eating places	1 220	1 137	482 914	419 729	151 416	122 140	16 844	14 853
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	139	118	27 207	22 591	6 149	5 074	782	727
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 349	1 312	D	872 510	D	113 605	i	7 295
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	123	144	226 324	168 620	28 165	20 370	1 401	1 349
592	Liquor stores	120	117	71 146	68 721	5 474	5 324	430	368
593	Used merchandise stores	79	57	12 638	10 981	1 877	1 357	224	144
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	503	503	D	164 551	D	24 418	h	2 183
596	Nonstore retailers	140	128	D	141 245	D	18 357	g	1 044
598	Fuel dealers	136	129	D	255 407	D	32 245	g	1 365
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	248	234	85 097	62 985	16 439	11 534	1 022	842

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	1 564	1 458	D	2 366 360	D	308 926	j	12 036
60	Depository institutions	307	330	D	774 919	D	112 965	h	5 198
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	207	220	730 332	536 957	82 969	79 860	2 912	3 770
6021	National commercial banks	77	89	252 257	222 615	31 974	33 739	1 087	1 574
6022	State commercial banks	130	131	478 075	314 342	50 995	46 121	1 825	2 196
603	Savings institutions	36	49	160 311	192 158	14 669	26 065	548	1 081
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	17	15	92 984	D	6 011	D	224	e
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	19	34	67 327	D	8 658	D	324	f
606	Credit unions	56	60	57 931	D	9 188	D	389	e
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	17	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	39	39	D	D	D	D	e	c
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	8	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
61	Nondepository credit institutions	53	39	D	119 484	D	17 205	f	553
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	36	24	D	D	D	D	e	c
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	88	49	D	49 313	D	20 103	f	347
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	41	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	41	27	D	D	D	D	e	e
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	46	21	D	6 411	D	3 130	c	61
63	Insurance carriers	111	94	D	1 120 195	D	78 077	h	2 435
631	Life insurance	29	43	Q	562 490	D	48 423	g	1 452
6311	Life insurance	29	43	Q	562 490	D	48 423	g	1 452
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	10	7	Q	239 572	D	10 685	f	356
6321	Accident & health insurance	3	5	Q	D	1 544	D	52	b
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	7	2	Q	D	D	D	e	e
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	62	36	Q	315 018	D	17 666	f	591
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	62	36	Q	315 018	D	17 666	f	591
635	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
6351	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
636	Title insurance	4	2	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6361	Title insurance	4	2	Q	D	D	D	a	a
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	6	5	3 836	D	1 962	D	65	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	6	5	3 836	D	1 962	D	65	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	328	311	D	96 133	D	41 114	g	1 498
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	328	311	D	96 133	D	41 114	g	1 498
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	328	311	D	96 133	D	41 114	g	1 498
65	Real estate	606	604	D	168 098	D	33 940	g	1 895
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	165	166	D	64 821	D	9 709	e	580
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	75	76	D	39 050	D	6 657	e	389
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	47	43	16 008	14 741	1 709	1 659	91	101
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	21	23	4 567	4 761	1 263	635	57	51
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	18	19	5 653	5 693	628	509	36	31
653	Real estate agents & managers	373	343	109 537	88 704	25 575	20 252	1 280	1 132
6531	Real estate agents & managers	373	343	109 537	88 704	25 575	20 252	1 280	1 132
654	Title abstract offices	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
655	Land subdividers & developers	65	93	11 211	D	2 750	D	133	a
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	71	31	D	38 218	D	5 522	f	110
671	Holding offices	34	23	D	35 531	D	4 790	e	88
672	Investment offices	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
673	Trusts	28	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	9	8	D	2 687	D	732	b	22

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
VERMONT—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 132	1 094	1 337 414	1 020 761	562 652	449 390	24 139	21 873
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	5	N	704	N	120	N	15	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	5	8	704	D	120	D	15	a
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	77	40	27 976	15 829	8 147	4 603	400	267
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	23	10	D	5 146	D	1 271	c	89
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	52	30	19 198	10 683	5 935	3 332	232	178
80	Health services	175	148	947 986	716 356	419 082	336 323	15 877	14 124
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	14	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	40	N	63 090	N	30 211	N	1 607	N
806	Hospitals	17	18	689 929	545 676	299 508	252 795	9 772	9 782
808	Home health care services	31	23	66 388	D	41 193	D	2 235	g
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	73	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
81	Legal services	11	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
811	Legal services	11	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
82	Educational services	48	84	D	35 248	D	14 254	e	845
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	7	5	D	852	D	136	a	12
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	41	33	25 408	31 125	7 797	12 846	387	659
83	Social services	480	419	D	132 366	D	58 090	i	4 254
832	Individual & family social services	235	132	117 843	41 265	48 447	19 688	2 560	1 342
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	9	19	7 434	9 332	3 979	5 070	428	496
835	Child daycare services	104	108	14 127	11 265	8 790	6 439	786	687
836	Residential care	47	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	85	N	53 313	N	18 213	N	722	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	38	18	14 597	8 716	6 083	4 176	290	236
841	Museums & art galleries	34	16	13 800	D	5 891	D	276	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	4	2	797	D	192	D	14	a
86	Membership organizations	283	309	87 794	79 954	25 864	19 770	1 702	1 519
861	Business associations	68	60	D	29 395	D	7 478	e	263
862	Professional membership organizations	24	24	13 984	5 217	5 298	957	138	147
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	152	186	D	39 508	D	9 504	g	1 088
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	39	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	15	N	4 389	N	1 206	N	65	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	13	16	D	3 194	D	1 359	b	92
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	5 836	5 025	2 745 721	1 946 034	952 644	633 384	46 922	37 134
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	527	471	386 751	324 652	116 156	94 076	9 073	8 720
701	Hotels & motels	451	408	367 814	293 945	111 236	91 452	8 869	7 888
702	Rooming & boarding houses	8	12	1 066	1 366	271	396	25	61
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	68	48	17 871	10 034	4 649	2 128	179	108
72	Personal services	530	498	D	73 899	D	24 003	g	2 148
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	122	126	D	24 514	D	7 931	f	692
722	Photographic studios, portrait	24	19	4 084	4 041	1 019	951	80	65
723	Beauty shops %	249	245	26 351	23 851	10 819	9 687	838	842
724	Barber shops %	7	5	337	231	122	91	11	7
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	2	5	D	461	D	80	a	7
726	Funeral service & crematories	53	55	18 248	15 964	4 606	3 564	199	203
729	Miscellaneous personal services	73	43	D	4 837	D	1 699	e	332
73	Business services	890	701	D	274 522	D	98 148	i	5 542
731	Advertising	43	37	D	12 161	D	5 469	c	216
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	9	12	D	6 838	D	1 989	b	97
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	93	88	D	34 218	D	9 837	f	500
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	181	176	33 335	26 562	13 729	10 172	1 213	1 000
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	62	53	D	19 840	D	5 036	e	262
736	Personnel supply services	56	41	D	24 928	D	17 903	g	1 359

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VERMONT—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	227	115	D	100 206	D	32 765	g	1 024
738	Miscellaneous business services	219	179	D	49 769	D	14 977	g	1 084
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	504	433		190 507		128 299		36 349
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	20	20	26 033	19 804	2 855	2 365	150	130
752	Automobile parking	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
753	Automotive repair shops	438	378	D	101 219	D	20 465	g	1 093
754	Automotive services, except repair	41	32	D	D	D	D	c	c
76	Miscellaneous repair services	187	172	D	30 967	D	7 848	f	543
762	Electrical repair shops	42	47	D	8 457	D	2 890	c	209
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	7	4	707	473	233	83	13	7
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	16	13	D	2 021	D	399	b	28
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	122	108	D	20 016	D	4 476	e	299
78	Motion pictures	167	165	D	185 724	D	18 515	f	1 205
781	Motion picture production & allied services	32	19	D	D	D	D	c	e
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	e
783	Motion picture theaters	28	31	16 111	10 661	1 827	1 458	240	263
784	Video tape rental	105	113	19 979	14 114	4 012	3 133	500	437
79	Amusement & recreation services	286	255	D	D	D	D	i	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	13	14	D	D	D	D	b	b
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	33	24	D	D	D	D	c	b
793	Bowling centers	20	22	6 398	D	1 672	D	211	c
794	Commercial sports	9	6	D	N	D	1 028	b	21
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	211	189	182 906	108 423	50 053	32 312	5 066	3 177
80	Health services	992	930	D	405 379	D	164 932	i	7 546
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	370	393	277 171	187 557	122 879	78 832	3 248	2 093
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	256	245	110 917	78 673	42 051	27 405	1 635	1 332
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	11	10	5 005	3 478	1 082	849	59	43
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	235	193	47 684	34 313	14 553	8 463	663	505
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	55	44	118 958	85 787	60 555	42 210	3 615	3 117
806	Hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
807	Medical & dental laboratories	28	23	D	6 913	D	2 162	c	112
808	Home health care services	17	11	7 586	5 722	4 017	3 334	278	269
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	20	15	D	5 340	D	2 114	b	99
81	Legal services	448	424	169 584	142 016	78 023	59 563	1 982	1 880
811	Legal services	448	424	169 584	142 016	78 023	59 563	1 982	1 880
82	Educational services	120	43	19 646	8 982	7 873	3 247	423	145
823	Libraries %	65	N	6 093	N	2 025	N	227	N
824	Vocational schools	20	10	7 112	5 992	3 695	2 407	103	58
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	35	26	6 441	2 820	2 153	793	93	76
83	Social services	278	230	49 505	37 951	22 001	15 978	1 719	1 413
832	Individual & family social services	46	15	D	1 518	D	314	c	57
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	14	9	10 575	7 244	4 487	3 625	206	223
835	Child daycare services	163	137	D	10 446	D	4 741	f	557
836	Residential care	55	62	21 387	16 223	9 343	5 979	694	539
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4	5	768	D	186	D	8	a
841	Museums & art galleries	4	4	768	D	186	D	8	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
86	Membership organizations	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	826	643	335 155	191 644	129 437	80 194	3 927	2 868
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	288	250	114 565	74 934	50 901	33 696	1 377	1 160
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	226	195	D	48 177	D	18 871	f	812
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	45	33	45 028	25 245	15 977	10 926	607	369
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	267	165	D	43 288	D	16 701	g	527
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	N	15 450	N	6 054	N	202
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	55	N	15 450	N	6 054	N	202
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	72	63	D	N	63 109	49 522	1 780	1 395

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
VIRGINIA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	417	577	2 348 022	2 890 861	429 463	546 534	11 711	15 931
12	Coal mining	235	366	1 771 229	2 441 772	308 056	440 501	8 091	12 226
13	Oil & gas extraction	48	63	118 641	D	17 934	D	504	e
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	134	141	458 152	324 678	103 473	89 434	3 116	3 206
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	19 117	17 151	22 569 591	14 293 435	4 732 942	3 160 154	176 432	143 644
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	6 079	5 458	10 178 808	6 418 658	D	765 623	39 742	34 010
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 161	1 162	3 525 292	2 356 988	D	627 546	28 956	25 754
17	Construction—special trade contractors	11 877	10 532	8 865 491	5 517 789	2 778 092	1 766 986	107 734	83 881
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	6 633	6 295	87 071 056	66 014 350	12 130 687	10 319 909	387 576	386 070
20	Food & kindred products	371	375	11 597 421	8 699 152	910 886	776 974	36 304	34 773
21	Tobacco products	14	11	D	D	D	D	i	j
22	Textile mill products	108	97	3 798 739	3 747 629	661 952	641 206	27 577	31 047
23	Apparel & other textile products	329	336	2 092 057	1 820 296	398 644	414 884	23 868	29 972
24	Lumber & wood products	1 276	1 206	3 375 353	2 422 879	595 411	434 788	25 308	22 404
25	Furniture & fixtures	238	198	D	1 362 026	D	342 450	j	19 722
26	Paper & allied products	114	106	4 436 956	3 229 767	657 211	518 806	16 548	15 121
27	Printing & publishing	1 364	1 381	5 597 743	3 582 141	1 186 983	900 208	36 754	33 581
28	Chemicals & allied products	164	169	9 035 105	7 454 344	869 277	930 534	19 874	25 760
29	Petroleum & coal products	20	21	D	D	D	D	f	e
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	196	166	4 260 532	2 844 234	683 313	539 252	21 997	19 128
31	Leather & leather products	20	19	D	D	D	D	f	g
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	350	353	D	1 313 132	D	275 490	j	11 275
33	Primary metal industries	63	62	2 176 193	1 267 482	295 330	227 023	8 835	7 651
34	Fabricated metal products	415	377	2 695 073	2 363 038	523 043	393 644	16 578	14 366
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	712	637	5 527 109	3 370 274	964 710	691 238	30 066	24 671
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	261	247	5 313 043	3 316 153	978 803	688 049	26 849	23 061
37	Transportation equipment	203	186	10 658 688	6 443 947	1 360 710	1 374 574	35 735	40 736
38	Instruments & related products	180	140	2 235 679	2 146 893	564 482	500 386	13 046	15 060
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	235	208	D	D	D	D	h	h
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	7 210	5 888	30 186 917	18 718 961	5 166 829	3 773 419	138 818	120 201
41	Passenger transportation	378	317	D	152 115	D	56 051	i	3 927
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	228	156	D	71 709	D	34 919	h	2 195
4111	Local & suburban transit	24	26	D	27 864	D	18 754	g	864
4119	Other local passenger transportation	204	130	108 698	43 845	41 960	16 165	2 825	1 331
412	Taxi service	88	94	45 623	35 502	10 994	8 438	799	706
4121	Taxi service	88	94	45 623	35 502	10 994	8 438	799	706
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	11	13 631	D	4 981	D	156	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	11	13 631	D	4 981	D	156	c
414	Charter bus service	44	49	45 503	34 090	15 381	9 993	951	801
4141	Charter bus service, local	9	17	6 550	10 094	2 793	2 923	141	244
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	35	32	38 953	23 996	12 588	7 070	810	557
415	School bus service	7	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
4151	School bus service	7	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	3 644	2 876	3 616 634	2 513 047	1 129 980	769 084	42 798	34 159
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 286	2 651	3 355 493	2 335 281	1 064 130	728 731	39 753	31 916
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 884	1 491	1 076 263	654 779	284 738	169 845	12 036	8 496
4213	Trucking, except local	1 106	902	1 731 783	1 270 915	551 386	379 990	18 338	14 477
4214	Local trucking with storage	88	104	115 800	112 768	46 438	46 978	1 937	2 573
4215	Courier services, except by air	208	154	431 647	296 819	181 568	131 918	7 442	6 370
422	Public warehousing & storage	358	225	261 141	177 766	65 850	40 353	3 045	2 243
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	13	20	19 666	18 297	5 270	5 527	165	238
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	16	16	38 306	27 619	13 370	8 964	729	394
4225	General warehousing & storage	294	153	173 202	108 137	37 776	18 117	1 760	1 266
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	35	36	29 967	23 713	9 434	7 745	391	345
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	235	198	1 488 957	1 045 031	208 474	159 220	5 842	5 364
441	Deep sea freight transportation	21	12	D	641 938	D	19 322	f	419
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	21	12	D	641 938	D	19 322	f	419
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	7	7	D	D	D	D	c	f
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	7	7	D	D	D	D	c	f
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	3	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	16	19	D	20 379	D	5 145	c	261
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	13	18	D	D	D	D	c	c
449	Services incidental to water transportation	188	157	425 731	331 474	151 647	110 347	4 671	4 127
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	22	20	245 728	219 338	110 778	84 008	3 042	2 863
4492	Towing & tugboat services	18	23	D	61 486	D	14 658	f	572
4493	Marinas	122	93	57 108	31 627	13 861	7 746	700	536
4499	Other water transportation services	26	21	D	19 023	D	3 935	e	156
45	Transportation by air%%	256	209	D	557 411	D	127 623	i	5 130
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	123	99	703 986	375 712	144 833	80 265	4 760	2 907
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	39	34	349 591	181 427	58 601	32 131	1 849	1 198
4513	Air courier services	84	65	354 395	194 285	86 232	48 134	2 911	1 709
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	43	40	D	28 122	D	6 138	e	270
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	43	40	D	28 122	D	6 138	e	270
458	Airport terminal services	90	70	D	153 577	D	41 220	h	1 953
4581	Airport terminal services	90	70	D	153 577	D	41 220	h	1 953
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	14	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	14	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	14	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 078	940	D	477 390	D	157 141	i	6 393
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	740	692	D	264 410	D	90 908	i	4 204
4724	Travel agencies	640	610	265 132	156 354	122 920	74 787	4 631	3 589
4725	Tour operators	71	54	48 966	D	18 851	D	668	e
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	29	28	D	D	D	D	e	c
473	Freight shipping services	286	203	D	141 619	D	52 517	g	1 714
4731	Freight shipping services	286	203	D	141 619	D	52 517	g	1 714
474	Railroad car rental	—	5	—	D	—	D	—	a
4741	Railroad car rental	—	5	—	D	—	D	—	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	52	40	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	23	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	9	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	20	12	D	23 179	D	5 870	e	197
48	Communications	1 200	1 038	12 334 165	7 658 396	2 247 547	1 593 356	47 584	43 079
481	Telephone	745	661	D	6 414 068	D	1 311 312	k	32 388
4812	Radiotelephone	155	73	D	263 872	D	27 168	h	967
4813	Other telephone	590	588	8 709 926	6 150 196	1 582 305	1 284 144	30 749	31 421
482	Telegraph communications	8	11	6 073	D	1 358	D	186	e
4822	Telegraph communications	8	11	6 073	D	1 358	D	186	e
483	Radio & television broadcasting	252	237	D	467 877	D	161 736	i	6 446
4832	Radio broadcasting	192	198	D	201 966	D	63 955	h	2 875
4833	Television broadcasting	60	39	715 960	265 911	140 739	97 781	4 080	3 571
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	132	96	D	644 100	D	89 818	h	3 501
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	132	96	D	644 100	D	89 818	h	3 501
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	63	33	D	D	D	D	g	e
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	63	33	D	D	D	D	g	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	405	299	10 853 893	6 221 810	1 016 244	907 528	19 806	22 070
491	Electric services	124	116	D	4 965 145	D	750 548	h	17 877
4911	Electric services	124	116	D	4 965 145	D	750 548	h	17 877
492	Gas production & distribution	62	59	D	1 112 368	D	126 399	h	2 962
493	Combination utility services	71	—	D	—	D	—	j	—
494	Water supply	48	49	D	D	D	D	e	e
4941	Water supply	48	49	D	D	D	D	e	e
495	Sanitary services	93	70	D	104 568	D	24 478	g	949
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	9 697	9 290	65 348 420	51 453 045	4 271 495	3 268 081	125 191	115 806
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	6 723	6 207	36 116 866	25 598 123	2 850 163	2 067 968	76 931	67 633
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 178	1 145	D	5 550 618	D	225 033	j	10 752
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	174	181	6 816 329	4 151 225	91 094	65 286	3 876	2 776
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	713	702	1 187 452	1 103 904	140 290	113 344	6 208	5 816
5014	Tires & tubes	115	102	D	219 979	D	27 192	g	1 167
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	176	160	D	75 510	D	19 211	g	993
502	Furniture & home furnishings	400	337	1 117 914	699 338	119 080	73 334	3 550	2 839
5021	Furniture	196	185	606 513	413 867	51 419	42 962	1 488	1 606
5023	Home furnishings	204	152	511 401	285 471	67 661	30 372	2 062	1 233
503	Lumber & other construction materials	527	442	2 942 752	2 070 756	228 950	145 810	6 922	5 501
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	245	210	1 887 306	1 382 885	137 319	87 883	4 206	3 484
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	91	84	D	259 649	D	19 863	f	675
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	93	76	D	282 779	D	22 573	f	697
5039	Construction materials, nec	98	72	D	145 443	D	15 491	f	645
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 145	1 076	8 159 917	5 509 454	851 783	645 819	17 710	16 481
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	19	25	62 901	337 590	5 296	29 640	132	746
5044	Office equipment	185	207	929 318	852 339	172 842	155 604	4 048	4 309
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	529	500	D	3 456 636	D	366 919	i	8 616
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	98	88	135 888	100 191	20 835	13 387	750	578
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	197	169	681 702	631 514	69 924	61 604	1 513	1 609
5048	Ophthalmic goods	32	24	D	51 819	D	8 185	f	250
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	85	63	D	79 365	D	10 480	f	373
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	174	164	2 404 648	2 085 291	104 417	62 928	2 450	1 776
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	137	105	1 096 215	716 466	91 876	48 811	2 237	1 459
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	37	59	1 308 433	1 368 825	12 541	14 117	213	317
506	Electrical goods	853	715	5 252 938	3 001 430	483 084	291 763	10 573	8 147
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	404	380	1 683 887	1 240 396	168 364	114 526	4 455	3 624
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	66	63	611 959	437 625	41 397	22 350	1 096	795
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	383	272	2 957 092	1 323 409	273 323	154 887	5 022	3 728
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	591	535	1 879 713	1 417 017	183 094	139 391	5 700	5 270
5072	Hardware	183	145	427 570	347 516	49 075	42 589	1 916	1 736
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	242	205	870 088	598 269	75 474	48 463	2 388	1 829
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	141	157	533 211	423 845	52 658	40 837	1 209	1 436
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	25	28	48 844	47 387	5 887	7 502	187	269
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 349	1 301	4 503 775	4 393 590	450 879	396 243	12 738	13 027
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	193	162	1 057 731	598 586	94 185	64 605	2 535	2 238
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	182	189	722 549	316 330	50 958	36 601	1 911	1 728
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	444	434	1 275 663	1 028 776	157 618	123 909	4 150	3 702
5085	Industrial supplies	302	293	721 645	740 168	82 105	77 690	2 275	2 558
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	144	140	180 151	182 497	27 134	28 081	1 037	1 392
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	84	83	546 036	1 527 233	38 879	65 357	830	1 409

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	506	492	D	870 629	D	87 647	h	3 840
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	97	82	385 650	166 351	26 529	17 570	803	658
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	43	24	D	54 120	D	3 928	f	188
5093	Scrap & waste materials	125	151	426 765	280 559	47 070	34 658	1 769	1 732
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	69	65	70 910	72 391	5 524	6 360	205	274
5099	Durable goods, nec	172	170	D	297 208	D	25 131	g	988
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 974	3 083	29 231 554	25 854 922	1 421 332	1 200 113	48 260	48 173
511	Paper & paper products	367	384	1 731 853	1 569 175	147 474	133 988	5 104	5 015
5111	Printing & writing paper	39	36	352 783	703 215	16 905	21 274	388	568
5112	Stationery & office supplies	267	294	858 291	582 733	94 668	85 583	3 708	3 624
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	61	54	520 779	283 227	35 901	27 131	1 008	823
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	96	92	1 910 530	1 593 803	52 333	55 448	1 770	1 883
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	96	92	1 910 530	1 593 803	52 333	55 448	1 770	1 883
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	184	148	D	719 720	D	37 665	g	1 439
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	31	22	D	D	D	D	e	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	87	68	341 479	243 078	29 378	22 475	1 096	900
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	56	43	D	236 281	D	4 578	c	247
5139	Footwear	10	15	161 277	D	12 779	D	166	c
514	Groceries & related products	711	741	11 934 667	8 562 488	532 567	387 840	18 955	16 562
5141	Groceries, general-line	84	82	3 668 871	2 138 901	159 939	91 328	4 994	3 515
5142	Packaged frozen foods	76	67	2 065 088	1 626 941	55 763	54 835	1 612	1 962
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	38	40	544 574	407 206	17 970	11 905	694	499
5144	Poultry & poultry products	15	17	616 448	137 191	10 275	7 887	398	416
5145	Confectionery	44	57	600 487	302 272	35 140	25 094	1 301	1 237
5146	Fish & seafoods	100	108	170 207	197 570	18 850	14 170	1 087	1 450
5147	Meats & meat products	52	39	332 668	587 471	12 207	11 485	496	515
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	68	67	249 970	209 661	26 920	19 153	997	928
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	234	264	3 686 354	2 955 275	195 503	152 003	7 376	6 040
515	Farm-product raw materials	127	148	1 754 977	1 980 208	43 243	45 395	1 488	1 926
5153	Grain & field beans	29	40	291 823	431 620	7 579	7 730	249	279
5154	Livestock	38	47	302 597	319 310	3 889	4 403	426	508
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	60	61	1 160 557	1 229 278	31 775	33 262	813	1 139
516	Chemicals & allied products	235	215	1 254 842	1 193 868	114 969	92 183	2 879	2 530
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	47	38	140 303	151 330	9 998	6 660	303	264
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	188	177	1 114 539	1 042 538	104 971	85 523	2 576	2 266
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	275	348	5 406 046	5 116 043	169 760	137 893	4 746	5 588
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	210	286	4 247 751	4 487 571	98 308	110 557	3 499	4 729
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	65	62	1 158 295	628 472	71 452	27 336	1 247	859
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	112	107	1 355 513	1 141 989	123 674	105 509	3 747	3 452
5181	Beer & ale	65	74	D	911 663	D	80 235	h	2 628
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	47	33	D	230 326	D	25 274	g	824
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	867	900	D	3 977 628	D	204 192	i	9 778
5191	Farm supplies	287	322	834 806	714 006	59 799	50 408	2 927	2 843
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	85	81	796 116	571 855	31 619	27 964	1 140	1 243
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	74	67	95 352	69 317	13 438	10 946	668	664
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	35	35	902 579	2 073 559	22 430	55 642	948	2 071
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	91	100	120 911	110 773	12 352	14 528	476	677
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	295	295	D	438 118	D	44 704	g	2 280
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	8 246	7 754	D	28 580 912	D	2 315 134	m	90 795
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 805	5 282	D	15 066 227	D	1 454 523	l	53 336
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	1 134	1 093	D	2 885 780	D	202 886	j	9 623
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	153	166	D	D	D	D	g	g
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	693	670	D	D	D	D	i	i
5014	Tires & tubes	112	97	D	D	D	D	g	g
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	176	160	D	75 510	D	19 211	g	993
502	Furniture & home furnishings	339	270	D	495 412	D	63 679	h	2 586
5021	Furniture	152	136	D	281 820	D	35 893	g	1 431
5023	Home furnishings	187	134	447 016	213 592	64 192	27 786	1 970	1 155
503	Lumber & other construction materials	454	348	2 103 217	1 299 565	190 237	120 281	5 945	4 690
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	218	179	D	933 608	D	75 763	h	3 059
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	75	57	D	110 676	D	15 130	f	540
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	76	62	D	182 059	D	18 688	f	614
5039	Construction materials, nec	85	50	D	73 222	D	10 700	f	477

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	974	896	4 709 888	2 453 206	497 734	293 069	12 288	9 164
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	16	24	D	D	D	D	c	c
5044	Office equipment	155	173	D	262 077	D	62 967	g	2 373
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	458	407	3 487 243	1 574 732	299 144	148 216	6 308	4 185
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	87	82	D	D	D	D	f	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	156	134	445 122	385 597	52 211	44 114	1 310	1 224
5048	Ophthalmic goods	28	20	D	46 535	D	7 829	f	238
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	74	56	151 386	D	19 025	D	638	e
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	148	131	1 162 530	885 812	93 490	51 185	2 218	1 515
5051	Metals service centers & offices	118	84	D	D	D	D	g	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	30	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
506	Electrical goods	628	517	D	1 606 695	D	179 704	i	5 712
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	306	270	1 144 974	766 243	124 107	75 660	3 587	2 734
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	53	49	D	321 356	D	19 642	f	715
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	269	198	D	519 096	D	84 402	h	2 263
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	517	464	1 490 811	1 065 389	162 955	123 195	5 294	4 805
5072	Hardware	167	126	335 404	D	45 680	D	1 841	g
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	205	173	D	403 042	D	41 858	g	1 628
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	122	138	407 048	393 480	44 049	38 606	1 081	1 363
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	23	27	D	D	D	D	c	e
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 164	1 128	3 555 342	3 647 253	390 667	338 096	11 260	11 556
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	173	144	D	540 445	D	57 310	g	2 033
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	179	187	D	D	D	D	g	g
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	367	350	1 072 982	755 746	142 864	99 636	3 823	3 113
5085	Industrial supplies	245	247	512 151	497 333	71 204	64 918	2 016	2 221
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	134	133	D	D	D	D	f	g
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	66	67	374 934	1 374 854	33 906	52 994	761	1 120
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	447	435	1 285 249	727 115	124 227	82 428	4 414	3 685
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	77	69	330 586	146 782	25 060	16 844	755	623
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	39	20	D	36 689	D	3 571	f	177
5093	Scrap & waste materials	123	150	D	D	D	D	g	g
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	58	60	D	68 288	D	6 233	c	260
5099	Durable goods, nec	150	136	283 716	D	28 252	D	1 138	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	2 441	2 472	16 999 406	13 514 685	1 026 215	860 611	37 167	37 459
511	Paper & paper products	310	323	D	720 937	D	87 545	h	3 935
5111	Printing & writing paper	31	31	D	D	D	D	e	e
5112	Stationery & office supplies	224	248	705 442	418 056	80 236	60 431	3 413	3 031
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	55	44	D	D	D	D	f	f
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	84	82	1 531 653	1 081 905	40 332	36 784	1 551	1 515
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	84	82	1 531 653	1 081 905	40 332	36 784	1 551	1 515
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	148	118	D	D	D	D	g	f
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	29	19	D	D	D	D	e	b
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	70	56	198 179	158 717	25 186	19 598	998	754
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	43	34	35 240	D	2 489	D	125	c
5139	Footwear	6	9	D	D	D	D	b	b
514	Groceries & related products	534	534	D	4 882 127	D	256 333	j	11 811
5141	Groceries, general-line	63	62	2 903 701	1 809 804	140 444	84 361	4 077	3 250
5142	Packaged frozen foods	48	41	962 193	1 040 283	43 784	43 749	1 310	1 626
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	17	14	373 614	318 858	10 214	4 418	406	162
5144	Poultry & poultry products	14	16	D	D	D	D	e	e
5145	Confectionery	34	43	D	170 595	D	12 574	e	537
5146	Fish & seafoods	99	106	D	D	D	D	g	g
5147	Meats & meat products	41	29	178 987	167 053	10 721	8 937	437	437
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	62	58	D	187 838	D	18 546	f	908
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	156	165	1 663 181	886 822	79 946	62 419	3 464	3 083
515	Farm-product raw materials	76	92	1 101 046	1 307 616	35 713	39 375	797	1 349
5153	Grain & field beans	25	35	D	353 071	D	6 766	c	249
5154	Livestock	16	21	D	41 586	D	1 596	b	99
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	35	36	D	912 959	D	31 013	f	1 001
516	Chemicals & allied products	181	161	657 503	559 926	88 425	70 970	2 297	1 931
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	39	27	82 311	35 120	8 491	4 002	281	166
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	142	134	575 192	524 806	79 934	66 968	2 016	1 765

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	VIRGINIA—Con.										
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.										
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.										
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.										
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	228	301	D	2 026 109	D	102 010	h	4 872		
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	177	244	D	1 682 524	D	86 414	h	4 196		
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	51	57		312 273		12 863	438	676		
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	101	102		1 253 294		121 865	3 701	3 430		
5181	Beer & ale	63	74	D	911 663	D	80 235	h	2 628		
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	38	28	D	195 717	D	24 130	g	802		
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	779	759	D	D	D	D	i	i		
5191	Farm supplies	270	303	D	652 243	D	47 867	h	2 729		
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	63	51		216 334		17 376	738	791		
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	70	65		75 739		13 024	658	f		
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	32	34	D	D	D	D	f	f		
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	78	41		90 910		10 019	406	418		
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	266	265	D	D	D	D	g	g		
	RETAIL TRADE										
	Total	38 588	37 360		64 575 911		48 048 593	7 513 550	5 752 573	555 088	474 595
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 456	1 486		3 484 526		383 696	284 990	21 681	16 971	
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	532	531		2 615 331		256 072	197 172	14 576	11 072	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	189	223		125 846		107 669	15 767	874	899	
525	Hardware stores	302	350		215 404		167 714	29 298	2 411	2 194	
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	285	276		242 833		148 999	43 441	2 735	2 074	
527	Mobile home dealers	148	106		285 112		149 363	29 093	13 453	1 085	
53	General merchandise stores	1 109	1 107		8 617 880		5 769 775	788 590	584 410	65 091	51 847
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	307	318	D	4 192 294	D	464 424		41 750		
533	Variety stores	549	446		415 411		302 126	42 257	34 617	4 489	3 853
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	253	343	D	1 275 355	D	85 369		i	6 244	
54	Food stores	4 640	4 883		11 171 962		9 884 791	1 114 973	980 173	82 318	77 768
541	Grocery stores	3 841	4 076		10 896 341		9 629 438	1 063 819	938 701	77 968	73 365
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	114	167		62 279		89 312	7 145	8 260	520	729
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	55	54	D	'17 976	D	'1 981		c	'184	
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores ..	75	87	D	20 374	D	3 847		e	498	
545	Dairy products stores	22	36		8 815		'4 852	2 134	'776	105	107
546	Retail bakeries	316	304		81 433		74 308	23 633	19 778	1 994	2 159
549	Miscellaneous food stores	217	159		78 803		46 468	12 526	6 611	1 129	705
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	5 187	5 115		19 232 536		13 264 588	1 493 801	1 086 689	62 705	53 506
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used) ..	650	598		12 281 596		8 304 356	920 330	661 533	28 824	23 958
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only) ..	734	603		1 057 700		460 273	72 147	37 490	3 044	2 158
553	Auto & home supply stores	1 021	1 027		869 014		671 934	162 237	117 153	8 195	6 969
554	Gasoline service stations	2 538	2 634		4 603 976		3 557 320	293 919	238 406	20 745	18 815
555	Boat dealers	100	120		145 138		118 029	15 702	13 647	713	737
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	33	41		79 709		59 317	7 984	6 649	279	290
557	Motorcycle dealers	87	82		178 737		90 615	19 976	11 516	840	560
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	24	'13		16 666		'4 650	1 506	'501	65	'31
56	Apparel & accessory stores	3 307	3 772		3 185 901		2 737 048	366 056	319 534	31 585	31 143
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	408	439		390 724		331 269	45 793	41 789	3 240	3 399
562	Women's clothing stores	1 039	1 287		705 037		832 127	87 585	94 930	8 319	11 015
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	246	241		149 486		103 021	19 912	13 649	1 625	1 373
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	133	144		117 705		72 991	11 439	8 874	1 245	1 121
565	Family clothing stores	462	462		1 204 041		884 115	127 746	96 855	10 905	8 368
566	Shoe stores	802	996		526 054		452 259	60 507	54 983	5 125	5 012
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	217	203		92 854		61 266	13 074	8 454	1 126	855
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	3 151	3 153	D	2 704 664	D	361 480		k	22 232	
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores ..	1 865	1 982	D	1 620 314	D	243 157		j	14 946	
572	Household appliance stores	229	219		149 402		126 212	21 693	16 983	1 217	956
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	1 057	952	D	958 138	D	101 340		i	6 330	
58	Eating & drinking places	10 738	9 430	D	4 708 557	D	1 288 531		m	159 763	
581	Eating & drinking places	10 738	9 430	D	4 708 557	D	1 288 531		m	159 763	
5812	Eating places	10 501	9 263	D	4 664 214	D	1 277 546		m	158 075	
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	237	167		72 746		44 343	17 646	10 985	2 253	1 688
59	Miscellaneous retail	9 000	8 414		9 011 320		6 511 714	1 169 220	846 766	74 290	61 365
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	1 092	1 178		2 210 098		1 845 386	257 038	218 478	16 904	14 508
592	Liquor stores	279	292	D	273 441	D	20 820		g	1 797	
593	Used merchandise stores	620	490	D	122 840	D	28 329		h	2 397	
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 394	3 447		2 299 148		1 703 945	307 854	225 306	24 375	20 997
596	Nonstore retailers	890	642		2 470 593		1 663 280	282 544	188 035	13 116	10 106
598	Fuel dealers	285	256	D	327 283	D	45 098		h	2 046	
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 440	2 109		1 035 108		575 539	189 634	120 700	12 508	9 514

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	15 552	14 314	N	38 585 886	6 145 840	4 319 225	173 123	153 252
60	Depository institutions	2 860	3 126	D	10 084 616	D	1 223 312	I	51 036
601	Central reserve depository institutions	3	2		1 470 245	825 194	52 073	44 540	1 274
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		1 428 000	822 931	48 995	42 277	1 234
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	2	1		42 245	2 263	3 078	2 263	40
602	Commercial banks	2 105	2 144	D	6 255 077	D	853 673	k	36 348
6021	National commercial banks	646	745		2 282 423	544 799	257 274	20 489	11 928
6022	State commercial banks	1 459	1 399	D	3 972 654	D	596 399	j	24 420
603	Savings institutions	274	525		1 202 929	1 754 002	112 937	159 526	3 927
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	264	500		1 192 998	1 694 981	111 154	149 576	3 857
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	10	25		9 931	59 021	1 783	9 950	70
606	Credit unions	393	381		1 437 851	1 071 609	207 187	138 006	7 286
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	285	278		1 265 547	946 093	181 906	122 295	6 207
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	108	103		172 304	125 516	25 281	15 711	1 079
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	85	74	D	178 734	D	27 567	f	887
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 283	1 051	D	6 072 405	D	514 435	j	14 085
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	764	495	D	D	D	D	i	i
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	860	590	D	844 675	D	328 388	i	4 724
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	439	297	D	629 536	D	237 660	i	3 448
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	439	297	D	629 536	D	237 660	i	3 448
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	411	286	D	213 358	D	89 710	g	1 257
63	Insurance carriers	1 100	1 035	D	14 566 313	D	910 435	k	29 118
631	Life insurance	264	331	Q	7 135 215	D	290 567	i	9 922
6311	Life insurance	264	331	Q	7 135 215	D	290 567	i	9 922
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	66	76	Q	3 284 587	223 754	152 362	5 951	5 182
6321	Accident & health insurance	19	30	Q	267 098	D	10 202	f	580
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	47	46	Q	3 017 489	D	142 160	i	4 602
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	582	536	Q	4 013 815	D	436 239	j	13 049
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	582	536	Q	4 013 815	D	436 239	j	13 049
635	Surety insurance	14	11	Q	74 536	2 272	8 796	55	246
6351	Surety insurance	14	11	Q	74 536	2 272	8 796	55	246
636	Title insurance	110	36	Q	42 827	D	15 941	f	490
6361	Title insurance	110	36	Q	42 827	D	15 941	f	490
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	55	43		45 113	D	19 870	D	547
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	55	43		45 113	D	19 870	D	547
639	Insurance carriers, nec	9	2	D	D	D	D	e	a
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	9	2	D	D	D	D	e	a
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 128	2 784		1 572 288	1 015 873	505 824	391 471	15 653
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 128	2 784		1 572 288	1 015 873	505 824	391 471	15 653
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 128	2 784		1 572 288	1 015 873	505 824	391 471	15 653
65	Real estate	5 730	5 335		4 274 174	3 741 031	852 331	685 368	35 137
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 938	2 035	D	1 877 353	D	184 285	i	10 888
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	674	792	D	938 402	D	71 719	h	3 701
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	870	852		878 727	827 316	107 572	96 150	5 780
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	186	197		60 486	58 190	7 397	7 887	507
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	142	154		47 233	40 790	6 647	6 313	361
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 280	2 779	D	1 456 522	D	427 688	j	19 721
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 280	2 779	D	1 456 522	D	427 688	j	19 721
654	Title abstract offices	167	103		52 328	29 769	19 983	12 413	675
655	Land subdividers & developers	345	418		411 572	377 387	66 585	60 982	2 823
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	591	393		2 369 489	2 260 973	334 971	265 816	5 317
671	Holding offices	212	215		1 085 953	1 901 403	218 502	227 864	2 135
672	Investment offices	—	11	—	—	10 357	—	551	—
673	Trusts	185	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	194	167	D	349 213	D	37 401	g	1 001

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
VIRGINIA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	5 311	4 728	14 380 569	10 781 904	5 044 612	4 190 894	181 310	176 356
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	31	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	31	'33	D	'3 590	D	'583	b	'61
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	478	345	325 720	212 106	120 009	79 204	7 364	5 107
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	6	N	700	172	N	N	35	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	82	65	D	42 248	D	15 347	g	1 061
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	389	280	256 693	169 858	97 566	63 857	5 884	4 046
80	Health services	507	366	8 063 376	6 459 874	3 162 980	2 821 609	108 364	113 295
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	43	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	166	N	534 298	N	231 002	N	13 911	N
806	Hospitals	98	108	6 975 125	5 786 108	2 715 880	2 557 534	87 411	99 034
808	Home health care services	48	31	118 905	58 651	68 389	31 087	2 004	1 828
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	152	N	D	N	D	N	h	N
81	Legal services	74	45	34 320	24 741	16 956	9 060	539	339
811	Legal services	74	45	34 320	24 741	16 956	9 060	539	339
82	Educational services	157	150	D	48 101	D	18 364	f	1 110
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	25	20	D	8 180	D	2 129	c	122
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	132	95	56 637	33 044	16 585	13 340	768	665
83	Social services	1 944	1 583	2 000 953	1 193 744	515 622	379 166	31 391	26 875
832	Individual & family social services	863	542	476 253	305 215	169 552	99 973	10 929	6 436
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	109	107	159 758	111 446	80 864	51 927	6 726	5 185
835	Child daycare services	437	367	110 119	62 884	63 499	35 197	5 859	4 031
836	Residential care	154	N	120 512	N	48 327	N	3 234	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	381	N	1 134 311	N	153 380	N	4 643	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	121	73	266 082	117 992	73 815	51 887	3 635	2 908
841	Museums & art galleries	114	68	260 035	113 933	71 022	50 887	3 473	2 842
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	5	6 047	4 059	2 793	1 000	162	66
86	Membership organizations	1 874	1 940	2 693 229	1 877 801	686 800	478 749	21 002	18 697
861	Business associations	581	541	1 222 126	802 542	355 815	226 827	7 708	6 230
862	Professional membership organizations	327	217	925 519	486 122	213 133	107 027	5 359	3 503
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	752	852	D	324 542	D	78 811	i	6 067
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	214	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	125	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	119	132	874 689	804 993	444 317	339 856	7 958	7 439
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	6	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	53 890	45 905	55 699 728	33 606 386	21 415 115	13 138 057	716 667	525 742
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 414	1 249	D	1 686 122	D	476 884	k	38 902
701	Hotels & motels	1 236	1 096	D	1 637 390	D	464 162	k	37 976
702	Rooming & boarding houses	23	'31	5 070	'4 505	1 013	'1 211	110	'124
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	155	125	53 376	44 816	14 918	11 615	748	821
72	Personal services	5 844	5 600	1 478 751	1 185 208	547 302	424 456	40 072	36 485
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 651	1 584	552 823	441 373	190 951	155 077	13 108	11 982
722	Photographic studios, portrait	297	246	70 512	62 136	19 026	15 467	1 292	1 287
723	Beauty shops %	2 504	2 539	402 427	318 921	203 480	152 105	14 123	13 320
724	Barber shops %	121	114	17 689	13 528	9 478	6 948	574	384
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	71	'81	D	'10 296	D	'2 698	c	'202
726	Funeral service & crematories	405	394	D	187 267	D	50 970	h	2 742
729	Miscellaneous personal services	795	636	D	150 608	D	40 826	i	6 537
73	Business services	11 729	8 536	22 026 312	10 858 182	8 093 769	4 075 553	261 998	161 977
731	Advertising	436	368	D	205 782	D	84 469	h	2 782
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	118	153	D	94 994	D	33 631	g	1 554
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	966	784	D	391 607	D	128 123	i	6 255
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	2 191	1 863	803 382	544 500	393 675	252 960	37 980	25 454
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	693	609	D	597 837	D	101 132	i	4 315
736	Personnel supply services	929	692	1 690 458	680 111	1 168 052	479 148	69 644	35 442

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	VIRGINIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
	Business services—Con.								
73	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	4 069	2 298	D	7 291 480	D	2 557 299	l	59 450
737	Miscellaneous business services	2 327	1 769	D	1 051 871	D	438 791	k	26 725
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	4 800	4 219	D	1 619 493	D	392 599	k	20 785
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	258	239	576 456	415 060	78 765	59 426	3 565	3 015
752	Automobile parking	323	318	89 958	71 012	13 322	10 201	1 222	1 046
753	Automotive repair shops	3 601	3 179	D	1 008 292	D	284 296	j	13 583
754	Automotive services, except repair	618	483	208 845	125 129	65 606	38 676	4 453	3 141
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 742	1 757	D	820 711	D	260 435	j	11 196
762	Electrical repair shops	534	548	D	292 908	D	103 576	h	4 513
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	38	26	5 844	3 098	1 961	891	118	73
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	202	196	29 185	27 499	10 989	9 460	617	619
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	968	987	554 650	497 206	162 636	146 508	5 957	5 991
78	Motion pictures	993	887	671 775	428 700	140 462	82 980	9 392	7 073
781	Motion picture production & allied services	249	156	D	110 558	D	34 439	g	969
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	22	21	D	39 639	D	5 198	e	154
783	Motion picture theaters	133	145	175 456	142 836	19 820	16 328	2 590	2 361
784	Video tape rental	589	565	195 336	135 667	36 691	27 015	4 442	3 589
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 728	1 534	1 345 488	854 411	382 128	264 495	27 236	19 594
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	179	163	23 225	17 108	7 752	5 489	925	768
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	163	124	123 259	66 585	36 363	17 700	1 476	1 093
793	Bowling centers	94	98	68 805	71 268	20 409	19 240	2 082	2 065
794	Commercial sports	95	70	217 224	N	81 524	60 714	1 375	1 114
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 197	1 078	912 975	563 314	236 080	147 989	21 378	14 200
80	Health services	10 347	9 753	9 314 243	6 680 465	4 175 197	3 027 200	129 577	102 181
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	4 555	4 724	4 120 040	3 207 044	2 160 058	1 709 330	42 327	34 621
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 645	2 524	1 135 960	811 992	475 043	325 786	15 078	12 879
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	58	39	18 828	13 366	9 569	6 967	235	168
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 823	1 440	580 779	376 695	244 179	140 229	9 091	5 831
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	271	251	874 171	576 727	381 309	274 255	23 766	20 649
806	Hospitals	38	34	1 398 817	1 007 493	446 634	307 496	17 193	13 627
807	Medical & dental laboratories	287	289	480 258	266 324	146 129	99 028	4 177	3 885
808	Home health care services	373	185	388 855	175 874	208 884	88 541	13 835	7 623
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	297	267	316 535	244 950	103 392	75 568	3 875	2 898
81	Legal services	3 558	3 309	1 995 999	1 623 288	872 662	686 107	19 791	18 795
811	Legal services	3 558	3 309	1 995 999	1 623 288	872 662	686 107	19 791	18 795
82	Educational services	608	377	349 647	183 162	127 969	64 660	5 255	3 316
823	Libraries %	44	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
824	Vocational schools	226	130	D	103 566	D	34 546	h	1 724
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	338	237	D	D	D	D	g	g
83	Social services	1 750	1 437	541 477	376 012	235 511	152 935	20 378	15 171
832	Individual & family social services	313	199	D	36 300	D	15 956	g	760
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	66	73	33 742	31 068	14 796	14 758	734	694
835	Child daycare services	1 042	796	D	163 273	D	73 846	j	8 879
836	Residential care	329	310	180 400	118 547	66 527	41 737	5 656	4 500
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	26	16	6 944	4 645	1 960	1 182	144	128
841	Museums & art galleries	19	12	D	3 700	D	898	c	107
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	7	4	D	945	D	284	b	21
86	Membership organizations	21	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	21	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	8 819	6 806	D	6 851 851	D	3 072 916	m	86 114
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 599	2 160	5 406 912	3 398 965	2 350 819	1 497 054	50 144	39 264
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 988	1 736	D	591 134	D	263 631	j	10 529
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	598	437	1 888 258	632 489	755 581	267 381	16 616	8 530
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	3 634	2 473	D	2 229 263	D	1 044 850	k	27 791
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	425	N	434 136	N	155 655	N	4 025
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	425	N	434 136	N	155 655	N	4 025
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	1 354	1 121	900 849	N	3 211 717	2 698 505	74 449	71 563

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WASHINGTON									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	157	194	488 771	420 168	114 604	112 493	2 901	3 153
10	Metal mining	19	33	D	104 420	D	29 432	e	695
12	Coal mining	2	9	D	D	D	D	f	f
13	Oil & gas extraction	20	35	D	D	D	D	b	e
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	116	117		278 132	64 599	43 125	1 822	1 512
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	19 339	17 279	21 101 831	15 754 657	D	3 351 695	m	121 799
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	7 048	6 512	D	7 058 303	D	883 291	37 922	33 355
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	1 283	1 043	D	2 974 350	854 659	681 415	j	19 750
17	Construction—special trade contractors	11 007	9 724	D	5 722 003	D	1 786 988	l	68 693
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	8 812	8 354	82 356 770	72 881 464	13 589 194	11 142 680	347 549	329 857
20	Food & kindred products	671	629		9 803 237	8 769 017	1 035 677	868 382	38 820
22	Textile mill products	56	44	D	D	D	D	g	g
23	Apparel & other textile products	359	293	D	545 431	D	113 010	i	6 667
24	Lumber & wood products	1 726	1 836		6 847 311	6 006 257	964 358	32 663	33 371
25	Furniture & fixtures	241	252	D	D	D	D	h	h
26	Paper & allied products	124	112		4 847 869	4 449 863	695 303	661 925	15 700
27	Printing & publishing	1 270	1 295		2 528 917	1 926 347	715 666	589 533	24 191
28	Chemicals & allied products	213	207		1 878 725	2 665 536	254 036	585 287	5 483
29	Petroleum & coal products	31	26		5 393 828	4 246 456	115 743	112 271	2 185
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	265	251		1 479 467	896 303	303 207	212 754	10 851
31	Leather & leather products	33	34	D	D	D	D	f	f
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	334	319		1 347 073	910 535	259 024	194 770	7 776
33	Primary metal industries	97	103		3 672 061	2 983 819	508 198	441 038	12 314
34	Fabricated metal products	698	601		2 263 454	1 521 745	533 619	340 514	16 820
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	1 021	903		3 765 211	2 415 670	960 940	609 163	25 641
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	343	291		2 905 171	1 350 121	595 545	312 714	17 405
37	Transportation equipment	565	483	D	D	D	D	l	k
38	Instruments & related products	293	248		4 247 061	1 826 220	1 507 851	547 899	28 457
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	472	427		787 442	D	175 675	D	6 991
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **									
	Total	6 718	5 720	19 516 018	13 990 657	4 301 090	2 961 456	115 980	96 156
41	Passenger transportation	226	194		262 631	166 381	103 457	63 627	6 163
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	147	110	D	94 346	D	38 117	h	2 310
4111	Local & suburban transit	17	14	D	11 173	D	5 024	f	325
4119	Other local passenger transportation	130	96		149 284	83 173	58 312	33 093	3 260
412	Taxi service	30	37		11 762	10 554	3 050	3 799	211
4121	Taxi service	30	37		11 762	10 554	3 050	3 799	211
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	3	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
414	Charter bus service	28	24		29 187	D	9 365	D	561
4141	Charter bus service, local	8	10		4 018	D	906	D	71
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	20	14		25 169	D	8 459	D	490
415	School bus service	17	14	D	D	D	D	g	g
4151	School bus service	17	14	D	D	D	D	g	g
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	2 978	2 417	D	D	D	775 877	k	31 213
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	2 510	2 120		3 550 630	2 597 226	1 022 123	701 766	35 060
4212	Local trucking without storage	1 201	970		1 116 476	739 308	270 338	176 233	9 284
4213	Trucking, except local	1 046	930		1 917 514	1 436 361	524 804	350 552	16 598
4214	Local trucking with storage	107	120		83 883	124 436	33 784	45 642	2 163
4215	Courier services, except by air	156	100		432 757	297 121	193 197	129 339	7 901
422	Public warehousing & storage	468	296	D	D	D	D	h	h
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	18	23		45 431	D	8 404	D	299
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	53	49	D	D	D	36 066	g	1 567
4225	General warehousing & storage	364	187		218 904	85 643	20 902	1 823	1 180
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	33	37	D	D	D	12 795	e	541
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	1	—	—	D	—	—	b
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	1	—	—	D	—	—	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WASHINGTON—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	373	303	2 085 104	2 178 372	415 556	421 147	8 059	8 696
441	Deep sea freight transportation	21	13	940 811	D	55 192	D	984	f
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	21	13	940 811	D	55 192	D	984	f
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	22	13	D	D	D	D	g	f
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	22	13	D	D	D	D	g	f
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	14	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	14	7	D	D	D	D	c	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	42	54	D	'78 940	D	'17 652	f	'560
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	10	3	D	D	D	D	f	b
4482	Ferry transportation	8	7	D	11 564	D	4 268	b	106
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	24	44	D	D	D	D	e	e
449	Services incidental to water transportation	274	216	609 528	1 039 114	269 452	332 313	4 700	6 565
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	38	32	D	528 806	D	193 727	g	3 164
4492	Towing & tugboat services	23	27	D	441 548	D	124 429	g	2 746
4493	Marinas	124	93	55 042	41 306	11 313	8 465	706	465
4499	Other water transportation services	89	64	D	27 454	D	5 692	c	190
45	Transportation by air%%	277	242	D	664 475	D	156 315	i	6 169
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	113	105	522 194	386 500	77 185	77 416	2 553	2 862
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	42	44	299 755	215 598	15 664	31 049	550	1 188
4513	Air courier services	71	61	222 439	170 902	61 521	46 367	2 003	1 674
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	60	48	D	77 904	D	14 838	f	471
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	60	48	D	77 904	D	14 838	f	471
458	Airport terminal services	104	89	D	200 071	D	64 061	h	2 836
4581	Airport terminal services	104	89	D	200 071	D	64 061	h	2 836
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	5	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	4	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47	Transportation services	1 431	1 255	902 002	584 748	324 435	214 347	11 948	9 480
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	898	814	362 783	279 785	154 782	107 763	6 749	5 529
4724	Travel agencies	789	710	229 756	166 017	99 780	69 036	5 105	3 830
4725	Tour operators	87	75	122 677	'95 082	50 991	'33 642	1 543	1 577
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	22	29	10 350	11 640	4 011	2 432	101	122
473	Freight shipping services	463	388	473 146	272 316	151 744	96 360	4 335	3 431
4731	Freight shipping services	463	388	473 146	272 316	151 744	96 360	4 335	3 431
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	70	53	66 073	32 647	17 909	10 224	864	520
4783	Packing & crating	11	11	D	4 639	D	843	c	59
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	15	9	D	5 349	D	1 267	b	123
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	44	33	D	22 659	D	8 114	f	338
48	Communications	942	862	6 396 530	4 730 052	1 483 612	952 006	30 066	26 647
481	Telephone	634	562	5 111 699	3 833 692	1 177 349	732 262	22 261	19 161
4812	Radiotelephone	141	87	1 175 537	D	471 044	D	7 348	h
4813	Other telephone	493	475	3 936 162	D	706 305	D	14 913	j
482	Telegraph communications	3	8	D	7 982	D	1 909	a	24
4822	Telegraph communications	3	8	D	7 982	D	1 909	a	24
483	Radio & television broadcasting	164	174	D	470 508	D	147 918	h	4 891
4832	Radio broadcasting	128	144	D	160 807	D	62 339	h	2 396
4833	Television broadcasting	36	30	350 471	309 701	100 352	85 579	1 974	2 495
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	91	96	561 731	396 026	91 147	63 943	2 729	2 357
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	91	96	561 731	396 026	91 147	63 943	2 729	2 357
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	50	22	D	21 844	D	5 974	f	214
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	50	22	D	21 844	D	5 974	f	214

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WASHINGTON—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	484	442	4 901 935	2 753 059	616 793	374 555	12 922	9 502
491	Electric services	64	121	D	1 355 013	D	171 626	g	3 749
4911	Electric services	64	121	D	1 355 013	D	171 626	g	3 749
492	Gas production & distribution	22	40	D	D	D	D	f	g
493	Combination utility services	77	17	D	D	D	D	h	g
494	Water supply	148	133	D	D	D	D	e	e
4941	Water supply	148	133	D	D	D	D	e	e
495	Sanitary services	147	113	D	371 154	D	60 063	i	1 908
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	1	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
497	Irrigation systems	25	17	1 886	D	390	D	57	b
4971	Irrigation systems	25	17	1 886	D	390	D	57	b
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	11 507	10 732	79 247 592	62 468 028	4 826 192	3 627 635	134 842	122 516
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	7 445	6 884	D	31 312 542	D	2 159 313	i	69 198
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	915	886	D	4 404 814	D	211 552	j	8 786
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	140	148	5 536 535	3 002 890	75 241	58 387	2 381	2 161
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	523	502	1 442 420	1 123 773	158 066	114 609	5 926	4 897
5014	Tires & tubes	94	73	D	195 784	D	17 251	f	623
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	158	163	D	82 367	D	21 305	g	1 105
502	Furniture & home furnishings	451	401	D	1 330 257	D	113 351	h	4 044
5021	Furniture	178	173	677 894	562 102	55 041	45 579	1 560	1 673
5023	Home furnishings	273	228	D	768 155	D	67 772	h	2 371
503	Lumber & other construction materials	751	642	D	4 292 068	D	209 435	i	6 614
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	376	321	2 972 079	3 553 362	163 437	131 834	4 192	3 997
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	100	100	D	190 283	D	26 931	g	903
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	96	80	402 519	306 479	46 639	23 865	1 393	708
5039	Construction materials, nec	179	141	D	241 944	D	26 805	g	1 006
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	1 137	1 051	5 603 610	3 840 177	706 537	461 458	14 682	12 348
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	25	24	89 227	156 875	8 001	11 499	211	345
5044	Office equipment	162	193	512 037	431 549	113 103	83 177	3 053	2 625
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	471	423	2 935 986	2 017 236	345 639	231 102	6 545	5 187
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	148	118	351 297	198 442	40 572	24 422	1 212	863
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	232	201	1 461 158	772 830	168 270	84 356	2 796	2 139
5048	Ophthalmic goods	41	35	84 594	117 603	11 952	10 157	454	429
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	58	57	169 311	145 642	19 000	16 745	411	760
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	246	203	1 456 675	1 050 591	124 767	74 101	2 922	2 425
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	237	197	1 429 709	D	122 782	D	2 868	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	9	6	26 966	D	1 985	D	54	a
506	Electrical goods	923	860	5 972 373	4 284 678	391 956	271 291	9 110	8 054
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	416	418	1 857 351	1 590 806	136 044	117 767	3 770	3 529
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	79	78	649 744	1 266 183	32 848	39 234	774	1 085
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	428	364	3 465 278	1 427 689	223 064	114 290	4 566	3 440
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	563	493	2 120 792	1 520 753	199 335	160 064	5 507	5 115
5072	Hardware	211	187	765 498	527 620	77 028	66 761	2 198	2 252
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	217	180	888 751	675 419	71 481	55 558	2 128	1 850
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	105	92	361 962	260 487	41 547	31 563	985	826
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	30	34	104 581	57 227	9 279	6 182	196	187
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 634	1 524	6 478 730	4 777 371	575 189	440 567	15 242	14 124
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	131	119	674 317	454 398	69 272	47 212	1 614	1 517
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	176	177	562 209	439 375	62 471	51 638	2 218	2 112
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	598	537	1 875 493	1 265 913	194 795	137 396	4 833	4 285
5085	Industrial supplies	358	325	1 351 699	1 075 899	114 608	99 225	3 040	3 043
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	167	152	388 779	175 806	43 587	31 299	1 434	1 163
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	204	214	1 626 233	1 365 980	90 456	73 797	2 103	2 004

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WASHINGTON—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	825	824	7 041 688	5 811 833	282 517	217 494	8 039	7 688
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	204	181	841 542	599 860	67 070	43 210	2 040	1 559
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	96	70	D	D	D	D	g	g
5093	Scrap & waste materials	165	180	D	333 231	D	39 659	g	1 743
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	83	97	140 977	129 010	16 280	14 612	498	586
5099	Durable goods, nec	277	296	D	D	D	D	g	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	4 062	3 848	D	31 155 486	D	1 468 322	l	53 318
511	Paper & paper products	402	411	2 749 944	1 847 120	177 100	120 249	5 488	4 399
5111	Printing & writing paper	37	44	1 098 261	492 868	35 461	23 983	667	671
5112	Stationery & office supplies	246	253	926 655	466 291	92 982	56 662	3 630	2 551
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	119	114	725 028	887 961	48 657	39 604	1 191	1 177
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	155	103	3 074 760	1 708 129	119 116	70 457	2 986	2 045
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	155	103	3 074 760	1 708 129	119 116	70 457	2 986	2 045
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	323	275	1 643 910	1 085 832	133 191	87 280	3 316	2 906
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	84	58	D	109 552	D	10 213	e	461
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	113	104	855 688	610 377	61 763	47 683	1 728	1 196
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	91	82	358 193	225 394	40 576	23 062	879	1 073
5139	Footwear	35	31	D	140 509	D	6 322	e	176
514	Groceries & related products	1 248	1 181	16 550 593	15 219 413	770 466	679 480	24 548	24 770
5141	Groceries, general-line	125	96	3 684 525	3 776 267	148 366	155 769	4 064	4 915
5142	Packaged frozen foods	149	105	2 408 975	2 172 484	78 323	55 083	1 819	1 533
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	81	80	968 587	837 682	26 118	39 086	919	1 185
5144	Poultry & poultry products	12	19	99 065	184 466	4 475	8 953	241	338
5145	Confectionery	55	63	508 020	456 144	36 493	23 207	1 283	1 102
5146	Fish & seafoods	181	175	1 762 810	2 121 949	51 830	65 304	1 725	2 400
5147	Meats & meat products	89	99	642 139	1 045 691	32 244	42 774	1 100	1 710
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	195	191	2 321 739	1 948 195	159 836	126 217	6 483	5 881
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	361	353	4 154 733	2 676 535	232 781	163 087	6 914	5 706
515	Farm-product raw materials	214	237	3 803 982	2 050 740	41 849	37 953	1 647	1 658
5153	Grain & field beans	179	188	3 607 990	1 666 291	35 493	27 250	1 231	970
5154	Livestock	16	18	86 121	166 821	1 688	1 911	270	374
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	19	31	109 871	217 628	4 668	8 792	146	314
516	Chemicals & allied products	240	213	1 092 936	844 101	72 958	58 211	1 938	1 792
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	76	57	427 049	184 413	21 345	11 952	655	411
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	164	156	665 887	659 688	51 613	46 259	1 283	1 381
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	238	302	3 089 713	4 025 889	88 256	90 962	2 717	3 277
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	193	252	2 674 817	3 390 672	79 576	81 714	2 420	2 985
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	45	50	414 896	635 217	8 680	9 248	297	292
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	120	141	1 128 874	913 188	126 695	97 696	3 714	3 131
5181	Beer & ale	72	84	D	594 610	D	70 195	h	2 275
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	48	57	D	318 578	D	27 501	g	856
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 122	985	D	3 461 074	D	226 034	j	9 340
5191	Farm supplies	404	406	1 653 814	1 260 979	122 239	97 806	4 016	3 940
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	117	81	311 937	369 940	29 300	27 388	1 037	1 132
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	130	119	249 226	205 126	38 109	25 945	1 445	1 217
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	22	25	910 238	542 886	26 874	19 336	808	748
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	72	110	144 744	157 979	18 979	20 445	554	696
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	377	244	D	924 164	D	35 114	h	1 607
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		9 624	8 803	51 714 862	38 681 611	3 887 272	2 829 013	114 304	100 598
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	6 173	5 691	D	19 203 524	D	1 678 498	l	57 384
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	848	830	D	2 287 327	D	189 281	i	7 878
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	117	130	545 326	1 071 593	50 122	42 694	1 435	1 484
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	484	465	D	D	D	D	i	h
5014	Tires & tubes	89	72	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	158	163	D	82 367	D	21 305	g	1 105
502	Furniture & home furnishings	347	302	D	733 925	D	93 161	h	3 361
5021	Furniture	133	126	D	307 032	D	37 980	g	1 464
5023	Home furnishings	214	176	D	426 893	D	55 181	g	1 897
503	Lumber & other construction materials	650	552	3 311 839	2 889 732	250 813	183 238	6 993	5 922
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	343	289	2 554 045	2 361 274	151 800	117 117	3 945	3 672
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	71	79	156 638	125 470	22 846	20 706	676	698
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	75	67	348 370	236 089	43 639	22 507	1 322	670
5039	Construction materials, nec	161	117	252 786	166 899	32 528	22 908	1 050	882

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WASHINGTON—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	914	866	D	2 026 600	D	275 617	j	8 861
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	18	20	55 029	32 270	6 696	3 534	177	139
5044	Office equipment	139	160	304 621	239 462	78 353	51 334	2 419	1 909
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	403	350	1 610 228	910 001	211 882	112 515	4 823	3 217
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	120	96	216 921	136 233	35 226	20 726	1 077	758
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	159	161	D	489 034	D	63 923	g	1 729
5048	Ophthalmic goods	29	30	46 559	D	7 886	D	320	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	46	49	147 542	D	16 462	D	368	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	188	159	D	662 271	D	66 682	g	2 211
5051	Metals service centers & offices	181	155	874 964	D	92 739	D	2 372	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	7	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
506	Electrical goods	666	613	3 330 886	2 493 145	297 653	195 055	7 392	6 270
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	313	306	1 038 733	918 561	102 053	87 738	3 037	2 851
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	63	56	355 923	933 705	28 186	34 648	662	968
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	290	251	1 936 230	640 879	167 414	72 669	3 693	2 451
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	464	400	1 347 710	1 089 120	163 022	132 045	4 817	4 380
5072	Hardware	174	162	433 322	417 608	66 798	59 337	2 007	2 079
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	179	139	D	439 709	D	43 896	g	1 520
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	87	72	273 753	185 125	31 202	23 160	846	611
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	24	27	D	46 678	D	5 652	c	170
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 389	1 260	4 838 278	3 504 035	526 360	379 121	14 160	12 518
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	114	104	587 101	380 865	65 802	43 531	1 510	1 421
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	169	167	529 498	410 335	59 823	50 115	2 157	2 039
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	482	401	1 527 822	829 306	174 637	108 679	4 356	3 466
5085	Industrial supplies	314	282	977 262	622 937	104 293	82 131	2 840	2 655
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	150	145	220 696	160 588	40 387	30 688	1 354	1 137
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	160	161	995 899	1 100 004	81 418	63 977	1 943	1 800
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	707	709	D	3 517 369	D	164 298	i	5 983
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	158	144	597 630	395 395	60 141	37 985	1 871	1 422
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	74	55	D	D	D	D	g	e
5093	Scrap & waste materials	160	176	D	330 129	D	39 438	g	1 734
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	74	91	D	123 410	D	14 422	e	576
5099	Durable goods, nec	241	243	D	D	D	D	g	g
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 451	3 112	D	19 478 087	D	1 150 515	k	43 214
511	Paper & paper products	343	339	1 728 454	948 763	149 451	96 993	4 824	3 725
5111	Printing & writing paper	29	34	444 322	233 630	30 250	19 456	589	535
5112	Stationery & office supplies	221	219	824 386	375 315	86 094	50 662	3 452	2 371
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	93	86	459 746	339 818	33 107	26 875	783	819
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	139	78	1 711 327	916 106	72 958	35 337	2 307	1 230
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	139	78	1 711 327	916 106	72 958	35 337	2 307	1 230
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	264	218	1 341 221	D	123 335	D	2 948	h
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	72	46	D	D	D	D	e	e
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	100	87	797 321	D	58 831	D	1 506	g
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	67	60	275 383	194 201	38 921	21 887	830	1 033
5139	Footwear	25	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
514	Groceries & related products	1 000	873	D	9 174 418	D	494 407	j	18 722
5141	Groceries, general-line	98	70	2 191 339	2 827 426	122 896	141 738	3 223	4 436
5142	Packaged frozen foods	115	74	1 637 734	1 537 916	61 873	40 779	1 450	1 080
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	69	61	901 072	215 906	19 743	20 335	682	744
5144	Poultry & poultry products	11	18	D	D	D	D	c	e
5145	Confectionery	39	38	88 024	59 098	6 401	4 868	301	254
5146	Fish & seafoods	159	150	1 429 011	1 383 602	38 288	52 228	1 343	1 979
5147	Meats & meat products	82	83	552 812	715 687	30 721	38 115	1 044	1 572
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	166	157	1 772 830	1 557 492	145 615	111 977	5 877	5 200
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	261	222	D	D	D	D	h	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	197	221	3 655 948	1 824 922	37 338	33 046	1 394	1 173
5153	Grain & field beans	173	185	D	1 645 433	D	26 385	g	932
5154	Livestock	8	7	13 343	D	864	D	125	b
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	16	29	D	D	D	D	b	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	190	161	476 478	318 786	51 448	36 645	1 410	1 251
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	60	42	D	79 367	D	7 807	e	297
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	130	119	D	239 419	D	28 838	f	954

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WASHINGTON—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	215	255	D	1 767 358	D	77 720	g	2 888
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	179	224	D	1 657 842	D	70 460	g	2 655
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	36	31		257 563		6 985		257
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	113	130		984 476		123 883		3 663
5181	Beer & ale	70	82	D		D		h	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	43	48	D		D		g	f
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	990	837	D		D		i	i
5191	Farm supplies	382			1 372 052		114 263		3 803
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	92	60		213 372		23 757		887
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	123	114	D		D			
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	21	24	D		D		f	f
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	44	67		106 428		11 908		360
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	328	202	D		D		h	g
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	33 512	31 683	D	40 909 824	D	5 081 452	m	381 184
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 438	1 474		3 499 494		410 600		18 786
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	552	531		2 433 219		261 728		11 506
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	207	186		211 682		33 283		1 362
525	Hardware stores	285	403		296 056		44 710		2 505
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	245	236		194 409		36 034		2 037
527	Mobile home dealers	149	118		364 128		34 845		1 376
53	General merchandise stores	487	469	D		D			
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	207	175	D		D			
533	Variety stores	88	103		55 519		7 261		831
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	192	191	D		D			
54	Food stores	3 469	3 609	D		D			
541	Grocery stores	2 581	2 706		9 281 791		973 409		55 695
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	102	144		59 565		8 472		486
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	59	59		32 190		4 498		254
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	97	89		29 898		5 011		3 299
545	Dairy products stores	48	33		12 726		1 698		154
546	Retail bakeries	297	370	D		D			
549	Miscellaneous food stores	285	208		103 151		16 140		1 411
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	3 870	3 875		15 262 602		1 231 061		897 879
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	462	405		9 176 513		721 375		46 408
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	493	400		828 867		373 741		19 886
553	Auto & home supply stores	914	961		943 204		64 576		2 306
554	Gasoline service stations	1 556	1 697		3 250 750		171 783		7 379
555	Boat dealers	210	182		333 755		33 704		13 134
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	107	109		499 453		24 949		1 306
557	Motorcycle dealers	84	102		174 770		18 810		1 386
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	44	19		55 290		4 673		759
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 101	2 406		2 165 558		279 387		22 063
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	173	228		124 392		17 807		1 140
562	Women's clothing stores	557	748		281 678		36 484		3 462
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	148	113		64 347		8 420		751
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	66	73		46 628		5 296		552
565	Family clothing stores	425	415		1 320 642		170 282		12 960
566	Shoe stores	586	655		266 432		31 701		2 521
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	146	174		61 439		9 397		677
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 654	2 503		2 885 120		381 954		18 206
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 478	1 441		1 347 234		199 069		9 551
572	Household appliance stores	246	248		220 569		29 317		1 410
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	930	814		1 317 317		153 568		7 245
58	Eating & drinking places	11 397	9 867	D		D			
581	Eating & drinking places	11 397	9 867	D		D			
5812	Eating places	10 078	8 490	D		D			
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 319	1 377		397 179		84 922		9 150
59	Miscellaneous retail	8 096	7 480		7 975 037		972 201		59 005
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	680	808		1 659 180		196 168		10 729
592	Liquor stores	429	435		479 458		31 103		1 372
593	Used merchandise stores	714	589		258 223		59 148		4 566
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	3 185	3 061		2 195 203		294 644		22 218
596	Nonstore retailers	885	665		2 193 897		919 742		8 291
598	Fuel dealers	108	96	D		D			f
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	2 095	1 826	D		D			j

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WASHINGTON—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	15 149	13 050	N	27 208 361	4 561 913	3 395 493	127 681	115 161
60	Depository institutions	2 340	2 099	D	7 595 542	D	951 520	k	35 652
601	Central reserve depository institutions	2	2		1 591 767	689 630	11 742	9 402	272 277
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1		146 000	12 092	6 268	5 036	178 177
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	1	1		1 445 767	677 538	5 474	4 366	94 100
602	Commercial banks	1 345	1 173	D	3 647 058	D	584 269		j 22 941
6021	National commercial banks	746	681		3 171 004	463 700	377 027	12 932	15 433
6022	State commercial banks	599	492	D	1 237 146	D	207 242		i 7 508
603	Savings institutions	510	482		2 789 260	2 246 762	238 059	228 731	6 613 7 198
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	201	239		979 289	1 232 604	57 375	106 702	1 844 3 509
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	309	243		1 809 971	1 014 158	180 684	122 029	4 769 3 689
606	Credit unions	358	328	D	694 849	D	95 628		i 4 290
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	156	162	D	234 129	D	36 679		g 1 732
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	202	166		760 605	460 720	115 846	58 949	4 266 2 558
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	6	8		140 774	181 769	6 156	7 994	111 154
609	Functions related to depository banking	119	106	D	135 474	D	25 496		g 792
61	Nondepository credit institutions	1 209	870		2 774 492	1 721 322	393 732	275 915	8 880 7 022
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	855	500	D		D	D	D	i h
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	972	661	D	912 902	D	316 751		i 5 204
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	566	388		1 143 824	749 294	404 392	260 421	5 154 4 103
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	566	388		1 143 824	749 294	404 392	260 421	5 154 4 103
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	396	256	D	160 415	D	55 229		h 1 073
63	Insurance carriers	846	802	N	12 431 949	1 032 040	763 551	25 657	24 113
631	Life insurance	171	203	Q	5 920 966	D	183 325		i 6 229
6311	Life insurance	171	203	Q	5 920 966	D	183 325		i 6 229
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	68	68	Q	2 850 294	282 809	156 806	7 479	5 510
6321	Accident & health insurance	10	18	Q	128 365	28 546	5 635	549	218
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	58	50	Q	2 721 929	254 263	151 171	6 930	5 292
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	495	446	Q	3 430 983	D	347 649		j 9 952
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	495	446	Q	3 430 983	D	347 649		j 9 952
635	Surety insurance	13	9	Q	32 744	D	4 820		c 113
6351	Surety insurance	13	9	Q	32 744	D	4 820		c 113
636	Title insurance	55	39	Q	141 916	D	47 137		g 1 466
6361	Title insurance	55	39	Q	141 916	D	47 137		g 1 466
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	40	36	A	61 743	A	28 964	A	885 A
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	40	36	A	61 743	A	28 964	A	885 A
639	Insurance carriers, nec	4	1	D	A	D	A		b A
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	4	1	D	A	D	A		b A
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 612	2 364		1 127 899	957 445	436 537	407 572	12 338 13 099
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	2 612	2 364		1 127 899	957 445	436 537	407 572	12 338 13 099
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	2 612	2 364		1 127 899	957 445	436 537	407 572	12 338 13 099
65	Real estate	6 624	5 940		4 383 115	3 199 342	742 300	549 572	32 472 27 884
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	2 979	2 785		1 996 631	1 566 984	222 449	168 503	12 608 10 217
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	696	687		953 080	765 634	92 694	71 090	3 549 3 082
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	1 701	1 493		827 074	580 342	99 828	60 028	7 114 5 455
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	249	258		90 137	51 963	9 550	6 019	799 640
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	280	281		86 638	69 353	8 499	7 001	679 602
653	Real estate agents & managers	3 209	2 716	D	1 293 346	D	314 261		j 15 183
6531	Real estate agents & managers	3 209	2 716	D	1 293 346	D	314 261		j 15 183
654	Title abstract offices	62	46		46 977	35 045	20 147	13 497	719 550
655	Land subdividers & developers	374	393	D	303 967	D	53 311		g 1 934
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	546	314	D	389 859	D	130 612		i 2 187
671	Holding offices	172	138		684 710	281 441	113 619	107 252	3 250 1 667
672	Investment offices	—	17	—	—	14 386	—	1 927	— 39
673	Trusts	158	N	D	N	D	N		f N
679	Miscellaneous investing	216	159	D	94 032	D	21 433		g 481

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WASHINGTON—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	5 385	5 037	10 702 511	8 836 600	4 574 390	3 777 896	168 228	161 569
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	82	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	82	69	D	15 069	D	1 700	e	271
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	474	310	D	192 564	D	71 363	i	5 212
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	10	N	1 247	N	712	N	73	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	139	104	129 513	64 634	42 947	25 576	3 376	2 096
794	Commercial sports	2	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	323	206	D	127 930	D	45 787	h	3 116
80	Health services	650	495	7 929 999	6 621 387	3 558 235	2 947 861	110 393	105 143
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	50	N	D	N	D	N	i	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	132	N	421 046	N	210 468	N	10 962	N
806	Hospitals	104	110	6 038 964	5 058 466	2 716 239	2 266 845	78 274	76 902
808	Home health care services	64	51	174 716	113 873	103 376	68 338	5 340	4 530
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	300	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	58	34	42 866	28 676	28 274	20 377	679	618
811	Legal services	58	34	42 866	28 676	28 274	20 377	679	618
82	Educational services	191	152	64 695	32 443	20 356	12 377	1 499	902
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	51	37	17 144	9 393	6 033	2 533	259	168
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	140	110	47 551	D	14 323	D	1 240	f
83	Social services	2 171	2 051	1 334 010	1 068 438	522 169	427 139	31 079	31 687
832	Individual & family social services	968	748	637 222	385 447	265 716	169 357	15 767	12 089
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	148	158	138 115	129 527	72 857	58 442	4 870	5 421
835	Child daycare services	559	562	98 016	66 609	55 525	38 257	4 508	4 074
836	Residential care	148	N	122 526	N	62 494	N	3 319	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	348	N	338 131	N	65 577	N	2 615	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	115	57	82 110	36 282	24 694	14 296	1 361	1 056
841	Museums & art galleries	102	50	71 783	31 670	21 958	13 276	1 239	1 002
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	13	7	10 327	4 612	2 736	1 020	122	54
86	Membership organizations	1 560	'1 684	633 262	'560 107	197 608	'162 743	12 102	'12 383
861	Business associations	369	326	D	117 287	D	37 144	g	1 559
862	Professional membership organizations	194	'121	105 794	'65 380	33 416	'19 289	1 061	'803
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	893	'1 041	D	'308 307	D	'83 757	i	'8 741
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	104	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	84	N	259 186	N	105 478	N	2 998	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	79	71	258 238	156 606	105 162	62 552	2 959	2 176
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	5	N	948	N	316	N	39	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	46 202	39 503	37 604 349	21 448 089	13 253 812	8 091 468	461 505	354 873
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 371	1 155	D	1 056 849	D	284 758	j	23 656
701	Hotels & motels	1 090	974	D	1 006 368	D	273 116	j	22 848
702	Rooming & boarding houses	28	29	4 424	4 099	1 434	954	139	135
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	253	152	64 625	46 382	18 150	10 688	1 024	673
72	Personal services	4 022	3 884	956 022	815 726	332 295	278 447	23 238	23 135
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	1 042	1 017	347 254	285 122	112 696	94 580	6 802	6 620
722	Photographic studios, portrait	303	296	75 386	72 437	22 751	19 598	1 488	1 712
723	Beauty shops %	1 645	1 685	D	238 426	D	100 182	i	8 931
724	Barber shops %	87	94	D	10 866	D	4 257	e	309
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	50	53	D	6 081	D	1 743	c	138
726	Funeral service & crematories	163	153	106 354	77 341	31 706	22 905	1 234	1 110
729	Miscellaneous personal services	732	586	D	125 453	D	35 182	h	4 315
73	Business services	8 579	6 398	13 452 378	4 665 184	4 235 029	1 754 778	136 172	84 338
731	Advertising	354	290	D	216 499	D	73 334	i	2 359
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	187	192	D	137 408	D	53 883	h	2 595
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	847	692	508 707	261 265	132 291	79 380	5 439	3 700
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 621	1 467	421 830	300 926	184 660	137 331	13 896	12 202
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	557	491	676 469	444 413	172 132	112 614	5 452	4 271
736	Personnel supply services	716	523	1 554 919	505 145	1 171 343	363 542	49 296	24 948

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	WASHINGTON—Con.									
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.									
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.									
73	Business services—Con.									
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	2 321	1 253	D	2 028 895	D	665 250	k	16 138	
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 976	1 490	D	770 633	D	269 444	j	18 125	
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	4 327	3 841	D	1 451 438	D	351 466	j	18 277	
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	183	210		483 887		66 745		2 893	
752	Automobile parking	311	321		113 967		18 558		1 500	
753	Automotive repair shops	3 144	2 769	D	905 711	D	252 312	j	11 874	
754	Automotive services, except repair	689	541		221 659		66 819		4 683	
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 385	1 621	D	631 733	D	202 007	i	9 211	
762	Electrical repair shops	381	435	D	189 610	D	66 895	g	3 180	
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	43	45		8 721		3 449		187	
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	147	158		25 099		7 935		445	
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	814	983	D	410 750	D	124 788	h	5 375	
78	Motion pictures	946	935	D	418 232	D	69 898	i	6 612	
781	Motion picture production & allied services	225	166	D	70 481	D	24 584	g	887	
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	32	19	D	85 098	D	4 981	c	181	
783	Motion picture theaters	156	174		183 552		21 632		3 009	
784	Video tape rental	533	576		142 029		26 082		3 196	
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 765	1 583		1 606 983	D	544 164	D	30 242	
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	108	92		15 707		3 829		550	
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	179	131		95 573		29 842		1 258	
793	Bowling centers	120	133		99 763		30 341		2 956	
794	Commercial sports	100	87		301 131	N	177 151		1 685	
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 258	1 140		1 094 809	D	303 001	D	23 793	
80	Health services	9 813	9 224		7 091 159		3 111 318		101 151	
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	3 124	3 464		2 883 630		1 427 917		30 786	
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 827	2 674		1 554 248		588 390		18 772	
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	160	149		57 679		46 322		784	
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	2 386	1 911		654 396		218 683		9 351	
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	408	290		954 006		465 927		26 085	
806	Hospitals	9	9		158 485		60 779		47 556	
807	Medical & dental laboratories	448	425		492 112		179 558		116 971	
808	Home health care services	202	105		203 196		100 143		58 282	
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	249	197		133 407		48 752		34 065	
81	Legal services	3 304	2 892		2 036 932		836 751		653 464	
811	Legal services	3 304	2 892		2 036 932		836 751		653 464	
82	Educational services	597	382		391 244		188 202		104 504	
823	Libraries %	16	N		2 341		N		1 230	
824	Vocational schools	173	127		124 682		86 592		43 579	
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	408	252		264 221	D	59 695	D	2 751	
83	Social services	2 713	1 868		703 085		396 211		273 846	
832	Individual & family social services	440	295		121 744		59 783		54 668	
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	143	139		59 188		53 212		31 203	
835	Child daycare services	1 371	1 057		210 810		132 657		92 645	
836	Residential care	759	346		311 343		139 807		95 330	
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N		-		N		-	
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	10	4	D		D	D	D	b	
841	Museums & art galleries	8	4	D		D	D	D	b	
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	-	D		-	D	-	a	
86	Membership organizations	24	N	D		N	D	N	f	
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	24	N	D		N	D	N	f	
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	6 883	5 401		6 134 448		3 735 319		2 459 841	
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	2 266	1 847	D		1 806 197	D		755 495	
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 913	1 779	D		581 794	D		247 207	
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	406	298		1 056 487		781 929		397 503	
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	2 298	1 477	D		565 399	D		240 010	
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	315	N		164 559	N		65 844	
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	315	N		164 559	N		65 844	
	AUXILIARIES									
	Total	991	942		382 423	N	4 472 626	2 308 657	64 881	43 849

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WEST VIRGINIA									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	768	1 163	6 333 630	6 854 925	1 042 262	1 330 823	23 930	33 005
12	Coal mining	366	665	5 752 388	6 269 500	923 761	1 201 920	19 805	28 352
13	Oil & gas extraction	358	453	478 230	506 829	95 906	104 821	3 266	3 798
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	43	41	D	D	D	D	f	f
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	4 391	3 595	3 033 608	2 073 695	745 340	541 649	30 892	24 982
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	1 805	1 437	D	593 201	D	114 540	i	6 375
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	431	335	D	748 454	D	212 285	i	7 941
17	Construction—special trade contractors	2 155	1 823	1 099 926	732 040	D	214 824	j	10 666
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	1 879	1 752	18 545 029	13 398 626	2 528 978	2 219 203	76 772	75 632
20	Food & kindred products	72	67	990 455	568 366	129 563	77 966	5 264	3 512
21	Tobacco products	2	2	D	D	D	D	c	c
22	Textile mill products	10	9	102 036	73 126	14 731	15 982	666	875
23	Apparel & other textile products	45	50	218 521	157 210	26 443	43 645	1 963	3 529
24	Lumber & wood products	633	529	1 166 893	641 551	182 802	108 464	9 368	6 593
25	Furniture & fixtures	39	34	93 473	D	20 279	D	913	f
26	Paper & allied products	17	16	165 561	125 652	28 614	24 621	960	1 118
27	Printing & publishing	237	241	380 965	343 652	108 954	89 082	5 115	5 000
28	Chemicals & allied products	67	70	7 056 085	5 153 881	660 116	636 731	12 706	13 670
29	Petroleum & coal products	14	15	370 939	306 015	16 882	13 630	465	483
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	58	47	599 120	323 813	90 374	58 304	3 354	3 048
31	Leather & leather products	3	5	D	D	D	D	f	f
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	141	135	680 396	705 451	160 392	183 337	5 725	6 922
33	Primary metal industries	38	37	3 440 034	2 605 085	487 927	480 182	11 155	12 696
34	Fabricated metal products	129	128	1 410 868	998 311	191 564	164 238	5 885	5 947
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	238	233	735 086	384 164	168 240	107 894	5 620	4 040
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	36	34	D	243 912	D	64 569	g	2 193
37	Transportation equipment	23	30	D	271 100	D	68 446	g	2 363
38	Instruments & related products	31	29	257 322	268 920	43 967	38 796	1 222	1 203
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	46	41	89 014	54 199	21 908	15 932	907	818
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	2 311	2 002	6 927 456	4 218 213	1 052 526	884 062	32 924	30 579
41	Passenger transportation	99	87	D	32 991	D	11 689	g	1 023
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	72	59	D	24 382	D	8 886	g	770
4111	Local & suburban transit	4	4	D	1 178	D	799	b	74
4119	Other local passenger transportation	68	55	33 648	23 204	16 226	8 087	1 169	696
412	Taxi service	16	20	4 952	3 969	1 709	1 110	143	149
4121	Taxi service	16	20	4 952	3 969	1 709	1 110	143	149
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
414	Charter bus service	9	5	4 176	D	1 454	D	110	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	8	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
415	School bus service	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4151	School bus service	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	1 287	1 081	1 033 483	768 426	267 604	225 328	10 910	10 156
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	1 242	1 045	D	753 448	D	220 665	j	9 892
4212	Local trucking without storage	849	722	D	391 683	D	97 420	i	4 927
4213	Trucking, except local	335	275	408 124	311 392	107 295	82 901	3 769	3 582
4214	Local trucking with storage	19	20	D	8 203	D	2 555	c	160
4215	Courier services, except by air	39	28	20 103	42 170	6 056	37 789	416	1 223
422	Public warehousing & storage	45	36	D	14 978	D	4 663	e	264
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4225	General warehousing & storage	38	24	18 911	8 317	3 857	2 002	178	132
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	5	9	D	D	D	D	c	c
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
44	Water transportation	45	38	D	56 596	D	16 375	f	632
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	c
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	4	—	D	—	D	—	c
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	2	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	42	30	D	D	D	D	f	e
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	12	12	D	22 153	D	5 571	c	188
4492	Towing & tugboat services	9	9	D	15 715	D	5 070	e	209
4493	Marinas	19	9	D	D	D	D	b	a
4499	Other water transportation services	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
45	Transportation by air%%	56	48	D	68 166	D	15 304	f	756
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	22	27	41 459	44 765	10 462	10 200	390	488
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	9	16	15 353	19 008	1 778	3 182	100	178
4513	Air courier services	13	11	26 106	25 757	8 684	7 018	290	310
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	14	12	6 610	8 383	1 429	1 443	69	70
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	14	12	6 610	8 383	1 429	1 443	69	70
458	Airport terminal services	20	9	D	15 018	D	3 661	e	198
4581	Airport terminal services	20	9	D	15 018	D	3 661	e	198
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	95	94	D	28 498	D	8 278	e	470
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	63	62	10 717	14 167	4 849	4 918	244	297
4724	Travel agencies	55	48	9 246	8 959	4 369	3 462	225	205
4725	Tour operators	4	7	550	D	264	D	5	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	4	7	921	D	216	D	14	b
473	Freight shipping services	16	14	6 915	4 080	1 978	1 094	92	69
4731	Freight shipping services	16	14	6 915	4 080	1 978	1 094	92	69
474	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
4741	Railroad car rental	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	15	15	D	D	D	D	c	b
4783	Packing & crating	1	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	12	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
48	Communications	370	383	D	1 094 998	D	215 925	i	7 688
481	Telephone	230	226	D	882 671	D	170 819	h	5 430
4812	Radiotelephone	34	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
4813	Other telephone	196	208	D	D	D	D	h	i
482	Telegraph communications	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4822	Telegraph communications	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
483	Radio & television broadcasting	85	94	D	94 002	D	30 211	g	1 575
4832	Radio broadcasting	71	82	D	37 596	D	14 878	f	987
4833	Television broadcasting	14	12	72 915	56 406	20 145	15 333	746	588
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	51	59	D	117 077	D	14 836	f	679
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	51	59	D	117 077	D	14 836	f	679
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	3	3	D	D	D	D	e	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	3	3	D	D	D	D	e	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	356	269	4 156 669	2 163 687	481 765	390 281	10 717	9 828
491	Electric services	109	50	D	D	D	D	i	h
4911	Electric services	109	50	D	D	D	D	i	h
492	Gas production & distribution	135	128	D	D	D	D	h	h
493	Combination utility services	8	8	D	D	D	D	e	c
494	Water supply	40	37	81 950	D	18 782	D	523	e
4941	Water supply	40	37	81 950	D	18 782	D	523	e
495	Sanitary services	61	44	D	41 306	D	8 140	f	382
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	3	2	946	D	338	D	18	a
4971	Irrigation systems	3	2	946	D	338	D	18	a
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	2 385	2 427	10 979 160	7 842 599	761 823	575 303	27 352	24 472
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 678	1 678	D	4 435 595	D	380 813	j	15 723
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	327	366	D	1 045 134	D	68 062	h	3 316
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	36	39	305 235	221 211	19 870	15 062	937	727
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	206	232	D	694 717	D	36 691	g	1 777
5014	Tires & tubes	43	48	D	D	D	D	e	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	42	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
502	Furniture & home furnishings	60	47	D	D	D	D	f	f
5021	Furniture	30	26	58 293	D	7 758	D	339	e
5023	Home furnishings	30	21	D	37 845	D	5 667	e	254
503	Lumber & other construction materials	106	90	D	199 046	D	20 180	f	912
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	46	42	D	105 000	D	7 962	f	409
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	28	18	D	34 786	D	5 962	c	239
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	15	12	31 492	19 824	2 770	1 354	83	59
5039	Construction materials, nec	17	18	D	39 436	D	4 902	c	205
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	178	190	D	329 111	D	50 035	g	1 803
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	35	56	D	91 100	D	18 066	f	684
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	51	55	D	105 601	D	17 043	e	471
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	27	20	D	12 183	D	1 983	c	111
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	47	41	D	95 076	D	9 781	f	374
5048	Ophthalmic goods	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	12	13	D	21 006	D	2 360	b	117
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	87	93	1 575 196	810 191	34 003	22 659	1 047	692
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	46	41	286 569	120 302	17 680	9 806	657	381
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	41	52	1 288 627	689 889	16 323	12 853	390	311
506	Electrical goods	147	162	D	367 924	D	35 454	g	1 466
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	91	98	321 182	269 598	28 751	23 346	916	918
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	13	10	D	45 335	D	4 722	b	216
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	43	54	D	52 991	D	7 386	c	332
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	145	119	D	184 589	D	20 121	g	935
5072	Hardware	36	35	116 999	31 615	7 945	4 520	282	259
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	63	46	D	80 492	D	9 618	f	415
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	36	29	81 211	59 931	6 656	4 908	246	209
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	10	9	D	12 551	D	1 075	b	52
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	463	469	D	1 215 391	D	134 149	i	4 962
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	130	135	812 331	649 059	71 705	62 214	2 202	2 033
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	43	40	D	35 799	D	3 203	e	225
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	130	132	361 295	240 634	44 123	33 838	1 376	1 289
5085	Industrial supplies	111	107	244 504	239 672	29 219	29 085	904	1 060
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	43	49	D	35 328	D	4 233	e	282
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	6	6	D	14 899	D	1 576	e	73

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	165	142	D	D	D	D	g	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	23	21	24 203	21 849	2 496	2 504	133	181
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	11	7	D	3 961	D	484	b	44
5093	Scrap & waste materials	81	69	150 256	157 754	27 590	12 406	1 181	730
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	4	5	1 848	999	154	107	10	11
5099	Durable goods, nec	46	40	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	707	749	D	3 407 004	D	194 490	i	8 749
511	Paper & paper products	79	74	D	108 023	D	14 777	f	664
5111	Printing & writing paper	5	5	13 398	12 875	1 320	1 151	41	45
5112	Stationery & office supplies	57	57	D	53 279	D	8 260	f	419
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	17	12	72 283	41 819	8 442	5 366	288	200
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	30	22	D	279 809	D	7 909	e	342
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	30	22	D	279 809	D	7 909	e	342
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	17	17	D	9 146	D	1 418	c	112
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	7	8	D	6 495	D	938	b	81
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5139	Footwear	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
514	Groceries & related products	160	184	D	1 029 970	D	71 290	h	3 303
5141	Groceries, general-line	19	27	509 877	366 749	31 059	13 921	1 171	635
5142	Packaged frozen foods	9	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	12	18	46 528	79 732	4 067	5 987	119	260
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	12	17	D	43 340	D	5 015	e	310
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	4	D	2 635	D	214	a	21
5147	Meats & meat products	8	12	D	62 326	D	4 506	c	246
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	28	29	120 644	117 598	12 488	11 357	666	676
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	68	69	339 998	254 979	36 734	23 377	1 284	908
515	Farm-product raw materials	21	23	D	61 684	D	774	e	146
5153	Grain & field beans	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	16	16	D	54 732	D	498	c	115
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	3	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	69	72	367 762	625 970	25 199	29 450	776	841
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	6	8	D	D	D	D	c	e
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	63	64	D	D	D	D	f	f
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	105	119	D	699 900	D	23 916	g	1 184
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	73	87	D	624 259	D	20 414	g	996
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	32	32	101 075	75 641	3 681	3 502	187	188
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	51	54	256 404	196 286	24 463	20 934	769	752
5181	Beer & ale	42	46	246 258	189 060	23 966	20 288	728	697
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	8	10 146	7 226	497	646	41	55
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	175	184	D	396 216	D	24 022	g	1 405
5191	Farm supplies	75	87	D	79 112	D	7 123	e	477
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	15	17	D	25 344	D	2 675	c	150
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	18	13	D	6 473	D	1 202	c	113
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	19	24	302 136	245 174	9 268	9 107	417	443
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	12	13	D	10 203	D	977	b	47
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	36	30	D	29 910	D	2 938	c	175
Merchant wholesalers									
Total		2 117	2 135	D	5 712 967	D	470 442	j	20 934
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	1 518	1 512	D	3 025 992	D	319 691	j	13 864
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	316	339	507 867	D	59 047	D	2 718	h
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	35	37	D	D	D	D	f	f
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	199	208	D	D	D	D	g	g
5014	Tires & tubes	40	47	D	D	D	D	e	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	42	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
502	Furniture & home furnishings	59	45	D	D	D	D	f	f
5021	Furniture	29	24	D	D	D	D	e	e
5023	Home furnishings	30	21	D	37 845	D	5 667	e	254
503	Lumber & other construction materials	96	84	294 864	176 952	22 385	18 772	870	854
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	43	41	D	D	D	D	e	e
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	26	17	D	D	D	D	c	c
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	14	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5039	Construction materials, nec	13	15	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	162	166	D	217 332	D	31 303	g	1 370
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies			D	D	D	D	a	a
5044	Office equipment	2	1	D	D	D	D	e	f
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	31	46	D	D	D	D	e	f
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	44	47	D	40 110	D	5 379	e	236
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	26	19	D	D	D	D	c	c
5048	Ophthalmic goods	44	39	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
		12	12	D	D	D	D	b	c
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	73	73	D	404 134	D	14 999	f	519
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	40	33	D	104 230	D	7 210	f	290
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	33	40	455 880	299 904	9 681	7 789	291	229
506	Electrical goods	116	135	D	279 913	D	30 062	g	1 313
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	72	76	250 984	190 196	25 503	19 613	832	808
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	13	10	D	45 335	D	4 722	b	216
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	31	49	D	44 382	D	5 727	c	289
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	136	113	330 929	D	28 668	D	1 044	f
5072	Hardware	36	34	116 999	D	7 945	D	282	c
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	58	44	D	D	D	D	f	e
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	32	26	D	D	D	D	c	c
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	10	9	D	12 551	D	1 075	b	52
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	402	418	1 154 005	1 004 728	129 114	117 352	4 377	4 385
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	105	113	583 256	508 861	54 080	51 269	1 768	1 659
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	43	40	D	35 799	D	3 203	e	225
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	106	111	278 655	189 078	38 194	28 828	1 236	1 125
5085	Industrial supplies	103	103	D	234 180	D	28 632	f	1 045
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	40	46	D	D	D	D	e	e
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	5	5	9 502	D	1 545	D	50	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	158	139	222 687	D	36 112	D	1 556	g
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	22	21	D	21 849	D	2 504	c	181
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	10	7	D	3 961	D	484	b	44
5093	Scrap & waste materials	80	69	D	157 754	D	12 406	g	730
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5099	Durable goods, nec	43	38	D	D	D	D	c	c
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	599	623	D	2 686 975	D	150 751	i	7 070
511	Paper & paper products	71	62	164 266	96 240	20 704	13 420	849	608
5111	Printing & writing paper	4	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
5112	Stationery & office supplies	50	46	D	D	D	D	f	e
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	17	12	72 283	41 819	8 442	5 366	288	200
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	28	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	28	21	D	D	D	D	e	e
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	14	16	D	D	D	D	b	c
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5139	Footwear	-	1	-	D	-	D	-	a
514	Groceries & related products	116	133	D	716 603	D	42 369	g	2 174
5141	Groceries, general-line	16	26	D	D	D	D	f	f
5142	Packaged frozen foods	9	6	D	D	D	D	b	c
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	7	9	D	33 121	D	603	b	37
5144	Poultry & poultry products	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5145	Confectionery	10	13	D	D	D	D	b	c
5146	Fish & seafoods	2	4	D	2 635	D	214	a	21
5147	Meats & meat products	7	11	D	D	D	D	c	f
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	25	27	D	D	D	D	c	f
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	38	35	D	D	D	D	e	c
515	Farm-product raw materials	10	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5153	Grain & field beans	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5154	Livestock	5	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
516	Chemicals & allied products	47	50	122 199	491 255	16 752	21 106	558	611
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	5	7	16 783	D	2 791	D	92	e
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ...	42	43	105 416	D	13 961	D	466	e

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	93	101	D	512 049	D	20 816	g	1 077
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	66	73	D	441 634	D	17 452	g	897
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	27	28	D	70 415	D	3 364	c	180
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	51	54	256 404	196 286	24 463	20 934	769	752
5181	Beer & ale	42	46	246 258	189 060	23 966	20 288	728	697
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	9	8	10 146	7 226	497	646	41	55
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	169	175	D	D	D	D	g	g
5191	Farm supplies	75	87	D	79 112	D	7 123	e	477
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	14	14	D	D	D	D	c	c
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	16	13	D	6 473	D	1 202	b	113
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	19	24	302 136	245 174	9 268	9 107	417	443
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	12	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	33	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
	RETAIL TRADE								
	Total	10 652	10 480	14 639 608	11 194 130	1 580 346	1 208 336	129 956	112 070
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	598	595	1 068 656	758 056	117 199	83 467	6 400	5 154
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	249	245	D	572 549	D	59 655	h	3 481
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	53	57	35 073	25 691	6 010	3 556	274	235
525	Hardware stores	145	164	80 657	68 172	13 050	10 589	881	804
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	69	64	D	23 485	D	3 353	e	265
527	Mobile home dealers	82	65	161 680	68 159	18 505	6 314	809	369
53	General merchandise stores	419	449	D	1 628 321	D	164 644	j	15 282
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	100	106	D	1 277 263	D	135 727	j	12 109
533	Variety stores	232	218	197 824	154 132	17 793	14 843	1 851	1 811
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	87	125	D	196 926	D	14 074	g	1 362
54	Food stores	1 369	1 526	D	2 540 886	D	227 679	j	21 288
541	Grocery stores	1 188	1 343	D	2 500 811	D	219 684	j	20 304
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	14	'20	D	'6 532	D	'743	b	'81
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	20	'22	11 402	'9 345	1 522	'1 249	137	'109
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	18	'25	D	D	D	D	b	b
545	Dairy products stores	10	10	D	D	D	D	b	b
546	Retail bakeries	81	'84	D	'15 932	D	'4 686	e	'624
549	Miscellaneous food stores	38	24	D	5 114	D	725	c	93
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	1 870	1 751	D	3 315 655	D	228 042	j	14 464
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	248	243	2 911 882	1 962 848	176 515	132 746	7 019	6 347
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	228	183	229 426	119 356	11 572	6 453	671	473
553	Auto & home supply stores	375	335	D	181 513	D	26 255	g	1 706
554	Gasoline service stations	995	917	1 284 027	966 755	78 637	55 382	7 158	5 508
555	Boat dealers	25	22	D	2 215	D	2 293	D	126
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	17	18	41 879	28 799	3 305	2 381	129	117
557	Motorcycle dealers	37	32	68 814	33 826	4 863	2 895	244	193
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	5	1	5 015	D	281	D	19	a
56	Apparel & accessory stores	626	782	D	416 711	D	50 267	h	5 357
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	53	68	36 302	32 143	4 860	5 517	356	466
562	Women's clothing stores	202	279	98 869	132 782	12 033	14 247	1 368	1 929
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	45	38	D	10 715	D	1 846	e	224
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	13	19	4 653	4 536	509	608	62	79
565	Family clothing stores	85	'100	149 451	136 516	19 475	15 904	1 384	1 512
566	Shoe stores	193	231	98 542	85 780	11 081	10 439	954	961
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	35	'36	12 276	'12 557	2 027	'1 588	177	'172
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	697	675	D	397 002	D	55 905	h	4 021
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	413	430	304 771	252 434	46 249	37 637	2 754	2 599
572	Household appliance stores	63	51	39 504	31 059	5 464	4 208	371	314
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	221	194	D	113 509	D	14 060	g	1 108
58	Eating & drinking places	2 859	2 588	D	955 232	D	248 092	k	34 556
581	Eating & drinking places	2 859	2 588	D	955 232	D	248 092	k	34 556
5812	Eating places	2 429	2 224	D	914 788	D	241 332	k	33 418
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	430	364	52 162	40 444	9 923	6 760	1 346	1 138
59	Miscellaneous retail	2 214	2 114	1 599 477	1 182 267	221 468	150 240	14 061	11 948
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	413	441	833 977	647 543	107 852	71 379	5 147	4 559
592	Liquor stores	56	54	30 930	28 034	2 362	1 776	200	195
593	Used merchandise stores	110	'89	D	'19 968	D	'3 454	e	'325
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	742	733	311 015	243 976	40 157	31 722	3 729	3 307
596	Nonstore retailers	170	146	132 306	71 952	20 542	9 667	1 166	737
598	Fuel dealers	42	'45	D	'38 107	D	'5 725	e	'313
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	681	603	D	133 015	D	26 695	h	2 508

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	3 375	3 015	D	4 414 138	D	502 805	k	23 248
60	Depository institutions	751	679	D	1 893 920	D	239 698	j	12 115
601	Central reserve depository institutions	1	1	45 000	46 749	1 538	1 539	50	63
6011	Federal reserve banks	1	1	45 000	46 749	1 538	1 539	50	63
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	562	495	1 923 435	1 624 392	237 570	217 428	10 560	10 842
6021	National commercial banks	295	250	1 216 096	945 097	139 819	128 828	6 169	6 277
6022	State commercial banks	267	245	707 339	679 295	97 751	88 600	4 391	4 565
603	Savings institutions	48	46	100 804	138 335	11 169	11 602	618	609
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	48	46	100 804	138 335	11 169	11 602	618	609
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
606	Credit unions	139	136	110 895	D	14 906	D	732	f
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	130	125	D	D	D	D	f	f
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	9	11	D	6 523	D	790	b	46
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
609	Functions related to depository banking	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
61	Nondepository credit institutions	160	117	D	97 198	D	13 852	f	564
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	60	15	D	8 762	D	2 657	e	98
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	95	72	D	67 982	D	28 195	f	437
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	73	58	D	64 964	D	27 378	f	407
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	73	58	D	64 964	D	27 378	f	407
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	22	14	D	3 018	D	817	b	30
63	Insurance carriers	202	190	D	1 649 792	D	78 065	h	2 957
631	Life insurance	70	90	Q	497 956	D	34 684	g	1 427
6311	Life insurance	70	90	Q	497 956	D	34 684	g	1 427
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	17	15	Q	643 269	D	21 775	g	928
6321	Accident & health insurance	6	7	Q	D	D	D	c	c
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	11	8	Q	D	35 414	D	1 346	f
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	104	77	Q	506 840	49 755	21 102	1 175	580
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	104	77	Q	506 840	49 755	21 102	1 175	580
635	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
6351	Surety insurance	—	—	Q	—	—	—	—	—
636	Title insurance	1	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
6361	Title insurance	1	1	Q	D	D	D	a	a
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	7	7	1 868	D	867	D	31	b
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	7	7	1 868	D	867	D	31	b
639	Insurance carriers, nec	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	3	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	808	741	280 506	188 677	97 352	67 704	3 720	3 085
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	808	741	280 506	188 677	97 352	67 704	3 720	3 085
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	808	741	280 506	188 677	97 352	67 704	3 720	3 085
65	Real estate	1 199	1 116	D	345 533	D	56 064	h	3 648
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	667	617	270 709	224 801	34 568	32 461	2 232	2 058
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	255	267	107 592	103 198	14 667	13 856	840	971
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	246	206	95 056	70 135	12 604	8 670	1 008	739
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	77	68	12 504	10 142	1 858	1 735	158	166
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	46	36	8 015	5 334	1 359	959	102	76
653	Real estate agents & managers	377	329	D	82 535	D	14 496	g	976
6531	Real estate agents & managers	377	329	D	82 535	D	14 496	g	976
654	Title abstract offices	9	3	2 011	D	753	D	32	a
655	Land subdividers & developers	146	167	D	D	D	D	g	a
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	160	100	D	171 036	D	19 227	f	442
671	Holding offices	55	58	133 168	100 106	26 446	12 410	493	260
672	Investment offices	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
673	Trusts	45	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	60	40	D	D	D	D	c	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	1 753	1 632	3 576 029	2 717 556	1 433 483	1 138 384	60 972	56 965
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	15	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	15	'17	D	'1 818	D	'545	b	'77
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	102	66	44 143	29 253	16 487	10 484	1 490	853
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	17	'11	D	'4 458	D	'2 135	e	'266
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	84	53	36 910	23 440	14 012	8 179	1 206	577
80	Health services	316	240	2 942 360	2 252 501	1 202 936	967 923	43 320	41 248
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	95	N	118 419	52 691	52 691	N	3 630	N
806	Hospitals	52	55	2 556 507	1 992 715	1 022 003	849 790	33 425	34 281
808	Home health care services	34	16	86 455	26 938	40 601	12 230	2 117	772
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	135	N	180 979	N	87 641	N	4 148	N
81	Legal services	27	18	11 328	6 380	6 330	3 541	209	145
811	Legal services	27	18	11 328	6 380	6 330	3 541	209	145
82	Educational services	45	40	14 436	10 930	3 992	4 099	276	227
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	20	15	3 868	3 054	975	1 042	78	96
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	25	15	10 568	7 172	3 017	2 708	198	86
83	Social services	679	609	352 189	257 349	146 921	106 313	12 101	10 598
832	Individual & family social services	367	218	172 659	96 917	81 403	41 488	6 829	4 449
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	57	67	38 607	33 656	18 446	14 405	1 875	1 651
835	Child daycare services	92	97	22 864	20 255	12 765	9 867	1 280	1 183
836	Residential care	82	N	53 906	N	26 414	N	1 688	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	81	N	64 153	N	7 893	N	429	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	19	9	D	3 622	D	1 329	b	113
841	Museums & art galleries	17	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
86	Membership organizations	533	'571	143 978	'124 842	36 431	'31 848	2 881	'2 730
861	Business associations	92	83	D	18 595	D	6 297	e	260
862	Professional membership organizations	31	27	25 862	16 957	6 878	5 214	203	196
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	370	'416	D	'73 758	D	'15 881	g	'1 940
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	40	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	17	N	58 435	N	17 999	N	539	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	17	10	58 435	11 015	17 999	5 399	539	306
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	10 676	9 496	6 248 808	4 466 290	2 265 430	1 575 100	106 642	83 884
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	362	287	D	296 947	D	88 913	i	7 391
701	Hotels & motels	314	266	D	364 063	109 973	87 411	8 170	7 315
702	Rooming & boarding houses	3	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	45	20	10 061	3 066	3 066	D	137	b
72	Personal services	1 224	1 234	278 424	244 454	88 868	77 567	7 335	7 215
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	233	234	D	77 515	D	25 031	g	1 984
722	Photographic studios, portrait	95	73	D	15 078	D	3 111	e	335
723	Beauty shops %	472	525	48 328	44 822	20 915	19 157	1 981	2 103
724	Barber shops %	22	'27	1 733	'1 671	803	'900	51	'56
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	10	13	D	1 303	D	350	b	38
726	Funeral service & crematories	246	231	D	86 180	D	23 313	g	1 213
729	Miscellaneous personal services	146	128	D	17 633	D	5 613	g	1 478
73	Business services	1 333	1 085	D	564 134	D	194 407	j	14 421
731	Advertising	63	56	D	21 141	D	7 489	e	372
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	32	37	15 902	15 829	5 342	5 298	340	398
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	88	72	D	15 827	D	4 535	f	306
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	290	245	73 812	60 078	34 806	26 550	3 117	2 496
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	180	187	D	128 276	D	25 977	g	1 102
736	Personnel supply services	130	81	D	66 079	D	47 329	i	4 563

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WEST VIRGINIA—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	178	116	D	67 615	D	22 408	g	785
738	Miscellaneous business services	372	291		260 845	84 612	54 821	6 552	4 399
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	1 065	929		285 189	202 401	68 385	4 437	3 322
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	60	68	44 825	32 388	6 822	4 959	441	310
752	Automobile parking	32	26	D	2 705	D	598	b	66
753	Automotive repair shops	785	698	D	144 657	D	34 108	h	2 249
754	Automotive services, except repair	188	137		37 246	11 090	6 278	1 023	697
76	Miscellaneous repair services	451	453		312 437	95 306	70 703	3 918	3 288
762	Electrical repair shops	113	116		63 833	46 896	19 881	851	822
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	5	5	1 306	1 126	410	316	22	18
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	29	38	3 139	3 503	983	1 076	96	99
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	304	293		244 159	168 749	74 032	53 324	2 949
78	Motion pictures	218	210	D	42 835	D	7 636	g	1 043
781	Motion picture production & allied services	20	9	D	1 876	D	543	b	23
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	2	—	D	—	D	—	b	—
783	Motion picture theaters	38	41		22 991	3 601	3 252	439	378
784	Video tape rental	158	160		33 767	5 690	3 841	728	642
79	Amusement & recreation services	431	396	D	D	D	D	i	h
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	19	19	D	1 589	D	320	b	65
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	16	11	D	5 716	D	566	b	25
793	Bowling centers	44	47	18 476	17 412	5 606	5 069	557	598
794	Commercial sports	31	21	D	N	D	13 498	g	1 149
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	321	298		116 362	D	D	2 733	g
80	Health services	2 958	2 692		2 490 197	1 019 489	704 097	36 808	28 876
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	1 379	1 340	D	848 606	D	385 001	j	8 790
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	588	563		200 351	62 076	49 352	3 082	2 651
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	97	90	D	37 666	D	11 958	f	542
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	461	351	138 848	92 113	41 984	24 884	1 936	1 374
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	194	141	374 986	240 850	153 281	104 418	10 977	9 071
806	Hospitals	19	17	404 571	250 432	132 280	83 550	5 172	3 845
807	Medical & dental laboratories	66	82	D	66 213	D	16 517	e	702
808	Home health care services	91	48	99 926	39 908	44 029	17 345	2 985	1 417
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	63	60	D	38 304	D	11 072	f	484
81	Legal services	966	891		512 131	137 276	109 288	4 770	4 349
811	Legal services	966	891		512 131	137 276	109 288	4 770	4 349
82	Educational services	60	42	D	18 328	D	5 682	e	345
823	Libraries %	12	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	21	17	D	11 023	D	3 837	c	237
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	27	25	D	7 305	D	1 845	c	108
83	Social services	297	217		76 236	51 661	31 201	2 742	2 090
832	Individual & family social services	66	28		24 744	5 753	2 322	916	264
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	18	14	D	12 337	D	5 070	c	273
835	Child daycare services	141	104	D	9 560	D	3 973	f	630
836	Residential care	72	62	20 751	23 584	7 687	9 630	738	915
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
841	Museums & art galleries	4	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
86	Membership organizations	15	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	15	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	1 250	1 005	D	465 527	D	204 479	i	7 785
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	354	307	D	182 755	D	83 369	h	2 897
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	429	414	132 531	114 199	52 217	38 960	2 290	2 014
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	83	75	D	46 464	D	18 849	g	934
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	384	209	D	122 109	D	63 301	h	1 940
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	52	D	19 919	D	7 038	N	289
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	52	D	19 919	D	7 038	N	289
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	255	241	15 055	N	399 230	398 384	9 100	10 457

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	147	167	397 491	322 749	92 070	79 177	2 304	2 292
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	139	158	D	D	D	D	g	g
	CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES								
	Total	14 760	12 714	16 872 393	11 400 815	3 837 291	2 634 937	114 490	96 781
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	3 933	3 443	6 978 213	4 308 726	D	688 371	28 957	25 279
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	666	655	D	D	D	425 611	12 724	12 062
17	Construction—special trade contractors	10 161	8 616	D	D	D	1 520 955	72 809	59 440
	MANUFACTURES								
	Total	10 373	9 802	118 860 895	88 560 192	19 094 326	14 567 112	575 318	512 889
20	Food & kindred products	829	836	21 767 357	18 825 069	1 782 333	1 405 778	63 314	55 833
22	Textile mill products	51	56	D	426 121	D	86 943	h	3 429
23	Apparel & other textile products	264	204	526 808	578 175	135 771	112 214	6 385	6 326
24	Lumber & wood products	1 249	1 196	4 038 124	2 780 925	753 187	534 117	31 306	26 047
25	Furniture & fixtures	311	282	2 187 305	1 432 397	480 781	317 489	16 662	13 914
26	Paper & allied products	286	269	13 512 665	11 374 061	2 029 928	1 649 657	47 143	46 478
27	Printing & publishing	1 442	1 516	5 725 328	4 372 345	1 496 542	1 166 256	52 120	47 602
28	Chemicals & allied products	277	254	4 790 374	3 281 850	481 458	359 224	11 984	10 321
29	Petroleum & coal products	18	19	D	275 963	D	12 775	e	350
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	471	423	4 046 349	2 842 269	840 903	621 802	29 485	25 861
31	Leather & leather products	75	77	657 977	697 422	109 952	123 701	4 657	5 784
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	386	383	2 034 946	1 414 129	348 880	242 482	10 524	8 710
33	Primary metal industries	231	222	4 486 213	2 783 372	949 042	675 471	27 494	23 043
34	Fabricated metal products	1 163	1 026	8 900 467	6 131 761	1 959 586	1 480 516	61 613	54 008
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	2 067	1 896	17 810 790	13 114 721	3 943 032	2 983 519	103 777	91 582
36	Electronic & other electric equipment	367	335	9 295 011	6 324 568	1 458 760	1 070 674	46 024	39 851
37	Transportation equipment	241	212	D	7 440 963	D	964 346	k	27 321
38	Instruments & related products	238	220	4 179 308	3 328 123	657 911	515 667	16 221	15 843
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	407	376	1 515 808	1 135 958	322 161	244 481	11 711	10 586
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %* **								
	Total	7 203	6 190	17 821 818	13 735 223	3 501 127	2 782 988	112 086	103 339
41	Passenger transportation	668	566	409 335	302 817	167 090	123 461	14 721	13 265
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	307	203	D	73 502	D	34 092	h	3 252
4111	Local & suburban transit	13	11	D	4 854	D	2 325	e	124
4119	Other local passenger transportation	294	192	D	68 648	D	31 767	h	3 128
412	Taxi service	67	62	21 471	14 416	9 949	6 725	917	761
4121	Taxi service	67	62	21 471	14 416	9 949	6 725	917	761
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	13	D	17 520	D	4 592	b	256
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	13	D	17 520	D	4 592	b	256
414	Charter bus service	28	28	44 640	17 430	12 938	5 669	800	425
4141	Charter bus service, local	7	6	2 730	992	709	517	63	60
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	21	22	41 910	16 438	12 229	5 152	737	365
415	School bus service	262	260	224 492	179 949	90 957	72 383	8 749	8 571
4151	School bus service	262	260	224 492	179 949	90 957	72 383	8 749	8 571
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	4 152	3 471	D	4 267 107	D	1 134 770	l	43 432
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	3 969	3 330	D	4 126 201	D	1 097 875	l	41 933
4212	Local trucking without storage	2 010	1 691	1 353 237	735 553	359 772	179 434	12 755	8 323
4213	Trucking, except local	1 712	1 437	4 082 184	2 776 402	1 032 248	742 639	31 013	26 952
4214	Local trucking with storage	69	88	D	149 305	D	21 504	f	978
4215	Courier services, except by air	178	114	426 207	464 941	191 999	154 298	7 477	5 680
422	Public warehousing & storage	183	141	D	140 906	D	36 895	g	1 499
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	30	37	84 828	58 564	18 360	15 557	727	614
4225	General warehousing & storage	136	90	133 277	77 921	33 701	20 369	1 354	835
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	16	14	D	4 421	D	969	c	50
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation	137	119	127 555	94 276	26 891	18 027	964	702
441	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	16	19	D	8 681	D	2 837	b	59
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4482	Ferry transportation	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	13	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
449	Services incidental to water transportation	118	100	115 938	85 595	23 120	15 190	873	643
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	6	12	D	27 068	D	4 765	c	105
4492	Towing & tugboat services	7	9	D	D	D	D	b	c
4493	Marinas	96	67	74 969	33 599	12 658	6 325	531	355
4499	Other water transportation services	9	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
45	Transportation by air%%	161	123	410 746	487 554	77 710	99 416	2 625	4 108
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%%	62	47	269 460	300 971	43 814	56 618	1 452	2 488
4512	Scheduled air transportation%%	24	14	121 125	D	8 264	D	338	g
4513	Air courier services	38	33	148 335	D	35 550	D	1 114	f
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	39	21	D	34 680	D	6 819	e	288
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation ..	39	21	D	34 680	D	6 819	e	288
458	Airport terminal services	60	55	D	151 903	D	35 979	f	1 332
4581	Airport terminal services	60	55	D	151 903	D	35 979	f	1 332
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	7	10	D	D	D	D	b	c
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	4	7	D	D	D	D	a	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
47	Transportation services	785	703	479 797	222 332	143 666	86 474	6 152	4 469
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	579	535	D	130 316	D	56 254	h	3 409
4724	Travel agencies	515	465	128 770	96 083	59 258	41 213	3 141	2 468
4725	Tour operators	56	52	72 196	32 304	26 105	14 220	1 093	891
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	8	18	D	1 929	D	821	b	50
473	Freight shipping services	166	136	230 864	67 914	45 078	22 445	1 357	779
4731	Freight shipping services	166	136	230 864	67 914	45 078	22 445	1 357	779
474	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4741	Railroad car rental	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	39	31	D	D	D	D	f	e
4783	Packing & crating	15	10	D	D	D	D	e	b
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	2	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	22	19	D	20 814	D	6 864	c	182
48	Communications	909	874	D	3 172 425	D	606 398	j	19 270
481	Telephone	635	580	D	D	D	D	j	j
4812	Radiotelephone	83	32	D	D	D	D	g	e
4813	Other telephone	552	548	D	2 429 376	D	440 329	i	12 313
482	Telegraph communications	1	6	D	11 609	D	2 886	a	70
4822	Telegraph communications	1	6	D	11 609	D	2 886	a	70
483	Radio & television broadcasting	170	181	391 929	305 779	129 859	103 047	4 454	4 460
4832	Radio broadcasting	140	156	138 077	115 287	54 929	49 513	2 603	2 628
4833	Television broadcasting	30	25	253 852	190 492	74 930	53 534	1 851	1 832
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	87	97	348 930	328 165	43 947	43 761	1 585	1 909
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	87	97	348 930	328 165	43 947	43 761	1 585	1 909
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	16	10	D	D	D	D	e	c
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	16	10	D	D	D	D	e	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	384	324	5 840 042	5 126 223	758 053	705 578	15 287	17 900
491	Electric services	98	96	D	1 525 196	D	269 037	i	6 502
4911	Electric services	98	96	D	1 525 196	D	269 037	i	6 502
492	Gas production & distribution	61	76	D	D	D	D	g	h
493	Combination utility services	91	44	2 492 043	D	331 016	D	6 457	i
494	Water supply	5	5	D	383	D	64	a	11
4941	Water supply	5	5	D	383	D	64	a	11
495	Sanitary services	128	103	D	286 907	D	44 604	g	1 654
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4971	Irrigation systems	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
	WHOLESALE TRADE								
	Total	9 663	9 383	61 464 527	47 597 932	4 267 164	3 222 625	128 690	117 623
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	6 302	5 868	D	22 152 228	D	1 910 159	i	66 539
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	968	999	6 757 456	4 078 049	344 323	249 795	12 393	11 010
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	167	179	5 242 561	2 509 260	112 043	95 135	3 796	3 719
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	576	579	1 235 375	1 326 912	181 621	113 040	6 585	5 249
5014	Tires & tubes	73	77	D	165 708	D	23 501	f	986
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	152	164	D	76 169	D	18 119	g	1 056
502	Furniture & home furnishings	257	196	737 863	526 901	79 711	55 935	2 279	2 044
5021	Furniture	119	95	419 023	306 152	46 556	31 124	1 164	1 068
5023	Home furnishings	138	101	318 840	220 749	33 155	24 811	1 115	976
503	Lumber & other construction materials	437	357	D	1 505 506	D	138 652	i	4 650
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	210	162	1 226 171	826 782	99 955	66 206	2 886	2 210
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	66	65	D	181 048	D	18 340	e	513
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	77	62	598 092	308 714	41 674	26 000	1 057	995
5039	Construction materials, nec	84	68	185 010	188 962	24 911	28 106	829	932
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	747	755	3 055 080	2 738 871	444 426	343 054	11 356	10 559
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	15	20	D	36 810	D	3 890	e	155
5044	Office equipment	135	167	399 133	343 565	83 656	69 164	2 248	2 407
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	277	259	D	1 225 905	D	152 317	h	3 929
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	105	81	289 888	129 639	45 226	18 797	1 154	699
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	149	156	582 257	755 220	78 488	63 297	1 930	1 853
5048	Ophthalmic goods	21	26	89 293	76 140	10 448	10 042	421	491
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	45	46	243 248	171 592	29 698	25 547	908	1 025
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum .	214	192	D	1 171 559	D	60 485	h	1 945
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	206	182	1 630 646	1 110 017	97 486	58 710	2 654	1 889
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	8	10	D	61 542	D	1 775	b	56
506	Electrical goods	711	609	3 859 316	3 209 298	317 502	230 671	7 937	6 952
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	401	359	2 460 663	2 219 931	171 270	146 354	4 601	4 212
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	48	39	293 200	427 517	21 939	22 216	547	645
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec .	262	211	1 105 453	561 850	124 293	62 101	2 789	2 095
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	518	455	2 113 742	1 557 334	227 506	159 664	6 309	5 418
5072	Hardware	201	156	956 798	679 306	88 118	63 002	2 598	2 282
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	187	164	724 998	516 231	83 986	57 235	2 430	1 983
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	106	100	357 000	270 883	45 111	31 532	1 011	885
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	24	35	74 946	90 914	10 291	7 895	270	268
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	1 835	1 729	7 602 052	5 313 569	731 917	514 546	19 371	17 502
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	107	102	888 821	441 725	82 455	48 896	1 867	1 432
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	453	478	1 124 606	1 199 309	120 950	106 768	4 464	4 523
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment .	769	655	D	1 827 759	D	198 635	i	6 056
5085	Industrial supplies	352	334	2 242 523	1 549 823	158 272	122 442	4 105	4 088
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	114	132	D	186 224	D	29 156	g	1 163
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ...	40	28	179 880	108 729	16 192	8 649	405	240

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	615	576	2 366 389	2 051 141	196 313	157 357	6 900	6 459
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	131	131	923 210	807 654	55 084	47 457	1 932	1 707
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	54	43	D	172 952	D	18 043	f	818
5093	Scrap & waste materials	213	208	911 631	495 409	91 009	59 601	2 938	2 566
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	57	49	68 309	70 419	11 007	8 555	476	368
5099	Durable goods, nec	160	145	D	504 707	D	23 701	f	1 000
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	3 361	3 515	D	25 445 704	D	1 312 466	l	51 084
511	Paper & paper products	360	352	2 140 652	1 804 346	186 623	121 377	5 770	4 344
5111	Printing & writing paper	53	42	602 042	608 209	37 206	33 629	749	882
5112	Stationery & office supplies	206	209	493 146	347 545	61 371	51 147	2 675	2 324
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	101	101	1 045 464	848 592	88 046	36 601	2 346	1 138
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	61	1 635 300	859 962	66 142	39 295	2 183	1 395
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	98	61	1 635 300	859 962	66 142	39 295	2 183	1 395
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	134	130	515 921	282 860	37 398	20 271	1 147	995
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	23	31	D	27 082	D	2 534	c	114
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	59	47	165 068	130 662	14 387	9 064	514	399
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	31	30	D	30 565	D	5 172	c	361
5139	Footwear	21	22	237 885	94 551	13 770	3 501	290	121
514	Groceries & related products	716	762	13 093 257	12 716 913	623 742	575 718	20 621	21 248
5141	Groceries, general-line	56	66	4 978 285	4 100 754	194 258	168 309	5 622	5 776
5142	Packaged frozen foods	74	72	1 858 660	1 349 067	86 558	68 460	2 808	2 404
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	145	163	2 533 006	3 396 167	80 856	83 630	2 932	3 160
5144	Poultry & poultry products	16	18	71 968	168 774	6 991	6 380	308	333
5145	Confectionery	50	45	321 628	343 266	28 809	22 302	1 037	915
5146	Fish & seafoods	17	24	28 649	29 903	2 834	2 470	165	160
5147	Meats & meat products	63	80	358 057	856 413	26 485	39 278	970	1 622
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	70	69	344 559	312 897	33 452	26 853	1 288	1 268
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	225	225	2 598 445	2 159 672	163 499	158 036	5 491	5 610
515	Farm-product raw materials	181	191	1 560 517	1 509 535	28 470	29 527	1 396	1 731
5153	Grain & field beans	80	81	D	635 005	D	18 683	f	793
5154	Livestock	73	87	530 531	767 537	7 596	7 686	590	754
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	28	23	D	106 993	D	3 158	e	184
516	Chemicals & allied products	301	247	3 348 840	1 029 573	169 121	94 253	4 276	2 954
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	77	65	502 107	321 701	43 098	31 649	1 139	1 008
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	224	182	2 846 733	707 872	126 023	62 604	3 137	1 946
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	308	405	3 092 692	2 592 140	83 056	70 489	3 005	3 438
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	241	344	2 408 677	2 297 104	69 249	63 238	2 578	3 074
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	67	61	684 015	295 036	13 807	7 251	427	364
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	137	155	1 216 047	1 698 507	119 997	110 620	3 615	3 553
5181	Beer & ale	102	121	691 030	1 295 654	78 780	78 433	2 424	2 393
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	35	34	525 017	402 853	41 217	32 187	1 191	1 160
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 126	1 212	D	2 951 868	D	250 916	j	11 426
5191	Farm supplies	583	715	1 839 963	1 567 852	145 042	137 837	5 890	6 192
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	72	70	429 356	203 866	54 511	29 621	1 658	1 123
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	63	52	98 825	76 676	15 672	13 319	730	685
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	33	30	695 888	656 525	27 234	22 694	1 003	1 059
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	62	72	D	91 541	D	10 235	e	581
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	313	273	D	355 408	D	37 210	h	1 786
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	8 264	8 019	40 032 388	29 189 074	3 537 608	2 556 411	110 339	98 478
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	5 348	4 998	19 579 746	13 371 853	2 246 340	1 515 723	66 554	56 709
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	923	945	D	1 698 925	D	205 464	j	9 460
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	154	162	1 350 042	827 275	93 011	68 316	3 072	2 716
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	551	553	1 063 718	D	174 923	D	6 354	h
5014	Tires & tubes	66	66	D	D	D	D	f	f
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	152	164	D	76 169	D	18 119	g	1 056
502	Furniture & home furnishings	212	161	D	411 515	D	51 953	g	1 920
5021	Furniture	94	73	D	219 192	D	28 184	g	996
5023	Home furnishings	118	88	263 375	192 323	31 854	23 769	1 064	924
503	Lumber & other construction materials	359	292	D	1 239 474	D	126 982	h	4 305
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	183	138	D	726 767	D	61 791	h	2 074
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	48	46	D	79 860	D	15 185	e	406
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	57	51	499 904	274 794	38 238	23 882	992	946
5039	Construction materials, nec	71	57	156 052	158 053	22 470	26 124	747	879

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	633	653	2 162 277	1 763 282	333 858	227 696	9 484	8 261
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	14	14	D	25 212	D	2 912	e	129
5044	Office equipment	118	150	D	235 220	D	48 887	g	1 916
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	247	220	D	617 826	D	77 079	h	2 545
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	88	76	D	D	D	D	f	f
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	113	130	428 688	545 844	66 065	52 435	1 769	1 678
5048	Ophthalmic goods	18	22	D	D	D	D	e	e
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	35	41	190 592	D	26 898	D	882	f
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum	145	127	D	602 133	D	50 752	g	1 720
5051	Metals service centers & offices	139	119	1 039 369	D	84 913	D	2 442	g
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	6	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
506	Electrical goods	509	436	2 020 375	1 505 249	226 760	149 472	6 151	5 101
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	283	247	1 257 943	1 022 918	130 365	97 202	3 662	3 130
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	40	29	108 977	164 016	12 884	9 396	374	348
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	186	160	653 455	318 315	83 511	42 874	2 115	1 623
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	439	381	1 728 872	1 211 527	199 873	135 640	5 785	4 829
5072	Hardware	173	132	755 805	511 607	74 528	50 484	2 353	1 990
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	161	134	D	419 670	D	51 756	g	1 837
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	85	85	294 943	D	38 272	D	861	f
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	20	30	D	D	D	D	e	c
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies	1 575	1 481	5 560 407	3 435 373	655 821	436 668	17 787	15 438
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	96	91	787 197	350 087	71 548	40 265	1 582	1 201
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	433	455	1 030 673	761 675	116 554	85 017	4 355	3 900
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	601	506	2 129 264	1 211 820	278 166	163 817	6 591	5 185
5085	Industrial supplies	301	283	1 272 683	880 787	144 172	111 625	3 799	3 802
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	108	123	D	157 848	D	27 913	g	1 130
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	36	23	D	73 156	D	8 031	e	220
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	553	522	D	1 504 375	D	131 096	i	5 675
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	106	109	757 398	348 710	51 375	28 375	1 860	1 216
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	50	38	D	150 211	D	15 463	f	695
5093	Scrap & waste materials	211	204	D	488 733	D	59 390	h	2 553
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	53	47	D	D	D	D	e	e
5099	Durable goods, nec	133	124	218 552	D	17 046	D	716	f
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods	2 916	3 021	20 452 642	15 817 221	1 291 268	1 040 688	43 785	41 769
511	Paper & paper products	303	294	1 190 756	1 105 769	118 853	103 680	4 066	3 816
5111	Printing & writing paper	43	37	446 267	563 725	29 033	32 634	592	854
5112	Stationery & office supplies	179	173	406 852	244 125	52 710	39 572	2 536	1 928
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	81	84	337 637	297 919	37 110	31 474	938	1 034
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	90	57	1 588 845	D	63 600	D	2 137	g
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	90	57	1 588 845	D	63 600	D	2 137	g
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	106	107	D	184 502	D	18 181	g	924
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	22	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	49	41	133 322	109 969	13 519	8 505	481	361
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	24	27	D	D	D	D	c	e
5139	Footwear	11	12	151 724	26 559	12 051	2 248	259	100
514	Groceries & related products	573	597	8 192 290	7 001 642	458 849	398 075	14 942	15 019
5141	Groceries, general-line	43	57	D	D	D	D	i	i
5142	Packaged frozen foods	56	53	1 191 281	933 231	75 665	57 890	2 460	2 068
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	121	141	845 061	662 196	35 665	29 492	1 264	1 378
5144	Poultry & poultry products	16	18	71 988	168 774	6 991	6 380	308	333
5145	Confectionery	35	29	94 167	78 222	6 597	5 372	298	245
5146	Fish & seafoods	16	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5147	Meats & meat products	59	72	D	427 159	D	26 428	f	1 120
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	64	63	D	293 450	D	26 355	g	1 245
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	163	142	1 488 771	D	96 865	D	3 193	h
515	Farm-product raw materials	142	160	D	1 030 808	D	26 197	f	1 390
5153	Grain & field beans	79	81	D	635 005	D	18 683	f	793
5154	Livestock	38	57	120 566	D	3 341	D	194	e
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	25	22	D	D	D	D	e	c
516	Chemicals & allied products	231	182	D	497 126	D	59 386	h	1 906
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	56	47	261 088	201 310	31 972	26 721	829	897
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	175	135	D	295 816	D	32 665	g	1 009

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹		
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)	
	WISCONSIN—Con.									
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.									
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.									
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.									
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	280	357	D	1 505 070	D	63 328	h	3 225	
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	219	304	D	1 396 317	D	57 513	g	2 909	
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	61	53	D	108 753	D	5 815	e	316	
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	133	148	D	D	D	D	h	h	
5181	Beer & ale	100	117	D	D	D	D	g	g	
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	33	31	D	D	D	D	g	g	
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	1 058	1 119		3 801 654	D	290 864		11 389	
5191	Farm supplies	573	696		1 764 904	D	140 848		133 557	
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	61	63	D	169 802	D	26 206	g	5 751	
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	58	50	D	D	D	D	f	f	
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	33	30		695 888	656 525	27 234		22 694	
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	49	46	D	D	50 650	D	e	7 242	
5199	Nondurable goods, nec.	284	234	D	D	D	D	g	g	
	RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	32 260	31 955		51 066 574	38 350 527	5 636 864	4 349 836	453 927	405 026
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	1 606	1 676		3 257 586	2 585 527	380 626	299 899	19 722	17 499
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	633	647	D	1 865 955	D	193 591	j	9 381	
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	201	192	D	101 972	D	14 782	f	818	
525	Hardware stores	440	562		433 376	375 997	70 046	58 707	5 411	5 095
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	255	213		216 941	148 286	31 505	22 704	2 017	1 757
527	Mobile home dealers	77	62		179 479	93 317	18 609	10 115	610	448
53	General merchandise stores	606	707		6 552 658	4 940 937	598 251	481 959	52 818	47 304
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	273	289		5 334 558	3 904 179	509 476	399 868	46 250	40 186
533	Variety stores	141	206	D	D	116 679	D	16 733	g	1 818
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	192	212	D	D	920 079	D	65 358	i	5 300
54	Food stores	2 588	2 726	D	6 886 014	6 886 014	D	639 151	l	61 153
541	Grocery stores	1 703	1 801		7 599 092	6 579 648	700 446	574 280	58 328	54 090
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	153	173	D	D	85 357	D	12 369	g	1 098
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	29	31		13 095	18 302	1 684	2 512	154	197
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	121	135		33 571	29 460	7 223	6 187	689	707
545	Dairy products stores	60	73		17 529	18 334	2 458	2 862	256	351
546	Retail bakeries	359	402		101 273	114 134	29 842	34 787	2 706	4 056
549	Miscellaneous food stores	163	111		56 160	40 779	9 087	6 154	898	654
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	4 584	4 443		17 130 230	11 479 754	1 145 664	814 788	55 719	45 636
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	668	635		10 808 194	6 998 088	683 523	500 905	23 431	19 543
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	540	460		692 820	384 756	45 352	26 235	2 229	1 544
553	Auto & home supply stores	557	459		657 768	458 462	94 019	60 949	5 123	3 714
554	Gasoline service stations	2 404	2 552		4 147 888	3 189 009	246 163	184 357	21 858	18 676
555	Boat dealers	160	145		296 517	194 789	29 489	19 450	1 190	934
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	81	72		171 432	115 111	14 099	8 417	595	453
557	Motorcycle dealers	100	97		241 163	125 105	23 861	12 821	825	676
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	74	79		114 448	73 799	9 158	7 102	468	7123
56	Apparel & accessory stores	2 020	2 620	D	D	1 431 410	D	169 544	j	19 121
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	180	272		111 377	143 640	15 411	20 921	1 127	1 769
562	Women's clothing stores	642	979		340 874	493 171	42 338	59 209	4 913	8 161
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	176	140		69 916	40 621	10 924	6 311	1 027	691
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	53	69		32 856	28 166	3 401	3 034	374	421
565	Family clothing stores	298	333		441 492	369 484	45 740	36 152	4 710	4 038
566	Shoe stores	524	690		323 280	318 243	35 889	38 317	3 449	3 515
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	147	137	D	D	38 085	D	5 600	f	526
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	2 234	2 100		2 500 306	1 782 603	329 241	233 166	17 246	14 165
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	1 267	1 250	D	D	880 314	D	130 989	i	7 486
572	Household appliance stores	295	269		240 629	174 120	33 502	23 924	1 746	1 529
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	672	581	D	D	728 169	D	78 253	i	5 150
58	Eating & drinking places	11 612	10 985	D	D	3 668 310	D	980 359	m	147 502
581	Eating & drinking places	11 612	10 985	D	D	3 668 310	D	980 359	m	147 502
5812	Eating places	8 454	7 768	D	D	3 203 033	D	901 106	m	134 114
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	3 158	3 217		512 713	465 277	92 581	79 253	13 627	13 388
59	Miscellaneous retail	7 010	6 698		7 882 820	5 575 972	1 013 802	730 970	65 000	52 646
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	724	817		1 646 621	1 229 629	211 560	152 971	14 058	10 820
592	Liquor stores	490	584		359 298	362 911	23 187	22 535	2 395	2 688
593	Used merchandise stores	360	342	D	D	76 789	D	14 275	g	1 609
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	2 656	2 574	D	D	1 080 978	D	139 215	j	13 706
596	Nonstore retailers	728	626		3 208 150	2 115 924	394 764	281 046	18 024	14 957
598	Fuel dealers	307	305	D	D	280 151	D	33 349	g	1 709
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	1 745	1 450	D	D	429 590	D	87 579	i	7 157

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES								
	Total	12 581	11 190	N	33 309 146	5 357 920	3 732 971	152 563	132 772
60	Depository institutions	2 500	2 333	8 466 682	6 263 716	1 282 642	912 623	45 172	40 407
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	1 408	1 282	D	4 113 894	D	635 729	k	27 393
6021	National commercial banks	547	435	D	2 112 692	D	305 905	j	12 538
6022	State commercial banks	861	847	D	2 001 202	D	329 824	j	14 855
603	Savings institutions	530	482	1 598 705	1 524 667	211 070	160 032	7 605	7 273
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	239	215	865 768	650 674	99 983	67 153	3 350	3 157
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	291	267	732 937	873 993	111 087	92 879	4 255	4 116
606	Credit unions	490	521	639 856	458 040	109 397	71 156	5 216	4 250
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered ..	31	84	18 775	40 068	3 707	5 690	185	403
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	459	437	621 081	417 972	105 690	65 466	5 031	3 847
608	Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
609	Functions related to depository banking	72	47	D	D	D	D	g	g
61	Nondepository credit institutions	670	501	D	981 540	D	146 012	i	4 551
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	346	155	D	232 545	D	69 379	h	1 588
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	746	529	D	774 350	D	287 405	i	4 601
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	491	333	D	530 875	D	213 667	h	3 201
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	491	333	D	530 875	D	213 667	h	3 201
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	242	186	D	240 380	D	72 289	g	1 359
63	Insurance carriers	784	753	N	21 951 731	2 253 107	1 676 924	55 560	51 878
631	Life insurance	186	227	Q	13 237 334	1 143 894	861 930	23 916	23 092
6311	Life insurance	186	227	Q	13 237 334	1 143 894	861 930	23 916	23 092
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	124	82	Q	3 099 038	394 971	246 911	12 931	10 443
6321	Accident & health insurance	35	30	Q	945 131	95 616	112 265	2 826	4 369
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	89	52	Q	2 153 907	299 355	134 646	10 105	6 074
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	397	383	Q	5 509 280	D	511 655	j	16 789
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ..	397	383	Q	5 509 280	D	511 655	j	16 789
635	Surety insurance	22	13	Q	59 969	D	40 519	f	981
6351	Surety insurance	22	13	Q	59 969	D	40 519	f	981
636	Title insurance	10	4	Q	3 509	D	1 131	c	39
6361	Title insurance	10	4	Q	3 509	D	1 131	c	39
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	43	41	54 839	D	25 590	D	965	e
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	43	41	54 839	D	25 590	D	965	e
639	Insurance carriers, nec	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	2	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	3 249	3 037	1 196 701	931 498	412 825	310 981	13 898	12 412
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 249	3 037	1 196 701	931 498	412 825	310 981	13 898	12 412
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	3 249	3 037	1 196 701	931 498	412 825	310 981	13 898	12 412
65	Real estate	4 178	3 676	D	1 492 892	D	270 407	j	15 862
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	1 662	1 570	D	763 215	D	88 304	i	6 713
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	422	461	D	278 588	D	36 204	g	2 466
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	920	769	534 695	384 015	61 130	38 425	4 375	3 242
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	144	149	47 533	51 666	6 077	6 128	472	548
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	131	151	51 765	40 114	6 728	5 341	331	318
653	Real estate agents & managers	1 992	1 605	857 904	553 217	207 727	137 868	9 131	7 017
6531	Real estate agents & managers	1 992	1 605	857 904	553 217	207 727	137 868	9 131	7 017
654	Title abstract offices	182	137	81 266	56 334	34 215	22 471	1 347	1 022
655	Land subdividers & developers	342	364	126 281	120 126	25 553	21 764	1 359	1 110
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	454	361	D	913 419	D	128 619	i	3 061
671	Holding offices	250	251	1 132 976	817 823	199 518	115 468	4 063	2 594
672	Investment offices	—	11	—	4 566	—	650	—	31
673	Trusts	100	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
679	Miscellaneous investing	104	99	D	91 030	D	12 501	e	436

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WISCONSIN—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	5 058	4 769	11 227 076	8 653 629	4 465 186	3 534 095	197 971	184 912
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	32	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	32	'29	D	'3 879	D	'457	c	'110
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	390	267	272 437	188 679	100 344	64 056	7 158	4 153
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	8	N	1 005	N	158	N	11	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	106	'87	77 329	'56 643	26 300	'21 647	1 502	'1 636
794	Commercial sports	1	N	D	N	D	N	a	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	275	181	D	146 773	D	44 541	i	2 561
80	Health services	753	629	8 535 354	6 550 881	3 584 916	2 843 895	136 366	127 930
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	12	N	D	N	D	N	g	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	315	N	789 064	N	417 206	N	25 056	N
806	Hospitals	139	149	6 581 560	5 205 751	2 636 913	2 209 839	93 326	94 916
808	Home health care services	105	56	171 668	84 983	103 890	48 794	6 526	3 801
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	182	N	D	N	D	N	j	N
81	Legal services	25	15	11 607	10 252	7 048	5 501	210	206
811	Legal services	25	15	11 607	10 252	7 048	5 501	210	206
82	Educational services	100	93	48 032	19 810	12 974	6 706	844	535
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	22	14	9 600	5 898	3 303	2 279	215	137
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	78	69	38 432	12 020	9 671	3 965	629	353
83	Social services	2 360	2 123	1 533 910	1 060 173	536 778	398 109	39 586	35 763
832	Individual & family social services	1 078	739	548 662	236 704	238 650	110 213	15 866	8 131
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	179	180	261 669	228 255	114 047	102 785	11 119	12 358
835	Child daycare services	528	475	111 824	73 695	65 061	40 560	6 039	4 905
836	Residential care	253	N	136 472	N	63 034	N	4 100	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	322	N	475 283	N	55 986	N	2 462	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	117	67	108 715	42 957	21 743	15 563	1 161	930
841	Museums & art galleries	102	62	104 046	D	20 595	D	1 100	f
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	15	5	4 669	D	1 148	D	61	b
86	Membership organizations	1 235	'1 384	679 524	'524 139	187 292	'152 043	12 028	'12 441
861	Business associations	383	351	248 115	183 925	76 860	49 805	2 417	1 883
862	Professional membership organizations	104	'99	108 450	'73 732	22 011	'18 978	871	'810
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	603	'742	210 767	'185 594	70 655	'60 565	7 651	'7 812
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	145	N	112 192	N	17 766	N	1 089	N
87	Eng. acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	46	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	37	47	D	20 156	D	7 867	e	374
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	9	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	36 188	31 965	24 660 249	15 576 691	9 557 053	6 295 117	416 814	316 797
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	1 484	1 245	D	744 049	D	192 578	k	21 749
701	Hotels & motels	1 183	1 022	D	696 911	D	182 366	k	20 905
702	Rooming & boarding houses	27	'34	4 119	'4 637	867	'865	144	'143
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	274	183	82 602	39 526	21 422	8 379	1 015	576
72	Personal services	4 636	4 581	1 041 383	852 127	371 018	298 135	28 401	26 537
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	888	844	350 347	274 753	123 732	94 155	8 279	7 113
722	Photographic studios, portrait	308	289	68 090	56 657	17 239	14 145	1 166	1 149
723	Beauty shops %	2 253	2 385	D	265 039	D	116 469	j	11 766
724	Barber shops %	114	'139	D	'8 552	D	'3 392	e	'274
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	29	40	D	3 335	D	707	b	82
726	Funeral service & crematories	422	405	200 329	157 640	50 829	42 001	1 869	1 686
729	Miscellaneous personal services	622	467	D	84 398	D	26 564	i	4 396
73	Business services	6 127	4 768	6 635 764	3 080 564	2 392 081	1 268 637	134 935	81 802
731	Advertising	376	333	355 114	217 415	127 774	89 201	3 905	2 980
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	115	117	108 354	69 140	39 506	23 330	1 427	1 215
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	597	521	D	279 202	D	80 191	h	3 509
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	1 294	1 126	D	220 397	D	109 313	j	14 694
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	348	297	310 867	201 044	68 673	41 875	2 335	2 018
736	Personnel supply services	741	499	D	615 636	D	387 586	l	31 086

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WISCONSIN—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	1 282	747	2 738 493	815 046	685 843	301 047	15 669	9 318
738	Miscellaneous business services	1 374	1 128	1 286 865	662 684	407 818	236 094	24 748	16 982
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	3 583	3 156	D	1 157 143	D	258 912	j	15 908
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	202	203	390 682	283 333	53 434	33 815	2 188	1 668
752	Automobile parking	77	77	39 488	22 986	11 260	3 565	658	327
753	Automotive repair shops	2 774	2 444	D	731 706	D	185 003	j	9 784
754	Automotive services, except repair	530	432	165 199	119 118	53 587	36 529	4 963	4 129
76	Miscellaneous repair services	1 361	1 430	D	524 006	D	151 272	i	7 221
762	Electrical repair shops	316	356	D	150 620	D	44 800	g	2 373
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	23	25	3 470	3 464	1 229	1 098	71	80
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	104	120	16 954	13 433	4 933	3 638	298	304
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	918	924	525 518	346 544	142 583	99 354	4 810	4 387
78	Motion pictures	702	601	332 354	216 986	67 205	38 137	6 614	4 667
781	Motion picture production & allied services	135	89	78 909	37 863	23 882	11 720	865	447
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	16	13	20 458	27 047	3 328	3 397	142	223
783	Motion picture theaters	135	153	112 930	81 822	15 763	9 341	2 348	1 892
784	Video tape rental	416	346	120 057	70 254	24 232	13 679	3 259	2 105
79	Amusement & recreation services	1 793	1 687	1 261 518	776 100	374 062	258 387	22 496	19 173
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	96	89	12 112	8 832	3 368	2 056	483	409
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	169	135	67 953	32 338	18 369	9 558	1 490	1 014
793	Bowling centers	321	363	120 244	115 356	30 199	29 466	4 594	5 035
794	Commercial sports	85	72	274 117	N	156 502	112 776	1 803	2 681
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	1 122	1 028	787 092	465 363	165 624	104 531	14 126	10 034
80	Health services	7 657	7 219	D	4 737 210	D	2 343 521	i	84 972
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	2 280	2 546	3 157 228	2 415 679	1 782 583	1 326 160	30 662	27 386
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	2 203	2 235	979 157	718 189	424 769	293 681	14 366	13 155
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	93	96	36 258	36 056	19 076	17 183	453	555
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	1 784	1 471	613 307	358 022	253 426	126 131	9 962	6 331
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	633	299	1 042 368	689 612	476 015	348 659	28 381	24 444
806	Hospitals	4	8	42 073	57 052	14 380	18 826	587	1 031
807	Medical & dental laboratories	226	204	297 833	187 906	114 204	74 762	3 852	3 077
808	Home health care services	211	124	186 290	126 281	109 940	74 837	7 166	6 147
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	223	236	D	146 413	D	63 882	h	2 846
81	Legal services	2 210	2 116	1 334 157	1 081 121	594 426	472 310	13 460	13 040
811	Legal services	2 210	2 116	1 334 157	1 081 121	594 426	472 310	13 460	13 040
82	Educational services	290	204	D	64 141	D	19 652	g	1 126
823	Libraries %	12	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
824	Vocational schools	71	48	31 012	30 242	10 975	8 053	457	370
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	207	154	D	D	D	D	g	f
83	Social services	1 725	1 376	409 607	271 760	192 632	120 550	16 103	11 549
832	Individual & family social services	244	153	D	35 026	D	15 344	g	906
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	47	38	D	11 435	D	4 986	c	205
835	Child daycare services	886	641	D	89 423	D	42 089	i	5 153
836	Residential care	548	516	177 717	127 064	81 812	54 879	6 420	5 003
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	-	N	-	N	-	N	-	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	21	19	D	9 309	D	1 778	c	51
841	Museums & art galleries	11	12	D	7 792	D	1 363	c	42
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	10	7	D	1 517	D	415	b	9
86	Membership organizations	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	3	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	4 389	3 412	3 281 329	2 004 658	1 323 786	846 701	39 384	28 339
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	1 352	1 032	D	918 125	D	388 398	j	10 679
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	1 351	1 261	743 545	511 179	315 037	220 041	11 720	8 980
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	221	171	285 264	205 940	115 174	82 504	4 074	3 519
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	1 465	948	D	369 414	D	155 758	j	5 161
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	154	D	63 819	D	25 742	N	689
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	154	D	63 819	D	25 742	N	689
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	817	827	631 439	N	2 759 435	2 248 437	58 712	58 950

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WYOMING									
MINERAL INDUSTRIES									
	Total	674	718	7 346 839	8 424 127	723 431	643 495	15 464	16 043
10	Metal mining	17	23	36 921	21 925	11 932	16 465	265	348
12	Coal mining	31	48	1 745 634	1 616 411	234 935	247 509	4 122	5 027
13	Oil & gas extraction	577	611	D	5 939 397	D	254 940	i	7 678
14	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	49	36	D	846 394	D	124 581	h	2 990
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES									
	Total	2 138	1 692	1 550 334	941 706	340 248	235 264	13 703	10 948
15	Building construction—general contractors & operative builders	673	515	D	303 186	D	55 760	h	2 709
16	Heavy construction other than buildings construction—contractors	201	222	D	309 078	D	84 802	h	3 333
17	Construction—special trade contractors	1 265	955	D	329 442	144 255	94 702	i	4 907
MANUFACTURES									
	Total	610	569	3 032 066	2 371 978	280 185	224 275	9 763	8 974
20	Food & kindred products	41	40	258 381	213 825	17 895	20 915	806	843
23	Apparel & other textile products	22	27	8 080	4 517	1 969	1 542	134	122
24	Lumber & wood products	122	128	148 853	142 041	28 787	26 077	1 345	1 551
27	Printing & publishing	117	116	91 209	67 097	28 772	23 319	1 535	1 487
28	Chemicals & allied products	23	26	708 132	646 299	52 499	43 924	992	1 047
29	Petroleum & coal products	12	8	1 272 493	952 057	42 539	32 644	870	799
30	Rubber & miscellaneous plastics products	8	4	D	D	D	D	e	c
32	Stone, clay, & glass products	38	41	149 926	97 883	22 877	17 972	668	655
33	Primary metal industries	9	5	33 506	17 757	6 051	3 224	213	145
34	Fabricated metal products	44	31	105 450	68 559	18 101	11 557	579	385
35	Industrial machinery & equipment	73	67	D	105 840	D	29 190	g	1 192
37	Transportation equipment	17	5	D	D	D	D	e	c
39	Miscellaneous mfg industries	24	26	16 834	D	5 395	D	224	c
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **									
	Total	1 008	839	D	1 617 579	D	311 312	i	10 304
41	Passenger transportation	29	29	D	11 179	D	5 042	e	383
411	Local & suburban passenger transportation	13	13	D	8 209	D	4 003	e	280
4111	Local & suburban transit	2	3	D	2 242	D	1 501	c	88
4119	Other local passenger transportation	11	10	D	5 967	D	2 502	c	192
412	Taxi service	10	9	1 472	D	704	D	83	b
4121	Taxi service	10	9	1 472	D	704	D	83	b
413	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
414	Charter bus service	4	5	D	D	D	D	a	b
4141	Charter bus service, local	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
415	School bus service	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4151	School bus service	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
417	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
42	Motor freight transportation & warehousing	480	378	D	214 646	D	93 377	h	3 462
421	Trucking & courier services, except air	453	368	D	211 266	D	92 182	h	3 386
4212	Local trucking without storage	199	160	D	55 740	D	14 587	f	801
4213	Trucking, except local	225	187	D	144 529	D	74 875	g	2 409
4214	Local trucking with storage	8	9	D	D	D	D	b	c
4215	Courier services, except by air	21	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
422	Public warehousing & storage	27	10	D	3 380	D	1 195	b	76
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
4225	General warehousing & storage	21	5	2 475	D	393	D	34	a
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
423	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44	Water transportation	11	7	D	2 627	D	422	a	17
441	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
442	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
443	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WYOMING—Con.								
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %*—Con.								
44	Water transportation—Con.								
444	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
448	Water transportation of passengers ..	4	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4482	Ferry transportation	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
449	Services incidental to water transportation	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4492	Towing & tugboat services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4493	Marinas	7	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4499	Other water transportation services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45	Transportation by air%	54	47	D	60 726	D	7 630	e	443
451	Scheduled air transportation & air courier services%	24	27	D	48 611	D	5 242	e	272
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	14	18	D	—	D	—	c	c
4513	Air courier services	10	9	D	—	D	—	c	b
452	Nonscheduled air transportation	9	5	D	1 380	D	220	b	24
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	9	5	D	1 380	D	220	b	24
458	Airport terminal services	21	15	9 288	10 735	2 115	2 168	133	147
4581	Airport terminal services	21	15	9 288	10 735	2 115	2 168	133	147
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	24	27	D	47 336	D	8 203	e	218
461	Pipelines, except natural gas	24	27	D	47 336	D	8 203	e	218
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil ..	19	17	109 155	—	15 154	—	330	c
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	3	9	D	D	D	D	a	b
4619	All other pipeline transportation	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	b
47	Transportation services	77	77	D	14 741	D	5 166	e	359
472	Arrangement of passenger transportation	64	68	D	—	D	—	e	e
4724	Travel agencies	51	57	9 803	7 244	4 697	3 636	255	237
4725	Tour operators	10	7	1 473	—	596	—	35	b
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	3	4	D	D	D	D	a	b
473	Freight shipping services	7	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
4731	Freight shipping services	7	5	D	D	D	D	a	a
474	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4741	Railroad car rental	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
478	Miscellaneous services incidental to transportation	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	b
4783	Packing & crating	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	5	3	D	D	D	D	b	b
48	Communications	175	161	D	D	D	D	g	g
481	Telephone	102	90	D	—	D	—	f	g
4812	Radiotelephone	26	10	D	4 515	D	698	c	30
4813	Other telephone	76	80	D	—	D	—	f	g
482	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
4822	Telegraph communications	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
483	Radio & television broadcasting	53	48	D	—	D	—	f	f
4832	Radio broadcasting	43	42	15 984	—	7 926	—	540	e
4833	Television broadcasting	10	6	D	—	D	—	c	c
484	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	18	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	18	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
489	Communication services, n.e.c.	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	1	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
49	Electric, gas, & sanitary services	158	113	D	910 468	D	140 399	h	3 377
491	Electric services	60	54	D	659 193	D	102 255	g	2 287
4911	Electric services	60	54	D	659 193	D	102 255	g	2 287
492	Gas production & distribution	52	23	D	143 968	D	18 785	f	557
493	Combination utility services	6	8	D	101 726	D	17 845	c	458
494	Water supply	16	10	D	D	D	D	b	a
4941	Water supply	16	10	D	D	D	D	b	a
495	Sanitary services	20	14	D	D	D	D	c	b
496	Steam and air-conditioning supply ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
497	Irrigation systems	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
4971	Irrigation systems	4	4	D	D	D	D	a	a

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WYOMING—Con.									
WHOLESALE TRADE									
	Total	991	987	D	2 545 963	D	165 091	i	7 016
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	595	596	1 131 183	874 193	124 233	103 039	4 297	4 136
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	107	97	D	135 759	D	19 008	f	830
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	10	12	32 903	31 619	3 392	3 340	148	138
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	68	59	D	70 808	D	11 269	f	490
5014	Tires & tubes	14	10	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	15	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	7	8	D	3 901	D	804	b	49
5021	Furniture	4	5	D	2 295	D	332	b	19
5023	Home furnishings	3	3	D	1 606	D	472	b	30
503	Lumber & other construction materials	29	32	D	69 079	D	4 651	c	174
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	13	16	D	61 014	D	3 503	b	122
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	6	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	3	4	2 435	2 424	156	101	5	5
5039	Construction materials, nec	7	8	D	D	D	D	b	b
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	55	62	D	55 562	D	9 248	e	440
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5044	Office equipment	21	24	26 276	21 451	6 290	4 405	221	250
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	11	22	D	12 578	D	2 390	c	111
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	7	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5048	Ophthalmic goods	4	6	1 162	D	399	D	31	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	5	5 585	D	647	D	27	a
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	22	24	39 462	31 015	3 528	3 050	123	141
5051	Metals service centers & offices ..	16	19	D	D	D	D	b	c
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
506	Electrical goods	48	50	77 149	57 409	6 456	5 975	248	257
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	34	29	69 422	49 521	5 614	4 342	207	170
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	14	19	7 727	D	842	D	41	b
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	34	30	D	30 509	D	2 876	c	137
5072	Hardware	10	9	6 568	5 736	967	542	43	30
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	20	16	D	21 314	D	2 020	b	88
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	2	5	D	3 459	D	314	a	19
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	256	259	636 815	469 668	70 296	53 600	2 062	1 839
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	29	33	200 935	141 034	23 621	15 526	531	444
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	30	26	D	51 526	D	4 655	e	250
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	135	141	267 024	205 149	27 074	24 964	785	759
5085	Industrial supplies	46	40	D	D	D	D	e	c
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	14	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	37	34	D	21 291	D	3 827	c	269
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6	6	3 365	10 201	274	2 431	17	171
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	4	4	D	2 387	D	384	a	38
5093	Scrap & waste materials	15	13	15 922	4 704	1 714	558	101	30
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	3	3	482	967	76	21	10	2
5099	Durable goods, nec	9	8	D	3 032	D	433	b	28
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	396	391	D	1 671 770	D	62 052	h	2 880
511	Paper & paper products	28	28	D	19 504	D	3 540	e	210
5111	Printing & writing paper	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5112	Stationery & office supplies	26	24	27 036	18 582	4 330	3 454	271	199
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	11	22 491	104 033	3 603	2 413	117	77
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	11	22 491	104 033	3 603	2 413	117	77
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	7	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	4	3	D	D	D	D	b	a
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5139	Footwear	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WYOMING—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods—Con.								
514	Groceries & related products	75	69	D	117 214	D	10 086	e	500
5141	Groceries, general-line	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	b
5142	Packaged frozen foods	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	10	12	11 334	18 445	667	700	34	38
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	4	4	653	833	117	42	13	3
5146	Fish & seafoods	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5147	Meats & meat products	7	6	4 649	4 528	571	491	45	33
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	5	4	4 477	D	649	D	34	b
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	44	34	D	78 814	D	7 340	e	304
515	Farm-product raw materials	21	21	317 894	221 185	2 831	2 120	244	283
5153	Grain & field beans	8	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5154	Livestock	10	6	292 396	D	2 205	D	207	c
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	3	3	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	40	43	104 465	94 658	8 742	8 790	227	245
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	37	41	D	D	D	D	c	c
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	97	107	D	921 107	D	19 562	f	810
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	80	90	D	874 630	D	13 101	f	648
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	17	17	111 036	46 477	2 264	6 461	74	162
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	31	28	D	94 144	D	6 672	e	257
5181	Beer & ale	28	27	69 237	D	7 114	D	224	c
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	84	81	D	D	D	D	f	e
5191	Farm supplies	50	55	96 323	64 349	8 741	6 657	420	344
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	5	5	5 045	2 368	360	306	38	22
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	6	6	41 348	23 369	1 476	1 045	80	72
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	19	13	D	D	D	D	b	b
	Merchant wholesalers								
	Total	874	839	D	2 040 570	D	142 007	i	6 101
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods	524	515	D	754 300	D	92 525	h	3 759
501	Motor vehicles & motor vehicle parts & supplies	105	94	D	D	D	D	f	f
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	10	12	32 903	31 619	3 392	3 340	148	138
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	68	58	D	D	D	D	f	e
5014	Tires & tubes	12	8	D	D	D	D	c	c
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	15	16	D	D	D	D	b	b
502	Furniture & home furnishings	7	8	D	3 901	D	804	b	49
5021	Furniture	4	5	D	2 295	D	332	b	19
5023	Home furnishings	3	3	D	1 606	D	472	b	30
503	Lumber & other construction materials	26	26	D	54 913	D	3 446	c	117
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	12	11	D	D	D	D	b	b
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	5	4	D	D	D	D	b	a
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	3	4	2 435	2 424	156	101	5	5
5039	Construction materials, nec	6	7	D	D	D	D	b	b
504	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies	52	60	D	D	D	D	e	e
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5044	Office equipment	19	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	11	22	D	12 578	D	2 390	c	111
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	7	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5048	Ophthalmic goods	3	6	D	D	D	D	b	b
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	7	5	5 585	D	647	D	27	a
505	Metals & minerals, except petroleum ..	20	22	D	D	D	D	c	c
5051	Metals service centers & offices ...	14	17	D	24 132	D	2 393	b	114
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	6	5	D	D	D	D	b	a
506	Electrical goods	45	47	D	D	D	D	c	c
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	33	27	D	D	D	D	c	c
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec ..	12	18	D	7 466	D	1 538	b	84

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WYOMING—Con.								
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.								
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.								
50	Wholesale trade—durable goods—Con.								
507	Hardware & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	34	30	D	30 509	D	2 876	c	137
5072	Hardware	10	9	6 568	5 736	967	542	43	30
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	20	16	D	21 314	D	2 020	b	88
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	2	5	D	3 459	D	314	a	19
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
508	Machinery, equipment, & supplies ...	199	194	D	380 802	D	45 725	g	1 570
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	25	29	178 646	127 563	22 334	14 867	504	418
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	30	25	D	D	D	D	e	c
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment ..	85	84	D	141 175	D	18 780	f	574
5085	Industrial supplies	43	37	D	38 254	D	4 701	e	201
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	14	17	D	D	D	D	b	b
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles ..	2	2	D	D	D	D	b	b
509	Miscellaneous durable goods	36	34	D	21 291	D	3 827	c	269
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6	6	3 365	10 201	274	2 431	17	171
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies ...	4	4	D	2 387	D	384	a	38
5093	Scrap & waste materials	15	13	15 922	4 704	1 714	558	101	30
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	2	3	D	967	D	21	a	2
5099	Durable goods, nec	9	8	D	3 032	D	433	b	28
51	Wholesale trade—nondurable goods ...	350	324	D	1 286 270	D	49 482	g	2 342
511	Paper & paper products	27	27	D	D	D	D	e	c
5111	Printing & writing paper	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5112	Stationery & office supplies	25	23	D	D	D	D	e	c
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	1	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
512	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	10	22 491	D	3 603	D	117	b
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	13	10	22 491	D	3 603	D	117	b
513	Apparel, piece goods, & notions	5	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	3	2	D	D	D	D	b	a
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5139	Footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
514	Groceries & related products	59	43	D	69 112	D	6 825	e	360
5141	Groceries, general-line	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	b
5142	Packaged frozen foods	1	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	4	4	D	3 319	D	200	a	9
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5145	Confectionery	4	3	653	D	117	D	13	a
5146	Fish & seafoods	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a
5147	Meats & meat products	7	6	4 649	4 528	571	491	45	33
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	5	4	4 477	D	649	D	34	b
5149	Groceries & related products, nec ..	34	18	D	D	D	D	e	c
515	Farm-product raw materials	14	16	D	D	D	D	b	c
5153	Grain & field beans	8	12	D	D	D	D	b	b
5154	Livestock	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec ..	3	2	D	D	D	D	a	a
516	Chemicals & allied products	30	23	62 608	36 562	5 099	2 692	132	80
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	2	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec ..	28	23	D	36 562	D	2 692	c	80
517	Petroleum & petroleum products	92	99	D	D	D	D	f	f
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	76	84	D	D	D	D	f	f
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals ..	16	15	D	D	D	D	b	c
518	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverages	31	28	D	94 144	D	6 672	e	257
5181	Beer & ale	28	27	69 237	D	7 114	D	224	c
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	3	1	D	D	D	D	b	b
519	Miscellaneous nondurable goods	79	76	D	D	D	D	f	e
5191	Farm supplies	46	51	D	D	D	D	e	e
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers ..	4	5	D	2 368	D	306	b	22
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	6	6	41 348	23 369	1 476	1 045	80	72
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	2	1	D	D	D	D	b	a
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	19	12	D	D	D	D	b	b

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WYOMING—Con.									
RETAIL TRADE									
	Total	4 009	3 748	D	3 554 153	D	413 062	k	37 323
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, & mobile home dlr	222	184	D	160 115	D	20 846	g	1 266
521	Lumber & other building materials dealers	83	68	D	100 246	D	12 059	f	597
523	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	36	33	16 291	11 384	2 763	1 733	132	108
525	Hardware stores	62	58	56 819	40 982	8 430	5 683	530	443
526	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	23	20	D	4 349	D	1 113	c	103
527	Mobile home dealers	18	5	38 235	3 154	2 518	258	112	15
53	General merchandise stores	88	109	D	463 490	D	44 836	h	4 085
531	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	29	30	516 248	353 664	46 278	35 036	3 947	3 184
533	Variety stores	14	17	2 269	4 629	426	684	52	80
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	45	62	D	105 197	D	9 116	f	821
54	Food stores	260	255	D	674 391	D	69 416	h	5 380
541	Grocery stores	200	199	735 326	665 578	73 724	67 642	4 571	5 147
542	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	10	13	D	1 912	D	281	b	28
543	Fruit & vegetable markets	1	—	D	—	D	—	a	—
544	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	8	'7	D	D	D	D	b	b
545	Dairy products stores	2	1	D	D	D	D	a	a
546	Retail bakeries	22	'24	D	'3 113	D	'886	b	'122
549	Miscellaneous food stores	17	'10	D	'2 030	D	'222	b	'29
55	Automotive dealers & gasoline service stations	689	677	1 769 064	1 231 850	125 508	93 896	6 667	5 657
551	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	83	84	898 648	622 312	65 418	48 865	2 312	1 968
552	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	45	23	46 311	14 082	2 617	678	133	61
553	Auto & home supply stores	120	117	78 731	67 076	13 453	10 533	715	627
554	Gasoline service stations	385	416	678 329	494 871	38 715	31 032	3 225	2 847
555	Boat dealers	6	6	7 611	D	589	D	29	b
556	Recreational vehicle dealers	15	12	23 676	16 797	2 049	1 465	110	66
557	Motorcycle dealers	18	18	17 685	11 376	1 447	838	77	60
559	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	17	'5	18 073	D	1 220	D	66	a
56	Apparel & accessory stores	262	285	125 950	129 629	14 719	17 201	1 302	1 532
561	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	14	17	10 347	10 198	1 245	1 206	86	89
562	Women's clothing stores	78	87	27 705	24 328	2 962	2 563	335	358
563	Women's accessory & specialty stores	11	'8	D	'1 626	D	'200	b	'32
564	Children's & infants' wear stores	4	4	D	556	D	96	a	12
565	Family clothing stores	81	90	57 918	'63 811	6 235	9 530	552	'675
566	Shoe stores	51	61	18 458	18 460	2 465	2 282	193	234
569	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	23	19	D	6 894	D	1 355	b	97
57	Home furniture, furnishings, & equipment stores	269	232	D	105 690	D	13 740	g	984
571	Home furniture & furnishings stores	150	130	D	66 839	D	9 523	f	607
572	Household appliance stores	22	17	14 350	8 177	1 544	775	98	63
573	Radio, television, consumer electronics, & music stores	97	85	48 950	30 674	6 729	3 442	500	314
58	Eating & drinking places	1 201	1 065	D	366 954	D	97 636	j	13 740
581	Eating & drinking places	1 201	1 065	D	366 954	D	97 636	j	13 740
5812	Eating places	1 001	873	D	327 196	D	89 780	j	12 682
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	200	192	45 129	39 758	8 369	7 856	1 258	1 058
59	Miscellaneous retail	1 018	941	D	422 034	D	55 491	i	4 679
591	Drug stores & proprietary stores	69	87	70 981	64 805	9 197	8 407	552	676
592	Liquor stores	120	126	66 630	66 742	6 583	6 815	715	800
593	Used merchandise stores	63	50	17 658	8 205	2 552	1 537	248	153
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	420	373	D	110 938	D	15 179	g	1 521
596	Nonstore retailers	83	74	D	105 179	D	14 072	f	736
598	Fuel dealers	29	40	D	28 260	D	3 066	c	194
599	Retail stores, not elsewhere classified	234	191	D	37 905	D	6 415	f	599
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES									
	Total	1 357	1 171	D	1 070 277	D	151 831	i	6 527
60	Depository institutions	187	187	D	526 943	D	75 283	h	3 162
601	Central reserve depository institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6011	Federal reserve banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
602	Commercial banks	129	110	598 333	415 484	66 712	60 534	2 462	2 444
6021	National commercial banks	81	41	397 521	D	36 154	D	1 340	g
6022	State commercial banks	48	69	200 812	D	30 558	D	1 122	g
603	Savings institutions	10	28	D	D	D	D	c	e
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	10	25	D	74 881	D	8 866	c	393
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	—	3	—	D	—	D	—	b
606	Credit unions	44	43	52 290	D	8 081	D	388	e
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered	44	43	52 290	D	8 081	D	388	e
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipsments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹			
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)		
	WYOMING—Con.										
	FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.										
60 608	Depository institutions—Con. Foreign banking/branches & agencies of foreign banks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
609	Functions related to depository banking	4	6	D	1 648	D	401	a	16		
61	Nondepository credit institutions	64	41	D	75 812	D	8 658	c	296		
616	Mortgage bankers & brokers	32	15	D	D	D	D	b	c		
62	Security & commodity brokers, dealers, exchanges, & services	85	70	D	29 469	D	18 219	e	221		
621	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	58	54	D	D	D	D	c	c		
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	58	54	D	D	D	D	c	c		
623	Security & commodity exchanges	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6231	Security & commodity exchanges ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
628	Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities	25	15	D	D	D	D	c	a		
63	Insurance carriers	74	79	D	262 984	D	15 600	f	646		
631	Life insurance	10	19	Q	D	D	D	c	c		
6311	Life insurance	10	19	Q	D	D	D	c	c		
632	Accident & health insurance and medical service plans	17	15	Q	D	D	D	e	e		
6321	Accident & health insurance	2	1	Q	D	D	D	b	b		
6324	Hospital & medical service plans ..	15	14	Q	D	D	D	c	e		
633	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance ...	25	25	Q	D	D	D	c	c		
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance .	25	25	Q	D	D	D	c	c		
635	Surety insurance	2	2	Q	D	D	D	a	a		
6351	Surety insurance	2	2	Q	D	D	D	a	a		
636	Title insurance	20	17	Q	D	D	D	c	b		
6361	Title insurance	20	17	Q	D	D	D	c	b		
637	Pension, health, & welfare funds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
639	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a		
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	—	1	—	D	—	D	—	a		
64	Insurance agents, brokers, & services ..	318	303	D	47 699	D	15 632	g	873		
641	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	318	303	D	47 699	D	15 632	g	873		
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	318	303	D	47 699	D	15 632	g	873		
65	Real estate	562	451		142 073		93 664	22 826	16 138	1 580	1 224
651	Real estate operators (except developers) & lessors	252	215		49 272		36 845	7 651	5 184	643	507
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	67	67		10 265		10 075	1 584	1 403	140	126
6513	Operators of apartment buildings ..	113	81		22 824		16 377	2 633	1 822	300	221
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	20	14		4 345		2 821	1 148	700	76	55
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	40	40		8 155		5 421	1 681	969	97	84
653	Real estate agents & managers	276	206		79 132		51 173	12 347	9 454	795	634
6531	Real estate agents & managers ...	276	206		79 132		51 173	12 347	9 454	795	634
654	Title abstract offices	14	9		3 450		D	1 561	D	69	b
655	Land subdividers & developers	20	21		10 219		D	1 267	D	73	a
67	Holding & other investment offices, except trusts	67	40	D	33 706	D	2 301	f	105		
671	Holding offices	16	19	D	30 930	D	1 916	e	81		
672	Investment offices	—	2	—	D	—	D	—	a		
673	Trusts	18	N	D	N	D	N	c	N		
679	Miscellaneous investing	33	19	D	D	D	D	c	b		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
WYOMING—Con.									
SERVICE INDUSTRIES									
Firms exempt from Federal income tax									
	Total	761	737	807 300	561 474	350 235	257 406	17 341	15 437
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	10	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
704	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	10	10	D	A	D	A	b	A
72	Personal services	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
723	Beauty shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
724	Barber shops %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
79	Amusement & recreation services	62	34	D	D	D	D	e	e
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	1	N	D	D	D	N	a	N
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	8	4	D	D	D	D	c	b
794	Commercial sports	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	53	30	10 516	D	3 660	D	347	e
80	Health services	76	76	D	383 948	D	185 835	i	8 602
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	8	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
806	Hospitals	28	29	523 163	349 746	228 759	166 119	8 210	7 167
808	Home health care services	10	11	D	D	D	D	c	c
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	30	N	D	N	D	N	e	N
81	Legal services	3	5	683	D	351	D	15	b
811	Legal services	3	5	683	D	351	D	15	b
82	Educational services	16	21	D	D	D	D	c	c
823	Libraries %	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
824	Vocational schools	6	8	D	848	D	274	a	36
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	10	11	9 093	D	3 706	D	131	c
83	Social services	304	274	D	90 672	D	42 378	i	4 406
832	Individual & family social services	154	133	D	36 421	D	17 557	g	1 666
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	15	18	30 732	21 536	17 741	10 957	1 663	1 556
835	Child daycare services	56	63	13 193	9 052	7 906	5 559	769	600
836	Residential care	35	N	D	N	D	N	f	N
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	44	N	D	N	D	N	c	N
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	22	11	11 731	6 769	4 014	2 726	203	210
841	Museums & art galleries	22	11	11 731	6 769	4 014	2 726	203	210
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	Membership organizations	260	'277	D	'43 365	D	'13 112	g	'1 219
861	Business associations	57	'58	12 557	'11 743	3 807	'4 550	169	'261
862	Professional membership organizations	17	'20	4 315	'2 548	1 128	'675	46	'40
864	Civic, social, & fraternal associations ..	152	'171	27 378	'24 540	7 206	'6 328	942	'832
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. % ..	34	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
87	Eng. acctg. research, mgt. & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	8	N	D	N	D	N	b	N
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org) ..	8	8	D	D	D	D	b	c
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	—	N	—	N	—	N	—	N
Firms subject to Federal income tax									
	Total	4 845	4 136	2 012 731	1 384 022	645 479	436 351	33 771	26 467
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, & other lodging places	522	483	D	267 473	D	69 338	i	6 298
701	Hotels & motels	387	379	D	241 231	D	63 046	i	5 980
702	Rooming & boarding houses	5	8	D	1 658	D	549	b	57
703	Camps & recreational vehicle parks ..	130	96	36 494	24 584	9 944	5 743	438	261
72	Personal services	397	393	D	122 461	D	23 220	g	1 734
721	Laundry, cleaning, & garment services	100	97	D	20 367	D	6 599	f	579
722	Photographic studios, portrait	36	24	5 735	D	1 279	D	79	b
723	Beauty shops %	169	185	D	A	D	A	f	A
724	Barber shops %	2	4	D	A	D	A	a	A
725	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	2	4	D	D	D	D	a	a
726	Funeral service & crematories	30	25	D	D	D	D	c	c
729	Miscellaneous personal services	58	54	D	D	D	D	f	e
73	Business services	668	504	D	151 650	D	48 342	h	3 422
731	Advertising	32	20	D	7 055	D	2 016	c	114
732	Consu credit & mercantile reporting agy & adj & collection agy	23	19	9 526	A	4 261	A	204	A
733	Mailing, reproduction, comm art & photo, & steno serv	45	42	D	7 600	D	1 885	c	154
734	Services to dwellings & other buildings	167	130	22 167	15 010	8 226	6 272	1 050	721
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental & leasing	94	100	D	61 333	D	13 778	f	623
736	Personnel supply services	39	32	D	15 085	D	9 493	g	782

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC-basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shippments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	WYOMING—Con.								
	SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.								
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.								
73	Business services—Con.								
737	Computer programming, data processing, & oth computer related ser	78	33	D	13 279	D	4 248	e	160
738	Miscellaneous business services	190	128	D	A	D	A	f	A
75	Automotive repair, services, & parking	491	403		149 528		92 931		34 520
751	Automotive rental & leasing, without drivers	33	29		17 711		A		A
752	Automobile parking	2	—		D		D		b
753	Automotive repair shops	389	324		D		69 494		D
754	Automotive services, except repair	67	50		15 488		A		4 240
76	Miscellaneous repair services	227	256		107 724		75 512		29 597
762	Electrical repair shops	45	58		D		14 584		D
763	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1	3		D		D		D
764	Reupholstery & furniture repair	12	13		D		D		D
769	Miscellaneous repair & related services	169	182		D		A		D
78	Motion pictures	101	122		D		D		D
781	Motion picture production & allied services	12	11		D		D		D
782	Motion picture distribution & allied services	1	—		D		—		a
783	Motion picture theaters	35	45		11 142		A		1 857
784	Video tape rental	53	66		11 957		11 522		1 944
79	Amusement & recreation services	273	260		D		62 691		D
791	Dance studios, schools, & halls	11	6		D		D		D
792	Theatrical producers (exc movie) bands, orchestras, & entertainer	13	11		D		A		A
793	Bowling centers	27	29		6 569		6 803		1 900
794	Commercial sports	12	2		D		N		D
799	Miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	210	210		D		50 108		D
80	Health services	849	713		D		324 338		D
801	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	349	294		215 494		148 221		106 675
802	Offices & clinics of dentists %	209	202		69 332		52 712		24 789
803	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	10	10		3 661		2 617		1 289
804	Offices & clinics of other health practitioners	194	137		45 975		31 022		13 483
805	Nursing & personal care facilities	18	17		D		36 420		D
806	Hospitals	3	4		42 672		D		13 947
807	Medical & dental laboratories	25	27		D		11 674		D
808	Home health care services	28	17		18 327		4 706		9 052
809	Miscellaneous health & allied services, n.e.c.	13	8		D		D		D
81	Legal services	395	336		113 990		96 094		38 133
811	Legal services	395	336		113 990		96 094		38 133
82	Educational services	28	14		D		5 838		D
823	Libraries %	2	N		D		N		D
824	Vocational schools	7	7		D		4 625		D
829	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	19	7		D		1 213		D
83	Social services	163	118		21 567		13 521		8 443
832	Individual & family social services	26	19		D		D		D
833	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	13	3		D		D		D
835	Child daycare services	106	88		7 438		6 093		3 363
836	Residential care	18	7		8 323		4 509		2 766
839	Social services, n.e.c. %	—	N		—		N		—
84	Museums, art galleries, & botanical & zoological gardens	5	2		D		D		D
841	Museums & art galleries	5	2		D		D		D
842	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	—	—		—		—		—
86	Membership organizations	1	N		D		N		N
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	1	N		D		N		N
87	Eng, acctg, research, mgt, & rel serv (exc noncomm research org)	671	485		D		134 001		D
871	Engineering, architectural, & surveying services	235	175		D		65 117		D
872	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	203	184		53 192		A		23 533
873	Research, development, & testing serv (exc noncomm research org)	62	42		D		A		D
874	Mgt & public relations services, exc facilities support mgt serv	171	84		39 516		19 203		11 948
89	Services, n.e.c.	N	47		D		13 818		D
899	Services, n.e.c.	N	47		D		13 818		D
	AUXILIARIES								
	Total	88	60		7 654		N		77 159
							38 785		1 861
									1 071

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Comparative Statistics for the States (1987 SIC Basis): 1997 and 1992—Con.

[These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

1987 SIC- basis code	Description and geographic area	Establishments		Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments		Annual payroll		Paid employees ¹	
		1997 (number)	1992 (number)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (\$1,000)	1992 (\$1,000)	1997 (number)	1992 (number)
	OFFSHORE AREAS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH A STATE								
	MINERAL INDUSTRIES								
	Total	41	55	5 411 684	2 666 636	454 936	229 160	11 135	5 480
13	Oil & gas extraction	41	55	5 411 684	2 666 636	454 936	229 160	11 135	5 480

%% Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

\$\$ 1992 sales data include sales from catalog order desks. 1997 sales data exclude sales from catalog order desks.

% Comparability may be limited because of changes in assignment of tax status by industry.

¹Definition of paid employees varies among NAICS sectors and SIC trade areas. See the Explanation of Terms (Appendix A) for exact definitions.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

General Definition

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Auxiliaries. In the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, auxiliary establishments (i.e., those establishments primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise) were classified in the industry of the establishments served. In the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), auxiliary establishments are classified according to the services performed rather than the industry served.

Construction. Establishments are defined as a relatively permanent office or other place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted. Establishments do not represent each project or construction site. Includes all establishments that were in business at any time during the year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments

which were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included. Establishments are based on a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones.

Note: The separately presented number of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using different editing, processing, and tabulation methodologies than were used for calculating the number of auxiliary establishments that were published in the 1992 Census of Manufactures reports; therefore, these data may differ.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Data for individual properties leased or managed by property lessors or property managers are not normally considered separate establishments, but rather the permanent offices from which the properties are leased or managed are considered establishments. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area for which a common fleet of cars is maintained are merged together and not considered as separate establishments.

Manufacturing. Includes all manufacturing establishments (plants) with one employee or more and establishments in operation at any time during the year.

Note: The separately presented number of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using different editing, processing, and tabulation methodologies than were used for calculating the number of auxiliary establishments that were published in the 1992 Census of Manufactures reports; therefore, these data may differ.

Mining. Includes all mineral establishments with one employee or more and establishments in operation at any time during the year. Establishments in the crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for mining represent statewide operations rather than those at a single physical location.

Also included for 1992 are auxiliary establishments. These establishments are excluded for 1997. Therefore, comparisons of the number of establishments data for Mining for 1992 and 1997 should be used with caution. Furthermore, the separately presented number of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using a different methodology than that used for calculating the number of auxiliary establishments included in the 1992 mining data. Therefore, the separately presented number of auxiliary establishments data should not be used to adjust the 1992 mining data.

Retail Trade. Leased departments are treated as separate establishments and are classified according to the kind of business they conduct. For example, a leased department selling shoes within a department store would be considered a separate retail establishment under the “shoe stores” classification.

Services. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, REVENUE, OR BUSINESS DONE

General Definition

Includes the total sales, shipments, receipts, revenue, or business done by establishments within the scope of the economic census. The definition of each of these items is included in the information provided below.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Construction. Includes the value of construction work and other business receipts for work done by establishments during the year. Included is new construction, additions and alterations or reconstruction, and maintenance and repair construction work. Also included is the value of any construction work done by the reporting establishments for themselves.

Speculative builders were instructed to include the value of buildings and other structures built or being built for sale in the current year, but not sold. They were to include the costs of such construction plus normal profit. Also included is the cost of construction work done on buildings for rent or lease.

Establishments engaged in the sale and installation of such construction components as plumbing, heating, and central air-conditioning supplies and equipment; lumber and building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical and wiring supplies; and elevators or escalators were instructed to include both the value for the installation and the receipts covering the price of the items installed.

Excluded was the cost of industrial and other specialized machinery and equipment, which are not an integral part of a structure.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year, including commissions and

fees from all sources, rents, net investment income, interest, dividends, royalties, and net insurance premiums earned. Revenue from leasing property marketed under operating leases is included, as well as interest earned from property marketed in the census year under capital, finance, or full payout leases. Revenue also includes the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and rents from real property sublet to others.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Manufacturing. Covers the received or receivable net selling values, f.o.b. plant (exclusive of freight and taxes), of all products shipped, both primary and secondary, as well as all miscellaneous receipts, such as receipts for contract work performed for others, installation and repair, sales of scrap, and sales of products bought and resold without further processing. Included are all items made by or for the establishments from materials owned by it, whether sold, transferred to other plants of the same company, or shipped on consignment. The net selling value of products made in one plant on a contract basis from materials owned by another was reported by the plant providing the materials.

In the case of multiunit companies, the manufacturer was requested to report the value of products transferred to other establishments of the same company at full economic or commercial value, including not only the direct cost of production but also a reasonable proportion of “all other costs” (including company overhead) and profit.

Mining. Includes the net selling values, f.o.b. mine or plant after discounts and allowances, excluding freight charges and excise taxes. Shipments includes all products physically shipped from the establishment during the year, including material withdrawn from stockpiles and products shipped on consignment, whether or not sold in the current year. For products transferred to other establishments of the same company or prepared on a custom basis, companies were requested to report the estimated value, not merely the cost of producing the items. Multie-establishment companies were asked to report value information for each establishment as if it were a separate economic unit. They were instructed to report the value of all products transferred to other plants of the company at their full economic value; to include, in addition to direct cost of production, a reasonable proportion of company overhead and profits.

For all establishments classified in an industry, value of shipments and receipts includes (1) the value of all primary products of the industry; (2) the value of secondary products which are primary to other industries; (3) the receipts for contract work done for others, except custom milling; and (4) the value of products purchased and resold without further processing. Receipts for custom

milling are not included to avoid duplication with the value of custom milled ores included in an industry's primary and secondary products. Some duplication exists in industry and industry group totals because of the inclusion of materials transferred from one establishment to another for mineral preparation or resale.

Retail Trade. Includes merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; the total value of service contracts; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from sales. Sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; gross sales and receipts of departments or concessions operated by other companies; and commissions or receipts from the sale of government lottery tickets.

Sales do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail, e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Services. Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for TAX-ABLE establishments): Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during the year whether or not payment was received in that year, except for health practitioners and legal, architectural, engineering, and surveying services, which reported on a cash basis (payments received in the year regardless of when services were rendered). Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. Receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, etc., marketed under operating leases are included in receipts figures as well as the fair sales value of merchandise marketed in the year under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm

to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are rents from and receipts (gross as well as the establishment's share) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; commissions from vending machine operators; and other nonoperating income such as royalties, franchise fees, etc.

Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for TAX-EXEMPT firms): Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during the year, whether or not payment was received in the year. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, and receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (Unrelated Business Income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Wholesale Trade. Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes that are paid by the manufacturer and passed on to the wholesaler.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or

other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include wholesale sales made by manufacturers, retailers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than wholesale trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at wholesale, e.g., service receipts, retail sales, etc., by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade.

Sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year. Sales shown for agents and brokers represented the value of the goods involved in the transactions rather than the commissions received or earnings.

ANNUAL PAYROLL

General Definition

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions, to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Construction. The separately presented payrolls of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using different editing, processing, and tabulation methodologies than were used for calculating the payrolls of auxiliary establishments that were published in the 1992 Census of Construction reports; therefore, these data may differ.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Excludes commissions paid to independent (nonemployee) agents, such as insurance and real estate agents.

Manufacturing. Also excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payrolls of manufacturing establishments.

The separately presented payrolls of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using different editing, processing and tabulation methodologies than were used for calculating the payrolls of auxiliary establishments that were published in the 1992 Census of Manufactures reports; therefore, these data may differ.

Mining. Also included are cash equivalents of compensation paid in kind and payments received on a ton, car, or yard basis; excluded are payments to members of Armed

Forces and pensioners carried on the active payroll of mining establishments. Also excluded are royalty payments to unions and costs of smithing, explosives, fuses, electric cap lamps, and mine supplies used in production, development, and exploration work but charged to employees and deducted from their wages.

Also included for 1992 are payrolls for employees of auxiliary establishments. These payrolls are excluded for 1997. Therefore, comparisons of the payroll data for mining for 1992 and 1997 should be used with caution. Furthermore, the separately presented auxiliary payroll data are calculated using a different methodology than that used for calculating the auxiliary payrolls included in the 1992 mining data. Therefore, the separately presented auxiliary data should not be used to adjust the 1992 mining data.

Retail Trade. Includes tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and excludes payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Services. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

General Definition

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who (for all sectors except Construction and Manufacturing) were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Construction and Manufacturing. Comprises all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of establishments who worked or received pay for any part of the pay period including the 12th of March, May, August, and November, divided by 4.

The separately presented number employees of auxiliary establishments data are calculated using different editing, processing, and tabulation methodologies than

were used for calculating the number of employees of auxiliary establishments that were published in the 1992 Census of Construction and Census of Manufacturers reports; therefore, these data may differ.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Excludes independent (nonemployee) agents.

Mining. Also included are employees working for miners paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis. Excluded are employees at the mine but on the payroll of another employer (such as employees of contractors) and employees at company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, and recreational centers. Also excluded are members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active rolls but not working during the period.

Also included for 1992 are employees of auxiliary establishments. These employees are excluded for 1997. Therefore, comparisons of the employment data for

Mining for 1992 and 1997 should be used with caution. Furthermore, the separately presented auxiliary employment data are calculated using a different methodology than that used for calculating the auxiliary employment included in the 1992 mining data. Therefore, the separately presented auxiliary data should not be used to adjust the 1992 mining data.

Retail Trade. Excludes employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Services. Includes members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Excludes employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Appendix B.

SIC Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

1011 IRON ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing iron ores and manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content. This industry includes production of sinter and other agglomerates except those associated with blast furnace operations. Blast furnaces primarily engaged in producing pig iron from iron ore are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3312.

1021 COPPER ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing copper ores. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of copper concentrates by precipitation and leaching of copper ore. Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 33.

1031 LEAD AND ZINC ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores, or lead-zinc ores.

1041 GOLD ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold ores from lode deposits or in the recovery of gold from placer deposits by any method. In addition to ore dressing methods such as crushing, grinding, gravity concentration, and froth flotation, this industry includes amalgamation, cyanidation, and the production of bullion at the mine, mill, or dredge site.

1044 SILVER ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing silver ores. The production of bullion at the mine or mill site is included.

1061 FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferroalloy ores, except vanadium. The mining of manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content is classified in Industry 1011. Establishments primarily engaged in mining vanadium ore are classified in Industry 1094, and those mining titanium ore are classified in Industry 1099.

1081 METAL MINING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing metal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis, such as the removal of overburden, strip mining for metallic ores, prospect and test drilling, and mine exploration and development. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined rather than as metal mining services. Establishments primarily performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation.

1094 URANIUM-RADIUM-VANADIUM ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

1099 MISCELLANEOUS METAL ORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED, AND 1061, FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM

Industry 1099, Miscellaneous Metal Ores, Not Elsewhere Classified: Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing miscellaneous metal ores, not elsewhere classified. Production of metallic mercury by furnacing or retorting at the mine site is also included.

Industry 1061 Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium: Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferroalloy ores, except vanadium. The mining of manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content is classified in Industry 1011. Establishments primarily engaged in mining vanadium ore are classified in Industry 1094, and those mining titanium ore are classified in Industry 1099.

1221 BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE SURFACE MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal or lignite at surface mines or in developing bituminous coal or lignite surface mines. This industry includes auger mining, strip mining, culm bank mining, and other surface mining, by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal and lignite surface mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal and lignite preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine site, or if operated independently of any type of mine.

1222 BITUMINOUS COAL UNDERGROUND MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal in underground mines or in developing bituminous coal underground mines. This industry includes underground mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal underground mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine. Independent bituminous coal preparation plants are classified in Industry 1221.

1231 ANTHRACITE MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing anthracite or in developing anthracite mines. All establishments in the United States that are classified in this industry are located in Pennsylvania. This industry includes mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating anthracite mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Also included are anthracite preparation plants, whether or not operated in conjunction with a mine.

1241 COAL MINING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing coal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined, rather than as mining services.

1311 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing, and equipping wells; operation of separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment, and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This industry includes the production of oil through the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids through gasification, liquefaction, and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site. Also included are establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil field services for operators on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry Group 138.

1321 NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS

Establishments primarily engaged in producing liquid hydrocarbons from oil and gas field gases. Establishments recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining or to the manufacturing of chemicals are

classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28 or 29. Establishments recovering helium from natural gas are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

1381 DRILLING OIL AND GAS WELLS

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations for others on a contract or fee basis. This industry includes contractors that specialize in spudding in, drilling in, re-drilling, and directional drilling.

1382 OIL AND GAS FIELD EXPLORATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing geophysical, geological, and other exploration services for oil and gas on a contract or fee basis.

1389 OIL AND GAS FIELD SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, not elsewhere classified, for others on a contract or fee basis. Services included are excavating slush pits and cellars; grading, and building of foundations at well locations; well surveying; running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; and cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product extracted rather than as oil and gas field services. Establishments primarily engaged in hauling oil and gas field supplies and equipment are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities. Establishments primarily engaged in oil and gas field machine shop work are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3599.

1411 DIMENSION STONE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone. Also included are establishments engaged in producing rough blocks and slabs. Establishments primarily engaged in mining dimension soapstone or in mining or quarrying and shaping grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, burrstones, and sharpening stones are classified in Industry 1499. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing (shaping, polishing, or otherwise finishing) blocks and slabs are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3281. Nepheline syenite mining operations are classified in Industry 1459.

1422 CRUSHED AND BROKEN LIMESTONE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks, such as dolomite, cement rock, marl, travertine, and calcareous tufa. Also included are establishments primarily

engaged in the grinding or pulverizing of limestone, but establishments primarily engaged in producing lime are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3274.

1423 CRUSHED AND BROKEN GRANITE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken granite, including related rocks, such as gneiss, syenite, and diorite.

1429 CRUSHED AND BROKEN STONE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken stone, not elsewhere classified.

1442 CONSTRUCTION SAND AND GRAVEL

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, or otherwise preparing sand and gravel for construction uses.

1446 INDUSTRIAL SAND

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, and otherwise preparing sand for uses other than construction, such as glassmaking, molding, and abrasives.

1455 KAOLIN AND BALL CLAY

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper clay, and slip clay.

1459 CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, or refractory minerals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments producing clay in conjunction with the manufacture of refractory or structural clay and pottery products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 32.

1474 POTASH, SODA, AND BORATE MINERALS

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds. Establishments primarily engaged in mining common salt are classified in Industry 1479.

1475 PHOSPHATE ROCK

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, drying, calcining, sintering, or otherwise preparing phosphate rock, including apatite. Establishments primarily

engaged in the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphates, or other manufactured phosphate compounds or chemicals are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

1479 CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing chemical or fertilizer mineral raw materials, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in milling, grinding, or otherwise preparing barite not in conjunction with mining or quarry operations are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295; similar establishments preparing other minerals of this industry are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing salt by evaporation of sea water or brine are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2899.

1481 NONMETALLIC MINERALS SERVICES, EXCEPT FUELS

Establishments primarily engaged in the removal of overburden, strip mining, and other services for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels, for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities.

1499 MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. This industry includes the shaping of natural abrasive stones at the quarry. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of blast, grinding, or polishing sand are classified in Industry 1446, and those calcining gypsum are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3275.

1521 SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Establishments classified in this industry are engaged primarily in the construction of single-family houses, row-houses, and townhouses (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1522 RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of apartments, apartment-type condominiums and cooperatives, hotels, motels, and dormitories (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1531 OPERATIVE BUILDERS

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction (including renovation) of single-family houses and other buildings for sale on their own account rather than as contractors. This industry includes speculative builders and condominium developers.

1541 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS AND WAREHOUSES

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of industrial buildings such as aluminum plants, automobile assembly plants, pharmaceutical manufacturing plants, and commercial warehouses (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1542 NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of commercial, institutional, religious, and amusement and recreational buildings (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1611 HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of roads, streets, alleys, public sidewalks, guardrails, parkways, and airports.

1622 BRIDGE, TUNNEL, AND ELEVATED HIGHWAY

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of bridges; viaducts, elevated highways; and highway, pedestrian, and railway tunnels. General contractors primarily engaged in subway construction are classified in Industry 1629, Heavy Construction Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified.

1623 WATER, SEWER, AND UTILITY LINES

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of pipelines, communication and power lines, and sewer and water mains. It also includes construction of pumping stations, television and radio towers, cable laying and cable television line construction, and telephone lines.

1629 HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in heavy construction projects, not elsewhere classified, such as chemical complexes, dams and reservoirs, harbor and port facilities, missile facilities, oil refineries, subways, water and sewer treatment plants, power plants, industrial ovens and incinerators, athletic fields, golf courses, and irrigation projects. This industry also includes contractors engaged in earthmoving not connected with buildings and land drainage, leveling and reclamation.

1711 PLUMBING, HEATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in plumbing, heating, or air-conditioning work or any combination of these types of work. Sheet metal work

performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment is included here, but roofing and sheet metal work contractors are classified in Industry 1761, Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work Special Trade Contractors.

1721 PAINTING AND PAPER HANGING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in interior and exterior painting (except roofs), and paper hanging.

1731 ELECTRICAL WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in electrical work at the construction site. This industry also includes establishments engaged in the installation of telecommunication equipment, sound equipment, burglar alarms, fire alarms, and telephones.

1741 MASONRY, STONE SETTING, AND OTHER STONE WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stonework. This industry also includes bricklaying contractors, cement block laying contractors, chimney construction contractors, exterior marble work contractors, and tuck pointing contractors.

1742 PLASTERING, DRYWALL, AND INSULATION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in applying plaster, plain or ornamental; the installation of lathing or other appurtenances to receive plaster; drywall, acoustical, and building insulation work.

1743 TERRAZZO, TILE, MARBLE, AND MOSAIC WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, marble, and mosaic, and in mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the site of construction.

1751 CARPENTRY WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in carpentry and framing work and installation involving post frame construction of prefabricated windows and doors (except revolving doors). Ship joinery contractors are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals in a ship are classified in retail trade, industry 5712.

**1752 FLOOR LAYING AND OTHER FLOOR WORK,
NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation and or removal of floor coverings such as carpeting, asphalt tile, linoleum and resilient flooring. This industry also includes contractors engaged in laying, scraping, finishing or refinishing of parquet and other hardwood flooring.

1761 ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation of roofing (including roof spraying, painting, or coating), siding and sheet metal work. Sheet metal work performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 1733, Plumbing, Heating, and Air-conditioning Special Trade Contractors.

1771 CONCRETE WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in concrete work including portland cement and asphalt; surfacing concrete floors; constructing culverts and curbs; pouring concrete foundations; constructing with gunite and stucco; and constructing private driveways and walks of all materials.

1781 WATER WELL DRILLING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in water well drilling and servicing water wells.

1791 STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the erection of structural steel; the placement of concrete reinforcement and structural iron work; the installation of curtain wall and precast concrete; and the erection of metal storage tanks.

1793 GLASS AND GLAZING WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in glass and glazing work in connection with, but not limited to, building construction.

1794 EXCAVATION WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in excavation work and digging foundations for buildings and in subdividing and preparing land owned by others for future building erection. Contractors primarily engaged in concrete work are classified in Industry 1771, Concrete Work Special Trade Contractors. Contractors primarily engaged in trenching or in earth moving and land clearing not related to building construction are classified in Industry 1629, Heavy Construction Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified.

1795 WRECKING AND DEMOLITION WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, with or without the sale of material derived from demolishing operations.

**1796 INSTALLATION BUILDING EQUIPMENT, NOT
ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation or erection of building equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as elevators, escalators, pneumatic tube systems, and dust collection equipment. This industry also includes contractors primarily engaged in the installation or dismantling of machinery or other industrial equipment.

**1799 SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS, NOT
ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in construction work that could not be classified in another specific industry. This industry includes establishments engaged in construction of swimming pools and fences; erection and installation of ornamental metal work; house moving; shoring work; waterproofing, damp-proofing, fireproofing; sandblasting and steam cleaning of building exteriors; asbestos and lead paint removal; and modular furniture attachment.

2011 MEAT PACKING PLANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the slaughtering, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade, of cattle, hogs, sheep, lambs, and calves for meat to be sold or to be used on the same premises in canning, cooking, curing, and freezing, and in making sausage, lard, and other products. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering horses for human consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, and packing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015; and those primarily engaged in slaughtering and processing animals not for human consumption are classified in Industry 2048. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages and meat specialties from purchased meats are classified in Industry 2013; and establishments primarily engaged in canning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032.

**2013 SAUSAGES AND OTHER PREPARED MEAT
PRODUCTS**

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages, cured meats, smoked meats, canned meats, frozen meats, and other prepared meats and meat specialties, from purchased carcasses and other materials. Prepared meat plants operated by packing houses as separate

establishments are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in caning or otherwise processing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in caning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032. Establishments primarily engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses, for the trade, (including boxed beef) are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5147.

2015 POULTRY SLAUGHTERING AND PROCESSING

Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, packing, freezing, and caning poultry, rabbits, and other small game, or in manufacturing products from such meats, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade. This industry also includes the drying, freezing, and breaking of eggs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, oil treating, packing, and grading of eggs are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5144; and those engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses are classified in Wholesale and Retail Trade.

2021 CREAMERY BUTTER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing creamery butter.

2022 NATURAL, PROCESSED, AND IMITATION CHEESE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing natural cheese (except cottage cheese), processed cheese, cheese foods, cheese spreads, and cheese analogs (imitations and substitutes). These establishments also produce byproducts, such as raw liquid whey. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottage cheese are classified in Industry 2026, and those manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings are classified in Industry 2035.

2023 DRY, CONDENSED, AND EVAPORATED DAIRY PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixes for the preparation of frozen ice cream and ice milk and dairy and nondairy base cream substitutes and dietary supplements.

2024 ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, such as cakes and pies, are classified in Industry 2053.

2026 FLUID MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in processing (e.g., pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling) fluid milk and cream, and related products, including cottage cheese, yogurt (except frozen), and other fermented milk. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings are classified in Industry 2023; those producing frozen whipped toppings are classified in Industry 2038; and those producing frozen yogurt are classified in Industry 2024.

2032 CANNED SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in caning specialty products, such as baby foods, nationality specialty foods, and soups, except seafood. Establishments primarily engaged in caning seafoods are classified in Industry 2091.

2034 DRIED AND DEHYDRATED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND SOUP MIXES

Establishments primarily engaged in sun drying or artificially dehydrating fruits and vegetables, or in manufacturing packaged soup mixes from dehydrated ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in the grading and marketing of farm dried fruits, such as prunes and raisins, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2035 PICKLED FRUITS & VEGETABLES, VEGETABLE SAUCES & SEASONINGS, & SALAD DRESSINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in pickling and brining fruits and vegetables, and in manufacturing salad dressings, vegetable relishes, sauces, and seasonings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing catsup and similar tomato sauces are classified in Industry 2033, and those packing purchased pickles and olives are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry salad dressing and dry sauce mixes are classified in Industry 2099.

2037 FROZEN FRUITS, FRUIT JUICES, AND VEGETABLES

Establishments primarily engaged in freezing fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables. These establishments also produce important byproducts such as fresh or dried citrus pulp.

2038 FROZEN SPECIALTIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as frozen dinners and frozen pizza. The manufacture of some important frozen foods and specialties is classified elsewhere. For example, establishments primarily engaged in

manufacturing frozen dairy specialties are classified in Industry Group 202, those manufacturing frozen bakery products are classified in Industry Group 205, those manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables are classified in Industry 2037, and those manufacturing frozen fish and seafood specialties are classified in Industry 2092.

2041 FLOUR AND OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour or meal from grain, except rice. The products of flour mills may be sold plain or in the form of prepared mixes or doughs for specific purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased ingredients are classified in Industry 2045, and those milling rice are classified in Industry 2044.

2043 CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cereal breakfast foods and related preparations, except breakfast bars. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing granola bars and other types of breakfast bars are classified in Industry 2064.

2044 RICE MILLING

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and polishing rice, and in manufacturing rice flour or meal. Other important products of this industry include brown rice, milled rice (including polished rice), rice polish, and rice bran.

2045 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES AND DOUGHS

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour. Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour from grain and producing mixes or doughs are classified in Industry 2041.

2046 WET CORN MILLING

Establishments primarily engaged in milling corn or sorghum grain (milo) by the wet process, and producing starch, syrup, oil, sugar, and byproducts, such as gluten feed and meal. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing starch from other vegetable sources (e.g., potatoes, wheat). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup and other ingredients, and those manufacturing starch base dessert powders, are classified in Industry 2099.

2047 DOG AND CAT FOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food from cereal, meat, and other ingredients. These preparations may be canned, frozen, or dry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing feed for animals other than dogs and cats are classified in industry 2048.

2048 PREPARED FEEDS & FEED INGREDIENTS FOR ANIMALS & FOWL, EXCEPT DOGS & CATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared feeds and feed ingredients and adjuncts for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats. Included in this industry are poultry and livestock feed and feed ingredients, such as alfalfa meal, feed supplements, and feed concentrates and feed premixes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for animal feed. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for human consumption are classified in Industry Group 201. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat foods are classified in Industry 2047.

2051 BREAD AND OTHER BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT COOKIES AND CRACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh or frozen bread and bread-type rolls and fresh cakes, pies, pastries and other similar "perishable" bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing "dry" bakery products, such as biscuits, crackers, and cookies, are classified in Industry 2052. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls, are classified in Industry 2053. Establishments producing bakery products primarily for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5461.

2052 COOKIES AND CRACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh cookies, crackers, pretzels, and similar "dry" bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing other fresh bakery products are classified in Industry 2051.

2053 FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BREAD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bread and bread-type rolls are classified in Industry 2051.

2061 CANE SUGAR, EXCEPT REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, syrup, or finished (granulated or clarified) cane sugar from sugarcane. Establishments primarily engaged in refining sugar from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup are classified in Industry 2062.

2062 CANE SUGAR REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in refining purchased raw cane sugar and sugar syrup.

2063 BEET SUGAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar from sugar beets.

2064 CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS, AND 2067 CHEWING GUM

Industry 2064, Candy and Other Confectionery Products: Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy, including chocolate candy, other confections, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing solid chocolate bars from cacao beans are classified in Industry 2066, those manufacturing chewing gum are classified in Industry 2067, and those primarily engaged in roasting and salting nuts are classified in Industry 2068. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5441.

Industry 2067, Chewing Gum: Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum or chewing gum base.

2066 CHOCOLATE AND COCOA PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting, and grinding cacao beans for the purpose of making chocolate liquor, from which cocoa powder and cocoa butter are derived, and in the further manufacture of solid chocolate bars, chocolate coatings, and other chocolate and cocoa products. Also included is the manufacture of similar products, except candy, from purchased chocolate or cocoa. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy from purchased cocoa products are classified in Industry 2064.

2067 CHEWING GUM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum or chewing gum base.

2068 SALTED AND ROASTED NUTS AND SEEDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing salted, roasted, dried, cooked, or canned nuts or in processing grains or seeds in a similar manner for snack purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery-coated nuts are classified in Industry 2064, and those manufacturing peanut butter are classified in Industry 2099.

2074 COTTONSEED OIL MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters, or in processing purchased cottonseed oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining cottonseed oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

2075 SOYBEAN OIL MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soybean oil, cake, and meal, and soybean protein isolates and concentrates, or in processing purchased soybean oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining soybean oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

2076 VEGETABLE OIL MILLS, EXCEPT CORN, COTTONSEED, AND SOYBEAN

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable oils, cake and meal, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean, or in processing similar purchased oils other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corn oil and its byproducts are classified in Industry 2046, those which are refining vegetable oils into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079, and those refining these oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833.

2077 ANIMAL AND MARINE FATS AND OILS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal oils, including fish oil and other marine animal oils, and fish and animal meal; and those rendering inedible stearin, grease, and tallow from animal fat, bones, and meat scraps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lard and edible tallow and stearin are classified in Industry Group 201; those refining marine animal oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833; and those manufacturing fatty acids are classified in Industry 2899.

2079 SHORTENING, TABLE OILS, MARGARINE, & OTHER EDIBLE FATS & OILS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shortening, table oils, margarine, and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in producing corn oil are classified in Industry 2046.

2082 MALT BEVERAGES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling purchased malt beverages are classified in Industry 5181.

2083 MALT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt or malt byproducts from barley or other grains.

2084 WINES, BRANDY, AND BRANDY SPIRITS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wines, brandy, and brandy spirits. This industry also

includes bonded wine cellars which are engaged in blending wines. Establishments primarily bottling purchased wines, brandy, and brandy spirits, but which do not manufacture wines and brandy, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

2085 DISTILLED AND BLENDED LIQUORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alcoholic liquors by distillation, and in manufacturing cordials and alcoholic cocktails by blending processes or by mixing liquors and other ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial alcohol are classified in Industry 2869, and those only bottling purchased liquors are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

2086 BOTTLED AND CANNED SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks and carbonated waters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fruit and vegetable juices are classified in Industry Group 203; those manufacturing fruit syrups for flavoring are classified in Industry 2087; and those manufacturing nonalcoholic cider are classified in Industry 2099. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling natural spring waters are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2087 FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND FLAVORING SYRUPS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flavoring extracts, syrups, powders, and related products, not elsewhere classified, for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks, and colors for bakers' and confectioners' use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate syrup are classified in Industry 2066.

2091 CANNED AND CURED FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in cooking and canning fish, shrimp, oysters, clams, crabs, and other seafoods, including soups; and those engaged in smoking, salting, drying, or otherwise curing fish and other seafoods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in shucking and packing fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, or in freezing or preparing fresh fish, are classified in Industry 2092.

2092 PREPARED FRESH OR FROZEN FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing fresh and raw or cooked frozen fish and other seafoods and seafood preparations, such as soups, stews, chowders, fishcakes, crabcakes, and shrimpcakes. Prepared fresh fish

are eviscerated or processed by removal of heads, fins, or scales. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers.

2095 ROASTED COFFEE

Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, and in manufacturing coffee concentrates and extracts in powdered, liquid, or frozen form, including freeze-dried. Coffee roasting by wholesale grocers is classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2096 POTATO CHIPS, CORN CHIPS, AND SIMILAR SNACKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing potato chips, corn chips, and similar snacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pretzels and crackers are classified in Industry 2052; those manufacturing candy covered popcorn are classified in Industry 2064; those manufacturing salted, roasted, cooked or canned nuts and seeds are classified in Industry 2068; and those manufacturing packaged unpopped popcorn are classified in Industry 2099.

2097 MANUFACTURED ICE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice for sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry ice are classified in Industry 2813.

2098 MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, VERMICELLI, AND NOODLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned macaroni and spaghetti are classified in Industry 2032, and those manufacturing fried noodles, such as Chinese noodles, are classified in Industry 2099.

2099 FOOD PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared foods and miscellaneous food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds; peanut butter; packaged tea, including instant; ground spices; and vinegar and cider. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry preparations, except flour mixes, consisting of pasta, rice, potatoes, textured vegetable protein, and similar products which are packaged with other ingredients to be prepared and cooked by the consumer. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flour mixes are classified in Industry Group 204.

2111 CIGARETTES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes from tobacco or other materials.

2121 CIGARS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigars.

2131 CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO AND SNUFF

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff.

2141 TOBACCO STEMMING AND REDRYING

Establishments primarily engaged in the stemming and redrying of tobacco or in manufacturing reconstituted tobacco. Establishments which sell leaf tobacco as merchant wholesalers, agents, or brokers, and which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5159. Leaf tobacco warehouses which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4221.

2211 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpet and rugs are classified in Industry 2273; those making tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing cotton broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2261.

2221 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, MANMADE FIBER AND SILK

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of silk and manmade fibers including glass. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpets and rugs from these fibers are classified in Industry 2273; those manufacturing tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven goods are classified in Industry 2262.

2231 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, WOOL (INCLUDING DYEING AND FINISHING)

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of wool, mohair, or similar animal

fibers; dyeing and finishing all woven wool fabrics or dyeing wool, tops, or yarn; and those shrinking and sponging wool goods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting wool carpets and rugs are classified in Industry 2273.

2241 NARROW FABRIC & OTHER SMALLWARES MILLS: COTTON, WOOL, SILK, & MANMADE FIBER

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics of cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers, including glass fibers. These fabrics are generally 12 inches or less in width in their final form but may be made initially in wider widths that are specially constructed for cutting to narrower widths. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing fabric-covered elastic yarn or thread.

2251 WOMEN'S FULL-LENGTH AND KNEE-LENGTH HOSIERY, EXCEPT SOCKS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks) both seamless and full-fashion, and panty hose. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' knee-length socks and anklets are classified in Industry 2252. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

2252 HOSIERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing hosiery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks), and panty hose are classified in Industry 2251. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

2253 KNIT OUTERWEAR MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting outerwear from yarn or in manufacturing outerwear from knit fabrics produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in hand knitting outerwear for the trade are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259, and those manufacturing outerwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23.

2254 KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting underwear and nightwear from yarn or in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from knit fabrics produced in the same

establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting robes are classified in Industry 2253.

2257 WEFT KNIT FABRIC MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting weft (circular) fabrics or in dyeing, or finishing weft (circular) knit fabrics.

2258 LACE AND WARP KNIT FABRIC MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing warp (flat) knit fabrics, or in manufacturing, dyeing, or finishing lace goods.

2259 KNITTING MILLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and other articles, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven or knit fabric gloves and mittens from purchased fabrics are classified in Industry 2381.

2261 FINISHERS OF BROADWOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased cotton broadwoven fabrics, or finishing such fabrics, on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendaring, and napping. Also included in this Industry are establishments primarily engaged in shrinking and sponging of cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade and chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance, and mildew proofing. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

2262 FINISHERS OF BROADWOVEN FABRICS OF MANMADE FIBER AND SILK

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics or finishing such fabrics on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendaring, and napping. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

2269 FINISHERS OF TEXTILES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles, not elsewhere classified, such as bleaching, dyeing, printing, and finishing of raw stock, yarn, braided goods, and narrow fabrics, except wool and knit fabrics. These establishments perform finishing operations on purchased textiles or on a commission basis.

2273 CARPETS AND RUGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven, tufted, and other carpets and rugs, such as art squares, floor mattings, needle punch carpeting, and door mats and mattings, from textile materials or from twisted paper, grasses, reeds, coir, sisal, jute, or rags.

2281 YARN SPINNING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing specialty yarns or producing spun yarns of other fibers are classified in Industry 2299.

2282 YARN TEXTURIZING, THROWING, TWISTING, AND WINDING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in texturizing, throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling purchased yarns or manmade fiber filaments wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, or wool, mohair or similar animal fibers, or in performing such activities on a commission basis. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing and texturizing manmade fiber filaments and yarns in the same plant are classified in Industries 2823 or 2824.

2284 THREAD MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of cotton, silk, manmade fibers, wool or similar animal fibers. Important products of this Industry include sewing, crochet, darning, embroidery, tatting, handknitting, and other handicraft threads. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of flax, hemp, and ramie are classified in Industry 2299.

2295 COATED FABRICS, NOT RUBBERIZED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, impregnated, or laminated textiles, and in the special finishing of textiles, such as varnishing and waxing.

Establishments primarily engaged in rubberizing purchased fabrics are classified in Industry 3069, and those engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles are classified in Industry Group 226 or Industry 2231.

2296 TIRE CORD AND FABRICS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cord and fabric of manmade fibers, cotton, glass, steel, or other materials for use in reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, fuel cells, and similar uses.

2297 NONWOVEN FABRICS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics (by bonding and/or interlocking of fibers) by mechanical, chemical, thermal or solvent means, or by combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in producing woven felts are classified in Industry 2231; and those producing other felts are classified in Industry 2299.

2298 CORDAGE AND TWINE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, twine, and related products from abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, cotton, paper, jute, flax, manmade fibers including glass, and other fibers.

2299 TEXTILE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile goods, not elsewhere classified, including linen goods, jute goods, felt goods, padding and upholstery filling and processed waste and recovered fibers and flock. Establishments primarily engaged in processing textile fibers to prepare them for spinning, such as wool scouring and carbonizing and combing and converting tow to top, are also classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven wool felts and wool haircloth are classified in Industry 2231, and those manufacturing needle punch carpeting are classified in Industry 2273. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing embroideries are classified in Industry Group 239. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace goods are classified in Industry 2258. Establishments primarily engaged in sorting wiping rags or waste are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

2311 MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' tailored suits, coats, and overcoats from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uniforms (except athletic and work uniforms) are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's work uniforms and clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and

those manufacturing men's and boys' athletic uniforms are classified in Industry 2329. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing suits and coats are classified in Industry 2253.

2321 MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS, EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' shirts (including polo and sport shirts) from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing work shirts are classified in Industry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2322 MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254; and those manufacturing men's and boys' robes are classified in Industry 2384.

2323 MEN'S AND BOYS' NECKWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' neckties, scarves, and mufflers from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing neckties, scarves, and mufflers are classified in Industry 2253.

2325 MEN'S AND BOYS' SEPARATE TROUSERS AND SLACKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including jeans, dungarees, and jean-cut casual slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete suits are classified in Industry 2311; those manufacturing workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees) are classified in Industry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2253.

2326 MEN'S AND BOYS' WORK CLOTHING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' work shirts, workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees), other work clothing, and washable service apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2325.

2329 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' clothing, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily

engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined garments are classified in Industry 2386. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2331 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' BLOUSES AND SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' blouses and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' blouses and shirts are classified in Industry 2361.

2335 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' DRESSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' dresses (including ensemble dresses), from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including woven or knit fabrics of paper, whether sold by the piece or by the dozen. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses are classified in Industry 2361. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit dresses are classified in Industry 2253.

2337 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' SUITS, SKIRTS, AND COATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' suits, pantsuits, skirts, coats, except fur coats and raincoats, and tailored jackets and vests, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. These garments are generally tailored and usually lined. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371; and those manufacturing raincoats are classified in Industry 2385. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2339 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2341 WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254. Establishments

primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2384, and those manufacturing children's and infants' robes are classified in Industry 2369. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, and allied garments are classified in Industry 2342.

2342 BRASSIERES, GIRDLES, AND ALLIED GARMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, corsets, corset accessories, and allied garments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842.

2353 HATS, CAPS, AND MILLINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats, caps, and millinery, and hat bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing millinery trimmings are classified in Industry 2396. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats and caps of paper are classified in Industry 2679; those manufacturing caps of rubber are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing caps of plastics are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing fur hats are classified in Industry 2371.

2361 GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' DRESSES, BLOUSES, AND SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2369 GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2371 FUR GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats, and other clothing, accessories, and trimmings made of fur. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386, and those engaged in dyeing and dressing of furs are classified in Industry 3999.

2381 DRESS AND WORK GLOVES, EXCEPT KNIT AND ALL-LEATHER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens from purchased woven or knit fabrics, or from these materials

combined with leather or plastics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves are classified in Industry 3151; those manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

2384 ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, boys', and women's robes and dressing gowns from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' robes from purchased fabric are classified in Industry 2369. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2253.

2385 WATERPROOF OUTERWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raincoats and other waterproof outerwear from purchased rubberized fabrics, plastics, and similar materials. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waterproof or water-repellant outerwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics other than wool. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' oiled-fabric work clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and those manufacturing vulcanized rubber clothing and clothing made from rubberized fabrics produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3069.

2386 LEATHER AND SHEEP-LINED CLOTHING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 3151, and those manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371.

2387 APPAREL BELTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing apparel belts of any material.

2389 APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suspenders, garters, handkerchiefs, and other apparel, not elsewhere classified, such as academic caps and gowns, vestments, and theatrical costumes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing by cutting and joining (for example, by adhesives) materials such as paper and nonwoven textiles.

2391 CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace curtains on lace machines are classified in Industry 2258, and those manufacturing shower curtains are classified in Industry 2392.

2392 HOUSEFURNISHINGS, EXCEPT CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing housefurnishings, such as blankets, bedspreads, sheets, tablecloths, towels, and shower curtains from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies are classified in Industry 2391. Establishments producing housefurnishings primarily of fabric woven at the same establishment are classified in Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, or 2299 according to fiber.

2393 TEXTILE BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping and other industrial bags from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bags are classified in Industry 2673; those manufacturing laundry, wardrobe, shoe, and other textile housefurnishing bags are classified in Industry 2392; and those manufacturing luggage are classified in Industry 3161.

2394 CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing awnings, tents, and related products from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas bags are classified in Industry 2393.

2395 PLEATING, DECORATIVE AND NOVELTY STITCHING, AND TUCKING FOR THE TRADE

Establishments primarily engaged in pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in performing similar services for individuals are classified in service industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing trimmings are classified in Industry 2396.

2396 AUTOMOTIVE TRIMMINGS, APPAREL FINDINGS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in printing and stamping on fabric articles.

2397 SCHIFFLI MACHINE EMBROIDERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Schiffl machine embroideries.

2399 FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated textile products, not elsewhere classified.

2411 LOGGING

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber and in producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary forest or wood raw materials, or in producing wood chips in the field. Independent contractors engaged in estimating or trucking timber, but who perform no cutting operations, are classified in nonmanufacturing industries. Establishments primarily engaged in the collection of bark, sap, gum, and other forest products are classified in Forestry, Major Group 08.

2421 SAWMILLS AND PLANING MILLS, GENERAL

Establishments primarily engaged in sawing rough lumber and timber from logs and bolts, or resawing cants and flitches into lumber, including box lumber and softwood cut stock; planing mills combined with sawmills; and separately operated planing mills which are engaged primarily in producing surfaced lumber and standard workings or patterns of lumber. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in sawing lath and railroad ties and in producing tobacco hogshead stock, wood chips, and snow fence lath. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing box shoo or boxes are classified in Industry Group 244; those manufacturing sash, doors, wood molding, window and door frames, and other fabricated millwork are classified in Industry Group 243; and those manufacturing hardwood dimension and flooring are classified in Industry 2426.

2426 HARDWOOD DIMENSION AND FLOORING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood dimension lumber and workings therefrom; and other hardwood dimension, semifabricated or ready for assembly; hardwood flooring; and wood frames for household furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stairwork, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431; and those manufacturing textile machinery bobbins, picker sticks, and shuttles are classified in Industry 3552.

2429 SPECIAL PRODUCT SAWMILLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Mills primarily engaged in manufacturing excelsior, wood shingles, and cooperage stock; and in sawing special products, not elsewhere classified.

2431 MILLWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated wood millwork, including wood millwork covered with materials such as metal and plastics. Planing mills

primarily engaged in producing millwork are included in this industry, but planing mills primarily producing standard workings or patterns of lumber are classified in Industry 2421. Establishments primarily manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities for permanent installation are classified in Industry 2434.

2434 WOOD KITCHEN CABINETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and wood bathroom vanities, generally for permanent installation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free-standing cabinets and vanities are classified in Major Group 25. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5712.

2435 HARDWOOD VENEER AND PLYWOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and those primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial plywood or prefinished hardwood plywood. This includes nonwood backed or faced veneer and nonwood faced plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers, such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

2436 SOFTWOOD VENEER AND PLYWOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial softwood veneer and plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and plywood are classified in Industry 2435. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

2439 STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in producing laminated or fabricated trusses, arches, and other structural members of lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in fabrication on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction. Establishments primarily engaged in producing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels are classified in Industry 2452.

2441 NAILED AND LOCK CORNER WOOD BOXES AND SHOOK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nailed and lock corner wood boxes (lumber or plywood), and shook for nailed and lock corner boxes.

2448 WOOD PALLETS AND SKIDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or wood and metal combination pallets and skids.

2449 WOOD CONTAINERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, not elsewhere classified, such as cooperage, wirebound boxes and crates, and other veneer and plywood containers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco hogshead stock are classified in Industry 2421, and those manufacturing cooperage stock are classified in Industry 2429.

2451 MOBILE HOMES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and nonresidential mobile buildings. These units are generally more than 35 feet long, at least 8 feet wide, do not have facilities for storage of water or waste, and are equipped with wheels. Trailers that are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and with self-contained facilities are classified in Industry 3792. Portable wood buildings not equipped with wheels are classified in Industry 2452.

2452 PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating buildings on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

2491 WOOD PRESERVING

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood, sawed or planed in other establishments, with creosote or other preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. This industry also includes the cutting, treating, and selling of poles, posts, and piling, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other wood products, which they may also treat with preservatives, are not included.

2493 RECONSTITUTED WOOD PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reconstituted wood products. Important products of this industry are hardboard, particleboard, insulation board, medium density fiberboard, waferboard, and oriented strandboard.

2499 WOOD PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous wood products, not elsewhere classified, and products from rattan, reed, splint, straw, veneer, veneer strips, wicker, and willow.

2511 WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, EXCEPT UPHOLSTERED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood household furniture commonly used in dwellings. This industry also includes establishments manufacturing camp furniture. Establishments engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2512; those manufacturing reed, rattan, and similar furniture are classified in Industry 2519; those manufacturing television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machine cabinets are classified in Industry 2517; and those manufacturing kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities are classified in Industry 2434.

2512 WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, UPHOLSTERED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture on wood frames. Shops primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, or upholstering frames to individual order, are classified in Services, Industry 7641, or Retail Trade, Industry 5712. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood frames for upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2426.

2514 METAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal household furniture of a type commonly used in dwellings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame.

2515 MATTRESSES, FOUNDATIONS, AND CONVERTIBLE BEDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing innerspring mattresses, box spring mattresses, and noninnerspring mattresses containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, hair, or any other filling material; and assembled wire springs (fabric, coil, or box) for use on beds, couches, and cots. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile seats and backs are classified in Industry 2531; those manufacturing individual wire springs are classified in Industry 3495; and those manufacturing paddings and upholstery filling are classified in Industry 2299.

2517 WOOD TELEVISION, RADIO, PHONOGRAPH, AND SEWING MACHINE CABINETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood cabinets for radios, television sets, phonographs, and sewing machines.

2519 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reed, rattan, and other wicker furniture, plastics and fiberglass household furniture and cabinets, and household furniture, not elsewhere classified.

2521 WOOD OFFICE FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, chiefly of wood.

2522 OFFICE FURNITURE, EXCEPT WOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, except furniture chiefly of wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

2531 PUBLIC BUILDING AND RELATED FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture for schools, theaters, assembly halls, churches, and libraries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing seats for public conveyances, as well as seats for automobiles and aircraft, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stone furniture are classified in Industry 3281, and those manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in Industry 3272.

2541 WOOD OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES, PARTITIONS, SHELVING, AND LOCKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shelving, lockers, and office and store fixtures, plastics laminated fixture tops, and related fabricated products, chiefly of wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2521 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585.

2542 OFFICE & STORE FIXTURES, PARTITIONS, SHELVING, & LOCKERS, EXCEPT WOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office and store fixtures, shelving, storage racks, lockers, and related fabricated products, chiefly of materials other than wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this

industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2522 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585 and those manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

2591 DRAPERY HARDWARE AND WINDOW BLINDS AND SHADES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtain and drapery rods, poles, and fixtures; and venetian blinds and other window blinds and shades, except of canvas. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas shades and awnings are classified in Industry 2394.

2599 FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and fixtures, not elsewhere classified, including hospital beds and furniture specially designed for use in restaurants, bars, cafeterias, bowling centers, and ships.

2611 PULP MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from wood or from other materials, such as rags, lint, waste paper, and straw. Establishments engaged in integrated logging and pulp mill operations are classified according to the primary products shipped. Establishments engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper, paperboard, or products thereof are classified in Industry 2621 if primarily shipping paper or paper products; in Industry 2631 if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products; and in Industry 2611 if primarily shipping pulp. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting pulpwood are classified in Industry 2411.

2621 PAPER MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper from wood pulp and other fiber pulp, and which may also manufacture converted paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper are included in this industry if primarily shipping paper or paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products from purchased paper stock are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267.

2631 PAPERBOARD MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard, including paperboard coated on the paperboard machine, from wood pulp and other fiber pulp; and

which may also manufacture converted paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paperboard are included in this industry if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paperboard products from purchased paperboard are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulation board and other reconstituted wood fiberboard are classified in Industry 2493.

2652 SETUP PAPERBOARD BOXES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing setup paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard.

2653 CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fiber boxes and related products from purchased paperboard or fiber stock. Important products of this industry include corrugated and solid fiberboard boxes, pads, partitions, display items, pallets, single face products, and corrugated sheets.

2655 FIBER CANS, TUBES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing from purchased materials fiber cans, cones, drums, and similar products, with or without metal ends, and vulcanized fiber boxes.

2656 SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS, EXCEPT FOLDING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonfolding food containers from special foodboard. Important products of this industry include fluid milk containers, round nested food containers, paper cups for hot or cold drinks, and stamped plates, dishes, spoons, and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing similar items of plastics materials are classified in Industry Group 308 and those making folding sanitary cartons are classified in Industry 2657.

2657 FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES, INCLUDING SANITARY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard, including folding sanitary food boxes or cartons except milk cartons.

2671 PACKAGING PAPER AND PLASTICS FILM, COATED AND LAMINATED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated flexible materials made of combinations of paper, plastics film, metal foil, and similar materials (excluding textiles) for packaging purposes. These are

made from purchased sheet materials or plastics resins and may be printed in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated paper for other purposes are classified in Industry 2672, including establishments manufacturing all gummed or pressure sensitive tape; those manufacturing unsupported plastics film are classified in Industry 3081; those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing paper from pulp are classified in Industry 2621.

2672 COATED AND LAMINATED PAPER, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, laminated, or processed paper and film from purchased paper, except for packaging. Also included are establishments primarily manufacturing gummed paper products and pressure sensitive tape with backing of any material other than rubber, for any application. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated and laminated paper for packaging are classified in Industry 2671; those manufacturing carbon paper are classified in Industry 3955; and those manufacturing photographic and blueprint paper are classified in Industry 3861.

2673 PLASTICS, FOIL, AND COATED PAPER BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags of unsupported plastics film, coated paper, metal foil, or laminated combinations of these materials, whether or not printed. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags and multiwall bags and sacks are classified in Industry 2674; those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393; and those manufacturing garment storage bags, except of plastics film and paper, are classified in Industry 2392.

2674 UNCOATED PAPER AND MULTIWALL BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags, or manufacturing multiwall bags and sacks, whether or not coated or containing plastics film or metal foil. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags from plastics, unsupported film, foil, coated paper, or laminated or coated combinations of these materials, are classified in Industry 2673; and those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393.

2675 DIE-CUT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND CARDBOARD

Establishments primarily engaged in die-cutting purchased paper and paperboard; and in manufacturing cardboard by laminating, lining, or surface-coating paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in laminating building paper from purchased paper are classified in Industry 2679.

2676 SANITARY PAPER PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper products from purchased paper, such as facial tissues and handkerchiefs, table napkins, toilet paper, towels, disposable diapers, and sanitary napkins and tampons.

2677 ENVELOPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes of any description from purchased paper and paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationery are classified in Industry 2678.

2678 STATIONERY, TABLETS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationery, tablets, looseleaf fillers, and related items from purchased paper. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes are classified in Industry 2677.

2679 CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous converted paper or paperboard products, not elsewhere classified, from purchased paper or paperboard. Also included in this industry are pressed and molded pulp goods, such as papier-mache articles, other than statuary and art goods.

2711 NEWSPAPERS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, or in publishing and printing newspapers. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing newspapers, including the gathering of news and the preparation of editorials and advertisements, but may or may not perform their own printing. Commercial printing is frequently carried on by establishments engaged in publishing and printing newspapers, but, even though the commercial printing may be of major importance, such establishments are included in this industry. Establishments not engaged in publishing newspapers, but which print newspapers for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275. News syndicates are classified in Services, Industry 7383.

2721 PERIODICALS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing periodicals, or in publishing and printing periodicals. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing periodicals, but may or may not perform their

own printing. Establishments not engaged in publishing periodicals, but which print periodicals for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275.

2731 BOOKS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets. Establishments primarily engaged in printing or in printing and binding (but not publishing) books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2732.

2732 BOOK PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in printing, or in printing and binding, books and pamphlets, but not engaged in publishing. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2731. Establishments engaged in both printing and binding books, but primarily binding books printed elsewhere, are classified in Industry 2789.

2741 MISCELLANEOUS PUBLISHING

Establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous publishing activities, not elsewhere classified, whether or not engaged in printing. Establishments primarily engaged in offering financial, credit, or other business services, and which may publish directories as part of this service, are classified in Division I, Services.

2752 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHIC

Establishments primarily engaged in printing by the lithographic process. The greater part of the work in this industry is performed on a job or custom basis; but in some cases lithographed calendars, maps, posters, decalcomanias, or other products are made for sale. Offset printing, photo-offset printing, and photolithography are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in lithographing books and pamphlets, without publishing, are classified in Industry 2732. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing or printing greeting cards are classified in Industry 2771. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing lithographic or offset plates and in related services are classified in Industry 2796. Establishments primarily engaged in providing photocopying services are classified in Services, Industry 7334.

2754 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, GRAVURE

Establishments primarily engaged in gravure printing. Establishments primarily engaged in making and preparing plates for printing are classified in Industry 2796.

2759 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial or job printing, not elsewhere classified. This industry includes

general printing shops, not elsewhere classified, as well as shops specializing in printing newspapers and periodicals for others.

2761 MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS

Establishments primarily engaged in designing and printing, by any process, special forms for use in the operation of a business, in single and multiple sets, including carbonized or interleaved with carbon or otherwise processed for multiple reproduction.

2771 GREETING CARDS

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, printing by any process, or both, of greeting cards for all occasions. Establishments primarily engaged in producing hand painted greeting cards are classified in Services, Industry 8999.

2782 BLANKBOOKS, LOOSELEAF BINDERS AND DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blankbooks, looseleaf devices, and library binders; and in ruling paper.

2789 BOOKBINDING AND RELATED WORK

Establishments primarily engaged in edition, trade, job, and library bookbinding. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in book or paper bronzing, gilding, and edging; in map and sample mounting; and in other services related to bookbinding. Establishments primarily binding books printed elsewhere are classified in this industry, but those primarily binding books printed in the same establishment are classified in Industry Group 273.

2791 TYPESETTING

Establishments primarily engaged in typesetting for the trade, including advertisement typesetting.

2796 PLATEMAKING AND RELATED SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in making plates for printing purposes and in related services. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in making positives or negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made. These establishments do not print from the plates which they make, but prepare them for use by others. Engraving for purposes other than printing is classified in Industry 3479.

2812 ALKALIES AND CHLORINE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalies and chlorine. Establishments primarily engaged in mining natural alkalies are classified in Mining, Industry 1474.

2813 INDUSTRIAL GASES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial gases (including organic) for sale in compressed, liquid, and solid forms. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluorine and sulfur dioxide are classified in Industry 2819; those manufacturing household ammonia are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing other ammonia are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing chlorine are classified in Industry 2812; and those manufacturing fluorocarbon gases are classified in Industry 2869. Distributors of industrial gases and establishments primarily engaged in shipping liquid oxygen are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5169.

2816 INORGANIC PIGMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic pigments. Important products of this industry include black pigments, except carbon black, white pigments, and color pigments. Organic color pigments, except animal black and bone black, are classified in Industry 2865, and those manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895.

2819 INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial inorganic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds (other than common salt) are classified in Industry 1474. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household bleaches are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing phosphoric acid are classified in Industry 2874; and those manufacturing nitric acid, anhydrous ammonia, and other nitrogenous fertilizer materials are classified in Industry 2873.

2821 PLASTICS MATERIALS, SYNTHETIC RESINS, AND NONVULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials, and nonvulcanizable elastomers. Important products of this industry include: cellulose plastics materials; phenolic and other tar acid resins; urea and melamine resins; vinyl resins; styrene resins; alkyd resins; acrylic resins; polyethylene resins; polypropylene resins; rosin modified resins; coumarone-indene and petroleum polymer resins; miscellaneous resins, including polyamide resins, silicones, polyisobutylenes, polyesters, polycarbonate resins, acetal resins, and fluorohydrocarbon resins; and casein plastics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated plastics products or plastics film, sheet, rod, nontextile monofilaments and regenerated cellulose products, and vulcanized fiber are classified in Industry Group 308,

whether from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in compounding purchased resins are classified in Industry 3087. Establishments primarily manufacturing adhesives are classified in Industry 2891.

2822 SYNTHETIC RUBBER (VULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber by polymerization or copolymerization. An elastomer for the purpose of this classification is a rubber-like material capable of vulcanization, such as copolymers of butadiene and styrene, or butadiene and acrylonitrile, polybutadienes, chloroprene rubbers, and isobutylene-isoprene copolymers. Butadiene copolymers containing less than 50 percent butadiene are classified in Industry 2821. Natural chlorinated rubbers and cyclized rubbers are considered as semifinished products and are classified in Industry 3069.

2823 CELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellulosic fibers (including cellulose acetate and regenerated cellulose such as rayon by the viscose or cuprammonium process) in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment.

2824 MANMADE ORGANIC FIBERS, EXCEPT CELLULOSIC

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing manmade organic fibers, except cellulosic (including those of regenerated proteins, and of polymers or copolymers of such components as vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, linear esters, vinyl alcohols, acrylonitrile, ethylenes, amides, and related polymeric materials), in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

2833 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS AND BOTANICAL PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) manufacturing bulk organic and inorganic medicinal chemicals and their derivatives and (2) processing (grading, grinding, and milling) bulk botanical drugs and herbs. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agar-agar and similar products of natural origin, endocrine products, manufacturing or isolating basic vitamins, and isolating active medicinal principals such as alkaloids from botanical drugs and herbs.

2834 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, fabricating, or processing drugs in pharmaceutical preparations for human or veterinary use. The greater part of the products of these establishments are finished in the form intended for final consumption, such as ampoules, tablets, capsules, vials, ointments, medicinal powders, solutions, and suspensions. Products of this industry consist of two important lines, namely: (1) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the dental, medical, or veterinary professions, and (2) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the public.

2835 IN VITRO AND IN VIVO DIAGNOSTIC SUBSTANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances, whether or not packaged for retail sale. These materials are chemical, biological, and radioactive substances used in diagnosing or monitoring the state of human or veterinary health by identifying and measuring normal or abnormal constituents of body fluids or tissues.

2836 BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT DIAGNOSTIC SUBSTANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of bacterial and virus vaccines, toxoids, and analogous products (such as allergenic extracts), serums, plasmas, and other blood derivatives for human or veterinary use, other than in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances are classified in Industry 2835.

2841 SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENTS, EXCEPT SPECIALTY CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap, synthetic organic detergents, inorganic alkaline detergents, or any combination thereof, and establishments producing crude and refined glycerin from vegetable and animal fats and oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shampoos or shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents, are classified in Industry 2844; and those manufacturing synthetic glycerin are classified in Industry 2869.

2842 SPECIALTY CLEANING, POLISHING, AND SANITATION PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture, metal, and other polishes; waxes and dressings for fabricated leather and other materials; household, institutional, and industrial plant disinfectants; nonpersonal deodorants; dry-cleaning preparations; household

bleaches; and other sanitation preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial bleaches are classified in Industry 2819, and those manufacturing household pesticidal preparations are classified in Industry 2879.

2843 SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, FINISHING AGENTS, SULFONATED OILS, & ASSISTANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in producing surface active preparations for use as wetting agents, emulsifiers, and penetrants. Establishments engaged in producing sulfonated oils and fats and related products are also included.

2844 PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes (natural and synthetic), cosmetics, and other toilet preparations. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in blending and compounding perfume bases; and those manufacturing shampoos and shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic perfume and flavoring materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899.

2851 PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, ENAMELS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints (in paste and ready-mixed form); varnishes; lacquers; enamels and shellac; putties, wood fillers, and sealers; paint and varnish removers; paint brush cleaners; and allied paint products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895; those manufacturing bone black, lamp black, and inorganic color pigments are classified in Industry 2816; those manufacturing organic color pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing plastics materials are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; those manufacturing caulking compounds and sealants are classified in Industry 2891; those manufacturing artists' paints are classified in Industry 3952; and those manufacturing turpentine are classified in Industry 2861.

2861 GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood distillation products, wood and gum naval stores, charcoal, natural dyestuffs, and natural tanning materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic tanning materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing synthetic organic dyes are classified in Industry 2865.

2865 CYCLIC ORGANIC CRUDES & INTERMEDIATES, AND ORGANIC DYES AND PIGMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments. Important products of this Industry include: (1) aromatic chemicals, such as benzene, toluene, mixed xylenes naphthalene; (2) synthetic organic dyes; and (3) synthetic organic pigments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal tar crudes in chemical recovery ovens are classified in Industry 3312, and petroleum refineries which produce such products as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911.

2869 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry include: (1) aliphatic and other acyclic organic chemicals, such as ethylene, butylene, and butadiene; acetic, chloroacetic, adipic, formic, oxalic, and tartaric acids and their metallic salts; chloral, formaldehyde, and methylamine; (2) solvents, such as amyl, butyl, and ethyl alcohols; methanol; amyl, butyl, and ethyl acetates; ethyl ether, ethylene glycol ether, and diethylene glycol ether; acetone, carbon disulfide and chlorinated solvents, such as carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene, and trichloroethylene; (3) polyhydric alcohols, such as ethylene glycol, sorbitol, pentaerythritol, synthetic glycerin; (4) synthetic perfume and flavoring materials, such as coumarin, methyl salicylate, saccharin, citral, citronellal, synthetic geraniol, ionone, terpeneol, and synthetic vanillin; (5) rubber processing chemicals, such as accelerators and antioxidants, both cyclic and acyclic; (6) plasticizers, both cyclic and acyclic, such as esters of phosphoric acid, phthalic anhydride, adipic acid, lauric acid, oleic acid, sebacic acid, and stearic acid; (7) synthetic tanning agents, such as naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates; (8) chemical warfare gases; and (9) esters, amines, etc., of polyhydric alcohols and fatty and other acids. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics materials and nonvulcanizable elastomers are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry 2822; those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899; those manufacturing wood distillation products, naval stores and natural dyeing and tanning materials are classified in Industry 2861; those manufacturing manmade textile fibers are classified in Industries 2823 and 2824; those manufacturing specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing paints are classified in Industry 2851; those manufacturing urea are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing organic pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing inorganic pigments are classified in Industry 2816 and those manufacturing

aliphatics and aromatics as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911. Distilleries engaged in the manufacture of grain alcohol for beverage purposes are classified in Industry 2085.

2873 NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous fertilizer materials or mixed fertilizers from nitrogenous materials produced in the same establishment. Included are ammonia fertilizer compounds and anhydrous ammonia, nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate and nitrogen solutions, urea, and natural organic fertilizers (except compost) and mixtures.

2874 PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phosphatic fertilizer materials, or mixed fertilizers from phosphatic materials produced in the same establishment. Included are phosphoric acid; normal, enriched, and concentrated superphosphates; ammonium phosphates; nitrophosphates; and calcium meta-phosphates.

2875 FERTILIZERS, MIXING ONLY

Establishments primarily engaged in mixing fertilizers from purchased fertilizer materials.

2879 PESTICIDES AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the formulation and preparation of ready-to-use agricultural and household pest control chemicals, including insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides, from technical chemicals or concentrates; and the production of concentrates which require further processing before use as agricultural pesticides. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or formulating agricultural chemicals, not elsewhere classified, such as minor or trace elements and soil conditioners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic or technical agricultural pest control chemicals are classified in Industry Group 281 if the chemicals are inorganic and in Industry Group 286 if they are organic. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural lime products are classified in Major Group 32.

2891 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants, and linoleum, tile, and rubber cements from vegetable, animal, or synthetic plastics materials, purchased or produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gelatin and sizes are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing vegetable gelatin or agar-agar are classified in Industry 2833.

2892 EXPLOSIVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosives. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms are classified in Industry 3482, and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

2893 PRINTING INK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing ink, including gravure ink, screen process ink, and lithographic ink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing writing ink and fluids are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

2895 CARBON BLACK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black (channel and furnace black). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bone and lamp black are classified in Industry 2816.

2899 CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous chemical preparations, not elsewhere classified, such as fatty acids, essential oils, gelatin (except vegetable), sizes, bluing, laundry soaps, writing and stamp pad ink, industrial compounds, such as boiler and heat insulating compounds, metal, oil, and water treating compounds, water-proofing compounds, and chemical supplies for foundries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable gelatin (agar-agar) are classified in Industry 2833; those manufacturing dessert preparations based on gelatin are classified in Industry 2099; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

2911 PETROLEUM REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, and lubricants, through fractionation or straight distillation of crude oil, redistillation of unfinished petroleum derivatives, cracking or other processes. Establishments of this industry also produce aliphatic and aromatic chemicals as byproducts. Establishments primarily engaged in producing natural gasoline from natural gas are classified in mining industries. Those manufacturing lubricating oils and greases by blending and compounding purchased materials are included in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily re-refining used lubricating oils are classified in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic and acyclic organic chemicals are classified in Major Group 28.

2951 ASPHALT PAVING MIXTURES AND BLOCKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt and tar paving mixtures; and paving blocks made of asphalt and various compositions of asphalt or tar with other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick, concrete, granite, and stone paving blocks are classified in Major Group 32.

2952 ASPHALT FELTS AND COATINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, from purchased materials, asphalt and other saturated felts in roll or shingle form, either smooth or faced with grit, and in manufacturing roofing cements and coatings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paint are classified in Industry 2851, and those manufacturing linoleum and tile cement are classified in Industry 2891.

2992 LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES

Establishments primarily engaged in blending, compounding, and re-refining lubricating oils and greases from purchased mineral, animal, and vegetable materials. Petroleum refineries engaged in the production of lubricating oils and greases are classified in Industry 2911.

2999 PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaged fuel, powdered fuel, and other products of petroleum and coal, not elsewhere classified.

3011 TIRES AND INNER TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pneumatic casings, inner tubes, and solid and cushion tires for all types of vehicles, airplanes, farm equipment, and children's vehicles; tiring; camelback; and tire repair and retreading materials. Establishments primarily engaged in retreading tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534.

3021 RUBBER AND PLASTICS FOOTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabric upper footwear having rubber or plastics soles vulcanized, injection molded, or cemented to the uppers, and rubber and plastics protective footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber, composition, and fiber heels, soles, soling strips, and related shoe making and repairing materials are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing plastics soles and soling strips are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing other footwear of rubber or plastics are classified in Industry Group 314.

3052 RUBBER AND PLASTICS HOSE AND BELTING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastics hose and belting, including garden hose. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber tubing are classified in Industry Group 306; those manufacturing plastics tubing are classified in Industry 3082; and those manufacturing flexible metallic hose are classified in Industry 3599.

3053 GASKETS, PACKING, AND SEALING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets, gasketing materials, compression packings, mold packings, oil seals, and mechanical seals. Included are gaskets, packing, and sealing devices made of leather, rubber, metal, asbestos, and plastics.

3061 MOLDED, EXTRUDED, AND LATHE-CUT MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods. The products are generally parts for machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabric, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries are classified in Industry 3069.

3069 FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabrics, and vulcanized rubber clothing, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in reclaiming rubber and rubber articles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of scrap rubber are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding and retreading tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534; those manufacturing rubberized clothing from purchased materials are classified in Industry 2385; and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

3081 UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS FILM AND SHEET

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics film and sheet, from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics film and sheet for blister and bubble formed packaging are classified in Industry 3089.

3082 UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics profiles, rods, tubes, and other shapes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics hose are classified in Industry 3052.

3083 LAMINATED PLASTICS PLATE, SHEET, AND PROFILE SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated plastics plate, sheet, profiles, rods, and tubes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated flexible packaging are classified in Industry Group 267.

3084 PLASTICS PIPE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089.

3085 PLASTICS BOTTLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bottles.

3086 PLASTICS FOAM PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics foam products.

3087 CUSTOM COMPOUNDING OF PURCHASED PLASTICS RESINS

Establishments primarily engaged in custom compounding of purchased plastics resins.

3088 PLASTICS PLUMBING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling plastics plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3432. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

3089 PLASTICS PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial leather are classified in Industry 2295.

3111 LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins into leather. This industry also includes leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them processed into leather on a contract basis by others.

3131 BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather soles, inner soles, and other boot and shoe cut stock and findings. This industry also includes finished

wood heels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heels, soling strips, and soles made of rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber are classified in Major Group 30.

3142 HOUSE SLIPPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing house slippers of leather or other materials.

3143 MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of such protective footwear as rubbers, rubber boots, storm shoes, galoshes, and other footwear with rubber soles vulcanized to the uppers are classified in Industry 3021. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and youths' and boys' shoes are classified in Industry 3149, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3144 WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and misses', children's, infants', and babies' footwear are classified in Industry 3149. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3149 FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of shoes, not elsewhere classified, such as misses', youths', boys', children's, and infants' footwear and athletic footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3151 LEATHER GLOVES AND MITTENS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves exclusively of leather or leather with lining of other material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens of cloth or cloth and leather combined are classified in Industry 2381; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

3161 LUGGAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage of leather or other materials.

3171 WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's handbags and purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal handbags and purses are classified in Industry 3911.

3172 PERSONAL LEATHER GOODS, EXCEPT WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases, and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing similar personal goods of precious metals are classified in Industry 3911.

3199 LEATHER GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather goods, not elsewhere classified, such as saddlery, harnesses, whips, embossed leather goods, leather desk sets, razor strops, and leather belting. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386.

3211 FLAT GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass. This industry also produces laminated glass, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated glass from purchased flat glass are classified in Industry 3231.

3221 GLASS CONTAINERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers for commercial packing and bottling, and for home canning.

3229 PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glassware, not elsewhere classified, pressed, blown, or shaped from glass produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass wool insulation products are classified in industry

3296. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fiber optic cables are classified in Industry 3357, and those manufacturing fiber optic medical devices are classified in Industry Group 384. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of pressed lenses for vehicular lighting, beacons, and lanterns are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in the production of optical lenses are classified in Industry 3827. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers are classified in Industry 3221, and those manufacturing complete electric light bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

3231 GLASS PRODUCTS, MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products from purchased glass. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical lenses, except ophthalmic, are classified in Industry 3827, and those manufacturing ophthalmic lenses are classified in Industry 3851.

3241 CEMENT, HYDRAULIC

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, including portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana cements.

3251 BRICK AND STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick and structural clay tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick are classified in Industry 3255; those manufacturing nonclay firebrick are classified in Industry 3297; those manufacturing sand lime brick are classified in Industry 3299; and those manufacturing glass brick are classified in Industry 3229.

3253 CERAMIC WALL AND FLOOR TILE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic wall and floor tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural clay tile are classified in Industry 3251, and those manufacturing drain tile are classified in Industry 3259.

3255 CLAY REFRACTORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick and other heat resisting clay products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonclay refractories and all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond, are classified in Industry 3297.

3259 STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay sewer pipe and structural clay products, not elsewhere classified.

3261 VITREOUS CHINA PLUMBING FIXTURES & CHINA & EARTHENWARE FITTINGS & BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories.

3262 VITREOUS CHINA TABLE AND KITCHEN ARTICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles for use in households and in hotels, restaurants, and other commercial institutions for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3263.

3263 FINE EARTHENWARE (WHITEWARE) TABLE AND KITCHEN ARTICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware table and kitchen articles for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3262.

3264 PORCELAIN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing porcelain electronic and other electrical insulators, molded porcelain parts for electrical devices, spark plug and statoric porcelain, and electronic and electrical supplies from clay and other ceramic materials.

3269 POTTERY PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in firing and decorating white china and earthenware for the trade and manufacturing art and ornamental pottery, industrial and laboratory pottery, stoneware and coarse earthenware table and kitchen articles, unglazed red earthenware florists' articles, and other pottery products, not elsewhere classified.

3271 CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete building block and brick from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

3272 CONCRETE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BLOCK AND BRICK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products, except block and brick, from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in

concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

3273 READY-MIXED CONCRETE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portland cement concrete manufactured and delivered to a purchaser in a plastic and unhardened state. This industry includes production and sale of central-mixed concrete, shrink-mixed concrete, and truck-mixed concrete.

3274 LIME

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime, and "dead-burned" dolomite from limestone, dolomite shells, or other substances.

3275 GYPSUM PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plaster, plasterboard, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum, except articles of plaster of paris and papier-mache.

3281 CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping, and finishing granite, marble, limestone, slate, and other stone for building and miscellaneous uses. Establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling partly finished monuments and tombstones, but performing no work on the stones other than lettering, finishing, or shaping to custom order, are classified in Division F, Wholesale Trade or Division G, Retail Trade. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining.

3291 ABRASIVE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of natural or synthetic materials, abrasive-coated products, and other abrasive products. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining .

3292 ASBESTOS PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos textiles, asbestos building materials, except asbestos paper, insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of asbestos. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos paper are classified in Industry 2621, and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

3295 MINERALS AND EARTHS, GROUND OR OTHERWISE TREATED

Establishments operating without a mine or quarry and primarily engaged in crushing, grinding, pulverizing, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals; barite; and miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. These minerals are the crude products mined by establishments of Industry Groups 145 and 149, and by those of Industry 1479 mining barite. Also included are establishments primarily crushing slag and preparing roofing granules. The beneficiation or preparation of other minerals and metallic ores, and the cleaning and grading of coal, are classified in Division B, Mining, whether or not the operation is associated with a mine.

3296 MINERAL WOOL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mineral wool and mineral wool insulation products made of such siliceous materials as rock, slag, and glass, or combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos insulation products are classified in Industry 3292, and those manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

3297 NONCLAY REFRACTORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories and crucibles made of materials other than clay. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractories are classified in Industry 3255.

3299 NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the factory production of goods made of plaster of paris and papier-mache, and in manufacturing sand lime products and other non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.

3312 STEEL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES (INCLUDING COKE OVENS), AND ROLLING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hot metal, pig iron, and silvery pig iron from iron ore and iron and steel scrap; converting pig iron, scrap iron, and scrap steel into steel; and in hot-rolling iron and steel into basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods, bars, and tubing. Merchant blast furnaces and byproduct or beehive coke ovens are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and non-ferrous additive alloys by electrometallurgical processes are classified in Industry 3313.

3313 ELECTROMETALLURGICAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT STEEL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and nonferrous metal additive alloys by electrometallurgical or metallothermic processes, including high percentage ferroalloys and high percentage nonferrous additive alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrometallurgical steel are classified in Industry 3312.

3315 STEEL WIREDRAWING AND STEEL NAILS AND SPIKES

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from purchased iron or steel rods, bars, or wire and which may be engaged in the further manufacture of products made from wire; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased materials are also included in this industry. Rolling mills engaged in the production of ferrous wire from wire rods or hot-rolled bars produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing nonferrous wire are classified in Industry Group 335.

3316 COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHEET, STRIP, AND BARS

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) cold-rolling steel sheets and strip from purchased hot-rolled sheets; (2) cold-drawing steel bars and steel shapes from purchased hot-rolled steel bars; and (3) producing other cold finished steel. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including hot-rolled steel sheets, and further cold-rolling such sheets are classified in Industry 3312.

3317 STEEL PIPE AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless steel pipe and tubes and heavy riveted steel pipe from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including steel skelp or steel blanks, tube rounds, or pierced billets, are classified in Industry 3312.

3321 GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gray and ductile iron castings, including cast iron pressure and soil pipes and fittings.

3322 MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malleable iron castings.

3324 STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel investment castings.

3325 STEEL FOUNDRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings, not elsewhere classified.

3331 PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting copper from the ore, and in refining copper by electrolytic or other processes. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, or extruding copper are classified in Industry 3351.

3334 PRIMARY PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina and in refining aluminum by any process. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, or extruding aluminum are classified in Industry Group 335.

3339 PRIMARY SMELTING & REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT COPPER & ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding these nonferrous primary metals are classified in Industry 3356, and the production of bullion at the site of the mine is classified in Division B, Mining.

3341 SECONDARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS

Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from new and used scrap and dross or in producing alloys from purchased refined metals. This industry includes establishments engaged in both the recovery and alloying of precious metals. Plants engaged in the recovery of tin through secondary smelting and refining, as well as by chemical processes, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, sorting, and breaking up scrap metal, without smelting and refining, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

3351 ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING OF COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding copper, brass, bronze, and other copper base alloy basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering copper and its alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341.

3353 ALUMINUM SHEET, PLATE, AND FOIL

Establishments primarily engaged in flat rolling aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as sheet, plate, and foil, including establishments producing welded tube. Also included are establishments primarily producing similar products by continuous casting.

3354 ALUMINUM EXTRUDED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in extruding aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as rod and bar, pipe and tube, and tube blooms, including establishments producing tube by drawing.

3355 ALUMINUM ROLLING AND DRAWING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and other operations resulting in the production of aluminum ingot, including extrusion ingot, and aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, not elsewhere classified, such as rolled and continuous cast rod and bar. Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum powder, flake, and paste are classified in Industry 3399, and those producing aluminum wire and cable from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire are classified in Industry 3357.

3356 ROLLING, DRAWING, & EXTRUDING OF NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding nonferrous metals other than copper and aluminum. The products of this industry are in the form of basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341; those manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other foils, except aluminum, are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

3357 DRAWING AND INSULATING OF NONFERROUS WIRE

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing, drawing and insulating, and insulating wire and cable of nonferrous metals from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated fiber optic cable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass fiber optic materials are classified in Industry 3229, and those manufacturing fabricated wire products from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496.

3363 ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing die-castings of aluminum (including alloys).

3364 NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal die-castings, except aluminum.

3365 ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

3366 COPPER FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

3369 NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, EXCEPT ALUMINUM AND COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal castings (including alloys), except all die-castings and other castings of aluminum or copper.

3398 METAL HEAT TREATING

Establishments primarily engaged in heat treating of metal for the trade.

3399 PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as nonferrous nails, brads, and spikes, and metal powder, flakes, and paste.

3411 METAL CANS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing foil containers are classified in Industry 3497.

3412 METAL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND PAILS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal shipping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails.

3421 CUTLERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safety razors, razor blades, scissors, shears, and other cutlery of metal, except precious metal and table cutlery with handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal cutlery and table cutlery with handles of metal are classified in Industry 3914; those manufacturing electric razors, knives, or scissors are classified in Industry 3634; those manufacturing hair

clippers for human use are classified in Industry 3999 and for animal use in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing power hedge shears and trimmers are classified in Industry 3524.

3423 HAND AND EDGE TOOLS, EXCEPT MACHINE TOOLS AND HANDSAWS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking, and general maintenance. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades are classified in Industry 3425; and those manufacturing metal cutting dies, power driven handtools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools are classified in Major Group 35.

3425 SAW BLADES AND HANDSAWS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades for hand and power driven saws. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power driven sawing machines are classified in Major Group 35.

3429 HARDWARE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous metal products usually termed hardware, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bolts and nuts are classified in Industry 3452; those manufacturing nails and spikes are classified in Major Group 33; those manufacturing cutlery are classified in Industry 3421; those manufacturing handtools are classified in Industry 3423; and those manufacturing pole line and transmission hardware are classified in Industry Group 364.

3431 ENAMELED IRON AND METAL SANITARY WARE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing enameled iron, cast iron, or pressed metal sanitary ware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures are classified in Industry 3088; those manufacturing vitreous and semivitreous pottery sanitary ware are classified in Industry 3261; and those manufacturing porcelain enameled kitchen, household, and hospital ware are classified in Industry 3469.

3432 PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS AND TRIM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixture fittings and trim. Also included in this industry are establishments engaged in the assembly of plastics components into plumbing fixture fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of stream or water line valves are classified in Industry Group 349. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing

china and earthenware plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3261, and those manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

3433 HEATING EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND WARM AIR FURNACES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heating equipment, except electric and warm air furnaces, including gas, oil, and stoker coal fired equipment for the automatic utilization of gaseous, liquid, and solid fuels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; cooking stoves and ranges are classified in Industry 3631; boiler shops primarily engaged in the production of industrial, power, and marine boilers are classified in Industry 3443; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

3441 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating iron and steel or other metal for structural purposes, such as bridges, buildings, and sections for ships, boats, and barges. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 3442; and establishments doing fabrication work at the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

3442 METAL DOORS, SASH, FRAMES, MOLDING, AND TRIM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferrous and nonferrous metal doors, sash, window and door frames and screens, molding, and trim. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal covered wood doors, windows, sash, door frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431.

3443 FABRICATED PLATE WORK (BOILER SHOPS)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power and marine boilers, pressure and nonpressure tanks, processing and storage vessels, heat exchangers, weldments and similar products, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, shapes, bars, sheet, pipe mill products and tubing to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air heating furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing other nonelectric heating apparatus, except power boilers, are classified in Industry 3433; those manufacturing household cooking apparatus are classified in Industry 3631; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

3444 SHEET METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metalwork for buildings (not including fabrication work done by construction contractors at the place of construction), and manufacturing stovepipes, light tanks, and other products of sheet metal.

3446 ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing architectural and ornamental metalwork, such as stairs and staircases, open steel flooring (grating), fire escapes, grilles, railings, and fences and gates, except those made from wire. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496; those manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings and parts are classified in Industry 3448; and those manufacturing miscellaneous metalwork are classified in Industry 3449.

3448 PREFABRICATED METAL BUILDINGS AND COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portable and other prefabricated metal buildings and parts and prefabricated exterior metal panels.

3449 MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous structural metalwork, such as metal plaster bases, fabricated bar joists, and concrete reinforcing bars. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in custom roll forming of metal.

3451 SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic or hand screw machine products from rod, bar, or tube stock of metal, fiber, plastics or other material. The products of this industry consist of a wide variety of unassembled parts and are usually manufactured on a job or order basis. Establishments included in this industry may perform assembly of some parts manufactured in the same establishment, but establishments primarily engaged in producing assembled components are classified according to the nature of the components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing standard bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, and other industrial fasteners on headers, threaders, and nut forming machines are classified in Industry 3452.

3452 BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, formed and threaded wire goods, and special industrial fasteners. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing similar products are

classified in Major Group 33; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing screw machine products are classified in Industry 3451; and those manufacturing plastics fasteners are classified in Industry 3089.

3462 IRON AND STEEL FORGINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel forgings, with or without the use of dies.

3463 NONFERROUS FORGINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous forgings, with or without the use of dies.

3465 AUTOMOTIVE STAMPINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive stampings, such as body parts, hubs, and trim.

3466 CROWNS AND CLOSURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal crowns and closures.

3469 METAL STAMPINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal stampings and spun products, not elsewhere classified, including porcelain enameled products. Products of this industry include household appliance housings and parts; cooking and kitchen utensils; and other nonautomotive job stampings.

3471 ELECTROPLATING, PLATING, POLISHING, ANODIZING, AND COLORING

Establishments primarily engaged in all types of electroplating, plating, anodizing, coloring, and finishing of metals and formed products for the trade. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities, on their own account, on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

3479 COATING, ENGRAVING, AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing the following types of services on metals, for the trade: (1) enameling, lacquering, and varnishing metal products; (2) hot dip galvanizing of mill sheets, plates and bars, castings, and formed products fabricated of iron and steel; hot dip coating such items with aluminum, lead, or zinc; retinning cans and utensils; (3) engraving, chasing and etching jewelry, silverware, notarial and other seals, and other metal products for purposes other than printing; and

(4) other metal services, not elsewhere classified. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities on their own account on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

3482 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms having a bore of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, except for small arms, are classified in Industry 3483; those manufacturing blasting and detonating caps and safety fuses are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

3483 AMMUNITION, EXCEPT FOR SMALL ARMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, not elsewhere classified, or in loading and assembling ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), including component parts. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bombs, mines, torpedoes, grenades, depth charges, chemical warfare projectiles, and their component parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; those manufacturing explosives are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing military pyrotechnics are classified in Industry 2899.

3484 SMALL ARMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small firearms having a bore 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less, and parts for small firearms. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing certain weapons more than 30 mm. which are carried and employed by the individual, such as grenade launchers and heavy field machine guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artillery and mortars having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and component parts, are classified in Industry 3489.

3489 ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ordnance and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as naval, aircraft, anti-aircraft, tank, coast, and field artillery having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms and parts 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less are classified in Industry 3484; those manufacturing tanks are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing guided missiles are classified in Industry Group 376.

3491 INDUSTRIAL VALVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing plumbing and heating valves are classified in Industry 3494.

3492 FLUID POWER VALVES AND HOSE FITTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic valves, hose and tube fittings, and hose assemblies for fluid power systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power cylinders are classified in Industry 3593; those manufacturing fluid power pumps are classified in Industry 3594; and those manufacturing hydraulic intake and exhaust motor vehicle valves are classified in Industry 3592.

3493 STEEL SPRINGS, EXCEPT WIRE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leaf springs, hot wound springs, and coiled flat springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

3494 VALVES AND PIPE FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves and pipe fittings, not elsewhere classified, such as plumbing and heating valves, and pipe fittings, flanges, and unions, except from purchased pipes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing fittings and couplings for garden hose are classified in Industry 3429. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492, and those manufacturing other industrial valves are classified in Industry 3491. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending are classified in Industry 3498.

3495 WIRE SPRINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs from purchased wire. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling wire bedsprings or seats are classified in Major Group 25.

3496 MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated wire products from purchased wire, such as noninsulated wire rope and cable; fencing;

screening, netting, paper machine wire cloth; hangers, paper clips, kitchenware, and wire carts. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing wire products are classified in Major Group 33. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3315; those manufacturing nonferrous wire nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3399; those drawing and insulating nonferrous wire are classified in Industry 3357; and those manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

3497 METAL FOIL AND LEAF

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other metal foil (including converted metal foil) and leaf. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in converting metal foil (including aluminum) into wrappers, cookware, dinnerware, and containers, except bags and liners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

3498 FABRICATED PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe and pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe, by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pipe and fittings, including cast and forged pipe fittings which have been machined and threaded, are classified in Industry 3321; those manufacturing welded and heavy riveted pipe and seamless steel pipe are classified in Industry 3317; and those manufacturing products such as banisters, railings, and guards from pipe are classified in Industry 3446.

3499 FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as fire or burglary resistive steel safes and vaults and similar fire or burglary resistive products; and collapsible tubes of thin flexible metal. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal boxes, metal ladders, and metal household articles, such as ice cream freezers and ironing boards. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete burial vaults are classified in Industry 3272, and metal burial vaults are classified in Industry 3995. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing advertising novelties are classified in Industry 3993.

3511 STEAM, GAS, AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES, AND TURBINE GENERATOR SET UNITS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steam turbines; hydraulic turbines; gas turbines, except aircraft; and complete steam, gas, and hydraulic turbine

generator set units. Also included in this industry are the manufacture of wind and solar powered turbine generators and windmills for generating electric power. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonautomotive type generators are classified in Industry 3621; those manufacturing aircraft turbines are classified in Industry 3724; and those manufacturing windmill heads and towers for pumping water for agricultural use are classified in Industry 3523.

3519 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel, semidiesel, or other internal combustion engines, not elsewhere classified, for stationary, marine, traction, and other uses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines are classified in Industry 3724, and those manufacturing automotive engines, except diesel, are classified in Industry 3714.

3523 FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment, including wheel tractors, for use in the preparation and maintenance of the soil; planting and harvesting of the crop; preparing crops for market on the farm; or for use in performing other farm operations and processes. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm handtools are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing garden tractors, lawnmowers and other lawn and garden equipment are classified in Industry 3524.

3524 LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTORS AND HOME LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lawnmowers, lawn and garden tractors, and other lawn and garden equipment used for home lawn and garden care. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snowblowers and throwers for residential use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment (including commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment) are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing hand lawn and garden shears and pruners are classified in Industry 3421; and those manufacturing other garden handtools are classified in Industry 3423.

3531 CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily by the construction industries, such as bulldozers; concrete mixers; cranes, except industrial plant overhead and

truck-type cranes; dredging machinery; pavers; and power shovels. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing forestry equipment and certain specialized equipment, not elsewhere classified, similar to that used by the construction industries, such as elevating platforms, ship cranes and capstans, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining equipment are classified in Industry 3532; those manufacturing well-drilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; those manufacturing industrial plant overhead traveling cranes are classified in Industry 3536; and those manufacturing industrial truck-type cranes are classified in Industry 3537.

3532 MINING MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT OIL & GAS FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment used by the mining industries, such as coal breakers, mine cars, mineral cleaning machinery, concentration machinery, core drills, coal cutters, portable rock drills, and rock crushing machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing well-drilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; and those manufacturing coal and ore conveyors are classified in Industry 3535.

3533 OIL AND GAS FIELD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment for use in oil and gas fields or for drilling water wells, including portable drilling rigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms are classified in Industry 3731.

3534 ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing passenger or freight elevators, automobile lifts, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial conveyor systems and equipment are classified in Industry 3535, and those manufacturing farm elevators are classified in Industry 3523.

3535 CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conveyors and conveying equipment for installation in factories, warehouses, mines, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm elevators and conveyors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing passenger or

freight elevators, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways are classified in Industry 3534; and those manufacturing overhead traveling cranes and monorail systems are classified in Industry 3536.

3536 OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, HOISTS, AND MONORAIL SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems for installation in factories, warehouses, marinas, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cranes except industrial types, automobile wrecker hoists, and aerial work platforms are classified in Industry 3531, and those manufacturing aircraft loading hoists are classified in Industry 3537.

3537 INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRAILERS, AND STACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers (truck type), and related equipment, used for handling materials on floors and paved surfaces in and around industrial and commercial plants, depots, docks, airports, and terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles and motor vehicle type trailers are classified in Industry Group 371; those manufacturing farm type wheel tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tractor shovel loaders and tracklaying tractors are classified in Industry 3531; and those manufacturing wood pallets and skids are classified in Industry 2448.

3541 MACHINE TOOLS, METAL CUTTING TYPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator when in use, that shape metal by cutting or use of electrical techniques; the rebuilding of such machine tools, and the manufacture of replacement parts for them. Also included in this industry are metalworking machine tools designed primarily for home workshops. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electric and gas welding and soldering equipment are classified in Industry 3548, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546.

3542 MACHINE TOOLS, METAL FORMING TYPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forming machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator while in use, for pressing, hammering, extruding, shearing, die-casting, or otherwise forming metal into shape. This industry also includes the rebuilding of such machine tools and the manufacture of repair parts for them. Establishments primarily engaged in the

manufacture of electric and gas welding equipment and soldering equipment are classified in Industry 3548; those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546; and those manufacturing rolling mill machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 3547.

3543 INDUSTRIAL PATTERNS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial patterns.

3544 SPECIAL DIES & TOOLS, DIE SETS, JIGS & FIXTURES, & INDUSTRIAL MOLDS

Establishments commonly known as contract tool and die shops and primarily engaged in manufacturing, on a job or order basis, special tools and fixtures for use with machine tools, hammers, die-casting machines, and presses. The products of establishments classified in this industry include a wide variety of special toolings, such as dies; punches; diesets and components, and subpresses; jigs and fixtures; and special checking devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for die-casting and foundry casting; metal molds for plaster working, rubber working, plastics working, glass working and similar machinery are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for heavy steel ingots are classified in Industry 3321, and those manufacturing cutting dies, except metal cutting, are classified in Industry 3423.

3545 CUTTING TOOLS, MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES, & MACHINISTS' PRECISION MEASURING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cutting tools, machinists' precision measuring tools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools and for other metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools, except power-driven types, are classified in Industry Group 342.

3546 POWER-DRIVEN HANDTOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven handtools, such as drills and drilling tools, pneumatic and snagging grinders, and electric hammers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type and metal forming type machines (including home workshop tools) which are not supported in the hands of an operator are classified in Industries 3541 and 3542; and those primarily manufacturing power-driven heavy construction or mining handtools are classified in Industry Group 353.

3547 ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rolling mill machinery and processing equipment for metal production, such as cold forming mills, structural mills, and finishing equipment.

3548 ELECTRIC AND GAS WELDING AND SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and gas welding and soldering equipment and accessories. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in coating welding wire from purchased wire or from wire drawn in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handheld soldering irons are classified in Industry 3423, and those manufacturing electron beam, ultrasonic, and laser welding equipment are classified in Industry 3699.

3549 METALWORKING MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive maintenance equipment are classified in Industry 3559.

3552 TEXTILE MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the textile industries, including parts, attachments, and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial sewing machines are classified in Industry 3559, and those manufacturing household sewing machines are classified in Industry 3639.

3553 WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for sawmills, for making particleboard and similar products, and for otherwise working or producing wood products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools such as planes, axes, drawknives, and handsaws are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools in Industry 3546.

3554 PAPER INDUSTRIES MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the pulp, paper, and paper product industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing trades machinery are classified in Industry 3555.

3555 PRINTING TRADES MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment used by the printing and book-binding trades. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile printing machinery are classified in Industry 3552.

3556 FOOD PRODUCTS MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use by the food products and beverage manufacturing industries and similar machinery for use in manufacturing animal foods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food packaging machinery are classified in Industry 3565, and those manufacturing industrial refrigeration machinery are classified in Industry Group 358.

3559 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing special industry machinery, not elsewhere classified, such as smelting and refining equipment, cement making, clay-working, cotton ginning, glass making, hat making, incandescent lamp making, leather working, paint making, rubber working, cigar and cigarette making, tobacco working, shoe making, and stone working machinery, and industrial sewing machines, and automotive maintenance machinery and equipment.

3561 PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial, commercial, or household use, except fluid power pumps and motors. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water and sump pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power pumps and motors are classified in Industry 3594; those manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps for gasoline service station use are classified in Industry 3586; those manufacturing vacuum pumps, except laboratory, are classified in Industry 3563; those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821; and those manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.

3562 BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings (including ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, takeup cartridge and hangar units) and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain bearings are classified in Industry 3568.

3563 AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air and gas compressors for general industrial use, and in manufacturing nonagricultural spraying and dusting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors and compressing units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission are classified in Industry 3594; those

manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment are classified in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821.

3564 INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FANS & BLOWERS & AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers, industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, and attic fans, or in manufacturing dust collection and other air purification equipment for heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems or for industrial gas cleaning systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air-conditioning units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing free air-circulating fans for use on desks, pedestals, or wall brackets as well as household window-type fans and roll-about, and kitchen and household ventilating and exhaust electric fans, except attic, are classified in Industry 3634.

3565 PACKAGING MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaging machinery, including wrapping and bottling machinery.

3566 SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH-SPEED DRIVES, AND GEARS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, except hydrostatic drives, and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; and those manufacturing industrial hydrostatic drives (transmissions) are classified in Industry 3594.

3567 INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FURNACES AND OVENS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment, and related devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery ovens are classified in Industry 3556; those manufacturing cement, wood, and chemical kilns are classified in Industry 3559; those manufacturing cremating ovens are classified in industry 3569; and those manufacturing laboratory furnaces and ovens are classified in industry 3821.

3568 MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, for industrial machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in

manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; those manufacturing ball and roller bearings are classified in Industry 3562; and those manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears are classified in Industry 3566.

3569 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery, equipment, and components for general industrial use, and for which no special classification is provided. Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine and equipment parts, usually on a job or order basis, are classified in Industry 3599.

3571 ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers. Electronic computers are machines which: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution by logical decision during the processing run. Included in this industry are digital computers, analog computers, and hybrid digital/analog computers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery or equipment which incorporate computers or a central processing unit for the purpose of performing functions such as measuring, displaying, or controlling process variables are classified based on the manufactured end product.

3572 COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer storage devices.

3575 COMPUTER TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale, funds transfer, and automatic teller machines are classified in Industry 3578.

3577 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer peripheral equipment, not elsewhere classified, including printers, plotters, and graphic displays. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing modems and other communications interface equipment are classified in Industry 3661.

3578 CALCULATING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale devices, funds transfer devices, and other calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers. Included are electronic calculating and accounting machines which must be paced by operator intervention, even when augmented by attachments. These machines may include program control or have input/output capabilities.

3579 OFFICE MACHINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office machines and devices, not elsewhere classified, including typewriters and word processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photocopy and microfilm equipment are classified in Industry 3861.

3581 AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic vending machines and coin-operated mechanisms for such machines.

3582 COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRY-CLEANING, AND PRESSING MACHINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and pressing machines for commercial and industrial use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household laundry equipment, including coin-operated washers and dryers, are classified in Industry 3633.

3585 AIR-CONDITIONING & WARM AIR HEATING EQUIPMENT & COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration equipment and systems and similar equipment for commercial and industrial use; complete air-conditioning units for domestic, commercial, and industrial use; and warm air furnaces. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soda fountains and beer dispensing equipment and humidifiers and dehumidifiers, except portable, are also classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers are classified in Industry 3632, and those manufacturing electric airspace heaters and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

3586 MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMPS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps commonly used in service stations for dispensing gasoline, oil, and grease,

including grease guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial use are classified in Industry Group 356.

3589 SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, for use in service industries, such as floor sanding machines, industrial vacuum cleaners, scrubbing machines, commercial cooking and food warming equipment, and commercial dishwashing machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electrical appliances are classified in Industry Group 363.

3592 CARBURETORS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, AND VALVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metallic packing are classified in Industry 3053, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing machine repair and equipment parts (except electric), on a job or order basis for others, are classified in Industry 3599.

3593 FLUID POWER CYLINDERS AND ACTUATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and actuators for use in fluid power systems.

3594 FLUID POWER PUMPS AND MOTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps and motors, including hydrostatic transmissions. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.

3596 SCALES AND BALANCES, EXCEPT LABORATORY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing weighing and forcemeasuring machines and devices of all types, except those regarded as scientific apparatus for laboratory work which are classified in Industry 3821.

3599 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment and parts, not elsewhere classified, such as amusement park equipment and flexible metal hose and tubing. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in producing or repairing machinery and equipment parts, not elsewhere classified,

on a job or order basis for others. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters are classified in Industry 3714, and those manufacturing coin-operated amusement machines are classified in Industry 3999.

3612 POWER, DISTRIBUTION, AND SPECIALTY TRANSFORMERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument, and specialty transformers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio frequency or voice frequency electronic transformers, coils, or chokes are classified in Industry 3677, and those manufacturing resistance welder transformers are classified in Industry 3548.

3613 SWITCHGEAR AND SWITCHBOARD APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and switchboard apparatus. Important products of this industry include power switches, circuit breakers, power switching equipment, and similar switchgear for general industrial application; switchboards and cubicles, control and metering panels, fuses and fuse mountings, and similar switchboard apparatus and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays are classified in Industry 3625. Establishments manufacturing switches other than switchgear type are classified in Industry 3625 if the switches are of the type used as industrial controls, in Industry 3679 if the switches are of the type used in electronic devices, and in Industry 3643 if the switches are of other types used in wiring circuits.

3621 MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors (except engine starting motors) and power generators; motor generator sets; railway motors and control equipment; and motors, generators, and control equipment for gasoline, electric, and oil-electric buses and trucks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbogenerators are classified in Industry 3511; those manufacturing starting motors and battery charging generators for internal combustion engines are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing generators for welding equipment are classified in Industry 3548.

3624 CARBON AND GRAPHITE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes and brush stock; carbon or graphite electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses; carbon and graphite fibers; and other carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite products.

3625 RELAYS AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays; motor starters and controllers; and other industrial controls and control accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic temperature controls are classified in Industry 3822, and those manufacturing industrial process control instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

3629 ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL APPARATUS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial electric apparatus and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as fixed and variable capacitors and rectifiers for industrial applications. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors and rectifiers are classified in Industry Group 367.

3631 HOUSEHOLD COOKING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electric and nonelectric cooking equipment, such as stoves, ranges, and ovens, except portable electric appliances. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing microwave and convection ovens, including portable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other electric household cooking appliances, such as portable ovens, hot plates, grills, percolators, and toasters, are classified in Industry 3634. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial cooking equipment are classified in Industry 3589.

3632 HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS AND HOME AND FARM FREEZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment, packaged room coolers, and all refrigeration compressor and condenser units are classified in Industry 3585, and those manufacturing portable room dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

3633 HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry equipment, such as washing machines, dryers, and ironers, for household use, including coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial laundry equipment are classified in Industry 3582, and those manufacturing portable electric irons are classified in Industry 3634.

3634 ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES AND FANS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric housewares for heating, cooking, and other purposes; and electric household fans, except attic fans.

Important products of this industry include household-type ventilation and exhaust fans; portable household cooking appliances, except convection and microwave ovens; electric space heaters; electrically heated bedcoverings, electric scissors; and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing attic fans and industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilation fans are classified in Industry 3564; and those manufacturing room air-conditioners and humidifying and dehumidifying equipment, except portable, are classified in Industry 3585.

3635 HOUSEHOLD VACUUM CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for household use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for industrial use are classified in Industry 3589. Establishments primarily engaged in installation of central vacuum cleaner systems are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

3639 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household appliances, not elsewhere classified, such as water heaters, dishwashers, food waste disposal units, and household sewing machines.

3641 ELECTRIC LAMP BULBS AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric bulbs, tubes, and related light sources. Important products of this industry include incandescent filament lamps, vapor and fluorescent lamps, photoflash and photoflood lamps, and electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass blanks for bulbs are classified in Industry 3229.

3643 CURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current-carrying wiring devices.

3644 NONCURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing noncurrent-carrying wiring devices. Important products of this industry include conduits and fittings; electrical insulators, except porcelain and other ceramic insulators and glass insulators; outlet, switch, and fuse boxes; and pole line hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic insulators are classified in Industry 3264, and those manufacturing glass insulators are classified in Industry 3229.

3645 RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing residential electric lighting fixtures and equipment, fixed or portable. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major

Group 32; those manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those manufacturing lamp shades, except glass and metal, are classified in Industry 3999; and those manufacturing nonelectric fixtures and portable electric flashlights, lanterns, and similar lamps are classified in Industry 3648.

3646 COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND INSTITUTIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing residential lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3645; and those manufacturing vehicular lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3647.

3647 VEHICULAR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sealed-beam lamps are classified in Industry 3641.

3648 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and equipment, electric and nonelectric, not elsewhere classified, including flashlights and similar portable lamps, searchlights, ultraviolet lamp fixtures, and infrared lamp fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; and those manufacturing traffic signals are classified in Industry 3669.

3651 HOUSEHOLD AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment (including automotive), such as television sets, radio broadcast receivers, tape players, phonographs, and video recorders and players. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing public address systems and music distribution apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing telephone answering machines are classified in Industry 3661; those manufacturing motion picture reproduction equipment are classified in Industry 3861; and those manufacturing phonograph needles and cartridges are classified in Industry 3679. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate cabinets for home electronic equipment are classified in Major Group 25.

3652 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND PRERECORDED AUDIO TAPES AND DISKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks. Establishments primarily engaged in the design, development, and production of prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry Group 737; and those reproducing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

3661 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire telephone and telegraph equipment. Included are establishments manufacturing modems and other telephone and telegraph communications interface equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellular radio telephones are classified in Industry 3663.

3663 RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment. Important products of this industry are closed-circuit and cable television equipment; studio equipment; light communications equipment; transmitters, transceivers and receivers (except household and automotive); cellular radio telephones; communication antennas; receivers; RF power amplifiers; and fixed and mobile radio systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household audio and video equipment are classified in Industry 3651; those manufacturing intercommunication equipment are classified in Industry 3669; and those manufacturing consumer radio and television receiving antennas are classified in Industry 3679.

3669 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing communications and related equipment, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry are intercommunication equipment, traffic signaling equipment, and fire and burglar alarm apparatus.

3671 ELECTRON TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electron tubes and tube parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing X-ray tubes and parts are classified in Industry 3844.

3672 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printed circuit boards.

3674 SEMICONDUCTORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and related solidstate devices. Important products of this industry are semiconductor diodes and stacks, including rectifiers, integrated microcircuits (semiconductor networks), transistors, solar cells, and light sensing and emitting semiconductor (solid-state) devices.

3675 ELECTRONIC CAPACITORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical capacitors are classified in Industry 3629.

3676 ELECTRONIC RESISTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic resistors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing resistors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661.

3677 ELECTRONIC COILS, TRANSFORMERS, AND OTHER INDUCTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and inductors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers are classified in Industry 3612; those manufacturing transformers and inductors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661, and those manufacturing semiconductors and related devices are classified in Industry 3674.

3678 ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic connectors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical connectors are classified in Industry 3643; those manufacturing electronic capacitors are classified in Industry 3675; and those manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and other inductors are classified in Industry 3677.

3679 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components, not elsewhere classified, such as receiving antennas, switches, and waveguides. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television transmitting antennas are classified in Industry 3663.

3691 STORAGE BATTERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage batteries.

3692 PRIMARY BATTERIES, DRY AND WET

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries, dry or wet.

3694 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment for internal combustion engines. Important products of this industry include armatures, starting motors, alternators, and generators for automobiles and aircraft; and ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines, including spark plugs, magnetos, coils, and distributors.

3695 MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank tape, disk, and cassette magnetic and optical recording media for use in recording audio, video, and digital signals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank or recorded records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

3699 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, not elsewhere classified, including high energy particle acceleration systems and equipment, electronic simulators, appliance and extension cords, bells and chimes, and insect traps.

3711 MOTOR VEHICLES AND PASSENGER CAR BODIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete passenger automobiles, trucks, commercial cars and buses, and special purpose motor vehicles which are for highway use. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chassis and passenger car bodies. Such establishments may also manufacture motor vehicle parts, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts except chassis and passenger car bodies are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and in assembling them on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3713; those manufacturing motor homes on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3716; those manufacturing motorcycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing industrial tractors are classified in Industry 3537; those manufacturing other wheel tractors, except

contractors off-highway types, are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tracklaying and contractors' off-highway type tractors are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing combat tanks and self-propelled weapons are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing stamped body parts for passenger cars are classified in Industry 3465.

3713 TRUCK AND BUS BODIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and cabs for sale separately or for assembly on purchased chassis, or in assembling truck and bus bodies on purchased chassis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing stamped body parts for trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing truck trailers and demountable cargo containers are classified in Industry 3715; those manufacturing cabs for agricultural tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing cabs for industrial trucks are classified in Industry 3537; and those manufacturing cabs for off-highway construction trucks are classified in Industry 3531.

3714 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories, but not engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicles or passenger car bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete automobiles and trucks are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing tires and tubes are classified in Industry 3011; those manufacturing automobile glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing automobile stampings are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment are classified in Industry 3647; those manufacturing ignition systems are classified in Industry 3694; those manufacturing storage batteries are classified in Industry 3691; and those manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves are classified in Industry 3592.

3715 TRUCK TRAILERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers, truck trailer chassis for sale separately, detachable trailer bodies (cargo containers) for sale separately, and detachable trailer (cargo container) chassis, for sale separately.

3716 MOTOR HOMES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor homes on purchased chassis. Establishments engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor

homes on chassis manufactured in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3711. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451; and those manufacturing travel trailers and pickup campers are classified in Industry 3792. Establishments primarily engaged in van conversion on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7532.

3721 AIRCRAFT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing engines and other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industries 3724 and 3728; and those manufacturing guided missiles and space vehicles and parts are classified in Industry Group 376. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft by establishments not owned by aircraft manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3724 AIRCRAFT ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines and engine parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft engine manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft engines on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons are classified in Industry 3592; and those manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft engines, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft engines on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by aircraft engine manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3728 AIRCRAFT PARTS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by

manufacturers of aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft are classified in Industry 3721; those manufacturing aircraft engines and parts are classified in Industry 3724; those manufacturing aeronautical instruments are classified in Industry 3812; those manufacturing aircraft engine electrical (aeronautical electrical) equipment are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industry 3769. Establishments not owned by manufacturers of aircraft parts but primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3731 SHIP BUILDING AND REPAIRING

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing ships, barges, and lighters, whether self-propelled or towed by other craft. This industry also includes the conversion and alteration of ships and the manufacture of offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (whether or not self-propelled). Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating structural assemblies or components for ships, or subcontractors engaged in ship painting, joinery, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation, are classified in other industries.

3732 BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing boats. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and nonrigid plastics boats are classified in Major Group 30. Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas and which perform incidental boat repair are classified in Transportation, Industry 4493; membership yacht clubs are classified in Services, Industry 7997; and those performing outboard motor repair are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

3743 RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding locomotives (including frames and parts, not elsewhere classified) of any type or gauge; and railroad, street, and rapid transit cars and car equipment for operation on rails for freight and passenger service. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining cars are classified in Industry 3532. Repair shops, owned and operated by railroads or local transit companies, repairing locomotives or cars for their own use are classified in Transportation, Major Groups 40 and 41. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing railroad cars on a contract or fee basis are classified in Transportation, Industry 4789; and those repairing locomotive engines on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

3751 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motorcycles, bicycles, and similar equipment, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing children's vehicles, except bicycles, are classified in Industry 3944. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing golf carts and other similar personnel carriers are classified in Industry 3799.

3761 GUIDED MISSILES AND SPACE VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete guided missiles and space vehicles. This industry also includes establishments owned by guided missile and space vehicle manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on these products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing space satellites are classified in Industry 3669; those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airborne and ground guidance, checkout, and launch electronic systems and components are classified in Industry 3812; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airframes, nose cones, and space capsules are classified in Industry 3769. Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, on a contract or fee basis, by establishments not owned by guided missile or space vehicle manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3764 GUIDED MISSILE & SPACE VEHICLE PROPULSION UNITS & PROPULSION UNIT PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile propulsion units and propulsion unit parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Research and development on guided missile and space propulsion units, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3769 GUIDED MISSILE AND SPACE VEHICLE PARTS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary

equipment, not elsewhere classified, and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance systems are classified in Industry 3812. Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle parts, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of such products, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3792 TRAVEL TRAILERS AND CAMPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing travel trailers and campers for attachment to passenger cars or other vehicles, pickup coaches (campers) and caps (covers) for mounting on pickup trucks. Travel trailers are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and have storage facilities for water and waste. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451.

3795 TANKS AND TANK COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete tanks, specialized components for tanks, and self-propelled weapons. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing military vehicles, except tanks and self-propelled weapons, are classified in Industry Group 371, and those manufacturing tank engines are classified in Industry Group 351.

3799 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers are classified in Industry 3537, and those manufacturing children's vehicles except bicycles are classified in Industry 3944.

3812 SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEMS AND INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems and instruments. Important products of this industry are radar systems and equipment; sonar systems and equipment; navigation systems and equipment; countermeasures equipment; aircraft and missile control systems and equipment; flight and navigation sensors, transmitters, and displays; gyroscopes; airframe equipment instruments; and speed, pitch, and roll navigational instruments and systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engine instruments or meteorological systems and equipment, including weather tracking equipment, are classified in Industry 3829.

3821 LABORATORY APPARATUS AND FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory apparatus and furniture. Important products of this industry include laboratory balances and scales, laboratory furnaces and ovens, laboratory centrifuges, and various components, parts, and accessories for laboratory apparatus. Laboratory instruments are classified elsewhere, generally in other industries of Industry Group 382.

3822 AUTOMATIC CONTROLS FOR REGULATING RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS & APPLIANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing temperature and related controls for heating and air-conditioning installations and refrigeration applications, which are electrically, electronically, or pneumatically actuated, and which measure and control variables such as temperature and humidity; and automatic regulators used as components of household appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process controls are classified in Industry 3823; those manufacturing motor control switches are classified in Industry 3625; those manufacturing switches for household appliances are classified in Industry 3643; and those manufacturing appliance timers are classified in Industry 3873.

3823 INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT, DISPLAY, AND CONTROL OF PROCESS VARIABLES; AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial instruments and related products for measuring, displaying (indicating and/or recording), transmitting, and controlling process variables in manufacturing, energy conversion, and public service utilities. These instruments operate mechanically, pneumatically, electronically, or electrically to measure process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, alkalinity, specific gravity, gas and liquid concentration, sequence, time interval, mechanical motion, and rotation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical integrating meters are classified in Industry 3825; those manufacturing residential and commercial comfort controls are classified in Industry 3822; those manufacturing all liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers and glass hydrometers are classified in Industry 3829; those manufacturing recorder charts are classified in Industry Group 275; and those manufacturing analytical and optical instruments are classified in Industries 3826 and 3827.

3824 TOTALIZING FLUID METERS AND COUNTING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing totalizing (registering) meters monitoring fluid flows, such

as watermeters and gasmeters; and producers of mechanical and electromechanical counters and associated metering devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electricity integrating meters and electronic frequency counters are classified in Industry 3825, and those manufacturing industrial process instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

3825 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING & TESTING OF ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SIGNALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for measuring the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals, such as voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, watt-hour meters, demand meters, and equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of electrical, radio, and communication circuits and of internal combustion engines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing of electronic checkout, monitoring, evaluating, and other electronic support equipment for electronic navigational, radar, and sonar systems are classified in Industry 3812, and those manufacturing similar equipment for communications systems classified in Industry Group 366.

3826 LABORATORY ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory instruments and instrumentation systems for chemical or physical analysis of the composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous, or composite material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for monitoring and analyzing continuous samples from medical patients are classified in Industry 3845, and from industrial process streams are classified in Industry 3823.

3827 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND LENSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments and apparatus that measure an optical property and optically project, measure, or magnify an image, such as binoculars, microscopes, prisms, and lenses. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical sighting and fire control equipment.

3829 MEASURING AND CONTROLLING DEVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and controlling devices, not elsewhere classified, including meteorological instruments. Important products of this industry are physical properties testing equipment, nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instrumentation, aircraft engine instruments (except flight), and liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surveying and drafting instruments, such as alidades, transits, sextants, theodolites, slide rules, and T-squares.

3841 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary instruments and apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842; those manufacturing electrotherapeutic and electromedical apparatus are classified in Industry 3845; and those manufacturing X-ray apparatus are classified in Industry 3844.

3842 ORTHOPEDIC, PROSTHETIC, AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical appliances and supplies, arch supports and other foot appliances; fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses; bandages; surgical gauze and dressings; sutures; adhesive tapes and medicated plasters; and personal safety appliances and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and medical instruments are classified in Industry 3841. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing orthopedic or prosthetic appliances and in the personal fitting to the individual prescription by a physician are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

3843 DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial teeth, dental metals, alloys, and amalgams, and a wide variety of equipment, instruments, and supplies used by dentists, dental laboratories, and dental colleges. Dental laboratories constructing artificial dentures, bridges, inlays, and other dental restorations on specifications from dentists are classified in Services, Industry 8072.

3844 X-RAY APPARATUS AND TUBES AND RELATED IRRADIATION APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radiographic X-ray, fluoroscopic X-ray, and therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes for medical, industrial, research, and control applications, or in manufacturing other irradiation equipment, including gamma and beta-ray equipment.

3845 ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation are classified in Industry 3641.

3851 OPHTHALMIC GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sunglass lenses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molded glass blanks are classified in Industry 3229. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding lenses and fitting glasses to prescription are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5995.

3861 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing: (1) photographic apparatus, equipment, parts, attachments, and accessories, such as still and motion picture camera and projection apparatus; photocopy and microfilm equipment; blueprinting and diazotype (white printing) apparatus and equipment; and other photographic equipment; and (2) sensitized film, paper, cloth, and plates, and prepared photographic chemicals for use therewith. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photographic paper stock (unsensitized), and paper mats, mounts, easels, and folders for photographic use, are classified in Major Group 26; those manufacturing photographic lenses are classified in Industry 3827; those manufacturing photographic glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing chemicals for technical purposes, not specifically prepared and packaged for use in photography, are classified in Major Group 28; and those manufacturing photographic flash, flood, enlarger, and projection lamp bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

3873 WATCHES, CLOCKS, CLOCKWORK OPERATED DEVICES, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clocks (including electric), watches, watchcases, mechanisms for clockwork operated devices, and clock and watch parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in assembling clocks and watches from purchased movements and cases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing timeclocks are classified in Industry 3579; those manufacturing glass crystals are classified in Industry 3231; and those manufacturing plastics crystals are classified in Industry 3089.

3911 JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry and other articles worn on or carried about the person, made of precious metals (including base metals clad or rolled with precious metals), with or without stones. Products of this industry include cigarette cases and lighters, vanity cases and compacts; trimmings for umbrellas and canes; and jewel settings and mountings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry from nonprecious metals and other materials are classified in Industry 3961.

3914 SILVERWARE, PLATED WARE, AND STAINLESS STEEL WARE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flatware (including knives, forks, and spoons), hollowware, ecclesiastical ware, trophies, trays, and related products made of sterling silver; of metal plated with silver, gold, or other metal; of nickel silver; of pewter; or of stainless steel. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table flatware with blades and handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other metal cutlery are classified in Industry 3421, and those manufacturing metal trophies, trays and toilet ware, other than silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated, are classified in Industry 3499.

3915 JEWELERS' FINDINGS AND MATERIALS, AND LAPIDARY WORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unassembled jewelry parts and stock shop products, such as sheet, wire, and tubing; and establishments of lapidaries primarily engaged in cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting stones from natural or manmade precious or semiprecious gem raw materials, either for sale or on a contract basis for the trade; in recutting, repolishing, and setting gem stones; or in cutting, drilling, and otherwise preparing jewels for instruments, dies, watches, chronometers, and other industrial uses. This industry includes the drilling, sawing, and peeling of real or cultured pearls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stones and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299, and those manufacturing artificial pearls are classified in Industry 3961.

3931 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pianos, with or without player attachments; organs; other musical instruments; and parts and accessories for musical instruments.

3942 DOLLS AND STUFFED TOYS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing, except doll wigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stuffed toys are also included in this industry. Doll wigs are classified in Industry 3999.

3944 GAMES, TOYS, AND CHILDREN'S VEHICLES, EXCEPT DOLLS AND BICYCLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing games and game sets for adults and children, and mechanical and nonmechanical toys. Important products of this industry include games; toy furniture; doll carriages and carts; construction sets; mechanical trains; toy

guns and rifles; baby carriages and strollers; children's tricycles, coaster wagons, play cars, sleds, and other children's outdoor wheel goods and vehicles, except bicycles. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic board games; electronic toys; and electronic game machines, except coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls and stuffed toys are classified in Industry 3942; those manufacturing bicycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing sporting and athletic goods for children and adults are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing coin-operated game machines are classified in Industry 3999; those manufacturing electronic video game cartridges are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing rubber toys, except dolls, are classified in Industry 3069.

3949 SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, not elsewhere classified, such as fishing tackle; golf and tennis goods; baseball, football, basketball, and boxing equipment; roller skates and ice skates; gymnasium and playground equipment; billiard and pool tables; and bowling alleys and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing athletic apparel are classified in Major Group 23; those manufacturing athletic footwear are classified in Industries 3021 and 3149; those manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; and those manufacturing small arms are classified in Industry 3484.

3951 PENS, MECHANICAL PENCILS, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pens (including ball point pens), refill cartridges, mechanical pencils, fine and broad tipped markers, and parts.

3952 LEAD PENCILS, CRAYONS, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lead pencils, pencil leads, and crayons; and materials and equipment for artwork, such as airbrushes, drawing tables and boards, palettes, sketch boxes, pantographs, artists' colors and waxes, pyrography goods, drawing inks, and drafting materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical pencils are classified in Industry 3951, and those manufacturing drafting instruments are classified in Industry 3829.

3953 MARKING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and metal handstamps, dies, and seals; steel letters and figures; and stencils for use in painting or marking. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing felt tip markers are classified in Industry 3951.

3955 CARBON PAPER AND INKED RIBBONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon paper; spirit or gelatin process and other stencil paper; and inked or carbon ribbons for business machines.

3961 COSTUME JEWELRY AND COSTUME NOVELTIES, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry, costume novelties, and ornaments made of all materials, except precious metal, precious or semiprecious stones, and rolled goldplate and gold-filled materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry of precious and semiprecious metal are classified in 3911; those manufacturing leather compacts and vanity cases are classified in Industry 3172; and those manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stone and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299.

3965 FASTENERS, BUTTONS, NEEDLES, AND PINS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing notions, such as slide and snap fasteners and zippers, machine and hand needles, pins, hooks and eyes, buckles, buttons, button parts, and button blanks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing these products from precious metals or from precious or semiprecious stones are classified in Industry 3911.

3991 BROOMS AND BRUSHES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household, industrial, and street sweeping brooms; and brushes, such as paintbrushes, toothbrushes, toilet brushes, and household and industrial brushes.

3993 SIGNS AND ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical, mechanical, cutout, or plate signs and advertising displays, including neon signs, and advertising specialties. Sign painting shops doing business on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric signal equipment are classified in Industry 3669, and those manufacturing commercial lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3646.

3995 BURIAL CASKETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing burial caskets and cases, including shipping cases, of wood or other material except concrete.

3996 LINOLEUM, ASPHALTED-FELT-BASE, & OTHER HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor

coverings, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber floor coverings are classified in Industry 3069, and those manufacturing cork floor and wall tile are classified in Industry 2499.

3999 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated products, including beauty shop and barber shop equipment; hair work; tobacco pipes and cigarette holders; coin-operated amusement machines; matches; candles; lamp shades; feathers; artificial trees and flowers made from all materials, except glass; dressed and dyed furs; umbrellas, parasols, and canes; and other articles, not elsewhere classified. 4111 Local and Suburban Transit Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, with operations confined principally to a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile, bus, or rail to, from, or between airports or rail terminals, over regular routes, and those providing bus and rail commuter services. 4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous passenger transportation, where such operations are principally within a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger automobiles without drivers are classified in Services, Industry Group 751. Establishments primarily operating ski lifts, tows, and other recreational lifts are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Note: In publication descriptions we use: "Other local passenger transportation".

4121 TAXICAB SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations are included, regardless of whether drivers are hired or rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated.

4131 INTERURBAN AND RURAL BUS CARRIER

Establishments primarily engaged in providing bus passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas.

4141 LOCAL BUS CHARTER SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local bus charter service where such operations are principally

within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Charter bus transportation services, except local, are classified in Industry 4142.

4142 BUS CHARTER SERVICE, EXCEPT LOCAL

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing bus charter service, except local, where such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, and outside a single municipality and its suburban areas.

4151 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in operating buses to transport pupils to and from school.

4173 TERMINAL AND SERVICE FACILITIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of motor vehicle passenger terminals and of maintenance and service facilities, not operated by companies that also furnish motor vehicle passenger transportation.

4212 LOCAL TRUCKING WITHOUT STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing trucking or transfer services without storage for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds, in a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215 and those engaged in collecting and disposing of refuse by processing or destruction of materials are classified in Industry 4953. Establishments primarily engaged in removing overburden from mines or quarries are classified in Mining; and construction contractors hauling dirt and rock as a part of their construction activity are classified in Construction.

4213 TRUCKING, EXCEPT LOCAL

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing "over-the-road" trucking services or trucking services and storage services, including household goods either as common carriers or under special or individual contracts or agreements, for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds. Such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, or outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4513, and other courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

4214 LOCAL TRUCKING WITH STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing both trucking and storage services, including household goods, within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing warehousing and storage of household goods when not combined with trucking are classified in Industry 4226. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

4215 COURIER SERVICES, EXCEPT BY AIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by means of air transportation or by the U.S. Postal Service. Delivery is usually made by street or highway within a local area or between cities. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages, except by the U.S. Postal Service, are classified in Industry 4513, and establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311. Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of advertising and other unaddressed letters, parcels, and packages are classified in Services, Industry 7319. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery are classified in Industry 4731. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing armored car services are classified in Services, Industry 7381.

4221 FARM PRODUCT WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of farm products. Establishments primarily engaged in refrigerated warehousing are classified in Industry 4222.

4222 REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of perishable goods under refrigeration. The establishment may also rent locker space for the storage of food products for individual households and provide incidental services for processing, preparing, or packaging such food for storage.

4225 GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of a general line of goods. The warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones is classified in Industry 4226. Field warehousing is classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4226 SPECIAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of special products, not elsewhere classified, such as household goods, automobiles (dead storage only), furs (for the trade), textiles, whiskey, and goods at foreign trade zones. Warehouses primarily engaged in blending wines are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

4231 TRUCKING TERMINAL FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of terminal facilities used by highway-type goods transportation vehicles.

4412 DEEP SEA FOREIGN TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between the United States and foreign ports. Establishments operating vessels for the transportation of freight which travel to foreign ports and also to noncontiguous territories are classified in this industry.

4424 DEEP SEA DOMESTIC TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between ports of the United States, the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and United States island possessions or protectorates. Also included are operations limited to the coasts of Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico. Establishments performing transportation of freight on the intracoastal waterways paralleling the Atlantic and Gulf coasts are classified in Industry 4449.

4432 FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION ON THE GREAT LAKES—ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway, either between United States ports or between United States and Canadian ports.

4449 WATER TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on all inland waterways, including the intracoastal waterways on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway is classified in Industry 4432. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage and towing or tugboat services are classified in Industry Group 449.

4481 DEEP SEA TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS, EXCEPT BY FERRY

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of passengers on the deep seas.

4482 FERRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transportation of passengers or vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage services are classified in Industry 4499.

4489 WATER TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing water transportation of passengers, not elsewhere classified, such as airboats (swamp buggy rides), excursion boat operations, and sightseeing boats.

4491 MARINE CARGO HANDLING

Establishments primarily engaged in activities directly related to marine cargo handling from the time cargo, for or from a vessel, arrives at shipside, dock, pier, terminal, staging area, or in-transit area until cargo loading or unloading operations are completed. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the transfer of cargo between ships and barges, trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharfs. Cargo handling operations carried on by transportation companies and separately reported are classified here. This industry includes the operation and maintenance of piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities; but lessors of such facilities are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

4492 TOWING AND TUGBOAT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing marine towing and tugboat services in the performance of auxiliary or terminal services in harbor areas. The vessels used in performing these services do not carry cargo or passengers.

4493 MARINAS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas. These establishments rent boat slips and store boats, and generally perform a range of other services including cleaning and incidental boat repair. They frequently sell food, fuel, and fishing supplies, and may sell boats. Establishments primarily engaged in building or repairing boats and ships are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 373. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

4499 WATER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous services incidental to water transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as lighterage; boat hiring, except for pleasure; chartering of vessels; canal operation; ship cleaning, except hold cleaning; and steamship leasing. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

4512 AIR TRANSPORTATION, SCHEDULED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules.

4513 AIR COURIER SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by the U.S. Postal Service. While these establishments deliver letters, parcels, and packages by air, the initial pickup and the final delivery are often made by other modes of transportation, such as by truck, bicycle, or motorcycle. Separate establishments of air courier companies engaged in providing pickup and delivery only; "drop-off points"; or distribution centers are all classified in this industry. Establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311; and establishments furnishing delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, or packages (generally under 100 pounds) other than by air are classified in Industry 4215. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for charges covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery, are classified in Industry 4731.

4522 AIR TRANSPORTATION, NONSCHEDULED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing non-scheduled air transportation. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air-plane sightseeing services, air taxi services and helicopter passenger transportation services to, from, or between local airports, whether or not scheduled.

4581 AIRPORT TERMINAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing, repairing (except on a factory basis), maintaining, and storing aircraft.

4612 CRUDE PETROLEUM PIPELINES

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude petroleum. Field gathering lines are classified in Mining, Major Group 13.

4613 REFINED PETROLEUM PIPELINES

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined products of petroleum, such as gasoline and fuel oil.

4619 PIPELINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of commodities, except crude petroleum, refined products of petroleum, and natural gas. Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum are classified in Industry 4613, and those engaged in natural gas transmission are classified in Industry 4922.

4724 TRAVEL AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information and acting as agents in arranging tours, transportation, rental of cars, and lodging for travelers. Tour operators primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents are classified in Industry 4725.

4725 TOUR OPERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents. Tour operators primarily engaged in selling their own tours directly to travelers are also included in this industry.

4729 ARRANGEMENT OF PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging passenger transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies, for railroads, buses, ships, and airlines.

4731 FREIGHT SHIPPING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the whole transportation and establishments primarily engaged in furnishing shipping information and acting as agents in arranging transportation for freight and cargo.

4741 RENTAL OF RAILROAD CARS

Establishments primarily engaged in renting railroad cars, whether or not also performing services connected with the use thereof, or in performing services connected with the rental of railroad cars. Establishments, such as banks and insurance companies, which purchase and lease railroad cars as investments are classified based on their primary activity.

4783 PACKING AND CRATING

Establishments primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping. Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling merchandise for purposes other than shipping (retail packaging) are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4785 FIXED FACILITIES AND INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the inspection and weighing of goods in connection with transportation or in the operation of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation, such as toll roads, highway bridges, and other fixed facilities, except terminals.

4789 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing transportation or services incidental to transportation, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are stockyards that do not buy, sell, or auction livestock; sleeping and dining car operations not performed by railroads; and horse-drawn cabs and carriages for hire.

4812 RADIOTELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing two-way radiotelephone communications services, such as cellular telephone services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing telephone paging and beeper services, and those engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4813 TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS, EXCEPT RADIOTELEPHONE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone voice and data communications, except radiotelephone and telephone answering services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing radiotelephone communications are classified in Industry 4812, and those furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4822 TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph communications services, such as cablegram, electronic mail, and facsimile transmission services.

4832 RADIO BROADCASTING STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other radio stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in radio broadcasting and which produce radio program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing radio program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7922.

4833 TELEVISION BROADCASTING STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting visual programs by television to the public, except cable and other pay television services. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other television stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and which produce taped television program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing cable and other pay television services are classified in Industry 4841.

4841 CABLE AND OTHER PAY TELEVISION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the dissemination of visual and textual television programs, on a subscription or fee basis. Included in this industry are establishments which are primarily engaged in cablecasting and which also produce taped program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television or motion picture program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812.

4899 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing communications services, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7375.

4911 ELECTRIC SERVICES

Establishments engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale.

4941 WATER SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for sale for domestic, commercial, and industrial use. Systems distributing water primarily for irrigation service are classified in Industry 4971.

4961 STEAM SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing steam and heated or cooled air for sale.

4971 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating water supply systems for the purpose of irrigation. Establishments primarily engaged in operating irrigation systems for others, but which do not themselves provide water, are classified in Agricultural Services, Industry 0721.

5012 AUTOMOBILES AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used passenger automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other motor vehicles, including motorcycles, motor homes, and snowmobiles. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511. SIC 5012 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

- a. Automobiles and motorcycles.
- b. Buses and recreational vehicles.
- c. Light trucks and vans (14,000 lb or less).
- d. Medium and heavy trucks and tractors (over 14,000 lb).
- e. Medium trucks (14,001 to 26,000 lb).
- f. Heavy trucks and tractors (over 26,000 lb).

AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT TRUCKS, MOTORCYCLES, BUSES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automobiles, light trucks, motorcycles, buses and recreational vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511. Automobiles, light trucks, motorcycles, buses and recreational vehicles are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Automobiles and motorcycles.
2. Buses and recreational vehicles.
3. Light trucks and vans (14,000 lb or less).

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTORCYCLES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new and used passenger vehicles (automobiles, motorcycles, motor scooters, and taxicabs); also included are automobile trailers and other similar vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of minibikes are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and motorcycles at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

BUSES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of buses and recreational vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mobile homes are classified in Industry 5039. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used buses and recreational vehicles at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

LIGHT TRUCKS AND VANS (14,000 LB OR LESS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used light trucks and cargo vans under 14,000 lb. gross wt.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used light trucks and vans at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

MEDIUM AND HEAVY TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (OVER 14,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used medium and heavy trucks and tractors over 14,000 lb. gross wt. Medium and heavy trucks and tractors (over 14,000 lb) are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Medium trucks (14,001 to 26,000 lb).
2. Heavy trucks and tractors (over 26,000 lb).

MEDIUM TRUCKS (14,001 TO 26,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used medium trucks between 14,001 lb and 26,000 lb gross wt.

HEAVY TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (OVER 26,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used heavy trucks and tractors over 26,000 lb. gross wt.

5013 MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new motor vehicle supplies, accessories, tools, equipment, and new motor vehicle parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of

automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

SIC 5013 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Motor vehicle supplies and new parts—warehouse distributors.
2. Motor vehicle supplies and new parts—jobbers.
3. Petroleum products marketing equipment.

MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS—WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle supplies and new parts mostly to businesses other than retail and service. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS—JOBBERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle supplies and new parts mostly to retail and service businesses. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS MARKETING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of petroleum products marketing equipment.

5014 TIRES AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tires and tubes for passenger and commercial vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bicycle tires and tubes are classified in Industry 5091.

5015 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, USED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution, at wholesale or retail, of used motor vehicle parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for the purpose of

selling parts. Establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for scrap are classified in Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales of used automobiles, boats, and trailers are classified in Retail Trade, Major Group 55. Establishments primarily engaged in sales of used mobile homes are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5271. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

5021 FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of furniture, including bed springs, mattresses, and other household furniture; office furniture; and furniture for public parks and buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures are classified in Industry 5046.

SIC 5021 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Household and lawn furniture.
2. Office and business furniture.

HOUSEHOLD AND LAWN FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household and lawn furniture, including bed springs, mattresses, and other household furniture.

OFFICE AND BUSINESS FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of filing cabinets (wood or steel), office furniture, store furniture, and public furniture for parks and buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures are classified in Industry 5046. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drafting tables are classified in Industry 5049.

5023 HOMEFURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings and housewares, including antiques; china; glassware and earthenware; lamps (including electric); curtains and draperies; linens and towels; and carpets, linoleum, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

SIC 5023 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Household china, glassware, and crockery.

2. Linens, domestics, draperies, and curtains.
3. Floor coverings.
4. Other homefurnishings.

HOUSEHOLD CHINA, GLASSWARE, AND CROCKERY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household china, glassware, and crockery, including antiques; china; glassware and earthenware; and lamps (including electric). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

LINENS, DOMESTICS, DRAPERIES, AND CURTAINS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bedspreads, blankets, pillowcases, bed sheets, table linens, bathroom linens (towels, bathmats, etc.), curtains, shades, and other domestics.

FLOOR COVERINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of floor coverings, including carpets, linoleum, rugs, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ceramic and clay tile are classified in Industry 5032.

OTHER HOMEFURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of aluminumware, lamps, glass mirrors, kitchen tools, utensils, other general homefurnishings, and home-ware, including antiques. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

5031 LUMBER, PLYWOOD, MILLWORK AND WOOD PANELS

Establishments, with or without yards, primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber (but not timber); plywood (reconstituted wood fiber products); doors, windows, and their frames (all materials); wood fencing; and other wood or metal millwork.

SIC 5031 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Lumber—without yard.
2. Lumber—with yard.
3. Plywood, millwork, and wood panels.

LUMBER—WITHOUT YARD

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber. These establishments order the goods that are shipped direct from the supplier to the customers, thus eliminating intermediate warehousing. Establishments selling lumber to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

LUMBER—WITH YARD

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber. These establishments perform warehousing and storage functions and usually make deliveries. Establishments selling lumber to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

PLYWOOD, MILLWORK, AND WOOD PANELS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plywood (hardwood, softwood, and nonwood face); reconstituted wood fiber products; doors, windows, and their frames (all materials); overhead doors; veneer; wood fencing; and other wood or metal millwork. Establishments selling plywood and millwork to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

5032 BRICK, STONE, AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stone, cement, lime, construction sand, and gravel; brick (except refractory); asphalt and concrete mixtures; and concrete, stone, and structural clay products (other than refractories). Distributors of industrial sand and of refractory materials are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mixed concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

SIC 5032 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe.
2. Sand, gravel, and stone.
3. Cement, lime, and related products.

BRICK, BLOCK, TILE, CLAY/CEMENT SEWER PIPE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bricks (except refractory), blocks, and clay construction materials (other than refractories). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of

industrial sand and refractory materials are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

SAND, GRAVEL, AND STONE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sand, gravel, and stone. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial sand are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

CEMENT, LIME, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cement, lime, asphalt, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

5033 ROOFING, SIDING, AND INSULATION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of roofing, siding (except wood), and insulation materials.

5039 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mobile homes and of construction materials, not elsewhere classified, including prefabricated buildings and glass. Establishments selling construction materials to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing heavy structural metal products are classified in Industry 5051.

SIC 5039 is subdivided in some tables into—

1. Flat glass and other construction glass.
2. Other construction materials.

FLAT GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flat glass, glass blocks, plate glass, window glass, building glass, and other construction glass.

OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of building and construction paper; plastic building materials; prefabricated structural assemblies (including mobile homes); and other building materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of heavy structural metal products are classified in Industry 5051.

5043 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photographic equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photocopy, microfilm, and similar equipment are classified in Industry 5044.

5044 OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of office machines and related equipment, including photocopy and microfilm equipment, and safes and vaults. These establishments frequently also sell office supplies. However, establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling most office supplies are classified on Industry Group 511. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in Industry 5021; and those wholesaling computers and peripheral equipment are classified in Industry 5045.

5045 COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and computer software. These establishments frequently may sell related supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies are classified according to the individual product (for example, computer paper in Industry 5112). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of modems and other electronic communications equipment are classified in Industry 5065. Establishments primarily engaged in selling computers and computer peripheral equipment and software for other than business or professional use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5734.

SIC 5045 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Computers and peripheral equipment.
 - a. Computers and peripheral equipment sold for resale.
 - b. Computers and peripheral equipment sold for end use.
2. Computer software (prepackaged, off-the-shelf).

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment.

Computers and peripheral are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Computer and peripheral equipment sold for resale.

2. Computers and peripheral equipment sold for end use.

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT SOLD FOR RESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment to business customers for the purpose of resale.

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT SOLD FOR END USE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment to business customers for end use.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (PREPACKAGED, OFF-THE-SHELF)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prepackaged computer software off the shelf. Establishments primarily engaged in custom computer programming/software services are classified in Services, Industry 7371. Establishments primarily engaged in selling customized prepackaged software are classified in Services, Industry 7372. Computer systems integrators who “develop” or “modify” software with computer and/or noncomputer equipment are classified in Services, Industry 7373.

5046 COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of commercial and related machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as commercial cooking and food service equipment; partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures; electrical signs; and balances and scales, except laboratory.

SIC 5046 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies.
2. Store machines and equipment.

RESTAURANT AND HOTEL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies, such as commercial coffee urns and cooking equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hotel and restaurant furniture are classified in Industry 5021.

STORE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of store equipment (except furniture), machines, and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of store furniture are classified in Industry 5021.

5047 MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical and other medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; dentist equipment; artificial limbs; operating room and hospital equipment; X-ray machines; and other electromedical equipment and apparatus used by physicians and in hospitals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional supplies used by medical and dental practitioners.

SIC 5047 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Medical and hospital equipment.
2. Dental equipment and supplies.

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical and medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; orthopedic appliances; artificial limbs; operating room and other hospital equipment; medical X-ray machines and parts; and other scientific instruments used by physicians and in hospitals. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of oxygen are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of veterinarians' equipment and supplies are classified in Industry 5049.

DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies used by dentists such as dental drills, teeth, dental gold, dental chairs, sterilizers, dental X-ray machines and parts, cabinets, dental engines, etc.

5048 OPHTHALMIC GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and goods used, prescribed, or sold by ophthalmologists, optometrists, and opticians, including ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sun-glass lenses.

5049 PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as drafting instruments, laboratory equipment, and scientific instruments.

SIC 5049 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Religious and school supplies.
2. Other professional equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified.

RELIGIOUS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of church goods and religious articles, such as statuary, vestments, fonts, candles, religious pictures, calendars, literature, and religious articles made from precious and semiprecious materials; and school equipment and supplies, such as black boards, chalk, rulers, globes, and wall maps. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of school desks are classified in Industry 5021.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drafting instruments, veterinarians' equipment and supplies, professional equipment and supplies (not ordinarily used in hospitals), scientific instruments and supplies, and laboratory equipment.

5051 METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished metal products (except precious metals). Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

SIC 5051 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Ferrous metals service centers and offices.
 - a. Ferrous metals service centers.
 - b. Ferrous metals sales offices.
2. Nonferrous metals service centers and offices.
 - a. Nonferrous metals service centers.
 - b. Nonferrous metals sales offices.

FERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products, except precious metals. Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

Ferrous metals service centers and offices are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Ferrous metals service centers.
2. Ferrous metals sales offices.

FERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products (except precious metals) and maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

FERROUS METALS SALES OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products (except precious metals) and do not maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

NONFERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals). Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

Ferrous metals service centers and offices are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Nonferrous metals service centers.
2. Nonferrous metals sales offices.

NONFERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals) and maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

NONFERROUS METALS SALES OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals) and do not maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

5052 COAL AND OTHER MINERALS AND ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke; copper, iron, lead, and other metallic ores (including precious metal ores); and crude nonmetallic minerals (including concentrates), except crude petroleum. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonmetallic minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel, are classified in Industry 5032. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

SIC 5052 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Coal.
2. Other minerals and ores.

COAL

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

OTHER MINERALS AND ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of copper, iron, lead, and other metallic ores, (including precious metal ores); and crude nonmetallic minerals (including concentrates), except crude petroleum. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonmetallic minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel, are classified in Industry 5032. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

5063 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, AND WIRING SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electrical power equipment for the generation, transmission, distribution, or control of electric energy; electrical construction materials for outside power transmission lines and for electrical systems; and electric light fixtures and bulbs. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing electrical systems and equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

5064 ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, TELEVISION AND RADIO SETS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, other household electronic sound or video equipment, self-contained air-conditioning room units, and household electrical appliances. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household gas and electric laundry equipment and refrigerators and freezers.

5065 ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electronic parts and electronic communications equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as telephone and telegraph equipment; radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment; and intercommunications equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, photographs, CD-players, and other household sound or video equipment are classified in industry 5064.

SIC 5065 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Communications equipment.
2. Other electronic parts and equipment.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of communication equipment.

OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electronic parts and equipment (except communications equipment).

5072 HARDWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cutlery and general hardware (including hand saws); saw blades; brads, staples, and tacks; and bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nails, noninsulated wire, and screening are classified in Industry 5051.

5074 PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (HYDRONICS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydronic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing plumbing and heating equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5075 WARM AIR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5078 REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of refrigeration equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installation of refrigeration equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5082 CONSTRUCTION AND MINING (EX. PETROLEUM) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of construction or mining cranes, excavating machinery and equipment, power shovels, road construction and maintenance machinery, tractor-mounting equipment, and other specialized machinery and equipment used in the construction, mining, and logging industries. Establishments engaged in marketing oil well machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 5084.

5083 FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment.

SIC 5083 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Farm machinery and equipment—farm dealers.
2. Farm machinery and equipment—wholesale distributors.
3. Lawn and garden machinery and equipment.

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—FARM DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment. These establishments are selling directly to farmers for farm use.

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment. These establishments are marketing directly to institutions (nonfarm), governments, farm dealers, for export, etc., not primarily to farm accounts for farm use.

LAWN AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lawn and garden machinery and equipment.

5084 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves, connectors, assemblies, and filters are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of over the road trucks and tractors are classified in Industry 5012. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

SIC 5084 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Food-processing machinery and equipment.
2. General-purpose industrial machinery, equipment, and parts.
3. Metalworking machinery and equipment.
4. Materials handling equipment.
5. Oil well, oil refinery, and pipeline machinery, equipment, and supplies.
6. Other industrial machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in selling special purpose industrial machinery not elsewhere classified, including printing machinery, paper and paper products machinery, smelting and metal refining machinery and equipment, cigar and cigarette machinery, and similar special industry machinery.

FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dairy products manufacturing machinery, milk products manufacturing equipment, bottling machinery and equipment, and other food-product manufacturing machinery.

GENERAL-PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of general-purpose industrial machinery, equipment, and parts including hydraulic and pneumatic pumps and motors and the parts for them. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves, connectors, assemblies, and filters are classified in Industry 5085.

METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metalworking machinery and equipment and machine tool accessories.

MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fork lift trucks, industrial trucks and tractors, industrial cranes, derricks, hoists, elevators, and other materials handling equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of over the road trucks and tractors are classified in Industry 5012. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

OIL WELL, OIL REFINERY, AND PIPELINE MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of oil refining and oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies.

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of special purpose industrial machinery not elsewhere classified, including smelting and metal refining machinery and equipment; pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery; wood-working machinery; industrial sewing machines, textile machinery and equipment; shoe manufacturing machinery; printing trades machinery and equipment; paper and paper products machinery; cigar and cigarette machinery; and similar special industry machinery.

5085 INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial supplies, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors and welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers

and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

SIC 5085 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. General-line industrial supplies.
2. Mechanical power transmission supplies.
3. Hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) parts, accessories, and supplies.
4. Welding supplies.
5. Industrial containers and supplies.
6. Industrial valves and fittings, except fluid-power.
7. Other industrial supplies—Establishments primarily engaged in selling a specialty line of industrial materials and supplies not elsewhere classified, such as abrasives, mechanical rubber goods, ropes, cordage, and industrial diamonds.

GENERAL-LINE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a combination or general line of industrial materials and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors and welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mechanical power transmission equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of transmission belts and belting are classified in other industrial supplies.

HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC (FLUID-POWER) PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) valves, cylinders, rotary actuators, connectors, assemblies, filters, accessories, and parts thereof, excluding fluid power pumps and motors. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors are classified in Industry 5084.

WELDING SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of gas-welding supplies (excluding gases), arc welding supplies, and resistance-welding supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084.

INDUSTRIAL CONTAINERS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial containers and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113.

INDUSTRIAL VALVES AND FITTINGS, EXCEPT FLUID-POWER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial valves and fittings, except plumbers, hydraulic, and pneumatic. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves and fittings are classified in hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) parts, accessories, and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plumbers valves and fittings are classified in Industry 5074.

OTHER INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of specialty line industrial materials and supplies not elsewhere classified, such as abrasives, mechanical rubber goods, ropes, cordage, and industrial diamonds. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

5087 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies for barber shops, beauty parlors, power laundries, dry-cleaning plants, upholsterers, undertakers, and related personal service establishments.

SIC 5087 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Beauty and barber equipment and supplies.
2. Custodial (janitors') equipment and supplies.
3. Laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and supplies.
4. Other service establishment equipment and supplies—
Establishments primarily engaged in selling a specialty

line of service establishment supplies, such as upholsterers' equipment and supplies, seamstresses' supplies, tailors' supplies, undertakers' supplies, municipality equipment and supplies, and shoe repair supplies.

BEAUTY AND BARBER EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of barber shop and beauty parlor equipment and supplies such as furniture, hydraulic chairs, driers, shampoos, wave solutions, permanent waving supplies, barber soaps, and manicuring supplies.

CUSTODIAL (JANITORS') EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a wide range of janitors' supplies such as mops, buckets, soaps, disinfectants, and insecticides.

LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies to the laundry and dry-cleaning trade such as washing, drying, ironing, and pressing machines; laundry chemicals; dry-cleaning fluids; marking equipment; and laundry trays and baskets.

OTHER SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a specialty line of service establishment supplies, such as upholsterers' equipment and supplies, seamstresses' supplies, tailors' and furrier supplies, shoe service equipment and supplies, undertakers' supplies, municipality equipment and supplies, and other service establishment equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of upholstery fabrics are classified in Industry 5131.

5088 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of transportation equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts are classified in Industry Group 501, and those distributing pleasure boats are classified in Industry 5091.

SIC 5088 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Aircraft and aeronautical equipment and supplies.
2. Marine machinery, equipment, and supplies.

3. Other transportation equipment and supplies—Establishments primarily engaged in selling equipment and supplies used in the operation, maintenance, and repair of railroads, streetcars, buses, tramways, aerial hoists, and horse-drawn vehicles.

AIRCRAFT AND AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of aircraft and aeronautical equipment, frames, parts, supplies, and accessories.

MARINE MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ships, boats, and marine propulsion machinery, equipment, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of marine pleasure craft are classified in Industry 5091.

OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling equipment and supplies used in the operation, maintenance, and repair of railroads, streetcars, buses, tramways, subways, aerial hoists, and horse-drawn vehicles.

5091 SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL GOODS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sporting goods and accessories; billiard and pool supplies; sporting firearms and ammunition; and marine pleasure craft, equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and trailers are classified in Industry 5012; those distributing self-propelled golf carts are classified in Industry 5088; and those distributing athletic apparel and footwear are classified in Industry Group 513.

5092 TOYS AND HOBBY GOODS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of games, toys, hobby goods and supplies, and related goods, such as fireworks and playing cards.

5093 SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of scrap and waste materials. This industry includes auto wreckers engaged in dismantling automobiles for scrap. However, those engaged in dismantling automobiles for the purpose of selling secondhand parts at retail are classified in Industry 5015.

SIC 5093 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Iron and steel scrap processors and dealers.
 - a. Iron and steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment).
 - b. Iron and steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment).
2. Nonferrous recyclable materials.
 - a. Recyclable paper and paperboard.
 - b. Other recyclable materials.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP PROCESSORS AND DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of iron and steel scrap. This industry includes auto wreckers engaged in dismantling automobiles for scrap. However, those engaged in dismantling automobiles for the purpose of selling secondhand parts at retail are classified in Industry 5015.

Iron and steel scrap processors and dealers are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Iron and steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment).
2. Iron and steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment).

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP PROCESSORS (USING POWER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT)

Establishments primarily engaged in breaking up, sorting, and selling all forms of scrap iron and steel using, cranes, hydraulic or motor shears, baling equipment, cable strippers, etc.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP DEALERS (NOT USING POWER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of all forms of scrap iron and steel, but do not operate power processing and preparation equipment.

NONFERROUS RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Establishments engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonferrous scrap, waste paper, wiping cloths, rags, textile waste, and other recyclable materials.

Nonferrous recyclable materials are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Recyclable paper and paperboard.
2. Other recyclable materials.

RECYCLABLE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Establishments primarily engaged in selling paper and paperboard scrap and waste.

OTHER RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling recyclable scrap and waste nonferrous metals, textiles, glass, plastics, rubber, oil, etc.

5094 JEWELRY, WATCHES, PRECIOUS STONES, AND PRECIOUS METALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of jewelry, precious stones and metals, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, silverware, and jewelers' findings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

SIC 5094 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, and silverware.
2. Precious metals (excluding ores).

JEWELRY, WATCHES, CLOCKS, PRECIOUS STONES, AND SILVERWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of jewelry, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, and silverware. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

PRECIOUS METALS (EXCLUDING ORES)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metals (excluding ores). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

5099 DURABLE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as musical instruments and forest products, except lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sheet music are classified in Industry 5192. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lumber are classified in Industry 5031.

SIC 5099 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Musical instruments and supplies.
2. Forest products, except lumber.
3. General merchandise—durable.

4. Compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, and phonograph records.
5. Fire extinguishers and fire safety equipment.
6. Other durable goods.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of musical instruments and musicians' supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sheet music are classified in Industry 5192.

FOREST PRODUCTS, EXCEPT LUMBER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of forest products such as ties, logs, poles, stumps, and cordwood. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lumber are classified in Industry 5031.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE—DURABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of durable goods with no one line accounting for more than 25 percent of the total sales.

COMPACT DISKS, PRERECORDED AUDIO TAPES, AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, and phonograph records. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of blank tapes are classified in Industry 5065. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prerecorded video tapes are classified in Services, Industry 7822.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fire extinguishers and fire safety equipment.

OTHER DURABLE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods such as game machines, gas lighting fixtures, luggage, portraits, and signs (except electric).

5111 PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of printing and writing paper, including envelope paper; fine paper; and groundwood paper.

5112 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stationery and office supplies, including computer and photocopy supplies, envelopes, typewriter and mimeograph paper, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, social stationery, and greeting cards.

5113 INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE PAPER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wrapping and other coarse paper, paperboard, converted paper, and related disposable plastic products, such as bags, boxes, dishes, eating utensils, napkins, and shipping supplies.

5122 DRUGS, DRUG PROPRIETARIES, AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, druggists' sundries, and toiletries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

SIC 5122 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. General-line drugs—These are wholesalers who reported a substantial portion of their sales in drugs and pharmaceuticals and a combination of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries.
2. Specialty-line drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, and toiletries. These are wholesale establishments engaged in selling limited lines among the above products.

GENERAL-LINE DRUGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs and pharmaceuticals and have a broad mix of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

SPECIALTY-LINE DRUGS, PHARMACEUTICALS, COSMETICS, AND TOILETRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs and pharmaceuticals and have a limited line of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

5131 PIECE GOODS, NOTIONS, AND OTHER DRY GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers, notions (sewing and hair accessories, etc.), and other dry goods. Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings are classified in Industry 5023.

SIC 5131 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Piece goods.
 - a. Piece goods-jobbers.
 - b. Piece goods-converters.
2. Notions and other dry goods.

PIECE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers. Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

Piece goods are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Piece goods-jobbers.
2. Piece goods-converters.

PIECE GOODS-JOBBERS (WOVEN AND KNIT FABRICS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers (woven and knit). Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are classified as piece goods-converters. Establishments primarily engaged in the act of converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

PIECE GOODS-CONVERTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying fabric goods (except knit goods) in the gray or unfinished forms, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

NOTIONS AND OTHER DRY GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of notions (sewing accessories, etc.), and other dry goods, except piece goods.

5136 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of men's and boys' apparel and furnishings, sportswear, hosiery, underwear, nightwear, and work clothing.

5137 WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of women's, juniors', girls', children's, and infants' clothing and accessories, including hosiery, lingerie, millinery supplies, and furs. Also included are garments designed to be worn by either men or women.

5139 FOOTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of footwear (including athletic) made of leather, rubber, and other materials.

5141 GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea, or grinding and packaging spices are classified in Manufacturing Major Group 20.

SIC 5141 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Voluntary group general-line groceries.
2. Retail cooperative general-line groceries.
3. Other general-line groceries.

GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE VOLUNTARY GROUP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries and sponsoring (or affiliated with sponsors of) voluntary organizations of food retailers; and voluntary group grocery wholesalers commonly engaged in joint advertising or other sales promotions under a group name or identification. Wholesale establishments sponsoring such groups are included here regardless of the portion of their sales made to the retail organization's members.

GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE RETAIL COOPERATIVE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries, and owned and operated cooperatively by groups of independent food

retailers buying collectively. These wholesale establishments function primarily as a wholesale cooperative company selling chiefly to member retailers, but sometimes do a regular wholesale business.

OTHER GENERAL-LINE GROCERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries, including cash-and-carry food establishments, not sponsoring or affiliated with any voluntary or cooperative groups. Also included are agents and brokers with a general line of groceries.

5142 PACKAGED FROZEN FOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged quick-frozen vegetables, juices, meats, fish, poultry, pastries, and other "deep freeze" products. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen dairy products are classified in Industry 5143, and those distributing frozen poultry, fish, and meat which are not packaged are classified in Industries 5144, 5146, and 5147, respectively.

5143 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT DRIED OR CANNED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dairy products, such as butter, cheese, ice cream and ices, and fluid milk and cream. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 202. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5143 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Raw milk.
2. Dairy products, except raw milk.

RAW MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk and raw cream. Milk cooling stations operated by farm assemblers are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of processed dairy products (except raw, dried, or canned) are classified in dairy products, except raw milk. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2026.

DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT RAW MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of processed dairy products, except raw, dried, or canned. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are

classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk are classified in dairy products, except raw milk. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2026.

5144 POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of poultry and poultry products, except canned and packaged frozen products. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5144 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Live poultry.
2. Poultry and poultry products, except live.

LIVE POULTRY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of live poultry. Establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT LIVE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of poultry and poultry products (except canned, packaged frozen products, and live poultry). Establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of live poultry are classified in live poultry.

5145 CONFECTIONERY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution confectionery and related products, such as candy, chewing gum, fountain fruits, salted or roasted nuts, popcorn, fountain syrups, and potato, corn, and similar chips. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pretzels and other bakery products are classified in Industry 5149.

5146 FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution (but not packaging) of fresh, cured, or frozen fish and seafoods, except canned or packaged frozen. The preparation of fresh or frozen packaged fish and other seafood, and the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned seafood are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in distributing packaged frozen foods are classified in Industry 5142.

5147 MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5147 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Meats and meat products, except boxed beef.
2. Packaging boxed beef.

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BOXED BEEF

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of boxed beef are classified in boxed beef.

PACKAGING BOXED BEEF

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of boxed beef. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149.

5148 FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables.

5149 GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of groceries and related products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of soft drinks, and in bottling and distributing natural spring and mineral waters, are classified in

this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in bottling soft drinks are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 20. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of farm-product raw materials classified in Industry Group 515, nor those distributing beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages of Industry Group 518.

SIC 5149 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Coffee, tea, and spices.
2. Bread and baked goods.
3. Soft drinks and bottled water.
4. Canned goods.
5. Food and beverage basic materials.
6. Other grocery specialties.

COFFEE, TEA, AND SPICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coffee, soluble coffee, tea (bagged, packaged, loose, or powdered) and spices. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea, or grinding and packaging spices are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 209.

BREAD AND BAKED GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bread, cakes, biscuits, doughnuts, pastries, crackers, pretzels, and other bakery products, except frozen. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen bread and baked goods are classified in Industry 5142.

SOFT DRINKS AND BOTTLED WATER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of noncarbonated beverages, sodas, soft drinks, and unprocessed bottled water.

CANNED GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned or bottled fruits, vegetables, juice, baby food, meat, poultry, fish, seafood, and dairy products (condensed or evaporated). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of soft drinks are classified in soft drinks. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk are classified in Industry 5143.

FOOD AND BEVERAGE BASIC MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of malt extract, sausage casings, fruit peel, brewers yeast, chocolate coatings, hop extract, beverage base,

and other basic food products. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beverage concentrates are classified in soft drinks.

OTHER GROCERY SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flour, refined sugar, breakfast cereals, butter substitutes (margarine, etc.), cooking oils, dried fruits, dried beans (packaged), honey, jams and jellies, pickles, preserves and sauces, polished rice, sandwiches, vegetable shortening, and other miscellaneous food items.

5153 GRAIN AND FIELD BEANS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing grain (such as corn, wheat, oats, barley, and unpolished rice) and dry beans, soybeans, and other inedible beans. Country grain elevators primarily engaged in buying or receiving grain from farmers are included, as well as terminal elevators and other merchants marketing grain. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of field and garden seeds are classified in Industry 5191. Grain elevators for storage only are classified in Transportation, Industry 4221.

5154 LIVESTOCK

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing cattle, hogs, sheep, and goats. This industry also includes the operation of livestock auction markets.

5159 FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing farm products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of milk are classified in industry 5143, and those distributing live poultry are classified in Industry 5144.

SIC 5159 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Hides, skins, and pelts.
2. Leaf tobacco.
3. Wool, wool tops, and mohair.
4. Cotton.
5. Other farm-product raw materials.

HIDES, SKINS, AND PELTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of untanned hides, skins (such as cattle hides, sheep hides, and goat skins), raw furs, and pelts of fur-bearing animals.

LEAF TOBACCO

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of leaf tobacco.

WOOL, WOOL TOPS, AND MOHAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mohair (raw), raw wool, wool noils, wool tops, and wool clippings.

COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in the buying and/or marketing of cotton.

OTHER FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the buying and/or marketing of other farm products.

5162 PLASTICS MATERIALS AND BASIC FORMS AND SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics materials, and of unsupported plastics film, sheets, sheeting, rods, tubes, and other basic forms and shapes.

5169 CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals and allied products, not elsewhere classified, such as acids, industrial and heavy chemicals, dyestuffs, industrial salts, naval stores, rosin, and turpentine. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ammunition are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural chemicals and pesticides are classified in Industry 5191. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs are classified in Industry 5122. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pigments, paints, and varnishes are classified in Industry 5198. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics are classified in Industry 5162.

SIC 5169 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Industrial gases, except LP.
2. Chemicals and allied products, nec

INDUSTRIAL GASES, EXCEPT LP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial gases (compressed and liquefied) regardless of use, including oxygen, acetylene, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517.

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals and allied products, not elsewhere classified, such as acids, industrial and heavy chemicals (except gases), dyestuffs, industrial salts, naval stores, rosin, and turpentine. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ammunition are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural chemicals and pesticides are classified in Industry 5191. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs are classified in Industry 5122. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pigments, paints, and varnishes are classified in Industry 5198. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics are classified in Industry 5162.

5171 PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products from bulk liquid storage facilities. These establishments have a bulk liquid storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products without bulk liquid storage facilities are classified in Industry 5172.

SIC 5171 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Petroleum bulk terminals.
2. Petroleum bulk stations, except LP.
3. Liquefied petroleum gas bulk stations and terminals.

PETROLEUM BULK TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquid petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum gases, from bulk liquid storage terminals. Bulk storage terminals have bulk storage capacity of 2,100,000 gallons or more, or have storage capacity of 100,000 gallons or more and receive products by tanker, barge, or pipeline.

PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS, EXCEPT LP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquid petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum gases, from bulk liquid storage stations for resale. Bulk storage stations have bulk storage capacity of 10,000 to 100,000 gallons, or 100,000 to 2,100,000 gallons and do not receive their supplies primarily from tanker, barge, or pipeline.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases from bulk storage stations or terminals for resale. Bulk storage stations or terminals have bulk storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more.

5172 PETROLEUM PROD. WHOLESALERS, EXCEPT BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products. These establishments do not have a bulk liquid storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more. Included are packaged and bottled petroleum products distributors, truck jobbers, and others marketing petroleum and its products at wholesale.

5181 BEER AND ALE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beer, ale, porter, and other fermented malt beverages.

5182 WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of distilled spirits, including neutral spirits and ethyl alcohol used in blended wines and distilled liquors.

SIC 5182 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Wine and distilled alcoholic beverages—licensed.
2. Wine and distilled alcoholic beverages—State operated.

WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—LICENSED OPERATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wines and distilled spirits under government license.

WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—STATE OPERATED

Establishments owned by the state and primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wine and distilled spirits.

5191 FARM SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except

grains. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

SIC 5191 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Farm supplies—farm dealers.
2. Farm supplies—wholesale distributors.

FARM SUPPLIES—FARM DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except grains. These establishments are selling directly to farmers for farm use. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

FARM SUPPLIES—WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except grains. These establishments are marketing directly to institutions (nonfarm), governments, farm dealers, for export, etc., not primarily to farm accounts for farm use. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

5192 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND NEWSPAPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of books, periodicals, and newspapers.

5193 FLOWERS, NURSERY STOCK, AND FLORISTS' SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flowers, nursery stock, and florists' supplies.

5194 TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tobacco and its products. Leaf tobacco wholesalers are classified in Industry 5159, and establishments primarily engaged in stemming and redrying tobacco are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2141.

5198 PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. Establishments selling to the general public and known as retail in the trade are classified in Retail trade, Industry 5231.

5199 NONDURABLE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nondurable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as art goods, industrial yarns, textile bags, and bagging and burlap.

SIC 5199 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Art goods.
2. General merchandise—nondurable.
3. Textile bags, bagging, and burlap.
4. Advertising specialties goods distributors.
5. Other nondurable goods.

ART GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of art goods and souvenirs.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE—NONDURABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of nondurable goods with no one line accounting for more than 25 percent of the total sales.

TEXTILE BAGS AND BAGGING

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of textile bags, bagging, and burlap including asbestos, canvas, and felt products.

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES GOODS DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of specialty advertising novelties and specialties.

OTHER NONDURABLE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of product lines not included in any other category.

5211 LUMBER AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber, or lumber and a general line of building materials, to the general public. While these establishments may also sell to contractors, they are known as retail in the trade, even if sales to contractors account for a higher proportion of the sales. The lumber they sell may include rough and dressed lumber, flooring, molding, doors, sashes, frames, and other millwork. The building materials may include roofing, siding, shingles, wallboard, paint, brick, tile, cement, sand, gravel, and other building materials and supplies.

Hardware is often an important line sold by retail lumber and building materials dealers. Also included in this group are home centers. Establishments not selling to the general public or known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade.

5231 PAINT, GLASS, AND WALLPAPER STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling paint, glass, and wallpaper, or any combination of these lines, to the general public. While these establishments may also sell to contractors, they are known as retail in the trade, even if sales to contractors account for a higher proportion of the sales. Establishments not selling to the general public or known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade.

5251 HARDWARE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a number of basic hardware lines, such as tools, builders' hardware, locks and other security hardware, paint and glass, housewares, household appliances, cutlery, and building materials, no one of which accounts for 50 percent or more of the sales of the establishments.

5261 RETAIL NURSERIES, LAWN AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling trees, shrubs, other plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies to the general public. These establishments primarily sell products purchased from others, but may sell some plants which they grow themselves. Establishments primarily engaged in growing trees, shrubs, other plants, seeds, and bulbs are classified in SIC Major Group 01, and those growing Christmas trees are classified in SIC Major Group 08.

5271 MOBILE HOME DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used mobile homes, parts and equipment. Establishments primarily selling travel trailers and campers are classified in SIC 5561 and those primarily selling utility trailers are classified in SIC 5599.

5311 DEPARTMENT STORES

Retail stores normally having 50 employees or more, having sales of apparel and soft goods combined amounting to 20 percent or more of total sales, and selling each of the following groups of merchandise: household linens, dry goods, furniture, homefurnishings, appliances, and radio and TV sets; and a general line of apparel for the family. These and other merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections or departments.

5331 VARIETY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis, with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

5399 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares or homefurnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores but normally having less than 50 employees, and stores usually known as country or general stores are included here. Also included are most catalog showrooms. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by catalog, mail, or television order are classified in SIC 5961.

5411 GROCERY STORES

Establishments primarily selling (1) a wide variety of canned or frozen foods such as vegetables, fruits, and soups; (2) packaged or bulk dry groceries such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, and crackers; and (3) other processed foods and nonedible grocery items. These establishments often sell smoked and prepared meats, fresh fish and poultry, fresh vegetables and fruits, and fresh or frozen meats.

5421 MEAT AND FISH (SEAFOOD) MARKETS, INCLUDING FREEZER PROVISIONERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fresh, frozen, or cured meats, fish, shellfish, and other seafoods. They may also sell poultry, dairy products, eggs, and other commodities.

Meat markets may butcher animals on their own account, or they may buy from others. This industry includes freezer and locker meat provisioners. Food locker plants primarily engaged in renting locker space for the storage of food products for individual households are classified in SIC 4222. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of food via frozen food plans delivered to households or individuals are classified in SIC 5963, and establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of poultry are classified in SIC 5499.

5431 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKETS

Establishments primarily selling fresh fruits and fresh vegetables.

They frequently also carry a limited line of grocery items. They are often found in public or municipal markets or as roadside stands. However, roadside stands of farmers selling only their own produce are classified in SIC Major Group 01.

5441 CANDY, NUT, AND CONFECTIONERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling nuts, popcorn, boxed or bulk candy, and other confections such as candied fruits and chewing gum. Ice cream, frozen yogurt, and soft drinks are often sold in these stores. Candy or confectionery stores making their own products and candy and popcorn stands in theaters are classified here.

5451 DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of packaged dairy products such as milk, cream, butter, cheese, and related products to over-the-counter customers. Ice cream and frozen yogurt stands are classified in SIC 5812 and establishments selling ice cream and similar products from trucks or wagons are classified in SIC 5963. Establishments primarily engaged in processing and distributing milk and cream are classified in SIC 2026.

5461 RETAIL BAKERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bakery products. The products may be purchased from others or made on the premises. Establishments manufacturing bakery products for the trade are classified in SIC 2051 and those purchasing bakery products and selling them house to house are classified in SIC 5963.

5499 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized foods, not elsewhere classified, such as eggs, poultry, health foods, vitamins, spices, herbs, coffee, and tea. The poultry stores may sell live poultry, slaughter and clean poultry for their own account, and sell dressed fowls or sell fowls cleaned and dressed by others.

5511 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (NEW AND USED)

Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of new automobiles or new and used automobiles. These establishments have a franchise for the sale of new domestic and/or new imported automobiles. They frequently maintain repair departments and carry stocks of replacement parts, tires, batteries, and automotive accessories. These establishments also frequently sell pickups and vans at retail.

5521 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (USED ONLY)

Establishments primarily engaged in selling used cars and not holding a franchise for the sale of new passenger cars. Some of these dealers may sell a small quantity of

trucks and farm equipment. Some maintain repair and service departments. These establishments also frequently sell used pickups and vans at retail.

5531 AUTO AND HOME SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of auto supplies such as automotive batteries, parts, accessories; and sundry supplies such as polishes, paint, and decorative items. Establishments where used tires, batteries, and accessories exceed 49 percent of total sales are classified in SIC 501.

5541 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling gasoline and automotive lubricants. These establishments frequently sell other merchandise such as tires, batteries, accessories, and other automobile parts or perform minor repair work. Establishments called garages but deriving more than half of their receipts from the sale of gasoline and automotive lubricants are included. Gasoline stations combined with other activities such as grocery stores, convenience stores, or car washes are classified based on primary activities as determined by sales.

5551 BOAT DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorboats and other watercraft including parts, accessories, marine supplies, and outboard motors.

5561 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motor homes, recreational trailers, and campers (pickup coaches) including parts and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of manufactured (mobile) homes are classified in SIC 5271, and those primarily selling utility trailers are classified in SIC 5599.

5571 MOTORCYCLE DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorcycles, including motor scooters, mopeds, all-terrain vehicles, and parts and accessories.

5599 AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used automotive vehicles, utility trailers, and automotive equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as snowmobiles, dunebuggies, and gocarts. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of aircraft.

5611 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and accessories. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, and (2) receipts from sales of all men's and boys' apparel are three or more times the receipts from sales of all women's and girls' apparel.

5621 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling women's and girls' ready-to-wear apparel. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel are three or more times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel, and (3) sales of dresses, skirts, slacks, coats, suits, and furs are two or more times greater than the sales of millinery, hosiery, underwear, blouses, handbags, and other apparel and accessories. Custom tailors primarily engaged in making women's clothing to individual order are classified in SIC 5699.

5632 WOMEN'S ACCESSORY AND SPECIALTY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling women's accessories and specialties such as millinery, hats, foundation garments, lingerie, hosiery, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, and furs.

5641 CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories. They may specialize in either children's or infants' wear or sell a combination of children's and infants' wear.

5651 FAMILY CLOTHING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales for an individual sex or age group. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of their total sales, and (2) sales of apparel items for an individual sex or age group are not more than three times the sales of all other apparel items.

5661 SHOE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling men's, women's, and children's footwear, including athletic footwear. These establishments frequently carry accessory lines, such as hosiery, gloves, and handbags.

5699 MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This industry also includes custom tailors primarily engaged in making and selling men's and women's clothing, except fur apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in making fur apparel to custom order are classified in SIC 5632.

5712 FURNITURE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new household furniture, beds, mattresses, springs, and other sleep equipment. Also included in this classification are establishments selling household appliances, phonographs, radios, television sets, and floor coverings, provided the receipts from sales of furniture and sleep equipment exceed those from sales of other merchandise. Furniture warehouse showrooms, sleep shops and waterbed stores, and specialty furniture stores such as baby furniture stores are classified here. If sales of new office furniture account for more than half of the total sales, the establishments are classified in SIC 5021.

5713 FLOOR COVERING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of rugs, carpets, linoleum, floor tile, and related products. Stores selling ceramic (wall or floor) tile are classified in SIC 5211. Establishments included in this industry may perform incidental installation but contractors primarily engaged in installing floor coverings for others are classified in SIC 1743 or 1752.

5714 DRAPERY, CURTAIN, AND UPHOLSTERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling draperies, curtains, slipcovers, and upholstery materials. Establishments primarily selling custom-made draperies and slipcovers for household use also are included. Establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering or repairing furniture are classified in SIC 7641.

5719 MISCELLANEOUS HOMEFURNISHINGS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use; bedding and linen; brooms and brushes; lamps and shades; mirrors and pictures; and venetian blinds and window shades. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings by house-to-house canvass or by party-plan merchandising are classified in SIC 5963.

5722 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, microwave ovens, home freezers, and other household appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, dehumidifiers, and self contained room air-conditioners. Many such stores also sell radios and television sets.

5731 RADIO, TELEVISION, AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of radios, television sets, compact disc players, record players, high fidelity (hi-fi) sound reproducing equipment, and other consumer electronics equipment. Such establishments also may sell additional lines such as household appliances, computers, computer peripheral equipment, software, musical instruments, or records. Establishments in this industry may perform incidental installation and repair work on radios, televisions, and other consumer electronics equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of these products are classified in SIC 7622.

5734 COMPUTER AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and software.

5735 RECORD AND PRERECORDED TAPE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling phonograph records, compact discs, and prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computer software are classified in SIC 5734 and those primarily engaged in the rental of video tapes in SIC 7841.

5736 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling musical instruments such as organs, pianos, horns, stringed instruments, and percussion instruments; sheet music; and similar supplies.

5812 EATING PLACES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prepared food and drinks for on-premise or immediate consumption. Caterers and industrial and institutional food service establishments are also included in this industry.

5813 DRINKING PLACES (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of alcoholic drinks such as beer, ale, wine, and liquor for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments. Meals may or may not be served.

5912 DRUG AND PROPRIETARY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, and nonprescription medicines. They may carry a number of related lines such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise and may operate a soda fountain or lunch counter. Some of these stores sell small electrical appliances, window fans, dishes, lawn chairs, and similar products.

5921 LIQUOR STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Liquor stores operated by States, counties, and municipalities are included.

5932 USED MERCHANDISE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods such as clothing and shoes; furniture; books and rare manuscripts; musical instruments; office furniture; phonographs and phonograph records; and store fixtures and equipment. The industry also includes pawnshops. Dealers primarily engaged in selling used motor vehicles, trailers, and boats are classified in Major Group 55; and those primarily selling used mobile homes in SIC 5271. Establishments primarily selling used automobile parts and accessories are classified in SIC 5015 and scrap and waste dealers are classified in SIC 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in SIC 753.

5941 SPORTING GOODS STORES AND BICYCLE SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling sporting goods and equipment; bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories; and gymnasium and playground equipment.

Sales of motorcycles and motor scooters (including mopeds) are classified in SIC 5571. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of athletic footwear are classified in SIC 5661.

5942 BOOK STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new books and periodicals. Stationery and related items may also be sold. Book clubs (not engaged in publishing) primarily selling new books through the mail are included in SIC 5961. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of used books are classified in SIC 5932.

5943 STATIONERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), post cards, novelties, and school supplies. These establishments also may sell additional

lines of office type supplies such as accounting and legal forms, blankbooks and forms, and office forms and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling office forms and supplies are classified in SIC 5112. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in SIC 5999.

5944 JEWELRY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of lines of jewelry such as diamonds and other precious stones; rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in SIC 7631. Establishments primarily engaged in selling costume jewelry are classified in SIC 5632.

5945 HOBBY, TOY, AND GAME SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby and craft kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items such as coins, stamps, and autographs are classified in SIC 5999.

5946 CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of video cameras are classified in SIC 5731. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in SIC 7384.

5947 GIFT, NOVELTY, AND SOUVENIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, holiday decorations, and miscellaneous small art goods.

5948 LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods, except apparel.

5949 SEWING, NEEDLEWORK, AND PIECE GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarn, and other needlework accessories.

5961 CATALOG AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES

Establishments primarily selling merchandise as a result of orders received by catalog, mail, or television order. Customers are made aware of goods available for sale

through catalogs, mailing pieces, advertisements in newspapers and magazines, advertising on radio and television, and by operating catalog stores that carry little stock other than display items. They receive their orders by phone or mail and fill most of their orders by mail. These establishments do not ordinarily maintain stock for sale on the premises.

5962 AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINE OPERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of products by automatic merchandising units (vending machines) which are generally located on the premises of other businesses. This industry does not include coin-operated service machines such as washers and dryers (SIC 7215), music machines and amusement game machines (SIC 7993), lockers and scales (SIC 7299), or insurance policies sold through vending machines (SIC 63). The "establishment" is the location from which the vending route (or routes) is serviced, not the number of vending machines or the number of business locations in which vending machines are located.

5963 DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise by house-to-house canvass, by party plan, by telephone, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. The "establishment" is the location from which the canvassers operate. Canvassers who do not have any paid help are excluded.

5983 FUEL OIL DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fuel oil. Establishments primarily selling fuel oil burners are classified in SIC 5074; dealers primarily engaged in installing and servicing fuel oil burners, in SIC 1711; and fuel oil burner repair service only, in SIC 7699.

5984 LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (BOTTLED GAS) DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bottled or bulk liquefied petroleum (LP) gas.

5989 FUEL DEALERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of coal, coke, charcoal, wood, or any combination of these lines. Establishments primarily selling fuel oil are classified in SIC 5983 and those primarily selling bottled gas in SIC 5984.

5992 FLORISTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in the retail sale of seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are

classified in SIC 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing seeds, bulbs, flowers, and nursery stock are classified in SIC 0181.

5993 TOBACCO STORES AND STANDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, and smokers' supplies. Many of the establishments included in this classification are operated as concessions in places of amusement, railway stations, airports, and other public places.

5994 NEWS DEALERS AND NEWSSTANDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals. Home delivery of newspapers by other than printers or publishers is classified in SIC 5963. Establishments engaged in delivering newspapers for subsequent home delivery are classified in SIC 4212.

5995 OPTICAL GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses for individuals. Offices of oculists, ophthalmologists and optometrists are classified in Major Group 80 even though a majority of their revenue is from the sale of eyeglass frames or prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

5999 MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of merchandise, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in selling a general line of their own or consigned merchandise at retail or at auction. Establishments primarily engaged in auctioning tangible personal property of others on a fee basis are classified in SIC 7389.

6011 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

The Federal Reserve banks and their branches, which serve as regional reserve and rediscount institutions for their member banks.

6019 CENTRAL RESERVE DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Central reserve depository institutions, other than Federal Reserve banks, primarily engaged in providing credit to and holding deposits and reserves for their members, such as savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions.

6021 NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANKS

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

6022 STATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered by one of the States or territories. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

6035 SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Federally chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) operating under Federal charter.

6036 SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, NOT FEDERALLY CHARTERED

State-chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) which do not operate under Federal charter.

6061 CREDIT UNIONS, FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

6062 CREDIT UNIONS, NOT FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under other than Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

6081 BRANCHES AND AGENCIES OF FOREIGN BANKS

Establishments operating as branches or agencies of foreign banks which specialize in commercial loans, especially trade finance. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits. Federally licensed agencies of foreign banks may not accept deposits. Federal branches may accept deposits; however, if they choose to accept deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or less, Federal deposit insurance is required. Establishments which are owned by foreign banks but primarily engaged in accepting retail deposits from the general public in the United States are classified in Industry Group 602.

6082 FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS

Establishments of foreign trade companies operating in the United States under Federal or State charter for the purpose of aiding or financing foreign trade. Also included in this industry are Federal or State chartered banking institutions which only engage in banking outside the United States.

6091 NONDEPOSIT TRUST FACILITIES

Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking. Some of these establishments occasionally hold limited amounts of special types of deposits, and their uninvested trust funds are usually classified as deposits. These nondeposit trust facilities may have either National or State charters. This industry does not include establishments operating under trust company charters which limit their fiduciary business to that incidental to real estate title or mortgage loan activities, which are classified in Industry 6361.

6099 FUNCTIONS RELATED TO DEPOSITORY BANKING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing functions related to depository banking, not elsewhere classified.

6111 FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY-SPONSORED CREDIT AGENCIES

Establishments of the Federal Government and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in guaranteeing, insuring, or making loans. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the Government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers.

6141 PERSONAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing loans to individuals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in financing retail sales made on the installment plan and financing automobile loans for individuals.

6153 SHORT-TERM BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL

Establishments primarily engaged in extending credit to business enterprises for relatively short periods. Private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit are classified in Industry 6159.

6159 MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing intermediate or long-term general and industrial credit, including the finance leasing of automobiles, trucks, and machinery and equipment. Included in this industry are private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit. Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in extending agricultural

credit are classified in Industry 6111. Establishments primarily engaged in other types of leasing of passenger cars and trucks are classified in Industry Group 751.

6162 MORTGAGE BANKERS AND LOAN CORRESPONDENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in originating mortgage loans, selling mortgage loans to permanent investors, and servicing these loans. They may also provide real estate construction loans.

6163 LOAN BROKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans for others. These establishments operate mostly on a commission or fee basis and do not ordinarily have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

6211 SECURITY BROKERS, DEALERS, AND FLOTATION COMPANIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase, sale, and brokerage of securities; and those, generally known as investment bankers, primarily engaged in originating, underwriting, and distributing issues of securities. Establishments primarily engaged in issuing shares of mutual and money market funds, unit investment trusts, and face amount certificates are classified in Industry Group 672. Establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice on a contract or fee basis to establishments which deal in financial contracts are classified in Industry 6282.

6221 COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERS AND DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts on either a spot or future basis for their own account or for the account of others. These establishments are members, or are associated with members, of recognized commodity exchanges. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodities are classified in Wholesale Trade.

6231 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing space and other facilities to members for the purpose of buying, selling, or otherwise trading in stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.

6282 INVESTMENT ADVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing investment information and advice to companies and individuals concerning securities and commodities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments that provide advice and also act as brokers or dealers are classified in Industry 6211.

6289 SERVICES ALLIED WITH THE EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES OR COMMODITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services to security or commodity holders, brokers, or dealers, not elsewhere classified.

6311 LIFE INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting life insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

6321 ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting accident and health insurance. This industry includes establishments which provide health insurance protection for disability income losses and medical expense coverage on an indemnity basis. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers. Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical and other health services on a service basis or combination of service and indemnity bases are classified in Industry 6324.

6324 HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical and other health services to subscribers or members in accordance with prearranged agreements or service plans. Generally, these service plans provide benefits to subscribers or members in return for specified subscription charges. The plans may be through a contract under which a participating hospital or physician agrees to render the covered services without charging any additional fees. Other plans provide for partial indemnity and service benefits. Also included in this industry are separate establishments of health maintenance organizations which provide medical insurance. Establishments providing these services through their own facilities or employed physicians are classified in Major Group 80.

6331 FIRE, MARINE, AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting fire, marine, and casualty insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

6351 SURETY INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting financial responsibility insurance. Establishments primarily performing bail bonding services are classified in Industry 7389.

6361 TITLE INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance to protect the owner of real estate, or lenders of money thereon, against loss sustained by reason of any defect of title.

6371 PENSION, HEALTH, AND WELFARE FUNDS

Establishments primarily engaged in managing pension, retirement, health, and welfare funds.

6399 INSURANCE CARRIERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, not elsewhere classified, such as insuring bank deposits and shares in savings and loan associations.

6411 INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale or placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services. Establishments engaged in searching real estate titles are classified in Industry 6541.

6512 OPERATORS OF NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale of placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services. Establishments engaged in searching real estate titles are classified in Industry 6541.

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of nonresidential buildings. The professional practices, agencies, and businesses leasing space within the buildings are classified as separate establishments according to kind of business or activity.

6513 OPERATORS OF APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the ownership and operation of apartment buildings. Apartment buildings are defined as containing five or more housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Major Group 70.

6514 OPERATORS OF DWELLINGS OTHER THAN APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of dwellings other than apartment buildings. Dwellings other than apartment buildings are defined as containing four or

fewer housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Major Group 70.

6515 OPERATORS OF RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME SITES

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of residential mobile home sites. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sites for overnight or transient use for travel trailers are classified in Industry 7033.

6517 LESSORS OF RAILROAD PROPERTY

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing railroad property.

6519 LESSORS OF REAL PROPERTY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing real property, not elsewhere classified.

6531 REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND MANAGERS

Establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying, selling, managing, and appraising real estate for others.

6541 TITLE ABSTRACT OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in searching real estate titles. This industry does not include title insurance companies which are classified in Industry 6361.

6552 LAND SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS, EXCEPT CEMETERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots, except cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account. Establishments primarily engaged in developing lots for others are classified in Industry 1794.

6553 CEMETERY SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account.

6712 OFFICES OF BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning the securities of banks for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of bank companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities of banks, but which are predominantly operating the banks, are classified according to the kind of bank operated.

6719 OFFICES OF HOLDING COMPANIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning securities of companies other than banks, for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities, but which are predominantly operating companies, are classified according to the kind of business operated.

6732 EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research purposes.

6733 TRUSTS, EXCEPT EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for purposes other than religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research.

6792 OIL ROYALTY TRADERS

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in oil and gas royalties or leases, or fractional interest therein.

6794 PATENT OWNERS AND LESSORS

Establishments primarily engaged in owning or leasing franchises, patents, and copyrights which they in turn license others to use.

6798 REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Establishments primarily engaged in closed-end investments in real estate or related mortgage assets operating so that they could meet the requirements of the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 1960 as amended. This act exempts trusts from corporate income and capital gains taxation, provided they invest primarily in specified assets, pay out most of their income to shareholders, and meet certain requirements regarding the dispersion of trust ownership.

6799 INVESTORS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishment primarily engaged in investing, not elsewhere classified.

7011 HOTELS AND MOTELS

Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals. The

classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondents' self-designation.

7021 ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES

Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Homes for the elderly, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing and/or health-related care are classified in Industry Group 805. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041.

7032 SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL CAMPS

Sporting and recreational camps providing lodging and meals, or lodging only. Included are children's camps, fishing camps, hunting camps, and dude ranches. Day camps and sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, or football camps, are classified in Industry 7999.

7033 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKS AND CAMPSITES

Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Residential trailer and mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

7041 ORGANIZATION HOTELS AND LODGING HOUSES, ON MEMBERSHIP BASIS

Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Hotels operated by such organizations but open to the public are classified in Industry 7001. Residential homes for the elderly and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Industry 8361.

7211 POWER LAUNDRIES, FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment but which are primarily engaged in a specialty, such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These establishments are classified in other categories within Industry Group 721. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in Industry 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in Industry 7219.

7212 GARMENT PRESSING, AND AGENTS FOR LAUNDRIES AND DRY-CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and dry-cleaning services but which have the laundry and/or dry-cleaning work done by others. Establishments

in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving dry-cleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

7213 LINEN SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, aprons, table covers, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

7215 COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRIES AND DRY-CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and/or dry-cleaning equipment. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service dry-cleaners, etc. Establishments which operate such machinery in apartment houses, dormitories, and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent such machinery (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in Industry 7359.

7216 DRY-CLEANING PLANTS, EXCEPT RUG CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in dry-cleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in Industry 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

7217 CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, those primarily engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641, and those primarily engaged in building cleaning are classified in Industry 7349.

7218 INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERERS

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or dry-cleaned work uniforms, wiping towels, protective apparel (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.), dust control items (treated mats or rugs, mops, cloths, etc.), and similar items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or

they may belong to the customers. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or dry-cleaning facilities.

7219 LAUNDRY AND GARMENT SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals; diaper service; and hand laundries. Custom tailors, dressmakers, and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade.

7221 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES, PORTRAIT

Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Included in this classification are school, home, and transient portrait photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those primarily engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384.

7231 BEAUTY SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Beauty and cosmetology schools are also included. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, beauty shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7241 BARBER SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are also included. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, barber shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7251 SHOE REPAIR SHOPS AND SHOESHINE PARLORS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair and shoeshine departments (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments.

However, shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors owned and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7261 FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include sales of funeral merchandise, such as caskets and burial clothing, and other services provided directly by the establishments. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for cash advances made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flowers. Cemeteries, and crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries, are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6553; crematories and burial services for pets are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

7291 TAX RETURN PREPARATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments providing tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721. Tax return preparation services (owned and operated by concessionaires) in department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, tax return preparation services owned and operated as part of other businesses are considered part of the main establishment.

7299 MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as saunas; steam and Turkish baths; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; checkroom concessions; dating service; diet or weight reducing workshops; and tanning salons. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in Industry 7993. The operation of physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, is classified in Major Group 70 if lodging is also provided and in Industry 7991 if lodging is not provided.

7311 ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, art work, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which

place advertising with media, but perform no creative services (media buying services), are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments which write advertising copy but do not place the advertising with media are classified in Industry 8999. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services but do not place the advertising with media are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments which solicit advertising for nonaffiliated radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in Industry 7313.

7312 OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may (as incidental services) construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in Industry 7389. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in Manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in Construction.

7313 RADIO, TELEVISION, AND PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for (nonaffiliated) newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by the media are classified as auxiliaries.

7319 ADVERTISING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with the media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in Industry 7331.

7322 ADJUSTMENT AND COLLECTION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims other than insurance. Establishments providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Major Group 64. Establishments providing debt counseling or adjustment services for individuals are classified in Industry 7299. Centralized charge services are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7323 CREDIT REPORTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services. Establishments primarily engaged in conducting personal investigations (background) and preparing reports for insurance companies and other business firms are classified in Industry 7389.

7331 DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing direct mail advertising services, such as creating, producing, and mailing direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order but also providing other direct mail advertising services are classified in Manufacturing if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

7334 PHOTOCOPYING AND DUPLICATING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Printing, including "quick printing," is classified in Manufacturing, and microfilming is classified in Industry 7389.

7335 COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Establishments engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in medical photography are classified in Industry 8099. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

7336 COMMERCIAL ART AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical art, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

7338 SECRETARIAL AND COURT REPORTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

7342 DISINFECTING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfection and termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control generally in dwellings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Agriculture.

7349 BUILDING CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial services, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work, cleaning building exteriors by sand or steam blasting, or cleaning up after construction are classified in Construction.

7352 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. These establishments may also sell medical supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in selling medical supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

7353 HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

7359 EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as tools, furniture, industrial equipment (except heavy construction), televisions, appliances, party supplies, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Establishments renting or leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting with drivers, in Transportation. Establishments renting (or leasing) medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352; video tapes and cassettes, in Industry 7841; amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, beach chairs, etc., in Industry 7999; personal items, such as formal wear, lockers (other than refrigerated), and pillows, in Industry 7299; commercial boats, in Water Transportation, Major Group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; those leasing or renting computers or data processing equipment, in Industry 7377.

7361 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services for employers or those

seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in Industry 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing help to other businesses, in Industry 7363.

7363 HELP SUPPLY SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of other establishments are classified in Industry 8744. Farm labor supply is classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

7371 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing custom computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. These establishments often perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis, modification of existing software, and training in the use of custom software. Establishments primarily engaged in the development and marketing of prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372. Computer processing services are classified in Industry 7374.

7372 PREPACKAGED SOFTWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in designing and developing prepackaged software, including operating, utility, and applications programs. These establishments may also prepare software documentation for the user, install software for the user, and train the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged software are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Custom computer software services, including computer code authors, are classified in Industry 7371.

7373 COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with hardware (computers and peripheral equipment) to create an integrated system for specific application. These establishments are involved in all phases of systems development, from design through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in buying

and selling computer software and/or hardware are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and/or peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing.

7374 COMPUTER PROCESSING AND DATA PREPARATION AND PROCESSING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer, or it may be specialized, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or timesharing basis.

7375 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments which collect and originate the data are classified in the industry associated with that activity.

7376 COMPUTER FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer and data processing at their own facilities are classified in Industry 7374.

7377 COMPUTER RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance) computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Division D, Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159, and those primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

7378 COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

7379 COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified, such as computer consulting, disk and diskette conversion, and tape recertification.

7381 DETECTIVE, GUARD, AND ARMORED CAR SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Fingerprint service, polygraph service, and rental of dogs for protective service are included in this classification.

7382 SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. These establishments may also sell, lease, and/or install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

7383 NEWS SYNDICATES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing news, pictures, features, and news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

7384 PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and photographic prints and enlargements. Data for retail outlets (kiosks), which are owned and operated by photo finishing laboratories for the pickup and delivery of film, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

7389 BUSINESS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notaries public, and shop window decoration or trimming, on a commission or fee basis.

7513 TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359; those renting or leasing trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and

those renting or leasing heavy construction and earth moving equipment are classified in Industry 7353. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7514 PASSENGER CAR RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged and not considered as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

7515 PASSENGER CAR LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of vehicles as part of the lease contract. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation Industry 4119. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7519 UTILITY TRAILER AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, gocarts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999, and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

7521 AUTOMOBILE PARKING

Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary open-air parking of automobiles and the temporary parking of automobiles, within a structure. Establishments which are a combination of structure and lot are included in this classification.

7532 TOP, BODY, AND UPHOLSTERY REPAIR SHOPS AND PAINT SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans, except on a factory basis. Those engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

7533 AUTOMOTIVE EXHAUST SYSTEM REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

7534 TIRE RETREADING AND REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

7536 AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

7537 AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to transmission installation or repair.

7538 GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair, such as engine repair shops (except industrial truck engines), general repair and service garages, and diesel engine repair shops. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair of individual engine components, not elsewhere classified, are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in repair of motorcycles are classified in Industry 7699.

7539 AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

7542 CARWASHES

Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

7549 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR AND CARWASHES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes, such as lubricating service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, and inspection service.

7622 RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas, and those engaged in installing and servicing similar equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

7623 REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING SERVICE AND REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air-conditioning systems are classified in Construction.

7629 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC REPAIR SHOPS, N.E.C.

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.) and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in Construction, Industry 1731. The repair of electric motors is classified in Industry 7694. Repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment is classified in Industry 7378.

7631 WATCH, CLOCK, AND JEWELRY REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

7641 REUPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slipcovers, and draperies to order, or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in Retail Trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis.

7692 WELDING REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding, including automotive welding. Welding in connection with the manufacture of a product is classified in Manufacturing. Welding contractors doing welding work at construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

7694 ARMATURE REWINDING SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair their own equipment for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in Industry 7629.

7699 REPAIR SHOPS AND RELATED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair; and the repair of typewriters. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in Industry 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, such as electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

7812 MOTION PICTURE & VIDEO TAPE PRODUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tape (including videos) for exhibition.

7819 SERVICES ALLIED TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture production, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

7822 MOTION PICTURE FILM AND VIDEO TAPE DISTRIBUTION

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing and reselling video cassettes or disks to other wholesalers, video rental stores, and other retailers.

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing and reselling video cassettes or disks to other wholesalers, video rental stores, and other retailers.

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

7829 SERVICES ALLIED TO MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION

Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

7832 MOTION PICTURE THEATERS, EXCEPT DRIVE-IN

Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

7833 DRIVE-IN MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-in theaters, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

7841 VIDEO TAPE RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

7911 DANCE STUDIOS, SCHOOLS, AND HALLS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms, dance studios, and dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real estate, Industry 6512.

7922 THEATRICAL PRODUCERS (EXCEPT MOTION PICTURE) AND MISCELLANEOUS THEATRICAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with

theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs.

7929 BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, ACTORS, AND OTHER ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT GROUPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

7933 BOWLING CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

7941 PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CLUBS, MANAGERS, AND PROMOTERS

Operators and promoters of professional and semi-professional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, and from noncustomer sources are not included in the total receipts for the activities classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

7948 RACING, INCLUDING TRACK OPERATION

Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks but do not engage in promotion of racing events are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in breeding or boarding horses and dogs are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

7991 PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes are also included here. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industry 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

7992 PUBLIC GOLF COURSES

Privately operated establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

7993 COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, video games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. The amusement devices may also be operated by bills. Amusement arcades and parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in Industry 7359.

7996 AMUSEMENT PARKS

Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc. which group together a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are classified in Industry 7999, as are carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site.

Owners of the park grounds (who do not operate the amusement parks) are classified in Real estate, Industry Group 651.

7997 MEMBERSHIP SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS

Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities for use only by members and their guests, such as country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in Industry 864. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

7999 AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, and riding academies and schools. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in Industry 7997.

8011 OFFICE AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by physicians for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Includes clinics not owned and operated by physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8021 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DENTISTS

Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Includes clinics not owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8031 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF OSTEOPATHY

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine. Establishments such as group clinics owned and operated by osteopathic physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical outpatient care with permanent facilities and the medical staff to provide diagnosis and treatment for patients who are ambulatory and do not require inpatient care. Physicians and specialists staffing the establishment primarily have the degree of D.O. Such establishments are not owned and operated by health practitioners associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8041 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF CHIROPRACTORS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine.

8042 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF OPTOMETRISTS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

8043 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF PODIATRISTS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry.

8049 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments of health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, midwives, nutritionists, physical and occupational therapists, and psychologists.

8051 SKILLED NURSING CARE FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

8052 INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation with a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

8059 NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities, such as homes for the retarded and the elderly which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Industry 8361.

8062 GENERAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS

Nongovernment establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical diagnostic and treatment services and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care.

8063 PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments known as hospitals and primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in industry 8051.

8069 SPECIALTY HOSPITALS, EXCEPT PSYCHIATRIC

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except for the mentally ill.

8071 MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are classified in Manufacturing. Laboratories engaged in commercial medical research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in noncommercial medical research are classified in Industry 8733.

8072 DENTAL LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in Manufacturing. Establishments providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

8082 HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home under supervision of a medical doctor. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

8092 KIDNEY DIALYSIS CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services.

8093 SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature, such as alcohol and drug treatment, birth control/family planning, etc., with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory but do not require inpatient care.

8099 HEALTH AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, n.e.c., such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, and oxygen tent services. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Industry 8049. Ambulance services are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

8111 LEGAL SERVICES

This group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services. Nonprofit legal services (including legal aid societies) are classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their profession are also included. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

8231 LIBRARIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference.

8243 DATA PROCESSING SCHOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in offering training in data processing (including data keying), computer programming, and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair.

8244 BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

8249 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training. This industry includes apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Schools for the instruction of beauticians are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses by mail are included here.

8299 SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, language schools, student exchange programs, and civil service and other short-term examination preparatory schools. Vocational counseling (excluding rehabilitation) is also included here. Educational testing is included in Industry 8748. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance

schools are classified in Industry 7911; those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and those providing sports instruction in Industry 7999.

8322 INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services.

8331 JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing training, work experience, and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the physically challenged, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or experience, skill obsolescence, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. Union apprentice training schools are classified in Industry 8249.

8351 CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs and may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

8361 RESIDENTIAL CARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the elderly, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the elderly, the deaf, and the blind; juvenile correctional homes; rehabilitation (residential) centers; and children's boarding homes. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211.

8399 SOCIAL SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among

other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional social service planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389. Civic, social, fraternal, and political organizations are included in Major Group 86. Industrial development consulting and planning is classified in Industry 8748. Philanthropic trusts and foundations which are not actually engaged in providing social welfare services are classified in Finance, Industry 6732.

8412 MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public are included here. Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

8422 ARBORETA AND BOTANICAL OR ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

8611 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests of their members, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants' associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Membership organizations formed to carry out specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

8621 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

Membership organizations of professional persons formed for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

8641 CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS

Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens' associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, and consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations for use by members and guests only are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated

by organizations for use by members and their guests only, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Industry 7041. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

8699 MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

8711 ENGINEERING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included here. Establishments providing engineering, but not supervisory, personnel are classified in Industry 7363. Photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

8712 ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

8713 SURVEYING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

8721 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax return preparation services, without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services, are classified in Industry 7291.

8731 COMMERCIAL PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Establishments primarily engaged in physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by

endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

8732 COMMERCIAL ECONOMIC, SOCIOLOGICAL, AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Establishments primarily engaged in performing business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733.

8733 NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in performing research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare. These establishments primarily operate on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments which fund such research, although the actual research may be contracted out to other establishments, are also classified here.

8734 TESTING LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

8741 MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments classified here do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed. Construction management services are classified here.

8742 MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies planning; information systems planning, evaluation, and selection; human resources policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

8743 PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to promote the interests of their clients by attempting to influence the general public or other groups.

8744 FACILITIES SUPPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments, or those engaged in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within other establishments. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments which provide management services only (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management is classified in Industry 7376.

8748 BUSINESS CONSULTING SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis. Included are agricultural, economic, educational, and systems engineering consultants as well as city planners and testing services (educational or personnel).

8999 SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing scientific or related consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in environmental consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in writing books and articles; composing music; painting; sculpturing; and in similar creative arts-related activities.

Establishments primarily providing services not elsewhere classified, such as lecturers, radio commentators, editors, and inventors working on their own account.

Establishments primarily engaged in environmental consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in writing books and articles; composing music; painting; sculpturing; and in similar creative arts-related activities.

Establishments primarily providing services not elsewhere classified, such as lecturers, radio commentators, editors, and inventors working on their own account.

AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries are establishments whose employees are primarily engaged in providing various management or support services to one or more establishments of the same enterprise. Characteristically, these auxiliaries service only locations of the same enterprise, and generally do not produce any products nor provide services for the

general public, other business firms, or government. Services may be provided, as a secondary activity, to the general public or other business firms.

The term Auxiliaries includes establishments often referred to as central administrative offices or corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices. These establishments provide general management and/or administrative support services to other establishments of the same company or its subsidiaries. These establishments operate independently from other establishments of the company and provide a range of services, such as long term strategic and organizational planning, financial management, payroll and personnel management, etc. Examples of these establishments are corporate offices, centralized administrative offices, head offices, and district and regional offices. Other types of auxiliaries are data processing centers, warehousing facilities, accounting and billing offices, etc.

For the 1997 Economic Census, separate establishments classified in Major Group 46 and Industry Groups 481, 491, 492, 493, 602, 603, 606, 631, 632, 633, 635, and 636 engaged in performing support services for other establishments of the same enterprise, where the support service is an integral part of the enterprise's business (e.g., loan processing department of a bank, underwriting department of a power company), are all classified in their respective Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Divisions as operating establishments.

An enterprise is a business, service, or other organization consisting of one or more establishments under common, direct, or indirect ownership or control. An enterprise is the highest level of establishment aggregation. An enterprise may vary in composition ranging from a single establishment company (e.g., corporation, partnership, etc.) to a complex family of parent and subsidiary companies (or firms) under common ownership or control.

An enterprise must have at least one operating establishment in order to have another establishment classified as an auxiliary. An operating establishment is one which produces or distributes goods or which performs services for the general public or for other business firms. The particular legal form of organization of an enterprise has no bearing on the classification of an establishment as an auxiliary. Hence, an enterprise may consist of one or more "legal entities" and thus have one or more Employer Identification (EI) number. Some enterprises, in fact, have separate EI numbers setup exclusively for these administrative and support services provided by auxiliaries.

For the purpose of classification, an auxiliary should be considered a separate establishment if it provides management or support services to at least one other establishment of the same enterprise at a different location. An auxiliary at the same physical location as one of the enterprise's operating establishments is considered a separate establishment if: (1) it also services at least one other establishment of the enterprise, (2) the data for both the

operating establishment and the auxiliary at the same location are significant, and (3) separate establishment type data can be reported. If an auxiliary and operating establishment at the same location cannot meet all three conditions, the entire location is treated as one establishment and is classified on the basis of its primary activity measured by employment or payroll.

Auxiliary establishments are classified industrially based on the primary activity, SIC, of the operating establishment(s) they serve. This "industry-served" code is the most appropriate industry representing the primary activity of the establishments served. The first four digits of the SIC will identify the industry served.

In addition, Auxiliaries are further subclassified according to the principal support function performed. For 1997, there are several type-of-activity codes available such as:

- Corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing office
- Data processing
- Research and development
- Security or guard
- Janitorial, pest control, and landscaping services to buildings and dwellings
- Repair and maintenance
- Warehousing facilities
- Trucking

Legal

Accounting, payroll, and billing

Employment office

Advertising

Separate agriculture, mining, construction, and manufacturing establishments primarily producing goods or providing services for establishments of the same enterprise are not classified as auxiliaries, but are classified on the basis of their primary activity. Also, separate establishments primarily engaged in long distance trucking, stevedoring, water transportation, railroad transportation, or pipeline transportation for other establishments of the same enterprise are classified in the corresponding transportation industry. However, establishments primarily providing local trucking; warehousing; communications or electric, gas, and sanitary services for other establishments of the same enterprise are classified as auxiliaries.

In Public Administration, establishments engaged in performing central administrative and managerial activities are classified as operating establishments in the Public Administration Division. Establishments primarily engaged in performing other auxiliary activities for establishments in public administration, such as warehouses, automotive maintenance shops, and recreation facilities, are classified as auxiliary establishments.

Bridge Between NAICS and SIC

1997

Issued June 2000

EC97X-CS3

1997 Economic Census

Core Business Statistics Series



U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for this report.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division prepared this report. **Mark E. Wallace**, Chief, Economic Planning Staff, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for editing and tabulation procedures and designing the interactive analytical software.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik** and **Brian Greenburg**, Assistant Chiefs for Research and Methodology.

Analytic review and correction of the data were provided by the staffs of the Manufacturing and Construction Division, **William G. Bostic Jr.**, Chief, and the Service Sector Statistics Division, **Carole A. Ambler**, Chief.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff, **Robert Marx**, Chief, developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

Kim D. Ottenstein, **Margaret A. Smith**, and **Laurene V. Qualls** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

General questions concerning the new NAICS system should be directed to 1-888-75NAICS. Specific questions regarding data in the Manufacturing, Mining, or Construction sectors should be directed to the Information Services Center, Manufacturing and Construction Division, on 1-800-201-4647. Questions regarding data for all other Economic sectors should be directed to Service Sector Statistics Division on 1-800-541-8345.

Dedication

This 1997 Economic Census Core Business Statistics Series Bridge Between NAICS and SIC Report is dedicated to the memory of **John P. Govoni**, Chief of the U.S. Census Bureau's Economic Planning and Coordination Division, for his commitment to this report and service to the Census Bureau.

Bridge Between NAICS and SIC

1997

Issued June 2000

EC97X-CS3

1997 Economic Census *Core Business Statistics Series*



U.S. Department of Commerce

William M. Daley,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Carole A. Ambler,
Chief, Service Sector
Statistics Division

William G. Bostic Jr.,
Chief, Manufacturing and
Construction Division

CONTENTS

Introduction to the Economic Census	1
Core Business Statistics Series	5
TABLES	
1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997	9
2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997	52
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms for Table 1 (NAICS Basis)	A-1
B. Explanation of Terms for Table 2 (SIC Basis)	B-1
C. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	C-1
D. SIC Codes, Titles, and Descriptions	D-1

Introduction to the Economic Census

PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

This report presents data classified according to both the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, and 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Most reports from the 1997 Economic Census present data based only on the NAICS.

RELATIONSHIP TO NAICS

While many of the individual SIC industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the NAICS system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different

groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

BASIS OF REPORTING

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA

Reports in Print and Electronic Media

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site (www.census.gov) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

Special Tabulations

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

Manufacturing and Construction Division 301-457-4673
Service Sector Statistics Division 301-457-2668

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of

long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at www.census.gov/epcd/www/guide.html. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census*, on the web at www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html, and in print.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

A	Standard error of 100 percent or more.
D	Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals.
F	Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.
N	Not available or not comparable.
Q	Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.
S	Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.
V	Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.
X	Not applicable.
Y	Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines.
Z	Less than half the unit shown.
a	0 to 19 employees.
b	20 to 99 employees.
c	100 to 249 employees.
e	250 to 499 employees.
f	500 to 999 employees.
g	1,000 to 2,499 employees.
h	2,500 to 4,999 employees.
i	5,000 to 9,999 employees.
j	10,000 to 24,999 employees.
k	25,000 to 49,999 employees.
l	50,000 to 99,999 employees.

m 100,000 employees or more.
p 10 to 19 percent estimated.
q 20 to 29 percent estimated.
r Revised.
s Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.

nec Not elsewhere classified.
nsk Not specified by kind.
– Represents zero (page image/print only).
(CC) Consolidated city.
(IC) Independent city.

Core Business Statistics Series

GENERAL

This report, from the 1997 Economic Census, is one of a series of four Core Business Statistics Series of reports, each of which cover all sectors in the economy. Other economic census reports are published sector by sector.

The first report, the Advance report, released in March 1999, presents advance data at the two- and three-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) levels and at the trade area and two-digit Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) levels for 1997. Those data are now superseded by later reports in this and other series.

The Comparative Statistics report, presents data at the division, two-, and three-, and four-digit SIC levels and selected six-digit SIC levels for the U.S. for 1997 and 1992, and at the division, two-, and selected three- and four-digit SIC levels for states for 1997 and 1992. This report presents statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipments for establishments with paid employees.

This report, the Bridge Between NAICS and SIC report, presents data for each six-digit NAICS industry and its six-digit SIC-Bridge components, and data for each four-digit SIC industry and its eight-digit NAICS-Bridge components. This report also includes statistics on the number of establishments; employment; payroll; and value of sales, receipts, revenue, or shipment for establishments with paid employees.

The Nonemployer Statistics report presents data at selected two- through six-digit NAICS levels for 1997. This report includes statistics on the number of establishments and the value of sales, receipts, or revenue for firms with no paid employees—entities excluded from the reports listed above and from other economic census publications.

GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

Statistics are shown for the United States only.

COMPARABILITY OF THE 1997 AND 1992 CENSUSES

The adoption of the NAICS has had a major impact on the comparability of data between the 1997 and 1992 censuses. This report outlines, in a detailed fashion, this comparability between the SIC and NAICS classification systems. A broad-based summary of each NAICS sector and its SIC components, as well as other NAICS sector-specific information are presented below:

Accommodation and Foodservices. The Accommodation and Foodservices sector (new) is comprised of hotels and other lodging places that were classified in SIC Division I, Services, and eating and drinking places and mobile foodservices that were classified in SIC Division G, Retail Trade.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services. The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector (new) primarily includes administrative and business support establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services, and waste management establishments that were classified in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. Most establishments included in the Administrative and Support subsector were classified in SIC major group 73. Travel agencies and other arrangers of passenger transportation, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, are also included in this subsector. Most establishments included in the Waste Management and Remediation Services subsector were classified in SIC major groups 42 and 47. Note that landscaping services, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation. The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in this sector were included in SIC major groups 79 and 84. Authors, composers, and writers, part of SIC major group 89, are included in this sector. Marinas, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, and dinner theaters, part of SIC Division G, Retail Trade, are also included in this sector. Sports instruction and recreational equipment rental, both part of SIC major group 79, are included in the Educational Services sector and the Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector respectively.

Auxiliaries. In the SIC system, auxiliary establishments (i.e., those establishments primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise) were classified in the industry of the establishments served. In NAICS, auxiliary establishments are classified according to the services performed rather than the industry served.

Corporate, subsidiary and regional managing offices are included in NAICS Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises (new). In NAICS-based tables from the 1997 Economic Census, all other auxiliary establishments

are included in the separate category titled "Auxiliaries, except management of companies and enterprises," and further classified into several broad NAICS industry categories based on the type of service performed. Future economic censuses will probably not differentiate these auxiliary establishments from other establishments in the same NAICS industry.

For the SIC-based tables from the 1997 Economic Census, all auxiliaries are included in the category titled "Auxiliaries." Note that in published reports from previous censuses for manufacturing and mining, auxiliary establishments were included in, or along with, data for the industries served; for other SIC divisions, auxiliary establishments were excluded from the detailed tables. The data for manufacturing and mining in Table 2 of this report do not include auxiliary establishments, and thus differ from 1992 census data published previously.

Construction. While some changes affecting construction were within the sector, this sector now includes industries that were previously classified in other sectors. Prominent among these industries are construction management and land subdividers and developers.

In addition, although the construction sector is enumerated on an establishment basis, statistical information was obtained in the census by a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones.

Educational Services. The Educational Services sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in the sector were included in SIC major group 82 although this sector also includes establishments that were classified in SIC major groups 72 (beauty and barber schools), 79 (sports and recreational instruction), and 87 (educational testing and consulting). Libraries, part of SIC 82, are included in the Information sector. Note that elementary and secondary schools and colleges and universities, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Finance and Insurance. The Finance and Insurance sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. While most of the changes affecting finance and insurance were minor at the sector level, some industries left the finance part of this sector and other industries came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving are holding companies and patent owners and lessors. Prominent among the industries coming into the sector are pawnshops. Also, there are conceptual differences in what defines an establishment in this sector, since distinct activities have a less physical/geographical basis than industries in most other sectors. Note that funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles (except for REITs), although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Health Care and Social Assistance. The Health Care and Social Assistance sector (new) primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments included in this sector were classified in SIC major groups 80 and 83. Ambulance services, part of SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities, are also included in this sector. Dental laboratories, part of SIC 80, are included in the Manufacturing sector and grantmaking/giving and social advocacy services, part of SIC 83, are included in the Other Services sector. Note that government owned and operated hospitals are in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Information. The Information sector (new) includes publishing establishments that were classified in SIC Division D, Manufacturing; telecommunications and broadcasting establishments that were classified in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities; and various types of information-related establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services (e.g. software publishing, motion picture production, data processing, on-line information services, and libraries).

Management of Companies and Enterprises. The Management of Companies and Enterprises sector (new) includes holding companies that were classified in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, and corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices of companies and enterprises. Managing offices of companies or enterprises were considered to be "auxiliary" establishments in the SIC system. See section on "Auxiliaries" for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses.

Manufacturing. While most of the change affecting the manufacturing sector was change within the sector, this sector now excludes industries which were previously within the scope of manufacturing and includes others that were not in manufacturing. Prominent among the industries that are excluded from manufacturing are logging and portions of publishing. Prominent among the industries that are now included in manufacturing are bakeries, candy stores where candy is made on the premises, custom tailors, makers of custom draperies, and tire retreading.

Another change resulting from the conversion to NAICS is that data for manufacturing auxiliary establishments are not included with the manufacturing data; these establishments are now classified in a particular NAICS industry based on the function of the auxiliary establishment. See section on "Auxiliaries" for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses.

Mining. While changes affecting mining were minor at the sector level, within the sector the number of subsectors changed from four to three. In addition, this sector now

excludes portions of industries that are now included in the services sector. Prominent among these industries are geophysical surveying and mapping services for metal mining, oil and gas extraction, and nonmetallic minerals mining.

Another change resulting from the conversion to NAICS is that data for mining auxiliary establishments are not included with the mining data; these establishments are now classified in a particular NAICS industry based on the function of the auxiliary establishment. See section on "Auxiliaries" for additional explanation of the treatment of auxiliary establishments in the 1992 and 1997 Economic Censuses.

Other Services (Except Public Administration). The Other Services (Except Public Administration) sector (new) includes three distinct subsectors:

1. The Repair and Maintenance subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major groups 75 and 76 although selected types of establishments in SIC major groups 72 (garment alteration, shoe repair) and 73 (computer repair) are also included. Boat repair, part of SIC Division D, Manufacturing, is included in this sector.
2. The Personal and Laundry Services subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major group 72. This subsector also includes parking lots, part of SIC major group 75, and photofinishing laboratories, part of SIC major group 73. Cemeteries, which were included in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, are included in this sector. Tax return preparation services, part of SIC major group 72, are included in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector. Note that pet care services, although part of this sector, are not covered in the economic census.
3. The Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Professional, and Similar Organizations subsector primarily includes establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments were included in SIC major group 86. Grantmaking/giving services and social advocacy organizations that were included in SIC major group 83 are included in this sector. Grantmaking foundations and condominium associations, part of SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, are also included in this sector. Note that grantmaking foundations are included in the 1997 Economic Census but were not covered in the 1992 Economic Census; and that religious organizations, labor unions, political organizations, and private households, although part of this sector, are not covered in the economic census.

Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services. The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector (new) primarily includes professional and other highly specialized technical service establishments that were classified in SIC Division I, Services. Most establishments in this sector were classified in SIC major groups 73, 81, and 87. Title abstract offices, part of SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate, and advertising specialty distributors, part of SIC Division F, Wholesale Trade, are also included in this sector. Note that veterinary services, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. The Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division H, Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; SIC Division I, Services; and SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting real estate were minor at the sector level, some industries left the real estate part of this sector and other industries came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving are title abstract offices and land subdividers and developers. Prominent among the industries coming into the sector are patent owners and lessors, miniwarehouses, and most of the rental industries previously classified in the Services Division of the SIC, including video tape, motor vehicle, computer, and equipment rental and leasing. Rental of equipment with operators is classified elsewhere, depending on the services provided.

Retail Trade. This sector includes most of what was classified in Retail Trade under the SIC system. Excluded from this sector, however, are eating and drinking places and mobile foodservices (which are now in the Accommodation and Foodservices sector); pawn shops (which are now in the Finance and Insurance sector); and bakeries (which are now in the Manufacturing sector).

In addition, this sector now includes industries previously classified in Wholesale Trade that sold merchandise using facilities open to the general public. Prominent examples of these are automotive supplies dealers, computer and peripheral equipment merchants, office supplies dealers, farm supplies dealers, and building materials dealers.

Transportation and Warehousing. The Transportation and Warehousing sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting transportation and warehousing were minor at the sector level, some industries left transportation and warehousing and others came into this sector. Prominent among those leaving transportation and warehousing are travel agencies, tour operators, miniwarehouses, marinas, waste collection, and ambulances. Prominent among the industries coming into the Transportation and Warehousing sector

are automotive vehicle towing services. Note that large certificated passenger air transportation, rail transportation, and the postal service, although part of this sector, are not in scope of the 1997 Economic Census.

Utilities. The Utilities sector (new) was created from selected industries in SIC Division E, Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. While most of the changes affecting utilities were minor at the sector level, prominent among the industries excluded from the Utilities sector are waste management services and pipeline transportation of natural gas and other petroleum products.

Wholesale Trade. This sector includes most of what was classified in Wholesale Trade under the SIC system. Excluded from this sector, however, are establishments with retail selling characteristics; these establishments are now classified in the Retail Trade sector. Prominent examples of these are auto parts, farm supplies, and building products dealers and lumber yards.

In addition, this sector now includes prerecorded video tape wholesalers; this industry was previously classified in Services Industries under the SIC system.

The wholesale sector includes: merchant wholesalers who buy and take title to the goods they sell, manufacturers' sales branches and offices who sell products manufactured domestically by their own company, and agents and brokers who collect a commission or fee for arranging the sale of merchandise owned by others.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

Most data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, all of the data are subject to non-sampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data. Data for the Construction sector are subject to sampling errors, as these data originate from a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones. For a detailed discussion of these sampling errors, see Appendix C in the Construction sector

reports from the 1997 Economic Census. Slight differences may also exist between the data estimates in the Construction sector reports and this report because of rounding methodologies.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

Moreover, the Census Bureau obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

DISCLOSURE

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or company. However, the number of establishments classified in a specific industry or geography is not considered a disclosure and may be released even when other information is withheld.

To ensure the assignment of consistent suppression patterns as part of the 1997 Economic Census publication program, it was necessary to coordinate the suppression of data cells assigned in this report with the suppression of data cells assigned in other reports. These other reports include reports in the core Business Statistics Series as well as reports previously published as part of the Industry Series and Geographic Area Series for the various economic sectors covered.

A major objective of the 1997 Economic Census was the publication of NAICS-based data from the Industry Series and Geographic Area Series of reports. As a result, in the course of implementing disclosure analysis for the 1997 Economic Census publication program, when choosing whether to publish or suppress NAICS-based versus the SIC-based data cells, preference was given to publishing the NAICS-based data and suppressing the SIC-based data. This, in turn, resulted in the suppression of a moderate number of SIC-based cells in this report which might not have been otherwise suppressed.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
21	MINING				
211111 131100	Crude petroleum & natural gas extraction	7 784	78 009 089	4 968 972	100 333
	Crude petroleum & natural gas	7 784	78 009 089	4 968 972	100 333
211112 132100	Natural gas liquid extraction	528	24 828 378	541 588	10 548
	Natural gas liquids	528	24 828 378	541 588	10 548
212111 122100	Bituminous coal & lignite surface mining	829	12 451 067	1 652 355	36 632
	Bituminous coal & lignite—surface	829	12 451 067	1 652 355	36 632
212112 122200	Bituminous coal underground mining	614	10 793 419	2 295 137	50 192
	Bituminous coal—underground	614	10 793 419	2 295 137	50 192
212113 123100	Anthracite mining	68	182 508	36 326	1 141
	Anthracite mining	68	182 508	36 326	1 141
212210 101100	Iron ore mining	32	1 937 749	393 921	7 920
	Iron ores	32	1 937 749	393 921	7 920
212221 104100	Gold ore mining	300	3 951 750	777 636	17 512
	Gold ores	300	3 951 750	777 636	17 512
212222 104400	Silver ore mining	16	121 515	32 843	780
	Silver ores	16	121 515	32 843	780
212231 103100	Lead ore & zinc ore mining	31	531 367	88 613	2 127
	Lead & zinc ores	31	531 367	88 613	2 127
212234 102100 109910	Copper ore & nickel ore mining	49	4 017 818	550 888	13 745
	Copper ores	49	4 017 818	550 888	13 745
	Misc metal ores, n.e.c., & ferroalloy ores, exc vanadium (pt)	—	—	—	—
212291 109400	Uranium-radium-vanadium ore mining	29	103 198	26 597	695
	Uranium-radium-vanadium ores	29	103 198	26 597	695
212299 109920	All other metal ore mining	36	540 853	122 628	2 688
	Misc metal ores, n.e.c., & ferroalloy ores, exc vanadium (pt)	36	540 853	122 628	2 688
212311 141100	Dimension stone mining & quarrying	178	125 606	38 213	1 658
	Dimension stone	178	125 606	38 213	1 658
212312 142200	Crushed & broken limestone mining & quarrying	1 435	4 470 738	957 853	27 563
	Crushed & broken limestone	1 435	4 470 738	957 853	27 563
212313 142300	Crushed & broken granite mining & quarrying	290	1 512 891	271 019	6 812
	Crushed & broken granite	290	1 512 891	271 019	6 812
212319 142900 149910	Other crushed & broken stone mining & quarrying	464	1 276 216	283 808	8 019
	Crushed & broken stone, n.e.c.	459	1 258 031	281 120	7 925
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels (pt)	5	18 185	2 688	94
212321 144200	Construction sand & gravel mining	2 367	3 471 094	905 254	26 837
	Construction sand & gravel	2 367	3 471 094	905 254	26 837
212322 144600	Industrial sand mining	140	511 557	91 306	2 803
	Industrial sand	140	511 557	91 306	2 803
212324 145500	Kaolin & ball clay mining	35	938 438	146 258	3 630
	Kaolin & ball clay	35	938 438	146 258	3 630
212325 145900	Clay & ceramic & refractory minerals mining	132	619 424	118 572	3 782
	Clay, ceramic, & refractory minerals, n.e.c.	132	619 424	118 572	3 782
212391 147400	Potash, soda, & borate mineral mining	27	1 702 985	237 391	4 805
	Potash, soda, & borate minerals	27	1 702 985	237 391	4 805
212392 147500	Phosphate rock mining	20	1 016 889	169 479	3 858
	Phosphate rock	20	1 016 889	169 479	3 858
212393 147900	Other chemical & fertilizer mineral mining	45	361 396	88 110	2 160
	Chemical & fertilizer mineral mining, n.e.c.	45	361 396	88 110	2 160
212399 149920	All other nonmetallic mineral mining	211	614 147	137 393	3 960
	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels (pt)	211	614 147	137 393	3 960
213111 138100	Drilling oil & gas wells	1 628	7 298 223	1 900 985	52 858
	Drilling oil & gas wells	1 628	7 298 223	1 900 985	52 858
213112 138210 138900	Support activities for oil & gas operations	7 066	11 501 280	3 621 946	106 118
	Oil & gas exploration services (pt)	984	299 940	111 315	4 132
	Oil & gas field services, n.e.c.	6 082	11 201 340	3 510 631	101 986
213113 124100	Support activities for coal mining	309	578 449	173 523	4 993
	Coal mining services	309	578 449	173 523	4 993
213114 108110	Support activities for metal mining	182	338 105	108 969	3 025
	Metal mining services (pt)	182	338 105	108 969	3 025
213115 148110	Support activities for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels)	155	182 629	60 674	1 812
	Nonmetallic minerals services, except fuels (pt)	155	182 629	60 674	1 812
22	UTILITIES				
221111 491101 493101 493901	Hydroelectric power generation	353	3 073 908	394 135	7 380
	Electric services-hydroelectric power generation	302	2 651 104	341 334	6 344
	Electric & other serv combined-hydroelectric power generation	49	D	D	g
	Combination utilities-hydroelectric power generation	2	D	D	a
221112 491102 493102 493902	Fossil fuel electric power generation	1 009	48 324 008	5 048 597	93 765
	Electric services-electric power generation by fossil fuels	834	37 041 869	3 829 528	71 407
	Electric & oth serv combined-electric power gen by fossil fuels	174	D	D	j
	Combination utilities-electric power generation by fossil fuels	1	D	D	b
221113 491103 493103	Nuclear electric power generation	67	13 966 616	2 201 922	34 381
	Electric services-electric power generation by nuclear fuels	56	9 808 861	1 673 481	26 508
	Electric & oth serv combined-electric power gen by nuclear fuels	11	4 157 755	528 441	7 873
221119 491104 493104 493904	Other electric power generation	316	8 010 791	724 712	13 160
	Electric services-other electric power generation	268	6 864 322	612 726	10 990
	Electric & other serv combined-other power generation	44	1 139 389	110 468	2 136
	Combination utilities-other power generation	4	7 080	1 518	34

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
22	UTILITIES—Con.				
221121	Electric bulk power transmission & control	120	955 984	115 706	2 418
491105	Electric services-electric power transmission and control	99	523 508	66 484	1 639
493105	Electric & other serv combined-electric power transmission	18	D	D	f
493905	Combination utilities-electric power transmission	3	D	D	b
221122	Electric power distribution	6 070	194 763 932	21 954 700	413 421
491106	Electric services-electric power distribution	4 653	112 894 143	12 580 244	242 347
493106	Electric & other serv combined-electric power distribution	1 387	81 442 099	9 322 355	170 396
493906	Combination utilities-electric power distribution	30	427 690	52 051	678
221210	Natural gas distribution	2 747	136 995 356	5 109 542	102 878
492302	Natural gas transmission & distribution-distribution	713	18 266 506	1 534 377	29 039
492400	Natural gas distribution	1 682	87 105 150	2 955 079	62 795
492500	Mixed, manufactured, or LP gas production/distribution	86	D	D	g
493107	Electric & other serv combined-natural gas distribution	145	28 110 297	412 733	6 704
493200	Gas & other serv combined-natural gas distribution	119	2 852 525	148 697	3 117
493907	Combination utilities-natural gas distribution	2	D	D	a
221310	Water supply & irrigation systems	4 052	4 453 835	825 408	27 933
494100	Water supply, except irrigation	3 721	4 347 227	800 537	26 597
497100	Irrigation system	331	106 608	24 871	1 336
221320	Sewage treatment facilities	696	595 834	138 967	5 600
495200	Sewerage system, including sewage treatment plant	696	595 834	138 967	5 600
221330	Steam & air-conditioning supply	83	573 063	80 995	1 767
496100	Steam & air-conditioning supply (including geothermal)	83	573 063	80 995	1 767
23	CONSTRUCTION				
233110	Land subdivision & land development	8 186	14 409 755	1 509 773	41 827
655200	Land subdividers & developers, except cemeteries	8 186	14 409 755	1 509 773	41 827
233210	Single-family housing construction	138 850	148 530 271	14 964 584	570 990
152100	General contractors—single-family houses	116 537	79 380 858	10 314 481	438 033
153110	Operative builders (pt)	19 781	67 838 196	4 402 202	125 106
874121	Management services (pt)	2 531	1 311 217	247 901	7 852
233220	Multifamily housing construction	7 544	14 716 707	1 766 627	58 896
152220	General contr—residential bldgs, other than single-family (pt)	6 341	11 059 408	1 396 445	47 742
153120	Operative builders (pt)	693	2 901 979	274 426	8 541
874122	Management services (pt)	510	755 319	95 756	2 613
233310	Mfg & industrial building construction	7 280	34 038 377	5 128 967	143 066
153130	Operative builders (pt)	85	493 629	61 512	1 555
154120	General contractors—industrial buildings & warehouses (pt)	6 800	32 661 303	4 926 683	138 294
874123	Management services (pt)	395	883 446	140 772	3 216
233320	Commercial & institutional building construction	37 430	175 230 846	19 176 162	528 173
152210	General contr—residential bldgs, other than single-family (pt)	1 112	4 928 222	500 308	13 807
153140	Operative builders (pt)	441	1 967 001	132 383	3 743
154110	General contractors—industrial buildings & warehouses (pt)	1 910	5 524 888	638 605	19 856
154200	General contractors—nonresidential bldgs, exc indust bldgs/whses	30 817	158 795 765	17 205 061	472 611
874124	Management services (pt)	3 150	4 014 970	699 805	18 156
234110	Highway & street construction	11 270	50 053 757	9 527 627	277 979
161100	Highway & street construction contractors, exc elevated highways	11 162	49 920 793	9 472 265	277 073
874131	Management services (pt)	108	132 964	55 362	906
234120	Bridge & tunnel construction	1 177	9 556 446	1 847 160	47 764
162200	Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway construction contractors	1 171	9 547 853	1 843 671	47 681
874132	Management services (pt)	6	8 593	3 489	84
234910	Water, sewer, & pipeline construction	8 042	22 419 762	5 522 281	162 566
162310	Water, sewer, pipeline, & communications & power line constr (pt)	8 013	22 388 427	5 514 426	162 401
874133	Management services (pt)	29	31 335	7 855	165
234920	Power & communication transmission line construction	3 300	7 919 498	2 387 432	74 050
162320	Water, sewer, pipeline, & communications & power line constr (pt)	3 236	7 799 939	2 366 099	73 584
874134	Management services (pt)	64	119 560	21 333	466
234930	Industrial nonbuilding structure construction	531	9 308 964	3 722 363	98 555
162910	Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)	484	9 111 129	3 687 795	97 883
874135	Management services (pt)	47	197 835	34 568	672
234990	All other heavy construction	18 236	31 536 095	7 284 989	219 486
162920	Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)	15 475	28 096 106	6 333 978	192 974
735320	Heavy construction equipment rental (pt)	2 295	2 734 732	834 076	23 586
874136	Management services (pt)	465	705 256	116 935	2 926
235110	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	84 876	88 427 445	25 720 161	788 930
171100	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning special trade contractors	84 876	88 427 445	25 720 161	788 930
235210	Painting & wall covering contractors	37 480	13 067 298	4 543 495	195 331
172100	Painting & paper hanging special trade contractors	36 339	12 793 203	4 472 283	191 073
179910	Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)	1 141	274 096	71 211	4 258
235310	Electrical contractors	61 414	64 915 069	21 680 037	641 985
173100	Electrical work special trade contractors	61 414	64 915 069	21 680 037	641 985
235410	Masonry & stone contractors	22 614	12 297 679	4 068 498	164 236
174100	Masonry, stone setting, & oth stone work special trade contr	22 614	12 297 679	4 068 498	164 236
235420	Drywall, plastering, acoustical, & insulation contractors	20 457	22 628 673	7 479 440	266 710
174200	Plastering, drywall, acoustical, & insul work special trade contr	19 333	21 906 251	7 258 262	256 538
174310	Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work special trade contr (pt)	—	—	—	—
177110	Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)	1 124	722 422	221 178	10 172
235430	Tile, marble, terrazzo, & mosaic contractors	6 847	3 533 003	1 064 176	39 755
174320	Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work special trade contr (pt)	6 847	3 533 003	1 064 176	39 755
235510	Carpentry contractors	44 858	20 642 857	5 490 471	230 409
175100	Carpentry work special trade contractors	44 858	20 642 857	5 490 471	230 409
235520	Floor laying & other floor contractors	12 078	6 815 514	1 672 303	60 533
175200	Floor laying & other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c	12 078	6 815 514	1 672 303	60 533

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
23	CONSTRUCTION—Con.				
235610	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	30 557	24 153 352	6 494 890	253 315
176100	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal work special trade contractors	30 557	24 153 352	6 494 890	253 315
235710	Concrete contractors	30 417	26 166 614	6 858 140	262 256
177120	Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)	30 417	26 166 614	6 858 140	262 256
235810	Water well drilling contractors	3 862	2 222 222	576 191	21 214
178100	Water well drilling special trade contractors	3 862	2 222 222	576 191	21 214
235910	Structural steel erection contractors	4 238	8 152 672	2 387 071	72 301
179100	Structural steel erection special trade contractors	4 238	8 152 672	2 387 071	72 301
235920	Glass & glazing contractors	4 714	4 045 539	1 051 551	35 823
179300	Glass & glazing work special trade contractors	4 472	3 948 767	1 024 415	34 740
179920	Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)	242	96 772	27 136	1 084
235930	Excavation contractors	18 229	14 193 577	3 353 874	116 237
179400	Excavation work special trade contractors	18 229	14 193 577	3 353 874	116 237
235940	Wrecking & demolition contractors	1 542	2 304 008	592 176	18 820
179500	Wrecking & demolition work special trade contractors	1 542	2 304 008	592 176	18 820
235950	Building equip & other machinery installation contractors	4 489	9 342 927	3 148 030	75 501
179600	Install or erection of bldg equip, special trade contr, n.e.c	4 489	9 342 927	3 148 030	75 501
235990	All other special trade contractors	25 932	17 952 130	5 166 152	198 141
179940	Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)	25 932	17 952 130	5 166 152	198 141
31-33	MANUFACTURING				
311111	Dog & cat food mfg	188	8 766 978	505 730	14 106
204700	Dog & cat food	188	8 766 978	505 730	14 106
311119	Other animal food mfg	1 514	19 168 810	980 398	32 764
204810	Prepared feeds, n.e.c. (pt)	1 514	19 168 810	980 398	32 764
311211	Flour milling	383	8 045 923	445 590	12 799
203410	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, & soups (pt)	3	1 020	149	11
204100	Flour & other grain mill products	380	8 044 903	445 501	12 788
311212	Rice milling	68	2 374 891	119 756	3 832
204400	Rice milling	68	2 374 891	119 756	3 832
311213	Malt mfg	35	788 613	56 785	1 341
208300	Malt	35	788 613	56 785	1 341
311221	Wet corn milling	58	8 455 172	422 533	9 217
204600	Wet corn milling	58	8 455 172	422 533	9 217
311222	Soybean processing	93	14 495 662	236 706	6 803
207510	Soybean oil mills (pt)	93	14 495 662	236 706	6 803
311223	Other oilseed processing	54	1 720 738	73 451	2 667
207410	Cottonseed oil mills (pt)	35	844 960	21 772	643
207610	Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c. (pt)	19	875 778	21 772	643
311225	Fats & oils refining & blending	132	7 163 482	289 361	8 283
207420	Cottonseed oil mills (pt)	—	—	—	—
207520	Soybean oil mills (pt)	25	857 329	20 217	617
207620	Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c. (pt)	7	119 129	9 387	241
207710	Animal & marine fats & oils (pt)	—	—	—	—
207900	Shortening & cooking oils	100	6 187 024	259 757	7 430
311230	Breakfast cereal mfg	71	9 098 833	718 069	14 396
204310	Cereal breakfast foods (pt)	71	9 098 833	718 069	14 396
311311	Sugarcane mills	39	1 469 792	168 910	4 968
206100	Raw cane sugar	39	1 469 792	168 910	4 968
311312	Cane sugar refining	18	3 209 186	191 663	3 891
206200	Cane sugar refining	18	3 209 186	191 663	3 891
311313	Beet sugar mfg	36	2 732 503	252 236	7 718
206300	Beet sugar	36	2 732 503	252 236	7 718
311320	Chocolate & confectionery mfg from cacao beans	164	3 954 586	408 757	10 594
206600	Chocolate & cocoa products	164	3 954 586	408 757	10 594
311330	Confectionery mfg from purchased chocolate	861	7 879 752	856 440	32 871
206410	Candy & other confectionery products & chewing gum (pt)	421	7 684 326	807 525	29 421
544110	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores (pt)	440	195 426	48 915	3 450
311340	Nonchocolate confectionery mfg	625	5 080 263	709 389	25 512
206420	Candy & other confectionery products & chewing gum (pt)	276	4 988 121	693 179	24 234
209910	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
544120	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores (pt)	349	92 142	16 210	1 278
311411	Frozen fruit, juice, & vegetable mfg	258	9 631 300	1 062 357	46 900
203700	Frozen fruits & vegetables	258	9 631 300	1 062 357	46 900
311412	Frozen specialty food mfg	412	10 199 245	1 152 373	48 059
203800	Frozen specialties, n.e.c.	412	10 199 245	1 152 373	48 059
311421	Fruit & vegetable canning	824	15 978 798	1 726 293	64 016
203300	Canned fruits & vegetables	695	14 508 303	1 537 288	56 081
203510	Pickles, sauces, & salad dressings (pt)	129	1 470 495	189 005	7 935
311422	Specialty canning	140	8 070 442	604 171	19 211
203210	Canned specialties (pt)	140	8 070 442	604 171	19 211
311423	Dried & dehydrated food mfg	156	3 081 812	380 076	14 624
203420	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, & soups (pt)	149	2 888 768	362 871	14 089
209920	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	7	193 044	17 205	535
311511	Fluid milk mfg	613	22 223 852	1 922 325	58 276
202600	Fluid milk	613	22 223 852	1 922 325	58 276
311512	Creamery butter mfg	34	1 367 548	56 524	1 827
202100	Creamery butter	34	1 367 548	56 524	1 827

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
311513 202200	Cheese mfg	525	20 329 694	1 017 073	36 943
	Cheese, natural & processed	525	20 329 694	1 017 073	36 943
311514 202300	Dry, condensed, & evaporated dairy product mfg	215	9 195 111	570 271	16 025
	Condensed & evaporated milk	215	9 195 111	570 271	16 025
311520 202400	Ice cream & frozen dessert mfg	451	5 904 336	612 063	19 939
	Ice cream & frozen desserts	451	5 904 336	612 063	19 939
311611 201100 204820	Animal (except poultry) slaughtering	1 393	54 501 553	3 256 710	142 374
	Meat packing plants	1 383	54 484 916	3 254 363	142 252
	Prepared feeds, n.e.c. (pt)	10	16 637	2 347	122
311612 201300 514706	Meat processed from carcasses	1 297	25 068 397	2 326 054	88 425
	Sausages & other prepared meats	1 108	23 253 385	2 220 198	84 863
	Meat and meat products (pt)	189	1 815 012	105 856	3 562
311613 207720	Rendering & meat byproduct processing	240	2 571 871	269 176	8 804
	Animal & marine fats & oils (pt)	240	2 571 871	269 176	8 804
311615 201510	Poultry processing	472	31 715 850	4 047 094	223 663
	Poultry & egg processing (pt)	472	31 715 850	4 047 094	223 663
311711 207730 209100	Seafood canning	166	862 118	121 870	5 371
	Animal & marine fats & oils (pt)	3	8 223	935	31
	Canned & cured seafood	163	853 895	120 935	5 340
311712 207740 209200	Fresh & frozen seafood processing	678	6 116 668	780 960	35 967
	Animal & marine fats & oils (pt)	9	D	D	f
	Fresh or frozen seafood	669	D	D	k
311811 546111	Retail bakeries	7 122	1 947 998	569 005	43 658
	Retail bakeries (pt)	7 122	1 947 998	569 005	43 658
311812 205100 205210	Commercial bakeries	2 766	21 459 323	4 637 526	164 193
	Bread, cake, & related products	2 753	21 415 742	4 629 706	163 941
	Cookies & crackers (pt)	13	43 581	7 820	252
311813 205300	Frozen cakes, pies, & other pastries mfg	238	2 544 531	393 504	15 107
	Frozen bakery products, except bread	238	2 544 531	393 504	15 107
311821 205220	Cookie & cracker mfg	380	9 940 690	1 349 409	43 019
	Cookies & crackers (pt)	380	9 940 690	1 349 409	43 019
311822 204500	Flour mixes & dough mfg from purchased flour	250	5 047 752	491 511	15 689
	Blended & prepared flour	250	5 047 752	491 511	15 689
311823 209800	Dry pasta mfg	266	1 766 528	174 460	6 063
	Macaroni & spaghetti	266	1 766 528	174 460	6 063
311830 209930	Tortilla mfg	235	1 116 877	217 579	11 343
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	235	1 116 877	217 579	11 343
311911 206800 209940	Roasted nuts & peanut butter mfg	146	3 991 180	272 890	10 493
	Salted & roasted nuts & seeds	130	3 196 703	237 989	9 349
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	16	794 477	34 901	1 144
311919 205230 209600	Other snack food mfg	419	9 719 799	1 115 766	36 978
	Cookies & crackers (pt)	51	541 103	94 221	3 476
	Potato chips & similar snacks	368	9 178 696	1 021 545	33 502
311920 204320 209510 209950	Coffee & tea mfg	247	7 974 921	445 357	12 895
	Cereal breakfast foods (pt)	—	—	—	—
	Roasted coffee (pt)	205	7 174 585	347 907	10 359
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	42	800 336	97 450	2 536
311930 208710	Flavoring syrup & concentrate mfg	175	6 590 816	225 770	6 243
	Flavoring extracts & syrups, n.e.c. (pt)	175	6 590 816	225 770	6 243
311941 203520 209960	Mayonnaise, dressing, & other prepared sauce mfg	328	5 810 040	443 903	13 927
	Pickles, sauces, & salad dressings (pt)	225	5 583 554	412 045	12 681
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	103	226 486	31 858	1 246
311942 208720 209520 209970 289910	Spice & extract mfg	275	3 933 950	445 801	12 218
	Flavoring extracts & syrups, n.e.c. (pt)	92	784 540	132 824	2 981
	Roasted coffee (pt)	2	D	D	a
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	174	3 144 349	311 678	9 199
	Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	7	D	D	b
311991 209980	Perishable prepared food mfg	445	2 752 169	463 757	20 796
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	445	2 752 169	463 757	20 796
311999 201520 203220 208730 209990	All other miscellaneous food mfg	856	8 158 370	944 624	36 242
	Poultry & egg processing (pt)	84	1 687 804	210 503	11 048
	Canned specialties (pt)	7	D	D	f
	Flavoring extracts & syrups, n.e.c. (pt)	32	D	D	g
	Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	733	5 655 191	632 238	22 687
312111 208610	Soft drink mfg	615	31 396 129	2 380 796	73 449
	Bottled & canned soft drinks (pt)	615	31 396 129	2 380 796	73 449
312112 208620	Bottled water mfg	151	785 869	132 426	4 661
	Bottled & canned soft drinks (pt)	151	785 869	132 426	4 661
312113 209700	Ice mfg	582	431 262	118 176	5 262
	Manufactured ice	582	431 262	118 176	5 262
312120 208200	Breweries	529	18 203 492	1 598 573	34 251
	Malt beverages	529	18 203 492	1 598 573	34 251
312130 208400	Wineries	687	6 194 564	668 051	18 193
	Wines, brandy, & brandy spirits	687	6 194 564	668 051	18 193
312140 208500	Distilleries	60	3 904 763	252 392	6 545
	Distilled liquor, except brandy	60	3 904 763	252 392	6 545
312210 214110	Tobacco stemming & redrying	25	3 462 340	115 795	5 085
	Tobacco stemming & redrying (pt)	25	3 462 340	115 795	5 085

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
312221	Cigarette mfg.	13	29 252 787	1 246 557	21 302
211100	Cigarettes	13	29 252 787	1 246 557	21 302
312229	Other tobacco product mfg.	67	3 493 370	234 008	7 248
212100	Cigars	42	D	D	h
213100	Chewing & smoking tobacco	21	D	D	h
214120	Tobacco stemming & redrying (pt)	4	227 916	40 932	742
313111	Yarn spinning mills	412	8 219 926	1 349 616	59 272
228100	Yarn spinning mills	393	8 094 541	1 315 611	57 869
229910	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	19	125 385	34 005	1 403
313112	Yarn texturing, throwing, & twisting mills	135	4 153 549	478 414	20 256
228210	Yarn throwing & winding mills (pt)	135	4 153 549	478 414	20 256
313113	Thread mills	51	529 432	80 360	3 731
228410	Thread mills (pt)	50	D	D	h
229920	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	1	D	D	a
313210	Broadwoven fabric mills	909	18 233 393	3 434 705	132 874
221100	Weaving mills, cotton	398	6 195 171	1 172 535	46 402
222100	Weaving mills, synthetics	452	10 682 267	2 024 968	77 123
223110	Weaving & finishing mills, wool (pt)	40	1 343 310	234 278	9 227
229930	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	19	12 645	2 924	122
313221	Narrow fabric mills	276	1 409 665	371 752	16 584
224100	Narrow fabric mills	273	1 408 543	371 438	16 563
229940	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	3	1 122	314	21
313222	Schiffli machine embroidery	237	262 358	83 821	4 332
239700	Schiffli machine embroideries	237	262 358	83 821	4 332
313230	Nonwoven fabric mills	251	4 349 721	689 402	21 014
229700	Nonwoven fabrics	193	3 759 985	561 470	17 047
229950	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	58	589 736	127 932	3 967
313241	Weft knit fabric mills	256	3 089 010	578 598	24 903
225710	Circular knit fabric mills (pt)	256	3 089 010	578 598	24 903
313249	Other knit fabric & lace mills	197	2 626 073	470 495	18 645
225810	Lace & warp knit fabric mills (pt)	172	2 505 465	439 552	17 505
225910	Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)	25	120 608	30 943	1 140
313311	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills	1 339	9 333 919	1 425 514	51 234
223120	Weaving & finishing mills, wool (pt)	32	93 439	25 828	1 192
226100	Finishing plants, cotton	442	2 996 555	537 198	21 352
226200	Finishing plants, synthetics	306	4 488 192	601 477	21 164
513105	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods (pt)	559	1 755 733	261 011	7 526
313312	Textile & fabric finishing mills	384	4 337 877	749 713	29 477
223130	Weaving & finishing mills, wool (pt)	6	15 444	3 349	148
225720	Circular knit fabric mills (pt)	103	1 801 985	255 240	9 001
225820	Lace & warp knit fabric mills (pt)	90	684 629	157 106	5 896
226900	Finishing plants, n.e.c.	155	1 216 127	254 617	11 225
228220	Yarn throwing & winding mills (pt)	11	180 161	35 313	1 387
228420	Thread mills (pt)	17	D	D	g
229960	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	2	D	D	a
513110	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods (pt)	-	-	-	-
313320	Fabric coating mills	259	2 259 346	387 579	11 592
229500	Coated fabrics, not rubberized	229	1 928 926	341 119	10 106
306910	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)	30	330 420	46 460	1 486
314110	Carpet & rug mills	474	11 611 217	1 339 586	52 419
227300	Carpets & rugs	474	11 611 217	1 339 586	52 419
314121	Curtain & drapery mills	2 084	1 861 034	452 377	25 487
239100	Curtains & draperies	999	1 580 867	376 642	20 995
571401	Drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores (pt)	1 085	280 167	75 735	4 492
314129	Other household textile product mills	765	6 965 251	982 851	49 165
239210	Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)	765	6 965 251	982 851	49 165
314911	Textile bag mills	435	954 266	249 155	13 732
239220	Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)	42	32 394	7 235	415
239300	Textile bags	393	921 872	241 920	13 317
314912	Canvas & related product mills	1 688	1 537 257	415 360	18 747
239400	Canvas & related products	1 688	1 537 257	415 360	18 747
314991	Rope, cordage, & twine mills	201	777 091	159 268	6 417
229800	Cordage & twine	201	777 091	159 268	6 417
314992	Tire cord & tire fabric mills	21	1 212 119	167 732	5 723
229600	Tire cord & fabric	21	1 212 119	167 732	5 723
314999	All other miscellaneous textile product mills	2 238	6 189 757	1 353 686	64 480
229970	Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)	253	1 495 546	290 713	11 164
239510	Pleating & stitching (pt)	805	880 413	279 321	15 001
239610	Automotive & apparel trimmings (pt)	262	315 010	81 958	3 677
239910	Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt)	866	3 325 435	659 021	32 471
399905	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	52	173 353	42 673	2 167
315111	Sheer hosiery mills	153	1 582 474	340 090	17 579
225100	Women's hosiery, except socks	137	1 541 302	327 514	16 962
225210	Hosiery, n.e.c. (pt)	16	41 172	12 576	617
315119	Other hosiery & sock mills	439	3 021 376	655 744	35 643
225220	Hosiery, n.e.c. (pt)	439	3 021 376	655 744	35 643
315191	Outerwear knitting mills	678	5 562 810	916 303	45 419
225300	Knit outerwear mills	643	5 393 105	884 752	43 525
225920	Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)	35	169 705	31 551	1 894
315192	Underwear & nightwear knitting mills	56	686 034	130 402	6 941
225400	Knit underwear mills	54	D	D	i
225930	Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)	2	D	D	c

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
315211	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors	722	1 545 219	699 376	50 906
231110	Men's & boys' suits & coats (pt)	66	309 043	107 602	7 515
232110	Shirts, men's & boys' (pt)	154	271 034	140 306	10 670
232210	Men's & boys' underwear & nightwear (pt)	28	99 515	37 544	2 703
232510	Men's & boys' trousers & slacks (pt)	117	428 428	215 599	15 635
232610	Men's & boys' work clothing (pt)	48	58 958	31 239	2 508
232910	Men's & boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)	210	302 330	135 726	9 776
234110	Women's & children's underwear (pt)	—	—	—	—
238410	Robes & dressing gowns (pt)	3	D	D	f
238510	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	4	D	D	c
239520	Pleating & stitching (pt)	92	39 088	16 061	1 063
315212	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors	7 135	4 052 201	1 900 468	148 901
233110	Women's blouses & waists (pt)	967	469 528	218 402	19 098
233510	Women's dresses (pt)	1 672	910 276	449 602	37 524
233710	Women's suits & coats (pt)	452	359 472	203 135	14 148
233910	Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	3 143	1 689 056	762 266	59 183
234120	Women's & children's underwear (pt)	71	108 828	61 513	3 938
234210	Brassieres & allied garments (pt)	48	64 966	24 863	1 533
236110	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses (pt)	146	190 338	68 780	5 114
236910	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	73	143 132	57 783	4 395
238420	Robes & dressing gowns (pt)	9	5 973	2 644	222
238520	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	5	1 538	331	41
238910	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c. (pt)	19	18 489	10 708	750
239530	Pleating & stitching (pt)	530	90 605	40 441	2 955
315221	Men's & boys' cut & sew underwear & nightwear mfg	74	1 323 467	158 675	9 473
232220	Men's & boys' underwear & nightwear (pt)	65	978 549	127 927	7 655
234130	Women's & children's underwear (pt)	3	D	D	g
236920	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
238430	Robes & dressing gowns (pt)	6	D	D	e
315222	Men's & boys' cut & sew suit, coat, & overcoat mfg	222	2 088 630	466 734	22 310
231120	Men's & boys' suits & coats (pt)	206	1 923 169	435 942	21 065
236930	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	5	125 200	17 229	598
238530	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	11	40 261	13 563	647
315223	Men's & boys' cut & sew shirt (exc work shirt) mfg	490	5 674 078	881 061	49 702
232120	Shirts, men's & boys' (pt)	479	5 567 817	868 911	48 968
236120	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses (pt)	11	106 261	12 150	734
315224	Men's & boys' cut & sew trouser, slack, & jean mfg	275	7 151 703	775 594	45 231
232520	Men's & boys' trousers & slacks (pt)	261	6 935 477	735 665	43 246
236940	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	14	216 226	39 929	1 985
315225	Men's & boys' cut & sew work clothing mfg	212	1 869 495	347 099	23 368
232620	Men's & boys' work clothing (pt)	212	1 869 495	347 099	23 368
315228	Men's & boys' cut & sew other outerwear mfg	481	1 909 737	422 737	25 153
232920	Men's & boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)	469	1 804 678	400 608	23 968
236950	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	6	86 471	15 964	929
238540	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	6	18 588	6 165	256
315231	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg	286	3 647 839	423 511	24 612
234140	Women's & children's underwear (pt)	180	1 331 312	215 645	13 644
234210	Brassieres & allied garments (pt)	1	D	D	c
234220	Brassieres & allied garments (pt)	54	2 016 510	158 397	8 136
236960	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	1	D	D	c
238440	Robes & dressing gowns (pt)	50	281 406	42 814	2 505
238920	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
315232	Women's & girls' cut & sew blouse & shirt mfg	726	3 991 959	553 543	26 178
233120	Women's blouses & waists (pt)	650	3 361 806	463 645	22 331
236130	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses (pt)	76	630 153	89 898	3 847
315233	Women's & girls' cut & sew dress mfg	776	5 206 673	739 809	29 720
233520	Women's dresses (pt)	701	4 753 373	664 678	26 207
236140	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses (pt)	75	453 300	75 131	3 513
315234	Women's & girls' cut & sew suit, coat, skirt mfg	440	3 764 320	530 011	20 363
233720	Women's suits & coats (pt)	384	3 585 968	487 806	17 850
236970	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	32	151 976	34 586	2 048
238550	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	24	26 376	7 619	465
315239	Women's & girls' cut & sew other outerwear mfg	872	8 165 291	1 246 156	56 944
233920	Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	768	7 673 999	1 173 173	52 865
236980	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	104	491 292	72 983	4 079
238560	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	—	—	—	—
315291	Infants' cut & sew apparel mfg	53	989 986	152 721	9 457
234150	Women's & children's underwear (pt)	12	376 813	62 450	4 187
236150	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses (pt)	8	D	D	f
236990	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	31	574 543	83 151	4 685
238570	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	2	D	D	b
315292	Fur & leather apparel mfg	225	249 030	46 487	2 136
237100	Fur goods	120	119 705	13 907	575
238600	Leather & sheep-lined clothing	105	129 325	32 580	1 561
315299	All other cut & sew apparel mfg	412	986 578	264 769	13 547
232930	Men's & boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)	60	278 674	76 275	4 251
233930	Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	25	138 383	59 539	1 944
238910	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c. (pt)	249	161 505	52 633	3 136
238930	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c. (pt)	78	408 016	76 322	4 216
315991	Hat, cap, & millinery mfg	393	984 436	307 966	17 543
235300	Hats, caps, & millinery	393	984 436	307 966	17 543
315992	Glove & mitten mfg	132	677 924	121 217	6 526
238100	Fabric gloves & mittens	80	438 853	84 328	4 467
315100	Leather gloves & mittens	52	239 071	36 889	2 059
315993	Men's & boys' neckwear mfg	123	597 779	117 094	4 926
232300	Men's & boys' neckwear	123	597 779	117 094	4 926

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
315999	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg	1 690	2 699 525	550 661	26 691
233940	Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)	11	20 846	3 324	203
238580	Waterproof outer garments (pt)	7	37 340	8 092	455
238700	Apparel belts	161	649 053	131 397	5 344
238940	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c. (pt)	59	105 265	27 566	1 311
239620	Automotive & apparel trimmings (pt)	644	963 851	230 282	12 249
239920	Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt)	84	770 529	108 065	4 722
569921	Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores	724	152 641	41 935	2 407
316110	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	358	3 366 752	423 993	15 317
311100	Leather tanning & finishing	332	3 342 127	416 377	14 988
399910	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	26	24 625	7 616	329
316211	Rubber & plastics footwear mfg	59	1 009 838	168 185	8 292
302100	Rubber & plastics footwear	59	1 009 838	168 185	8 292
316212	House slipper mfg	25	263 816	51 471	2 501
314200	House slippers	25	263 816	51 471	2 501
316213	Men's footwear (except athletic) mfg	149	2 240 281	378 083	17 797
314300	Men's footwear, except athletic	149	2 240 281	378 083	17 797
316214	Women's footwear (except athletic) mfg	108	703 653	167 118	8 836
314400	Women's footwear, except athletic	108	703 653	167 118	8 836
316219	Other footwear mfg	89	214 021	57 019	3 327
314900	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.	89	214 021	57 019	3 327
316991	Luggage mfg	279	1 433 544	221 927	9 655
316100	Luggage	279	1 433 544	221 927	9 655
316992	Women's handbag & purse mfg	140	393 514	85 496	3 783
317100	Women's handbags & purses	140	393 514	85 496	3 783
316993	Personal leather good (except women's handbag & purse) mfg	178	338 848	92 068	4 950
317200	Personal leather goods, n.e.c.	178	338 848	92 068	4 950
316999	All other leather good mfg	485	935 204	190 315	10 364
313110	Footwear cut stock & findings (pt)	50	213 836	32 775	1 358
319900	Leather goods, n.e.c.	435	721 368	157 540	9 006
321113	Sawmills	4 404	24 769 617	3 197 530	119 760
242110	Sawmills & planing mills, general (pt)	4 334	24 743 160	3 191 780	119 456
242910	Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)	70	26 457	5 750	304
243910	Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
321114	Wood preservation	451	4 461 521	298 123	11 668
249100	Wood preserving	451	4 461 521	298 123	11 668
321211	Hardwood veneer & plywood mfg	332	2 856 487	525 887	22 151
243500	Hardwood veneer & plywood	332	2 856 487	525 887	22 151
321212	Softwood veneer & plywood mfg	155	5 762 664	912 613	28 843
243600	Softwood veneer & plywood	155	5 762 664	912 613	28 843
321213	Engineered wood member (except truss) mfg	53	1 431 123	154 564	5 372
243920	Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)	53	1 431 123	154 564	5 372
321214	Truss mfg	992	3 654 111	794 780	32 522
243930	Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)	992	3 654 111	794 780	32 522
321219	Reconstituted wood product mfg	316	5 273 794	797 838	25 269
249300	Reconstituted wood products	316	5 273 794	797 838	25 269
321911	Wood window & door mfg	1 409	8 896 734	1 714 686	64 771
243110	Millwork (pt)	1 409	8 896 734	1 714 686	64 771
321912	Cut stock, resawing lumber, & planing	1 400	5 976 210	885 160	39 763
242120	Sawmills & planing mills, general (pt)	761	4 447 045	515 145	22 105
242610	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills (pt)	619	1 455 914	357 168	17 109
243940	Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
249910	Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)	20	73 251	12 847	549
321918	Other millwork (including flooring)	1 468	4 504 057	868 519	38 100
242130	Sawmills & planing mills, general (pt)	5	19 285	2 695	91
242620	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills (pt)	127	1 368 123	235 924	10 521
243120	Millwork (pt)	1 336	3 116 649	629 900	27 488
321920	Wood container & pallet mfg	2 995	4 466 370	969 951	51 134
242920	Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)	24	68 695	14 493	684
244100	Nailed wood boxes & shooks	318	405 966	108 629	4 885
244800	Wood pallets & skids	2 347	3 449 491	717 863	38 994
244900	Wood containers, n.e.c.	257	477 034	110 239	5 701
249920	Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)	49	65 184	18 727	870
321991	Manufactured home (mobile home) mfg	319	10 167 746	1 788 646	68 269
245100	Mobile homes	319	10 167 746	1 788 646	68 269
321992	Prefabricated wood building mfg	709	3 011 624	574 227	22 965
245200	Prefabricated wood buildings	709	3 011 624	574 227	22 965
321999	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg	2 408	3 979 505	918 833	43 839
242140	Sawmills & planing mills, general (pt)	76	204 626	31 963	1 640
242930	Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)	8	33 959	7 692	355
249930	Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)	2 324	3 740 920	879 178	41 844
313120	Footwear cut stock & findings (pt)	—	—	—	—
399915	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
322110	Pulp mills	39	4 072 965	524 213	10 247
261100	Pulp mills	39	4 072 965	524 213	10 247
322121	Paper (except newsprint) mills	262	40 184 064	5 834 974	120 176
262110	Paper mills (pt)	225	29 930 133	4 613 347	93 537
267610	Sanitary paper products (pt)	35	D	D	k
384210	Surgical appliances & supplies (pt)	2	D	D	e
322122	Newsprint mills	31	5 584 285	767 084	14 015
262120	Paper mills (pt)	31	5 584 285	767 084	14 015

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
322130	Paperboard mills	217	19 828 695	2 684 728	54 643
263100	Paperboard mills	217	19 828 695	2 684 728	54 643
322211	Corrugated & solid fiber box mfg	1 732	25 531 551	4 244 115	124 537
265300	Corrugated & solid fiber boxes	1 732	25 531 551	4 244 115	124 537
322212	Folding paperboard box mfg	588	9 002 874	1 766 067	50 921
265700	Folding paperboard boxes	588	9 002 874	1 766 067	50 921
322213	Setup paperboard box mfg	155	522 643	146 243	6 227
265200	Setup paperboard boxes	155	522 643	146 243	6 227
322214	Fiber can, tube, drum, & similar products mfg	284	2 289 791	354 514	11 461
265500	Fiber cans, drums, & similar products	284	2 289 791	354 514	11 461
322215	Nonfolding sanitary food container mfg	83	2 738 109	441 434	14 925
265600	Sanitary food containers	83	2 738 109	441 434	14 925
322221	Coated & laminated packaging paper & plastics film mfg	86	1 498 918	184 801	5 416
267110	Paper—coated & laminated, packaging (pt)	86	1 498 918	184 801	5 416
322222	Coated & laminated paper mfg	584	11 988 608	1 565 924	42 387
267200	Paper—coated & laminated, n.e.c.	507	10 814 190	1 360 715	35 958
267910	Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)	77	1 174 418	205 209	6 429
322223	Plastics, foil, & coated paper bag mfg	42	503 571	98 729	3 163
267310	Bags—plastics, laminated, & coated (pt)	42	503 571	98 729	3 163
322224	Uncoated paper & multiwall bag mfg	145	2 855 811	470 185	17 086
267400	Bags—uncoated paper & multiwall	145	2 855 811	470 185	17 086
322225	Laminated aluminum foil mfg for flexible packaging uses	43	1 546 143	211 497	4 967
349710	Metal foil & leaf (pt)	43	1 546 143	211 497	4 967
322226	Surface-coated paperboard mfg	55	1 153 433	126 122	3 294
267510	Die-cut paper & board (pt)	55	1 153 433	126 122	3 294
322231	Die-cut paper & paperboard office supplies mfg	358	2 093 164	333 899	12 403
267520	Die-cut paper & board (pt)	317	1 433 766	274 324	10 219
267920	Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)	41	659 398	59 575	2 184
322232	Envelope mfg	277	3 640 243	794 390	25 867
267700	Envelopes	277	3 640 243	794 390	25 867
322233	Stationery, tablet, & related product mfg	170	1 844 924	237 440	9 092
267800	Stationery products	170	1 844 924	237 440	9 092
322291	Sanitary paper product mfg	141	9 770 017	785 389	21 791
267620	Sanitary paper products (pt)	125	9 118 619	716 978	19 555
384220	Surgical appliances & supplies (pt)	16	651 398	68 411	2 236
322299	All other converted paper product mfg	604	3 985 626	699 443	24 302
267530	Die-cut paper & board (pt)	66	282 480	63 915	2 413
267930	Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)	538	3 703 146	635 528	21 889
399920	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323110	Commercial lithographic printing	18 623	50 189 064	13 719 021	415 117
275210	Commercial printing, lithographic (pt)	18 595	50 151 029	13 709 324	414 762
277110	Greeting cards (pt)	28	38 035	9 697	355
399925	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323111	Commercial gravure printing	453	3 923 991	809 114	23 260
275400	Commercial printing, gravure	453	3 923 991	809 114	23 260
277120	Greeting cards (pt)	—	—	—	—
399930	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323112	Commercial flexographic printing	909	4 702 377	1 032 287	30 588
275910	Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)	909	4 702 377	1 032 287	30 588
277130	Greeting cards (pt)	—	—	—	—
399935	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323113	Commercial screen printing	4 133	6 591 077	1 729 307	72 221
239630	Automotive & apparel trimmings (pt)	2 159	3 309 768	722 376	34 233
275920	Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)	1 971	3 270 664	1 003 444	37 898
277140	Greeting cards (pt)	3	10 645	3 487	90
399940	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323114	Quick printing	8 261	4 163 704	1 259 033	52 458
275220	Commercial printing, lithographic (pt)	8 028	3 568 338	1 081 539	46 612
275930	Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)	233	595 366	177 494	5 846
323115	Digital printing	387	405 975	122 919	4 201
275940	Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)	387	405 975	122 919	4 201
323116	Manifold business form printing	1 040	9 630 658	1 692 282	56 431
276100	Manifold business forms	922	7 737 653	1 295 718	40 823
278210	Blankbooks & looseleaf binders (pt)	118	1 893 005	396 564	15 608
323117	Book printing	745	5 527 700	1 532 435	49 104
273200	Book printing	745	5 527 700	1 532 435	49 104
323118	Blankbook, looseleaf binder, & device mfg	301	2 574 472	509 339	17 798
278220	Blankbooks & looseleaf binders (pt)	301	2 574 472	509 339	17 798
323119	Other commercial printing	3 434	3 266 866	915 381	33 016
275950	Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)	3 424	3 240 074	905 167	32 625
277150	Greeting cards (pt)	10	26 792	10 214	391
399945	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
323121	Tradebinding & related work	1 285	1 960 487	759 968	31 349
278900	Bookbinding & related work	1 285	1 960 487	759 968	31 349
323122	Prepress services	3 345	5 008 614	2 028 246	52 697
279100	Typesetting	2 069	2 345 594	985 408	27 755
279600	Platemaking services	1 276	2 663 020	1 042 838	24 942
324110	Petroleum refineries	242	157 525 704	3 886 587	65 471
291100	Petroleum refining	242	157 525 704	3 886 587	65 471

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
324121	Asphalt paving mixture & block mfg	1 175	5 930 820	564 835	14 089
295100	Asphalt paving mixtures & blocks	1 175	5 930 820	564 835	14 089
324122	Asphalt shingle & coating materials mfg	250	4 949 615	499 327	13 355
295200	Asphalt felts & coatings	250	4 949 615	499 327	13 355
324191	Petroleum lubricating oil & grease mfg	414	6 088 041	449 968	11 292
299200	Lubricating oils & greases	414	6 088 041	449 968	11 292
324199	All other petroleum & coal products mfg	74	1 723 079	154 125	3 671
299900	Petroleum & coal products, n.e.c. (pt)	66	1 284 972	79 572	1 940
331210	Blast furnaces & steel mills (pt)	8	438 107	74 553	1 731
325110	Petrochemical mfg	54	20 534 750	663 263	10 943
286510	Cyclic crudes & intermediates (pt)	22	3 665 285	171 746	3 007
286910	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	32	16 869 465	491 517	7 936
325120	Industrial gas mfg	643	5 231 468	572 649	12 492
281300	Industrial gases	630	3 952 006	354 622	8 787
286920	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	13	1 279 462	218 027	3 705
325131	Inorganic dye & pigment mfg	74	3 734 497	395 570	8 608
281610	Inorganic pigments (pt)	74	3 734 497	395 570	8 608
281910	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
325132	Synthetic organic dye & pigment mfg	122	2 692 860	387 821	8 681
286520	Cyclic crudes & intermediates (pt)	122	2 692 860	387 821	8 681
325181	Alkalies & chlorine mfg	39	2 465 183	272 779	4 859
281200	Alkalies & chlorine	39	2 465 183	272 779	4 859
325182	Carbon black mfg	22	990 391	90 694	1 769
281620	Inorganic pigments (pt)	—	—	—	—
289500	Carbon black	22	990 391	90 694	1 769
325188	All other basic inorganic chemical mfg	640	17 260 787	2 607 783	53 428
281920	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	638	D	D	I
286930	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	2	D	D	D
325191	Gum & wood chemical mfg	63	815 201	84 353	2 267
286100	Gum & wood chemicals	63	815 201	84 353	2 267
325192	Cyclic crude & intermediate mfg	51	6 571 093	439 319	8 183
286530	Cyclic crudes & intermediates (pt)	51	6 571 093	439 319	8 183
325193	Ethyl alcohol mfg	39	1 287 273	78 078	1 890
286940	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	39	1 287 273	78 078	1 890
325199	All other basic organic chemical mfg	677	53 551 489	4 811 441	89 366
286950	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	654	52 294 254	4 687 598	86 793
289920	Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	23	1 257 235	123 843	2 573
325211	Plastics material & resin mfg	529	44 478 404	3 116 457	60 764
282100	Plastics materials & resins	529	44 478 404	3 116 457	60 764
325212	Synthetic rubber mfg	143	6 151 827	627 901	12 141
282200	Synthetic rubber	143	6 151 827	627 901	12 141
325221	Cellulosic organic fiber mfg	6	1 096 983	174 879	4 802
282300	Cellulosic manmade fibers	6	1 096 983	174 879	4 802
325222	Noncellulosic organic fiber mfg	100	11 912 262	1 434 162	37 085
282400	Organic fibers, noncellulosic	100	11 912 262	1 434 162	37 085
325311	Nitrogenous fertilizer mfg	143	3 769 743	269 414	5 492
287300	Nitrogenous fertilizers	143	3 769 743	269 414	5 492
325312	Phosphatic fertilizer mfg	61	5 749 255	377 317	8 878
287400	Phosphatic fertilizers	61	5 749 255	377 317	8 878
325314	Fertilizer (mixing only) mfg	449	3 327 265	236 488	8 842
287500	Fertilizers, mixing only	449	3 327 265	236 488	8 842
325320	Pesticide & other agricultural chemical mfg	260	11 420 250	635 620	13 994
287900	Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.	260	11 420 250	635 620	13 994
325411	Medicinal & botanical mfg	338	11 813 902	1 519 076	27 530
283300	Medicinals & botanicals	338	11 813 902	1 519 076	27 530
325412	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg	838	67 613 563	5 603 469	115 567
283400	Pharmaceutical preparations	807	66 382 907	5 463 959	112 429
283510	Diagnostic substances (pt)	31	1 230 656	139 510	3 138
325413	In-vitro diagnostic substance mfg	227	8 185 439	1 937 992	36 644
283520	Diagnostic substances (pt)	227	8 185 439	1 937 992	36 644
325414	Biological product (except diagnostic) mfg	364	5 685 943	1 020 057	23 285
283600	Biological products, except diagnostic	364	5 685 943	1 020 057	23 285
325510	Paint & coating mfg	1 497	19 216 292	2 083 746	53 152
285100	Paints & allied products	1 488	19 114 814	2 067 220	52 737
289930	Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	9	101 478	16 526	415
325520	Adhesive mfg	694	7 378 258	838 488	21 948
289100	Adhesives & sealants	694	7 378 258	838 488	21 948
325611	Soap & other detergent mfg	807	17 811 233	1 271 545	31 158
284100	Soap & other detergents	799	16 776 051	1 182 670	29 022
284410	Toilet preparations (pt)	8	1 035 182	88 875	2 136
325612	Polish & other sanitation good mfg	727	8 369 554	724 411	21 985
284200	Polishes & sanitation goods	727	8 369 554	724 411	21 985
325613	Surface active agent mfg	211	6 992 374	462 694	9 471
284300	Surface active agents	211	6 992 374	462 694	9 471
325620	Toilet preparation mfg	729	24 334 157	2 124 605	64 281
284420	Toilet preparations (pt)	729	24 334 157	2 124 605	64 281
325910	Printing ink mfg	567	4 192 076	510 631	13 218
289300	Printing ink	567	4 192 076	510 631	13 218

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
325920	Explosives mfg	103	1 447 274	312 301	8 972
289200	Explosives	103	1 447 274	312 301	8 972
325991	Custom compounding of purchased resin	836	7 818 015	957 095	27 776
308700	Custom compound purchased resins	836	7 818 015	957 095	27 776
325992	Photographic film, paper, plate, & chemical mfg	311	12 895 637	1 828 139	38 935
386110	Photographic equipment & supplies (pt)	311	12 895 637	1 828 139	38 935
325998	All other miscellaneous chemical product & preparation mfg	1 149	12 822 746	1 416 948	35 915
281930	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	22	380 156	65 448	1 484
289940	Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)	1 118	12 361 966	1 332 904	33 859
395210	Lead pencils & art goods (pt)	—	—	—	—
399950	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	9	80 624	18 586	572
326111	Unsupported plastics bag mfg	498	7 300 982	1 169 892	40 733
267320	Bags—plastics, laminated, & coated (pt)	498	7 300 982	1 169 892	40 733
326112	Unsupported plastics packaging film & sheet mfg	163	3 581 917	549 120	15 351
267120	Paper—coated & laminated, packaging (pt)	163	3 581 917	549 120	15 351
326113	Unsupported plastics film & sheet (except packaging) mfg	832	13 849 943	1 940 948	54 573
308100	Unsupported plastics film & sheet	832	13 849 943	1 940 948	54 573
326121	Unsupported plastics profile shape mfg	791	4 488 086	869 811	27 752
308200	Unsupported plastics profile shapes	791	4 488 086	869 811	27 752
326122	Plastics pipe & pipe fitting mfg	445	4 797 053	552 604	20 010
308400	Plastics pipe	350	4 207 538	446 576	15 783
308910	Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)	95	589 515	106 028	4 227
326130	Laminated plastics plate, sheet, & shape mfg	457	3 207 676	569 262	16 660
308300	Laminated plastics plate & sheet	457	3 207 676	569 262	16 660
326140	Polystyrene foam product mfg	517	5 109 464	784 695	27 444
308610	Plastics foam products (pt)	517	5 109 464	784 695	27 444
326150	Urethane & other foam product (except polystyrene) mfg	661	6 678 859	1 011 453	37 614
308620	Plastics foam products (pt)	661	6 678 859	1 011 453	37 614
326160	Plastics bottle mfg	471	6 423 318	979 205	34 667
308500	Plastics bottles	471	6 423 318	979 205	34 667
326191	Plastics plumbing fixture mfg	572	2 185 349	455 236	19 359
308800	Plastics plumbing fixtures	572	2 185 349	455 236	19 359
326192	Resilient floor covering mfg	36	1 883 316	270 689	6 070
306920	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)	10	63 385	15 054	456
399600	Hard surface floor coverings	26	1 819 931	255 635	5 614
326199	All other plastics product mfg	8 611	66 049 044	14 077 886	526 382
308920	Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)	8 471	65 729 803	14 000 489	523 241
399955	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	140	319 241	77 397	3 141
326211	Tire mfg (except retreading)	162	14 731 472	2 773 176	64 365
301100	Tires & inner tubes	162	14 731 472	2 773 176	64 365
326212	Tire retreading	754	982 607	192 387	7 939
753420	Tire retreading and repair shops (pt)	754	982 607	192 387	7 939
326220	Rubber & plastics hoses & belting mfg	218	4 012 016	749 220	24 182
305200	Rubber & plastics hose & belting	218	4 012 016	749 220	24 182
326291	Rubber product mfg for mechanical use	716	6 548 250	1 581 113	55 115
306100	Mechanical rubber goods	716	6 548 250	1 581 113	55 115
326299	All other rubber product mfg	972	8 488 380	1 501 864	51 760
306930	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)	972	8 488 380	1 501 864	51 760
327111	Vitreous china plumbing fixture & bathroom accessories mfg	57	1 109 995	284 871	9 222
326100	Vitreous plumbing fixtures	57	1 109 995	284 871	9 222
327112	Vitreous china, fine earthenware, & other pottery product mfg	1 048	1 666 927	504 789	23 290
326200	Vitreous china food utensils	34	388 356	129 613	4 959
326300	Fine earthenware food utensils	28	57 037	18 629	910
326900	Pottery products, n.e.c.	931	998 876	295 865	14 394
329910	Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)	55	222 658	60 682	3 027
327113	Porcelain electrical supply mfg	148	1 167 201	325 254	10 082
326400	Porcelain electrical supplies	148	1 167 201	325 254	10 082
327121	Brick & structural clay tile mfg	224	1 421 766	364 199	13 808
325100	Brick & structural clay tile	224	1 421 766	364 199	13 808
327122	Ceramic wall & floor tile mfg	169	859 028	216 199	8 804
325300	Ceramic wall & floor tile	169	859 028	216 199	8 804
327123	Other structural clay product mfg	51	117 376	35 163	1 332
325900	Structural clay products, n.e.c.	51	117 376	35 163	1 332
327124	Clay refractory mfg	148	1 117 423	199 531	5 790
325500	Clay refractories	148	1 117 423	199 531	5 790
327125	Nonclay refractory mfg	130	1 629 688	315 019	8 412
329700	Nonclay refractories	130	1 629 688	315 019	8 412
327211	Flat glass mfg	36	2 795 507	535 454	11 579
321100	Flat glass	36	2 795 507	535 454	11 579
327212	Other pressed & blown glass & glassware mfg	516	6 108 705	1 232 018	35 533
322900	Pressed & blown glass, n.e.c.	516	6 108 705	1 232 018	35 533
327213	Glass container mfg	61	4 198 122	840 703	21 184
322100	Glass containers	61	4 198 122	840 703	21 184
327215	Glass product mfg made of purchased glass	1 654	9 660 191	1 827 643	60 542
323100	Products of purchased glass	1 654	9 660 191	1 827 643	60 542
327310	Cement mfg	279	6 540 243	735 506	16 973
324100	Cement, hydraulic	279	6 540 243	735 506	16 973

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
327320	Ready-mix concrete mfg	5 253	17 496 457	3 006 613	94 300
327300	Ready-mixed concrete	5 253	17 496 457	3 006 613	94 300
327331	Concrete block & brick mfg	940	2 868 964	563 718	18 256
327100	Concrete brick & block	940	2 868 964	563 718	18 256
327332	Concrete pipe mfg	423	2 068 557	441 335	14 417
327210	Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)	423	2 068 557	441 335	14 417
327390	Other concrete product mfg	2 322	6 043 403	1 515 287	53 225
327220	Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)	2 322	6 043 403	1 515 287	53 225
327410	Lime mfg	85	1 181 697	196 630	5 358
327400	Lime	85	1 181 697	196 630	5 358
327420	Gypsum product mfg	276	4 437 177	504 328	13 736
327500	Gypsum products	208	4 389 514	489 286	13 165
329920	Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)	68	47 663	15 042	571
327910	Abrasive product mfg	361	4 710 047	783 548	22 605
329110	Abrasive products (pt)	361	4 710 047	783 548	22 605
327991	Cut stone & stone product mfg	1 021	1 249 927	352 039	13 165
328100	Cut stone & stone products	1 021	1 249 927	352 039	13 165
327992	Ground or treated mineral & earth mfg	388	2 376 035	362 670	10 144
329500	Minerals, ground or treated	388	2 376 035	362 670	10 144
327993	Mineral wool mfg	298	4 422 507	811 380	21 610
329600	Mineral wool	298	4 422 507	811 380	21 610
327999	All other miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product mfg	497	1 763 267	317 530	11 076
327230	Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)	241	944 931	155 461	5 067
329210	Asbestos products (pt)	19	87 923	13 402	493
329930	Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)	237	730 413	148 667	5 516
331111	Iron & steel mills	275	56 955 555	7 467 490	146 514
331220	Blast furnaces & steel mills (pt)	193	56 358 764	7 371 751	144 074
339910	Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	82	596 791	95 739	2 440
331112	Electrometallurgical ferroalloy product mfg	24	1 409 834	156 946	3 724
331310	Electrometallurgical products (pt)	24	1 409 834	156 946	3 724
331210	Iron & steel pipes & tubes mfg from purchased steel	235	7 565 377	1 005 700	27 723
331700	Steel pipe & tubes	235	7 565 377	1 005 700	27 723
331221	Cold-rolled steel shape mfg	186	6 343 466	639 349	14 362
331600	Cold finishing of steel shapes	186	6 343 466	639 349	14 362
331222	Steel wire drawing	273	4 920 798	733 281	23 489
331510	Steel wire & related products (pt)	273	4 920 798	733 281	23 489
331311	Alumina refining	7	1 257 211	155 877	3 153
281940	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)	7	1 257 211	155 877	3 153
331312	Primary aluminum production	21	6 224 610	707 402	15 763
333400	Primary aluminum	21	6 224 610	707 402	15 763
331314	Secondary smelting & alloying of aluminum	111	3 651 180	229 293	6 714
334110	Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)	101	3 478 625	210 318	6 226
339920	Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	10	172 555	18 975	488
331315	Aluminum sheet, plate, & foil mfg	70	13 755 566	1 199 382	25 111
335310	Aluminum sheet, plate, & foil (pt)	70	13 755 566	1 199 382	25 111
331316	Aluminum extruded product mfg	160	6 177 701	944 829	30 357
335400	Aluminum extruded products	160	6 177 701	944 829	30 357
331319	Other aluminum rolling & drawing	36	1 656 607	143 914	4 306
335500	Aluminum rolling & drawing, n.e.c.	20	1 295 284	97 537	2 657
335710	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating (pt)	16	361 323	46 377	1 649
331411	Primary smelting & refining of copper	16	6 540 441	287 382	7 360
333100	Primary copper	16	6 540 441	287 382	7 360
331419	Other nonferrous metal primary smelting & refining	142	3 555 509	410 086	10 132
333900	Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.	142	3 555 509	410 086	10 132
331421	Copper rolling, drawing, & extruding	129	7 679 080	786 621	21 150
335100	Copper rolling & drawing	129	7 679 080	786 621	21 150
331422	Copper wire (except mechanical) drawing	36	1 029 653	131 549	4 692
335720	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating (pt)	36	1 029 653	131 549	4 692
331423	Secondary smelting, refining, & alloying of copper	35	1 269 088	91 105	2 333
334120	Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)	24	1 082 052	69 988	1 768
339930	Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	11	187 036	21 117	565
331491	Other nonferrous metal rolling, drawing, & extruding	267	7 315 249	989 708	25 872
335600	Nonferrous rolling & drawing, n.e.c.	184	4 839 547	709 102	17 237
335730	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating (pt)	83	2 475 702	280 606	8 635
331492	Other nonferrous metal secondary smelting, refining, & alloying	252	3 750 387	425 219	11 610
331320	Electrometallurgical products (pt)	4	125 945	11 782	311
334130	Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)	131	2 416 491	187 715	5 485
339940	Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	117	1 207 951	225 722	5 814
331511	Iron foundries	697	12 264 238	3 234 387	86 198
332100	Gray iron foundries	669	11 911 623	3 120 450	83 570
332200	Malleable iron foundries	28	352 615	113 937	2 628
331512	Steel investment foundries	159	2 341 737	669 452	22 673
332400	Steel investment foundries	159	2 341 737	669 452	22 673
331513	Steel foundries (except investment)	288	2 927 240	762 835	23 982
332500	Steel foundries, n.e.c.	288	2 927 240	762 835	23 982
331521	Aluminum die-casting foundries	318	3 791 717	906 108	27 717
336300	Aluminum die-castings	318	3 791 717	906 108	27 717

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
331522	Nonferrous (except aluminum) die-casting foundries	279	2 055 264	502 552	17 243
336400	Nonferrous die-casting, except aluminum	279	2 055 264	502 552	17 243
331524	Aluminum foundries (except die-casting)	626	3 937 406	1 013 843	34 098
336500	Aluminum foundries	626	3 937 406	1 013 843	34 098
331525	Copper foundries (except die-casting)	312	854 704	260 340	8 909
336600	Copper foundries	312	854 704	260 340	8 909
331528	Other nonferrous foundries (except die-casting)	141	959 086	214 786	6 529
336900	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c.	141	959 086	214 786	6 529
332111	Iron & steel forging	421	4 924 426	1 035 345	26 432
346200	Iron & steel forgings	421	4 924 426	1 035 345	26 432
332112	Nonferrous forging	84	1 858 708	366 879	9 129
346300	Nonferrous forgings	84	1 858 708	366 879	9 129
332114	Custom roll forming	401	3 074 662	500 899	15 219
344910	Miscellaneous metal work (pt)	401	3 074 662	500 899	15 219
332115	Crown & closure mfg	67	969 982	167 443	4 682
346600	Crowns & closures	67	969 982	167 443	4 682
332116	Metal stamping	2 166	12 041 638	3 039 459	93 086
346910	Metal stampings, n.e.c. (pt)	2 166	12 041 638	3 039 459	93 086
332117	Powder metallurgy part mfg	128	1 317 301	367 623	10 760
349910	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	128	1 317 301	367 623	10 760
332211	Cutlery & flatware (except precious) mfg	175	2 206 397	359 982	11 230
342100	Cutlery	164	2 198 365	357 283	11 129
391410	Silverware & plated ware (pt)	11	8 032	2 699	101
332212	Hand & edge tool mfg	1 270	6 602 037	1 634 557	50 388
342300	Hand & edge tools, n.e.c.	1 069	5 677 903	1 329 593	42 947
352310	Farm machinery & equipment (pt)	1	D	D	b
352410	Lawn & garden equipment (pt)	3	D	D	b
354510	Machine tool accessories (pt)	185	714 277	254 257	6 379
369905	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	4	140 811	32 361	424
379910	Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	1	D	D	b
399960	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	7	D	D	f
332213	Saw blade & handsaw mfg	176	1 452 540	300 538	9 149
342500	Hand saws & saw blades	176	1 452 540	300 538	9 149
332214	Kitchen utensil, pot, & pan mfg	77	1 369 914	229 263	7 724
346920	Metal stampings, n.e.c. (pt)	77	1 369 914	229 263	7 724
332311	Prefabricated metal building & component mfg	604	4 199 550	776 575	25 946
344800	Prefabricated metal buildings	604	4 199 550	776 575	25 946
332312	Fabricated structural metal mfg	3 052	16 366 291	2 974 940	93 433
344100	Fabricated structural metal	2 900	14 200 270	2 672 087	84 704
344920	Miscellaneous metal work (pt)	152	2 166 021	302 853	8 729
332313	Plate work mfg	1 035	2 806 913	797 131	25 453
344310	Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)	1 035	2 806 913	797 131	25 453
332321	Metal window & door mfg	1 417	10 240 613	1 960 250	74 944
249940	Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
344200	Metal doors, sash, & trim	1 384	9 876 049	1 896 135	72 970
344930	Miscellaneous metal work (pt)	33	364 564	64 115	1 974
332322	Sheet metal work mfg	4 479	15 957 992	4 068 484	129 826
344410	Sheet metal work (pt)	4 479	15 957 992	4 068 484	129 826
332323	Ornamental & architectural metal work mfg	1 890	4 008 504	970 923	34 391
344600	Architectural metal work	1 744	3 536 413	875 174	30 960
344940	Miscellaneous metal work (pt)	6	91 939	9 455	349
352320	Farm machinery & equipment (pt)	140	380 152	86 294	3 082
332410	Power boiler & heat exchanger mfg	472	3 849 100	946 401	27 542
344320	Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)	472	3 849 100	946 401	27 542
332420	Metal tank (heavy gauge) mfg	614	4 764 118	1 134 441	33 704
344330	Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)	614	4 764 118	1 134 441	33 704
332431	Metal can mfg	274	12 042 011	1 185 705	27 316
341100	Metal cans	274	12 042 011	1 185 705	27 316
332439	Other metal container mfg	496	2 268 729	440 630	14 922
341200	Metal barrels, drums, & pails	151	1 310 595	192 227	6 318
342910	Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)	117	402 378	116 588	4 135
344420	Sheet metal work (pt)	126	275 440	60 030	2 074
349920	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	98	273 541	70 293	2 331
353710	Industrial trucks & tractors (pt)	4	6 775	1 492	64
332510	Hardware mfg	1 010	10 795 767	2 280 316	74 285
342920	Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)	952	10 359 952	2 186 800	70 884
349930	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	58	435 815	93 516	3 401
332611	Spring (heavy gauge) mfg	129	761 711	174 467	5 381
349300	Steel springs, except wire	129	761 711	174 467	5 381
332612	Spring (light gauge) mfg	394	2 481 151	564 372	18 798
349510	Wire springs (pt)	394	2 481 151	564 372	18 798
332618	Other fabricated wire product mfg	1 311	5 257 515	1 166 344	46 174
331520	Steel wire & related products (pt)	31	370 492	66 227	2 265
339950	Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	27	299 367	74 838	2 088
349600	Miscellaneous fabricated wire products	1 253	4 587 656	1 025 279	41 821
332710	Machine shops	23 619	27 143 131	9 497 047	290 951
359910	Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	23 619	27 143 131	9 497 047	290 951
332721	Precision turned product mfg	2 745	8 326 077	2 634 075	80 404
345100	Screw machine products	2 745	8 326 077	2 634 075	80 404

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
332722	Bolt, nut, screw, rivet, & washer mfg	1 040	8 134 661	1 939 377	52 995
345200	Bolts, nuts, rivets, & washers	1 040	8 134 661	1 939 377	52 995
332811	Metal heat treating	808	3 485 459	802 930	22 674
339800	Metal heat treating	808	3 485 459	802 930	22 674
332812	Metal coating/engraving (exc jewelry/silverware)/allied services	2 156	8 460 896	1 628 585	55 904
347910	Metal coating & allied services (pt)	2 156	8 460 896	1 628 585	55 904
332813	Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing, & coloring	3 404	5 979 405	2 089 261	74 640
347100	Plating & polishing	3 404	5 979 405	2 089 261	74 640
332911	Industrial valve mfg	538	8 699 300	1 904 134	53 459
349100	Industrial valves	538	8 699 300	1 904 134	53 459
332912	Fluid power valve & hose fitting mfg	424	6 602 909	1 324 392	37 132
349200	Fluid power valves & hose fittings	424	6 602 909	1 324 392	37 132
372810	Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
332913	Plumbing fixture fitting & trim mfg	116	3 590 128	499 675	16 202
343210	Plumbing fittings & brass goods (pt)	116	3 590 128	499 675	16 202
332919	Other metal valve & pipe fitting mfg	245	2 915 992	600 198	18 739
342930	Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)	16	D	D	f
349410	Valves & pipe fittings, n.e.c. (pt)	222	2 753 397	558 712	17 652
349940	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	7	D	D	e
332991	Ball & roller bearing mfg	185	6 120 940	1 386 126	36 991
356200	Ball & roller bearings	185	6 120 940	1 386 126	36 991
332992	Small arms ammunition mfg	113	938 818	242 068	6 863
348200	Small arms ammunition	113	938 818	242 068	6 863
332993	Ammunition (except small arms) mfg	53	1 497 045	379 450	9 427
348300	Ammunition, except small arms, n.e.c.	53	1 497 045	379 450	9 427
332994	Small arms mfg	198	1 251 792	320 614	9 907
348400	Small arms	198	1 251 792	320 614	9 907
332995	Other ordnance & accessories mfg	70	1 750 485	547 125	12 285
348900	Ordnance & accessories, n.e.c.	70	1 750 485	547 125	12 285
332996	Fabricated pipe & pipe fitting mfg	856	4 024 999	870 291	29 364
335320	Aluminum sheet, plate, & foil (pt)	—	—	—	—
349800	Fabricated pipe & fittings	856	4 024 999	870 291	29 364
332997	Industrial pattern mfg	673	623 927	285 038	7 959
354300	Industrial patterns	673	623 927	285 038	7 959
332998	Enameled iron & metal sanitary ware mfg	88	1 575 505	280 462	9 994
343100	Metal sanitary ware	88	1 575 505	280 462	9 994
332999	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg	3 028	10 515 453	2 367 139	79 070
329120	Abrasive products (pt)	8	234 213	31 835	978
343220	Plumbing fittings & brass goods (pt)	5	118 059	10 823	474
349420	Valves & pipe fittings, n.e.c. (pt)	23	73 983	17 424	564
349720	Metal foil & leaf (pt)	64	1 711 600	207 077	5 648
349950	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	2 592	7 558 137	1 870 813	63 736
353720	Industrial trucks & tractors (pt)	19	27 488	6 939	240
359920	Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	132	506 611	136 429	4 199
399965	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	185	285 362	85 799	3 231
333111	Farm machinery & equipment mfg	1 339	15 921 455	2 370 599	66 370
352330	Farm machinery & equipment (pt)	1 339	15 921 455	2 370 599	66 370
333112	Lawn & garden tractor & home lawn & garden equipment mfg	145	7 454 511	739 727	28 617
352420	Lawn & garden equipment (pt)	145	7 454 511	739 727	28 617
333120	Construction machinery mfg	785	21 965 455	2 998 967	74 965
353110	Construction machinery (pt)	785	21 965 455	2 998 967	74 965
333131	Mining machinery & equipment mfg	292	2 710 923	486 496	13 547
353200	Mining machinery	292	2 710 923	486 496	13 547
333132	Oil & gas field machinery & equipment mfg	563	6 240 079	1 166 759	29 451
353300	Oil field machinery	563	6 240 079	1 166 759	29 451
333210	Sawmill & woodworking machinery mfg	327	1 321 752	302 233	9 117
355300	Woodworking machinery	327	1 321 752	302 233	9 117
333220	Plastics & rubber industry machinery mfg	455	3 584 992	743 901	18 574
355910	Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	455	3 584 992	743 901	18 574
333291	Paper industry machinery mfg	366	3 438 235	772 659	18 594
355400	Paper industries machinery	366	3 438 235	772 659	18 594
333292	Textile machinery mfg	478	1 779 034	449 014	13 600
355200	Textile machinery	478	1 779 034	449 014	13 600
333293	Printing machinery & equipment mfg	551	3 528 606	852 640	21 000
355500	Printing trades machinery	546	D	D	j
369915	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	5	D	D	c
333294	Food product machinery mfg	597	2 877 841	715 068	19 026
355600	Food products machinery	597	2 877 841	715 068	19 026
333295	Semiconductor machinery mfg	257	11 158 627	1 701 669	40 087
355920	Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	257	11 158 627	1 701 669	40 087
333298	All other industrial machinery mfg	1 681	8 784 086	2 036 223	53 106
355930	Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	1 677	D	D	i
363910	Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)	4	D	D	b
333311	Automatic vending machine mfg	121	1 325 960	215 627	8 178
358100	Automatic merchandising machines	121	1 325 960	215 627	8 178
333312	Commercial laundry, drycleaning, & pressing machine mfg	68	604 966	136 783	4 523
358200	Commercial laundry equipment	68	604 966	136 783	4 523

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
333313	Office machinery mfg	169	3 191 929	458 204	14 831
357810	Calculating & accounting equipment (pt)	35	144 380	30 889	966
357910	Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)	134	3 047 549	427 315	13 865
333314	Optical instrument & lens mfg	500	3 181 972	835 655	20 857
369920	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	5	7 320	1 871	56
382700	Optical instruments & lenses	495	3 174 652	833 784	20 801
333315	Photographic & photocopying equipment mfg	428	8 410 124	1 099 950	24 707
369925	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
386120	Photographic equipment & supplies (pt)	428	8 410 124	1 099 950	24 707
333319	Other commercial & service industry machinery mfg	1 350	9 347 536	1 974 372	56 910
355940	Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	78	644 019	96 069	2 890
358900	Service industry machinery, n.e.c.	1 165	7 596 253	1 460 571	44 172
359930	Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	50	172 536	35 719	1 335
369930	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	57	934 728	382 013	8 513
333411	Air purification equipment mfg	370	2 174 729	470 103	16 183
356410	Blowers & fans (pt)	370	2 174 729	470 103	16 183
333412	Industrial & commercial fan & blower mfg	204	1 901 196	432 195	13 723
356420	Blowers & fans (pt)	204	1 901 196	432 195	13 723
333414	Heating equipment (except warm air furnaces) mfg	469	3 716 661	756 974	24 666
343300	Heating equipment, except electric	453	3 387 391	710 187	22 495
363410	Electric housewares & fans (pt)	16	329 270	46 787	2 171
333415	AC & warm air heating & commercial/industrial refrig equip mfg	801	22 890 129	3 690 514	119 795
344340	Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)	9	43 264	8 218	339
358510	Refrigeration & heating equipment (pt)	792	22 846 865	3 682 296	119 456
333511	Industrial mold mfg	2 529	5 116 635	2 088 950	48 657
354410	Special dies, tools, jigs, & fixtures (pt)	2 529	5 116 635	2 088 950	48 657
333512	Machine tool (metal cutting types) mfg	401	5 334 884	1 268 422	29 371
354100	Machine tools, metal cutting types	393	5 183 521	1 241 372	28 849
369935	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	8	151 363	27 050	522
333513	Machine tool (metal forming types) mfg	225	2 255 011	598 606	14 185
354200	Machine tools, metal forming types	225	2 255 011	598 606	14 185
333514	Special die & tool, die set, jig, & fixture mfg	4 746	8 244 855	3 229 765	80 113
354420	Special dies, tools, jigs, & fixtures (pt)	4 746	8 244 855	3 229 765	80 113
333515	Cutting tool & machine tool accessory mfg	1 920	5 347 173	1 643 142	47 925
354520	Machine tool accessories (pt)	1 920	5 347 173	1 643 142	47 925
333516	Rolling mill machinery & equipment mfg	100	700 084	167 312	4 149
354700	Rolling mill machinery	100	700 084	167 312	4 149
333518	Other metalworking machinery mfg	474	3 463 811	857 290	19 023
354900	Metalworking machinery, n.e.c.	474	3 463 811	857 290	19 023
333611	Turbine & turbine generator set unit mfg	86	5 783 057	910 316	19 529
351100	Turbines & turbine generator sets	86	5 783 057	910 316	19 529
333612	Speed changer, industrial high-speed drive, & gear mfg	268	2 402 392	597 248	16 231
356600	Speed changers, drives, & gears	268	2 402 392	597 248	16 231
333613	Mechanical power transmission equipment mfg	299	3 301 091	770 962	21 604
356800	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c.	299	3 301 091	770 962	21 604
333618	Other engine equipment mfg	299	18 603 863	2 363 516	56 348
351910	Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. (pt)	297	D	D	I
369940	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	2	D	D	a
333911	Pump & pumping equipment mfg	489	6 826 043	1 422 919	36 552
356100	Pumps & pumping equipment	489	6 826 043	1 422 919	36 552
374310	Railroad equipment (pt)	—	—	—	—
333912	Air & gas compressor mfg	314	5 633 008	940 349	24 821
356300	Air & gas compressors	314	5 633 008	940 349	24 821
333913	Measuring & dispensing pump mfg	71	1 316 899	251 438	6 824
358600	Measuring & dispensing pumps	71	1 316 899	251 438	6 824
333921	Elevator & moving stairway mfg	196	1 607 066	340 525	9 442
353400	Elevators & moving stairways	196	1 607 066	340 525	9 442
333922	Conveyor & conveying equipment mfg	899	6 379 902	1 538 288	39 599
352340	Farm machinery & equipment (pt)	28	33 377	6 663	320
353500	Conveyors & conveying equipment	871	6 346 525	1 531 625	39 279
333923	Overhead traveling crane, hoist, & monorail system mfg	307	3 145 759	569 888	18 014
353120	Construction machinery (pt)	87	1 805 198	290 989	10 263
353600	Hoists, cranes, & monorails	220	1 340 561	278 899	7 751
333924	Industrial truck, tractor, trailer, & stacker machinery mfg	461	5 538 326	893 768	25 953
353730	Industrial trucks & tractors (pt)	461	5 538 326	893 768	25 953
333991	Power-driven handtool mfg	217	3 609 779	531 378	16 816
354600	Power-driven handtools	217	3 609 779	531 378	16 816
333992	Welding & soldering equipment mfg	250	4 444 978	918 180	22 505
354810	Welding apparatus (pt)	244	4 433 877	915 152	22 434
369945	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	6	11 101	3 028	71
333993	Packaging machinery mfg	689	4 858 270	1 255 960	31 581
356500	Packaging machinery	689	4 858 270	1 255 960	31 581
333994	Industrial process furnace & oven mfg	404	2 871 475	657 191	17 585
356700	Industrial furnaces & ovens	404	2 871 475	657 191	17 585
333995	Fluid power cylinder & actuator mfg	320	3 528 906	900 438	23 062
359300	Fluid power cylinders & actuators	320	3 528 906	900 438	23 062
372820	Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
333996	Fluid power pump & motor mfg	170	2 712 058	605 485	15 482
359400	Fluid power pumps & motors	170	2 712 058	605 485	15 482
372830	Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
333997	Scale & balance (except laboratory) mfg	122	682 940	148 755	4 871
359600	Scales & balances, except laboratory	122	682 940	148 755	4 871
333999	All other miscellaneous general-purpose machinery mfg	2 093	9 138 094	2 183 120	61 151
356900	General industrial machinery, n.e.c.	1 257	7 991 746	1 819 765	50 088
359940	Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)	836	1 146 348	363 355	11 063
334111	Electronic computer mfg	563	66 331 909	4 282 451	100 115
357100	Electronic computers	563	66 331 909	4 282 451	100 115
334112	Computer storage device mfg	211	13 907 367	1 950 230	42 364
357200	Computer storage devices	211	13 907 367	1 950 230	42 364
334113	Computer terminal mfg	142	1 483 460	253 087	5 764
357500	Computer terminals	142	1 483 460	253 087	5 764
334119	Other computer peripheral equipment mfg	1 067	27 000 734	4 583 043	93 970
357700	Computer peripheral equipment, n.e.c.	1 006	25 130 308	4 337 970	87 253
357820	Calculating & accounting equipment (pt) ..	61	1 870 426	245 073	6 717
369950	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt) ..	—	—	—	—
334210	Telephone apparatus mfg	598	38 300 044	5 329 203	104 262
366110	Telephone & telegraph apparatus (pt)	598	38 300 044	5 329 203	104 262
334220	Radio & TV broadcasting & wireless communications equipment mfg ..	1 217	39 308 114	7 371 880	164 461
366300	Radio & TV communications equipment	1 091	37 042 241	6 765 352	148 156
367910	Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)	126	2 265 873	606 528	16 305
334290	Other communications equipment mfg	497	4 233 288	915 124	25 187
366900	Communications equipment, n.e.c.	497	4 233 288	915 124	25 187
334310	Audio & video equipment mfg	554	8 454 194	944 647	31 727
365100	Household audio & video equipment	554	8 454 194	944 647	31 727
334411	Electron tube mfg	159	3 858 499	742 074	21 976
367100	Electron tubes	159	3 858 499	742 074	21 976
334412	Bare printed circuit board mfg	1 401	9 787 576	2 313 578	76 702
367200	Printed circuit boards	1 401	9 787 576	2 313 578	76 702
334413	Semiconductor & related device mfg	1 099	78 539 562	10 112 757	199 497
367400	Semiconductors & related devices	1 099	78 539 562	10 112 757	199 497
334414	Electronic capacitor mfg	129	2 482 163	531 259	18 882
367500	Electronic capacitors	129	2 482 163	531 259	18 882
334415	Electronic resistor mfg	119	1 280 527	314 045	11 964
367600	Electronic resistors	119	1 280 527	314 045	11 964
334416	Electronic coil, transformer, & other inductor mfg	450	1 545 439	458 981	19 431
366120	Telephone & telegraph apparatus (pt)	7	8 904	1 836	63
367700	Electronic coils & transformers	426	1 512 232	450 160	19 178
382510	Instruments to measure electricity (pt)	17	24 303	6 985	190
334417	Electronic connector mfg	347	5 598 906	1 172 969	37 232
367800	Electronic connectors	347	5 598 906	1 172 969	37 232
334418	Printed circuit assembly (electronic assembly) mfg	715	26 068 825	3 843 066	111 054
366130	Telephone & telegraph apparatus (pt)	20	1 364 671	260 894	6 083
367920	Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)	695	24 704 154	3 582 172	104 971
334419	Other electronic component mfg	1 851	10 547 090	2 769 216	92 200
367930	Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)	1 851	10 547 090	2 769 216	92 200
334510	Electromedical & electrotherapeutic apparatus mfg	545	11 427 848	2 618 356	54 385
369955	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt) ..	11	52 855	20 770	542
384230	Surgical appliances & supplies (pt)	74	807 427	224 883	6 722
384500	Electromedical equipment	460	10 567 566	2 372 703	47 121
334511	Search, detection, navigation, & guidance instrument mfg	687	32 575 608	9 982 809	188 161
369960	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt) ..	7	77 832	24 725	604
381200	Search & navigation equipment	680	32 497 776	9 958 084	187 557
334512	Automatic environmental control mfg	317	2 935 692	664 820	21 450
382200	Environmental controls	317	2 935 692	664 820	21 450
334513	Industrial process control instrument mfg	1 002	7 890 923	2 004 259	49 196
382300	Process control instruments	1 002	7 890 923	2 004 259	49 196
334514	Totalizing fluid meter & counting device mfg	222	3 765 769	683 294	17 390
382400	Fluid meters & counting devices	222	3 765 769	683 294	17 390
334515	Electricity measuring & testing instrument mfg	826	13 852 897	3 001 690	63 332
382520	Instruments to measure electricity (pt)	826	13 852 897	3 001 690	63 332
334516	Analytical laboratory instrument mfg	674	7 193 511	1 790 118	38 359
369965	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt) ..	10	36 473	7 518	159
382600	Analytical instruments	664	7 157 038	1 782 600	38 200
334517	Irradiation apparatus mfg	155	3 942 256	664 233	14 276
384400	X-ray apparatus & tubes	155	3 942 256	664 233	14 276
334518	Watch, clock, & part mfg	146	921 365	178 487	6 333
349520	Wire springs (pt)	2	D	D	c
357920	Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)	16	D	D	f
387300	Watches, clocks, & watchcases	128	718 191	155 180	5 646
334519	Other measuring & controlling device mfg	858	5 120 721	1 357 989	33 933
369970	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt) ..	5	6 174	1 621	29
382910	Measuring & controlling devices, n.e.c. (pt) ..	853	5 114 547	1 356 368	33 904
334611	Software reproducing	124	1 258 435	310 933	8 027
737991	Reproduction of software	124	1 258 435	310 933	8 027

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
334612	Prerecorded CD (except software), tape, & record reproducing	531	3 870 110	756 860	25 554
365200	Prerecorded records & tapes	280	2 245 374	493 804	16 598
781980	Services allied to motion picture production (pt)	251	1 624 736	263 056	8 956
334613	Magnetic & optical recording media mfg	259	4 726 363	815 970	21 345
369500	Magnetic & optical recording media	259	4 726 363	815 970	21 345
335110	Electric lamp bulb & part mfg	82	3 306 009	574 696	15 903
364100	Electric lamps	82	3 306 009	574 696	15 903
335121	Residential electric lighting fixture mfg	557	2 253 493	430 538	17 685
308930	Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)	7	6 274	1 973	74
364500	Residential lighting fixtures	497	2 177 355	406 444	16 395
399970	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	53	69 864	22 121	1 216
335122	Commercial/industrial/institutional electric lighting fixture mfg	356	4 047 437	657 341	23 090
364600	Commercial lighting fixtures	356	4 047 437	657 341	23 090
335129	Other lighting equipment mfg	331	3 055 665	541 363	18 282
364800	Lighting equipment, n.e.c.	327	3 054 806	541 183	18 274
369975	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	4	859	180	8
335211	Electric housewares & household fan mfg	138	3 488 251	411 389	17 058
363420	Electric housewares & fans (pt)	138	3 488 251	411 389	17 058
335212	Household vacuum cleaner mfg	34	2 399 206	340 498	10 537
363500	Household vacuum cleaners	34	2 399 206	340 498	10 537
363920	Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
335221	Household cooking appliance mfg	84	3 543 231	480 836	17 543
363100	Household cooking equipment	84	3 543 231	480 836	17 543
335222	Household refrigerator & home freezer mfg	27	4 887 364	801 717	24 597
363200	Household refrigerators & freezers	27	4 887 364	801 717	24 597
335224	Household laundry equipment mfg	17	3 723 375	480 076	14 801
363300	Household laundry equipment	17	3 723 375	480 076	14 801
335228	Other major household appliance mfg	36	3 300 662	425 991	13 309
363930	Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)	36	3 300 662	425 991	13 309
335311	Power, distribution, & specialty transformer mfg	318	4 716 162	822 096	26 638
354820	Welding apparatus (pt)	—	—	—	—
361200	Transformers	318	4 716 162	822 096	26 638
335312	Motor & generator mfg	723	12 239 263	2 183 456	74 666
362100	Motors & generators	528	11 788 281	2 072 046	71 112
769420	Armature rewinding shops (pt)	195	450 982	111 410	3 554
335313	Switchgear & switchboard apparatus mfg	583	7 609 164	1 454 168	41 291
361300	Switchgear & switchboard apparatus	583	7 609 164	1 454 168	41 291
335314	Relay & industrial control mfg	1 321	11 762 789	2 429 039	68 365
362500	Relays & industrial controls	1 321	11 762 789	2 429 039	68 365
335911	Storage battery mfg	137	4 432 112	789 579	23 288
369100	Storage batteries	137	4 432 112	789 579	23 288
335912	Primary battery mfg	45	2 322 896	281 467	8 917
369200	Primary batteries, dry & wet	45	2 322 896	281 467	8 917
335921	Fiber optic cable mfg	38	2 767 017	364 654	8 589
335740	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating (pt)	38	2 767 017	364 654	8 589
335929	Other communication & energy wire mfg	275	12 482 860	1 532 861	46 267
335750	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating (pt)	275	12 482 860	1 532 861	46 267
335931	Current-carrying wiring device mfg	519	5 877 522	1 293 583	44 907
364300	Current-carrying wiring devices	519	5 877 522	1 293 583	44 907
335932	Noncurrent-carrying wiring device mfg	219	4 451 186	787 075	23 540
364400	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	219	4 451 186	787 075	23 540
335991	Carbon & graphite product mfg	126	2 254 410	407 987	10 887
362400	Carbon & graphite products	126	2 254 410	407 987	10 887
335999	All other miscellaneous electrical equipment & component mfg	980	6 889 633	1 488 494	44 754
362900	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c.	413	2 838 366	565 311	18 682
369980	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	567	4 051 267	923 183	26 072
336111	Automobile mfg	194	95 385 563	6 411 952	114 060
371110	Motor vehicles & car bodies (pt)	194	95 385 563	6 411 952	114 060
336112	Light truck & utility vehicle mfg	112	110 400 169	5 361 980	94 033
371120	Motor vehicles & car bodies (pt)	112	110 400 169	5 361 980	94 033
336120	Heavy duty truck mfg	84	14 490 344	1 212 651	28 214
371130	Motor vehicles & car bodies (pt)	84	14 490 344	1 212 651	28 214
336211	Motor vehicle body mfg	814	9 067 511	1 240 580	43 384
371140	Motor vehicles & car bodies (pt)	76	82 633	10 503	404
371300	Truck & bus bodies	715	8 719 326	1 189 519	41 779
371410	Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	23	265 552	40 558	1 201
336212	Truck trailer mfg	390	5 507 768	836 590	30 678
371500	Truck trailers	390	5 507 768	836 590	30 678
336213	Motor home mfg	88	3 943 709	507 700	18 086
371600	Motor homes	88	3 943 709	507 700	18 086
336214	Travel trailer & camper mfg	813	4 561 416	805 903	33 352
379200	Travel trailer & campers	315	3 076 049	506 058	20 112
379920	Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	498	1 485 367	299 845	13 240
336311	Carburetor, piston, piston ring, & valve mfg	141	2 755 311	672 786	17 518
359200	Carburetors, pistons, rings, & valves	141	2 755 311	672 786	17 518
336312	Gasoline engine & engine parts mfg	881	25 974 369	3 555 964	81 368
371420	Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	881	25 974 369	3 555 964	81 368

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
336321 364700	Vehicular lighting equipment mfg Vehicular lighting equipment	106 106	3 282 824 3 282 824	628 534 628 534	16 506 16 506
336322 367940 369400 371430	Other motor vehicle electrical & electronic equipment mfg Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt) Engine electrical equipment Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	1 015 253 569 193	16 942 012 1 420 996 9 074 335 6 446 681	3 060 648 363 884 1 642 014 1 054 750	95 491 12 786 52 216 30 489
336330 371440	Motor vehicle steering & suspension component (except spring) mfg .. Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	212 212	10 750 312 10 750 312	2 336 212 2 336 212	48 944 48 944
336340 329220 371450	Motor vehicle brake system mfg Asbestos products (pt) Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	269 — 269	10 033 288 — 10 033 288	1 486 119 — 1 486 119	43 132 — 43 132
336350 371460	Motor vehicle transmission & power train parts mfg Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	523 523	33 288 093 33 288 093	5 564 722 5 564 722	111 954 111 954
336360 239640 239930 253110	Motor vehicle seating & interior trim mfg Automotive & apparel trimmings (pt) Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt) Public building & related furniture (pt)	358 117 57 184	10 617 968 4 026 246 531 402 6 060 320	1 473 286 789 737 73 506 610 043	45 600 22 043 2 773 20 784
336370 346500	Motor vehicle metal stamping Automotive stampings	810 810	23 668 110 23 668 110	5 647 964 5 647 964	126 905 126 905
336391 358520	Motor vehicle air-conditioning mfg Refrigeration & heating equipment (pt)	60 60	5 626 596 5 626 596	1 053 943 1 053 943	21 522 21 522
336399 351920 371470	All other motor vehicle parts mfg Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. (pt) Motor vehicle parts & accessories (pt)	1 515 7 1 508	34 317 252 123 954 34 193 298	5 551 847 24 247 5 527 600	174 465 896 173 569
336411 372100	Aircraft mfg Aircraft	204 204	56 273 651 56 273 651	10 733 030 10 733 030	200 961 200 961
336412 372400	Aircraft engine & engine parts mfg Aircraft engines & engine parts	369 369	22 617 284 22 617 284	4 223 020 4 223 020	82 557 82 557
336413 372840	Other aircraft part & auxiliary equipment mfg Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	1 138 1 138	20 073 061 20 073 061	5 747 346 5 747 346	127 729 127 729
336414 376100	Guided missile & space vehicle mfg Guided missiles & space vehicles	22 22	14 791 466 14 791 466	3 156 221 3 156 221	52 158 52 158
336415 376400	Guided missile & space vehicle propulsion unit & parts mfg Space propulsion units & parts	28 28	3 239 033 3 239 033	1 066 084 1 066 084	18 540 18 540
336419 376900	Other guided missile & space vehicle parts & auxiliary equip mfg Space vehicle equipment, n.e.c.	49 49	898 758 898 758	278 355 278 355	6 110 6 110
336510 353130 374320	Railroad rolling stock mfg Construction machinery (pt) Railroad equipment (pt)	232 25 207	8 263 395 346 760 7 916 635	1 319 135 84 571 1 234 564	34 012 2 379 31 633
336611 373100	Ship building & repairing Ship building & repairing	700 700	10 571 810 10 571 810	3 366 404 3 366 404	97 385 97 385
336612 373220	Boat building Boat building & repairing (pt)	1 043 1 043	5 622 040 5 622 040	1 033 974 1 033 974	41 422 41 422
336991 375100 394410	Motorcycle, bicycle, & parts mfg Motorcycles, bicycles, & parts Games, toys, & children's vehicles (pt)	389 385 4	3 390 111 D D	572 656 D D	17 218 j b
336992 371150 379500	Military armored vehicle, tank, & tank component mfg Motor vehicles & car bodies (pt) Tanks & tank components	43 6 37	1 068 421 D D	231 369 D D	5 788 e i
336999 379930	All other transportation equipment mfg Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)	378 378	4 557 989 4 557 989	512 362 512 362	19 466 19 466
337110 243400 254110 571205	Wood kitchen cabinet & counter top mfg Wood kitchen cabinets Wood partitions & fixtures (pt) Furniture stores (pt)	7 963 5 096 812 2 055	9 087 115 7 483 209 938 353 665 553	2 320 171 1 866 900 254 585 198 646	99 257 79 579 9 785 9 893
337121 251200 251510 571210	Upholstered household furniture mfg Upholstered household furniture Mattresses & bedsprings (pt) Furniture stores (pt)	1 706 1 095 35 576	8 398 638 8 034 017 159 199 205 422	2 022 565 1 930 167 31 760 60 638	90 009 85 258 1 601 3 150
337122 251100 571215	Nonupholstered wood household furniture mfg Wood household furniture Furniture stores (pt)	3 850 3 035 815	11 264 112 10 940 684 323 428	2 682 926 2 587 446 95 480	128 248 123 368 4 880
337124 251400	Metal household furniture mfg Metal household furniture	420 420	2 422 853 2 422 853	503 957 503 957	22 835 22 835
337125 251900	Household furniture (except wood & metal) mfg Household furniture, n.e.c.	217 217	549 298 549 298	111 758 111 758	4 708 4 708
337127 253120 259910 395220 399975	Institutional furniture mfg Public building & related furniture (pt) Furniture & fixtures, n.e.c. (pt) Lead pencils & art goods (pt) Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	1 008 267 727 9 5	4 048 685 1 697 870 2 305 770 16 749 28 296	1 005 735 385 680 605 971 5 901 8 183	38 218 15 254 22 448 187 329
337129 251700	Wood television, radio, & sewing machine cabinet mfg Wood TV & radio cabinets	100 100	320 714 320 714	84 391 84 391	4 273 4 273
337211 252100	Wood office furniture mfg Wood office furniture	677 677	3 110 020 3 110 020	781 220 781 220	30 641 30 641
337212 254120	Custom architectural woodwork & millwork mfg Wood partitions & fixtures (pt)	1 105 1 105	2 197 493 2 197 493	715 011 715 011	24 363 24 363
337214 252200	Office furniture (except wood) mfg Office furniture, except wood	359 359	8 230 935 8 230 935	1 621 167 1 621 167	44 222 44 222

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
31-33	MANUFACTURING—Con.				
337215	Showcase, partition, shelving, & locker mfg	2 158	8 008 087	2 080 448	75 382
242630	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills (pt)	246	382 917	115 008	6 310
254130	Wood partitions & fixtures (pt)	908	2 252 639	655 196	23 305
254200	Partitions & fixtures, except wood	926	5 249 474	1 274 875	44 472
349960	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	78	123 057	35 369	1 295
337910	Mattress mfg	707	3 908 026	611 630	23 072
251520	Mattresses & bedsprings (pt)	707	3 908 026	611 630	23 072
337920	Blind & shade mfg	488	2 393 564	436 757	19 617
259100	Draper hardware, blinds, & shades	488	2 393 564	436 757	19 617
339111	Laboratory apparatus & furniture mfg	385	2 471 153	686 742	18 253
382100	Laboratory apparatus & furniture	385	2 471 153	686 742	18 253
339112	Surgical & medical instrument mfg	1 604	18 512 172	4 156 387	107 819
382920	Measuring & controlling devices, n.e.c. (pt)	6	62 148	17 287	521
384100	Surgical & medical instruments	1 598	18 450 024	4 139 100	107 298
339113	Surgical appliance & supplies mfg	1 652	15 389 467	2 980 530	85 315
259920	Furniture & fixtures, n.e.c. (pt)	16	645 688	115 475	2 925
384240	Surgical appliances & supplies (pt)	1 636	14 743 779	2 865 055	82 390
339114	Dental equipment & supplies mfg	877	2 699 867	613 286	18 072
369985	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c. (pt)	—	—	—	—
384300	Dental equipment & supplies	877	2 699 867	613 286	18 072
339115	Ophthalmic goods mfg	575	3 607 813	814 242	26 366
385100	Ophthalmic goods	575	3 607 813	814 242	26 366
339116	Dental laboratories	7 609	2 993 000	1 024 647	41 194
807200	Dental laboratories	7 609	2 993 000	1 024 647	41 194
339911	Jewelry (except costume) mfg	2 294	5 422 634	886 562	34 773
347920	Metal coating & allied services (pt)	22	5 798	1 620	79
391100	Jewelry, precious metal	2 272	5 416 836	884 942	34 694
339912	Silverware & plated ware mfg	163	905 980	187 166	6 459
347930	Metal coating & allied services (pt)	12	6 296	2 091	103
391420	Silverware & plated ware (pt)	151	899 684	185 075	6 356
339913	Jewelers' material & lapidary work mfg	394	919 066	135 354	5 396
391500	Jewelers' materials & lapidary work	394	919 066	135 354	5 396
339914	Costume jewelry & novelty mfg	924	1 275 685	326 156	14 573
347940	Metal coating & allied services (pt)	16	2 257	663	29
349970	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)	82	49 953	10 912	568
396100	Costume jewelry	826	1 223 475	314 581	13 976
339920	Sporting & athletic goods mfg	2 571	10 591 160	1 831 218	69 664
394900	Sporting & athletic goods, n.e.c.	2 571	10 591 160	1 831 218	69 664
339931	Doll & stuffed toy mfg	240	299 821	63 722	3 393
394200	Dolls	240	299 821	63 722	3 393
339932	Game, toy, & children's vehicle mfg	785	4 534 497	773 459	29 622
394420	Games, toys, & children's vehicles (pt)	785	4 534 497	773 459	29 622
339941	Pen & mechanical pencil mfg	112	1 590 770	261 580	8 394
395100	Pens & mechanical pencils	112	1 590 770	261 580	8 394
339942	Lead pencil & art good mfg	173	1 234 456	195 586	7 990
253130	Public building & related furniture (pt)	17	110 985	27 255	941
357930	Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)	13	257 020	30 572	1 234
395230	Lead pencils & art goods (pt)	143	866 451	137 759	5 815
339943	Marking device mfg	634	643 007	185 316	7 831
395300	Marking devices	634	643 007	185 316	7 831
339944	Carbon paper & inked ribbon mfg	119	870 223	147 709	5 923
395500	Carbon paper & inked ribbons	119	870 223	147 709	5 923
339950	Sign mfg	5 709	7 910 809	2 382 461	82 956
399300	Signs & advertising displays	5 709	7 910 809	2 382 461	82 956
339991	Gasket, packing, & sealing device mfg	665	5 260 955	1 296 725	42 166
305300	Gaskets, packing & sealing devices	665	5 260 955	1 296 725	42 166
339992	Musical instrument mfg	576	1 356 651	363 022	13 411
393100	Musical instruments	576	1 356 651	363 022	13 411
339993	Fastener, button, needle, & pin mfg	251	828 918	206 148	7 842
313130	Footwear cut stock & findings (pt)	2	D	D	a
396500	Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins	249	D	D	i
339994	Broom, brush, & mop mfg	332	2 024 389	435 792	16 826
239230	Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)	58	321 250	63 782	2 944
399100	Brooms & brushes	274	1 703 139	372 010	13 882
339995	Burial casket mfg	177	1 271 184	212 491	6 962
399500	Burial caskets	177	1 271 184	212 491	6 962
339999	All other miscellaneous mfg	2 733	8 411 076	1 834 789	74 137
249950	Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)	449	1 227 261	270 999	13 740
399980	Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)	2 284	7 183 815	1 563 790	60 397
42	WHOLESALE TRADE				
421110	Automobile & other motor vehicle whse	7 664	428 356 355	4 638 901	150 947
501211	Automobiles & motorcycles	3 952	232 780 708	1 767 828	70 675
501212	Buses & recreational vehicles (campers & motor homes)	387	3 059 157	152 468	5 047
501213	Light trucks & vans (14,000 lb. or less)	548	159 991 093	427 702	9 552
501222	Medium trucks & tractors (14,001 to 26,000 lb.)	516	4 375 397	275 806	7 929
501223	Heavy trucks & tractors (over 26,000 lb.)	2 261	28 150 000	2 015 097	57 744
421120	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts whse	12 620	83 214 728	5 065 064	156 038
501310	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts-warehouse distributors	5 095	30 313 120	2 002 699	67 362
501329	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts-jobbers (wholesale)	6 942	51 468 506	2 905 299	84 003
501340	Petroleum prod mktg equip (eq used by gas, svc, & bulk stations)	583	1 433 102	157 066	4 673

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
421130	Tire & tube whsle	1 939	16 508 934	782 893	22 939
501409	Tires & tubes (wholesale)	1 939	16 508 934	782 893	22 939
421140	Motor vehicle parts, (used) whsle	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
501500	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
421210	Furniture whsle	6 697	31 898 583	2 415 323	65 930
502110	Household & lawn furniture	3 304	12 079 496	698 636	23 346
502129	Office & business furniture (wholesale)	3 393	19 819 087	1 716 687	42 584
421220	Home furnishings whsle	8 549	43 107 895	2 901 653	91 535
502310	Household china, glassware, & crockery	1 332	6 744 886	478 488	16 343
502320	Linens, domestics, draperies, & curtains	1 876	11 337 298	658 252	20 019
502339	Floor coverings (wholesale)	2 591	16 467 044	1 044 511	30 315
502390	Other homefurnishings	2 750	8 558 667	720 402	24 858
421310	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panel whsle	6 767	60 455 924	3 126 436	88 905
503110	Lumber without yard	1 627	17 143 755	529 208	12 611
503129	Lumber with yard (wholesale)	1 599	15 464 304	890 605	27 481
503139	Plywood, veneer, millwork, & woodpanels (wholesale)	3 541	27 847 865	1 706 623	48 813
421320	Brick, stone, & related construction materials whsle	3 026	10 711 750	761 681	23 753
503219	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe (wholesale)	1 184	3 546 360	284 096	9 941
503229	Sand, gravel, & stone (wholesale)	1 012	2 001 239	239 974	7 775
503239	Cement, lime, & related products (wholesale)	830	5 164 151	237 611	6 037
421330	Roofing, siding, & insulation material whsle	1 584	9 811 545	601 826	16 402
503309	Roofing, siding & insulation materials (wholesale)	1 584	9 811 545	601 826	16 402
421390	Other construction materials whsle	2 890	8 196 656	806 233	26 475
503919	Flat glass & other construction glass (wholesale)	669	1 950 805	235 834	8 197
503999	Other construction materials (wholesale)	2 221	6 245 851	570 399	18 278
421410	Photographic equipment & supplies whsle	1 379	16 679 051	929 865	21 195
504300	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 379	16 679 051	929 865	21 195
421420	Office equipment whsle	7 319	36 646 598	5 421 076	143 381
504400	Office equipment	7 319	36 646 598	5 421 076	143 381
421430	Computer & computer peripheral equipment & software whsle	16 929	221 447 412	17 305 512	317 662
504511	Computers & peripheral equipment, sold for resale	5 657	115 317 362	4 275 564	91 857
504519	Computers & peripheral equipment, sold for end use (wholesale)	8 423	94 443 443	11 174 448	190 478
504529	Computer software (wholesale)	2 849	11 686 607	1 855 500	35 327
421440	Other commercial equipment whsle	5 380	15 914 735	1 754 684	52 186
504610	Restaurant & hotel equipment & supplies	3 165	10 686 971	1 012 146	30 890
504620	Store machines & equipment	2 215	5 227 764	742 538	21 296
421450	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies whsle	9 782	58 791 711	5 746 165	121 572
504719	Surgical, medical & hospital supplies (wholesale)	8 721	54 484 063	5 125 079	106 502
504720	Dental equipment & supplies	1 061	4 307 648	621 086	15 070
421460	Ophthalmic goods whsle	1 781	6 865 265	867 808	28 260
504800	Ophthalmic goods	1 781	6 865 265	867 808	28 260
421490	Other professional equipment & supplies whsle	2 781	11 038 778	1 267 327	31 857
504929	Religious & school supplies (wholesale)	456	1 495 661	175 321	5 811
504990	Other professional goods & supplies	2 325	9 543 117	1 092 006	26 046
421510	Metal service centers & offices	11 827	135 695 563	6 637 599	168 950
505111	Ferrous metals service centers	6 412	69 014 037	4 683 412	123 914
505112	Ferrous metals sales offices	3 025	37 482 169	654 689	15 020
505121	Nonferrous metals service centers	1 556	22 107 893	1 122 138	26 446
505122	Nonferrous metals sales offices	834	7 091 464	177 360	3 570
421520	Coal & other mineral & ore whsle	756	14 798 047	260 429	5 079
505210	Coal	452	10 037 343	158 986	3 037
505220	Other minerals & ores	304	4 760 704	101 443	2 042
421610	Electrical apparatus & equip, wiring supp, & const material whsle	13 431	85 861 019	6 028 387	144 585
506309	Elec supply & elec power generation & distribution equip (whsle)	13 431	85 861 019	6 028 387	144 585
421620	Electrical appliance, television & radio set whsle	3 895	54 683 947	2 079 747	50 922
506400	Electrical appliances, television, & radio sets	3 895	54 683 947	2 079 747	50 922
421690	Other electronic parts & equipment whsle	20 908	217 146 922	14 416 583	280 259
506510	Communications equipment & supplies	9 180	88 413 555	8 091 469	152 279
506590	Electronic parts, excluding communications equipment	11 728	128 733 367	6 325 114	127 980
421710	Hardware whsle	9 473	44 063 674	3 865 008	110 963
507200	Hardware	9 473	44 063 674	3 865 008	110 963
421720	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) whsle	4 625	22 928 107	1 582 219	43 887
507409	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) (wholesale)	4 625	22 928 107	1 582 219	43 887
421730	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies whsle	5 524	20 062 710	2 013 489	51 252
507500	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	5 524	20 062 710	2 013 489	51 252
421740	Refrigeration equipment & supplies whsle	1 572	5 135 271	517 245	13 131
507800	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 572	5 135 271	517 245	13 131
421810	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equip whsle	5 321	44 725 989	3 604 644	87 611
508200	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	5 321	44 725 989	3 604 644	87 611
421820	Farm & garden machinery & equipment whsle	9 782	39 713 264	2 860 510	101 413
508310	Farm machinery & equipment—farm dealers	6 931	21 996 353	1 898 402	72 177
508320	Farm machinery & equipment—wholesale distributors	2 122	13 486 595	643 692	19 867
508339	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment (wholesale)	729	4 230 316	318 416	9 369
421830	Industrial machinery & equipment whsle	35 674	139 946 952	14 167 699	342 008
508410	Food processing machinery & equipment	1 333	4 273 371	496 582	12 098
508421	Hydraulic & pneumatic pumps & motors	1 636	4 753 826	543 359	13 756
508422	Other general-purpose industrial machinery & equipment	11 101	42 641 534	4 279 378	102 295
508430	Metalworking machinery & equipment	4 092	19 008 973	1 603 844	35 524
508440	Materials handling equipment	4 642	18 803 215	2 371 197	63 169
508450	Oilwell, oil refinery, & pipeline machinery, equip, & supplies	3 536	11 671 958	1 006 985	25 475
508490	Other industrial machinery & equipment	7 104	30 531 651	2 772 481	63 099
508530	Hydraulic & pneumatic parts, accessories, & supplies	2 230	8 262 424	1 093 873	26 592

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
421840	Industrial supplies whsle	15 055	64 861 321	5 240 795	140 735
508510	Industrial supplies—general-line	2 176	4 367 291	554 823	16 136
508520	Mechanical power transmission supplies	2 917	13 895 428	1 027 321	28 097
508540	Welding supplies	2 141	4 750 926	649 262	19 335
508550	Industrial containers & supplies	1 763	9 931 630	574 198	15 879
508560	Industrial valves & fittings, except fluid-power	1 552	6 805 404	731 411	16 740
508590	Other industrial supplies	4 506	25 110 642	1 703 780	44 548
421850	Service establishment equipment & supplies whsle	6 808	16 038 492	1 804 565	59 878
508719	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies (wholesale)	1 296	2 416 390	372 536	14 071
508720	Custodial & janitors' equipment & supplies	2 356	4 430 938	654 149	22 107
508730	Laundry & dry-cleaning equipment & supplies	699	4 123 097	240 347	6 526
508790	Other service establishment equipment & supplies	2 457	5 068 067	537 533	17 174
421860	Transportation equipment & supplies (exc motor vehicle) whsle	4 003	23 682 313	1 723 585	40 905
508810	Aircraft & aeronautical equipment & supplies	2 428	17 709 438	1 162 838	25 666
508820	Marine machinery, equipment & supplies	952	3 513 978	344 478	9 314
508890	Other transportation equipment & supplies	623	2 458 897	216 269	5 925
421910	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	6 080	28 233 685	1 897 111	59 861
509100	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6 080	28 233 685	1 897 111	59 861
421920	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	3 229	20 166 025	1 229 055	36 337
509200	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	3 229	20 166 025	1 229 055	36 337
421930	Recyclable material whsle	9 088	38 748 659	3 229 892	114 992
509311	Iron & steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment)	2 308	12 550 221	1 100 834	36 303
509312	Iron & steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment)	1 172	5 655 557	195 548	7 486
509330	Recyclable paper & paperboard	1 588	5 592 266	587 535	20 596
509390	Other recyclable materials	4 020	14 950 615	1 345 175	50 607
421940	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	7 689	32 398 553	1 702 770	49 820
509410	Jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, & silverware	7 116	22 519 342	1 579 391	46 813
509420	Precious metals	573	9 879 211	123 379	3 007
421990	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	11 697	65 908 836	3 012 242	90 829
509910	Musical instruments & supplies	512	2 474 693	180 103	4 906
509930	Forest products (except lumber)	2 032	11 386 630	406 277	11 396
509940	General merchandise, durable goods	3 382	21 595 797	525 213	18 027
509950	Compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, & phonograph records	1 418	15 602 913	825 788	23 540
509960	Fire extinguishers & fire safety equipment	1 016	1 136 419	181 172	6 604
509990	Other durable goods	2 680	5 890 668	543 420	15 793
782230	Prerecorded video tapes wholesalers	657	7 821 716	350 269	10 563
422110	Printing & writing paper whsle	2 309	38 397 487	1 547 334	33 135
511100	Printing & writing paper	2 309	38 397 487	1 547 334	33 135
422120	Stationery & office supplies whsle	8 046	33 271 034	3 308 237	109 766
511209	Stationery & office supplies (wholesale)	8 046	33 271 034	3 308 237	109 766
422130	Industrial & personal service paper whsle	5 493	45 393 964	2 874 737	71 449
511300	Industrial & personal service paper	5 493	45 393 964	2 874 737	71 449
422210	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	8 053	203 147 771	8 394 864	190 127
512210	General-line drugs	3 283	79 946 995	2 290 715	90 977
512220	Specialty-line drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, & toiletries	4 770	123 200 776	6 104 149	119 150
422310	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods whsle	5 666	25 776 927	1 611 443	45 435
513111	Piece goods (woven & knit fabrics)—jobbers	4 191	22 125 937	1 240 760	33 068
513120	Notions & other dry goods	1 475	3 650 990	370 683	12 367
422320	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings whsle	5 006	33 360 264	2 166 205	62 253
513600	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5 006	33 360 264	2 166 205	62 253
422330	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories whsle	8 217	40 603 484	2 799 463	76 256
513700	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories	8 217	40 603 484	2 799 463	76 256
422340	Footwear whsle	1 818	24 363 745	1 182 466	23 630
513900	Footwear	1 818	24 363 745	1 182 466	23 630
422410	General-line grocery whsle	4 138	146 689 286	5 541 000	168 190
514110	General-line, voluntary group	186	16 156 029	554 986	17 064
514120	General-line, retail cooperative	211	16 142 440	467 726	13 882
514130	Other general-line groceries	3 741	114 390 817	4 518 288	137 244
422420	Packaged frozen food whsle	3 838	69 114 831	2 800 272	85 067
514200	Packaged frozen foods	3 838	69 114 831	2 800 272	85 067
422430	Dairy products, (except dried or canned) whsle	2 862	34 594 779	1 637 129	47 742
514310	Raw milk	140	4 900 769	49 043	1 642
514320	Dairy products, except raw milk	2 722	29 694 010	1 588 086	46 100
422440	Poultry & poultry product whsle	1 040	13 809 561	490 567	17 792
514410	Live poultry	50	317 047	17 713	595
514420	Poultry & poultry products (except live)	990	13 492 514	472 854	17 197
422450	Confectionery whsle	2 621	27 169 914	1 835 202	60 010
514500	Confectionery	2 621	27 169 914	1 835 202	60 010
422460	Fish & seafood whsle	2 960	13 165 780	684 365	27 402
514600	Fish & seafoods	2 960	13 165 780	684 365	27 402
422470	Meat & meat product whsle	3 557	51 326 415	1 490 922	50 256
514701	Meat & meat products, except boxed beef	3 557	51 326 415	1 490 922	50 256
422480	Fresh fruit & vegetable whsle	6 121	46 340 833	3 021 175	109 771
514800	Fresh fruits & vegetables	6 121	46 340 833	3 021 175	109 771
422490	Other grocery & related products whsle	14 623	186 758 663	9 277 467	288 689
514920	Coffee, tea, & spices	1 788	13 421 054	587 048	19 037
514930	Bread & baked goods	3 290	20 275 213	1 607 505	55 337
514940	Soft drinks & bottled water	3 150	29 142 717	3 212 389	100 272
514970	Canned goods	1 283	27 632 847	753 747	20 470
514980	Food & beverage basic materials	703	6 331 021	266 495	7 303
514990	Other grocery specialties	4 409	89 955 811	2 850 283	86 270
422510	Grain & field bean whsle	6 569	120 312 556	1 642 921	56 368
515300	Grain & field beans	6 569	120 312 556	1 642 921	56 368

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
422520	Livestock whsle	2 090	24 098 461	260 202	27 182
515400	Livestock	2 090	24 098 461	260 202	27 182
422590	Other farm product raw material whsle	1 684	22 375 228	402 889	13 971
515910	Hides, skins, & pelts	260	2 096 303	54 276	1 983
515920	Leaf tobacco	328	3 658 394	86 300	3 720
515930	Wool, wool tops, & mohair	80	202 820	7 838	307
515940	Cotton	297	10 618 437	110 196	2 595
515990	Other farm-product raw materials	719	5 799 274	144 279	5 366
422610	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes whsle	4 349	35 193 271	1 743 650	43 680
516200	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	4 349	35 193 271	1 743 650	43 680
422690	Other chemical & allied products whsle	11 571	93 730 225	5 497 665	122 088
516910	Industrial gases, except LP	1 106	2 806 880	407 882	11 505
516990	Chemicals & allied products, nec.	10 465	90 923 345	5 089 783	110 583
422710	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	7 690	176 719 246	3 165 900	102 489
517112	Petroleum bulk terminals	1 225	120 085 945	1 113 250	28 253
517119	Petroleum bulk stations, except LP (selling for resale) (whsle)	6 045	50 922 994	1 878 095	69 499
517129	Liq petrol bulk stations & term (selling for resale) (whsle)	420	5 710 307	174 555	4 737
422720	Petroleum & petroleum prod whsle (exc bulk stations & terminals)	3 607	90 904 696	1 313 953	35 340
517200	Petrol & petrol prod whslrs, except bulk stations & terminals	3 607	90 904 696	1 313 953	35 340
422810	Beer & ale whsle	3 013	34 997 239	3 308 583	96 284
518100	Beer & ale	3 013	34 997 239	3 308 583	96 284
422820	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	1 837	34 705 964	2 358 486	55 393
518210	Wines & distilled alcoholic beverages, licensed operation	1 715	34 325 562	2 348 175	54 751
518220	Wines & distilled alcoholic beverages, state-operated	122	380 402	10 311	642
422910	Farm supplies whsle	7 378	53 634 309	2 562 527	74 508
519119	Farm supplies—farm dealers (wholesale)	3 873	12 772 801	836 054	29 647
519120	Farm supplies—wholesale distributors	3 505	40 861 508	1 726 473	44 861
422920	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	4 265	33 630 300	2 618 123	89 309
519200	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	4 265	33 630 300	2 618 123	89 309
422930	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	3 900	8 002 830	1 026 750	44 939
519309	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies (wholesale)	3 900	8 002 830	1 026 750	44 939
422940	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	1 561	50 268 772	1 589 663	57 046
519400	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 561	50 268 772	1 589 663	57 046
422950	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	2 192	7 510 467	676 404	19 917
519809	Paints, varnished, & supplies (wholesale)	2 192	7 510 467	676 404	19 917
422990	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	14 767	60 572 100	2 847 844	92 812
519920	Art goods	4 583	9 596 493	985 525	33 019
519940	General merchandise, nondurable	3 248	34 597 404	729 329	20 477
519950	Textile bags, bagging, & burlap	446	802 397	77 465	2 966
519990	Other nondurable goods	6 490	15 575 806	1 055 525	36 350
	Merchant wholesalers				
421110	Automobile & other motor vehicle whsle	6 654	113 917 822	3 320 639	96 180
501211	Automobiles & motorcycles	3 331	79 437 563	911 926	25 772
501212	Buses & recreational vehicles (campers & motor homes)	347	D	D	h
501213	Light trucks & vans (14,000 lb. or less)	428	7 133 116	216 730	6 188
501222	Medium trucks & tractors (14,001 to 26,000 lb.)	480	D	D	i
501223	Heavy trucks & tractors (over 26,000 lb.)	2 068	22 058 292	1 799 190	52 127
421120	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts whsle	10 596	140 856 802	3 428 913	121 664
501310	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—warehouse distributors	4 357	19 025 397	1 677 699	59 564
501329	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—jobbers (wholesale)	5 732	20 760 962	1 606 696	57 724
501340	Petroleum prod mktg equip (eq used by gas, svc, & bulk stations)	507	1 070 443	144 518	4 376
421130	Tire & tube whsle	1 738	6 627 456	566 057	18 318
501409	Tires & tubes (wholesale)	1 738	6 627 456	566 057	18 318
421140	Motor vehicle parts, (used) whsle	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
501500	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
421210	Furniture whsle	4 880	17 259 071	1 970 278	56 493
502110	Household & lawn furniture	2 275	5 670 483	524 847	19 322
502129	Office & business furniture (wholesale)	2 605	11 588 588	1 445 431	37 171
421220	Home furnishings whsle	7 032	21 739 338	2 302 159	75 600
502310	Household china, glassware, & crockery	1 039	3 796 559	377 858	12 020
502320	Linens, domestics, draperies, & curtains	1 532	4 438 939	448 387	15 921
502339	Floor coverings (wholesale)	2 270	7 941 902	862 372	25 505
502390	Other home furnishings	2 191	5 561 938	613 542	22 154
421310	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panel whsle	5 636	46 426 349	2 598 366	75 730
503110	Lumber without yard	1 425	13 795 098	440 679	11 000
503129	Lumber with yard (wholesale)	1 499	13 188 854	780 649	24 380
503139	Plywood, veneer, millwork, & woodpanels (wholesale)	2 712	19 442 397	1 377 038	40 350
421320	Brick, stone, & related construction materials whsle	2 094	4 444 476	502 387	15 737
503219	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe (wholesale)	679	1 320 519	152 601	4 968
503229	Sand, gravel, & stone (wholesale)	886	1 574 246	206 541	6 878
503239	Cement, lime, & related products (wholesale)	529	1 549 711	143 245	3 891
421330	Roofing, siding, & insulation material whsle	1 069	5 203 479	430 481	12 661
503309	Roofing, siding & insulation materials (wholesale)	1 069	5 203 479	430 481	12 661
421390	Other construction materials whsle	2 343	5 228 266	636 313	21 446
503919	Flat glass & other construction glass (wholesale)	523	1 017 500	169 597	6 050
503999	Other construction materials (wholesale)	1 820	4 210 766	466 716	15 396
421410	Photographic equipment & supplies whsle	1 207	8 347 662	656 569	16 320
504300	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 207	8 347 662	656 569	16 320
421420	Office equipment whsle	6 291	24 496 462	3 709 687	110 654
504400	Office equipment	6 291	24 496 462	3 709 687	110 654

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.				
421430	Computer & computer peripheral equipment & software whsle	14 459	142 059 509	9 616 070	210 526
504511	Computers & peripheral equipment, sold for resale	4 861	83 034 207	3 215 540	77 346
504519	Computers & peripheral equipment, sold for end use (wholesale)	6 945	48 880 485	4 641 691	99 238
504529	Computer software (wholesale)	2 653	10 144 817	1 758 839	33 942
421440	Other commercial equipment whsle	14 658	112 215 821	11 550 219	147 048
504610	Restaurant & hotel equipment & supplies	2 689	8 094 253	898 717	28 408
504620	Store machines & equipment	1 969	4 121 568	651 502	18 640
421450	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies whsle	7 850	35 599 345	3 918 018	93 520
504719	Surgical, medical & hospital supplies (wholesale)	6 859	31 745 475	3 363 241	79 839
504720	Dental equipment & supplies	991	3 853 870	554 777	13 681
421460	Ophthalmic goods whsle	1 551	5 713 821	783 497	26 022
504800	Ophthalmic goods	1 551	5 713 821	783 497	26 022
421490	Other professional equipment & supplies whsle	2 350	8 745 477	1 105 863	28 627
504929	Religious & school supplies (wholesale)	397	1 110 568	161 074	5 358
504990	Other professional goods & supplies	1 953	7 634 909	944 789	23 269
421510	Metal service centers & offices	9 487	83 124 691	5 405 023	143 028
505111	Ferrous metals service centers	5 827	58 768 929	4 105 455	110 297
505112	Ferrous metals sales offices	1 768	7 344 480	379 936	10 356
505121	Nonferrous metals service centers	1 380	15 574 704	839 223	20 212
505122	Nonferrous metals sales offices	512	1 436 578	80 409	2 163
421520	Coal & other mineral & ore whsle	592	8 428 510	190 848	3 936
505210	Coal	333	4 987 710	102 575	2 117
505220	Other minerals & ores	259	3 440 800	88 273	1 819
421610	Electrical apparatus & equip, wiring supp, & const material whsle	8 857	38 350 174	3 756 249	101 739
506309	Elec supply & elec power generation & distribution equip (whsle)	8 857	38 350 174	3 756 249	101 739
421620	Electrical appliance, television & radio set whsle	3 237	39 717 526	1 709 097	42 999
506400	Electrical appliances, television, & radio sets	3 237	39 717 526	1 709 097	42 999
421690	Other electronic parts & equipment whsle	15 253	104 267 176	9 328 045	200 492
506510	Communications equipment & supplies	6 722	36 812 342	4 566 622	98 210
506590	Electronic parts, excluding communications equipment	8 531	67 454 834	4 761 423	102 282
421710	Hardware whsle	8 170	28 781 646	3 292 606	99 338
507200	Hardware	8 170	28 781 646	3 292 606	99 338
421720	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) whsle	3 261	10 850 765	1 133 400	33 270
507409	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) (wholesale)	3 261	10 850 765	1 133 400	33 270
421730	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies whsle	4 744	14 185 407	1 559 234	42 511
507500	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	4 744	14 185 407	1 559 234	42 511
421740	Refrigeration equipment & supplies whsle	1 358	3 435 926	406 356	11 193
507800	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 358	3 435 926	406 356	11 193
421810	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equip whsle	4 763	31 561 292	3 110 734	77 574
508200	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	4 763	31 561 292	3 110 734	77 574
421820	Farm & garden machinery & equipment whsle	9 312	20 536 605	95 909	95 909
508310	Farm machinery & equipment—farm dealers	6 789	21 521 310	1 863 969	70 910
508320	Farm machinery & equipment—wholesale distributors	1 891	6 437 932	507 832	16 713
508339	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment (wholesale)	632	2 577 363	262 788	8 286
421830	Industrial machinery & equipment whsle	28 321	97 183 003	11 523 912	286 732
508410	Food processing machinery & equipment	1 056	2 959 044	410 831	10 273
508421	Hydraulic & pneumatic pumps & motors	1 275	3 036 164	437 279	11 324
508422	Other general-purpose industrial machinery & equipment	8 460	28 259 832	3 404 519	84 667
508430	Metalworking machinery & equipment	3 232	13 925 794	1 338 123	29 963
508440	Materials handling equipment	4 042	15 099 475	2 069 068	56 245
508450	Oilwell, oil refinery, & pipeline machinery, equip, & supplies	2 688	7 740 720	693 599	18 900
508490	Other industrial machinery & equipment	5 549	19 252 387	2 143 494	50 387
508530	Hydraulic & pneumatic parts, accessories, & supplies	2 019	6 909 587	1 026 999	24 973
421840	Industrial supplies whsle	12 868	36 889 029	4 420 039	122 452
508510	Industrial supplies—general-line	2 025	3 940 187	535 267	15 671
508520	Mechanical power transmission supplies	2 457	7 883 600	834 627	23 497
508540	Welding supplies	1 876	4 238 602	592 621	17 627
508550	Industrial containers & supplies	1 480	4 968 521	517 474	14 688
508560	Industrial valves & fittings, except fluid-power	1 279	5 276 944	611 403	14 238
508590	Other industrial supplies	3 751	10 581 175	1 328 647	36 731
421850	Service establishment equipment & supplies whsle	6 233	11 044 612	1 646 019	56 364
508719	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies (wholesale)	1 240	2 016 050	351 378	13 671
508720	Custodial & janitors' equipment & supplies	2 189	3 745 652	625 841	21 414
508730	Laundry & dry-cleaning equipment & supplies	655	D	D	i
508790	Other service establishment equipment & supplies	2 149	D	D	j
421860	Transportation equipment & supplies (exc motor vehicle) whsle	3 454	16 634 756	1 431 585	35 256
508810	Aircraft & aeronautical equipment & supplies	2 092	12 214 744	929 885	21 276
508820	Marine machinery, equipment & supplies	825	2 566 747	304 561	8 418
508890	Other transportation equipment & supplies	537	1 853 265	197 139	5 562
421910	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	4 961	17 059 006	1 546 470	53 620
509100	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	4 961	17 059 006	1 546 470	53 620
421920	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	2 792	15 890 421	1 060 892	32 791
509200	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	2 792	15 890 421	1 060 892	32 791
421930	Recyclable material whsle	8 833	37 358 147	3 196 991	114 097
509311	Iron & steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment)	2 268	12 322 747	1 093 664	36 101
509312	Iron & steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment)	1 135	5 107 545	189 093	7 269
509330	Recyclable paper & paperboard	1 539	5 384 421	580 846	20 405
509390	Other recyclable materials	3 891	14 543 434	1 333 388	50 322
421940	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	7 183	30 824 486	1 613 759	47 910
509410	Jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, & silverware	6 641	21 097 516	1 495 898	45 014
509420	Precious metals	542	9 726 970	117 861	2 896

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.				
421990	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	10 187	54 504 229	2 676 132	83 095
509910	Musical instruments & supplies	444	2 155 019	160 389	4 465
509930	Forest products (except lumber)	1 844	10 671 425	390 863	10 934
509940	General merchandise, durable goods	2 864	20 154 440	473 038	16 449
509950	Compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, & phonograph records	1 215	8 766 190	647 937	20 147
509960	Fire extinguishers & fire safety equipment	923	937 818	173 795	6 421
509990	Other durable goods	2 260	4 505 786	485 918	14 224
782230	Prerecorded video tapes wholesalers	637	7 313 551	344 192	10 455
422110	Printing & writing paper whsle	1 838	20 477 795	1 203 286	26 584
511100	Printing & writing paper	1 838	20 477 795	1 203 286	26 584
422120	Stationery & office supplies whsle	6 260	19 572 837	2 310 376	70 818
511209	Stationery & office supplies (wholesale)	6 260	19 572 837	2 310 376	70 818
422130	Industrial & personal service paper whsle	4 588	26 441 166	2 328 049	60 853
511300	Industrial & personal service paper	4 588	26 441 166	2 328 049	60 853
422210	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	7 250	107 379 498	4 453 417	128 641
512210	General-line drugs	3 283	79 946 995	2 290 715	70 977
512220	Specialty-line drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, & toiletries	3 967	27 432 503	2 162 702	57 664
422310	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods whsle	4 628	14 151 550	1 231 590	38 216
513111	Piece goods (woven & knit fabrics)—jobbers	3 345	11 726 039	913 402	27 021
513120	Notions & other dry goods	1 283	2 425 511	318 188	11 195
422320	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings whsle	4 144	22 684 344	1 743 994	52 198
513600	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	4 144	22 684 344	1 743 994	52 198
422330	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories whsle	6 781	29 520 620	2 402 560	67 876
513700	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories	6 781	29 520 620	2 402 560	67 876
422340	Footwear whsle	1 411	18 001 751	918 267	19 493
513900	Footwear	1 411	18 001 751	918 267	19 493
422410	General-line grocery whsle	3 390	93 941 524	4 682 800	139 593
514110	General-line, voluntary group	186	16 156 029	554 986	17 064
514120	General-line, retail cooperative	211	16 142 440	467 726	13 882
514130	Other general-line groceries	2 993	61 643 055	3 660 088	108 647
422420	Packaged frozen food whsle	2 897	44 782 680	2 297 966	71 263
514200	Packaged frozen foods	2 897	44 782 680	2 297 966	71 263
422430	Dairy products, (except dried or canned) whsle	2 174	20 315 524	849 475	27 596
514310	Raw milk	138	D	D	g
514320	Dairy products, except raw milk	2 036	D	D	k
422440	Poultry & poultry product whsle	873	10 721 436	423 543	15 681
514410	Live poultry	45	D	D	f
514420	Poultry & poultry products (except live)	828	D	D	j
422450	Confectionery whsle	1 962	7 539 889	523 310	20 663
514500	Confectionery	1 962	7 539 889	523 310	20 663
422460	Fish & seafood whsle	2 828	11 998 240	649 137	26 304
514600	Fish & seafoods	2 828	11 998 240	649 137	26 304
422470	Meat & meat product whsle	3 147	26 899 437	1 304 916	45 521
514701	Meat & meat products, except boxed beef	3 147	26 899 437	1 304 916	45 521
422480	Fresh fruit & vegetable whsle	5 474	40 417 798	2 840 345	104 811
514800	Fresh fruits & vegetables	5 474	40 417 798	2 840 345	104 811
422490	Other grocery & related products whsle	10 598	73 594 207	4 547 944	152 713
514920	Coffee, tea, & spices	1 420	7 087 834	397 640	13 783
514930	Bread & baked goods	2 187	5 821 864	594 621	24 477
514940	Soft drinks & bottled water	2 026	7 507 631	855 980	29 183
514970	Canned goods	957	10 184 930	466 436	13 777
514980	Food & beverage basic materials	512	2 687 268	174 927	5 172
514990	Other grocery specialties	3 496	40 304 680	2 058 340	66 321
422510	Grain & field bean whsle	6 434	105 267 322	1 620 355	55 890
515300	Grain & field beans	6 434	105 267 322	1 620 355	55 890
422520	Livestock whsle	1 133	8 630 445	115 475	7 322
515400	Livestock	1 133	8 630 445	115 475	7 322
422590	Other farm product raw material whsle	1 282	18 985 787	360 528	10 884
515910	Hides, skins, & pelts	234	1 911 853	48 450	1 660
515920	Leaf tobacco	118	2 093 201	66 701	1 605
515930	Wool, wool tops, & mohair	61	145 997	6 661	247
515940	Cotton	244	9 922 477	106 703	2 497
515990	Other farm-product raw materials	625	4 912 259	132 013	4 875
422610	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes whsle	3 357	16 733 225	1 295 883	34 844
516200	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3 357	16 733 225	1 295 883	34 844
422690	Other chemical & allied products whsle	8 892	39 315 137	3 354 755	81 125
516910	Industrial gases, except LP	804	1 432 921	239 975	7 340
516990	Chemicals & allied products, nec.	8 088	37 882 216	3 114 780	73 785
422710	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	'6 729	'92 443 546	'2 497 922	'87 532
517112	Petroleum bulk terminals	553	44 787 899	572 705	16 527
517119	Petroleum bulk stations, except LP (selling for resale) (whsle)	5 784	43 727 608	1 768 043	66 627
517129	Liq petrol bulk stations & term (selling for resale) (whsle)	392	3 928 039	157 174	4 378
422720	Petroleum & petroleum prod whsle (exc bulk stations & terminals)	3 041	47 064 414	892 220	27 331
517200	Petrol & petrol prod whslrs, except bulk stations & terminals	3 041	47 064 414	892 220	27 331
422810	Beer & ale whsle	2 945	33 616 795	3 190 276	93 133
518100	Beer & ale	2 945	33 616 795	3 190 276	93 133
422820	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	1 531	24 695 186	2 021 992	50 411
518210	Wines & distilled alcoholic beverages, licensed operation	1 409	24 314 784	2 011 681	49 769
518220	Wines & distilled alcoholic beverages, state-operated	122	380 402	10 311	642

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
42	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.				
422910	Farm supplies whsle	6 437	32 607 159	1 766 562	59 231
519119	Farm supplies—farm dealers (wholesale)	3 363	9 641 439	660 374	23 898
519120	Farm supplies—wholesale distributors	3 074	22 965 720	1 106 188	35 333
422920	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	3 257	17 022 288	1 697 252	69 110
519200	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	3 257	17 022 288	1 697 252	69 110
422930	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	3 654	7 244 856	986 762	43 624
519309	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies (wholesale)	3 654	7 244 856	986 762	43 624
422940	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	1 466	31 656 394	1 178 783	45 602
519400	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 466	31 656 394	1 178 783	45 602
422950	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	1 630	3 370 442	454 352	14 611
519809	Paints, varnished, & supplies (wholesale)	1 630	3 370 442	454 352	14 611
422990	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	12 920	51 257 225	2 519 927	84 959
519920	Art goods	3 976	7 426 099	888 512	30 205
519940	General merchandise, nondurable	2 842	33 181 350	653 859	18 841
519950	Textile bags, bagging, & burlap	400	723 184	73 748	2 882
519990	Other nondurable goods	5 702	9 926 592	903 808	33 031
44-45	RETAIL TRADE				
441110	New car dealers	25 897	518 971 824	35 202 751	1 046 243
551100	New car dealers	25 897	518 971 824	35 202 751	1 046 243
441120	Used car dealers	23 340	34 680 468	2 197 396	92 752
552100	Used car dealers	23 340	34 680 468	2 197 396	92 752
441210	Recreational vehicle dealers	3 014	10 069 749	813 962	29 463
556100	Recreational vehicle dealers	3 014	10 069 749	813 962	29 463
441221	Motorcycle dealers	3 635	7 369 260	712 065	29 026
557100	Motorcycle dealers	3 635	7 369 260	712 065	29 026
441222	Boat dealers	5 262	8 934 230	839 296	35 134
555100	Boat dealers	5 262	8 934 230	839 296	35 134
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	1 678	2 517 267	204 593	9 145
559900	All other motor vehicle dealers	1 678	2 517 267	204 593	9 145
441310	Automotive parts & accessories stores	42 519	43 165 668	6 718 215	334 556
501328	Motor vehicle supplies and new parts jobbers (retail)	16 253	22 093 428	3 445 560	150 408
553110	Auto supplies stores	24 508	20 143 722	3 096 231	175 587
573110	Automotive radio stores	1 758	928 518	176 424	8 561
441320	Tire dealers	17 288	19 659 310	3 550 653	142 644
501408	Tire and tube merchants (retail)	2 474	6 346 943	788 773	28 837
553120	New tire dealers	14 814	13 312 367	2 761 880	113 807
442110	Furniture stores	29 461	40 968 335	5 619 603	251 300
502128	Office and business furniture merchants (retail)	1 227	3 027 833	444 075	13 853
571220	Furniture warehouse showrooms	1 221	3 154 989	434 881	18 017
571230	Sleep shop and waterbed stores	3 164	2 418 066	291 959	12 876
571250	Furniture stores, except custom	21 997	30 800 999	4 233 930	196 128
571260	Specialty furniture stores, except custom	1 852	1 566 448	214 758	10 426
442210	Floor covering stores	16 603	16 471 814	2 458 208	96 186
502338	Floor covering merchants (retail)	2 130	4 673 243	670 471	20 385
571300	Floor covering stores	14 473	11 798 571	1 787 737	75 801
442291	Window treatment stores	2 126	915 301	148 564	8 548
571410	Drapery and curtain stores, except custom	945	382 690	66 438	3 971
571910	Blind and shade stores	1 181	532 611	82 126	4 577
442299	All other home furnishings stores	16 535	13 335 363	1 733 066	126 811
571920	All other home furnishings stores	16 535	13 335 363	1 733 066	126 811
443111	Household appliance stores	10 484	10 082 894	1 217 530	60 220
572200	Household appliance stores	10 484	10 082 894	1 217 530	60 220
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	18 305	32 168 084	3 244 847	176 813
573120	Other radio, television, and electronics stores	15 112	30 035 959	2 792 907	158 343
599920	Typewriter shops	103	31 495	6 108	410
599950	Telephone stores	3 090	2 100 630	445 832	18 060
443120	Computer & software stores	11 741	24 058 663	2 277 764	90 501
504518	Computer and peripheral equipment merchants (retail)	2 472	5 130 428	649 863	21 176
504528	Computer software merchants (retail)	336	623 227	144 428	3 382
573411	Computer stores	3 198	12 100 010	815 782	37 416
573412	Computer stores (custom assembly)	3 801	3 983 465	395 184	17 013
573420	Computer software stores	1 934	2 221 533	272 507	11 514
443130	Camera & photographic supplies stores	2 843	2 251 690	323 973	17 508
594600	Camera and photographic supplies stores	2 843	2 251 690	323 973	17 508
444110	Home centers	3 997	51 627 926	4 996 451	283 853
521120	Home centers	3 997	51 627 926	4 996 451	283 853
444120	Paint & wallpaper stores	8 429	7 943 420	1 011 136	43 517
519808	Paint, varnish, and supplies merchants (retail)	887	1 363 018	163 795	5 478
523110	Retail paint and wallpaper stores	7 542	6 580 402	847 341	38 039
444130	Hardware stores	15 748	13 605 263	2 095 331	137 831
525100	Hardware stores	15 748	13 605 263	2 095 331	137 831

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
44-45	RETAIL TRADE—Con.				
444190	Other building material dealers	43 742	122 711 587	14 210 182	487 095
503128	Lumber merchants with yard (retail)	1 084	6 432 081	630 484	20 044
503138	Plywood, veneer, and millwork merchants (retail)	1 922	7 177 597	903 606	27 908
503218	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe merchants (retail)	990	2 470 680	339 500	10 056
503228	Sand, gravel, and stone merchants (retail)	368	654 336	101 352	3 175
503238	Cement, lime, and related products merchants (retail)	162	529 711	59 336	2 057
503308	Roofing, siding, and insulation merchants (retail)	1 618	7 842 961	724 486	20 034
503918	Flat glass and other construction glass merchants (retail)	436	626 025	119 586	4 272
503998	Other building material merchants (retail)	1 580	3 854 948	495 111	15 146
506308	Electrical supplies stores (retail)	6 061	23 352 714	2 487 232	72 010
507408	Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies merchants (retail)	5 732	16 826 336	1 957 569	60 352
521140	Retail lumber yards	9 962	35 413 935	3 821 023	151 512
521150	Retail building material dealers	11 705	16 372 196	2 285 966	88 271
523120	Retail glass dealers	2 122	1 158 067	284 931	12 258
444210	Outdoor power equipment stores	4 769	4 069 193	535 455	26 479
508338	Lawn and garden machinery and equipment dealers (retail)	706	1 384 167	168 861	6 277
526110	Outdoor power equipment stores	4 063	2 685 026	366 594	20 202
444220	Nursery & garden centers	16 432	27 608 712	2 760 301	139 137
519118	Farm supplies dealers (retail)	8 725	21 142 491	1 658 198	72 168
519308	Flower, nursery stock, and florists' supplies merchants (retail)	862	1 045 534	189 294	8 979
526120	Nursery and garden centers	6 845	5 420 687	912 809	57 990
445110	Supermarkets & other grocery (except convenience) stores	69 461	351 402 705	35 827 805	2 489 721
541141	Delicatessens, primarily selling meats & a range of grocery items	2 796	1 231 485	186 821	15 043
541150	Supermarkets and grocery stores	66 665	350 171 220	35 640 984	2 474 678
445120	Convenience stores	27 081	16 847 766	1 598 361	153 887
541120	Convenience stores	27 081	16 847 766	1 598 361	153 887
445210	Meat markets	7 214	4 347 021	544 414	39 866
541142	Delicatessens, primarily selling fresh and prepared meats	1 932	788 674	119 343	9 610
542110	Meat markets	5 282	3 558 347	425 071	30 256
445220	Fish & seafood markets	1 634	1 037 553	101 933	7 120
542120	Fish and seafood markets	1 634	1 037 553	101 933	7 120
445230	Fruit & vegetable markets	3 179	2 106 828	236 967	17 251
543100	Fruit and vegetable markets	3 179	2 106 828	236 967	17 251
445291	Baked goods stores	2 790	890 310	191 036	14 810
546150	Baked goods stores	2 790	890 310	191 036	14 810
445292	Confectionery & nut stores	3 684	1 227 942	190 786	21 578
544101	Confectionery and nut stores	3 684	1 227 942	190 786	21 578
445299	All other specialty food stores	3 872	1 220 254	190 506	18 206
545100	Dairy products stores	1 760	424 734	51 835	5 726
549920	Miscellaneous food stores	2 112	795 520	138 671	12 480
445310	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	29 613	22 684 120	1 699 287	130 635
592100	Beer, wine, and liquor stores	29 613	22 684 120	1 699 287	130 635
446110	Pharmacies & drug stores	43 615	98 630 857	11 587 516	703 752
591210	Pharmacies and drug stores	41 743	96 989 832	11 380 631	687 330
591220	Proprietary stores	1 872	1 641 025	206 885	16 422
446120	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	9 014	4 418 998	603 595	46 527
508718	Beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies stores (retail)	238	191 536	28 882	1 359
599980	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, and perfume stores	8 776	4 227 462	574 713	45 168
446130	Optical goods stores	15 192	6 432 078	1 401 239	73 049
599500	Optical goods stores	15 192	6 432 078	1 401 239	73 049
446191	Food (health) supplement stores	7 404	3 488 590	484 956	38 537
549910	Food (health) supplement stores	7 404	3 488 590	484 956	38 537
446199	All other health & personal care stores	7 716	4 730 340	1 113 329	41 829
504718	Surgical, medical, and hospital supplies stores (retail)	1 231	1 486 522	310 804	9 929
599991	Health care stores	6 485	3 243 818	802 525	31 900
447110	Gasoline stations with convenience stores	81 684	127 609 117	7 228 587	613 957
541130	Convenience stores selling gasoline	28 043	27 505 718	1 993 911	181 022
554130	Gasoline stations with convenience stores	53 641	100 103 399	5 234 676	432 935
447190	Other gasoline stations	45 205	70 556 669	4 253 505	308 105
554110	Gasoline stations with no convenience stores	42 270	55 523 140	3 338 637	238 465
554120	Truck stops	2 935	15 033 529	914 868	69 640
448110	Men's clothing stores	12 143	9 864 629	1 325 198	83 581
561100	Men's clothing stores	12 143	9 864 629	1 325 198	83 581
448120	Women's clothing stores	39 672	27 257 683	3 365 846	305 685
562100	Women's clothing stores	39 672	27 257 683	3 365 846	305 685
448130	Children's & infants' clothing stores	5 115	4 638 006	474 416	46 520
564100	Children's and infants' clothing stores	5 115	4 638 006	474 416	46 520
448140	Family clothing stores	20 450	44 796 060	4 797 129	392 269
565100	Family clothing stores	20 450	44 796 060	4 797 129	392 269
448150	Clothing accessories stores	5 860	2 132 281	313 776	25 754
563240	Women's accessory stores	5 001	1 859 714	268 870	22 595
569940	Miscellaneous accessory stores	859	272 567	44 906	3 159
448190	Other clothing stores	11 500	7 229 424	948 689	74 121
563220	Furriers and fur shops	572	360 755	69 694	2 987
563230	Women's specialty stores	3 373	2 981 033	348 529	28 447
569910	Sports apparel stores	3 229	2 122 655	268 583	23 156
569930	Miscellaneous apparel stores	4 326	1 764 981	261 883	19 531
448210	Shoe stores	31 399	20 543 252	2 348 605	185 803
566110	Men's shoe stores	2 376	1 317 461	177 238	9 879
566120	Women's shoe stores	4 466	2 343 324	325 172	26 825
566130	Children's and juveniles' shoe stores	1 047	459 463	67 030	5 632
566140	Family shoe stores	18 233	10 498 695	1 159 247	93 308
566150	Athletic footwear stores	5 277	5 924 309	619 918	50 159

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
44-45	RETAIL TRADE—Con.				
448310	Jewelry stores	28 336	18 511 350	2 836 030	154 877
594400	Jewelry stores	28 336	18 511 350	2 836 030	154 877
448320	Luggage & leather goods stores	2 126	1 424 960	187 682	11 543
594800	Luggage and leather goods stores	2 126	1 424 960	187 682	11 543
451110	Sporting goods stores	24 424	20 043 321	2 387 903	176 190
594110	General-line sporting goods stores	9 311	9 311 810	1 005 295	80 671
594120	Other specialty-line sporting goods stores	6 487	4 580 039	574 760	39 754
594130	Bicycle shops	3 755	1 741 497	265 363	18 096
594140	Golf shops	2 935	2 071 696	250 133	15 490
594150	Gun shops	1 493	1 028 568	110 569	6 704
594160	Ski shops	875	774 620	118 192	10 925
594170	Tackle shops	1 421	535 091	63 591	4 550
451120	Hobby, toy, & game stores	10 824	14 388 277	1 368 645	111 757
594510	Hobby, toy, and game stores	7 578	11 456 771	947 674	73 099
594520	Craft supplies stores	3 246	2 931 506	420 971	38 658
451130	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	6 590	3 182 916	494 767	45 351
571420	Upholstery stores	303	108 764	20 965	1 218
594910	Sewing, fabric, and piece goods stores	5 005	2 730 673	424 125	36 397
594920	Needlework and knitting stores	1 282	343 479	49 677	7 736
451140	Musical instrument & supplies stores	4 477	3 800 713	567 363	29 675
573600	Musical instrument and supplies stores	4 477	3 800 713	567 363	29 675
451211	Book stores	12 363	12 375 058	1 447 308	121 473
594210	Book stores, general	7 693	8 167 174	964 743	78 897
594220	Specialty book stores	2 980	1 418 656	199 287	18 517
594230	College book stores	1 690	2 789 228	283 278	24 059
451212	News dealers & newsstands	2 313	853 806	119 269	9 770
599400	News dealers and newsstands	2 313	853 806	119 269	9 770
451220	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	8 158	7 366 835	727 980	66 623
573510	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, and record stores	7 015	6 690 200	646 126	59 858
573520	Video tape stores, retail	1 143	676 635	81 854	6 765
452110	Department stores (excl leased depts)	10 366	220 108 157	22 083 291	1 795 577
531110	Conventional department stores	2 100	52 453 180	6 060 867	414 940
531121	Discount or mass merchandising department stores	6 378	126 122 830	11 329 683	1 031 941
531130	National chain department stores	1 888	41 532 147	4 692 741	348 696
452910	Warehouse clubs & superstores	1 530	81 918 756	5 862 565	428 357
531122	Supercenters	734	39 811 901	3 656 224	296 378
539930	Warehouse clubs	767	41 397 261	2 140 042	127 532
541160	Supermarket/general merchandise combination stores	29	709 594	66 299	4 447
452990	All other general merchandise stores	24 275	28 417 547	2 925 109	283 606
533100	Variety stores	14 065	D	D	m
539910	Misc gen merch stores, except catalog showrooms & warehouse clubs	8 296	11 865 301	1 233 882	100 486
539920	Catalog showrooms	671	D	D	i
553130	Other auto and home supplies stores	1 243	1 572 227	186 036	11 559
453110	Florists	26 200	6 555 088	1 396 389	125 195
599200	Florists	26 200	6 555 088	1 396 389	125 195
453210	Office supplies & stationery stores	7 330	17 075 739	1 580 695	98 121
504928	School supplies stores (retail)	269	470 153	71 144	2 798
511208	Other office supplies stores (retail)	3 842	14 859 497	1 234 566	76 469
594310	Stationery stores	1 202	512 924	75 050	6 156
594320	Office supplies stores	2 017	1 233 165	199 935	12 698
453220	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	37 285	14 497 296	2 056 666	208 371
594700	Gift, novelty, and souvenir stores	37 285	14 497 296	2 056 666	208 371
453310	Used merchandise stores	17 990	6 043 642	1 203 591	97 965
593210	Antique stores	4 677	1 894 220	223 665	14 342
593221	Second-hand stores, except pawn shops	13 313	4 149 422	979 926	83 623
453910	Pet & pet supplies stores	8 318	5 492 749	709 075	61 192
599910	Pet and pet supplies stores	8 318	5 492 749	709 075	61 192
453920	Art dealers	5 698	3 000 798	401 152	19 510
599940	Art dealers	5 698	3 000 798	401 152	19 510
453930	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	5 485	13 347 491	1 122 749	40 401
527100	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	5 485	13 347 491	1 122 749	40 401
453991	Tobacco stores	3 884	3 068 352	213 374	14 880
599300	Tobacco stores	3 884	3 068 352	213 374	14 880
453998	All other miscellaneous store retailers (except tobacco stores)	17 648	9 028 006	1 481 733	87 351
599960	Collectors' items and supplies stores	2 501	1 229 391	125 507	9 343
599970	Trophy shops	1 858	472 558	108 096	6 526
599992	Other miscellaneous store retailers, n.e.c.	13 289	7 326 057	1 248 130	71 482
454110	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	10 013	79 018 305	5 743 431	218 406
504538	Nonstore computer & peripheral equipment merchants	16	12 403 274	309 491	6 215
511218	Nonstore office supply merchants	54	2 302 693	186 130	6 093
596110	Mail-order houses, department store merchandise	316	1 306 895	200 531	10 609
596120	Mail-order houses, other general merchandise	778	D	D	j
596130	Mail-order houses, specialized merchandise	8 778	53 493 615	4 342 850	167 636
596140	Television order, home shopping	71	D	D	i
454210	Vending machine operators	7 070	6 884 497	1 333 428	66 348
596200	Vending machine operators	7 070	6 884 497	1 333 428	66 348
454311	Heating oil dealers	5 657	13 866 783	1 527 865	54 106
517118	Heating oil dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	813	3 283 889	194 968	7 673
598300	Heating oil dealers	4 844	10 582 894	1 332 897	46 433
454312	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers	6 623	8 657 339	1 216 039	48 889
517128	Liquefied petroleum dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	601	1 551 230	164 131	6 053
598400	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers	6 022	7 106 109	1 051 908	42 836

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
44-45	RETAIL TRADE—Con.				
454319	Other fuel dealers	252	98 127	11 389	783
598900	Other fuel dealers	252	98 127	11 389	783
454390	Other direct selling establishments	'14 867	'14 581 600	'2 491 192	'117 461
542130	Freezer and locker meat provisioners	165	285 406	43 464	2 176
596350	Direct selling, furniture, home furnishings, electronics, & appl	4 248	3 593 747	547 845	29 355
596360	Direct selling, videos, tapes, compact discs, and records	210	265 527	47 826	2 242
596370	Direct selling, books and magazines	513	1 241 091	224 026	11 826
596380	Direct selling, stationery	137	105 558	16 573	740
596391	Direct selling, newspapers	540	245 266	52 373	5 407
596392	Direct selling, cameras and photographic equipment	36	23 546	3 209	148
596393	Direct selling, all other merchandise	9 018	8 821 459	1 555 876	65 567
48-49	TRANSPORTATION & WAREHOUSING %%% **				
481111	Scheduled passenger air transportation %%%	1 434	12 196 148	1 308 073	42 754
451201	Scheduled passenger carrier air transportation, incl commuter	1 434	12 196 148	1 308 073	42 754
481112	Scheduled freight air transportation	364	4 088 781	612 839	23 234
451202	Scheduled freight carrier air transportation	364	4 088 781	612 839	23 234
481211	Nonscheduled chartered passenger air transportation	1 365	2 702 834	535 643	15 175
452201	Nonscheduled charter passenger air transportation, incl air taxi	1 365	2 702 834	535 643	15 175
481212	Nonscheduled chartered freight air transportation	165	770 188	148 939	4 009
452202	Nonscheduled charter freight air transportation	165	770 188	148 939	4 009
481219	Other nonscheduled air transportation	270	491 082	142 556	3 953
452209	Variety of specialized flying services	270	491 082	142 556	3 953
483111	Deep sea freight transportation	487	11 570 718	841 598	18 542
441200	Deep sea freight transportation	487	11 570 718	841 598	18 542
483112	Deep sea passenger transportation	80	3 908 143	380 310	12 266
448101	Deep sea passenger transportation (except by ferry)	80	3 908 143	380 310	12 266
483113	Coastal & Great Lakes freight transportation	616	4 677 942	925 457	21 690
442400	Coastal, intercoastal freight transportation	292	3 114 639	538 088	12 547
443200	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight trans	32	519 863	109 804	1 614
449201	Coastal or intercoastal towing service	292	1 043 440	277 565	7 529
483114	Coastal & Great Lakes passenger transportation	125	182 090	50 238	1 802
448102	Coastal or Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway passenger trans	64	89 597	19 836	923
448201	Coastal or Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway ferry transportation	61	92 493	30 402	879
483211	Inland water freight transportation	383	3 387 148	552 417	15 663
444900	Inland waterways freight transportation	222	2 821 121	396 093	10 628
449202	Inland waterways towing service	161	566 027	156 324	5 035
483212	Inland water passenger transportation	230	293 127	84 094	2 894
448202	Inland waterways ferry transportation	76	121 992	40 352	1 017
448909	Other water passenger transportation (including water taxi)	154	171 135	43 742	1 877
484110	General freight trucking, local	15 460	12 273 276	3 522 120	134 777
421221	Local gen freight trucking without storage, truckload	10 296	7 783 545	1 934 702	73 967
421222	Local gen freight trucking without storage, less than truckload	4 249	3 324 800	1 231 827	47 246
421491	Local general freight trucking with storage, truckload	542	678 272	199 953	7 468
421492	Local general freight trucking with storage, less than truckload	373	486 659	155 638	6 096
484121	General freight trucking, long-distance, truckload	23 111	51 142 148	12 690 093	425 758
421321	General freight trucking, except local, truckload	23 111	51 142 148	12 690 093	425 758
484122	General freight trucking, long-distance, less than truckload	6 210	25 010 091	9 509 916	258 972
421322	General freight trucking, except local, less than truckload	6 210	25 010 091	9 509 916	258 972
484210	Used household & office goods moving	9 100	12 583 701	2 943 948	121 550
421210	Local household goods moving without storage	3 259	1 198 983	305 383	20 858
421310	Household goods moving, except local	3 555	9 111 477	1 741 891	65 734
421410	Local household goods moving with storage	2 286	2 273 241	806 674	34 958
484220	Specialized freight (except used goods) trucking, local	35 478	19 715 790	4 754 288	188 106
421230	Local hazardous materials trucking (except waste)	1 434	1 267 441	366 278	10 951
421240	Local agricultural products trucking without storage	8 065	2 785 495	629 234	29 925
421270	Dump trucking	17 440	9 748 351	2 083 930	81 553
421290	Local specialized trucking without storage	7 996	5 131 564	1 435 503	56 450
421499	Local specialized trucking with storage	543	782 939	239 343	9 227
484230	Specialized freight (except used goods) trucking, long-distance	14 439	20 500 392	5 050 907	164 627
421330	Hazardous materials trucking (except waste), except local	2 043	3 840 724	918 360	28 396
421340	Agricultural products trucking, except local	5 389	3 693 332	789 921	32 371
421390	Specialized trucking, except local	7 007	12 966 336	3 342 626	103 860
485111	Mixed mode transit systems	28	51 567	24 112	759
411101	Mixed mode transit systems	28	51 567	24 112	759
485112	Commuter rail systems	16	D	D	h
411102	Commuter rail transit systems	16	D	D	h
485113	Bus & motor vehicle transit systems	542	1 152 525	744 397	27 448
411103	Bus & motor vehicle transit systems	542	1 152 525	744 397	27 448
485119	Other urban transit systems	32	D	D	f
411109	Other transit systems, n.e.c.	32	D	D	f
485210	Interurban & rural bus transportation	407	1 147 432	549 727	19 900
413100	Interurban & rural bus carrier	407	1 147 432	549 727	19 900
485310	Taxi service	3 184	1 280 597	392 759	27 850
412100	Taxicab service	3 184	1 280 597	392 759	27 850
485320	Limousine service	3 234	1 873 924	487 867	29 432
411920	Limousine or auto rental with driver	3 234	1 873 924	487 867	29 432
485410	School & employee bus transportation	4 484	4 392 783	1 877 956	151 664
411991	Employee bus service	158	158 947	67 261	4 223
415100	School bus service	4 326	4 233 836	1 810 695	147 441

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
48-49	TRANSPORTATION & WAREHOUSING %*—Con.				
485510	Charter bus industry	1 531	1 768 199	548 026	31 483
414100	Charter bus, service-local	482	459 953	143 572	8 694
414200	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1 049	1 308 246	404 454	22 789
485991	Special needs transportation	1 789	1 141 413	486 676	31 791
411992	Special needs transportation	1 789	1 141 413	486 676	31 791
485999	All other transit & ground passenger transportation	766	669 383	233 190	14 513
411104	Scheduled airport shuttle service	534	601 988	217 633	13 435
411999	Other passenger transportation, n.e.c.	232	67 395	15 557	1 078
486110	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	382	4 364 552	479 510	7 960
461200	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	382	4 364 552	479 510	7 960
486210	Pipeline transportation of natural gas	1 450	19 626 833	1 870 950	35 789
492200	Pipeline transportation of natural gas	1 036	11 212 984	1 092 389	20 157
492301	Natural gas transmission & distribution-transmission	414	8 413 849	778 561	15 632
486910	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	448	2 516 124	290 125	5 156
461300	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum	448	2 516 124	290 125	5 156
486990	All other pipeline transportation	31	329 483	19 991	375
461900	Other pipelines transportation, n.e.c.	31	329 483	19 991	375
487110	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, land	454	557 598	169 632	8 227
411910	Sightseeing bus	307	462 186	145 734	6 858
478903	Horse drawn cabs & carriages	83	14 094	4 678	525
799993	Scenic railroad	64	81 318	19 220	844
487210	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, water	1 692	1 128 625	282 848	14 185
448901	Excursion & sightseeing boats (including dinner cruises)	654	861 001	224 067	10 827
799994	Charter fishing or party fishing boat	1 038	267 624	58 781	3 358
487990	Scenic & sightseeing transportation, other	179	207 213	40 002	1 495
452203	Sightseeing airplane or helicopter	166	199 691	36 919	1 408
799995	Aerial tramway (scenic or sightseeing) & cable lifts	13	7 522	3 083	87
488111	Air traffic control	114	43 450	21 152	502
458101	Air traffic control	114	43 450	21 152	502
488119	Other airport operations	1 717	3 250 155	1 084 962	61 636
458102	Airport operation & terminal services	1 699	3 243 149	1 082 677	61 547
495903	Vacuuming of airport runways	18	7 006	2 285	89
488190	Other support activities for air transportation	2 400	5 859 631	1 713 950	53 318
458109	Other airport & aircraft transportation services, n.e.c.	2 400	5 859 631	1 713 950	53 318
488210	Support activities for rail transportation	816	2 066 746	514 558	18 865
478901	Support activities incidental to rail transportation	816	2 066 746	514 558	18 865
488310	Port & harbor operations	168	889 125	237 681	6 802
449101	Operation of a port or water front terminal	168	889 125	237 681	6 802
488320	Marine cargo handling	623	4 456 243	1 941 364	48 463
449102	Marine cargo handling (including stevedoring)	623	4 456 243	1 941 364	48 463
488330	Navigational services to shipping	865	1 513 202	376 739	10 800
449203	Tugboat service (including fleet & harbor service)	361	1 014 026	248 953	7 989
449991	Navigational services	461	377 596	96 378	2 142
449992	Marine salvaging & wrecking, including dismantling of ships	43	121 580	31 408	669
488390	Other support activities for water transportation	869	656 194	207 487	6 415
449999	Other services incidental to water transportation	640	444 499	133 263	4 389
478501	Marine cargo inspectors & surveyors	217	206 958	73 171	1 977
769992	Ship scaling	12	4 737	1 053	49
488410	Motor vehicle towing	5 893	2 295 188	747 355	36 845
754920	Towing, wrecker service	5 893	2 295 188	747 355	36 845
488490	Other support activities for road transportation	531	388 005	153 642	7 480
417300	Terminal or maintenance facilities for motor vehicle pass trans	26	15 253	5 190	220
423100	Motor freight terminal or joint terminal maintenance facility	14	12 989	3 955	120
478502	Fixed facilities & insp & weighing serv for motor vehicle trans	165	140 108	48 106	1 751
478902	Support activities incidental to road transportation	326	219 655	96 391	5 389
488510	Freight transportation arrangement	15 782	16 250 758	5 014 641	141 488
473110	Freight forwarding	6 630	8 294 389	2 384 719	69 130
473121	Arrangement of transportation of freight & cargo	9 152	7 956 369	2 629 922	72 358
488991	Packing & crating	795	D	D	i
478300	Packing & crating	795	D	D	i
488999	All other support activities for transportation	102	D	D	i
472901	Arrangement of carpools & vanpools	38	22 140	6 805	283
478909	Other support activities incidental to transportation, n.e.c.	64	D	D	i
492110	Couriers	5 503	36 293 333	12 829 893	463 426
421520	Courier services, except local or by air	2 362	19 289 602	8 234 379	317 630
451300	Air courier serv, incl del of parcels weighing 100 lbs. or less	3 141	17 003 731	4 595 514	145 796
492210	Local messengers & local delivery	5 384	3 519 100	1 241 737	67 413
421510	Local messenger services	5 384	3 519 100	1 241 737	67 413
493110	General warehousing & storage	3 921	5 321 389	1 623 028	62 784
422510	General warehousing and storage	3 918	5 320 671	1 622 917	62 777
422621	General warehousing in foreign trade zones	3	718	111	7
493120	Refrigerated warehousing & storage	877	2 270 327	609 584	22 121
422200	Refrigerated products warehousing	872	2 268 823	609 335	22 109
422622	Fur storage	5	1 504	249	12
493130	Farm product warehousing & storage	486	673 198	118 542	5 280
422100	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	486	673 198	118 542	5 280
493190	Other warehousing & storage	1 213	2 393 011	574 965	19 575
422610	Household goods warehousing and storage	317	451 574	141 630	6 158
422629	Specialized goods warehousing & storage, n.e.c.	896	1 941 437	433 335	13 417

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
51	INFORMATION				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
511110	Newspaper publishers	8 773	41 433 090	11 729 887	400 818
271100	Newspapers	8 773	41 433 090	11 729 887	400 818
511120	Periodical publishers	6 331	29 972 538	5 997 490	137 865
272100	Periodicals	6 331	29 972 538	5 997 490	137 865
511130	Book publishers	2 689	22 676 105	3 655 695	90 170
273110	Book publishing (pt)	2 689	22 676 105	3 655 695	90 170
511140	Database & directory publishers	1 459	12 277 511	1 659 099	43 241
274110	Miscellaneous publishing (pt)	830	10 776 279	1 342 004	33 113
733105	Direct mail advertising services (pt)	629	1 501 232	317 095	10 128
511191	Greeting card publishers	111	5 395 087	644 046	21 047
277160	Greeting cards (pt)	111	5 395 087	644 046	21 047
511199	All other publishers	2 494	5 636 247	1 262 980	44 944
274120	Miscellaneous publishing (pt)	2 494	5 636 247	1 262 980	44 944
511210	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	266 380
737200	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	266 380
512110	Motion picture & video production	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	83 558
781210	Motion picture production, (except for television)	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	49 890
781220	Motion picture & video production for television	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	33 668
512120	Motion picture & video distribution	756	12 508 661	766 780	12 663
782210	Motion picture film exchanges	477	9 211 872	478 852	7 744
782220	Film or tape distribution for television	279	3 296 789	287 928	4 919
512131	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	123 045
783200	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	123 045
512132	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	20 777	1 996
783300	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	20 777	1 996
512191	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	29 114
781910	Teleproduction & other post production services	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	29 114
512199	Other motion picture & video industries	377	843 184	187 972	4 091
781990	All other services allied to motion picture production	231	742 257	158 816	3 046
782900	Services allied to film & video distribution	146	100 927	29 156	1 045
512210	Record production	283	182 369	46 520	998
899993	Record production	N	N	N	N
512220	Integrated record production/distribution	285	8 735 863	598 072	7 879
899995	Integrated record production & distribution	N	N	N	N
512230	Music publishers	721	1 368 407	214 949	4 335
273115	Music books: publishing or printing & publishing	259	300 570	52 144	1 765
274102	Sheet music publishing	111	95 388	21 165	570
899994	Music publishing, (except sheet music & music book publishing)	N	N	N	N
512240	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	162 976	5 528
738901	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	162 976	5 528
512290	Other sound recording industries	377	312 641	89 136	2 774
738917	Audio taping services	192	D	D	g
792294	Producers of taped radio programs	185	D	D	g
513111	Radio networks	303	851 348	216 563	5 648
483201	Radio networks	303	851 348	216 563	5 648
513112	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	121 025
483202	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	121 025
513120	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	123 042
483300	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	123 042
513210	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	26 488
484101	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	26 488
513220	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	147 863
484102	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	147 863
513310	Wired telecommunications carriers	20 815	208 790 552	39 564 540	815 427
481301	Local & long distance telephone service	20 632	208 612 981	39 513 278	813 944
482200	Telegraph service	183	177 571	51 262	1 483
513321	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	70 445
481201	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	70 445
513322	Cellular & other wireless telecommunications	2 959	20 918 658	3 255 593	75 857
481202	Cellular telephone service	2 261	19 055 624	2 726 368	65 193
481209	Other mobile radio services	451	1 605 998	463 938	8 297
489901	Radio disptach service	247	257 036	65 287	2 367
513330	Telecommunications resellers	1 656	7 592 298	1 185 078	30 028
481203	Cellular & paging resellers	358	639 513	176 114	3 910
481302	Telephone communications (except radiophone) resellers	1 298	6 952 785	1 008 964	26 118
513340	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	599 282	11 931
489902	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	599 282	11 931
513390	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	271 319	6 701
489909	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	271 319	6 701
514110	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	9 483
738300	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	9 483
514120	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	373 164	22 044
823100	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	373 164	22 044
514191	Online information services	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	49 935
737500	On-line information services	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	49 935

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
51	INFORMATION—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
514199 899991	All other information services	317	794 692	283 355	5 805
	All other information services	N	N	N	N
514210 737400	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	262 250
	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	262 250
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE				
521110 601100	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	21 674
	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	21 674
522110 602101 602201 608101 609901	Commercial banking	70 860	421 759 126	57 247 077	1 575 399
	National commercial banks (banking)	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	896 952
	State commercial banks (banking)	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	648 969
	Branches of foreign banks	358	58 474 805	3 201 915	28 619
	Representative offices of foreign banks	147	261 843	80 357	859
522120 603500 603600 614192	Savings institutions	16 264	78 946 836	8 409 396	264 775
	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	179 255
	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	5 226	D	D	I
	Remedial loan societies and mutual benefit associations (deposit)	2	D	D	a
522130 606100 606200	Credit unions	15 640	29 693 575	4 307 580	172 114
	Credit unions (federally chartered)	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	103 075
	Credit unions (not federally chartered)	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	69 039
522190 602203	Other depository credit intermediation	152	2 734 122	265 738	5 416
	Other depository credit intermediation	152	2 734 122	265 738	5 416
522210 602102 602202 614140 615393	Credit card issuing	588	24 503 307	1 782 651	58 773
	National commercial banks (credit card issuing)	62	7 029 769	348 959	14 590
	State commercial banks (credit card issuing)	146	13 331 446	795 300	25 222
	Credit card issuing by personal credit institutions	307	1 272 052	307 214	9 279
	Other short-term business credit institutions	73	2 870 040	331 178	9 682
522220 614110 614120 615310 615991	Sales financing	8 143	78 133 239	6 163 041	127 832
	Automotive sales finance companies	2 780	31 885 515	1 748 605	45 719
	Sales finance companies (except automotive)	1 951	7 830 974	892 422	21 620
	Commercial finance companies	1 675	15 451 473	1 531 193	27 002
	Financing leases	1 737	22 965 277	1 990 821	33 491
522291 614130 614191	Consumer lending	13 123	20 720 593	2 688 340	90 961
	Consumer & personal finance companies	12 662	19 762 684	2 631 465	89 264
	Other personal credit institutions	461	957 909	56 875	1 697
522292 611101 615911 616201	Real estate credit	17 959	37 477 199	9 070 227	215 849
	Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily real estate	584	2 695 392	167 721	4 182
	Farm mortgage companies	14	7 353	2 776	55
	Mortgage bankers & loan correspondents	17 361	34 774 454	8 899 730	211 612
522293 608102 608201 615992	International trade financing	194	3 108 579	340 945	4 577
	Agencies of foreign banks, primarily trade finance	49	1 135 258	74 424	1 002
	Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily trade finance	82	1 461 584	233 682	3 006
	International trade credit	63	511 737	32 839	569
522294 611103 615993	Secondary market financing	210	48 948 530	999 636	13 692
	Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily secondary market	36	47 441 661	873 804	11 129
	Secondary market financing	174	1 506 869	125 832	2 563
522298 593222 608103 611104 615392 615912 615994	All other nondepository credit intermediation	7 339	16 322 498	1 615 914	45 059
	Pawn shops	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	22 463
	Agencies of foreign banks, primarily commercial finance	82	3 940 841	164 965	2 101
	Other federally-sponsored credit agencies	659	4 435 275	230 561	5 287
	Factors	712	3 489 561	533 640	10 824
	Agricultural credit (except federally-sponsored)	68	197 415	16 723	458
	Other miscellaneous business credit institutions	237	2 208 272	224 576	3 926
522310 616300	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	49 341
	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	49 341
522320 601900 609903 615391 738994	Financial transactions processing, reserve, & clearinghouse act	1 239	34 779 975	2 257 276	63 727
	Other central reserve depository institutions	21	18 915 837	107 307	2 041
	Electr funds trans & automated clearinghouses for banks & checks	601	2 478 028	501 691	13 729
	Credit card service by business credit institutions	228	6 546 103	977 058	24 315
	Credit card processing	389	6 840 007	671 220	23 642
522390 609909 616202	Other activities related to credit intermediation	6 204	6 595 925	1 679 760	57 395
	Other activities related to credit intermediation	4 881	2 482 506	713 778	30 215
	Loan servicing	1 323	4 113 419	965 982	27 180
523110 621101	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	140 782
	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	140 782
523120 621102	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	290 656
	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	290 656
523130 609904 622101 679903	Commodity contracts dealing	630	2 241 406	340 990	4 519
	Foreign currency exchange	258	189 404	67 859	1 675
	Commodity contracts dealing	230	1 265 070	212 139	2 031
	Commodity contract trading company	142	786 932	60 992	813
523140 622102	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	13 244
	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	13 244
523210 623100	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	6 716
	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	6 716
523910 621103 679201 679901 679904	Miscellaneous intermediation	7 190	15 345 899	1 592 391	30 381
	Traders & dealers (except for securities & commodities)	270	705 210	128 074	1 675
	Oil royalty traders investing on own account	593	603 164	72 860	1 767
	Venture capital companies	1 532	3 483 935	432 787	6 824
	All other investors	4 795	10 553 590	958 670	20 115

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
52	FINANCE & INSURANCE—Con.				
523920	Portfolio management	10 888	43 642 899	13 532 909	123 971
628201	Portfolio management	10 799	43 543 140	13 507 686	123 307
673304	Mgt of trust investment portfolios (exc ed relig & charitable)	77	76 537	18 169	621
679902	Commodity contract pool operators	12	23 222	7 054	43
523930	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	42 929
628202	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	42 929
523991	Trust, fiduciary, & custody activities	2 286	6 935 217	2 179 889	47 843
609100	Nondeposit trust companies	509	3 386 195	994 002	17 027
609905	Escrow & fiduciary agencies	193	78 417	36 031	1 034
628901	Securities custodians & securities transfer agents	237	2 945 827	980 295	22 516
673301	Other trust, fiduciary, & custody activities	1 347	524 778	169 561	7 266
523999	Miscellaneous financial investment activities	241	1 347 260	354 481	5 012
609906	Deposit brokers	4	D	D	a
621104	Gas & oil lease & royalty brokers	156	D	D	f
628902	Oth services allied with the exchange of securities & commodities	81	1 152 561	310 801	4 427
524113	Direct life insurance carriers	11 406	463 375 832	21 852 188	561 385
631101	Offices of direct life insurance carriers	10 734	438 624 041	20 238 198	517 312
632101	Offices of direct accident & disability income insurance carriers	672	24 751 791	1 613 990	44 073
524114	Direct health & medical insurance carriers	3 209	203 155 984	12 622 171	327 633
632102	Offices of direct health insurance carriers	343	10 663 764	615 739	16 936
632401	Offices of hospital & medical service plans (direct)	2 866	192 492 220	12 006 432	310 697
524126	Direct property & casualty insurance carriers	20 903	299 236 173	28 655 057	639 751
633101	Offices of direct fire, marine, & casualty insurance carriers	20 306	292 879 068	27 944 564	627 108
635101	Offices of direct surety insurance carriers	597	6 357 105	710 493	12 643
524127	Direct title insurance carriers	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	41 793
636101	Direct title insurance carriers	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	41 793
524128	All other direct insurance carriers	128	962 965	56 280	1 575
639901	All other direct insurance carriers	128	962 965	56 280	1 575
524130	Reinsurance carriers	563	21 285 029	1 009 845	15 878
631102	Offices of life reinsurance carriers	248	D	D	i
632103	Offices of accident & health reinsurance carriers	45	358 119	50 296	1 013
632402	Offices of hospital & medical service plans (reinsurance)	6	D	D	c
633102	Offices of fire, marine, & casualty reinsurance carriers	167	7 279 645	420 120	4 738
635102	Offices of surety reinsurance carriers	27	237 466	20 596	305
636102	Offices of title reinsurance carriers	44	57 831	21 453	231
639902	Offices of other reinsurance carriers	26	86 842	16 082	328
524210	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	557 670
641110	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	557 670
524291	Claims adjusting	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	38 055
641191	Claims adjusting	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	38 055
524292	Third party administration of insurance & pension funds	6 257	10 454 217	3 906 542	104 456
637130	Third party administration of pension, health, & welfare funds	1 978	1 924 469	891 931	26 200
641192	Third party administration of insurance	4 279	8 529 748	3 014 611	78 256
524298	All other insurance related activities	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	39 110
641193	All other insurance related activities	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	39 110
525930	Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	35 271
679801	Real Estate Investment Trusts (Equity & Hybrid)	1 386	14 725 449	1 354 056	33 611
679802	Real Estate Investment Trusts (Mortgage)	103	1 882 544	59 424	1 660
53	REAL ESTATE & RENTAL & LEASING				
531110	Lessors of residential buildings & dwellings	59 718	39 621 284	4 673 912	267 784
651300	Lessors of apartment buildings	51 275	36 577 494	4 252 264	241 036
651400	Lessors of dwellings (except apartment buildings)	8 443	3 043 790	421 648	26 748
531120	Lessors of nonresidential buildings (except miniwarehouses)	31 497	38 105 057	3 828 379	145 317
651210	Lessors of professional & other office buildings	14 971	20 841 136	1 835 303	64 115
651220	Lessors of manufacturing & industrial buildings	3 638	3 080 123	380 247	11 417
651230	Lessors of shopping centers & retail stores	8 542	10 832 819	1 147 220	46 469
651291	Lessors of other nonresidential buildings & facilities	4 346	3 350 979	465 609	23 316
531130	Lessors of miniwarehouses & self storage units	6 994	2 525 654	296 035	18 673
422520	Lessors of miniwarehouses & self storage units	6 994	2 525 654	296 035	18 673
531190	Lessors of other real estate property	12 017	5 539 333	685 572	37 623
651500	Lessors of manufactured (mobile) home sites	9 127	4 288 447	487 816	29 734
651700	Lessors of railroad property	76	26 421	2 613	113
651900	Lessors of other real estate property	2 814	1 224 465	195 143	7 776
531210	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	60 620	38 945 434	6 791 721	219 633
653110	Offices of residential real estate agents & brokers	49 767	30 319 334	4 046 859	166 922
653120	Offices of nonresidential real estate agents & brokers	10 853	8 626 100	2 744 862	52 711
531311	Residential property managers	22 128	12 600 076	5 161 535	235 670
653130	Residential property managers	22 128	12 600 076	5 161 535	235 670
531312	Nonresidential property managers	10 011	8 146 201	3 738 782	117 050
653141	Nonresidential property managers	10 011	8 146 201	3 738 782	117 050
531320	Offices of real estate appraisers	11 387	2 966 309	1 054 517	34 399
653160	Offices of real estate appraisers	11 387	2 966 309	1 054 517	34 399
531390	Other activities related to real estate	7 278	4 825 559	1 716 656	41 100
653190	Other activities related to real estate	7 278	4 825 559	1 716 656	41 100
532111	Passenger car rental	4 367	14 783 704	2 129 602	102 623
751400	Passenger car rental	4 367	14 783 704	2 129 602	102 623
532112	Passenger car leasing	879	3 800 424	315 960	8 325
751500	Passenger car leasing	879	3 800 424	315 960	8 325

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
53	REAL ESTATE & RENTAL & LEASING—Con.				
532120	Truck, utility trailer, & RV rental & leasing	5 296	10 337 722	1 425 039	47 114
751310	Truck rental	2 498	2 420 548	296 754	13 138
751320	Truck leasing	2 438	7 661 055	1 080 827	32 086
751900	Utility trailer & RV (recreational vehicle) rental & leasing	360	256 119	47 458	1 890
532210	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	3 011	1 790 890	394 997	17 491
735905	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	3 011	1 790 890	394 997	17 491
532220	Formal wear & costume rental	2 683	781 018	204 257	14 036
729980	Formal wear rental	2 627	758 346	196 977	13 643
781930	Wardrobe rental	56	22 672	7 280	393
532230	Video tape & disk rental	23 036	7 229 671	1 289 254	149 854
784100	Video tape & disk rental	23 036	7 229 671	1 289 254	149 854
532291	Home health equipment rental	1 731	1 880 664	448 913	14 365
735202	Home health equipment rental	1 731	1 880 664	448 913	14 365
532292	Recreational goods rental	1 812	560 501	124 301	7 948
799907	Recreational goods rental	1 812	560 501	124 301	7 948
532299	All other consumer goods rental	3 150	2 153 465	635 710	26 298
729991	Locker rental, except cold storage	17	20 015	4 497	164
735907	Other consumer goods rental & leasing	3 133	2 133 450	631 213	26 134
532310	General rental centers	6 509	3 910 618	941 009	40 284
735906	General rental centers	6 509	3 910 618	941 009	40 284
532411	Commercial air/rail/water transportation equip rental & leasing	748	6 359 265	311 519	6 714
449930	Commercial vessel rental & leasing	126	454 392	65 957	1 657
474100	Railroad car rental	124	D	D	g
735901	Aircraft rental & leasing	498	D	D	h
532412	Construction/mining/forestry machinery & equip rental & leasing	3 957	6 894 252	1 448 033	41 545
735310	Rental & leasing of heavy construction equip without operators	3 286	5 339 163	1 134 148	32 848
735902	Oilfield & well drilling equipment rental & leasing	671	1 555 089	313 885	8 697
532420	Office machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 346	6 180 713	670 456	12 007
735903	Office machinery rental & leasing	400	436 178	101 260	2 895
737700	Computer rental & leasing	946	5 744 535	569 196	9 112
532490	Other commercial/industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	5 947	9 715 877	2 230 133	70 775
735201	Medical equipment rental & leasing (exc home health equipment)	1 765	1 874 000	466 883	15 210
735904	Industrial equipment rental & leasing	3 408	6 775 140	1 313 383	40 122
781940	Motion picture equipment rental	422	618 794	316 789	10 773
792292	Theatrical equipment rental	352	447 943	133 078	4 670
533110	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	2 151	11 263 865	1 074 474	25 792
679202	Oil royalty companies	272	258 153	31 858	802
679400	Patent owners & lessors	1 879	11 005 712	1 042 616	24 990
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax				
541110	Offices of lawyers	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	23 316
811130	Legal aid societies & similar legal services	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	23 316
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences	2 318	12 324 171	4 593 475	107 812
873110	Commercial physical & engineering sciences research	237	3 739 200	1 482 486	27 601
873120	Commercial life sciences research	213	833 273	306 296	6 506
873310	Noncommercial physical & engineering sciences research	623	3 822 276	1 360 142	34 404
873320	Noncommercial life sciences research	1 245	3 929 422	1 444 511	39 301
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities	974	1 887 532	632 595	17 337
873210	Social science & humanities research	229	387 225	154 120	4 904
873330	Noncommercial research in social science & humanities	745	1 500 307	478 475	12 433
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
541110	Offices of lawyers	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	956 074
811110	Offices of lawyers	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	956 074
541191	Title abstract & settlement offices	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	46 711
654100	Title abstract & settlement offices	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	46 711
541199	All other legal services	1 568	946 349	264 155	9 307
738914	Process services/patent agents/notaries public/paralegal services	1 568	946 349	264 155	9 307
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	389 340
872110	Offices of certified public accountants	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	389 340
541213	Tax return preparation services	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	147 698
729100	Tax preparation services	12 830	2 184 210	760 170	147 698
541214	Payroll services	2 709	14 113 017	7 598 085	316 425
781970	Talent payment services	151	4 297 250	2 428 761	128 761
872140	Payroll services	2 558	9 815 767	5 151 849	187 664
541219	Other accounting services	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	113 070
872120	Other accounting services	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	113 070
541310	Architectural services	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	146 702
871200	Architectural services	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	146 702
541330	Engineering services	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	730 048
871100	Engineering services	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	730 048
541340	Drafting services	1 872	605 362	310 342	9 150
738913	Drafting services	1 872	605 362	310 342	9 150
541350	Building inspection services	2 771	639 041	240 080	8 674
738912	Building inspection services	2 771	639 041	240 080	8 674

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
541360	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	587	1 087 786	445 595	9 905
108120	Geophysical surveying serv only for metal mining, contract basis	21	3 783	1 101	41
138220	Geophysical surveying serv for oil & gas fields, contract basis	213	518 667	104 681	2 907
148120	Geophysical surveying serv for nonmetallic minerals (exc fuels)	17	8 313	2 877	62
871320	Geophysical surveying	336	557 023	336 936	6 895
541370	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	8 864	3 041 882	1 431 603	51 814
738909	Map making services	175	145 416	56 223	1 829
871310	Surveying services	8 689	2 896 466	1 375 380	49 985
541380	Testing laboratories	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	82 024
873410	Testing laboratories	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	82 024
541410	Interior design services	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	33 915
738920	Interior design services	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	33 915
541420	Industrial design services	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	13 607
738916	Industrial design services	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	13 607
541430	Graphic design services	14 631	7 554 903	2 354 674	61 622
733610	Commercial art	2 017	801 037	240 746	6 688
733620	Graphic design services	12 565	6 741 083	2 109 127	54 791
809920	Medical artists	49	12 783	4 801	143
541490	Other specialized design services	871	390 764	129 210	3 891
738911	Other design services	871	390 764	129 210	3 891
541511	Custom computer programming services	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	318 198
737100	Custom computer programming services	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	318 198
541512	Computer systems design services	30 804	51 212 916	18 459 669	337 526
737300	Computer systems integrators	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	207 741
737911	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	129 785
541513	Computer facilities management services	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	71 821
737600	Computer facilities management services	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	71 821
541519	Other computer related services	8 405	4 339 989	1 884 394	37 114
737912	All oth computer consultants (exc computer systems consultants)	7 604	3 432 145	1 559 897	27 598
737992	All other computer related services	801	907 844	324 497	9 516
541611	Administrative management & general management consulting service	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	208 674
874210	Administrative management & general management consulting serv	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	208 674
541612	Human resources & executive search consulting services	14 788	10 713 115	5 160 322	99 719
736120	Executive placement services	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	47 179
874220	Human resources & personnel management consulting	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	42 241
899912	Actuarial consulting services	714	1 152 766	571 565	10 299
541613	Marketing consulting services	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	61 418
874230	Marketing consulting services	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	61 418
541614	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	25 366
874240	Process, physical, distribution & logistics consulting	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	25 366
541618	Other management consulting services	3 031	1 821 524	654 567	15 867
473122	Tariff consulting	212	142 108	52 973	1 638
874840	Other management consulting services	2 819	1 679 416	601 594	14 229
541620	Environmental consulting services	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	46 145
899920	Environmental consulting services	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	46 145
541690	Other scientific & technical consulting services	12 907	6 423 272	2 507 262	54 063
874830	Other scientific & technical consulting services	9 975	4 503 566	1 771 658	36 898
899911	Sci & related consulting serv (exc environmental & actuarial)	2 932	1 919 706	735 604	17 165
541710	R&D in the physical, engineering, & life sciences	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	161 304
873110	Commercial physical & engineering sciences research	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	108 832
873120	Commercial life sciences research	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	52 472
541720	R&D in the social sciences & humanities	975	1 256 551	501 568	15 670
873210	Social science & humanities research	975	1 256 551	501 568	15 670
541810	Advertising agencies	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	139 486
731100	Advertising agencies	13 390	16 871 520	7 556 880	139 486
541820	Public relations agencies	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	38 735
874300	Public relations services	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	38 735
541830	Media buying services	882	1 056 713	422 027	8 534
731910	Media buying services	882	1 056 713	422 027	8 534
541840	Media representatives	2 686	3 308 665	1 060 529	26 437
731310	Radio & television advertising representatives	1 142	1 278 211	541 527	12 946
731320	Publishers' advertising representatives	1 544	2 030 454	519 002	13 491
541850	Display advertising	2 261	4 638 974	823 063	41 357
731200	Outdoor advertising services	1 628	2 389 357	519 665	14 923
731930	Display advertising, except outdoor	633	2 249 617	303 398	26 434
541860	Direct mail advertising	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	85 669
733120	Direct mail advertising services, (except mail list services)	3 454	8 672 214	2 426 572	85 669
541870	Advertising material distribution services	560	829 683	174 956	9 642
731920	Advertising material distribution services	560	829 683	174 956	9 642
541890	Other services related to advertising	9 086	9 140 356	1 596 457	67 354
519977	Advertising specialties goods distributors	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	29 665
731940	Other advertising services	1 091	1 476 116	431 203	26 124
738910	Sign painting & lettering shop	3 390	786 247	214 789	10 959
738921	Welcoming services	128	30 970	7 230	606
541910	Marketing research & public opinion polling	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	107 552
873220	Market research & public opinion polling	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	107 552

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
54	PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & TECHNICAL SERVICES—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
541921 722100	Photographic studios, portrait	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	65 395
	Photographic studios, portrait	13 245	3 705 100	990 666	65 395
541922 733500 809930	Commercial photography	4 328	1 866 119	549 225	18 510
	Commercial photography	4 298	1 852 008	544 512	18 371
	Medical photography	30	14 111	4 713	139
541930 738915	Translation & interpretation services	904	414 570	142 155	4 863
	Translation & interpretation services	904	414 570	142 155	4 863
541990 738999	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	16 349
	All other professional, scientific & technical services	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	16 349
55	MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES				
551111 671200	Offices of bank holding companies	2 390	21 306 325	1 608 425	26 921
	Offices of bank holding companies	2 390	21 306 325	1 608 425	26 921
551112 608202 671900	Offices of other holding companies	9 666	41 190 916	7 483 034	98 908
	Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily holding investments	7	8 585	1 809	26
	Offices of other holding companies	9 659	41 182 331	7 481 225	98 882
551114	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	35 263	29 975 818	145 086 214	2 491 698
	Mineral industries	1 002	N	N	l
	Construction industries	317	N	N	j
	Manufactures	7 220	N	N	m
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %% **	1 608	N	N	m
	Wholesale trade	3 458	N	N	m
	Retail trade	12 028	N	N	m
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	1 387	N	N	l
	Service industries	8 243	N	N	m
56	ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT & WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION SERVICES				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
561110 874110	Office administrative services	24 537	28 054 350	11 971 006	338 386
	Office administrative services	24 537	28 054 350	11 971 006	338 386
561210 874400	Facilities support services	2 490	7 575 712	3 280 166	112 137
	Facilities support services	2 490	7 575 712	3 280 166	112 137
561310 736110 781920 792293	Employment placement agencies	6 281	4 787 288	2 647 321	113 896
	Employment agencies, (except executive placement services)	5 895	4 542 675	2 532 093	111 819
	Casting bureaus	154	62 331	28 498	765
	Casting agencies	232	182 282	86 730	1 312
561320 736310	Temporary help services	23 522	57 220 898	40 256 334	2 612 719
	Temporary help services	23 522	57 220 898	40 256 334	2 612 719
561330 736330	Employee leasing services	4 766	24 125 128	19 223 761	895 411
	Employee leasing services	4 766	24 125 128	19 223 761	895 411
561410 733810	Document preparation services	4 587	1 468 966	624 586	31 380
	Document preparation services	4 587	1 468 966	624 586	31 380
561421 481303 738930	Telephone answering services	3 102	3 809 953	1 105 646	56 758
	Voice mailbox	356	2 293 692	427 289	12 047
	Telephone answering services	2 746	1 516 261	678 357	44 711
561422 738907	Telemarketing bureaus	3 169	8 172 702	3 468 034	235 557
	Telemarketing bureaus	3 169	8 172 702	3 468 034	235 557
561431 738980	Private mail centers	4 350	1 659 348	264 933	19 476
	Private mail centers	4 350	1 659 348	264 933	19 476
561439 733400	Other business service centers (including copy shops)	5 780	6 844 260	1 811 334	87 221
	Photocopying & duplicating services	5 780	6 844 260	1 811 334	87 221
561440 732210	Collection agencies	5 250	5 083 245	2 128 147	84 333
	Collection agencies	5 250	5 083 245	2 128 147	84 333
561450 732310 732320	Credit bureaus	1 588	4 698 934	1 165 319	34 146
	Mercantile reporting agencies	255	1 904 858	508 963	12 356
	Consumer credit reporting agencies	1 333	2 794 076	656 356	21 790
561491 732220 738918	Repossession services	899	486 652	140 948	5 692
	Adjustment bureaus	34	20 094	8 348	307
	Recovery & repossession services	865	466 558	132 600	5 385
561492 733820	Court reporting & stenotype services	3 097	1 348 870	410 914	15 447
	Court reporting & stenotype services	3 097	1 348 870	410 914	15 447
561499 738998	All other business support services	1 098	2 453 420	779 960	34 565
	All other business support services	1 098	2 453 420	779 960	34 565
561510 472400	Travel agencies	29 332	9 977 110	4 463 903	183 178
	Travel agencies	29 332	9 977 110	4 463 903	183 178
561520 472500	Tour operators	3 501	2 782 285	1 034 433	38 574
	Tour operators	3 501	2 782 285	1 034 433	38 574
561591 738906	Convention & visitors bureaus	975	852 418	217 941	10 236
	Convention & visitors bureaus	975	852 418	217 941	10 236
561599 472902 738904 792295 799908 869950	All other travel arrangement & reservation services	2 770	7 872 227	1 983 114	68 516
	All other arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	954	4 177 769	836 389	20 721
	Reservation systems: hotels & restaurants	349	783 648	277 995	10 872
	Theatrical ticket agencies	179	437 938	92 119	6 854
	Sports & recreation ticket agencies	420	475 513	93 966	4 831
	Road & travel service automobile clubs	868	1 997 359	682 645	25 238

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
56	ADMINISTRATIVE & SUPPORT & WASTE MANAGEMENT & REMEDIATION SERVICES—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
561611	Investigation services	5 077	1 819 015	833 846	50 782
738111	Investigation services	5 077	1 819 015	833 846	50 782
561612	Security guards & patrol services	6 644	9 132 633	6 256 064	476 995
738112	Security guards & patrol services	6 644	9 132 633	6 256 064	476 995
561613	Armored car services	818	1 418 766	669 532	33 199
738120	Armored car services	818	1 418 766	669 532	33 199
561621	Security systems services (except locksmiths)	5 156	6 992 346	2 602 492	107 414
738200	Security systems services (except locksmiths)	5 156	6 992 346	2 602 492	107 414
561622	Locksmiths	3 799	1 081 317	335 647	14 501
769991	Locksmiths	3 799	1 081 317	335 647	14 501
561710	Exterminating & pest control services	11 062	4 910 668	1 930 155	81 214
734210	Exterminating & pest control services	11 062	4 910 668	1 930 155	81 214
561720	Janitorial services	55 157	21 127 932	10 106 178	892 290
458103	Airplane cleaning & janitorial services	127	203 918	63 519	5 843
734220	Disinfecting & deodorizing services	82	35 473	16 792	1 044
734900	All other building cleaning & maintenance services	54 948	20 888 541	10 025 867	885 403
561740	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	9 282	2 156 041	729 490	47 065
721700	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	9 282	2 156 041	729 490	47 065
561790	Other services to buildings & dwellings	5 306	1 719 866	550 748	25 447
495902	Snowplowing & street cleaning services	1 220	461 813	144 331	8 024
738905	Swimming pool cleaning & maintenance services	2 832	D	D	i
769902	Furnace, duct, chimney, & gutter cleaning services	878	D	D	h
769932	Drain cleaning services	376	D	D	h
561910	Packaging & labeling services	2 331	4 015 318	1 073 373	56 658
738950	Packaging & labeling services	2 331	4 015 318	1 073 373	56 658
561920	Convention & trade show organizers	3 978	6 260 217	1 733 219	72 443
738970	Convention & trade show organizers	3 978	6 260 217	1 733 219	72 443
561990	All other support services	20 321	16 682 860	4 639 531	231 022
738940	Water softening & conditioning services	1 868	1 260 960	767 931	14 630
738960	Trading stamp services	80	115 625	26 791	909
738997	All other miscellaneous support services	15 536	13 715 631	3 770 403	201 986
874850	Economic, industrial planning, or development organization	2 837	1 590 644	474 406	13 497
562111	Solid waste collection	7 083	18 211 495	4 048 032	137 049
421261	Solid waste collection	7 083	18 211 495	4 048 032	137 049
562112	Hazardous waste collection	414	1 095 553	317 464	8 468
421262	Hazardous waste collection	414	1 095 553	317 464	8 468
562119	Other waste collection	827	837 625	200 459	7 227
421269	Other waste collection	827	837 625	200 459	7 227
562211	Hazardous waste treatment & disposal	512	2 877 982	745 133	17 816
495304	Hazardous waste treatment & disposal	512	2 877 982	745 133	17 816
562212	Solid waste landfill	1 403	5 493 433	887 078	27 454
495305	Solid waste landfill	1 403	5 493 433	887 078	27 454
562213	Solid waste combustors & incinerators	105	1 128 551	132 592	2 976
495306	Solid waste combustors & incinerators	105	1 128 551	132 592	2 976
562219	Other nonhazardous waste treatment & disposal	294	751 028	168 271	5 082
495309	Other nonhazardous waste treatment & disposal	294	751 028	168 271	5 082
562910	Remediation services	1 677	5 689 662	1 500 362	40 994
179930	Asbestos abatement & lead paint removal	821	1 518 864	545 024	18 675
495901	Remediation services	856	4 170 798	955 338	22 319
562920	Materials recovery facility	765	1 299 033	283 476	10 846
495307	Materials recovery facilities	765	1 299 033	283 476	10 846
562991	Septic tank & related services	3 101	1 580 843	513 966	19 977
735908	Portable toilet rental	563	D	D	h
769931	Cesspool cleaning, sewer cleaning & rodding	2 538	D	D	j
562998	All other miscellaneous waste management services	187	380 400	102 075	2 819
495909	All other miscellaneous waste management services	187	380 400	102 075	2 819
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax				
611410	Business & secretarial schools	38	29 541	13 594	631
824400	Business & secretarial schools	38	29 541	13 594	631
611420	Computer training	55	33 424	8 904	386
824320	Computer training (except computer repair training)	55	33 424	8 904	386
611430	Professional & management development training	426	587 955	119 218	3 766
829910	Professional & management development training	426	587 955	119 218	3 766
611511	Cosmetology & barber schools	2	D	D	a
723130	Beauty & cosmetology schools	2	D	D	a
611512	Flight training	45	D	D	f
824920	Aviation schools, (excluding flying instruction)	13	5 807	1 998	92
829920	Flying instruction	32	D	D	f
611513	Apprenticeship training	904	330 636	109 600	6 194
824930	Apprenticeship training	904	330 636	109 600	6 194
611519	Other trade & technical schools	430	606 853	133 026	6 372
824310	Computer repair training	3	D	D	a
824910	Other technical & trade schools	417	D	D	i
824950	Truck driving schools	10	4 930	1 596	75

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
61	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES—Con.				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax—Con.				
611610	Fine arts schools	1 009	388 484	139 989	11 601
791120	Dance school or studio w/instruction (incl children's & prof)	270	65 308	23 394	1 980
829930	Art, drama, & music schools	739	323 176	116 595	9 621
611620	Sports & recreation instruction	749	156 147	47 471	4 390
799991	Sports & recreation instruction	749	156 147	47 471	4 390
611630	Language schools	244	75 344	31 677	3 346
829940	Language schools	244	75 344	31 677	3 346
611691	Exam preparation & tutoring	407	85 564	32 744	2 613
829950	Exam preparation & tutoring	407	85 564	32 744	2 613
611692	Automobile driving schools	56	30 392	6 342	379
829960	Automobile driving instruction	56	30 392	6 342	379
611699	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 005	1 193 724	388 969	19 162
829990	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 005	1 193 724	388 969	19 162
611710	Educational support services	783	1 961 588	421 420	12 947
829980	Educational support services	532	795 554	162 801	6 192
874810	Educational testing and evaluation services	251	1 166 034	258 619	6 755
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
611410	Business & secretarial schools	581	554 044	213 300	10 901
824400	Business & secretarial schools	581	554 044	213 300	10 901
611420	Computer training	2 785	2 512 179	970 278	28 848
824320	Computer training (except computer repair training)	2 785	2 512 179	970 278	28 848
611430	Professional & management development training	2 690	1 836 251	505 158	14 112
829910	Professional & management development training	2 690	1 836 251	505 158	14 112
611511	Cosmetology & barber schools	1 805	453 884	159 907	10 289
723130	Beauty & cosmetology schools	1 664	423 109	149 196	9 682
724120	Barber colleges	141	30 775	10 711	607
611512	Flight training	849	921 328	260 672	12 260
824920	Aviation schools, (excluding flying instruction)	167	233 348	77 897	3 060
829920	Flying instruction	682	687 980	182 775	9 200
611513	Apprenticeship training	253	91 718	30 612	1 303
824930	Apprenticeship training	253	91 718	30 612	1 303
611519	Other trade & technical schools	2 558	1 998 163	709 834	30 458
824310	Computer repair training	65	88 044	29 485	973
824910	Other technical & trade schools	2 192	1 721 730	610 381	26 587
824950	Truck driving schools	301	188 389	69 968	2 898
611610	Fine arts schools	6 245	954 051	278 143	31 651
791120	Dance school or studio w/instruction (incl children's & prof)	5 097	716 424	199 984	25 960
829930	Art, drama, & music schools	1 148	237 627	78 159	5 691
611620	Sports & recreation instruction	5 674	1 270 117	374 129	33 157
799991	Sports & recreation instruction	5 674	1 270 117	374 129	33 157
611630	Language schools	610	413 224	120 641	8 490
829940	Language schools	610	413 224	120 641	8 490
611691	Exam preparation & tutoring	2 223	729 808	258 380	20 051
829950	Exam preparation & tutoring	2 223	729 808	258 380	20 051
611692	Automobile driving schools	1 663	331 427	118 223	9 334
829960	Automobile driving instruction	1 663	331 427	118 223	9 334
611699	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 879	1 498 397	446 632	21 177
829990	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 879	1 498 397	446 632	21 177
611710	Educational support services	2 968	1 368 727	457 139	16 654
829980	Educational support services	746	454 625	112 913	3 937
874810	Educational testing and evaluation services	2 222	914 102	344 226	12 717
62	HEALTH CARE & SOCIAL ASSISTANCE				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax				
621410	Family planning centers	1 390	668 027	296 105	14 100
809310	Family planning centers	1 365	659 828	291 834	13 820
809910	Childbirth preparation classes	25	8 199	4 271	280
621420	Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers	3 646	4 714 846	2 419 060	102 096
809320	Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers	3 646	4 714 846	2 419 060	102 096
621491	HMO medical centers	510	12 289 824	1 985 165	47 218
801103	HMO medical centers	510	12 289 824	1 985 165	47 218
621492	Kidney dialysis centers	261	583 703	193 376	6 638
809200	Kidney dialysis centers	261	583 703	193 376	6 638
621493	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	313	672 979	261 599	8 121
801104	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	313	672 979	261 599	8 121
621498	All other outpatient care centers	3 820	12 631 942	6 002 576	168 328
809330	All other outpatient care centers	3 820	12 631 942	6 002 576	168 328
621610	Home health care services	3 375	10 104 243	5 426 172	267 484
808200	Home health care services	3 375	10 104 243	5 426 172	267 484
621910	Ambulance services	1 032	820 674	319 570	21 172
411930	Ambulance or rescue service, (except by air)	1 004	719 620	295 341	19 860
452204	Air ambulance	28	101 054	24 229	1 312
621991	Blood & organ banks	726	2 851 025	943 507	32 731
809940	Blood & organ banks	726	2 851 025	943 507	32 731

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
62	HEALTH CARE & SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax—Con.				
621999 809950	All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services	108 108	91 190 91 190	37 088 37 088	1 447 1 447
622110 806210 806220 806911 806921	General medical & surgical hospitals General medical & surgical hospitals (except government) General medical & surgical hospitals (government) Childrens hospitals (except government) Childrens hospitals (government)	4 695 3 040 1 586 64 5	319 920 383 235 433 178 76 943 484 7 463 144 80 577	131 053 557 93 456 880 34 389 480 3 161 254 45 943	4 105 334 3 020 670 994 065 89 354 1 245
622210 806310 806320 806912 806922	Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals Psychiatric hospitals (except government) Psychiatric hospitals (government) Substance abuse hospitals (except government) Substance abuse hospitals (government)	412 126 255 24 7	10 688 543 1 717 926 D 120 799 D	6 982 534 916 818 D 56 402 D	201 014 31 703 m 2 266 h
622310 806913 806923	Specialty (except psychiatric & substance abuse) hospitals Other specialty hospitals (except government) Other specialty hospitals (government)	233 170 63	8 423 007 5 818 961 2 604 046	3 873 878 2 567 453 1 306 425	115 106 74 355 40 751
623110 805310	Nursing care facilities Nursing care facilities	3 088 3 088	15 248 712 15 248 712	7 395 990 7 395 990	396 639 396 639
623210 805320	Residential mental retardation facilities Residential mental retardation facilities	9 287 9 287	5 270 174 5 270 174	2 791 122 2 791 122	175 921 175 921
623220 836110	Residential mental health & substance abuse facilities Residential mental health and substance abuse facilities	3 653 3 653	2 703 184 2 703 184	1 335 087 1 335 087	70 162 70 162
623311 805330	Continuing care retirement communities Continuing care retirement communities	1 282 1 282	7 300 126 7 300 126	2 922 239 2 922 239	172 586 172 586
623312 836120	Homes for the elderly Homes for the elderly	2 669 2 669	2 003 971 2 003 971	819 595 819 595	53 425 53 425
623990 836130	Other residential care facilities Other residential care facilities	4 547 4 547	4 708 941 4 708 941	2 262 674 2 262 674	117 145 117 145
624110 832210 864140	Child & youth services Child & youth services Scouting and related youth development organizations	11 086 7 543 3 543	7 718 841 5 641 241 2 077 600	3 170 827 2 346 204 824 623	172 011 121 040 50 971
624120 832220	Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities	9 960 9 960	8 217 311 8 217 311	3 260 217 3 260 217	226 720 226 720
624190 832290	Other individual & family services Other individual & family social services	15 318 15 318	10 516 485 10 516 485	4 350 184 4 350 184	243 853 243 853
624210 832240	Community food services Community food services	2 988 2 988	1 597 522 1 597 522	324 079 324 079	22 954 22 954
624221 832250	Temporary shelters Temporary shelters	2 537 2 537	1 514 645 1 514 645	665 150 665 150	39 646 39 646
624229 832260	Other community housing services Other community housing services	2 200 2 200	1 439 518 1 439 518	413 877 413 877	20 542 20 542
624230 832270	Emergency & other relief services Emergency & other relief services	1 881 1 881	1 533 567 1 533 567	335 831 335 831	17 699 17 699
624310 833100	Vocational rehabilitation services Vocational rehabilitation services	5 668 5 668	6 461 745 6 461 745	3 093 266 3 093 266	269 738 269 738
624410 835100	Child day care services Child day care services	18 099 18 099	5 756 666 5 756 666	3 015 027 3 015 027	239 981 239 981
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
621111 801101 803101	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists) Offices of doctors of medicine (except mental health specialists) Offices of doctors of osteopathy (exc mental health specialists)	185 094 176 258 8 836	168 251 883 163 794 407 4 457 476	83 482 128 81 417 962 2 064 166	1 536 459 1 484 257 52 202
621112 801102 803102	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists Offices of doctors of medicine (mental health specialists) Offices of doctors of osteopathy (mental health specialists)	10 355 10 059 296	3 377 296 3 304 584 72 712	1 494 449 1 462 512 31 937	34 686 33 716 970
621210 802100	Offices of dentists Offices of dentists	114 178 114 178	48 482 037 48 482 037	18 226 762 18 226 762	641 674 641 674
621310 804100	Offices of chiropractors Offices of chiropractors	30 487 30 487	6 570 083 6 570 083	1 886 173 1 886 173	91 700 91 700
621320 804200	Offices of optometrists Offices of optometrists	17 875 17 875	6 361 839 6 361 839	1 773 428 1 773 428	79 545 79 545
621330 804910	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians) Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	11 750 11 750	2 504 820 2 504 820	947 521 947 521	38 427 38 427
621340 804920 804930	Offices of physical, occup. & speech therapists & audiologists Offices of physical & occupational therapists Offices of speech therapists & audiologists	14 277 11 962 2 315	8 684 039 7 969 557 714 482	4 376 786 4 105 525 271 261	141 533 131 025 10 508
621391 804300	Offices of podiatrists Offices of podiatrists	8 662 8 662	2 393 443 2 393 443	771 151 771 151	30 472 30 472
621399 804940	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners Offices of all other health practitioners	5 835 5 835	1 768 075 1 768 075	701 670 701 670	24 912 24 912
621410 809310 809910	Family planning centers Family planning centers Childbirth preparation classes	443 423 20	277 683 276 261 1 422	95 394 94 940 454	4 022 3 965 57
621420 809320	Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers	2 648 2 648	1 503 605 1 503 605	579 137 579 137	23 001 23 001
621491 801103	HMO medical centers HMO medical centers	262 262	1 709 323 1 709 323	419 527 419 527	11 029 11 029

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
62	HEALTH CARE & SOCIAL ASSISTANCE—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
621492 809200	Kidney dialysis centers	1 953	4 310 817	1 147 692	38 503
	Kidney dialysis centers	1 953	4 310 817	1 147 692	38 503
621493 801104	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	2 089	4 088 108	1 262 848	34 295
	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	2 089	4 088 108	1 262 848	34 295
621498 809330	All other outpatient care centers	4 433	5 416 961	1 997 311	62 959
	All other outpatient care centers	4 433	5 416 961	1 997 311	62 959
621511 807110	Medical laboratories	4 655	10 443 452	3 519 456	107 474
	Medical laboratories	4 655	10 443 452	3 519 456	107 474
621512 807120	Diagnostic imaging centers	4 421	5 873 644	1 882 293	43 864
	Diagnostic imaging centers	4 421	5 873 644	1 882 293	43 864
621610 808200	Home health care services	16 315	21 474 024	10 940 964	681 505
	Home health care services	16 315	21 474 024	10 940 964	681 505
621910 411930 452204	Ambulance services	2 453	4 206 729	1 803 333	90 054
	Ambulance or rescue service, (except by air)	2 271	3 723 554	1 684 815	86 494
	Air ambulance	182	483 175	118 518	3 560
621991 809940	Blood & organ banks	504	1 017 082	242 944	10 266
	Blood & organ banks	504	1 017 082	242 944	10 266
621999 809950	All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services	1 511	1 297 378	428 348	17 899
	All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services	1 511	1 297 378	428 348	17 899
622110 806210 806911	General medical & surgical hospitals	792	34 212 503	11 570 213	421 257
	General medical & surgical hospitals (except government)	784	34 140 320	11 535 646	419 865
	Childrens hospitals (except government)	8	72 183	34 567	1 392
622210 806310 806912	Psychiatric & substance abuse hospitals	389	3 368 561	1 345 826	54 243
	Psychiatric hospitals (except government)	342	3 080 332	1 220 583	49 549
	Substance abuse hospitals (except government)	47	288 229	125 243	4 694
622310 806913	Specialty (except psychiatric & substance abuse) hospitals	164	2 565 315	969 769	36 084
	Other specialty hospitals (except government)	164	2 565 315	969 769	36 084
623110 805310	Nursing care facilities	12 517	44 485 246	20 193 176	1 160 523
	Nursing care facilities	12 517	44 485 246	20 193 176	1 160 523
623210 805320	Residential mental retardation facilities	5 411	2 507 066	1 156 965	82 447
	Residential mental retardation facilities	5 411	2 507 066	1 156 965	82 447
623220 836110	Residential mental health & substance abuse facilities	1 882	1 113 319	460 740	27 485
	Residential mental health and substance abuse facilities	1 882	1 113 319	460 740	27 485
623311 805330	Continuing care retirement communities	1 713	2 540 584	1 008 636	69 733
	Continuing care retirement communities	1 713	2 540 584	1 008 636	69 733
623312 836120	Homes for the elderly	9 924	4 547 369	1 524 562	126 334
	Homes for the elderly	9 924	4 547 369	1 524 562	126 334
623990 836130	Other residential care facilities	1 386	650 811	281 467	18 323
	Other residential care facilities	1 386	650 811	281 467	18 323
624110 832210	Child & youth services	1 648	539 369	210 096	11 510
	Child & youth services	1 648	539 369	210 096	11 510
624120 832220	Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities	2 976	807 258	394 160	32 186
	Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities	2 976	807 258	394 160	32 186
624190 832290	Other individual & family services	5 219	1 289 604	508 249	25 076
	Other individual & family social services	5 219	1 289 604	508 249	25 076
624210 832240	Community food services	95	17 984	4 063	351
	Community food services	95	17 984	4 063	351
624221 832250	Temporary shelters	58	34 534	10 554	490
	Temporary shelters	58	34 534	10 554	490
624229 832260	Other community housing services	109	39 558	10 291	472
	Other community housing services	109	39 558	10 291	472
624230 832270	Emergency & other relief services	82	19 910	4 134	240
	Emergency & other relief services	82	19 910	4 134	240
624310 833100	Vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	1 432 269	675 684	32 004
	Vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	1 432 269	675 684	32 004
624410 729996 835100	Child day care services	43 955	8 418 626	3 948 442	388 731
	Babysitting services	170	16 654	6 683	1 001
	Child day care services	43 785	8 401 972	3 941 759	387 730
71	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, & RECREATION				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax				
711110 792211 792213	Theater companies & dinner theaters	1 647	1 775 964	630 617	32 806
	Theater companies	1 500	1 182 356	395 399	23 406
	Opera companies	147	593 608	235 218	9 400
711120 792212	Dance companies	371	323 306	131 019	6 821
	Dance companies	371	323 306	131 019	6 821
711130 792921 792930	Musical groups & artists	1 211	1 154 012	498 783	29 768
	Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations	698	1 038 206	466 868	26 975
	Other music groups & artists	513	115 806	31 915	2 793
711190 792992 799921	Other performing arts companies	87	45 232	12 675	806
	Other performing arts companies	70	24 535	6 137	464
	Circuses	17	20 697	6 538	342
711310 651292 792291 794141	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility	371	846 172	225 315	13 589
	Stadium & arena owners	6	29 893	5 337	345
	Theater operators	328	786 112	215 933	12 994
	Stadium operators	37	30 167	4 045	250

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
71	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, & RECREATION—Con.				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax—Con.				
711320	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil.	937	731 218	123 128	7 041
792220	Producers of radio & TV, (except tape producers)	28	41 482	11 152	387
792231	Theatrical promoters	270	207 493	31 463	1 363
799930	Fairs (state, county, etc.)	639	482 243	80 513	5 291
712110	Museums	3 434	4 529 209	1 212 493	60 122
841210	Museums	3 434	4 529 209	1 212 493	60 122
712120	Historical sites	814	342 606	101 489	6 757
841220	Historical sites	814	342 606	101 489	6 757
712130	Zoos & botanical gardens	269	1 279 021	364 274	15 727
842210	Zoos and botanical gardens	269	1 279 021	364 274	15 727
712190	Nature parks & other similar institutions	276	129 470	36 493	1 889
799902	Caverns & miscellaneous commercial parks	12	2 832	1 122	78
842220	Nature parks and reserves	264	126 638	35 371	1 811
713910	Golf courses & country clubs	3 212	5 582 855	2 291 482	115 960
799200	Public golf courses	275	104 077	31 980	2 038
799710	Membership golf clubs	2 937	5 478 778	2 259 502	113 922
713940	Fitness & recreational sports centers	4 679	2 217 294	858 762	75 706
799100	Gymnasiums, athletic clubs, & physical fitness centers	372	317 493	125 866	11 733
799720	Membership recreation clubs with facilities	3 957	1 822 982	706 822	61 825
799904	Nonmembership recreation facilities	350	76 819	26 070	2 148
713990	All other amusement & recreation industries	2 155	670 205	196 887	13 295
799730	Membership sports & recreation clubs without facilities	1 697	558 629	168 877	11 228
799999	All other amusement & recreation industries	458	111 576	28 010	2 067
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
711110	Theater companies & dinner theaters	1 600	2 344 240	593 790	26 488
581211	Dinner theaters	184	D	D	i
792211	Theater companies	1 393	2 043 181	502 901	19 157
792213	Opera companies	23	D	D	c
711120	Dance companies	159	109 384	35 272	2 349
792212	Dance companies	159	109 384	35 272	2 349
711130	Musical groups & artists	3 369	2 172 497	635 040	16 354
792921	Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations	107	40 022	15 438	628
792930	Other music groups & artists	3 262	2 132 475	619 602	15 726
711190	Other performing arts companies	755	645 421	188 050	6 611
792992	Other performing arts companies	685	377 070	131 657	4 750
799921	Circuses	70	268 351	56 393	1 861
711211	Sports teams & clubs	483	7 808 684	4 922 390	33 330
794110	Baseball clubs	194	2 296 558	1 425 319	14 410
794120	Football clubs	45	2 503 339	1 656 478	4 107
794130	Other professional sports clubs	244	3 008 787	1 840 593	14 813
711212	Racetracks	807	4 142 020	797 261	44 880
794810	Auto racetrack operation	590	897 600	120 176	6 267
794820	Horse racetrack operation	161	2 448 351	528 912	27 401
794830	Dog racetrack operation	56	796 069	148 173	11 212
711219	Other spectator sports	2 591	1 705 329	431 564	14 183
794840	All other racing (except track operators)	2 022	1 402 578	348 337	12 643
799901	Professional athletes	569	302 751	83 227	1 540
711310	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility	557	1 548 106	418 885	25 713
651292	Stadium & arena owners	81	441 185	107 426	8 125
792291	Theater operators	279	596 700	168 990	7 736
794141	Stadium operators	197	510 221	142 469	9 852
711320	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil.	2 076	3 496 987	633 760	25 698
792220	Producers of radio & TV, (except tape producers)	340	498 036	185 103	2 045
792231	Theatrical promoters	602	1 303 696	196 000	13 764
794142	Sports promoters	671	1 273 149	194 845	5 251
799922	Carnivals	337	383 134	50 346	4 241
799930	Fairs (state, county, etc.)	126	38 972	7 466	397
711410	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	2 532	2 409 918	910 844	13 239
738919	Agents & brokers for nonperforming artists	586	527 765	166 390	2 227
792232	Theatrical agents	1 632	1 479 235	627 442	9 147
794143	Sports agents	314	402 918	117 012	1 865
711510	Independent artists, writers, & performers	11 013	6 361 000	3 267 506	27 081
781950	Film directors & oth movie production artists & tech, independent	2 021	1 485 288	772 348	6 570
792991	Actors & actresses	3 263	2 674 915	1 560 139	8 145
899930	Authors, composers, & other arts-related services	5 729	2 200 797	935 019	12 366
712110	Museums	426	259 215	52 692	2 975
841210	Museums	426	259 215	52 692	2 975
712120	Historical sites	78	27 462	9 307	927
841220	Historical sites	78	27 462	9 307	927
712130	Zoos & botanical gardens	117	96 915	28 900	1 645
842210	Zoos and botanical gardens	117	96 915	28 900	1 645
712190	Nature parks & other similar institutions	166	100 091	31 505	1 734
799902	Caverns & miscellaneous commercial parks	128	77 941	24 164	1 384
842220	Nature parks and reserves	38	22 150	7 341	350
713110	Amusement & theme parks	607	7 171 677	1 690 386	110 789
799610	Amusement parks, (except waterparks)	450	6 828 719	1 611 090	106 794
799620	Waterparks	157	342 958	79 296	3 995
713120	Amusement arcades	2 737	1 246 799	271 485	28 141
799330	Arcades & family fun centers	2 737	1 246 799	271 485	28 141

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
71	ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, & RECREATION—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
713210	Casinos (except casino hotels)	447	10 186 070	2 304 710	115 210
799905	Casinos (except casino hotels)	447	10 186 070	2 304 710	115 210
713290	Other gambling industries	1 652	5 355 499	917 154	53 322
799320	Slot machine operators	327	1 618 475	293 039	15 346
799906	Lottery, bingo, bookie, & other betting operation	1 325	3 737 024	624 115	37 976
713910	Golf courses & country clubs	8 546	8 636 921	2 731 863	160 118
799200	Public golf courses	5 886	4 569 361	1 318 156	75 351
799710	Membership golf clubs	2 660	4 067 560	1 413 707	84 767
713920	Skiing facilities	379	1 340 813	431 147	58 513
799903	Skiing facilities	379	1 340 813	431 147	58 513
713930	Marinas	4 217	2 541 481	516 589	22 765
449300	Marinas	4 217	2 541 481	516 589	22 765
713940	Fitness & recreational sports centers	16 604	7 944 954	2 405 043	256 397
799100	Gymnasiums, athletic clubs, & physical fitness centers	10 675	5 352 616	1 622 621	178 903
799720	Membership recreation clubs with facilities	2 949	1 543 897	502 991	40 987
799904	Nonmembership recreation facilities	988	333 265	88 932	8 221
799960	Roller skating rinks	1 611	416 339	111 912	19 416
799970	Ice skating rinks	381	298 737	78 587	8 870
713950	Bowling centers	5 590	2 820 685	821 044	88 044
793300	Bowling centers	5 590	2 820 685	821 044	88 044
713990	All other amusement & recreation industries	12 128	4 616 296	1 057 669	70 867
791110	Dance halls	293	91 068	26 303	2 683
799310	Coin operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation)	2 668	1 705 888	342 156	18 907
799730	Membership sports & recreation clubs without facilities	823	273 222	76 443	5 578
799910	Concession operators of amusement devices & rides	1 072	364 054	84 290	5 967
799996	Miniature golf courses	1 041	307 866	72 833	5 326
799999	All other amusement & recreation industries	6 231	1 874 178	455 644	32 426
72	ACCOMMODATION & FOODSERVICES				
721110	Hotels (except casino hotels) & motels	43 188	73 450 881	19 647 141	1 355 660
701131	Motels	21 829	9 205 638	2 056 135	202 712
701140	Motor hotels	2 139	2 206 110	522 926	42 326
701160	Hotels (except casino hotels) with 25 guestrooms or more	16 782	61 332 724	16 893 477	1 095 292
701180	Hotels with less than 25 guestrooms	2 386	582 168	136 543	12 947
704110	Organization hotels	52	124 241	38 060	2 383
721120	Casino hotels	257	20 652 442	5 998 303	271 220
701150	Casino hotels	257	20 652 442	5 998 303	271 220
721191	Bed & breakfast inns	2 898	687 336	168 816	16 049
701170	Bed and breakfast inns with 25 guestrooms or more	300	211 553	58 730	4 773
701190	Bed and breakfast inns with less than 25 guestrooms	2 598	475 783	110 086	11 276
721199	All other traveler accommodation	736	175 179	37 164	2 737
701132	All other traveler accommodation	736	175 179	37 164	2 737
721211	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & campgrounds	4 085	1 394 200	282 619	16 474
703300	RV (recreational vehicle) parks and campgrounds	4 085	1 394 200	282 619	16 474
721214	Recreational & vacation camps (except campgrounds)	3 513	1 340 718	382 678	18 857
703200	Recreational and vacation camps (except campgrounds)	3 513	1 340 718	382 678	18 857
721310	Rooming & boarding houses	3 484	754 105	155 728	15 597
702100	Rooming and boarding houses	1 367	316 049	79 203	7 045
704120	Organization rooming and boarding houses	2 117	438 056	76 525	8 552
722110	Full-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	34 435 004	3 641 402
581212	Full-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	34 435 004	3 641 402
722211	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	24 032 405	2 944 280
581280	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	24 032 405	2 944 280
722212	Cafeterias	4 172	2 578 922	799 108	72 324
581230	Cafeterias	4 172	2 578 922	799 108	72 324
722213	Snack & nonalcoholic beverage bars	136 498	10 511 105	2 651 569	310 397
546112	Cookie shops	1 798	412 655	100 003	10 908
546130	Donut shops, baking on premises	5 764	1 959 172	519 879	52 636
546140	Donut shops, no baking on premises	1 028	370 294	84 199	8 785
581260	Ice cream and soft serve shops	9 753	2 120 143	488 082	69 425
581270	Frozen yogurt shops	1 582	304 191	73 379	11 422
581291	Bagel shops	3 926	1 445 838	399 348	45 972
581292	Coffee shops	6 843	2 001 380	467 197	56 592
581293	Other snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars	5 804	1 897 432	519 482	54 657
722310	Foodservice contractors	18 991	15 159 590	4 617 362	361 996
581250	Foodservice contractors	18 991	15 159 590	4 617 362	361 996
722320	Caterers	6 478	3 368 823	978 105	91 191
581220	Caterers	6 478	3 368 823	978 105	91 191
722330	Mobile foodservices	2 593	879 397	170 510	11 683
596320	Mobile foodservices	2 593	879 397	170 510	11 683
722410	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	12 295 709	2 649 481	321 294
581300	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	12 295 709	2 649 481	321 294

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
81	OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)				
	Firms exempt from Federal income tax				
813211 673200	Grantmaking foundations	5 656	32 237 885	1 091 724	33 515
	Grantmaking foundations	5 656	32 237 885	1 091 724	33 515
813212 839940	Voluntary health organizations	3 351	6 080 023	1 153 530	41 925
	Voluntary health organizations	3 351	6 080 023	1 153 530	41 925
813219 839920	Other grantmaking & giving services	2 899	10 638 767	835 170	29 367
	Other grantmaking and giving services, (except foundations)	2 899	10 638 767	835 170	29 367
813311 839930	Human rights organizations	1 806	2 094 167	475 106	18 109
	Human rights organizations	1 806	2 094 167	475 106	18 109
813312 839910 869910	Environment, conservation, & wildlife organizations	3 569	2 322 700	578 370	27 899
	Environment, conservation and wildlife organizations	2 292	1 666 874	364 370	14 847
	Humane societies	1 277	655 826	214 000	13 052
813319 839950	Other social advocacy organizations	4 745	3 107 685	949 587	39 033
	Other social advocacy organizations	4 745	3 107 685	949 587	39 033
813410 864110 864120 869920 869930	Civic & social organizations	28 364	9 916 495	2 682 819	261 265
	Civic and social organizations with restaurants and bars	15 870	D	D	m
	Civic and social organizations without restaurants and bars	12 459	5 014 239	1 474 497	136 722
	Farm granges with restaurants & bars	6	D	D	c
	Farm granges without restaurants & bars	29	10 530	1 436	115
813910 861100 869940	Business associations	16 928	14 858 701	4 179 872	116 084
	Business associations	15 238	14 439 846	4 045 343	109 354
	Farm bureaus	1 690	418 855	134 529	6 730
813920 862100	Professional organizations	7 239	8 292 364	2 264 642	62 376
	Professional organizations	7 239	8 292 364	2 264 642	62 376
813990 653150 864130 869990	Other similar organizations (exc bus, prof, labor, & political)	24 208	13 315 568	2 856 686	133 031
	Condominium or cooperative owners assn (engaged in property mgt)	16 484	8 046 915	1 751 130	86 259
	Home owner's & condominium assn (not providing property mgt)	4 227	1 798 467	481 634	25 516
	Other similar organizations	3 497	3 470 186	623 922	21 256
	Firms subject to Federal income tax				
811111 753800	General automotive repair	77 751	25 598 455	6 438 842	290 634
	General automotive repair	77 751	25 598 455	6 438 842	290 634
811112 753300	Automotive exhaust system repair	5 251	1 985 377	524 940	23 015
	Automotive exhaust system repair	5 251	1 985 377	524 940	23 015
811113 753700	Automotive transmission repair	6 768	2 431 584	709 254	29 442
	Automotive transmission repair	6 768	2 431 584	709 254	29 442
811118 753920 753940 753970 753980 753990	Other automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	9 674	3 494 643	960 634	42 234
	Radiator repair	2 295	728 297	174 076	8 372
	Brake, front end, & wheel alignment	3 741	1 553 732	449 563	18 216
	Carburetor repair shops	1 091	363 763	106 409	4 802
	Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle	1 679	494 744	135 846	6 890
	Motor vehicle repair shops	868	354 107	94 740	3 954
811121 753230 753240 753250	Automotive body, paint, & interior repair & maintenance	35 569	17 755 296	5 172 206	205 172
	Paint or body repair shops	33 144	16 645 229	4 899 229	192 853
	Van conversion services	639	723 189	156 778	6 507
	Upholstery & interior repair shops	1 786	386 878	116 152	5 812
811122 753600	Automotive glass replacement shops	5 599	3 149 984	753 574	29 187
	Automotive glass replacement shops	5 599	3 149 984	753 574	29 187
811191 754910	Automotive oil change & lubrication shops	7 413	2 787 318	778 632	57 083
	Automotive oil change & lubrication shops	7 413	2 787 318	778 632	57 083
811192 754200	Carwashes	13 683	3 911 344	1 252 587	123 602
	Car washes	13 683	3 911 344	1 252 587	123 602
811198 753410 754990	All other automotive repair & maintenance	2 652	1 086 596	274 540	14 780
	Tire repair shops	1 006	287 970	56 340	2 991
	MV services, exc repair & carwashes (exc lubrication & towing)	1 646	798 626	218 200	11 789
811211 762210	Consumer electronics repair & maintenance	5 144	1 533 616	555 543	25 709
	Stereo, TV, VCR & other consumer electr equip repair (exc comp)	5 144	1 533 616	555 543	25 709
811212 737800 762910 769904	Computer & office machine repair & maintenance	7 729	8 502 271	2 546 429	70 432
	Computer maintenance & repair	6 087	7 565 169	2 258 017	60 406
	Electrical business & office machine repair, (except computers)	1 538	913 258	282 531	9 735
	Typewriter repair	104	23 844	5 881	291
811213 762220 762920	Communication equipment repair & maintenance	1 890	1 607 993	522 632	16 457
	Telecommunication equipment repair	1 689	1 376 535	440 867	14 163
	Telephone set repair	201	231 458	81 765	2 294
811219 762930 769905	Other electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	2 871	2 914 079	872 232	24 629
	Electrical equip repair & maintenance, including medical equip	2 033	2 509 452	751 662	20 446
	Dental & lab instr, & oth precision equip repair (exc typewriters)	838	404 627	120 570	4 183
811310 762310 769410 769903	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	20 290	17 506 178	5 172 066	166 962
	Commercial refrigeration equipment repair	2 343	1 890 237	589 089	16 281
	Armature rewinding & repair shops	1 543	2 015 528	612 853	18 888
	Industrial & farm machinery & equipment repair	16 404	13 600 413	3 970 124	131 793
811411 762950 769920	Home & garden equipment repair & maintenance	3 611	1 001 515	234 641	11 897
	Electric tools & other household equipment repair	579	185 507	47 261	2 171
	Home & garden equipment repair & maintenance	3 032	816 008	187 380	9 726
811412 762320 762940 769906	Appliance repair & maintenance	6 179	3 974 813	1 301 671	52 157
	Refrigeration & air-conditioning service & repair shops (exc com)	1 671	789 622	231 091	9 174
	Electric appliance & washing machine repair	4 327	3 125 853	1 054 877	42 324
	Nonelectrical appliances & other nonelectronic equipment repair	181	59 338	15 703	659
811420 764100	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	1 193 414	388 631	22 315
	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	1 193 414	388 631	22 315

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
81	OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)—Con.				
	Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.				
811430	Footwear & leather goods repair	2 153	261 363	72 848	5 469
725100	Shoe repair shops	2 071	243 069	66 330	5 120
769908	Leather goods, luggage, & pocketbook repair	82	18 294	6 518	349
811490	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	14 641	4 458 047	1 343 309	65 213
373210	Boat repair	1 739	821 273	240 915	9 454
721910	Garment repair & alteration services	2 400	287 921	108 463	9 015
763100	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1 716	345 774	98 754	5 599
769200	Welding repair	4 840	1 640 808	505 689	22 291
769999	All other repair & related services	3 946	1 362 271	389 488	18 854
812111	Barber shops	4 242	428 045	194 254	13 341
724110	Barber shops	4 242	428 045	194 254	13 341
812112	Beauty shops	74 493	11 209 313	5 032 452	382 920
723110	Beauty shops	74 493	11 209 313	5 032 452	382 920
812113	Nail salons	5 256	419 373	150 903	14 734
723120	Nail salons	5 256	419 373	150 903	14 734
812191	Diet & weight reducing services	3 378	1 044 819	274 889	27 366
729970	Diet & weight reducing services	3 378	1 044 819	274 889	27 366
812199	Other personal care services	8 339	1 139 562	319 278	33 914
729998	Other personal care services	8 339	1 139 562	319 278	33 914
812210	Funeral homes & funeral services	16 338	9 632 766	2 443 640	105 365
726110	Funeral homes	16 031	9 503 010	2 400 089	103 258
726130	Other funeral services (except funeral homes & crematories)	307	129 756	43 551	2 107
812220	Cemeteries & crematories	6 677	2 987 878	1 075 090	59 458
653142	Cemetery management	116	33 225	16 601	778
655310	Cemetery & mausoleum operators	6 262	2 837 482	1 025 751	57 060
655320	Animal cemetery operators	110	27 626	8 742	395
726120	Crematories	189	89 545	23 996	1 225
812310	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	13 883	2 873 362	606 333	53 023
721510	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaning stores	13 404	1 863 646	440 297	47 145
721520	Coin-operated laundry routes	479	1 009 716	166 036	5 878
812320	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	27 939	7 092 044	2 575 183	203 777
721100	Laundries, family & commercial	1 740	831 369	343 237	23 168
721200	Garment pressing, & agents for laundries	3 434	506 567	118 234	11 102
721600	Drycleaning plants	22 330	5 638 474	2 068 507	166 208
721940	All other laundry & garment services	435	115 634	45 205	3 299
812331	Linen supply	1 347	2 940 022	1 087 068	56 700
721300	Linen supply	1 247	2 903 457	1 073 588	55 821
721930	Diaper service	100	36 565	13 480	879
812332	Industrial launderers	1 613	5 007 637	1 670 672	81 908
721800	Industrial launderers	1 613	5 007 637	1 670 672	81 908
812921	Photofinishing laboratories (except one-hour)	3 662	4 479 731	1 345 550	56 868
738410	Photofinishing laboratories (except one-hour)	3 662	4 479 731	1 345 550	56 868
812922	One-hour photofinishing	3 393	1 039 855	237 246	15 123
738420	One-hour photofinishing	3 393	1 039 855	237 246	15 123
812930	Parking lots & garages	10 358	5 174 724	967 701	76 166
752100	Parking lots & garages	10 358	5 174 724	967 701	76 166
812990	All other personal services	4 566	2 410 313	597 136	36 522
489903	Pay telephone operators	483	570 598	110 826	3 541
729995	Dating services	321	204 455	58 265	3 439
729999	All other miscellaneous personal services	2 670	1 226 992	335 531	25 526
738995	Bail bonding services	1 092	408 268	92 514	4 016
	AUXILIARIES, EXC CORPORATE, SUBSIDIARY, AND REGIONAL MANAGING OFF				
484	Truck transportation	1 084	199 850	947 158	29 788
	Mineral industries	11	N	N	e
	Construction industries	1	N	N	a
	Manufactures	188	N	N	i
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %% **	42	N	N	g
	Wholesale trade	194	N	N	h
	Retail trade	458	N	N	j
	Service industries	190	N	N	i
4931	Warehousing & storage	4 800	4 897 584	8 810 858	332 470
	Mineral industries	24	N	N	e
	Construction industries	16	N	N	f
	Manufactures	1 247	N	N	k
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %% **	34	N	N	f
	Wholesale trade	1 098	N	N	k
	Retail trade	1 841	N	N	m
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	17	N	N	c
	Service industries	523	N	N	j
514210	Data processing services	387	D	1 806 887	40 953
	Mineral industries	11	N	N	g
	Construction industries	1	N	N	a
	Manufactures	57	N	N	i
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %% **	20	N	N	f
	Wholesale trade	32	N	N	h
	Retail trade	117	N	N	i
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	42	N	N	i
	Service industries	107	N	N	i

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Industry Statistics on NAICS Basis With Distribution Among 1987 SIC-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[NAICS codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS or SIC code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	AUXILIARIES, EXC CORPORATE, SUBSIDIARY, AND REGIONAL MANAGING OFF—Con.				
5411	Legal services	68	D	98 323	1 260
	Mineral industries	4	N	N	c
	Manufactures	15	N	N	c
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	5	N	N	b
	Wholesale trade	11	N	N	c
	Retail trade	15	N	N	f
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	5	N	N	b
	Service industries	13	N	N	c
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 285	201 410	2 194 954	48 139
	Mineral industries	29	N	N	h
	Construction industries	16	N	N	c
	Manufactures	164	N	N	i
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	46	N	N	g
	Wholesale trade	134	N	N	h
	Retail trade	481	N	N	j
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	51	N	N	j
	Service industries	364	N	N	j
5417	Scientific research & development services	1 048	728 053	13 185 456	182 077
	Mineral industries	28	N	N	h
	Construction industries	2	N	N	e
	Manufactures	762	N	N	m
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	3	N	N	b
	Wholesale trade	146	N	N	j
	Retail trade	19	N	N	e
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	2	N	N	b
	Service industries	86	N	N	i
5418	Advertising & related services	409	260 676	954 379	16 917
	Mineral industries	1	N	N	a
	Manufactures	274	N	N	j
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	34	N	N	g
	Wholesale trade	32	N	N	e
	Retail trade	35	N	N	g
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	5	N	N	e
	Service industries	28	N	N	f
5613	Employment services	196	19 870	300 550	6 456
	Mineral industries	6	N	N	b
	Construction industries	2	N	N	a
	Manufactures	20	N	N	g
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	12	N	N	f
	Wholesale trade	17	N	N	c
	Retail trade	75	N	N	f
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	9	N	N	c
	Service industries	55	N	N	g
56161	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	46	D	49 043	1 355
	Mineral industries	3	N	N	a
	Manufactures	2	N	N	a
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	1	N	N	a
	Wholesale trade	2	N	N	f
	Retail trade	28	N	N	f
	Service industries	10	N	N	f
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	76	D	51 545	1 823
	Mineral industries	2	N	N	a
	Manufactures	4	N	N	b
	Wholesale trade	5	N	N	b
	Retail trade	23	N	N	c
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	1	N	N	a
	Service industries	41	N	N	g
811	Repair & maintenance	712	143 392	900 469	24 145
	Mineral industries	48	N	N	f
	Construction industries	15	N	N	c
	Manufactures	159	N	N	i
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	126	N	N	h
	Wholesale trade	100	N	N	h
	Retail trade	144	N	N	h
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	11	N	N	e
	Service industries	109	N	N	h
949999	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	2 819	2 871 429	3 814 697	106 987
	Mineral industries	121	N	N	g
	Construction industries	26	N	N	e
	Manufactures	777	N	N	k
	Transportation, communications, & utilities %* **	134	N	N	i
	Wholesale trade	286	N	N	j
	Retail trade	551	N	N	j
	Financial, insurance, and real estate industries	99	N	N	h
	Service industries	825	N	N	j

% Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

\$\$ 1992 sales data include sales from catalog order desks. 1997 sales data exclude sales from catalog order desks.

% Comparability may be limited because of changes in assignment of tax status by industry.

¹Definition of paid employees varies among NAICS sectors and SIC trade areas. See the Explanation of Terms (Appendix A) for exact definitions.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MINERAL INDUSTRIES					
1011	Iron ores	32	1 937 749	393 921	7 920
21221000	Iron ore mining	32	1 937 749	393 921	7 920
1021	Copper ores	49	4 017 818	550 888	13 745
21223410	Copper ore & nickel ore mining (pt)	49	4 017 818	550 888	13 745
1031	Lead & zinc ores	31	531 367	88 613	2 127
21223100	Lead ore & zinc ore mining	31	531 367	88 613	2 127
1041	Gold ores	300	3 951 750	777 636	17 512
21222100	Gold ore mining	300	3 951 750	777 636	17 512
1044	Silver ores	16	121 515	32 843	780
21222200	Silver ore mining	16	121 515	32 843	780
1081	Metal mining services	203	341 888	110 070	3 066
21311400	Support activities for metal mining	182	338 105	108 969	3 025
54136020	Geophysical surveying & mapping services (pt)	21	3 783	1 101	41
1094	Uranium-radium-vanadium ores	29	103 198	26 597	695
21229100	Uranium-radium-vanadium ore mining	29	103 198	26 597	695
1099	Misc metal ores, n.e.c., & ferroalloy ores, exc vanadium	36	540 853	122 628	2 688
21223420	Copper ore & nickel ore mining (pt)	-	-	-	-
21229900	All other metal ore mining	36	540 853	122 628	2 688
1221	Bituminous coal & lignite—surface	829	12 451 067	1 652 355	36 632
21211100	Bituminous coal & lignite surface mining	829	12 451 067	1 652 355	36 632
1222	Bituminous coal—underground	614	10 793 419	2 295 137	50 192
21211200	Bituminous coal underground mining	614	10 793 419	2 295 137	50 192
1231	Anthracite mining	68	182 508	36 326	1 141
21211300	Anthracite mining	68	182 508	36 326	1 141
1241	Coal mining services	309	578 449	173 523	4 993
21311300	Support activities for coal mining	309	578 449	173 523	4 993
1311	Crude petroleum & natural gas	7 784	78 009 089	4 968 972	100 333
21111100	Crude petroleum & natural gas extraction	7 784	78 009 089	4 968 972	100 333
1321	Natural gas liquids	528	24 828 378	541 588	10 548
21111200	Natural gas liquid extraction	528	24 828 378	541 588	10 548
1381	Drilling oil & gas wells	1 628	7 298 223	1 900 985	52 858
21311100	Drilling oil & gas wells	1 628	7 298 223	1 900 985	52 858
1382	Oil & gas exploration services	1 197	818 607	215 996	7 039
21311210	Support activities for oil & gas operations (pt)	984	299 940	111 315	4 132
54136030	Geophysical surveying & mapping services (pt)	213	518 667	104 681	2 907
1389	Oil & gas field services, n.e.c.	6 082	11 201 340	3 510 631	101 986
21311220	Support activities for oil & gas operations (pt)	6 082	11 201 340	3 510 631	101 986
1411	Dimension stone	178	125 606	38 213	1 658
21231100	Dimension stone mining & quarrying	178	125 606	38 213	1 658
1422	Crushed & broken limestone	1 435	4 470 738	957 853	27 563
21231200	Crushed & broken limestone mining & quarrying	1 435	4 470 738	957 853	27 563
1423	Crushed & broken granite	290	1 512 891	271 019	6 812
21231300	Crushed & broken granite mining & quarrying	290	1 512 891	271 019	6 812
1429	Crushed & broken stone, n.e.c.	459	1 258 031	281 120	7 925
21231910	Other crushed & broken stone mining & quarrying (pt)	459	1 258 031	281 120	7 925
1442	Construction sand & gravel	2 367	3 471 094	905 254	26 837
21232100	Construction sand & gravel mining	2 367	3 471 094	905 254	26 837
1446	Industrial sand	140	511 557	91 306	2 803
21232200	Industrial sand mining	140	511 557	91 306	2 803
1455	Kaolin & ball clay	35	938 438	146 258	3 630
21232400	Kaolin & ball clay mining	35	938 438	146 258	3 630
1459	Clay, ceramic, & refractory minerals, n.e.c.	132	619 424	118 572	3 782
21232500	Clay & ceramic & refractory minerals mining	132	619 424	118 572	3 782
1474	Potash, soda, & borate minerals	27	1 702 985	237 391	4 805
21239100	Potash, soda, & borate mineral mining	27	1 702 985	237 391	4 805
1475	Phosphate rock	20	1 016 889	169 479	3 858
21239200	Phosphate rock mining	20	1 016 889	169 479	3 858
1479	Chemical & fertilizer mineral mining, n.e.c.	45	361 396	88 110	2 160
21239300	Other chemical & fertilizer mineral mining	45	361 396	88 110	2 160
1481	Nonmetallic minerals services, except fuels	172	190 942	63 551	1 874
21311500	Support activities for nonmetallic minerals (except fuels)	155	182 629	60 674	1 812
54136040	Geophys sryng serv for nonmet min (exc fuels), contract basis	17	8 313	2 877	62
1499	Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	216	632 332	140 081	4 054
21231920	Other crushed & broken stone mining & quarrying (pt)	5	18 185	2 688	94
21239900	All other nonmetallic mineral mining	211	614 147	137 393	3 960
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES					
1521	General contractors—single-family houses	116 537	79 380 858	10 314 481	438 033
23321010	Single-family housing construction (pt)	116 537	79 380 858	10 314 481	438 033
1522	General contractors—residential bldgs, other than single-family	7 453	15 987 630	1 896 753	61 549
23322010	Multifamily housing construction (pt)	6 341	11 059 408	1 396 445	47 742
23332010	Commercial & institutional building construction (pt)	1 112	4 928 222	500 308	13 807
1531	Operative builders	21 000	73 200 806	4 870 523	138 945
23321020	Single-family housing construction (pt)	19 781	67 838 196	4 402 202	125 106
23322020	Multifamily housing construction (pt)	693	2 901 979	274 426	8 541
23331010	Mfg & industrial building construction (pt)	85	493 629	61 512	1 555
23332020	Commercial & institutional building construction (pt)	441	1 967 001	132 383	3 743

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIES—Con.					
1541	General contractors—industrial buildings & warehouses	8 710	38 186 191	5 565 288	158 149
23331020	Mfg & industrial building construction (pt)	6 800	32 661 303	4 926 683	138 294
23332030	Commercial & institutional building construction (pt)	1 910	5 524 888	638 605	19 856
1542	General contractors—nonresidential bldgs, exc indust bldgs/whses	30 817	158 795 765	17 205 061	472 611
23332040	Commercial & institutional building construction (pt)	30 817	158 795 765	17 205 061	472 611
1611	Highway & street construction contractors, exc elevated highways	11 162	49 920 793	9 472 265	277 073
23411010	Highway & street construction	11 162	49 920 793	9 472 265	277 073
1622	Bridge, tunnel, & elevated highway construction contractors	1 171	9 547 853	1 843 671	47 681
23412010	Bridge & tunnel construction	1 171	9 547 853	1 843 671	47 681
1623	Water, sewer, pipeline, & communications & power line constr	11 249	30 188 366	7 880 525	235 985
23491010	Water, sewer, & pipeline construction	8 013	22 388 427	5 514 426	162 401
23492010	Power & communication transmission line construction	3 236	7 799 939	2 366 099	73 584
1629	Heavy construction, n.e.c.	15 960	37 207 236	10 021 772	290 856
23493010	Industrial nonbuilding structure construction	484	9 111 129	3 687 795	97 883
23499010	All other heavy construction (pt)	15 475	28 096 106	6 333 978	192 974
1711	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning special trade contractors	84 876	88 427 445	25 720 161	788 930
23511000	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	84 876	88 427 445	25 720 161	788 930
1721	Painting & paper hanging special trade contractors	36 339	12 793 203	4 472 285	191 073
23521010	Painting & wall covering contractors (pt)	36 339	12 793 203	4 472 285	191 073
1731	Electrical work special trade contractors	61 414	64 915 069	21 680 037	641 985
23531000	Electrical contractors	61 414	64 915 069	21 680 037	641 985
1741	Masonry, stone setting, & oth stone work special trade contr	22 614	12 297 679	4 068 498	164 236
23541000	Masonry & stone contractors	22 614	12 297 679	4 068 498	164 236
1742	Plastering, drywall, acoustical, & insul work special trade contr	19 333	21 906 251	7 258 262	256 538
23542010	Drywall, plastering, acoustical, & insulation contractors (pt)	19 333	21 906 251	7 258 262	256 538
1743	Terrazzo, tile, marble, & mosaic work special trade contractors	6 847	3 533 003	1 064 176	39 755
23542020	Drywall, plastering, acoustical, & insulation contractors (pt)	—	—	—	—
23543000	Tile, marble, terrazzo, & mosaic contractors	6 847	3 533 003	1 064 176	39 755
1751	Carpentry work special trade contractors	44 858	20 642 857	5 490 471	230 409
23551000	Carpentry contractors	44 858	20 642 857	5 490 471	230 409
1752	Floor laying & other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c.	12 078	6 815 514	1 672 303	60 533
23552000	Floor laying & other floor contractors	12 078	6 815 514	1 672 303	60 533
1761	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal work special trade contractors	30 557	24 153 352	6 494 890	253 315
23561000	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	30 557	24 153 352	6 494 890	253 315
1771	Concrete work special trade contractors	31 540	26 889 036	7 079 318	272 429
23542030	Drywall, plastering, acoustical, & insulation contractors (pt)	1 124	722 422	221 178	10 172
23571000	Concrete contractors	30 417	26 166 614	6 858 140	262 256
1781	Water well drilling special trade contractors	3 862	2 222 222	576 191	21 214
23581000	Water well drilling contractors	3 862	2 222 222	576 191	21 214
1791	Structural steel erection special trade contractors	4 238	8 152 672	2 387 071	72 301
23591000	Structural steel erection contractors	4 238	8 152 672	2 387 071	72 301
1793	Glass & glazing work special trade contractors	4 472	3 948 767	1 024 415	34 740
23592010	Glass & glazing contractors (pt)	4 472	3 948 767	1 024 415	34 740
1794	Excavation work special trade contractors	18 229	14 193 577	3 353 874	116 237
23593000	Excavation contractors	18 229	14 193 577	3 353 874	116 237
1795	Wrecking & demolition work special trade contractors	1 542	2 304 008	592 176	18 820
23594000	Wrecking & demolition contractors	1 542	2 304 008	592 176	18 820
1796	Install or erection of bldg equip, special trade contr, n.e.c.	4 489	9 342 927	3 148 030	75 501
23595000	Building equip & other machinery installation contractors	4 489	9 342 927	3 148 030	75 501
1799	Special trade contractors, n.e.c.	28 135	19 841 862	5 809 522	222 158
23521020	Painting & wall covering contractors (pt)	1 141	274 096	71 211	4 258
23592020	Glass & glazing contractors (pt)	242	96 772	27 136	1 084
23599000	All other special trade contractors	25 932	17 952 130	5 166 152	198 141
56291020	Asbestos abatement & lead paint removal	821	1 518 864	545 024	18 675
MANUFACTURES					
2011	Meat packing plants	1 383	54 484 916	3 254 363	142 252
31161110	Animal (except poultry) slaughtering (pt)	1 383	54 484 916	3 254 363	142 252
2013	Sausages & other prepared meats	1 108	23 253 385	2 220 198	84 863
31161210	Meat processed from carcasses (pt)	1 108	23 253 385	2 220 198	84 863
2015	Poultry & egg processing	556	33 403 654	4 257 597	234 711
31161500	Poultry processing	472	31 715 850	4 047 094	223 663
31199910	All other miscellaneous food mfg (pt)	84	1 687 804	210 503	11 048
2021	Creamery butter	34	1 367 548	56 524	1 827
31151200	Creamery butter mfg	34	1 367 548	56 524	1 827
2022	Cheese, natural & processed	525	20 329 694	1 017 073	36 943
31151300	Cheese mfg	525	20 329 694	1 017 073	36 943
2023	Condensed & evaporated milk	215	9 195 111	570 271	16 025
31151400	Dry, condensed, & evaporated dairy product mfg	215	9 195 111	570 271	16 025
2024	Ice cream & frozen desserts	451	5 904 336	612 063	19 939
31152000	Ice cream & frozen dessert mfg	451	5 904 336	612 063	19 939
2026	Fluid milk	613	22 223 852	1 922 325	58 276
31151100	Fluid milk mfg	613	22 223 852	1 922 325	58 276
2032	Canned specialties	147	D	D	j
31142200	Specialty canning	140	8 070 442	604 171	19 211
31199920	All other miscellaneous food mfg (pt)	7	D	D	f
2033	Canned fruits & vegetables	695	14 508 303	1 537 288	56 081
31142110	Fruit & vegetable canning (pt)	695	14 508 303	1 537 288	56 081

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, & soups	152	2 889 788	363 020	14 100
31121110	Flour milling (pt)	3	1 020	149	11
31142310	Dried & dehydrated food mfg (pt)	149	2 888 768	362 871	14 089
2035	Pickles, sauces, & salad dressings	354	7 054 049	601 050	20 616
31142120	Fruit & vegetable canning (pt)	129	1 470 495	189 005	7 935
31194110	Mayonnaise, dressing, & other prepared sauce mfg (pt)	225	5 583 554	412 045	12 681
2037	Frozen fruits & vegetables	258	9 631 300	1 062 357	46 900
31141100	Frozen fruit, juice, & vegetable mfg	258	9 631 300	1 062 357	46 900
2038	Frozen specialties, n.e.c.	412	10 199 245	1 152 373	48 059
31141200	Frozen specialty food mfg	412	10 199 245	1 152 373	48 059
2041	Flour & other grain mill products	380	8 044 903	445 501	12 788
31121120	Flour milling (pt)	380	8 044 903	445 501	12 788
2043	Cereal breakfast foods	71	9 098 833	718 069	14 396
31123000	Breakfast cereal mfg	71	9 098 833	718 069	14 396
31192010	Coffee & tea mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
2044	Rice milling	68	2 374 891	119 756	3 832
31121200	Rice milling	68	2 374 891	119 756	3 832
2045	Blended & prepared flour	250	5 047 752	491 511	15 689
31182200	Flour mixes & dough mfg from purchased flour	250	5 047 752	491 511	15 689
2046	Wet corn milling	58	8 455 172	422 533	9 217
31122100	Wet corn milling	58	8 455 172	422 533	9 217
2047	Dog & cat food	188	8 766 978	505 730	14 106
31111100	Dog & cat food mfg	188	8 766 978	505 730	14 106
2048	Prepared feeds, n.e.c.	1 524	19 185 447	982 745	32 886
31111900	Other animal food mfg	1 514	19 168 810	980 398	32 764
31161120	Animal (except poultry) slaughtering (pt)	10	16 637	2 347	122
2051	Bread, cake, & related products	2 753	21 415 742	4 629 706	163 941
31181210	Commercial bakeries (pt)	2 753	21 415 742	4 629 706	163 941
2052	Cookies & crackers	444	10 525 374	1 451 450	46 747
31181220	Commercial bakeries (pt)	13	43 581	7 820	252
31182100	Cookie & cracker mfg	380	9 940 690	1 349 409	43 019
31191910	Other snack food mfg (pt)	51	541 103	94 221	3 476
2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread	238	2 544 531	393 504	15 107
31181300	Frozen cakes, pies, & other pastries mfg	238	2 544 531	393 504	15 107
2061	Raw cane sugar	39	1 469 792	168 910	4 968
31131100	Sugarcane mills	39	1 469 792	168 910	4 968
2062	Cane sugar refining	18	3 209 186	191 663	3 891
31131200	Cane sugar refining	18	3 209 186	191 663	3 891
2063	Beet sugar	36	2 732 503	252 236	7 718
31131300	Beet sugar mfg	36	2 732 503	252 236	7 718
2064	Candy & other confectionery products & chewing gum	697	12 672 447	1 500 704	53 655
31133010	Confectionery mfg from purchased chocolate (pt)	421	7 684 326	807 525	29 421
31134010	Nonchocolate confectionery mfg (pt)	276	4 988 121	693 179	24 234
2066	Chocolate & cocoa products	164	3 954 586	408 757	10 594
31132000	Chocolate & confectionery mfg from cacao beans	164	3 954 586	408 757	10 594
2068	Salted & roasted nuts & seeds	130	3 196 703	237 989	9 349
31191110	Roasted nuts & peanut butter mfg (pt)	130	3 196 703	237 989	9 349
2074	Cottonseed oil mills	35	844 960	51 679	2 024
31122310	Other oilseed processing (pt)	35	844 960	51 679	2 024
31122510	Fats & oils refining & blending (pt)	—	—	—	—
2075	Soybean oil mills	118	15 352 991	256 923	7 415
31122200	Soybean processing	93	14 495 662	236 706	6 803
31122520	Fats & oils refining & blending (pt)	25	857 329	20 217	612
2076	Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c.	26	994 907	31 159	884
31122320	Other oilseed processing (pt)	19	875 778	21 772	643
31122530	Fats & oils refining & blending (pt)	7	119 129	9 387	241
2077	Animal & marine fats & oils	252	D	D	i
31122540	Fats & oils refining & blending (pt)	—	—	—	—
31161300	Rendering & meat byproduct processing	240	2 571 871	269 176	8 804
31171110	Seafood canning (pt)	3	8 223	935	31
31171210	Fresh & frozen seafood processing (pt)	9	D	D	f
2079	Shortening & cooking oils	100	6 187 024	259 757	7 430
31122550	Fats & oils refining & blending (pt)	100	6 187 024	259 757	7 430
2082	Malt beverages	529	18 203 492	1 598 573	34 251
31212000	Breweries	529	18 203 492	1 598 573	34 251
2083	Malt	35	788 613	56 785	1 341
31121300	Malt mfg	35	788 613	56 785	1 341
2084	Wines, brandy, & brandy spirits	687	6 194 564	668 051	18 193
31213000	Wineries	687	6 194 564	668 051	18 193
2085	Distilled liquor, except brandy	60	3 904 763	252 392	6 545
31214000	Distilleries	60	3 904 763	252 392	6 545
2086	Bottled & canned soft drinks	766	32 181 998	2 513 222	78 110
31211100	Soft drink mfg	615	31 396 129	2 380 796	73 449
31211200	Bottled water mfg	151	785 869	132 426	4 661
2087	Flavoring extracts & syrups, n.e.c.	299	D	D	j
31193000	Flavoring syrup & concentrate mfg	175	6 590 816	225 770	6 243
31194210	Spice & extract mfg (pt)	92	784 540	132 824	2 981
31199930	All other miscellaneous food mfg (pt)	32	D	D	g

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2091	Canned & cured seafood	163	853 895	120 935	5 340
31171120	Seafood canning (pt)	163	853 895	120 935	5 340
2092	Fresh or frozen seafood	669	D	D	k
31171220	Fresh & frozen seafood processing (pt)	669	D	D	k
2095	Roasted coffee	207	D	D	j
31192020	Coffee & tea mfg (pt)	205	7 174 585	347 907	10 359
31194220	Spice & extract mfg (pt)	2	D	D	a
2096	Potato chips & similar snacks	368	9 178 696	1 021 545	33 502
31191920	Other snack food mfg (pt)	368	9 178 696	1 021 545	33 502
2097	Manufactured ice	582	431 262	118 176	5 262
31211300	Ice mfg	582	431 262	118 176	5 262
2098	Macaroni & spaghetti	266	1 766 528	174 460	6 063
31182300	Dry pasta mfg	266	1 766 528	174 460	6 063
2099	Food preparations, n.e.c.	1 755	14 682 929	1 806 666	69 486
31134020	Nonchocolate confectionery mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
31142320	Dried & dehydrated food mfg (pt)	7	193 044	17 205	535
31183000	Tortilla mfg	235	1 116 877	217 579	11 343
31191120	Roasted nuts & peanut butter mfg (pt)	16	794 477	34 901	1 144
31192030	Coffee & tea mfg (pt)	42	800 336	97 450	2 536
31194120	Mayonnaise, dressing, & other prepared sauce mfg (pt)	103	226 486	31 858	1 246
31194230	Spice & extract mfg (pt)	174	3 144 349	311 678	9 199
31199100	Perishable prepared food mfg	445	2 752 169	463 757	20 796
31199940	All other miscellaneous food mfg (pt)	733	5 655 191	632 238	22 687
2111	Cigarettes	13	29 252 787	1 246 557	21 302
31222100	Cigarette mfg	13	29 252 787	1 246 557	21 302
2121	Cigars	42	D	D	h
31222910	Other tobacco product mfg (pt)	42	D	D	h
2131	Chewing & smoking tobacco	21	D	D	h
31222920	Other tobacco product mfg (pt)	21	D	D	h
2141	Tobacco stemming & redrying	29	3 690 256	156 727	5 827
31221000	Tobacco stemming & redrying	25	3 462 340	115 795	5 085
31222930	Other tobacco product mfg (pt)	4	227 916	40 932	742
2211	Weaving mills, cotton	398	6 195 171	1 172 535	46 402
31321010	Broadwoven fabric mills (pt)	398	6 195 171	1 172 535	46 402
2221	Weaving mills, synthetics	452	10 682 267	2 024 968	77 123
31321020	Broadwoven fabric mills (pt)	452	10 682 267	2 024 968	77 123
2231	Weaving & finishing mills, wool	78	1 452 193	263 455	10 567
31321030	Broadwoven fabric mills (pt)	40	1 343 310	234 278	9 227
31331110	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills (pt)	32	93 439	25 828	1 192
31331210	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	6	15 444	3 349	148
2241	Narrow fabric mills	273	1 408 543	371 438	16 563
31322110	Narrow fabric mills (pt)	273	1 408 543	371 438	16 563
2251	Women's hosiery, except socks	137	1 541 302	327 514	16 962
31511110	Sheer hosiery mills (pt)	137	1 541 302	327 514	16 962
2252	Hosiery, n.e.c.	455	3 062 548	668 320	36 260
31511120	Sheer hosiery mills (pt)	16	41 172	12 576	617
31511900	Other hosiery & sock mills	439	3 021 376	655 744	35 643
2253	Knit outerwear mills	643	5 393 105	884 752	43 525
31519110	Outerwear knitting mills (pt)	643	5 393 105	884 752	43 525
2254	Knit underwear mills	54	D	D	i
31519210	Underwear & nightwear knitting mills (pt)	54	D	D	i
2257	Circular knit fabric mills	359	4 890 995	833 838	33 904
31324100	Weft knit fabric mills	256	3 089 010	578 598	24 903
31331220	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	103	1 801 985	255 240	9 001
2258	Lace & warp knit fabric mills	262	3 190 094	596 658	23 401
31324910	Other knit fabric & lace mills (pt)	172	2 505 465	439 552	17 505
31331230	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	90	684 629	157 106	5 896
2259	Knitting mills, n.e.c.	62	D	D	h
31324920	Other knit fabric & lace mills (pt)	25	120 608	30 943	1 140
31519120	Outerwear knitting mills (pt)	35	169 705	31 551	1 894
31519220	Underwear & nightwear knitting mills (pt)	2	D	D	c
2261	Finishing plants, cotton	442	2 996 555	537 198	21 352
31331120	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills (pt)	442	2 996 555	537 198	21 352
2262	Finishing plants, synthetics	306	4 488 192	601 477	21 164
31331130	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills (pt)	306	4 488 192	601 477	21 164
2269	Finishing plants, n.e.c.	155	1 216 127	254 617	11 225
31331240	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	155	1 216 127	254 617	11 225
2273	Carpets & rugs	474	11 611 217	1 339 586	52 419
31411000	Carpet & rug mills	474	11 611 217	1 339 586	52 419
2281	Yarn spinning mills	393	8 094 541	1 315 611	57 869
31311110	Yarn spinning mills (pt)	393	8 094 541	1 315 611	57 869
2282	Yarn throwing & winding mills	146	4 333 710	513 727	21 643
31311200	Yarn texturing, throwing, & twisting mills	135	4 153 549	478 414	20 256
31331250	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	11	180 161	35 313	1 387
2284	Thread mills	67	D	D	i
31311310	Thread mills (pt)	50	D	D	h
31331260	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	17	D	D	g
2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized	229	1 928 926	341 119	10 106
31332010	Fabric coating mills (pt)	229	1 928 926	341 119	10 106

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2296	Tire cord & fabric	21	1 212 119	167 732	5 723
31499200	Tire cord & tire fabric mills	21	1 212 119	167 732	5 723
2297	Nonwoven fabrics	193	3 759 985	561 470	17 047
31323010	Nonwoven fabric mills (pt)	193	3 759 985	561 470	17 047
2298	Cordage & twine	201	777 091	159 268	6 417
31499100	Rope, cordage, & twine mills	201	777 091	159 268	6 417
2299	Textile goods, n.e.c.	355	D	D	j
31311120	Yarn spinning mills (pt)	19	125 385	34 005	1 403
31311320	Thread mills (pt)	1	D	D	a
31321040	Broadwoven fabric mills (pt)	19	12 645	2 924	122
31322120	Narrow fabric mills (pt)	3	1 122	314	21
31323020	Nonwoven fabric mills (pt)	58	589 736	127 932	3 967
31331270	Textile & fabric finishing mills (pt)	2	D	D	a
31499910	All other miscellaneous textile product mills (pt)	253	1 495 546	290 713	11 164
2311	Men's & boys' suits & coats	272	2 232 212	543 544	28 580
31521105	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	66	309 043	107 602	7 515
31522210	Men's & boys' cut & sew suit, coat, & overcoat mfg (pt)	206	1 923 169	435 942	21 065
2321	Shirts, men's & boys'	633	5 838 851	1 009 217	59 638
31521110	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	154	271 034	140 306	10 670
31522310	Men's & boys' cut & sew shirt (exc work shirt) mfg (pt)	479	5 567 817	868 911	48 968
2322	Men's & boys' underwear & nightwear	93	1 078 064	165 471	10 358
31521115	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	28	99 515	37 544	2 703
31522110	Men's & boys' cut & sew underwear & nightwear mfg (pt)	65	978 549	127 927	7 655
2323	Men's & boys' neckwear	123	597 779	117 094	4 926
31599300	Men's & boys' neckwear mfg	123	597 779	117 094	4 926
2325	Men's & boys' trousers & slacks	378	7 363 905	951 264	58 881
31521120	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	117	428 428	215 599	15 635
31522410	Men's & boys' cut & sew trouser, slack, & jean mfg (pt)	261	6 935 477	735 665	43 246
2326	Men's & boys' work clothing	260	1 928 453	378 338	25 876
31521125	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	48	58 958	31 239	2 508
31522500	Men's & boys' cut & sew work clothing mfg	212	1 869 495	347 099	23 368
2329	Men's & boys' clothing, n.e.c.	739	2 385 682	612 609	37 995
31521130	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	210	302 330	135 726	9 776
31522810	Men's & boys' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	469	1 804 678	400 608	23 968
31529910	All other cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	60	278 674	76 275	4 251
2331	Women's blouses & waists	1 617	3 831 334	682 047	41 429
31521205	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	967	469 528	218 402	19 098
31523210	Women's & girls' cut & sew blouse & shirt mfg (pt)	650	3 361 806	463 645	22 331
2335	Women's dresses	2 373	5 663 649	1 114 280	63 731
31521210	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	1 672	910 276	449 602	37 524
31523310	Women's & girls' cut & sew dress mfg (pt)	701	4 753 373	664 678	26 207
2337	Women's suits & coats	836	3 945 440	690 941	31 998
31521215	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	452	359 472	203 135	14 148
31523410	Women's & girls' cut & sew suit, coat, skirt mfg (pt)	384	3 585 968	487 806	17 850
2339	Women's outerwear, n.e.c.	3 947	9 522 284	1 998 302	114 195
31521220	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	3 143	1 689 056	762 266	59 183
31523910	Women's & girls' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	768	7 673 999	1 173 173	52 865
31529920	All other cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	25	138 383	59 539	1 944
31599910	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	11	20 846	3 324	203
2341	Women's & children's underwear	266	D	D	j
31521135	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	—	—	—	—
31521225	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	71	108 828	61 513	3 938
31522120	Men's & boys' cut & sew underwear & nightwear mfg (pt)	3	D	D	g
31523110	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg (pt)	180	1 331 312	215 645	13 644
31529110	Infants' cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	12	376 813	62 450	4 187
2342	Brassieres & allied garments	103	2 088 876	185 062	9 772
31521230	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	48	64 966	24 863	1 533
31523120	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg (pt)	55	2 023 910	160 199	8 239
2353	Hats, caps, & millinery	393	984 436	307 966	17 543
31599100	Hat, cap, & millinery mfg	393	984 436	307 966	17 543
2361	Girls' & children's dresses & blouses	316	D	D	j
31521235	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	146	190 338	68 780	5 114
31522320	Men's & boys' cut & sew shirt (exc work shirt) mfg (pt)	11	106 261	12 150	734
31523220	Women's & girls' cut & sew blouse & shirt mfg (pt)	76	630 153	89 898	3 847
31523320	Women's & girls' cut & sew dress mfg (pt)	75	453 300	75 131	3 513
31529120	Infants' cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	8	D	D	f
2369	Girls' & children's outerwear, n.e.c.	266	D	D	j
31521240	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	73	143 132	57 783	4 395
31522130	Men's & boys' cut & sew underwear & nightwear mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
31522220	Men's & boys' cut & sew suit, coat, & overcoat mfg (pt)	5	125 200	17 229	598
31522420	Men's & boys' cut & sew trouser, slack, & jean mfg (pt)	14	216 226	39 929	1 985
31522820	Men's & boys' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	6	86 471	15 964	929
31523130	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg (pt)	1	D	D	c
31523420	Women's & girls' cut & sew suit, coat, skirt mfg (pt)	32	151 976	34 586	2 048
31523920	Women's & girls' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	104	491 292	72 983	4 079
31529130	Infants' cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	31	574 543	83 151	4 685
2371	Fur goods	120	119 705	13 907	575
31529210	Fur & leather apparel mfg (pt)	120	119 705	13 907	575
2381	Fabric gloves & mittens	80	438 853	84 328	4 467
31599210	Glove & mitten mfg (pt)	80	438 853	84 328	4 467
2384	Robes & dressing gowns	68	350 155	63 687	3 975
31521140	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	3	D	D	f
31521245	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	9	5 973	2 644	222
31522140	Men's & boys' cut & sew underwear & nightwear mfg (pt)	6	D	D	e
31523140	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg (pt)	50	281 406	42 814	2 505

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2385	Waterproof outer garments	59	D	D	g
31521145	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	4	D	D	c
31521250	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	5	1 538	331	41
31522230	Men's & boys' cut & sew suit, coat, & overcoat mfg (pt)	11	40 261	13 563	647
31522830	Men's & boys' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	6	18 588	6 165	256
31523430	Women's & girls' cut & sew suit, coat, skirt mfg (pt)	24	26 376	7 619	465
31523930	Women's & girls' cut & sew other outerwear mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
31529140	Infants' cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	2	D	D	b
31599920	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	7	37 340	8 092	455
2386	Leather & sheep-lined clothing	105	129 325	32 580	1 561
31529220	Fur & leather apparel mfg (pt)	105	129 325	32 580	1 561
2387	Apparel belts	161	649 053	131 397	5 344
31599930	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	161	649 053	131 397	5 344
2389	Apparel & accessories, n.e.c.	405	693 275	167 229	9 413
31521255	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	19	18 489	10 708	750
31523150	Women's & girls' cut/sew lingerie & nightwear mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
31529930	All other cut & sew apparel mfg (pt)	327	569 521	128 955	7 352
31599940	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	59	105 265	27 566	1 311
2391	Curtains & draperies	999	1 580 867	376 642	20 995
31412110	Curtain & drapery mills (pt)	999	1 580 867	376 642	20 995
2392	Housefurnishings, n.e.c.	865	7 318 895	1 053 868	52 524
31412900	Other household textile product mills	765	6 965 251	982 851	49 165
31491110	Textile bag mills (pt)	42	32 394	7 235	415
33999410	Broom, brush, & mop mfg (pt)	58	321 250	63 782	2 944
2393	Textile bags	393	921 872	241 920	13 317
31491120	Textile bag mills (pt)	393	921 872	241 920	13 317
2394	Canvas & related products	1 688	1 537 257	415 360	18 747
31491200	Canvas & related product mills	1 688	1 537 257	415 360	18 747
2395	Pleating & stitching	1 427	1 010 106	335 823	19 019
31499920	All other miscellaneous textile product mills (pt)	805	880 413	279 321	15 001
31521150	Men's & boys' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	92	39 088	16 061	1 063
31521260	Women's, girls', & infants' cut & sew apparel contractors (pt)	530	90 605	40 441	2 955
2396	Automotive & apparel trimmings	3 182	8 614 875	1 824 353	72 202
31499930	All other miscellaneous textile product mills (pt)	262	315 010	81 958	3 677
31599950	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	644	963 851	230 282	12 249
32311310	Commercial screen printing (pt)	2 159	3 309 768	722 376	34 233
33636010	Motor vehicle seating & interior trim mfg (pt)	117	4 026 246	789 737	22 043
2397	Schiffli machine embroideries	237	262 358	83 821	4 332
31322200	Schiffli machine embroidery	237	262 358	83 821	4 332
2399	Fabricated textile products, n.e.c.	1 007	4 627 366	840 592	39 966
31499940	All other miscellaneous textile product mills (pt)	866	3 325 435	659 021	32 471
31599960	Other apparel accessories & other apparel mfg (pt)	84	770 529	108 065	4 722
33636020	Motor vehicle seating & interior trim mfg (pt)	57	531 402	73 506	2 773
2411	Logging	13 533	13 625 734	2 014 254	83 212
11331010	Logging	13 533	13 625 734	2 014 254	83 212
2421	Sawmills & planing mills, general	5 176	29 414 116	3 741 583	143 292
32111310	Sawmills (pt)	4 334	24 743 160	3 191 740	119 456
32191210	Cut stock, resawing lumber, & planing (pt)	761	4 447 045	515 145	22 105
32191810	Other millwork (including flooring) (pt)	5	19 285	2 695	91
32199910	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg (pt)	76	204 626	31 963	1 640
2426	Hardwood dimension & flooring mills	992	3 206 954	708 100	33 940
32191220	Cut stock, resawing lumber, & planing (pt)	619	1 455 914	357 168	17 109
32191820	Other millwork (including flooring) (pt)	127	1 368 123	235 924	10 521
33721510	Showcase, partition, shelving, & locker mfg (pt)	246	382 917	115 008	6 310
2429	Special product sawmills, n.e.c.	102	129 111	27 935	1 343
32111320	Sawmills (pt)	70	26 457	5 750	304
32192010	Wood container & pallet mfg (pt)	24	68 695	14 493	684
32199920	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg (pt)	8	33 959	7 692	355
2431	Millwork	2 745	12 013 383	2 344 586	92 259
32191100	Wood window & door mfg	1 409	8 896 734	1 714 686	64 771
32191830	Other millwork (including flooring) (pt)	1 336	3 116 649	629 900	27 488
2434	Wood kitchen cabinets	5 096	7 483 209	1 866 940	79 579
33711010	Wood kitchen cabinet & counter top mfg (pt)	5 096	7 483 209	1 866 940	79 579
2435	Hardwood veneer & plywood	332	2 856 487	525 887	22 151
32121100	Hardwood veneer & plywood mfg	332	2 856 487	525 887	22 151
2436	Softwood veneer & plywood	155	5 762 664	912 613	28 843
32121200	Softwood veneer & plywood mfg	155	5 762 664	912 613	28 843
2439	Structural wood members, n.e.c.	1 045	5 085 234	949 344	37 894
32111330	Sawmills (pt)	—	—	—	—
32121300	Engineered wood member (except truss) mfg	53	1 431 123	154 564	5 372
32121400	Truss mfg	992	3 654 111	794 780	32 522
32191230	Cut stock, resawing lumber, & planing (pt)	—	—	—	—
2441	Nailed wood boxes & shooks	318	405 966	108 629	4 885
32192020	Wood container & pallet mfg (pt)	318	405 966	108 629	4 885
2448	Wood pallets & skids	2 347	3 449 491	717 863	38 994
32192030	Wood container & pallet mfg (pt)	2 347	3 449 491	717 863	38 994
2449	Wood containers, n.e.c.	257	477 034	110 239	5 701
32192040	Wood container & pallet mfg (pt)	257	477 034	110 239	5 701
2451	Mobile homes	319	10 167 746	1 788 646	68 269
32199100	Manufactured home (mobile home) mfg	319	10 167 746	1 788 646	68 269
2452	Prefabricated wood buildings	709	3 011 624	574 227	22 965
32199200	Prefabricated wood building mfg	709	3 011 624	574 227	22 965

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2491	Wood preserving	451	4 461 521	298 123	11 668
32111400	Wood preservation	451	4 461 521	298 123	11 668
2493	Reconstituted wood products	316	5 273 794	797 838	25 269
32121900	Reconstituted wood product mfg	316	5 273 794	797 838	25 269
2499	Wood products, n.e.c.	2 842	5 106 616	1 181 751	57 003
32191240	Cut stock, resawing lumber, & planing (pt)	20	73 251	12 847	549
32192050	Wood container & pallet mfg (pt)	49	65 184	18 727	870
32199930	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg (pt)	2 324	3 740 920	879 178	41 844
33232110	Metal window & door mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33999910	All other miscellaneous mfg (pt)	449	1 227 261	270 999	13 740
2511	Wood household furniture	3 035	10 940 684	2 587 446	123 368
33712210	Nonupholstered wood household furniture mfg (pt)	3 035	10 940 684	2 587 446	123 368
2512	Upholstered household furniture	1 095	8 034 017	1 930 167	85 258
33712110	Upholstered household furniture mfg (pt)	1 095	8 034 017	1 930 167	85 258
2514	Metal household furniture	420	2 422 853	503 957	22 835
33712400	Metal household furniture mfg	420	2 422 853	503 957	22 835
2515	Mattresses & bedsprings	742	4 067 225	643 390	24 673
33712120	Upholstered household furniture mfg (pt)	35	159 199	31 760	1 601
33791000	Mattress mfg	707	3 908 026	611 630	23 072
2517	Wood TV & radio cabinets	100	320 714	84 391	4 273
33712900	Wood television, radio, & sewing machine cabinet mfg	100	320 714	84 391	4 273
2519	Household furniture, n.e.c.	217	549 298	111 758	4 708
33712500	Household furniture (except wood & metal) mfg	217	549 298	111 758	4 708
2521	Wood office furniture	677	3 110 020	781 220	30 641
33721100	Wood office furniture mfg	677	3 110 020	781 220	30 641
2522	Office furniture, except wood	359	8 230 935	1 621 167	44 222
33721400	Office furniture (except wood) mfg	359	8 230 935	1 621 167	44 222
2531	Public building & related furniture	468	7 869 175	1 022 978	36 979
33636030	Motor vehicle seating & interior trim mfg (pt)	184	6 060 320	610 043	20 784
33712710	Institutional furniture mfg (pt)	267	1 697 870	385 680	15 254
33994210	Lead pencil & art good mfg (pt)	17	110 985	27 255	941
2541	Wood partitions & fixtures	2 825	5 388 485	1 624 792	57 453
33711020	Wood kitchen cabinet & counter top mfg (pt)	812	938 353	254 585	9 785
33721200	Custom architectural woodwork & millwork mfg	1 105	2 197 493	715 011	24 363
33721520	Showcase, partition, shelving, & locker mfg (pt)	908	2 252 639	655 196	23 305
2542	Partitions & fixtures, except wood	926	5 249 474	1 274 875	44 472
33721530	Showcase, partition, shelving, & locker mfg (pt)	926	5 249 474	1 274 875	44 472
2591	Drapery hardware, blinds, & shades	488	2 393 564	436 757	19 617
33792000	Blind & shade mfg	488	2 393 564	436 757	19 617
2599	Furniture & fixtures, n.e.c.	743	2 951 458	721 446	25 373
33712720	Institutional furniture mfg (pt)	727	2 305 970	605 971	22 448
33911310	Surgical appliance & supplies mfg (pt)	16	645 688	115 475	2 925
2611	Pulp mills	39	4 072 965	524 213	10 247
32211000	Pulp mills	39	4 072 965	524 213	10 247
2621	Paper mills	256	35 514 418	5 380 431	107 552
32212110	Paper (except newsprint) mills (pt)	225	29 930 133	4 613 347	93 537
32212200	Newsprint mills	31	5 584 285	767 084	14 015
2631	Paperboard mills	217	19 828 695	2 684 728	54 643
32213000	Paperboard mills	217	19 828 695	2 684 728	54 643
2652	Setup paperboard boxes	155	522 643	146 243	6 227
32221300	Setup paperboard box mfg	155	522 643	146 243	6 227
2653	Corrugated & solid fiber boxes	1 732	25 531 551	4 244 115	124 537
32221100	Corrugated & solid fiber box mfg	1 732	25 531 551	4 244 115	124 537
2655	Fiber cans, drums, & similar products	284	2 289 791	354 514	11 461
32221400	Fiber can, tube, drum, & similar products mfg	284	2 289 791	354 514	11 461
2656	Sanitary food containers	83	2 738 109	441 434	14 925
32221500	Nonfolding sanitary food container mfg	83	2 738 109	441 434	14 925
2657	Folding paperboard boxes	588	9 002 874	1 766 067	50 921
32221200	Folding paperboard box mfg	588	9 002 874	1 766 067	50 921
2671	Paper—coated & laminated, packaging	249	5 080 835	733 921	20 767
32222100	Coated & laminated packaging paper & plastics film mfg	86	1 498 918	184 801	5 416
32611200	Unsupported plastics packaging film & sheet mfg	163	3 581 917	549 120	15 351
2672	Paper—coated & laminated, n.e.c.	507	10 814 190	1 360 715	35 958
32222210	Coated & laminated paper mfg (pt)	507	10 814 190	1 360 715	35 958
2673	Bags—plastics, laminated, & coated	540	7 804 553	1 268 621	43 896
32222300	Plastics, foil, & coated paper bag mfg	42	503 571	98 729	3 163
32611100	Unsupported plastics bag mfg	498	7 300 982	1 169 892	40 733
2674	Bags—uncoated paper & multiwall	145	2 855 811	470 185	17 086
32222400	Uncoated paper & multiwall bag mfg	145	2 855 811	470 185	17 086
2675	Die-cut paper & board	438	2 869 679	464 361	15 926
32222600	Surface-coated paperboard mfg	55	1 153 433	126 122	3 294
32223110	Die-cut paper & paperboard office supplies mfg (pt)	317	1 433 766	274 324	10 219
32229910	All other converted paper product mfg (pt)	66	282 480	63 915	2 413
2676	Sanitary paper products	160	D	D	k
32212120	Paper (except newsprint) mills (pt)	35	D	D	k
32229110	Sanitary paper product mfg (pt)	125	9 118 619	716 978	19 555
2677	Envelopes	277	3 640 243	794 390	25 867
32223200	Envelope mfg	277	3 640 243	794 390	25 867

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2678	Stationery products	170	1 844 924	237 440	9 092
32223300	Stationery, tablet, & related product mfg	170	1 844 924	237 440	9 092
2679	Converted paper products, n.e.c.	656	5 536 962	900 312	30 502
32222220	Coated & laminated paper mfg (pt)	77	1 174 418	205 209	6 429
32223120	Die-cut paper & paperboard office supplies mfg (pt)	41	659 398	59 575	2 184
32229920	All other converted paper product mfg (pt)	538	3 703 146	635 528	21 889
2711	Newspapers	8 773	41 433 090	11 729 887	400 818
51111000	Newspaper publishers	8 773	41 433 090	11 729 887	400 818
2721	Periodicals	6 331	29 972 538	5 997 490	137 865
51112000	Periodical publishers	6 331	29 972 538	5 997 490	137 865
2731	Book publishing	2 948	22 976 675	3 707 839	91 935
51113000	Book publishers	2 689	22 676 105	3 655 695	90 170
51223020	Music publishers (pt)	259	300 570	52 144	1 765
2732	Book printing	745	5 527 700	1 532 435	49 104
32311700	Book printing	745	5 527 700	1 532 435	49 104
2741	Miscellaneous publishing	3 435	16 507 914	2 626 149	78 627
51114010	Database & directory publishers (pt)	830	10 776 279	1 342 004	33 113
51119900	All other publishers	2 494	5 636 247	1 262 900	44 944
51223010	Music publishers (pt)	111	95 388	21 165	570
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic	26 623	53 719 367	14 790 863	461 374
32311010	Commercial lithographic printing (pt)	18 595	50 151 029	13 709 324	414 762
32311410	Quick printing (pt)	8 028	3 568 338	1 081 539	46 612
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	453	3 923 991	809 114	23 260
32311110	Commercial gravure printing (pt)	453	3 923 991	809 114	23 260
2759	Commercial printing, n.e.c.	6 924	12 214 456	3 241 311	111 158
32311210	Commercial flexographic printing (pt)	909	4 702 377	1 032 287	30 588
32311320	Commercial screen printing (pt)	1 971	3 270 664	1 003 444	37 898
32311420	Quick printing (pt)	233	595 366	177 944	5 846
32311500	Digital printing	387	405 975	122 919	4 201
32311910	Other commercial printing (pt)	3 424	3 240 074	905 167	32 625
2761	Manifold business forms	922	7 737 653	1 295 718	40 823
32311610	Manifold business form printing (pt)	922	7 737 653	1 295 718	40 823
2771	Greeting cards	152	5 470 559	667 444	21 883
32311020	Commercial lithographic printing (pt)	28	38 035	9 697	355
32311120	Commercial gravure printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311220	Commercial flexographic printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311330	Commercial screen printing (pt)	3	10 645	3 487	90
32311920	Other commercial printing (pt)	10	26 792	10 214	391
51119100	Greeting card publishers	111	5 395 087	644 046	21 047
2782	Blankbooks & looseleaf binders	419	4 467 477	905 903	33 406
32311620	Manifold business form printing (pt)	118	1 893 005	396 564	15 608
32311800	Blankbook, looseleaf binder, & device mfg	301	2 574 472	509 339	17 798
2789	Bookbinding & related work	1 285	1 960 487	759 968	31 349
32312100	Tradebinding & related work	1 285	1 960 487	759 968	31 349
2791	Typesetting	2 069	2 345 594	985 408	27 755
32312210	Prepress services (pt)	2 069	2 345 594	985 408	27 755
2796	Platemaking services	1 276	2 663 020	1 042 838	24 942
32312220	Prepress services (pt)	1 276	2 663 020	1 042 838	24 942
2812	Alkalies & chlorine	39	2 465 183	272 779	4 859
32518100	Alkalies & chlorine mfg	39	2 465 183	272 779	4 859
2813	Industrial gases	630	3 952 006	354 622	8 787
32512010	Industrial gas mfg (pt)	630	3 952 006	354 622	8 787
2816	Inorganic pigments	74	3 734 497	395 570	8 608
32513110	Inorganic dye & pigment mfg (pt)	74	3 734 497	395 570	8 608
32518210	Carbon black mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c.	667	D	D	I
32513120	Inorganic dye & pigment mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
32518810	All other basic inorganic chemical mfg (pt)	638	D	D	I
32599810	All other miscellaneous chemical product & preparation mfg (pt)	22	380 156	65 448	1 484
33131100	Alumina refining	7	1 257 211	155 877	3 153
2821	Plastics materials & resins	529	44 478 404	3 116 457	60 764
32521100	Plastics material & resin mfg	529	44 478 404	3 116 457	60 764
2822	Synthetic rubber	143	6 151 827	627 901	12 141
32521200	Synthetic rubber mfg	143	6 151 827	627 901	12 141
2823	Cellulosic manmade fibers	6	1 096 983	174 879	4 802
32522100	Cellulosic organic fiber mfg	6	1 096 983	174 879	4 802
2824	Organic fibers, noncellulosic	100	11 912 262	1 434 162	37 085
32522200	Noncellulosic organic fiber mfg	100	11 912 262	1 434 162	37 085
2833	Medicinals & botanicals	338	11 813 902	1 519 076	27 530
32541100	Medicinal & botanical mfg	338	11 813 902	1 519 076	27 530
2834	Pharmaceutical preparations	807	66 382 907	5 463 959	112 429
32541210	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg (pt)	807	66 382 907	5 463 959	112 429
2835	Diagnostic substances	258	9 416 095	2 077 502	39 782
32541220	Pharmaceutical preparation mfg (pt)	31	1 230 656	139 510	3 138
32541300	In-vitro diagnostic substance mfg	227	8 185 439	1 937 992	36 644
2836	Biological products, except diagnostic	364	5 685 943	1 020 057	23 285
32541400	Biological product (except diagnostic) mfg	364	5 685 943	1 020 057	23 285
2841	Soap & other detergents	799	16 776 051	1 182 670	29 022
32561110	Soap & other detergent mfg (pt)	799	16 776 051	1 182 670	29 022

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
2842	Polishes & sanitation goods	727	8 369 554	724 411	21 985
32561200	Polish & other sanitation good mfg	727	8 369 554	724 411	21 985
2843	Surface active agents	211	6 992 374	462 694	9 471
32561300	Surface active agent mfg	211	6 992 374	462 694	9 471
2844	Toilet preparations	737	25 369 339	2 213 480	66 417
32561120	Soap & other detergent mfg (pt)	8	1 035 182	88 875	2 136
32562000	Toilet preparation mfg	729	24 334 157	2 124 605	64 281
2851	Paints & allied products	1 488	19 114 814	2 067 220	52 737
32551010	Paint & coating mfg (pt)	1 488	19 114 814	2 067 220	52 737
2861	Gum & wood chemicals	63	815 201	84 353	2 267
32519100	Gum & wood chemical mfg	63	815 201	84 353	2 267
2865	Cyclic crudes & intermediates	195	12 929 238	998 886	19 871
32511010	Petrochemical mfg (pt)	22	3 665 285	171 746	3 007
32513200	Synthetic organic dye & pigment mfg	122	2 692 860	387 821	8 681
32519200	Cyclic crude & intermediate mfg	51	6 571 093	439 319	8 183
2869	Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c.	740	D	D	m
32511020	Petrochemical mfg (pt)	32	16 869 465	491 517	7 936
32512020	Industrial gas mfg (pt)	13	1 279 462	218 027	3 705
32518820	All other basic inorganic chemical mfg (pt)	2	D	D	e
32519300	Ethyl alcohol mfg	39	1 287 273	78 078	1 890
32519910	All other basic organic chemical mfg (pt)	654	52 294 254	4 687 598	86 793
2873	Nitrogenous fertilizers	143	3 769 743	269 414	5 492
32531100	Nitrogenous fertilizer mfg	143	3 769 743	269 414	5 492
2874	Phosphatic fertilizers	61	5 749 255	377 317	8 878
32531200	Phosphatic fertilizer mfg	61	5 749 255	377 317	8 878
2875	Fertilizers, mixing only	449	3 327 265	236 488	8 842
32531400	Fertilizer (mixing only) mfg	449	3 327 265	236 488	8 842
2879	Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.	260	11 420 250	635 620	13 994
32532000	Pesticide & other agricultural chemical mfg	260	11 420 250	635 620	13 994
2891	Adhesives & sealants	694	7 378 258	838 488	21 948
32552000	Adhesive mfg	694	7 378 258	838 488	21 948
2892	Explosives	103	1 447 274	312 301	8 972
32592000	Explosives mfg	103	1 447 274	312 301	8 972
2893	Printing ink	567	4 192 076	510 631	13 218
32591000	Printing ink mfg	567	4 192 076	510 631	13 218
2895	Carbon black	22	990 391	90 694	1 769
32518220	Carbon black mfg (pt)	22	990 391	90 694	1 769
2899	Chemical preparations, n.e.c.	1 157	D	D	k
31194240	Spice & extract mfg (pt)	7	D	D	b
32519920	All other basic organic chemical mfg (pt)	23	1 257 235	123 843	2 573
32551020	Paint & coating mfg (pt)	9	101 478	16 526	415
32599820	All other miscellaneous chemical product & preparation mfg (pt)	1 118	12 361 966	1 332 904	33 859
2911	Petroleum refining	242	157 525 704	3 886 587	65 471
32411000	Petroleum refineries	242	157 525 704	3 886 587	65 471
2951	Asphalt paving mixtures & blocks	1 175	5 930 820	564 835	14 089
32412100	Asphalt paving mixture & block mfg	1 175	5 930 820	564 835	14 089
2952	Asphalt felts & coatings	250	4 949 615	499 327	13 355
32412200	Asphalt shingle & coating materials mfg	250	4 949 615	499 327	13 355
2992	Lubricating oils & greases	414	6 088 041	449 968	11 292
32419100	Petroleum lubricating oil & grease mfg	414	6 088 041	449 968	11 292
2999	Petroleum & coal products, n.e.c.	66	1 284 972	79 572	1 940
32419910	All other petroleum & coal products mfg (pt)	66	1 284 972	79 572	1 940
3011	Tires & inner tubes	162	14 731 472	2 773 176	64 365
32621100	Tire mfg (except retreading)	162	14 731 472	2 773 176	64 365
3021	Rubber & plastics footwear	59	1 009 838	168 185	8 292
31621100	Rubber & plastics footwear mfg	59	1 009 838	168 185	8 292
3052	Rubber & plastics hose & belting	218	4 012 016	749 220	24 182
32622000	Rubber & plastics hoses & belting mfg	218	4 012 016	749 220	24 182
3053	Gaskets, packing & sealing devices	665	5 260 955	1 296 725	42 166
33999100	Gasket, packing, & sealing device mfg	665	5 260 955	1 296 725	42 166
3061	Mechanical rubber goods	716	6 548 250	1 581 113	55 115
32629100	Rubber product mfg for mechanical use	716	6 548 250	1 581 113	55 115
3069	Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.	1 012	8 882 185	1 563 378	53 702
31332020	Fabric coating mills (pt)	30	330 420	46 460	1 486
32619210	Resilient floor covering mfg (pt)	10	63 385	15 054	456
32629900	All other rubber product mfg	972	8 488 380	1 501 864	51 760
3081	Unsupported plastics film & sheet	832	13 849 943	1 940 948	54 573
32611300	Unsupported plastics film & sheet (except packaging) mfg	832	13 849 943	1 940 948	54 573
3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes	791	4 488 086	869 811	27 752
32612100	Unsupported plastics profile shape mfg	791	4 488 086	869 811	27 752
3083	Laminated plastics plate & sheet	457	3 207 676	569 262	16 660
32613000	Laminated plastics plate, sheet, & shape mfg	457	3 207 676	569 262	16 660
3084	Plastics pipe	350	4 207 538	446 576	15 783
32612210	Plastics pipe & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	350	4 207 538	446 576	15 783
3085	Plastics bottles	471	6 423 318	979 205	34 667
32616000	Plastics bottle mfg	471	6 423 318	979 205	34 667

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3086	Plastics foam products	1 178	11 788 323	1 796 148	65 058
32614000	Polystyrene foam product mfg	517	5 109 464	784 695	27 444
32615000	Urethane & other foam product (except polystyrene) mfg	661	6 678 859	1 011 453	37 614
3087	Custom compound purchased resins	836	7 818 015	957 095	27 776
32599100	Custom compounding of purchased resin	836	7 818 015	957 095	27 776
3088	Plastics plumbing fixtures	572	2 185 349	455 236	19 359
32619100	Plastics plumbing fixture mfg	572	2 185 349	455 236	19 359
3089	Plastics products, n.e.c.	8 573	66 325 592	14 108 490	527 542
32612220	Plastics pipe & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	95	589 515	106 028	4 227
32619910	All other plastics product mfg (pt)	8 471	65 729 803	14 000 489	523 241
33512110	Residential electric lighting fixture mfg (pt)	7	6 274	1 973	74
3111	Leather tanning & finishing	332	3 342 127	416 377	14 988
31611010	Leather & hide tanning & finishing (pt)	332	3 342 127	416 377	14 988
3131	Footwear cut stock & findings	52	D	D	g
31699910	All other leather good mfg (pt)	50	213 836	32 775	1 358
32199940	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33999310	Fastener, button, needle, & pin mfg (pt)	2	D	D	a
3142	House slippers	25	263 816	51 471	2 501
31621200	House slipper mfg	25	263 816	51 471	2 501
3143	Men's footwear, except athletic	149	2 240 281	378 083	17 797
31621300	Men's footwear (except athletic) mfg	149	2 240 281	378 083	17 797
3144	Women's footwear, except athletic	108	703 653	167 118	8 836
31621400	Women's footwear (except athletic) mfg	108	703 653	167 118	8 836
3149	Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.	89	214 021	57 019	3 327
31621900	Other footwear mfg	89	214 021	57 019	3 327
3151	Leather gloves & mittens	52	239 071	36 889	2 059
31599220	Glove & mitten mfg (pt)	52	239 071	36 889	2 059
3161	Luggage	279	1 433 544	221 927	9 655
31699100	Luggage mfg	279	1 433 544	221 927	9 655
3171	Women's handbags & purses	140	393 514	85 496	3 783
31699200	Women's handbag & purse mfg	140	393 514	85 496	3 783
3172	Personal leather goods, n.e.c.	178	338 848	92 068	4 950
31699300	Personal leather good (except women's handbag & purse) mfg	178	338 848	92 068	4 950
3199	Leather goods, n.e.c.	435	721 368	157 540	9 006
31699920	All other leather good mfg (pt)	435	721 368	157 540	9 006
3211	Flat glass	36	2 795 507	535 454	11 579
32721100	Flat glass mfg	36	2 795 507	535 454	11 579
3221	Glass containers	61	4 198 122	840 703	21 184
32721300	Glass container mfg	61	4 198 122	840 703	21 184
3229	Pressed & blown glass, n.e.c.	516	6 108 705	1 232 018	35 533
32721200	Other pressed & blown glass & glassware mfg	516	6 108 705	1 232 018	35 533
3231	Products of purchased glass	1 654	9 660 191	1 827 643	60 542
32721500	Glass product mfg made of purchased glass	1 654	9 660 191	1 827 643	60 542
3241	Cement, hydraulic	279	6 540 243	735 506	16 973
32731000	Cement mfg	279	6 540 243	735 506	16 973
3251	Brick & structural clay tile	224	1 421 766	364 199	13 808
32712100	Brick & structural clay tile mfg	224	1 421 766	364 199	13 808
3253	Ceramic wall & floor tile	169	859 028	216 199	8 804
32712200	Ceramic wall & floor tile mfg	169	859 028	216 199	8 804
3255	Clay refractories	148	1 117 423	199 531	5 790
32712400	Clay refractory mfg	148	1 117 423	199 531	5 790
3259	Structural clay products, n.e.c.	51	117 376	35 163	1 332
32712300	Other structural clay product mfg	51	117 376	35 163	1 332
3261	Vitreous plumbing fixtures	57	1 109 995	284 871	9 222
32711100	Vitreous china plumbing fixture & bathroom accessories mfg	57	1 109 995	284 871	9 222
3262	Vitreous china food utensils	34	388 356	129 613	4 959
32711210	Vitreous china, fine earthenware, & other pottery product mfg (pt)	34	388 356	129 613	4 959
3263	Fine earthenware food utensils	28	57 037	18 629	910
32711220	Vitreous china, fine earthenware, & other pottery product mfg (pt)	28	57 037	18 629	910
3264	Porcelain electrical supplies	148	1 167 201	325 254	10 082
32711300	Porcelain electrical supply mfg	148	1 167 201	325 254	10 082
3269	Pottery products, n.e.c.	931	998 876	295 865	14 394
32711230	Vitreous china, fine earthenware, & other pottery product mfg (pt)	931	998 876	295 865	14 394
3271	Concrete brick & block	940	2 868 964	563 718	18 256
32733100	Concrete block & brick mfg	940	2 868 964	563 718	18 256
3272	Concrete products, n.e.c.	2 986	9 056 891	2 112 083	72 709
32733200	Concrete pipe mfg	423	2 068 557	441 335	14 417
32739000	Other concrete product mfg	2 322	6 043 403	1 515 287	53 225
32799910	All other miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product mfg (pt)	241	944 931	155 461	5 067
3273	Ready-mixed concrete	5 253	17 496 457	3 006 613	94 300
32732000	Ready-mix concrete mfg	5 253	17 496 457	3 006 613	94 300
3274	Lime	85	1 181 697	196 630	5 358
32741000	Lime mfg	85	1 181 697	196 630	5 358
3275	Gypsum products	208	4 389 514	489 286	13 165
32742010	Gypsum product mfg (pt)	208	4 389 514	489 286	13 165
3281	Cut stone & stone products	1 021	1 249 927	352 039	13 165
32799100	Cut stone & stone product mfg	1 021	1 249 927	352 039	13 165

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3291	Abrasive products	369	4 944 260	815 383	23 583
32791000	Abrasive product mfg.	361	4 710 047	783 548	22 605
33299910	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	8	234 213	31 835	978
3292	Asbestos products	19	87 923	13 402	493
32799920	All other miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product mfg (pt)	19	87 923	13 402	493
33634010	Motor vehicle brake system mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
3295	Minerals, ground or treated	388	2 376 035	362 670	10 144
32799200	Ground or treated mineral & earth mfg.	388	2 376 035	362 670	10 144
3296	Mineral wool	298	4 422 507	811 380	21 610
32799300	Mineral wool mfg.	298	4 422 507	811 380	21 610
3297	Nonclay refractories	130	1 629 688	315 019	8 412
32712500	Nonclay refractory mfg.	130	1 629 688	315 019	8 412
3299	Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c.	360	1 000 734	224 391	9 114
32711240	Vitreous china, fine earthenware, & other pottery product mfg (pt)	55	222 658	60 682	3 027
32742020	Gypsum product mfg (pt)	68	47 663	15 042	571
32799930	All other miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral product mfg (pt)	237	730 413	148 667	5 516
3312	Blast furnaces & steel mills	201	56 796 871	7 446 304	145 805
32419920	All other petroleum & coal products mfg (pt)	8	438 107	74 553	1 731
33111110	Iron & steel mills (pt)	193	56 358 764	7 371 751	144 074
3313	Electrometallurgical products	28	1 535 779	168 728	4 035
33111200	Electrometallurgical ferroalloy product mfg.	24	1 409 834	156 946	3 724
33149210	Other nonferrous metal secondary smelting, refining, & alloying ()	4	125 945	11 782	311
3315	Steel wire & related products	304	5 291 290	799 508	25 754
33122200	Steel wire drawing	273	4 920 798	733 281	23 489
33261810	Other fabricated wire product mfg (pt)	31	370 492	66 227	2 265
3316	Cold finishing of steel shapes	186	6 343 466	639 349	14 362
33122100	Cold-rolled steel shape mfg.	186	6 343 466	639 349	14 362
3317	Steel pipe & tubes	235	7 565 377	1 005 700	27 723
33121000	Iron & steel pipes & tubes mfg from purchased steel	235	7 565 377	1 005 700	27 723
3321	Gray iron foundries	669	11 911 623	3 120 450	83 570
33151110	Iron foundries (pt)	669	11 911 623	3 120 450	83 570
3322	Malleable iron foundries	28	352 615	113 937	2 628
33151120	Iron foundries (pt)	28	352 615	113 937	2 628
3324	Steel investment foundries	159	2 341 737	669 452	22 673
33151200	Steel investment foundries	159	2 341 737	669 452	22 673
3325	Steel foundries, n.e.c.	288	2 927 240	762 835	23 982
33151300	Steel foundries (except investment)	288	2 927 240	762 835	23 982
3331	Primary copper	16	6 540 441	287 382	7 360
33141100	Primary smelting & refining of copper	16	6 540 441	287 382	7 360
3334	Primary aluminum	21	6 224 610	707 402	15 763
33131200	Primary aluminum production	21	6 224 610	707 402	15 763
3339	Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.	142	3 555 509	410 086	10 132
33141900	Other nonferrous metal primary smelting & refining	142	3 555 509	410 086	10 132
3341	Secondary nonferrous metals	256	6 977 168	468 021	13 479
33131410	Secondary smelting & alloying of aluminum (pt)	101	3 478 625	210 318	6 226
33142310	Secondary smelting, refining, & alloying of copper (pt)	24	1 082 052	69 988	1 768
33149220	Other nonferrous metal secondary smelting, refining, & alloying ()	131	2 416 491	187 715	5 485
3351	Copper rolling & drawing	129	7 679 080	786 621	21 150
33142100	Copper rolling, drawing, & extruding	129	7 679 080	786 621	21 150
3353	Aluminum sheet, plate, & foil	70	13 755 566	1 199 382	25 111
33131500	Aluminum sheet, plate, & foil mfg.	70	13 755 566	1 199 382	25 111
33299610	Fabricated pipe & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
3354	Aluminum extruded products	160	6 177 701	944 829	30 357
33131600	Aluminum extruded product mfg.	160	6 177 701	944 829	30 357
3355	Aluminum rolling & drawing, n.e.c.	20	1 295 284	97 537	2 657
33131910	Other aluminum rolling & drawing (pt)	20	1 295 284	97 537	2 657
3356	Nonferrous rolling & drawing, n.e.c.	184	4 839 547	709 102	17 237
33149110	Other nonferrous metal rolling, drawing, & extruding (pt)	184	4 839 547	709 102	17 237
3357	Nonferrous wire drawing & insulating	448	19 116 555	2 356 047	69 832
33131920	Other aluminum rolling & drawing (pt)	16	361 323	46 377	1 649
33142200	Copper wire (except mechanical) drawing	36	1 029 653	131 549	4 692
33149120	Other nonferrous metal rolling, drawing, & extruding (pt)	83	2 475 702	280 606	8 635
33592100	Fiber optic cable mfg.	38	2 767 017	364 654	8 589
33592900	Other communication & energy wire mfg.	275	12 482 860	1 532 861	46 267
3363	Aluminum die-castings	318	3 791 717	906 108	27 717
33152100	Aluminum die-casting foundries	318	3 791 717	906 108	27 717
3364	Nonferrous die-casting, except aluminum	279	2 055 264	502 552	17 243
33152200	Nonferrous (except aluminum) die-casting foundries	279	2 055 264	502 552	17 243
3365	Aluminum foundries	626	3 937 406	1 013 843	34 098
33152400	Aluminum foundries (except die-casting)	626	3 937 406	1 013 843	34 098
3366	Copper foundries	312	854 704	260 340	8 909
33152500	Copper foundries (except die-casting)	312	854 704	260 340	8 909
3369	Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c.	141	959 086	214 786	6 529
33152800	Other nonferrous foundries (except die-casting)	141	959 086	214 786	6 529
3398	Metal heat treating	808	3 485 459	802 930	22 674
33281100	Metal heat treating	808	3 485 459	802 930	22 674

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3399	Primary metal products, n.e.c.	247	2 463 700	436 391	11 395
33111120	Iron & steel mills (pt)	82	596 791	95 739	2 440
33131420	Secondary smelting & alloying of aluminum (pt)	10	172 555	18 975	488
33142320	Secondary smelting, refining, & alloying of copper (pt)	11	187 036	21 117	565
33149230	Other nonferrous metal secondary smelting, refining, & alloying (pt)	117	1 207 951	225 722	5 814
33261820	Other fabricated wire product mfg (pt)	27	299 367	74 838	2 088
3411	Metal cans	274	12 042 011	1 185 705	27 316
33243100	Metal can mfg	274	12 042 011	1 185 705	27 316
3412	Metal barrels, drums, & pails	151	1 310 595	192 227	6 318
33243910	Other metal container mfg (pt)	151	1 310 595	192 227	6 318
3421	Cutlery	164	2 198 365	357 283	11 129
33221110	Cutlery & flatware (except precious) mfg (pt)	164	2 198 365	357 283	11 129
3423	Hand & edge tools, n.e.c.	1 069	5 677 903	1 329 593	42 947
33221210	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	1 069	5 677 903	1 329 593	42 947
3425	Hand saws & saw blades	176	1 452 540	300 538	9 149
33221300	Saw blade & handsaw mfg	176	1 452 540	300 538	9 149
3429	Hardware, n.e.c.	1 085	D	D	I
33243920	Other metal container mfg (pt)	117	402 378	116 588	4 135
33251010	Hardware mfg (pt)	952	10 359 952	2 186 800	70 884
33291910	Other metal valve & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	16	D	D	f
3431	Metal sanitary ware	88	1 575 505	280 462	9 994
33299800	Enameled iron & metal sanitary ware mfg	88	1 575 505	280 462	9 994
3432	Plumbing fittings & brass goods	121	3 708 187	510 498	16 676
33291300	Plumbing fixture fitting & trim mfg	116	3 590 128	499 675	16 202
33299920	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	5	118 059	10 823	474
3433	Heating equipment, except electric	453	3 387 391	710 187	22 495
33341410	Heating equipment (except warm air furnaces) mfg (pt)	453	3 387 391	710 187	22 495
3441	Fabricated structural metal	2 900	14 200 270	2 672 087	84 704
33231210	Fabricated structural metal mfg (pt)	2 900	14 200 270	2 672 087	84 704
3442	Metal doors, sash, & trim	1 384	9 876 049	1 896 135	72 970
33232120	Metal window & door mfg (pt)	1 384	9 876 049	1 896 135	72 970
3443	Fabricated plate work, boiler shops	2 130	11 463 395	2 886 191	87 038
33231300	Plate work mfg	1 035	2 806 913	797 131	25 453
33241000	Power boiler & heat exchanger mfg	472	3 849 100	946 401	27 542
33242000	Metal tank (heavy gauge) mfg	614	4 764 118	1 134 441	33 704
33341510	AC & warm air heating & commercial/industrial refig equip mfg (pt)	9	43 264	8 218	339
3444	Sheet metal work	4 605	16 233 432	4 128 514	131 900
33232200	Sheet metal work mfg	4 479	15 957 992	4 068 484	129 826
33243930	Other metal container mfg (pt)	126	275 440	60 030	2 074
3446	Architectural metal work	1 744	3 536 413	875 174	30 960
33232310	Ornamental & architectural metal work mfg (pt)	1 744	3 536 413	875 174	30 960
3448	Prefabricated metal buildings	604	4 199 550	776 575	25 946
33231100	Prefabricated metal building & component mfg	604	4 199 550	776 575	25 946
3449	Miscellaneous metal work	592	5 697 186	877 322	26 271
33211400	Custom roll forming	401	3 074 662	500 899	15 219
33231220	Fabricated structural metal mfg (pt)	152	2 166 021	302 853	8 729
33232130	Metal window & door mfg (pt)	33	364 564	64 115	1 974
33232320	Ornamental & architectural metal work mfg (pt)	6	91 939	9 455	349
3451	Screw machine products	2 745	8 326 077	2 634 075	80 404
33272100	Precision turned product mfg	2 745	8 326 077	2 634 075	80 404
3452	Bolts, nuts, rivets, & washers	1 040	8 134 661	1 939 377	52 995
33272200	Bolt, nut, screw, rivet, & washer mfg	1 040	8 134 661	1 939 377	52 995
3462	Iron & steel forgings	421	4 924 426	1 035 345	26 432
33211100	Iron & steel forging	421	4 924 426	1 035 345	26 432
3463	Nonferrous forgings	84	1 858 708	366 879	9 129
33211200	Nonferrous forging	84	1 858 708	366 879	9 129
3465	Automotive stampings	810	23 668 110	5 647 964	126 905
33637000	Motor vehicle metal stamping	810	23 668 110	5 647 964	126 905
3466	Crowns & closures	67	969 982	167 443	4 682
33211500	Crown & closure mfg	67	969 982	167 443	4 682
3469	Metal stampings, n.e.c.	2 243	13 411 552	3 268 722	100 810
33211600	Metal stamping	2 166	12 041 638	3 039 459	93 086
33221400	Kitchen utensil, pot, & pan mfg	77	1 369 914	229 263	7 724
3471	Plating & polishing	3 404	5 979 405	2 089 261	74 640
33281300	Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing, & coloring	3 404	5 979 405	2 089 261	74 640
3479	Metal coating & allied services	2 206	8 475 247	1 632 959	56 115
33281200	Metal coating/engraving (exc jewelry/silverware)/allied services	2 156	8 460 896	1 628 585	55 904
33991110	Jewelry (except costume) mfg (pt)	22	5 798	1 620	79
33991210	Silverware & plated ware mfg (pt)	12	6 296	2 091	103
33991410	Costume jewelry & novelty mfg (pt)	16	2 257	663	29
3482	Small arms ammunition	113	938 818	242 068	6 863
33299200	Small arms ammunition mfg	113	938 818	242 068	6 863
3483	Ammunition, except small arms, n.e.c.	53	1 497 045	379 450	9 427
33299300	Ammunition (except small arms) mfg	53	1 497 045	379 450	9 427
3484	Small arms	198	1 251 792	320 614	9 907
33299400	Small arms mfg	198	1 251 792	320 614	9 907
3489	Ordnance & accessories, n.e.c.	70	1 750 485	547 125	12 285
33299500	Other ordnance & accessories mfg	70	1 750 485	547 125	12 285
3491	Industrial valves	538	8 699 300	1 904 134	53 459
33291100	Industrial valve mfg	538	8 699 300	1 904 134	53 459

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3492	Fluid power valves & hose fittings	424	6 602 909	1 324 392	37 132
33291210	Fluid power valve & hose fitting mfg (pt)	424	6 602 909	1 324 392	37 132
3493	Steel springs, except wire	129	761 711	174 467	5 381
33261100	Spring (heavy gauge) mfg	129	761 711	174 467	5 381
3494	Valves & pipe fittings, n.e.c.	245	2 827 380	576 136	18 216
33291920	Other metal valve & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	222	2 753 397	558 712	17 652
33299930	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	23	73 983	17 424	564
3495	Wire springs	396	D	D	j
33261200	Spring (light gauge) mfg	394	2 481 151	564 372	18 798
33451810	Watch, clock, & part mfg (pt)	2	D	D	c
3496	Miscellaneous fabricated wire products	1 253	4 587 656	1 025 279	41 821
33261830	Other fabricated wire product mfg (pt)	1 253	4 587 656	1 025 279	41 821
3497	Metal foil & leaf	107	3 257 743	418 574	10 615
32222500	Laminated aluminum foil mfg for flexible packaging uses	43	1 546 143	211 497	4 967
33299940	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	64	1 711 600	207 077	5 648
3498	Fabricated pipe & fittings	856	4 024 999	870 291	29 364
33299620	Fabricated pipe & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	856	4 024 999	870 291	29 364
3499	Fabricated metal products, n.e.c.	3 043	D	D	i
33211700	Powder metallurgy part mfg	128	1 317 301	367 623	10 760
33243940	Other metal container mfg (pt)	98	273 541	2 331	2 331
33251020	Hardware mfg (pt)	58	435 815	93 516	3 401
33291930	Other metal valve & pipe fitting mfg (pt)	7	D	D	e
33299950	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	2 592	7 558 137	1 870 813	63 736
33721540	Showcase, partition, shelving, & locker mfg (pt)	78	123 057	35 369	1 295
33991420	Costume jewelry & novelty mfg (pt)	82	49 953	10 912	568
3511	Turbines & turbine generator sets	86	5 783 057	910 316	19 529
33361100	Turbine & turbine generator set unit mfg	86	5 783 057	910 316	19 529
3519	Internal combustion engines, n.e.c.	304	D	D	i
33361810	Other engine equipment mfg (pt)	297	D	D	i
33639910	All other motor vehicle parts mfg (pt)	7	123 954	24 247	896
3523	Farm machinery & equipment	1 508	D	D	i
33221220	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	1	D	D	b
33232330	Ornamental & architectural metal work mfg (pt)	140	380 152	86 294	3 082
33311100	Farm machinery & equipment mfg	1 339	15 921 455	2 370 599	66 370
33392210	Conveyor & conveying equipment mfg (pt)	28	33 377	6 663	320
3524	Lawn & garden equipment	148	D	D	k
33221230	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	3	D	D	b
33311200	Lawn & garden tractor & home lawn & garden equipment mfg	145	7 454 511	739 727	28 617
3531	Construction machinery	897	24 117 413	3 374 527	87 607
33312000	Construction machinery mfg	785	21 965 455	2 998 967	74 965
33392310	Overhead traveling crane, hoist, & monorail system mfg (pt)	87	1 805 198	290 989	10 263
33651010	Railroad rolling stock mfg (pt)	25	346 760	84 571	2 379
3532	Mining machinery	292	2 710 923	486 496	13 547
33313100	Mining machinery & equipment mfg	292	2 710 923	486 496	13 547
3533	Oil field machinery	563	6 240 079	1 166 759	29 451
33313200	Oil & gas field machinery & equipment mfg	563	6 240 079	1 166 759	29 451
3534	Elevators & moving stairways	196	1 607 066	340 525	9 442
33392100	Elevator & moving stairway mfg	196	1 607 066	340 525	9 442
3535	Conveyors & conveying equipment	871	6 346 525	1 531 625	39 279
33392220	Conveyor & conveying equipment mfg (pt)	871	6 346 525	1 531 625	39 279
3536	Hoists, cranes, & monorails	220	1 340 561	278 899	7 751
33392320	Overhead traveling crane, hoist, & monorail system mfg (pt)	220	1 340 561	278 899	7 751
3537	Industrial trucks & tractors	484	5 572 589	902 199	26 257
33243950	Other metal container mfg (pt)	4	6 775	1 492	64
33299960	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	19	27 488	6 939	240
33392400	Industrial truck, tractor, trailer, & stacker machinery mfg	461	5 538 326	893 768	25 953
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types	393	5 183 521	1 241 372	28 849
33351210	Machine tool (metal cutting types) mfg (pt)	393	5 183 521	1 241 372	28 849
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types	225	2 255 011	598 606	14 185
33351300	Machine tool (metal forming types) mfg	225	2 255 011	598 606	14 185
3543	Industrial patterns	673	623 927	285 038	7 959
33299700	Industrial pattern mfg	673	623 927	285 038	7 959
3544	Special dies, tools, jigs, & fixtures	7 275	13 361 490	5 318 715	128 770
33351100	Industrial mold mfg	2 529	5 116 635	2 088 950	48 657
33351400	Special die & tool, die set, jig, & fixture mfg	4 746	8 244 855	3 229 765	80 113
3545	Machine tool accessories	2 105	6 061 450	1 897 399	54 304
33221240	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	185	714 277	254 257	6 379
33351500	Cutting tool & machine tool accessory mfg	1 920	5 347 173	1 643 142	47 925
3546	Power-driven handtools	217	3 609 779	531 378	16 816
33399100	Power-driven handtool mfg	217	3 609 779	531 378	16 816
3547	Rolling mill machinery	100	700 084	167 312	4 149
33351600	Rolling mill machinery & equipment mfg	100	700 084	167 312	4 149
3548	Welding apparatus	244	4 433 877	915 152	22 434
33399210	Welding & soldering equipment mfg (pt)	244	4 433 877	915 152	22 434
33531110	Power, distribution, & specialty transformer mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
3549	Metalworking machinery, n.e.c.	474	3 463 811	857 290	19 023
33351800	Other metalworking machinery mfg	474	3 463 811	857 290	19 023
3552	Textile machinery	478	1 779 034	449 014	13 600
33329210	Textile machinery mfg (pt)	478	1 779 034	449 014	13 600

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3553	Woodworking machinery	327	1 321 752	302 233	9 117
33321000	Sawmill & woodworking machinery mfg	327	1 321 752	302 233	9 117
3554	Paper industries machinery	366	3 438 235	772 659	18 594
33329100	Paper industry machinery mfg	366	3 438 235	772 659	18 594
3555	Printing trades machinery	546	D	D	j
33329310	Printing machinery & equipment mfg (pt)	546	D	D	j
3556	Food products machinery	597	2 877 841	715 068	19 026
33329400	Food product machinery mfg	597	2 877 841	715 068	19 026
3559	Special industry machinery, n.e.c.	2 467	D	D	m
33322000	Plastics & rubber industry machinery mfg	455	3 584 992	743 901	18 574
33329500	Semiconductor machinery mfg	257	11 158 627	1 701 669	40 087
33329810	All other industrial machinery mfg (pt)	1 677	D	D	i
33331910	Other commercial & service industry machinery mfg (pt)	78	644 019	96 069	2 890
3561	Pumps & pumping equipment	489	6 826 043	1 422 919	36 552
33391110	Pump & pumping equipment mfg (pt)	489	6 826 043	1 422 919	36 552
3562	Ball & roller bearings	185	6 120 940	1 386 126	36 991
33299100	Ball & roller bearing mfg	185	6 120 940	1 386 126	36 991
3563	Air & gas compressors	314	5 633 008	940 349	24 821
33391200	Air & gas compressor mfg	314	5 633 008	940 349	24 821
3564	Blowers & fans	574	4 075 925	902 298	29 906
33341100	Air purification equipment mfg	370	2 174 729	470 103	16 183
33341200	Industrial & commercial fan & blower mfg	204	1 901 196	432 195	13 723
3565	Packaging machinery	689	4 858 270	1 255 960	31 581
33399300	Packaging machinery mfg	689	4 858 270	1 255 960	31 581
3566	Speed changers, drives, & gears	268	2 402 392	597 248	16 231
33361200	Speed changer, industrial high-speed drive, & gear mfg	268	2 402 392	597 248	16 231
3567	Industrial furnaces & ovens	404	2 871 475	657 191	17 585
33399400	Industrial process furnace & oven mfg	404	2 871 475	657 191	17 585
3568	Power transmission equipment, n.e.c.	299	3 301 091	770 962	21 604
33361300	Mechanical power transmission equipment mfg	299	3 301 091	770 962	21 604
3569	General industrial machinery, n.e.c.	1 257	7 991 746	1 819 765	50 088
33399910	All other miscellaneous general-purpose machinery mfg (pt)	1 257	7 991 746	1 819 765	50 088
3571	Electronic computers	563	66 331 909	4 282 451	100 115
33411100	Electronic computer mfg	563	66 331 909	4 282 451	100 115
3572	Computer storage devices	211	13 907 367	1 950 230	42 364
33411200	Computer storage device mfg	211	13 907 367	1 950 230	42 364
3575	Computer terminals	142	1 483 460	253 087	5 764
33411300	Computer terminal mfg	142	1 483 460	253 087	5 764
3577	Computer peripheral equipment, n.e.c.	1 006	25 130 308	4 337 970	87 253
33411910	Other computer peripheral equipment mfg (pt)	1 006	25 130 308	4 337 970	87 253
3578	Calculating & accounting equipment	96	2 014 806	275 962	7 683
33331310	Office machinery mfg (pt)	35	144 380	30 866	966
33411920	Other computer peripheral equipment mfg (pt)	61	1 870 426	245 073	6 717
3579	Office machines, n.e.c.	163	D	D	j
33331320	Office machinery mfg (pt)	134	3 047 549	427 315	13 865
33451820	Watch, clock, & part mfg (pt)	16	D	D	f
33994220	Lead pencil & art good mfg (pt)	13	257 020	30 572	1 234
3581	Automatic merchandising machines	121	1 325 960	215 627	8 178
33331100	Automatic vending machine mfg	121	1 325 960	215 627	8 178
3582	Commercial laundry equipment	68	604 966	136 783	4 523
33331200	Commercial laundry, drycleaning, & pressing machine mfg	68	604 966	136 783	4 523
3585	Refrigeration & heating equipment	852	28 473 461	4 736 239	140 978
33341520	AC & warm air heating & commercial/industrial refrig equip mfg (pt)	792	22 846 865	3 682 296	119 456
33639100	Motor vehicle air-conditioning mfg	60	5 626 596	1 053 943	21 522
3586	Measuring & dispensing pumps	71	1 316 899	251 438	6 824
33391300	Measuring & dispensing pump mfg	71	1 316 899	251 438	6 824
3589	Service industry machinery, n.e.c.	1 165	7 596 253	1 460 571	44 172
33331920	Other commercial & service industry machinery mfg (pt)	1 165	7 596 253	1 460 571	44 172
3592	Carburetors, pistons, rings, & valves	141	2 755 311	672 786	17 518
33631100	Carburetor, piston, piston ring, & valve mfg	141	2 755 311	672 786	17 518
3593	Fluid power cylinders & actuators	320	3 528 906	900 438	23 062
33399510	Fluid power cylinder & actuator mfg (pt)	320	3 528 906	900 438	23 062
3594	Fluid power pumps & motors	170	2 712 058	605 485	15 482
33399610	Fluid power pump & motor mfg (pt)	170	2 712 058	605 485	15 482
3596	Scales & balances, except laboratory	122	682 940	148 755	4 871
33399700	Scale & balance (except laboratory) mfg	122	682 940	148 755	4 871
3599	Industrial machinery, n.e.c.	24 637	28 968 626	10 032 550	307 548
33271000	Machine shops	23 619	27 143 131	9 497 047	290 951
33299970	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	132	506 611	136 429	4 199
33331930	Other commercial & service industry machinery mfg (pt)	50	172 536	35 719	1 335
33399920	All other miscellaneous general-purpose machinery mfg (pt)	836	1 146 348	363 355	11 063
3612	Transformers	318	4 716 162	822 096	26 638
33531120	Power, distribution, & specialty transformer mfg (pt)	318	4 716 162	822 096	26 638
3613	Switchgear & switchboard apparatus	583	7 609 164	1 454 168	41 291
33531300	Switchgear & switchboard apparatus mfg	583	7 609 164	1 454 168	41 291
3621	Motors & generators	528	11 788 281	2 072 046	71 112
33531210	Motor & generator mfg (pt)	528	11 788 281	2 072 046	71 112

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	MANUFACTURES—Con.				
3624	Carbon & graphite products	126	2 254 410	407 987	10 887
33599100	Carbon & graphite product mfg	126	2 254 410	407 987	10 887
3625	Relays & industrial controls	1 321	11 762 789	2 429 039	68 365
33531400	Relay & industrial control mfg	1 321	11 762 789	2 429 039	68 365
3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c.	413	2 838 366	565 311	18 682
33599910	All other miscellaneous electrical equipment & component mfg (pt)	413	2 838 366	565 311	18 682
3631	Household cooking equipment	84	3 543 231	480 836	17 543
33522100	Household cooking appliance mfg	84	3 543 231	480 836	17 543
3632	Household refrigerators & freezers	27	4 887 364	801 717	24 597
33522200	Household refrigerator & home freezer mfg	27	4 887 364	801 717	24 597
3633	Household laundry equipment	17	3 723 375	480 076	14 801
33522400	Household laundry equipment mfg	17	3 723 375	480 076	14 801
3634	Electric housewares & fans	154	3 817 521	458 176	19 229
33341420	Heating equipment (except warm air furnaces) mfg (pt)	16	329 270	46 787	2 171
33521100	Electric housewares & household fan mfg	138	3 488 251	411 389	17 058
3635	Household vacuum cleaners	34	2 399 206	340 498	10 537
33521210	Household vacuum cleaner mfg (pt)	34	2 399 206	340 498	10 537
3639	Household appliances, n.e.c.	40	D	D	j
33329820	All other industrial machinery mfg (pt)	4	D	D	j
33521220	Household vacuum cleaner mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33522800	Other major household appliance mfg	36	3 300 662	425 991	13 309
3641	Electric lamps	82	3 306 009	574 696	15 903
33511000	Electric lamp bulb & part mfg	82	3 306 009	574 696	15 903
3643	Current-carrying wiring devices	519	5 877 522	1 293 583	44 907
33593100	Current-carrying wiring device mfg	519	5 877 522	1 293 583	44 907
3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices	219	4 451 186	787 075	23 540
33593200	Noncurrent-carrying wiring device mfg	219	4 451 186	787 075	23 540
3645	Residential lighting fixtures	497	2 177 355	406 444	16 395
33512120	Residential electric lighting fixture mfg (pt)	497	2 177 355	406 444	16 395
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	356	4 047 437	657 341	23 090
33512200	Commercial/industrial/institutional electric lighting fixture mfg	356	4 047 437	657 341	23 090
3647	Vehicular lighting equipment	106	3 282 824	628 534	16 506
33632100	Vehicular lighting equipment mfg	106	3 282 824	628 534	16 506
3648	Lighting equipment, n.e.c.	327	3 054 806	541 183	18 274
33512910	Other lighting equipment mfg (pt)	327	3 054 806	541 183	18 274
3651	Household audio & video equipment	554	8 454 194	944 647	31 727
33431000	Audio & video equipment mfg	554	8 454 194	944 647	31 727
3652	Prerecorded records & tapes	280	2 245 374	493 804	16 598
33461210	Prerecorded CD (except software), tape, & record reproducing (pt)	280	2 245 374	493 804	16 598
3661	Telephone & telegraph apparatus	625	39 673 619	5 591 933	110 408
33421000	Telephone apparatus mfg	598	38 300 044	5 329 203	104 262
33441610	Electronic coil, transformer, & other inductor mfg (pt)	7	8 904	1 836	63
33441810	Printed circuit assembly (electronic assembly) mfg (pt)	20	1 364 671	260 894	6 083
3663	Radio & TV communications equipment	1 091	37 042 241	6 765 352	148 156
33422010	Radio & TV broadcasting & wireless communications equipment mfg (pt)	1 091	37 042 241	6 765 352	148 156
3669	Communications equipment, n.e.c.	497	4 233 288	915 124	25 187
33429000	Other communications equipment mfg	497	4 233 288	915 124	25 187
3671	Electron tubes	159	3 858 499	742 074	21 976
33441100	Electron tube mfg	159	3 858 499	742 074	21 976
3672	Printed circuit boards	1 401	9 787 576	2 313 578	76 702
33441200	Bare printed circuit board mfg	1 401	9 787 576	2 313 578	76 702
3674	Semiconductors & related devices	1 099	78 539 562	10 112 757	199 497
33441300	Semiconductor & related device mfg	1 099	78 539 562	10 112 757	199 497
3675	Electronic capacitors	129	2 482 163	531 259	18 882
33441400	Electronic capacitor mfg	129	2 482 163	531 259	18 882
3676	Electronic resistors	119	1 280 527	314 045	11 964
33441500	Electronic resistor mfg	119	1 280 527	314 045	11 964
3677	Electronic coils & transformers	426	1 512 232	450 160	19 178
33441620	Electronic coil, transformer, & other inductor mfg (pt)	426	1 512 232	450 160	19 178
3678	Electronic connectors	347	5 598 906	1 172 969	37 232
33441700	Electronic connector mfg	347	5 598 906	1 172 969	37 232
3679	Electronic components, n.e.c.	2 925	38 938 113	7 321 800	226 262
33422020	Radio & TV broadcasting & wireless communications equipment mfg (pt)	126	2 265 873	606 528	16 305
33441820	Printed circuit assembly (electronic assembly) mfg (pt)	695	24 704 154	3 582 172	104 971
33441900	Other electronic component mfg	1 851	10 547 090	2 769 216	92 200
33632210	Other motor vehicle electrical & electronic equipment mfg (pt)	253	1 420 996	363 884	12 786
3691	Storage batteries	137	4 432 112	789 579	23 288
33591100	Storage battery mfg	137	4 432 112	789 579	23 288
3692	Primary batteries, dry & wet	45	2 322 896	281 467	8 917
33591200	Primary battery mfg	45	2 322 896	281 467	8 917
3694	Engine electrical equipment	569	9 074 335	1 642 014	52 216
33632220	Other motor vehicle electrical & electronic equipment mfg (pt)	569	9 074 335	1 642 014	52 216
3695	Magnetic & optical recording media	259	4 726 363	815 970	21 345
33461300	Magnetic & optical recording media mfg	259	4 726 363	815 970	21 345

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3699	Electrical equipment & supplies, n.e.c.	691	D	D	k
33221250	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	4	140 811	32 361	424
33329220	Textile machinery mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33329320	Printing machinery & equipment mfg (pt)	5	D	D	c
33331410	Optical instrument & lens mfg (pt)	5	7 320	1 871	56
33331510	Photographic & photocopying equipment mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33331940	Other commercial & service industry machinery mfg (pt)	57	934 728	382 013	8 513
33351220	Machine tool (metal cutting types) mfg (pt)	8	151 363	27 050	522
33361820	Other engine equipment mfg (pt)	2	D	D	a
33399220	Welding & soldering equipment mfg (pt)	6	11 101	3 028	71
33411930	Other computer peripheral equipment mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33451010	Electromedical & electrotherapeutic apparatus mfg (pt)	11	52 855	20 770	542
33451110	Search, detection, navigation, & guidance instrument mfg (pt)	7	77 832	24 725	604
33451610	Analytical laboratory instrument mfg (pt)	10	36 473	7 518	159
33451910	Other measuring & controlling device mfg (pt)	5	6 174	1 621	29
33512920	Other lighting equipment mfg (pt)	4	859	180	8
33599220	All other miscellaneous electrical equipment & component mfg (pt)	567	4 051 267	923 183	26 072
33911410	Dental equipment & supplies mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
3711	Motor vehicles & car bodies	472	D	D	m
33611100	Automobile mfg	194	95 385 563	6 411 952	114 060
33611200	Light truck & utility vehicle mfg	112	110 400 169	5 361 980	94 033
33612000	Heavy duty truck mfg	84	14 490 344	1 212 651	28 214
33621110	Motor vehicle body mfg (pt)	76	82 633	10 503	404
33699210	Military armored vehicle, tank, & tank component mfg (pt)	6	D	D	e
3713	Truck & bus bodies	715	8 719 326	1 189 519	41 779
33621120	Motor vehicle body mfg (pt)	715	8 719 326	1 189 519	41 779
3714	Motor vehicle parts & accessories	3 609	120 951 593	19 565 925	490 657
33621130	Motor vehicle body mfg (pt)	23	265 552	40 558	1 201
33631200	Gasoline engine & engine parts mfg	881	25 974 369	3 555 964	81 368
33632230	Other motor vehicle electrical & electronic equipment mfg (pt)	193	6 446 681	1 054 750	30 489
33633000	Motor vehicle steering & suspension component (except spring) mfg	212	10 750 312	2 336 212	48 944
33634020	Motor vehicle brake system mfg (pt)	269	10 033 268	1 486 119	43 132
33635000	Motor vehicle transmission & power train parts mfg	523	33 288 093	5 564 722	111 954
33639920	All other motor vehicle parts mfg (pt)	1 508	34 193 298	5 527 600	173 569
3715	Truck trailers	390	5 507 768	836 590	30 678
33621200	Truck trailer mfg	390	5 507 768	836 590	30 678
3716	Motor homes	88	3 943 709	507 700	18 086
33621300	Motor home mfg	88	3 943 709	507 700	18 086
3721	Aircraft	204	56 273 651	10 733 030	200 961
33641100	Aircraft mfg	204	56 273 651	10 733 030	200 961
3724	Aircraft engines & engine parts	369	22 617 284	4 223 020	82 557
33641200	Aircraft engine & engine parts mfg	369	22 617 284	4 223 020	82 557
3728	Aircraft parts & equipment, n.e.c.	1 138	20 073 061	5 747 346	127 729
33291220	Fluid power valve & hose fitting mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33399520	Fluid power cylinder & actuator mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33399620	Fluid power pump & motor mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33641300	Other aircraft part & auxiliary equipment mfg	1 138	20 073 061	5 747 346	127 729
3731	Ship building & repairing	700	10 571 810	3 366 404	97 385
33661100	Ship building & repairing	700	10 571 810	3 366 404	97 385
3732	Boat building & repairing	2 782	6 443 313	1 274 889	50 876
33661200	Boat building	1 043	5 622 040	1 033 974	41 422
81149020	Boat repair	1 739	821 273	240 915	9 454
3743	Railroad equipment	207	7 916 635	1 234 564	31 633
33391120	Pump & pumping equipment mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33651020	Railroad rolling stock mfg (pt)	207	7 916 635	1 234 564	31 633
3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, & parts	385	D	D	j
33699110	Motorcycle, bicycle, & parts mfg (pt)	385	D	D	j
3761	Guided missiles & space vehicles	22	14 791 466	3 156 221	52 158
33641400	Guided missile & space vehicle mfg	22	14 791 466	3 156 221	52 158
3764	Space propulsion units & parts	28	3 239 033	1 066 084	18 540
33641500	Guided missile & space vehicle propulsion unit & parts mfg	28	3 239 033	1 066 084	18 540
3769	Space vehicle equipment, n.e.c.	49	898 758	278 355	6 110
33641900	Other guided missile & space vehicle parts & auxiliary equip mfg	49	898 758	278 355	6 110
3792	Travel trailer & campers	315	3 076 049	506 058	20 112
33621410	Travel trailer & camper mfg (pt)	315	3 076 049	506 058	20 112
3795	Tanks & tank components	37	D	D	i
33699220	Military armored vehicle, tank, & tank component mfg (pt)	37	D	D	i
3799	Transportation equipment, n.e.c.	877	D	D	k
33221260	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	1	D	D	b
33621420	Travel trailer & camper mfg (pt)	498	1 485 367	299 845	13 240
33699900	All other transportation equipment mfg	378	4 557 989	512 362	19 466
3812	Search & navigation equipment	680	32 497 776	9 958 084	187 557
33451120	Search, detection, navigation, & guidance instrument mfg (pt)	680	32 497 776	9 958 084	187 557
3821	Laboratory apparatus & furniture	385	2 471 153	686 742	18 253
33911100	Laboratory apparatus & furniture mfg	385	2 471 153	686 742	18 253
3822	Environmental controls	317	2 935 692	664 820	21 450
33451200	Automatic environmental control mfg	317	2 935 692	664 820	21 450
3823	Process control instruments	1 002	7 890 923	2 004 259	49 196
33451300	Industrial process control instrument mfg	1 002	7 890 923	2 004 259	49 196
3824	Fluid meters & counting devices	222	3 765 769	683 294	17 390
33451400	Totalizing fluid meter & counting device mfg	222	3 765 769	683 294	17 390

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3825	Instruments to measure electricity	843	13 877 200	3 008 675	63 522
33441630	Electronic coil, transformer, & other inductor mfg (pt)	17	24 303	6 985	190
33451500	Electricity measuring & testing instrument mfg	826	13 852 897	3 001 690	63 332
3826	Analytical instruments	664	7 157 038	1 782 600	38 200
33451620	Analytical laboratory instrument mfg (pt)	664	7 157 038	1 782 600	38 200
3827	Optical instruments & lenses	495	3 174 652	833 784	20 801
33331420	Optical instrument & lens mfg (pt)	495	3 174 652	833 784	20 801
3829	Measuring & controlling devices, n.e.c.	859	5 176 695	1 373 655	34 425
33451920	Other measuring & controlling device mfg (pt)	853	5 114 547	1 356 368	33 904
33911210	Surgical & medical instrument mfg (pt)	6	62 148	17 287	521
3841	Surgical & medical instruments	1 598	18 450 024	4 139 100	107 298
33911220	Surgical & medical instrument mfg (pt)	1 598	18 450 024	4 139 100	107 298
3842	Surgical appliances & supplies	1 728	D	D	i
32212130	Paper (except newsprint) mills (pt)	2	D	D	e
32229120	Sanitary paper product mfg (pt)	16	651 398	68 411	2 236
33451020	Electromedical & electrotherapeutic apparatus mfg (pt)	74	807 427	224 883	6 722
33911320	Surgical appliance & supplies mfg (pt)	1 636	14 743 779	2 865 055	82 390
3843	Dental equipment & supplies	877	2 699 867	613 286	18 072
33911420	Dental equipment & supplies mfg (pt)	877	2 699 867	613 286	18 072
3844	X-ray apparatus & tubes	155	3 942 256	664 233	14 276
33451700	Irradiation apparatus mfg	155	3 942 256	664 233	14 276
3845	Electromedical equipment	460	10 567 566	2 372 703	47 121
33451030	Electromedical & electrotherapeutic apparatus mfg (pt)	460	10 567 566	2 372 703	47 121
3851	Ophthalmic goods	575	3 607 813	814 242	26 366
33911500	Ophthalmic goods mfg	575	3 607 813	814 242	26 366
3861	Photographic equipment & supplies	739	21 305 761	2 928 089	63 642
32599200	Photographic film, paper, plate, & chemical mfg	311	12 895 637	1 828 139	38 935
33331520	Photographic & photocopying equipment mfg (pt)	428	8 410 124	1 099 950	24 707
3873	Watches, clocks, & watchcases	128	718 191	155 180	5 646
33451830	Watch, clock, & part mfg (pt)	128	718 191	155 180	5 646
3911	Jewelry, precious metal	2 272	5 416 836	884 942	34 694
33991120	Jewelry (except costume) mfg (pt)	2 272	5 416 836	884 942	34 694
3914	Silverware & plated ware	162	907 716	187 774	6 457
33221120	Cutlery & flatware (except precious) mfg (pt)	11	8 032	2 699	101
33991220	Silverware & plated ware mfg (pt)	151	899 684	185 075	6 356
3915	Jewelers' materials & lapidary work	394	919 066	135 354	5 396
33991300	Jewelers' material & lapidary work mfg	394	919 066	135 354	5 396
3931	Musical instruments	576	1 356 651	363 022	13 411
33999200	Musical instrument mfg	576	1 356 651	363 022	13 411
3942	Dolls	240	299 821	63 722	3 393
33993100	Doll & stuffed toy mfg	240	299 821	63 722	3 393
3944	Games, toys, & children's vehicles	789	D	D	k
33699120	Motorcycle, bicycle, & parts mfg (pt)	4	D	D	b
33993200	Game, toy, & children's vehicle mfg	785	4 534 497	773 459	29 622
3949	Sporting & athletic goods, n.e.c.	2 571	10 591 160	1 831 218	69 664
33992000	Sporting & athletic goods mfg	2 571	10 591 160	1 831 218	69 664
3951	Pens & mechanical pencils	112	1 590 770	261 580	8 394
33994100	Pen & mechanical pencil mfg	112	1 590 770	261 580	8 394
3952	Lead pencils & art goods	152	883 200	143 660	6 002
32599830	All other miscellaneous chemical product & preparation mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
33712730	Institutional furniture mfg (pt)	9	16 749	5 901	187
33994230	Lead pencil & art good mfg (pt)	143	866 451	137 759	5 815
3953	Marking devices	634	643 007	185 316	7 831
33994300	Marking device mfg	634	643 007	185 316	7 831
3955	Carbon paper & inked ribbons	119	870 223	147 709	5 923
33994400	Carbon paper & inked ribbon mfg	119	870 223	147 709	5 923
3961	Costume jewelry	826	1 223 475	314 581	13 976
33991430	Costume jewelry & novelty mfg (pt)	826	1 223 475	314 581	13 976
3965	Fasteners, buttons, needles, & pins	249	D	D	i
33999320	Fastener, button, needle, & pin mfg (pt)	249	D	D	i
3991	Brooms & brushes	274	1 703 139	372 010	13 882
33999420	Broom, brush, & mop mfg (pt)	274	1 703 139	372 010	13 882
3993	Signs & advertising displays	5 709	7 910 809	2 382 461	82 956
33995000	Sign mfg	5 709	7 910 809	2 382 461	82 956
3995	Burial caskets	177	1 271 184	212 491	6 962
33999500	Burial casket mfg	177	1 271 184	212 491	6 962
3996	Hard surface floor coverings	26	1 819 931	255 635	5 614
32619220	Resilient floor covering mfg (pt)	26	1 819 931	255 635	5 614
3999	Mfg industries, n.e.c.	2 761	D	D	i
31499950	All other miscellaneous textile product mills (pt)	52	173 353	42 673	2 167
31611020	Leather & hide tanning & finishing (pt)	26	24 625	7 616	329
32199950	All other miscellaneous wood product mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
32229930	All other converted paper product mfg (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311030	Commercial lithographic printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311130	Commercial gravure printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311230	Commercial flexographic printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311340	Commercial screen printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32311930	Other commercial printing (pt)	—	—	—	—
32599840	All other miscellaneous chemical product & preparation mfg (pt)	9	80 624	18 596	572

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
MANUFACTURES—Con.					
3999	Mfg industries, n.e.c.—Con.				
32619920	All other plastics product mfg (pt)	140	319 241	77 397	3 141
33221270	Hand & edge tool mfg (pt)	7	D	D	f
33299980	All other miscellaneous fabricated metal product mfg (pt)	185	285 362	85 799	3 231
33512130	Residential electric lighting fixture mfg (pt)	53	69 864	22 121	1 216
33712740	Institutional furniture mfg (pt)	5	28 296	8 183	329
33999920	All other miscellaneous mfg (pt)	2 284	7 183 815	1 563 790	60 397
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %% **					
4111	Local & suburban transit	1 152	D	D	k
48511100	Mixed mode transit systems	28	51 567	24 112	759
48511200	Commuter rail systems	16	D	D	h
48511300	Bus & motor vehicle transit systems	542	1 152 525	744 397	27 448
48511900	Other urban transit systems	32	D	D	f
48599910	Scheduled airport shuttle service	534	601 988	217 633	13 435
4119	Other local passenger transportation	8 995	8 147 039	3 183 251	179 736
48532000	Limousine service	3 234	1 873 924	487 867	29 432
48541020	Employee bus service	158	158 947	67 261	4 223
48599100	Special needs transportation	1 789	1 141 413	486 676	31 791
48599920	All other passenger transportation	232	67 395	15 557	1 078
48711010	Sightseeing buses	307	462 186	145 734	6 858
62191090	Ambulance or rescue service (except by air)	3 275	4 443 174	1 980 156	106 354
4121	Taxi service	3 184	1 280 597	392 759	27 850
48531000	Taxi service	3 184	1 280 597	392 759	27 850
4131	Interurban & rural bus transportation	407	1 147 432	549 727	19 900
48521000	Interurban & rural bus transportation	407	1 147 432	549 727	19 900
4141	Charter bus service, local	482	459 953	143 572	8 694
48551010	Charter bus service, local	482	459 953	143 572	8 694
4142	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1 049	1 308 246	404 454	22 789
48551020	Charter bus service, interstate/interurban	1 049	1 308 246	404 454	22 789
4151	School bus service	4 326	4 233 836	1 810 695	147 441
48541010	School bus service	4 326	4 233 836	1 810 695	147 441
4173	Bus terminal & service facilities	26	15 253	5 190	220
48849010	Terminal or maintenance facilities for motor vehicle pass trans	26	15 253	5 190	220
4212	Local trucking without storage	61 063	51 384 852	12 642 812	473 694
48411010	General freight trucking without storage, local, truckload	10 296	7 783 545	1 934 702	73 967
48411020	General freight trucking w/o storage, local, less than truckload	4 249	3 324 800	1 231 827	47 246
48421010	Used household & office goods moving, local, without storage	3 259	1 198 983	395 383	20 858
48422010	Hazardous materials trucking (except waste), local	1 434	1 267 441	366 278	10 951
48422020	Agricultural products trucking without storage, local	8 065	2 785 495	629 234	29 925
48422030	Dump trucking	17 440	9 748 351	2 083 930	81 553
48422040	Specialized trucking without storage, local	7 996	5 131 564	1 435 503	56 450
56211100	Solid waste collection	7 083	18 211 495	4 048 032	137 049
56211200	Hazardous waste collection	414	1 095 553	317 464	8 468
56211900	Other waste collection	827	837 625	200 459	7 227
4213	Trucking, except local	47 315	105 764 108	28 992 807	915 091
48412100	General freight trucking, long-distance, truckload	23 111	51 142 148	12 690 093	425 758
48412200	General freight trucking, long-distance, less than truckload	6 210	25 010 091	9 509 916	258 972
48421020	Used household & office goods moving, long-distance	3 555	9 111 477	1 741 891	65 734
48423010	Hazardous materials trucking (except waste), long-distance	2 043	3 840 724	918 360	28 396
48423020	Agricultural products trucking, long-distance	5 389	3 693 332	789 921	32 371
48423030	Other specialized trucking, long-distance	7 007	12 966 336	3 342 626	103 860
4214	Local trucking with storage	3 744	4 221 111	1 401 608	57 749
48411030	General freight trucking with storage, local, truckload	542	678 272	199 953	7 468
48411040	General freight trucking with storage, local, less than truckload	373	486 659	155 638	6 096
48421030	Used household & office goods moving, local, with storage	2 286	2 273 241	806 674	34 958
48422050	Specialized trucking with storage, local	543	782 939	239 343	9 227
4215	Courier services, except by air	7 746	22 808 702	9 476 116	385 043
49211010	Courier services (except by air)	2 362	19 289 602	8 234 379	317 630
49221000	Local messengers & local delivery	5 384	3 519 100	1 241 737	67 413
4221	Farm product warehousing & storage facilities	486	673 198	118 542	5 280
49313000	Farm product warehousing & storage	486	673 198	118 542	5 280
4222	Refrigerated products warehousing	872	2 268 823	609 335	22 109
49312010	Refrigerated products warehousing	872	2 268 823	609 335	22 109
4225	General warehousing & storage	10 912	7 846 325	1 918 952	81 450
49311010	General warehousing & storage (except in foreign trade zones)	3 918	5 320 671	1 622 917	62 777
53113000	Lessors of miniwarehouses & self storage units	6 994	2 525 654	296 035	18 673
4226	Other special warehousing & storage	1 221	2 395 233	575 325	19 594
49311020	General warehousing & storage in foreign trade zones	3	718	111	7
49312020	Fur storage	5	1 504	249	12
49319010	Household goods warehousing & storage	317	451 574	141 630	6 158
49319020	Specialized goods warehousing & storage	896	1 941 437	433 335	13 417
4231	Trucking terminal facilities	14	12 989	3 955	120
48849020	Motor freight terminal & joint terminal maint facility trans	14	12 989	3 955	120
4412	Deep sea freight transportation	487	11 570 718	841 598	18 542
48311100	Deep sea freight transportation	487	11 570 718	841 598	18 542
4424	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	292	3 114 639	538 088	12 547
48311310	Coastal & intercoastal freight transportation	292	3 114 639	538 088	12 547
4432	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	32	519 863	109 804	1 614
48311320	Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation	32	519 863	109 804	1 614
4449	Inland waterways freight transportation	222	2 821 121	396 093	10 628
48321110	Inland waterways freight transportation (except towing)	222	2 821 121	396 093	10 628
4481	Deep sea passenger transportation, except by ferry	144	3 997 740	400 146	13 189
48311200	Deep sea passenger transportation	80	3 908 143	380 310	12 266
48311410	Coastal & Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway passenger trans	64	89 597	19 836	923

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %** —Con.				
4482	Ferry transportation	137	214 485	70 754	1 896
48311420	Coastal & Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway ferry transportation	61	92 493	30 402	879
48321210	Inland waterways ferry transportation	76	121 992	40 352	1 017
4489	Water transportation of passengers, n.e.c.	808	1 032 136	267 809	12 704
48321220	Other water passenger transportation (including water taxi)	154	171 135	43 742	1 877
48721010	Excursion & sightseeing boats (including dinner cruises)	654	861 001	224 067	10 827
4491	Marine cargo handling & operation of port & waterfront terminals	791	5 345 368	2 179 045	55 265
48831010	Operation of port & waterfront terminals	168	889 125	237 681	6 802
48832000	Marine cargo handling	623	4 456 243	1 941 364	48 463
4492	Towing & tugboat services	814	2 623 493	682 842	20 553
48311330	Coastal & intercoastal towing service	292	1 043 440	277 565	7 529
48321120	Inland waterways towing transportation	161	566 027	156 324	5 035
48833010	Tugboat service (including fleetling & harbor service)	361	1 014 026	248 953	7 989
4493	Marinas	4 217	2 541 481	516 589	22 765
71393000	Marinas	4 217	2 541 481	516 589	22 765
4499	Other water transportation services	1 270	1 398 067	327 006	8 857
48831020	Seaway & lighthouse operations				
48833020	Navigational services	461	377 596	96 378	2 142
48833030	Marine salvaging & wrecking (including dismantling of ships)	43	121 580	31 408	669
48839010	Other services incidental to water transportation	640	444 499	133 263	4 389
53241110	Commercial vessel rental & leasing	126	454 392	65 957	1 657
4512	Scheduled air transportation%	1 798	16 284 929	1 920 912	65 988
48111100	Scheduled passenger air transportation %	1 434	12 196 148	1 308 073	42 754
48111200	Scheduled freight air transportation	364	4 088 781	612 839	23 234
4513	Air courier services	3 141	17 003 731	4 595 514	145 796
49211020	Air courier services	3 141	17 003 731	4 595 514	145 796
4522	Nonscheduled air transportation	2 176	4 748 024	1 006 804	29 417
48121100	Nonscheduled chartered passenger air transportation	1 365	2 702 834	535 643	15 175
48121200	Nonscheduled chartered freight air transportation	165	770 188	148 939	4 009
48121900	Other nonscheduled air transportation	270	491 082	142 556	3 953
48799010	Sightseeing airplanes and helicopters	166	199 691	36 919	1 408
62191010	Air ambulance	210	584 229	142 747	4 872
4581	Airport terminal services	4 340	9 350 148	2 881 298	121 210
48811110	Nongovernment air traffic control	114	43 450	21 152	502
48811910	Airport operation & terminal services	1 699	3 243 149	1 082 677	61 547
48819000	Other support activities for air transportation	2 400	5 859 631	1 713 950	53 318
56172020	Airplane cleaning & janitorial services	127	203 918	63 519	5 843
4612	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	382	4 364 552	479 510	7 960
48611000	Pipeline transportation of crude oil	382	4 364 552	479 510	7 960
4613	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	448	2 516 124	290 125	5 156
48691000	Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products	448	2 516 124	290 125	5 156
4619	All other pipeline transportation	31	329 483	19 991	375
48699000	All other pipeline transportation	31	329 483	19 991	375
4724	Travel agencies	29 332	9 977 110	4 463 903	183 178
56151000	Travel agencies	29 332	9 977 110	4 463 903	183 178
4725	Tour operators	3 501	2 782 285	1 034 433	38 574
56152000	Tour operators	3 501	2 782 285	1 034 433	38 574
4729	Arrangement of passenger transportation, n.e.c.	992	4 199 909	843 194	21 004
48899920	Arrangement of carpools & vanpools	38	22 140	6 805	283
56159990	Arrangement of passenger transportation, nec	954	4 177 769	836 389	20 721
4731	Freight shipping services	15 994	16 392 866	5 067 614	143 126
48851010	Freight forwarding	6 630	8 294 389	2 384 719	69 130
48851020	Arrangement of transportation of freight & cargo	9 152	7 956 369	2 629 922	72 358
54161810	Tariff consulting	212	142 108	52 973	1 638
4741	Railroad car rental	124	D	D	g
53241120	Railroad car rental	124	D	D	g
4783	Packing & crating	795	D	D	i
48899100	Packing & crating	795	D	D	i
4785	Fixed facilities, inspection, & weighing services	382	347 066	121 277	3 728
48839020	Marine cargo inspectors & surveyors	217	206 958	73 171	1 977
48849030	Fixed facilities & inspection & weighing serv for motor trans veh	165	140 108	48 106	1 751
4789	Transportation services, n.e.c.	1 289	D	D	k
48711020	Horse drawn cabs & carriages	83	14 094	4 678	525
48821010	Support activities incidental to rail transportation	816	2 066 746	514 558	18 865
48849040	Support activities incidental to road transportation	326	219 655	96 391	5 389
48899910	Other support activities for transportation	64	D	D	i
4812	Radiotelephone	6 497	38 271 339	5 950 128	147 845
51332100	Paging	3 427	16 970 204	2 583 708	70 445
51332210	Cellular telephone service	2 261	19 055 624	2 726 368	65 193
51332220	Specialized (smr) & other mobile radio services	451	1 605 998	463 938	8 297
51333010	Resellers—cellular or other wireless service	358	639 513	176 114	3 910
4813	Other telephone	22 286	217 859 458	40 949 531	852 109
51331010	Wired telecommunications carriers—local & long-distance	20 632	208 612 981	39 513 281	813 944
51333020	Resellers—wired telephone service	1 298	6 952 785	1 008 964	26 118
56142120	Voice mailbox	356	2 293 692	427 289	12 047
4822	Telegraph communications	183	177 571	51 262	1 483
51331020	Wired telecommunications carriers—telegraph service	183	177 571	51 262	1 483
4832	Radio broadcasting	6 894	10 648 134	3 604 481	126 673
51311100	Radio networks	303	851 348	216 563	5 648
51311200	Radio stations	6 591	9 796 786	3 387 918	121 025
4833	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	123 042
51312000	Television broadcasting	1 895	29 777 076	6 264 436	123 042

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, & UTILITIES %**					
—Con.					
4841	Cable & other pay television broadcasting	4 679	45 389 578	6 151 186	174 351
51321000	Cable networks	494	10 389 609	1 358 211	26 488
51322000	Cable & other program distribution	4 185	34 999 969	4 792 975	147 863
4899	Communication services, n.e.c.	1 885	7 056 820	1 046 714	24 540
51332230	Radio dispatch service	247	257 036	65 287	2 367
51334000	Satellite telecommunications	521	5 096 182	599 282	11 931
51339000	Other telecommunications	634	1 133 004	271 319	6 701
81299030	Pay telephone operators	483	570 598	110 826	3 541
4911	Electric services	6 212	169 783 807	19 110 847	359 235
22111110	Electric services (hydroelectric power generation)	302	2 651 104	341 334	6 344
22111210	Electric services (fossil fuel power generation)	834	37 041 869	3 829 528	71 407
22111310	Electric services (nuclear power generation)	56	9 808 861	1 673 481	26 508
22111910	Electric services (other electric power generation)	268	6 864 322	612 726	10 990
22112110	Electric services (electric power transmission & control)	99	523 508	66 484	1 639
22112210	Electric services (electric power distribution)	4 653	112 894 143	12 580 294	242 347
4941	Water supply	3 721	4 347 227	800 537	26 597
22131010	Water supply	3 721	4 347 227	800 537	26 597
4961	Steam and air-conditioning supply	83	573 063	80 995	1 767
22133000	Steam & air-conditioning supply	83	573 063	80 995	1 767
4971	Irrigation systems	331	106 608	24 871	1 336
22131020	Irrigation systems	331	106 608	24 871	1 336
WHOLESALE TRADE					
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	7 664	428 356 355	4 638 901	150 947
42111010	Automobile & motorcycle whsle	3 952	232 780 708	1 767 828	70 675
42111020	Bus & recreational vehicle whsle	387	3 059 157	152 468	5 047
42111030	Light truck & van (14,000 lb or less) whsle	548	159 991 093	427 702	9 552
42111040	Medium truck & tractor (14,001 lb to 26,000 lb) whsle	516	4 375 397	275 806	7 929
42111050	Heavy truck & tractor (over 26,000 lb) whsle	2 261	28 150 000	2 015 097	57 744
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	28 873	105 308 156	8 510 624	306 446
42112010	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—warehouse distributors	5 095	30 313 120	2 002 699	67 362
42112020	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—jobbers	6 942	51 468 506	2 905 299	84 003
42112030	Petroleum products marketing equipment whsle	583	1 433 102	157 066	4 673
44131030	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts jobbers (retail)	16 253	22 093 428	3 445 560	150 408
5014	Tires & tubes	4 413	22 855 877	1 571 666	51 776
42113000	Tire & tube whsle	1 939	16 508 934	782 893	22 939
44132020	Tire & tube merchants (retail)	2 474	6 346 943	788 773	28 837
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
42114000	Motor vehicle parts, (used) whsle	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
5021	Furniture	7 924	34 926 416	2 859 398	79 783
42121010	Household & lawn furniture whsle	3 304	12 079 496	698 636	23 346
42121020	Office & business furniture whsle	3 393	19 819 087	1 716 687	42 584
44211042	Office & business furniture merchants (retail)	1 227	3 027 833	444 075	13 853
5023	Home furnishings	10 679	47 781 138	3 572 124	111 920
42122010	Household china, glassware, & crockery whsle	1 332	6 744 886	478 488	16 343
42122020	Linens, domestics, draperies, & curtains whsle	1 876	11 337 298	658 252	20 019
42122030	Floor coverings whsle	2 591	16 467 044	1 044 511	30 315
42122040	Other home furnishings whsle	2 750	8 558 867	720 402	24 858
44221020	Floor covering merchants (retail)	2 130	4 673 243	670 471	20 385
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	9 773	74 065 602	4 660 526	136 857
42131010	Lumber with yard whsle	1 627	17 143 755	529 208	12 611
42131021	Plywood, veneer, millwork, & wood panel whsle	1 599	15 464 304	890 605	27 481
42131031	Lumber merchants with yard (retail)	3 541	27 847 865	1 706 623	48 813
44419012	Lumber merchants with yard (retail)	1 084	6 432 081	630 484	20 044
44419024	Plywood, veneer, & millwork merchants (retail)	1 922	7 177 597	903 606	27 908
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	4 546	14 366 477	1 261 869	39 041
42132011	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe whsle	1 184	3 546 360	284 996	9 941
42132021	Sand, gravel, & stone whsle	1 012	2 001 239	239 974	7 775
42132031	Cement, lime, & related products whsle	830	5 164 151	237 611	6 037
44419025	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe merchants (retail)	990	2 470 680	339 500	10 056
44419026	Sand, gravel, & stone merchants (retail)	368	654 336	101 352	3 175
44419027	Cement, lime, & related products merchants (retail)	162	529 711	59 336	2 057
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	3 202	17 654 506	1 326 312	36 436
42133011	Roofing, siding, & insulation material whsle	1 584	9 811 545	601 826	16 402
44419028	Roofing, siding, & insulation merchants (retail)	1 618	7 842 961	724 486	20 034
5039	Construction materials, nec	4 906	12 677 629	1 420 930	45 893
42139011	Flat glass & other construction glass whsle	669	1 950 805	235 834	8 197
42139021	Other construction materials whsle	2 221	6 245 851	570 399	18 278
44419022	Flat glass & other construction glass merchants (retail)	436	626 025	119 586	4 272
44419029	Other building material merchants (retail)	1 580	3 854 948	495 111	15 146
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 379	16 679 051	929 865	21 195
42141000	Photographic equipment & supplies whsle	1 379	16 679 051	929 865	21 195
5044	Office equipment	7 319	36 646 598	5 421 076	143 381
42142000	Office equipment whsle	7 319	36 646 598	5 421 076	143 381
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	19 753	239 604 341	18 409 294	348 435
42143011	Computers & peripheral equipment for resale	5 657	115 317 362	4 275 564	91 857
42143012	Computers & peripheral equipment for end use	8 423	94 443 443	11 174 448	190 478
42143020	Computer software whsle	2 849	11 686 607	1 855 500	35 327
44312022	Computer & peripheral equipment merchants (retail)	2 472	5 130 428	649 863	21 176
44312032	Computer software merchants (retail)	336	623 227	144 428	3 382
45411050	Nonstore computer & peripheral equipment merchants	16	12 403 274	309 491	6 215
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	5 380	15 914 735	1 754 684	52 186
42144010	Restaurant & hotel equipment & supplies whsle	3 165	10 686 971	1 012 146	30 890
42144020	Store machines & equipment whsle	2 215	5 227 764	742 538	21 296

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.					
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	11 013	60 278 233	6 056 969	131 501
42145010	Surgical, medical, & hospital supplies whsle	8 721	54 484 063	5 125 079	106 502
42145020	Dental equipment & supplies whsle	1 061	4 307 648	621 086	15 070
44619920	Surgical, medical, & hospital supplies stores (retail)	1 231	1 486 522	310 804	9 929
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1 781	6 865 265	867 808	28 260
42146000	Ophthalmic goods whsle	1 781	6 865 265	867 808	28 260
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	3 050	11 508 931	1 338 471	34 655
42149010	Religious & school supplies whsle	456	1 495 661	175 321	5 811
42149020	Other professional equipment & supplies whsle	2 325	9 543 117	1 092 006	26 046
45321022	School supplies stores (retail)	269	470 153	71 144	2 798
5051	Metals service centers & offices	11 827	135 695 563	6 637 599	168 950
42151011	Ferrous metal service centers	6 412	69 014 037	4 683 412	123 914
42151012	Ferrous metal sales offices	3 025	37 482 169	654 689	15 020
42151021	Nonferrous metal service centers	1 556	22 107 893	1 122 138	26 446
42151022	Nonferrous metal sales offices	834	7 091 464	177 360	3 570
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	756	14 798 047	260 429	5 079
42152010	Coal whsle	452	10 037 343	158 986	3 037
42152020	Other mineral & ore whsle	304	4 760 704	101 443	2 042
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	19 492	109 213 733	8 515 619	216 595
42161000	Electrical apparatus & equip, wiring supp, & const material whsle	13 431	85 861 019	6 028 387	144 585
4441902a	Electrical supplies stores (retail)	6 061	23 352 714	2 487 232	72 010
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3 895	54 683 947	2 079 747	50 922
42162000	Electrical appliance, television & radio set whsle	3 895	54 683 947	2 079 747	50 922
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	20 908	217 146 922	14 416 583	280 259
42169010	Communications equipment & supplies whsle	9 180	88 413 555	8 091 469	152 279
42169020	Electronic parts (excluding communications equipment) whsle	11 728	128 733 367	6 325 114	127 980
5072	Hardware	9 473	44 063 674	3 865 008	110 963
42171000	Hardware whsle	9 473	44 063 674	3 865 008	110 963
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	10 357	39 754 443	3 539 788	104 239
42172000	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) whsle	4 625	22 928 107	1 582 219	43 887
4441902b	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies merchants (retail)	5 732	16 826 336	1 957 569	60 352
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	5 524	20 062 710	2 013 489	51 252
42173000	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies whsle	5 524	20 062 710	2 013 489	51 252
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 572	5 135 271	517 245	13 131
42174000	Refrigeration equipment & supplies whsle	1 572	5 135 271	517 245	13 131
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	5 321	44 725 989	3 604 644	87 611
42181000	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equip whsle	5 321	44 725 989	3 604 644	87 611
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	10 488	41 097 431	3 029 371	107 690
42182010	Farm machinery & equipment—farm dealers	6 931	21 896 353	1 898 402	72 177
42182020	Farm machinery & equipment—whsle distributors	2 122	13 486 595	643 692	19 867
42182030	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment whsle	729	4 230 316	181 416	9 369
44421020	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment dealers (retail)	706	1 384 167	168 861	6 277
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	33 444	131 684 528	13 073 826	315 416
42183010	Food-processing machinery & equipment whsle	1 333	4 273 371	496 582	12 098
42183021	Hydraulic & pneumatic pumps & motors whsle	1 636	4 753 826	543 359	13 756
42183030	General-purpose industrial machinery & equipment whsle	11 101	42 641 534	4 279 378	102 295
42183040	Metalworking machinery & equipment whsle	4 092	19 008 973	1 603 844	35 524
42183050	Materials handling equipment whsle	4 642	18 803 215	2 371 197	63 169
42183060	Oilwell, oil refinery, & pipeline mach, equip, & supplies whsle	3 536	11 671 958	1 006 985	25 475
42183070	Other industrial machinery & equipment whsle	7 104	30 531 651	2 772 481	63 099
5085	Industrial supplies	17 285	73 123 745	6 334 668	167 327
42183022	Hydraulic & pneumatic parts, accessories, & supplies whsle	2 230	8 262 424	1 093 873	26 592
42184010	General-line industrial supplies whsle	2 176	4 367 291	554 823	16 136
42184020	Mechanical power transmission supplies whsle	2 917	13 895 428	1 027 321	28 097
42184030	Welding supplies whsle	2 141	4 750 926	649 262	19 335
42184040	Industrial containers & supplies whsle	1 763	9 931 630	574 198	15 879
42184050	Industrial valves & fittings (except fluid-power) whsle	1 552	6 805 404	731 411	16 740
42184060	Other industrial supplies whsle	4 506	25 110 642	1 703 780	44 548
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	7 046	16 230 028	1 833 447	61 237
42185010	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies whsle	1 296	2 416 390	372 536	14 071
42185020	Custodial, janitors' equipment & supplies whsle	2 356	4 430 938	654 149	22 107
42185030	Laundry & dry-cleaning equipment & supplies whsle	699	4 123 097	240 347	6 526
42185040	Other service establishment equipment & supplies whsle	2 457	5 068 067	537 533	17 174
44612020	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies stores (retail)	238	191 536	28 882	1 359
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	4 003	23 682 313	1 723 585	40 905
42186010	Aircraft & aeronautical equipment & supplies whsle	2 428	17 709 438	1 162 838	25 666
42186020	Marine machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	952	3 513 978	344 478	9 314
42186030	Other transportation equipment & supplies whsle	623	2 458 897	216 269	5 925
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	6 080	28 233 685	1 897 111	59 861
42191000	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	6 080	28 233 685	1 897 111	59 861
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	3 229	20 166 025	1 229 055	36 337
42192000	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	3 229	20 166 025	1 229 055	36 337
5093	Scrap & waste materials	9 088	38 748 659	3 229 092	114 992
42193011	Iron & steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment)	2 308	12 550 221	1 100 834	36 303
42193012	Iron & steel scrap processors (not using power processing equip)	1 172	5 655 557	195 548	7 486
42193020	Recyclable paper & paperboard whsle	1 588	5 592 266	587 535	20 596
42193030	Other recyclable material whsle	4 020	14 950 615	1 345 175	50 607
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7 689	32 398 553	1 702 770	49 820
42194010	Jewelry, watch, diamonds, precious stone, & silverware whsle	7 116	22 519 342	1 579 391	46 813
42194020	Precious metal (excluding ores) whsle	573	9 879 211	123 379	3 007

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.					
5099	Durable goods, nec	11 040	58 087 120	2 661 973	80 266
42199010	Musical instruments & supplies whsle	512	2 474 693	180 103	4 906
42199020	Forest products (except lumber) whsle	2 032	11 386 630	406 277	11 396
42199030	General merchandise (durable goods) whsle	3 382	21 595 797	525 213	18 027
42199041	Compact discs/prerecorded audio tapes, & phonograph records whsle	1 418	15 602 913	825 788	23 540
42199050	Fire extinguishers & fire safety equipment whsle	1 016	1 136 419	181 172	6 604
42199060	Other durable goods whsle	2 680	5 890 668	543 420	15 793
5111	Printing & writing paper	2 309	38 397 487	1 547 334	33 135
42211000	Printing & writing paper whsle	2 309	38 397 487	1 547 334	33 135
5112	Stationery & office supplies	11 942	50 433 224	4 728 328	192 328
42212000	Stationery & office supplies whsle	8 046	33 271 034	3 308 237	109 766
45321023	Other office supplies stores (retail)	3 842	14 859 497	1 234 566	76 469
45411060	Nonstore office supply merchants	54	2 302 693	186 130	6 093
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	5 493	45 393 964	2 874 737	71 449
42213000	Industrial & personal service paper whsle	5 493	45 393 964	2 874 737	71 449
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	8 053	203 147 771	8 394 864	190 127
42221010	General-line drugs whsle	3 283	79 946 995	2 290 715	70 977
42221020	Specialty-line drug, pharmaceutical, cosmetic, & toiletries whsle	4 770	123 200 776	6 104 149	119 150
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	6 225	27 532 660	1 872 454	52 961
31331140	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills (pt)	559	1 755 733	261 011	7 526
42231010	Piece goods—jobbers	4 191	22 125 937	1 240 760	33 068
42231020	Notions & other dry goods whsle	1 475	3 650 990	370 683	12 367
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	5 006	33 360 264	2 166 205	62 253
42232000	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings whsle	5 006	33 360 264	2 166 205	62 253
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	8 217	40 603 484	2 799 463	76 256
42233000	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories whsle	8 217	40 603 484	2 799 463	76 256
5139	Footwear	1 818	24 363 745	1 182 466	23 630
42234000	Footwear whsle	1 818	24 363 745	1 182 466	23 630
5141	Groceries, general-line	4 138	146 689 286	5 541 000	168 190
42241010	General-line grocery whsle, voluntary group	186	16 156 029	554 986	17 064
42241020	General-line grocery whsle, retail cooperative	211	16 142 440	467 726	13 882
42241030	Other general-line grocery whsle	3 741	114 390 817	4 518 288	137 244
5142	Packaged frozen foods	3 838	69 114 831	2 800 272	85 067
42242000	Packaged frozen food whsle	3 838	69 114 831	2 800 272	85 067
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	2 862	34 594 779	1 637 129	47 742
42243010	Raw milk whsle	140	4 900 769	49 043	1 642
42243020	Dairy product (except raw milk) whsle	2 722	29 694 010	1 588 086	46 100
5144	Poultry & poultry products	1 040	13 809 561	490 567	17 792
42244010	Live poultry whsle	50	317 047	17 713	595
42244020	Poultry & poultry product (except live) whsle	990	13 492 514	472 854	17 197
5145	Confectionery	2 621	27 169 914	1 835 202	60 010
42245000	Confectionery whsle	2 621	27 169 914	1 835 202	60 010
5146	Fish & seafoods	2 960	13 165 780	684 365	27 402
42246000	Fish & seafood whsle	2 960	13 165 780	684 365	27 402
5147	Meats & meat products	3 746	53 141 427	1 596 778	53 818
31161220	Meat processed from carcasses (pt)	189	1 815 012	105 856	3 562
42247000	Meat & meat product whsle	3 557	51 326 415	1 490 922	50 256
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	6 121	46 340 833	3 021 175	109 771
42248000	Fresh fruit & vegetable whsle	6 121	46 340 833	3 021 175	109 771
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	14 623	186 758 663	9 277 467	288 689
42249010	Coffee, tea, & spice whsle	1 788	13 421 054	587 048	19 037
42249020	Bread & baked goods whsle	3 290	20 275 213	1 607 505	55 337
42249030	Soft drinks whsle	3 150	29 142 717	3 212 389	100 272
42249040	Canned goods whsle	1 283	27 632 847	753 747	20 470
42249050	Food & beverage basic materials whsle	703	6 331 021	286 495	7 303
42249060	Other grocery specialties whsle	4 409	89 955 811	2 850 283	86 270
5153	Grain & field beans	6 569	120 312 556	1 642 921	56 368
42251000	Grain & field bean whsle	6 569	120 312 556	1 642 921	56 368
5154	Livestock	2 090	24 098 461	260 202	27 182
42252000	Livestock whsle	2 090	24 098 461	260 202	27 182
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1 684	22 375 228	402 889	13 971
42259010	Hides, skins, & pelts whsle	260	2 096 303	54 276	1 983
42259020	Leaf tobacco whsle	328	3 658 394	86 300	3 720
42259030	Wool, wool tops, & mohair whsle	80	202 820	7 838	307
42259040	Cotton whsle	297	10 618 437	110 196	2 595
42259050	Other farm-product raw material whsle	719	5 799 274	144 279	5 366
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	4 349	35 193 271	1 743 650	43 680
42261000	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes whsle	4 349	35 193 271	1 743 650	43 680
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	11 571	93 730 225	5 497 665	122 088
42269010	Industrial gases (except LP) whsle	1 106	2 806 880	407 882	11 505
42269020	Other chemical & allied products whsle	10 465	90 923 345	5 089 783	110 583
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	9 104	181 554 365	3 524 999	116 215
42271011	Petroleum bulk stations (except LP)	6 045	50 922 994	1 878 095	69 499
42271012	Petroleum bulk terminals (except LP)	1 225	120 085 945	1 113 250	28 253
42271020	Liquefied petroleum bulk stations & terminals	420	5 710 307	174 555	4 737
45431120	Heating oil dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	813	3 283 889	194 968	7 673
45431220	Liquefied petroleum dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	601	1 551 230	164 131	6 053
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	3 607	90 904 696	1 313 953	35 340
42272000	Petroleum & petroleum prod whsle (exc bulk stations & terminals)	3 607	90 904 696	1 313 953	35 340
5181	Beer & ale	3 013	34 997 239	3 308 583	96 284
42281000	Beer & ale whsle	3 013	34 997 239	3 308 583	96 284

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.					
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	1 837	34 705 964	2 358 486	55 393
42282010	Wine & distilled alcoholic bev (licensed operation) whsle	1 715	34 325 562	2 348 175	54 751
42282020	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverage (State operated) whsle	122	380 402	10 311	642
5191	Farm supplies	16 103	74 776 800	4 220 725	146 676
42291010	Farm supplies—farm dealers	3 873	12 772 801	836 054	29 647
42291020	Farm supplies—whsle distributors	3 505	40 861 508	1 726 473	44 861
44422020	Farm supplies dealers (retail)	8 725	21 142 491	1 658 198	72 168
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	4 265	33 630 300	2 618 123	89 309
42292000	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	4 265	33 630 300	2 618 123	89 309
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4 762	9 048 364	1 216 044	53 918
42293000	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	3 900	8 002 830	1 028 750	44 939
44422030	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies merchants (retail)	862	1 045 534	189 294	8 979
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 561	50 268 772	1 589 663	57 046
42294000	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	1 561	50 268 772	1 589 663	57 046
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	3 079	8 873 485	840 199	25 395
42295011	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	2 192	7 510 467	676 404	19 917
44412020	Paint, varnish, & supplies merchants (retail)	887	1 363 018	163 795	5 478
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	19 244	67 419 123	3 791 079	122 477
42299010	Art goods whsle	4 583	9 596 493	985 525	33 019
42299020	General merchandise (nondurable goods) whsle	3 248	34 597 404	729 329	20 477
42299030	Textile bags, bagging, & burlap whsle	446	802 397	77 465	2 966
42299040	Other nondurable goods whsle	6 490	15 575 806	1 055 525	36 350
54189020	Advertising specialties goods distributor	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	29 665
Merchant wholesalers					
5012	Automobiles & other motor vehicles	6 654	113 917 822	3 320 639	96 180
42111010	Automobile & motorcycle whsle	3 331	79 437 563	911 926	25 772
42111020	Bus & recreational vehicle whsle	347	D	D	h
42111030	Light truck & van (14,000 lb or less) whsle	428	7 133 116	216 730	6 188
42111040	Medium truck & tractor (14,001 lb to 26,000 lb) whsle	480	D	D	i
42111050	Heavy truck & tractor (over 26,000 lb) whsle	2 068	22 058 292	1 799 190	52 127
5013	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts	26 849	62 950 230	6 874 473	272 072
42112010	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—warehouse distributors	4 357	19 025 397	1 677 699	59 564
42112020	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts—jobbers	5 732	20 760 962	1 606 696	57 724
42112030	Petroleum products marketing equipment whsle	507	1 070 443	144 518	4 376
44131030	Motor vehicle supplies & new parts jobbers (retail)	16 253	22 093 428	3 445 560	150 408
5014	Tires & tubes	4 212	12 974 399	1 354 830	47 155
42113000	Tire & tube whsle	1 738	6 627 456	566 057	18 318
44132020	Tire & tube merchants (retail)	2 474	6 346 943	788 773	28 837
5015	Motor vehicle parts, used	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
42114000	Motor vehicle parts, (used) whsle	7 105	5 272 107	971 776	45 807
5021	Furniture	6 107	20 286 904	2 414 353	70 346
42121010	Household & lawn furniture whsle	2 275	5 670 483	524 847	19 322
42121020	Office & business furniture whsle	2 605	11 588 588	1 445 431	37 171
44211042	Office & business furniture merchants (retail)	1 227	3 027 833	444 075	13 853
5023	Home furnishings	9 162	26 412 581	2 972 630	95 985
42122010	Household china, glassware, & crockery whsle	1 039	3 796 559	377 858	12 020
42122020	Linens, domestics, draperies, & curtains whsle	1 532	4 438 939	483 387	15 921
42122030	Floor coverings whsle	2 270	7 941 902	862 372	25 505
42122040	Other home furnishings whsle	2 191	5 561 938	613 542	22 154
44221020	Floor covering merchants (retail)	2 130	4 673 243	670 471	20 385
5031	Lumber, plywood, millwork, & wood panels	8 642	60 036 027	4 132 456	123 682
42131010	Lumber with yard whsle	1 425	13 795 098	440 679	11 000
42131021	Plywood, veneer, millwork, & wood panel whsle	1 499	13 188 854	780 649	24 380
42131031	Lumber merchants with yard (retail)	2 712	19 442 397	1 377 038	40 350
44419012	Plywood, veneer, & millwork merchants (retail)	1 084	6 432 081	630 484	20 044
44419024	Plywood, veneer, & millwork merchants (retail)	1 922	7 177 597	903 606	27 908
5032	Brick, stone, & related construction materials	3 614	8 099 203	1 002 575	31 025
42132011	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe whsle	679	1 320 519	152 601	4 968
42132021	Sand, gravel, & stone whsle	886	1 574 246	206 541	6 878
42132031	Cement, lime, & related products whsle	529	1 549 711	143 245	3 891
44419025	Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe merchants (retail)	990	2 470 680	339 500	10 056
44419026	Sand, gravel, & stone merchants (retail)	368	654 336	101 352	3 175
44419027	Cement, lime, & related products merchants (retail)	162	529 711	59 336	2 057
5033	Roofing, siding, & insulation materials	2 687	13 046 440	1 154 967	32 695
42133011	Roofing, siding, & insulation material whsle	1 069	5 203 479	430 481	12 661
44419028	Roofing, siding, & insulation merchants (retail)	1 618	7 842 961	724 486	20 034
5039	Construction materials, nec	4 359	9 709 239	1 251 010	40 864
42139011	Flat glass & other construction glass whsle	523	1 017 500	169 597	6 050
42139021	Other construction materials whsle	1 820	4 210 766	466 716	15 396
44419022	Flat glass & other construction glass merchants (retail)	436	626 025	119 586	4 272
44419029	Other building material merchants (retail)	1 580	3 854 948	495 111	15 146
5043	Photographic equipment & supplies	1 207	8 347 662	656 569	16 320
42141000	Photographic equipment & supplies whsle	1 207	8 347 662	656 569	16 320
5044	Office equipment	6 291	24 496 462	3 709 687	110 654
42142000	Office equipment whsle	6 291	24 496 462	3 709 687	110 654
5045	Computers & computer peripheral equipment & software	17 279	150 824 705	10 560 012	238 511
42143011	Computers & peripheral equipment for resale	4 861	83 034 207	3 215 540	77 346
42143012	Computers & peripheral equipment for end use	6 945	48 880 485	4 641 691	99 238
42143020	Computer software whsle	2 653	10 144 817	1 758 839	33 942
44312022	Computer & peripheral equipment merchants (retail)	2 472	5 130 428	649 863	21 176
44312032	Computer software merchants (retail)	336	623 227	144 428	3 382
45411050	Nonstore computer & peripheral equipment merchants	12	3 011 541	149 651	3 427
5046	Commercial equipment, nec	4 658	12 215 821	1 550 219	47 048
42144010	Restaurant & hotel equipment & supplies whsle	2 689	8 094 253	898 717	28 408
42144020	Store machines & equipment whsle	1 969	4 121 568	651 502	18 640

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.				
5047	Medical, dental, & hospital equipment & supplies	9 081	37 085 867	4 228 822	103 449
42145010	Surgical, medical, & hospital supplies whsle	6 859	31 745 475	3 363 241	79 839
42145020	Dental equipment & supplies whsle	991	3 853 870	554 777	13 681
44619920	Surgical, medical, & hospital supplies stores (retail)	1 231	1 486 522	310 804	9 929
5048	Ophthalmic goods	1 551	5 713 821	783 497	26 022
42146000	Ophthalmic goods whsle	1 551	5 713 821	783 497	26 022
5049	Professional equipment & supplies, nec	2 619	9 215 630	1 177 007	31 425
42149010	Religious & school supplies whsle	397	1 110 568	161 074	5 358
42149020	Other professional equipment & supplies whsle	1 953	7 634 909	944 789	23 269
45321022	School supplies stores (retail)	269	470 153	71 144	2 798
5051	Metals service centers & offices	9 487	83 124 691	5 405 023	143 028
42151011	Ferrous metal service centers	5 827	58 768 929	4 105 455	110 297
42151012	Ferrous metal sales offices	1 768	7 344 480	379 936	10 356
42151021	Nonferrous metal service centers	1 380	15 574 704	839 223	20 212
42151022	Nonferrous metal sales offices	512	1 436 578	80 409	2 163
5052	Coal & other minerals & ores	592	8 428 510	190 848	3 936
42152010	Coal whsle	333	4 987 710	102 575	2 117
42152020	Other mineral & ore whsle	259	3 440 800	88 273	1 819
5063	Electrical apparatus & equipment, wiring supplies & materials	14 918	61 702 888	6 243 481	173 749
42161000	Electrical apparatus & equip, wiring supp, & const material whsle	8 857	38 350 174	3 756 249	101 739
4441902a	Electrical supplies stores (retail)	6 061	23 352 714	2 487 232	72 010
5064	Electrical appliances, television & radio sets	3 237	39 717 526	1 709 097	42 999
42162000	Electrical appliance, television & radio set whsle	3 237	39 717 526	1 709 097	42 999
5065	Electronic parts & equipment, nec	15 253	104 267 176	9 328 045	200 492
42169010	Communications equipment & supplies whsle	6 722	36 812 342	4 566 622	98 210
42169020	Electronic parts (excluding communications equipment) whsle	8 531	67 454 834	4 761 423	102 282
5072	Hardware	8 170	28 781 646	3 292 606	99 338
42171000	Hardware whsle	8 170	28 781 646	3 292 606	99 338
5074	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies	8 993	27 677 101	3 090 969	93 622
42172000	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies (hydronics) whsle	3 261	10 850 765	1 133 400	33 270
4441902b	Plumbing & heating equipment & supplies merchants (retail)	5 732	16 826 336	1 957 569	60 352
5075	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies	4 744	14 185 407	1 559 234	42 511
42173000	Warm air heating & air-conditioning equipment & supplies whsle	4 744	14 185 407	1 559 234	42 511
5078	Refrigeration equipment & supplies	1 358	3 435 926	406 356	11 193
42174000	Refrigeration equipment & supplies whsle	1 358	3 435 926	406 356	11 193
5082	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equipment	4 763	31 561 292	3 110 734	77 574
42181000	Construction & mining (except petroleum) machinery & equip whsle	4 763	31 561 292	3 110 734	77 574
5083	Farm & garden machinery & equipment	10 018	31 920 772	2 803 450	102 186
42182010	Farm machinery & equipment—farm dealers	6 789	21 521 310	1 863 969	70 910
42182020	Farm machinery & equipment—whsle distributors	1 891	6 437 932	507 822	16 713
42182030	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment whsle	632	2 577 363	262 788	8 286
44421020	Lawn & garden machinery & equipment dealers (retail)	706	1 384 167	168 861	6 277
5084	Industrial machinery & equipment	26 302	90 273 416	10 496 913	261 759
42183010	Food-processing machinery & equipment whsle	1 056	2 959 044	410 831	10 273
42183021	Hydraulic & pneumatic pumps & motors whsle	1 275	3 036 164	437 279	11 324
42183030	General-purpose industrial machinery & equipment whsle	8 460	28 259 832	3 404 519	84 667
42183040	Metalworking machinery & equipment whsle	3 232	13 928 794	1 338 123	29 963
42183050	Materials handling equipment whsle	4 042	15 099 475	2 069 068	56 245
42183060	Oilwell, oil refinery, & pipeline mach, equip, & supplies whsle	2 688	7 740 720	693 599	18 900
42183070	Other industrial machinery & equipment whsle	5 549	19 252 387	2 143 494	50 387
5085	Industrial supplies	14 887	43 798 616	5 447 038	147 425
42183022	Hydraulic & pneumatic parts, accessories, & supplies whsle	2 019	6 909 587	1 026 999	24 973
42184010	General-line industrial supplies whsle	2 025	3 940 187	535 267	15 671
42184020	Mechanical power transmission supplies whsle	2 457	7 883 600	834 627	23 497
42184030	Welding supplies whsle	1 876	4 238 602	592 621	17 627
42184040	Industrial containers & supplies whsle	1 480	4 968 521	517 474	14 688
42184050	Industrial valves & fittings (except fluid-power) whsle	1 279	5 276 944	611 403	14 238
42184060	Other industrial supplies whsle	3 751	10 581 175	1 328 647	36 731
5087	Service establishment equipment & supplies	6 471	11 236 148	1 674 901	57 723
42185010	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies whsle	1 240	2 016 050	351 378	13 671
42185020	Custodial, janitors' equipment & supplies whsle	2 189	3 745 652	625 841	21 414
42185030	Laundry & dry-cleaning equipment & supplies whsle	655	D	D	i
42185040	Other service establishment equipment & supplies whsle	2 149	D	D	j
44612020	Beauty & barber shop equipment & supplies stores (retail)	238	191 536	28 882	1 359
5088	Transportation equipment & supplies, except motor vehicles	3 454	16 634 756	1 431 585	35 256
42186010	Aircraft & aeronautical equipment & supplies whsle	2 092	12 214 744	929 885	21 276
42186020	Marine machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	825	2 566 747	304 561	8 418
42186030	Other transportation equipment & supplies whsle	537	1 853 265	197 139	5 562
5091	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies	4 961	17 059 006	1 546 470	53 620
42191000	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	4 961	17 059 006	1 546 470	53 620
5092	Toys & hobby goods & supplies	2 792	15 890 421	1 060 892	32 791
42192000	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	2 792	15 890 421	1 060 892	32 791
5093	Scrap & waste materials	8 833	37 358 147	3 196 991	114 097
42193011	Iron & steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment)	2 268	12 322 747	1 093 664	36 101
42193012	Iron & steel scrap processors (not using power processing equip)	1 135	5 107 545	189 093	7 269
42193020	Recyclable paper & paperboard whsle	1 539	5 384 421	580 846	20 405
42193030	Other recyclable material whsle	3 891	14 543 434	1 333 388	50 322
5094	Jewelry, watches, precious stones, & precious metals	7 183	30 824 486	1 613 759	47 910
42194010	Jewelry, watch, diamonds, precious stone, & silverware whsle	6 641	21 097 516	1 495 898	45 014
42194020	Precious metal (excluding ores) whsle	542	9 726 970	117 861	2 896

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.				
	Merchant wholesalers—Con.				
5099	Durable goods, nec	9 550	47 190 678	2 331 940	72 640
42199010	Musical instruments & supplies whsle	444	2 155 019	160 389	4 465
42199020	Forest products (except lumber) whsle	1 844	10 671 425	390 863	10 934
42199030	General merchandise (durable goods) whsle	2 864	20 154 440	473 038	16 449
42199041	Compact discs/prerecorded audio tapes, & phonograph records whsle	1 215	8 766 190	647 937	20 147
42199050	Fire extinguishers & fire safety equipment whsle	923	937 818	173 795	6 421
42199060	Other durable goods whsle	2 260	4 505 786	485 918	14 224
5111	Printing & writing paper	1 838	20 477 795	1 203 286	26 584
42211000	Printing & writing paper whsle	1 838	20 477 795	1 203 286	26 584
5112	Stationery & office supplies	10 156	36 735 027	3 731 072	153 380
42212000	Stationery & office supplies whsle	6 260	19 572 837	2 310 376	70 818
45321023	Other office supplies stores (retail)	3 842	14 859 497	1 234 566	76 469
45411060	Nonstore office supply merchants	54	2 302 693	186 130	6 093
5113	Industrial & personal service paper	4 588	26 441 166	2 328 049	60 853
42213000	Industrial & personal service paper whsle	4 588	26 441 166	2 328 049	60 853
5122	Drugs, drug proprietaries, & druggists' sundries	7 250	107 379 498	4 453 417	128 641
42221010	General-line drugs whsle	3 283	79 946 995	2 290 715	70 977
42221020	Specialty-line drug, pharmaceutical, cosmetic, & toiletries whsle	3 967	27 432 503	2 162 702	57 664
5131	Piece goods, notions, & other dry goods	5 187	15 907 283	1 492 601	45 742
31331140	Broadwoven fabric finishing mills (pt)	559	1 755 733	7 261 011	7 526
42231010	Piece goods—jobbers	3 345	11 726 039	913 402	27 021
42231020	Notions & other dry goods whsle	1 283	2 425 511	138 188	11 195
5136	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings	4 144	22 684 344	1 743 994	52 198
42232000	Men's & boys' clothing & furnishings whsle	4 144	22 684 344	1 743 994	52 198
5137	Women's, children's, & infants, clothing & accessories	6 781	29 520 620	2 402 560	67 876
42233000	Women's, children's, & infants' clothing & accessories whsle	6 781	29 520 620	2 402 560	67 876
5139	Footwear	1 411	18 001 751	918 267	19 493
42234000	Footwear whsle	1 411	18 001 751	918 267	19 493
5141	Groceries, general-line	3 390	93 941 524	4 682 800	139 593
42241010	General-line grocery whsle, voluntary group	186	16 156 029	554 986	17 064
42241020	General-line grocery whsle, retail cooperative	211	16 142 440	467 726	13 882
42241030	Other general-line grocery whsle	2 993	61 643 055	3 660 088	108 647
5142	Packaged frozen foods	2 897	44 782 680	2 297 966	71 263
42242000	Packaged frozen food whsle	2 897	44 782 680	2 297 966	71 263
5143	Dairy products, except dried or canned	2 174	20 315 524	849 475	27 596
42243010	Raw milk whsle	138	D	D	g
42243020	Dairy product (except raw milk) whsle	2 036	D	D	k
5144	Poultry & poultry products	873	10 721 436	423 543	15 681
42244010	Live poultry whsle	45	D	D	f
42244020	Poultry & poultry product (except live) whsle	828	D	D	j
5145	Confectionery	1 962	7 539 889	523 310	20 663
42245000	Confectionery whsle	1 962	7 539 889	523 310	20 663
5146	Fish & seafoods	2 828	11 998 240	649 137	26 304
42246000	Fish & seafood whsle	2 828	11 998 240	649 137	26 304
5147	Meats & meat products	3 336	28 714 449	1 410 772	49 083
31161220	Meat processed from carcasses (pt)	189	1 815 012	105 856	3 562
42247000	Meat & meat product whsle	3 147	26 899 437	1 304 916	45 521
5148	Fresh fruits & vegetables	5 474	40 417 798	2 840 345	104 811
42248000	Fresh fruit & vegetable whsle	5 474	40 417 798	2 840 345	104 811
5149	Groceries & related products, nec	10 598	73 594 207	4 547 944	152 713
42249010	Coffee, tea, & spice whsle	1 420	7 087 834	397 640	13 783
42249020	Bread & baked goods whsle	2 187	5 821 864	594 621	24 477
42249030	Soft drinks whsle	2 026	7 507 631	855 980	29 183
42249040	Canned goods whsle	957	10 184 930	466 436	13 777
42249050	Food & beverage basic materials whsle	512	2 687 268	174 927	5 172
42249060	Other grocery specialties whsle	3 496	40 304 680	2 058 340	66 321
5153	Grain & field beans	6 434	105 267 322	1 620 355	55 890
42251000	Grain & field bean whsle	6 434	105 267 322	1 620 355	55 890
5154	Livestock	1 133	8 630 445	115 475	7 322
42252000	Livestock whsle	1 133	8 630 445	115 475	7 322
5159	Farm-product raw materials, nec	1 282	18 985 787	360 528	10 884
42259010	Hides, skins, & pelts whsle	234	1 911 853	48 450	1 660
42259020	Leaf tobacco whsle	118	2 093 201	66 701	1 605
42259030	Wool, wool tops, & mohair whsle	61	145 997	6 661	247
42259040	Cotton whsle	244	9 922 477	106 703	2 497
42259050	Other farm-product raw material whsle	625	4 912 259	132 013	4 875
5162	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes	3 357	16 733 225	1 295 883	34 844
42261000	Plastics materials & basic forms & shapes whsle	3 357	16 733 225	1 295 883	34 844
5169	Chemicals & allied products, nec	8 892	39 315 137	3 354 755	81 125
42269010	Industrial gases (except LP) whsle	804	1 432 921	239 975	7 340
42269020	Other chemical & allied products whsle	8 088	37 882 216	3 114 780	73 785
5171	Petroleum bulk stations & terminals	8 143	97 278 665	2 857 021	101 258
42271011	Petroleum bulk stations (except LP)	5 784	43 727 608	1 768 043	66 627
42271012	Petroleum bulk terminals (except LP)	553	44 787 899	572 705	16 527
42271020	Liquefied petroleum bulk stations & terminals	392	3 928 039	157 174	4 378
45431120	Heating oil dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	813	3 283 889	194 968	7 673
45431220	Liquefied petroleum dealers (selling for consumption—retail)	601	1 551 230	164 131	6 053
5172	Petroleum & petroleum products, except bulk stations & terminals	3 041	47 064 414	892 220	27 331
42272000	Petroleum & petroleum prod whsle (exc bulk stations & terminals)	3 041	47 064 414	892 220	27 331
5181	Beer & ale	2 945	33 616 795	3 190 276	93 133
42281000	Beer & ale whsle	2 945	33 616 795	3 190 276	93 133

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
WHOLESALE TRADE—Con.					
Merchant wholesalers—Con.					
5182	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverages	1 531	24 695 186	2 021 992	50 411
42282010	Wine & distilled alcoholic bev (licensed operation) whsle	1 409	24 314 784	2 011 681	49 769
42282020	Wine & distilled alcoholic beverage (State operated) whsle	122	380 402	10 311	642
5191	Farm supplies	15 162	53 749 650	3 424 760	131 399
42291010	Farm supplies—farm dealers	3 363	9 641 439	660 374	23 898
42291020	Farm supplies—whsle distributors	3 074	22 965 720	1 106 188	35 333
44422020	Farm supplies dealers (retail)	8 725	21 142 491	1 658 198	72 168
5192	Books, periodicals, & newspapers	3 257	17 022 288	1 697 252	69 110
42292000	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	3 257	17 022 288	1 697 252	69 110
5193	Flowers, nursery stock, & florists' supplies	4 516	8 290 390	1 176 056	52 603
42293000	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	3 654	7 244 856	986 762	43 624
44422030	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies merchants (retail)	862	1 045 534	189 294	8 979
5194	Tobacco & tobacco products	1 466	31 656 394	1 178 783	45 602
42294000	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	1 466	31 656 394	1 178 783	45 602
5198	Paints, varnishes, & supplies	2 517	4 733 460	618 147	20 089
42295011	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	1 630	3 370 442	454 352	14 611
44412020	Paint, varnish, & supplies merchants (retail)	887	1 363 018	163 795	5 478
5199	Nondurable goods, nec	17 397	58 104 248	3 463 162	114 624
42299010	Art goods whsle	3 976	7 426 099	888 512	30 205
42299020	General merchandise (nondurable goods) whsle	2 842	33 181 350	653 859	18 841
42299030	Textile bags, bagging, & burlap whsle	400	723 184	2 882	2 882
42299040	Other nondurable goods whsle	5 702	9 926 592	903 808	33 031
54189020	Advertising specialties goods distributor	4 477	6 847 023	943 235	29 665
RETAIL TRADE					
5211	Lumber & other building materials dealers	25 664	103 414 057	11 103 440	523 636
44411000	Home centers	3 997	51 627 926	4 996 451	283 853
44419011	Retail lumber yards	9 962	35 413 935	3 821 023	151 512
44419023	Retail building material dealers	11 705	16 372 196	2 285 966	88 271
5231	Paint, glass, & wallpaper stores	9 664	7 738 469	1 132 272	50 297
44412010	Retail paint & wallpaper stores	7 542	6 580 402	847 341	38 039
44419021	Retail glass dealers	2 122	1 158 067	284 931	12 258
5251	Hardware stores	15 748	13 605 263	2 095 331	137 831
44413000	Hardware stores	15 748	13 605 263	2 095 331	137 831
5261	Retail nurseries, lawn & garden supply stores	10 908	8 105 713	1 279 403	78 192
44421010	Outdoor power equipment stores	4 063	2 685 026	366 594	20 202
44422010	Nursery & garden centers	6 845	5 420 687	912 809	57 990
5271	Mobile home dealers	5 485	13 347 491	1 122 749	40 401
45393000	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	5 485	13 347 491	1 122 749	40 401
5311	Department stores (excl leased depts) \$\$	11 100	259 920 058	25 739 515	2 091 955
45211010	Conventional department stores (excl leased depts)	2 100	52 453 867	6 060 867	414 940
45211020	Discount or mass merchandising dept stores (excl leased depts)	6 378	126 122 830	11 329 683	1 031 941
45211030	National chain department stores (excl leased depts)	1 888	41 532 147	4 692 741	348 696
45291021	Supercenters	734	39 811 901	3 656 224	296 378
5331	Variety stores	14 065	D	D	m
45299010	Variety stores	14 065	D	D	m
5399	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	9 734	D	D	m
45291010	Warehouse clubs	767	41 397 261	2 140 042	127 532
45299020	Catalog showrooms	671	D	D	i
45299031	Misc gen merch stores, exc catalog showrooms & warehse clubs	8 296	11 865 301	1 233 882	100 486
5411	Grocery stores	126 546	397 254 457	39 605 719	2 838 687
44511010	Supermarkets & grocery stores	66 665	350 171 220	35 640 984	2 474 678
44511020	Delicatessens, primarily selling meats & a range of grocery items	2 796	1 231 485	186 821	15 043
44512000	Convenience stores	27 081	16 847 766	1 598 361	153 887
44521020	Delicatessens, primarily selling fresh & prepared meats	1 932	788 674	119 343	9 610
44711010	Convenience stores selling gasoline	28 043	27 505 718	1 993 911	181 022
45291022	Supermarket/general merchandise combination stores	29	709 594	66 299	4 447
5421	Meat & fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	7 081	4 881 306	570 468	39 552
44521010	Meat markets	5 282	3 558 347	425 071	30 256
44522000	Fish & seafood markets	1 634	1 037 553	101 933	7 120
45439032	Freezer & locker meat provisioners	165	285 406	43 464	2 176
5431	Fruit & vegetable markets	3 179	2 106 828	236 967	17 251
44523000	Fruit & vegetable markets	3 179	2 106 828	236 967	17 251
5441	Candy, nut, & confectionery stores	4 473	1 515 510	255 911	26 306
31133020	Confectionery mfg from purchased chocolate (pt)	440	195 426	48 915	3 450
31134030	Nonchocolate confectionery mfg (pt)	349	92 142	16 210	1 278
44529200	Confectionery & nut stores	3 684	1 227 942	190 786	21 578
5451	Dairy products stores	1 760	424 734	51 835	5 726
44529920	Dairy products stores	1 760	424 734	51 835	5 726
5461	Retail bakeries	18 502	5 580 429	1 464 122	130 797
31181100	Retail bakeries	7 122	1 947 998	569 005	43 658
44529100	Baked goods stores	2 790	890 310	191 036	14 810
72221331	Donut shops, baking on premises	5 764	1 959 172	519 879	52 636
72221332	Donut shops, no baking on premises	1 028	370 294	84 199	8 785
72221360	Cookie shops	1 798	412 655	100 003	10 908
5499	Miscellaneous food stores	9 516	4 284 110	623 627	51 017
44529910	Miscellaneous food stores	2 112	795 520	138 671	12 480
44619100	Food (health) supplement stores	7 404	3 488 590	484 956	38 537
5511	Motor vehicle dealers (new & used)	25 897	518 971 824	35 202 751	1 046 243
44111000	New car dealers	25 897	518 971 824	35 202 751	1 046 243
5521	Motor vehicle dealers (used only)	23 340	34 680 468	2 197 396	92 752
44112000	Used car dealers	23 340	34 680 468	2 197 396	92 752

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
RETAIL TRADE—Con.					
5531	Auto & home supply stores	40 565	35 028 316	6 044 147	300 953
44131010	Auto supplies stores	24 508	20 143 722	3 096 231	175 587
44132010	New tire dealers	14 814	13 312 367	2 761 880	113 807
45299032	Other auto & home supplies stores	1 243	1 572 227	186 036	11 559
5541	Gasoline service stations	98 846	170 660 068	9 488 181	741 040
44711020	Gasoline stations with convenience stores	53 641	100 103 399	5 234 676	432 935
44719010	Gasoline stations with no convenience stores	42 270	55 523 140	3 338 637	238 465
44719020	Truck stops	2 935	15 033 529	914 868	69 640
5551	Boat dealers	5 262	8 934 230	839 296	35 134
44122200	Boat dealers	5 262	8 934 230	839 296	35 134
5561	Recreational vehicle dealers	3 014	10 069 749	813 962	29 463
44121000	Recreational vehicle dealers	3 014	10 069 749	813 962	29 463
5571	Motorcycle dealers	3 635	7 369 260	712 065	29 026
44122100	Motorcycle dealers	3 635	7 369 260	712 065	29 026
5599	Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified	1 678	2 517 267	204 593	9 145
44122900	All other motor vehicle dealers	1 678	2 517 267	204 593	9 145
5611	Men's & boys' clothing & accessory stores	12 143	9 864 629	1 325 198	83 581
44811000	Men's clothing stores	12 143	9 864 629	1 325 198	83 581
5621	Women's clothing stores	39 672	27 257 683	3 365 846	305 685
44812000	Women's clothing stores	39 672	27 257 683	3 365 846	305 685
5632	Women's accessory & specialty stores	8 946	5 201 502	687 093	54 029
44815010	Women's accessory stores	5 001	1 859 714	228 870	22 595
44819010	Women's specialty stores	3 373	2 981 033	348 529	28 447
44819020	Furriers & fur shops	572	360 755	69 694	2 987
5641	Children's & infants' wear stores	5 115	4 638 006	474 416	46 520
44813000	Children's & infants' clothing stores	5 115	4 638 006	474 416	46 520
5651	Family clothing stores	20 450	44 796 060	4 797 129	392 269
44814000	Family clothing stores	20 450	44 796 060	4 797 129	392 269
5661	Shoe stores	31 399	20 543 252	2 348 605	185 803
44821010	Men's shoe stores	2 376	1 317 461	177 238	9 879
44821020	Women's shoe stores	4 466	2 343 324	325 172	26 825
44821030	Children's & juveniles' shoe stores	1 047	459 463	67 030	5 632
44821040	Family shoe stores	18 233	10 498 695	1 159 247	93 308
44821050	Athletic footwear stores	5 277	5 924 309	619 918	50 159
5699	Miscellaneous apparel & accessory stores	9 138	4 312 844	617 307	48 253
31599970	Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores (pt)	724	152 641	41 935	2 407
44815020	Miscellaneous accessory stores	859	272 567	44 906	3 159
44819030	Sports apparel stores	3 229	2 122 655	268 583	23 156
44819040	Miscellaneous apparel stores	4 326	1 764 981	261 883	19 531
5712	Furniture stores	31 680	39 134 905	5 530 292	255 370
33711030	Wood kitchen cabinet & counter top mfg (pt)	2 055	665 553	198 646	9 893
33712130	Upholstered household furniture mfg (pt)	576	205 422	60 638	3 150
33712220	Nonupholstered wood household furniture mfg (pt)	815	323 428	95 480	4 880
44211010	Furniture stores, except custom	21 997	30 800 999	4 233 930	196 128
44211020	Furniture warehouse showrooms	1 221	3 154 989	434 881	18 017
44211030	Sleep shop & waterbed stores	3 164	2 418 066	291 959	12 876
44211041	Specialty furniture stores, except custom	1 852	1 566 448	214 758	10 426
5713	Floor covering stores	14 473	11 798 571	1 787 737	75 801
44221010	Floor covering stores	14 473	11 798 571	1 787 737	75 801
5714	Drapery, curtain, & upholstery stores	2 333	771 621	163 138	9 681
31412120	Curtain & drapery mills (pt)	1 085	280 167	75 735	4 492
44229110	Drapery & curtain stores, except custom	945	382 690	66 438	3 971
45113030	Upholstery stores	303	108 764	20 965	1 218
5719	Miscellaneous homefurnishings stores	17 716	13 867 974	1 815 192	131 388
44229120	Blind & shade stores	1 181	532 611	82 126	4 577
44229900	All other home furnishings stores	16 535	13 335 363	1 733 066	126 811
5722	Household appliance stores	10 484	10 082 894	1 217 530	60 220
44311100	Household appliance stores	10 484	10 082 894	1 217 530	60 220
5731	Radio, television, & consumer electronics stores	16 870	30 964 477	2 969 331	166 904
44131020	Automotive radio stores	1 758	928 518	176 424	8 561
44311230	Other radio, television, & electronics stores	15 112	30 035 959	2 792 907	158 343
5734	Computer & computer software stores	8 933	18 305 008	1 483 473	65 943
44312010	Computer stores (custom assembly)	3 801	3 983 465	395 184	17 013
44312021	Computer stores	3 198	12 100 010	815 782	37 416
44312031	Computer software stores	1 934	2 221 533	272 507	11 514
5735	Record & prerecorded tape stores	8 158	7 366 835	727 980	66 623
45122010	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	7 015	6 690 200	646 126	59 858
45122020	Video tape stores, retail	1 143	676 635	81 854	6 765
5736	Musical instrument stores	4 477	3 800 713	567 363	29 675
45114000	Musical instrument & supplies stores	4 477	3 800 713	567 363	29 675
5812	Eating places	423 082	D	D	m
71111030	Dinner theaters	184	D	D	i
72211000	Full-service restaurants	191 245	112 450 172	34 435 004	3 641 402
72221100	Limited-service restaurants	174 104	94 698 045	24 032 405	2 944 280
72221200	Cafeterias	4 172	2 578 922	799 108	72 324
72221310	Ice cream & soft serve shops	9 753	2 120 143	488 082	69 425
72221320	Frozen yogurt shops	1 582	304 191	73 379	11 422
72221340	Bagel shops	3 926	1 445 838	399 348	45 972
72221350	Coffee shops	6 843	2 001 380	467 197	56 592
72221370	Other snack & nonalcoholic beverage bars	5 804	1 897 432	519 482	54 657
72231000	Foodservice contractors	18 991	15 159 590	4 617 362	361 996
72232000	Caterers	6 478	3 368 823	978 105	91 191
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	12 295 709	2 649 481	321 294
72241000	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	52 825	12 295 709	2 649 481	321 294

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
RETAIL TRADE—Con.					
5912	Drug stores & proprietary stores	43 615	98 630 857	11 587 516	703 752
44611010	Pharmacies & drug stores	41 743	96 989 832	11 380 631	687 330
44611020	Proprietary stores	1 872	1 641 025	206 885	16 422
5921	Liquor stores	29 613	22 684 120	1 699 287	130 635
44531000	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	29 613	22 684 120	1 699 287	130 635
5932	Used merchandise stores	23 571	8 094 776	1 649 040	120 428
45331010	Antique stores	4 677	1 894 220	223 665	14 342
45331020	Second-hand stores, except pawn shops	13 313	4 149 422	979 926	83 623
52229810	Pawn shops	5 581	2 051 134	445 449	22 463
5941	Sporting goods stores & bicycle shops	24 424	20 043 321	2 387 903	176 190
45111010	General-line sporting goods stores	7 458	9 311 810	1 005 295	80 671
45111021	Bicycle shops	3 755	1 741 497	265 363	18 096
45111022	Golf shops	2 935	2 071 696	250 133	15 490
45111023	Gun shops	1 493	1 028 568	110 569	6 704
45111024	Ski shops	875	774 620	118 192	10 925
45111025	Tackle shops	1 421	535 091	63 591	4 550
45111026	Other specialty-line sporting goods stores	6 487	4 580 039	574 760	39 754
5942	Book stores	12 363	12 375 058	1 447 308	121 473
45121110	Book stores, general	7 693	8 167 174	947 743	78 897
45121120	Specialty book stores	2 980	1 418 656	199 287	18 517
45121130	College book stores	1 690	2 789 228	283 278	24 059
5943	Stationery stores	3 219	1 746 089	274 985	18 854
45321010	Stationery stores	1 202	512 924	75 050	6 156
45321021	Office supplies stores	2 017	1 233 165	199 935	12 698
5944	Jewelry stores	28 336	18 511 350	2 836 030	154 877
44831000	Jewelry stores	28 336	18 511 350	2 836 030	154 877
5945	Hobby, toy, & game shops	10 824	14 388 277	1 368 645	111 757
45112010	Hobby, toy, & game stores	7 578	11 456 771	947 674	73 099
45112020	Craft supplies stores	3 246	2 931 506	420 971	38 658
5946	Camera & photographic supply stores	2 843	2 251 690	323 973	17 508
44313000	Camera & photographic supplies stores	2 843	2 251 690	323 973	17 508
5947	Gift, novelty, & souvenir shops	37 285	14 497 296	2 056 666	208 371
45322000	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	37 285	14 497 296	2 056 666	208 371
5948	Luggage & leather goods stores	2 126	1 424 960	187 682	11 543
44832000	Luggage & leather goods stores	2 126	1 424 960	187 682	11 543
5949	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	6 287	3 074 152	473 802	44 133
45113010	Sewing, fabric, & piece goods stores	5 005	2 730 673	424 125	36 397
45113020	Needlework & knitting stores	1 282	343 479	49 677	7 736
5961	Catalog & mail-order houses	9 943	64 312 338	5 247 810	206 098
45411010	Mail-order houses, department store merchandise	316	1 306 895	200 531	10 609
45411020	Mail-order houses, other general merchandise	778	D	D	j
45411030	Mail-order houses, specialized merchandise	8 778	53 493 615	4 342 850	167 636
45411040	Television order, home shopping	71	D	D	i
5962	Automatic merchandising machine operators	7 070	6 884 497	1 333 428	66 348
45421000	Vending machine operators	7 070	6 884 497	1 333 428	66 348
5963	Direct selling establishments	17 295	15 175 591	2 618 238	126 968
45439011	Direct selling, furniture, home furnishings, electronics, & appl.	4 248	3 593 747	547 845	29 355
45439012	Direct selling, cameras & photographic equipment	36	23 546	3 209	148
45439021	Direct selling, videos, tapes, compact discs, & records	210	265 527	47 826	2 242
45439022	Direct selling, books & magazines	513	1 241 091	224 026	11 826
45439023	Direct selling, newspapers	540	245 266	52 373	5 407
45439031	Direct selling, stationery	137	105 558	16 573	740
45439033	Direct selling, all other merchandise	9 018	8 821 459	1 555 876	65 567
72233000	Mobile foodservices	2 593	879 397	170 510	11 683
5983	Fuel oil dealers	4 844	10 582 894	1 332 897	46 433
45431110	Heating oil dealers	4 844	10 582 894	1 332 897	46 433
5984	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers	6 022	7 106 109	1 051 908	42 836
45431210	Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers	6 022	7 106 109	1 051 908	42 836
5989	Fuel dealers, not elsewhere classified	252	98 127	11 389	783
45431900	Other fuel dealers	252	98 127	11 389	783
5992	Florists	26 200	6 555 088	1 396 389	125 195
45311000	Florists	26 200	6 555 088	1 396 389	125 195
5993	Tobacco stores & stands	3 884	3 068 352	213 374	14 880
45399100	Tobacco stores	3 884	3 068 352	213 374	14 880
5994	News dealers & newsstands	2 313	853 806	119 269	9 770
45121200	News dealers & newsstands	2 313	853 806	119 269	9 770
5995	Optical goods stores	15 192	6 432 078	1 401 239	73 049
44613000	Optical goods stores	15 192	6 432 078	1 401 239	73 049
5999	Miscellaneous retail stores, not elsewhere classified	50 118	27 124 958	4 421 138	263 591
44311210	Typewriter shops	103	31 495	6 108	410
44311220	Telephone stores	3 090	2 100 630	445 832	18 060
44612010	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	8 776	4 227 462	574 713	45 168
44619910	Health care stores	6 485	3 243 818	802 525	31 900
45391000	Pet & pet supplies stores	8 318	5 492 749	709 075	61 192
45392000	Art dealers	5 698	3 000 798	401 152	19 510
45399810	Collectors' items & supplies stores	2 501	1 229 391	125 507	9 343
45399820	Trophy shops	1 858	472 558	108 096	6 526
45399830	Other miscellaneous store retailers, nec	13 289	7 326 057	1 248 130	71 482

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES					
6011	Federal reserve banks	42	24 581 559	903 365	21 674
52111000	Monetary authorities—central bank	42	24 581 559	903 365	21 674
6019	Central reserve depository institutions, nec	21	18 915 837	107 307	2 041
52232010	Other central reserve depository institutions	21	18 915 837	107 307	2 041
6021	National commercial banks	36 745	210 600 079	31 113 556	911 542
52211010	National commercial banks (banking)	36 683	203 570 310	30 764 597	896 952
52221010	National commercial banks (credit card issuing)	62	7 029 769	348 959	14 590
6022	State commercial banks	33 970	175 517 736	24 261 246	679 607
52211020	State commercial banks (banking)	33 672	159 452 168	23 200 208	648 969
52219000	Other depository credit intermediation	152	2 734 122	265 738	5 416
52221020	State commercial banks (credit card issuing)	146	13 331 446	795 300	25 222
6035	Savings institutions, federally chartered	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	179 255
52212010	Savings institutions (federally chartered)	11 036	54 390 770	5 665 769	179 255
6036	Savings institutions, not federally chartered	5 226	D	D	I
52212030	Savings institutions (not federally chartered)	5 226	D	D	I
6061	Credit unions, federally chartered	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	103 075
52213010	Credit unions (federally chartered)	9 396	18 383 263	2 607 177	103 075
6062	Credit unions, not federally chartered	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	69 039
52213090	Credit unions (not federally chartered)	6 244	11 310 312	1 700 403	69 039
6081	Branches & agencies of foreign banks	489	63 550 904	3 441 304	31 722
52211040	Branches of foreign banks	358	58 474 805	3 201 915	28 619
52229310	Agencies of foreign banks, primarily trade finance	49	1 135 258	74 424	1 002
52229820	Agencies of foreign banks, primarily commercial finance	82	3 940 841	164 965	2 101
6082	Foreign trade & international banking institutions	89	1 470 169	235 491	3 032
52229320	Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily trade finance	82	1 461 584	233 682	3 006
55111210	Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily holding investments	7	8 585	1 809	26
6091	Nondeposit trust facilities	509	3 386 195	994 002	17 027
52399110	Nondeposit trust companies	509	3 386 195	994 002	17 027
6099	Functions related to depository banking, nec	6 084	D	D	k
52211090	Representative offices of foreign banks	147	261 843	80 357	859
52232020	Electr funds trans & automated clearinghouses for banks & checks	601	2 478 028	501 691	13 729
52239010	Other activities related to credit intermediation	4 881	2 482 506	713 778	30 215
52313010	Foreign currency exchange	258	189 404	67 859	1 675
52399120	Escrow & fiduciary agencies	193	78 417	36 031	1 034
52399910	Deposit brokers	4	D	D	a
6111	Federal & federally-sponsored credit agencies	1 279	54 572 328	1 272 086	20 598
52229210	Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily real estate	584	2 695 392	167 721	4 182
52229330	Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily trade finance	—	—	—	—
52229410	Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily secondary market	36	47 441 661	873 804	11 129
52229830	Other federally-sponsored credit agencies	659	4 435 275	230 561	5 287
6141	Personal credit institutions	18 163	D	D	m
52212090	Remedial loan societies and mutual benefit associations (deposit)	2	D	D	a
52221030	Credit card issuing by personal credit institutions	307	1 272 052	307 214	9 279
52222010	Automotive sales finance companies	2 780	31 885 515	1 748 605	45 719
52222020	Sales finance companies (except automotive)	1 951	7 830 974	892 422	21 620
52229110	Consumer & personal finance companies	12 662	19 762 684	2 631 465	89 264
52229190	Other personal credit institutions	461	957 909	56 875	1 697
6153	Short-term business credit institutions, except agricultural	2 688	28 357 177	3 373 069	71 823
52221090	Other short-term business credit institutions	73	2 870 040	331 178	9 682
52222030	Commercial finance companies	1 675	15 451 473	1 531 193	27 002
52229840	Factors	712	3 489 561	533 640	10 824
52232030	Credit card service by business credit institutions	228	6 546 103	977 058	24 315
6159	Miscellaneous business credit institutions	2 293	27 396 923	2 393 567	41 062
52222090	Financing leases	1 737	22 965 277	1 990 821	33 491
52229220	Farm mortgage companies	14	7 353	2 776	55
52229390	International trade credit	63	511 737	32 839	569
52229490	Secondary market financing	174	1 506 869	125 832	2 583
52229850	Agricultural credit (except federally-sponsored)	68	197 415	16 723	458
52229890	Other miscellaneous business credit institutions	237	2 208 272	224 576	3 926
6162	Mortgage bankers & loan correspondents	18 684	38 887 873	9 865 712	238 792
52229290	Mortgage bankers & loan correspondents	17 361	34 774 454	8 899 730	211 612
52239090	Loan servicing	1 323	4 113 419	965 982	27 180
6163	Loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	49 341
52231000	Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers	8 967	5 087 429	1 895 660	49 341
6211	Security brokers, dealers, & flotation companies	24 431	D	D	m
52311000	Investment banking & securities dealing	4 136	118 385 783	22 330 285	140 782
52312000	Securities brokerage	19 869	72 756 442	26 519 842	290 656
52391010	Traders & dealers (except for securities & commodities)	270	705 210	128 074	1 675
52399920	Gas & oil lease & royalty brokers	156	D	D	f
6221	Commodity contracts brokers & dealers	1 644	4 298 836	1 003 757	15 275
52313020	Commodity contracts dealing	230	1 265 070	212 139	2 031
52314000	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 414	3 033 766	791 618	13 244
6231	Security & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	6 716
52321000	Securities & commodity exchanges	30	1 900 144	441 511	6 716
6282	Investment advice	18 606	52 941 048	16 705 075	166 236
52392010	Portfolio management	10 799	43 543 140	13 507 686	123 307
52393000	Investment advice	7 807	9 397 908	3 197 389	42 929
6289	Serv allied with the exchange of securities or commodities, nec	318	4 098 388	1 291 096	26 943
52399130	Securities custodians & securities transfer agents	237	2 945 827	980 295	22 516
52399990	Oth services allied with the exchange of securities & commodities	81	1 152 561	310 801	4 427
6311	Life insurance	10 982	D	D	m
52411310	Offices of direct life insurance carriers	10 734	438 624 041	20 238 198	517 312
52413010	Offices of life reinsurance carriers	248	D	D	i

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
FINANCIAL, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
6321	Accident & health insurance	1 060	35 773 674	2 280 025	62 022
52411390	Offices of direct accident & disability income insurance carriers	672	24 751 791	1 613 990	44 073
52411410	Offices of direct health insurance carriers	343	10 663 764	615 739	16 936
52413020	Offices of accident & health reinsurance carriers	45	358 119	50 296	1 013
6324	Hospital & medical service plans	2 872	D	D	m
52411490	Offices of hospital & medical service plans (direct)	2 866	192 492 220	12 006 432	310 697
52413030	Offices of hospital & medical service plans (reinsurance)	6	D	D	c
6331	Fire, marine, & casualty insurance	20 473	300 158 713	28 364 684	631 846
52412610	Offices of direct fire, marine, & casualty insurance carriers	20 306	292 879 068	27 944 564	627 108
52413040	Offices of fire, marine, & casualty reinsurance carriers	167	7 279 645	420 120	4 738
6351	Surety insurance	624	6 594 571	731 089	12 948
52412690	Offices of direct surety insurance carriers	597	6 357 105	710 493	12 643
52413050	Offices of surety reinsurance carriers	27	237 466	20 596	305
6361	Title insurance	2 574	7 553 671	1 684 227	42 024
52412700	Direct title insurance carriers	2 530	7 495 840	1 662 774	41 793
52413060	Offices of title reinsurance carriers	44	57 831	21 453	231
6371	Pension, health, & welfare funds	1 978	1 924 469	891 931	26 200
52429210	Third party administration of pension, health, & welfare funds	1 978	1 924 469	891 931	26 200
6399	Insurance carriers, nec	154	1 049 807	72 362	1 903
52412800	All other direct insurance carriers	128	962 965	1 575	1 575
52413090	Offices of other reinsurance carriers	26	86 842	16 082	328
6411	Insurance agents, brokers, & services	131 582	75 347 782	25 479 764	713 091
52421000	Insurance agencies & brokerages	120 392	59 174 185	19 532 966	557 670
52429100	Claims adjusting	4 443	3 494 362	1 389 088	38 055
52429290	Third party administration of insurance	4 279	8 529 748	3 014 611	78 256
52429800	All other insurance related activities	2 468	4 149 487	1 543 099	39 110
6512	Operators of nonresidential buildings	31 584	38 576 135	3 941 142	153 787
53112010	Lessors of professional & other office buildings	14 971	20 841 136	1 835 303	64 115
53112020	Lessors of manufacturing & industrial buildings	3 638	3 080 123	380 247	11 417
53112030	Lessors of shopping centers & retail stores	8 542	10 832 819	1 147 220	46 469
53112090	Lessors of other nonresidential buildings & facilities	4 346	3 350 979	465 609	23 316
71131020	Stadium & arena owners	87	471 078	112 763	8 470
6513	Operators of apartment buildings	51 275	36 577 494	4 252 264	241 036
53111010	Lessors of apartment buildings	51 275	36 577 494	4 252 264	241 036
6514	Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings	8 443	3 043 790	421 648	26 748
53111090	Lessors of dwellings (except apartment buildings)	8 443	3 043 790	421 648	26 748
6515	Operators of residential mobile home sites	9 127	4 288 447	487 816	29 734
53119010	Lessors of manufactured (mobile) home sites	9 127	4 288 447	487 816	29 734
6517	Lessors of railroad property	76	26 421	2 613	113
53119020	Lessors of railroad property	76	26 421	2 613	113
6519	Lessors of real property, nec	2 814	1 224 465	195 143	7 776
53119090	Lessors of other real estate property	2 814	1 224 465	195 143	7 776
6531	Real estate agents & managers	128 024	75 563 719	20 230 942	734 889
53121010	Offices of residential real estate agents & brokers	49 767	30 319 334	4 046 859	166 922
53121090	Offices of nonresidential real estate agents & brokers	10 853	8 626 100	2 744 862	52 711
53131100	Residential property managers	22 128	12 600 076	5 161 535	235 670
53131200	Nonresidential property managers	10 011	8 146 201	3 738 782	117 050
53132000	Offices of real estate appraisers	11 387	2 966 309	1 054 517	34 399
53139000	Other activities related to real estate	7 278	4 825 559	1 716 656	41 100
81222040	Cemetery management	116	33 225	16 601	778
81399030	Condominium or coop owners assn (engaged in property mgt)	16 484	8 046 915	1 751 130	86 259
6541	Title abstract offices	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	46 711
54119100	Title abstract & settlement offices	6 391	3 489 167	1 386 275	46 711
6552	Land subdividers & developers, except cemeteries	8 186	14 409 755	1 509 773	41 827
23311000	Land subdivision & land development	8 185	14 409 755	1 509 773	41 827
6553	Cemetery subdividers & developers	6 372	2 865 108	1 034 493	57 455
81222020	Cemetery & mausoleum operators	6 262	2 837 482	1 025 751	57 060
81222030	Animal cemetery operators	110	27 626	8 742	395
6712	Offices of bank holding companies	2 390	21 306 325	1 608 425	26 921
55111100	Offices of bank holding companies	2 390	21 306 325	1 608 425	26 921
6719	Offices of holding companies, nec	9 659	41 182 331	7 481 225	98 882
55111290	Offices of other holding companies	9 659	41 182 331	7 481 225	98 882
6732	Educational, religious, & charitable trusts	5 656	32 237 885	1 091 724	33 515
81321100	Grantmaking foundations	5 656	32 237 885	1 091 724	33 515
6733	Trusts, except educational, religious, & charitable	1 424	601 315	187 730	7 887
52392020	Mgt of trust investment portfolios (exc ed relig & charitable)	77	76 537	18 169	621
52399190	Other trust, fiduciary, & custody activities	1 347	524 778	169 561	7 266
6792	Oil royalty traders	865	861 317	104 718	2 569
52391020	Oil royalty traders investing on own account	593	603 164	72 860	1 767
53311010	Oil royalty companies	272	258 153	31 858	802
6794	Patent owners & lessors	1 879	11 005 712	1 042 616	24 990
53311090	Patent owners & lessors	1 879	11 005 712	1 042 616	24 990
6798	Real estate investment trusts	1 489	16 607 993	1 413 480	35 271
52593010	Real Estate Investment Trusts (Equity & Hybrid)	1 386	14 725 449	1 354 056	33 611
52593090	Real Estate Investment Trusts (Mortgage)	103	1 882 544	59 424	1 660
6799	Investors, nec	6 481	14 847 679	1 459 503	27 795
52313090	Commodity contract trading company	142	786 932	60 992	813
52391030	Venture capital companies	1 532	3 483 935	432 877	6 824
52391090	All other investors	4 795	10 553 590	958 670	20 115
52392090	Commodity contract pool operators	12	23 222	7 054	43

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES					
Firms exempt from Federal income tax					
7041	Organization hotels & lodging houses, on membership basis	2 169	562 297	114 585	10 935
72111050	Organization hotels	52	124 241	38 060	2 383
72131020	Organization rooming & boarding houses	2 117	438 056	76 525	8 552
7231	Beauty shops	2	D	D	a
61151110	Beauty & cosmetology schools	2	D	D	a
7911	Dance studios, schools, & halls	270	65 308	23 394	1 980
61161010	Dance schools (including children's & professionals)	270	65 308	23 394	1 980
7922	Theatrical producers (exc movie) & misc theatrical services %	2 273	2 811 051	889 165	47 550
71111010	Opera companies	147	593 608	235 218	9 400
71111020	Theater companies	1 500	1 182 356	395 399	23 406
71131030	Theater operators	328	786 112	215 933	12 994
71132010	Producers of radio & TV (except tape producers)	28	41 482	11 152	387
71132030	Theatrical promoters	270	207 493	31 463	1 363
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, oth entertainers & entertainment group	1 652	1 501 853	635 939	37 053
71112000	Dance companies	371	323 306	131 019	6 821
71113010	Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations	698	1 038 206	466 868	26 975
71113090	Other music groups & artists	513	115 806	31 915	2 793
71119090	Other performing arts companies (except circuses)	70	24 535	6 137	464
7941	Professional sports clubs, managers, promoters %	37	30 167	4 045	250
71131010	Stadium operators	37	30 167	4 045	250
7991	Physical fitness facilities	372	317 493	125 866	11 733
71394020	Gymnasiums, athletic clubs, & physical fitness centers	372	317 493	125 866	11 733
7992	Public golf courses %	275	104 077	31 980	2 038
71391020	Public golf courses	275	104 077	31 980	2 038
7997	Membership sports & recreation clubs	8 591	7 860 389	3 135 205	186 975
71391010	Membership golf clubs	2 937	5 478 778	2 259 502	113 922
71394030	Membership recreation clubs with facilities	3 957	1 822 982	706 826	61 825
71399030	Membership sports & recreation clubs without facilities	1 697	558 629	168 877	11 228
7999	Amusement & recreation services, n.e.c. %	2 225	850 314	189 724	14 316
61162000	Sports & recreation instruction	749	156 147	47 471	4 390
71119010	Circuses	17	20 697	6 538	342
71132050	Fairs (state, county, etc.)	639	482 243	80 513	5 291
71219020	Caverns & miscellaneous commercial parks	12	2 832	1 122	78
71394010	Nonmembership recreation facilities	350	76 819	26 070	2 148
71399090	All other miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	458	111 576	28 010	2 067
8011	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	823	12 962 803	2 246 764	55 339
62149100	HMO medical centers	510	12 289 824	1 985 165	47 218
62149300	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	313	672 979	261 599	8 121
8062	General medical & surgical hospitals	4 626	312 376 662	127 846 360	4 014 735
62211012	General medical & surgical hospitals, government	1 586	76 943 484	34 389 480	994 065
62211022	General medical & surgical hospitals (except government)	3 040	235 433 178	93 456 880	3 020 670
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	381	D	D	m
62221012	Psychiatric hospitals, government	255	D	D	m
62221022	Psychiatric hospitals (except government)	126	1 717 926	916 818	31 703
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	333	D	D	m
62211011	Children's hospitals, government	5	80 577	45 943	1 245
62211021	Children's hospitals (except government)	64	7 463 144	3 161 254	89 354
62221011	Substance abuse hospitals, government	7	D	D	h
62221021	Substance abuse hospitals (except government)	24	120 799	56 402	2 266
62231010	Specialty (except psychiatric & abuse) hospitals, government	63	2 604 046	1 306 425	40 751
62231020	Specialty (exc psychiatric & abuse, except government) hospitals	170	5 818 961	2 567 453	74 355
8082	Home health care services	3 375	10 104 243	5 426 172	267 484
62161000	Home health care services	3 375	10 104 243	5 426 172	267 484
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	261	583 703	193 376	6 638
62149200	Kidney dialysis centers	261	583 703	193 376	6 638
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	8 831	18 006 616	8 713 470	284 244
62141020	Family planning centers (except childbirth preparation)	1 365	659 828	291 834	13 820
62142000	Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers	3 646	4 714 846	2 419 060	102 096
62149800	All other outpatient care centers	3 820	12 631 942	6 002 576	168 328
8099	Health & allied services, n.e.c. %	859	2 950 414	984 866	34 458
62141010	Childbirth preparation classes	25	8 199	4 271	280
62199100	Blood & organ banks	726	2 851 025	943 507	32 731
62199900	All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services	108	91 190	37 088	1 447
8111	Legal services	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	23 316
54111020	Legal aid societies & similar legal services	2 532	1 496 807	796 671	23 316
8243	Data processing schools	58	D	D	e
61142000	Computer training	55	33 424	8 904	386
61151920	Computer repair training	3	D	D	a
8244	Business & secretarial schools	38	29 541	13 594	631
61141000	Business & secretarial schools	38	29 541	13 594	631
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	1 344	D	D	j
61151220	Aviation schools (except flying instruction)	13	5 807	1 998	92
61151300	Apprenticeship training	904	330 636	109 600	6 194
61151910	Other tech & trade schools (exc computer repair & truck driving)	417	D	D	i
61151930	Truck driving schools	10	4 930	1 596	75

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms exempt from Federal income tax—Con.					
8299	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	4 441	D	D	k
61143000	Professional & management development training	426	587 955	119 218	3 766
61151210	Flying instruction	32	D	D	f
61161020	Art, drama, & music schools	739	323 176	116 595	9 621
61163000	Language schools	244	75 344	31 677	3 346
61169100	Exam preparation & tutoring	407	85 564	32 744	2 613
61169200	Automobile driving schools	56	30 392	6 342	379
61169900	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 005	1 193 724	388 969	19 162
61171010	Educational support serv (exc test development & evaluation serv)	532	795 554	162 801	6 192
8322	Individual & family social services	42 427	30 460 289	11 695 542	692 454
62411010	Child & youth services (exc scouting & related youth devop org)	7 543	5 641 241	2 346 204	121 040
62412000	Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities	9 960	8 217 311	3 260 217	226 720
62419000	Other individual & family services	15 318	10 516 485	4 350 184	243 853
62421000	Community food services	2 988	1 597 522	324 079	22 954
62422100	Temporary shelters	2 537	1 514 645	665 150	39 646
62422900	Other community housing services	2 200	1 439 518	413 877	20 542
62423000	Emergency & other relief services	1 881	1 533 567	335 831	17 699
8331	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	5 668	6 461 745	3 093 266	269 738
62431000	Vocational rehabilitation services	5 668	6 461 745	3 093 266	269 738
8351	Child daycare services	18 099	5 756 666	3 015 027	239 981
62441010	Child day care services (except babysitting services)	18 099	5 756 666	3 015 027	239 981
8361	Residential care	10 869	9 416 096	4 417 356	240 732
62322000	Residential mental health & substance abuse facilities	3 653	2 703 184	1 335 087	70 182
62331200	Homes for the elderly	2 669	2 003 971	819 595	53 425
62399000	Other residential care facilities	4 547	4 708 941	2 262 674	117 145
8399	Social services, n.e.c. %	15 093	23 587 516	3 777 763	143 281
81321200	Voluntary health organizations	3 351	6 080 023	1 153 530	41 925
81321900	Other grantmaking & giving services	2 899	10 638 767	835 170	29 367
81331100	Human rights organizations	1 806	2 094 167	475 106	18 109
81331220	Other environment, conservation, & wildlife organizations	2 292	1 666 874	364 370	14 847
81331900	Other social advocacy organizations	4 745	3 107 685	949 587	39 033
8412	Museums & art galleries	4 248	4 871 815	1 313 982	66 879
71211000	Museums	3 434	4 529 209	1 212 489	60 122
71212000	Historical sites	814	342 606	101 489	6 757
8422	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	533	1 405 659	399 645	17 538
71213000	Zoos & botanical gardens	269	1 279 021	364 274	15 727
71219010	Nature parks & reserves	264	126 638	35 371	1 811
8611	Business associations	15 238	14 439 846	4 045 343	109 354
81391020	Business associations (except farm bureaus)	15 238	14 439 846	4 045 343	109 354
8621	Professional membership organizations	7 239	8 292 364	2 264 642	62 376
81392000	Professional organizations	7 239	8 292 364	2 264 642	62 376
8641	Civic, social, & fraternal associations	36 099	D	D	m
62411020	Scouting & related youth development organizations	3 543	2 077 600	824 623	50 971
81341012	Other civic & social organizations with restaurants & bars	15 870	D	D	m
81341022	Other civic & social organizations without restaurants & bars	12 459	5 014 239	1 474 497	136 722
81399020	Home owner's & condo association (not providing property mgt)	4 227	1 798 467	481 634	25 516
8699	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	6 499	D	D	k
81331210	Humane societies	1 277	655 826	214 000	13 052
81341011	Farm granges with restaurants & bars	6	D	D	c
81341021	Farm granges without restaurants & bars	29	10 530	1 436	115
81391010	Farm bureaus	1 690	418 855	134 529	6 730
81399010	Other similar membership organizations	3 497	3 470 186	623 922	21 256
8731	Commercial physical & biological research	450	4 572 473	1 788 782	34 107
54171012	Commercial R&D in the physical & engineering sciences	237	3 739 200	1 482 486	27 601
54171022	Commercial R&D in the life sciences	213	833 273	306 296	6 506
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, & educational research %	229	387 225	154 120	4 904
54172020	Commercial R&D in the social sciences & humanities	229	387 225	154 120	4 904
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	2 613	9 252 005	3 283 168	86 138
54171011	Noncommercial R&D in the physical & engineering sciences	623	3 822 276	1 360 142	34 404
54171021	Noncommercial R&D in the life sciences	1 245	3 929 422	1 444 551	39 301
54172010	Noncommercial R&D in the social sciences & humanities	745	1 500 307	478 475	12 433
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. %	251	1 166 034	258 619	6 755
61171020	Educational test development & evaluation services	251	1 166 034	258 619	6 755
Firms subject to Federal income tax					
7011	Hotels & motels	47 027	94 841 597	25 813 364	1 643 283
72111010	Hotels (except casino hotels) with 25 guestrooms or more	16 782	61 332 724	16 893 477	1 095 292
72111020	Hotels with less than 25 guestrooms	2 386	582 168	136 543	12 947
72111030	Motels	21 829	9 205 638	2 056 135	202 712
72111040	Motor hotels	2 139	2 206 110	522 926	42 326
72112000	Casino hotels	257	20 652 442	5 998 303	271 220
72119110	Bed & breakfast inns with 25 guestrooms or more	300	211 553	58 730	4 773
72119120	Bed & breakfast inns with less than 25 guestrooms	2 598	475 783	110 086	11 276
72119900	All other traveler accommodation	736	175 179	37 164	2 737
7021	Rooming & boarding houses	1 367	316 049	79 203	7 045
72131010	Rooming & boarding houses	1 367	316 049	79 203	7 045
7032	Sporting & recreational camps	3 513	1 340 718	382 678	18 857
72121400	Recreational & vacation camps (except campgrounds)	3 513	1 340 718	382 678	18 857
7033	Recreational vehicle parks & campsites	4 085	1 394 200	282 619	16 474
72121100	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & campgrounds	4 085	1 394 200	282 619	16 474
7211	Power laundries, family & commercial	1 740	831 369	343 237	23 168
81232010	Laundries, family & commercial	1 740	831 369	343 237	23 168

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
7212 81232030	Garment pressing & agents for laundries & drycleaners	3 434 3 434	506 567 506 567	118 234 118 234	11 102 11 102
7213 81233110	Linen supply	1 247 1 247	2 903 457 2 903 457	1 073 588 1 073 588	55 821 55 821
7215 81231010 81231020	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaning	13 883 479 13 404	2 873 362 1 009 716 1 863 646	606 333 166 036 440 297	53 023 5 878 47 145
7216 81232020	Drycleaning plants	22 330 22 330	5 638 474 5 638 474	2 068 507 2 068 507	166 208 166 208
7217 56174000	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	9 282 9 282	2 156 041 2 156 041	729 490 729 490	47 065 47 065
7218 81233200	Industrial laundrers	1 613 1 613	5 007 637 5 007 637	1 670 672 1 670 672	81 908 81 908
7219 81149040 81232040 81233120	Other laundry, cleaning & garment services	2 935 2 400 435 100	440 120 287 921 115 634 36 565	167 148 108 463 45 205 13 480	13 193 9 015 3 299 879
7221 54192100	Photographic studios, portrait	13 245 13 245	3 705 100 3 705 100	990 666 990 666	65 395 65 395
7231 61151110 81211200 81211300	Beauty shops %	81 413 1 664 74 493 5 256	12 051 795 423 109 11 209 313 419 373	5 332 551 149 196 5 032 452 150 903	407 336 9 682 382 920 14 734
7241 61151120 81211100	Barber shops %	4 383 141 4 242	458 820 30 775 428 045	204 965 10 711 194 254	13 948 607 13 341
7251 81143020	Shoe repair shops & shoeshine parlors	2 071 2 071	243 069 243 069	66 330 66 330	5 120 5 120
7261 81221010 81221020 81222010	Funeral service & crematories	16 527 16 031 307 189	9 722 311 9 503 010 129 756 89 545	2 467 636 2 400 089 43 551 23 996	106 590 103 258 2 107 1 225
7291 54121300	Tax return preparation services	12 830 12 830	2 184 210 2 184 210	760 170 760 170	147 698 147 698
7299 53222010 53229910 62441020 81219100 81219900 81299020 81299090	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	17 522 2 627 17 170 3 378 8 339 321 2 670	4 410 843 758 346 20 015 16 654 1 044 819 1 139 562 204 455 1 226 992	1 196 120 196 977 4 497 6 683 274 889 319 278 58 265 335 531	105 053 13 643 164 1 001 27 366 33 914 3 439 25 526
7311 54181000	Advertising agencies	13 390 13 390	16 871 520 16 871 520	7 556 880 7 556 880	139 486 139 486
7312 54185020	Outdoor advertising services	1 628 1 628	2 389 357 2 389 357	519 665 519 665	14 923 14 923
7313 54184010 54184020	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	2 686 1 142 1 544	3 308 665 1 278 211 2 030 454	1 060 529 541 527 519 002	26 437 12 946 13 491
7319 54183000 54185010 54187000 54189090	Advertising, n.e.c.	3 166 882 633 560 1 091	5 612 129 1 056 713 2 249 617 829 683 1 476 116	1 331 584 422 027 303 398 174 956 431 203	70 734 8 534 26 434 9 642 26 124
7322 56144000 56149120	Adjustment & collection services	5 284 5 250 34	5 103 339 5 083 245 20 094	2 136 495 2 128 147 8 348	84 640 84 333 307
7323 56145010 56145020	Credit reporting services	1 588 1 333 255	4 698 934 2 794 076 1 904 858	1 165 319 656 356 508 963	34 146 21 790 12 356
7331 51114020 54186000	Direct mail advertising services	4 083 629 3 454	10 173 446 1 501 232 8 672 214	2 743 667 317 095 2 426 572	95 797 10 128 85 669
7334 56143900	Photocopying & duplicating services	5 780 5 780	6 844 260 6 844 260	1 811 334 1 811 334	87 221 87 221
7335 54192210	Commercial photography	4 298 4 298	1 852 008 1 852 008	544 512 544 512	18 371 18 371
7336 54143010 54143020	Commercial art & graphic design	14 582 12 565 2 017	7 542 120 6 741 083 801 037	2 349 873 2 109 127 240 746	61 479 54 791 6 688
7338 56141000 56149200	Secretarial & court reporting services	7 684 4 587 3 097	2 817 836 1 468 966 1 348 870	1 035 500 624 586 410 914	46 827 31 380 15 447
7342 56171000 56172010	Disinfecting & pest control services	11 144 11 062 82	4 946 141 4 910 668 35 473	1 946 947 1 930 155 16 792	82 258 81 214 1 044
7349 56172090	Building cleaning & maintenance services, n.e.c.	54 948 54 948	20 888 541 20 888 541	10 025 867 10 025 867	885 403 885 403

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
7352	Medical equipment rental & leasing	3 496	3 754 664	915 796	29 575
53229100	Home health equipment rental	1 731	1 880 664	448 913	14 365
53249010	Medical equipment rental & leasing (exc home health equipment)	1 765	1 874 000	466 883	15 210
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental & leasing	5 581	8 073 895	1 968 224	127 192
23499020	All other heavy construction (pt)	2 295	2 734 732	834 076	94 344
53241210	Rental & leasing of heavy construction equip without operators	3 286	5 339 163	1 134 148	32 848
7359	Equipment rental & leasing, n.e.c.	18 193	19 919 517	3 906 031	142 301
53221000	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	3 011	1 790 890	394 997	17 491
53229990	Other consumer goods rental & leasing	3 133	2 133 450	631 213	26 134
53231000	General rental centers	6 509	3 910 618	941 009	40 284
53241190	Aircraft rental & leasing	498	D	D	h
53241290	Oilfield & well drilling equipment rental & leasing	671	1 555 089	313 885	8 697
53242010	Office machinery rental & leasing	400	436 178	101 260	2 895
53249020	Industrial equipment rental & leasing	3 408	6 775 140	1 313 383	40 122
56299120	Portable toilet rental	563	D	D	h
7361	Employment agencies	13 514	9 697 479	5 172 765	158 998
54161220	Executive placement services	7 619	5 154 804	2 640 672	47 179
56131030	Employment agencies (except executive placement services)	5 895	4 542 675	2 532 093	111 819
7363	Help supply services	28 288	81 346 026	59 480 095	3 508 130
56132000	Temporary help services	23 522	57 220 898	40 256 334	2 612 719
56133000	Employee leasing services	4 766	24 125 128	19 223 761	895 411
7371	Computer programming services	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	318 198
54151100	Custom computer programming services	31 624	38 300 515	18 417 084	318 198
7372	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	266 380
51121000	Software publishers	12 090	61 699 420	18 386 784	266 380
7373	Computer systems integrators	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	207 741
54151210	Computer systems integrators	10 571	35 270 055	11 341 975	207 741
7374	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	262 250
51421000	Data processing services	7 588	30 836 645	9 773 857	262 250
7375	On-line information services	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	49 935
51419100	On-line information services	4 165	8 042 568	2 355 992	49 935
7376	Computer facilities management services	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	71 821
54151300	Computer facilities management services	1 445	15 114 194	3 389 511	71 821
7377	Computer rental & leasing	946	5 744 535	569 196	9 112
53242090	Computer rental & leasing	946	5 744 535	569 196	9 112
7378	Computer maintenance & repair	6 087	7 565 169	2 258 017	60 406
81121230	Computer maintenance & repair	6 087	7 565 169	2 258 017	60 406
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	28 762	21 541 285	9 313 021	174 926
33461100	Software reproducing	124	1 258 435	310 933	8 027
54151220	Computer systems consultants (except systems integrators)	20 233	15 942 861	7 117 694	129 785
54151910	Computer consultants (except computer systems consultants)	7 604	3 432 145	1 559 897	27 598
54151990	All other computer related services	801	907 844	324 497	9 516
7381	Detective, guard, & armored car services	12 539	12 370 414	7 759 442	560 976
56161100	Investigation services	5 077	1 819 015	833 846	50 782
56161200	Security guards & patrol services	6 644	9 132 633	6 256 064	476 995
56161300	Armored car services	818	1 418 766	669 532	33 199
7382	Security systems services	5 156	6 992 346	2 602 492	107 414
56162100	Security systems services (except locksmiths)	5 156	6 992 346	2 602 492	107 414
7383	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	9 483
51411000	News syndicates	527	1 402 374	465 466	9 483
7384	Photofinishing laboratories	7 055	5 519 586	1 582 796	71 991
81292100	Photofinishing laboratories (except one-hour)	3 662	4 479 731	1 345 550	56 868
81292200	One-hour photofinishing	3 393	1 039 855	237 246	15 123
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	69 376	62 276 780	17 597 943	867 462
51224000	Sound recording studios	1 269	540 601	162 976	5 528
51229010	Audio taping services	192	D	D	g
52232090	Credit card processing	389	6 840 007	671 220	23 642
54119900	All other legal services	1 568	946 349	264 155	9 307
54134000	Drafting services	1 872	605 362	310 342	9 150
54135000	Building inspection services	2 771	639 041	240 080	8 674
54137020	Map making services	175	145 416	56 223	1 829
54141000	Interior design services	9 612	4 945 340	1 021 531	33 915
54142000	Industrial design services	1 322	1 363 017	582 591	13 607
54149000	Other specialized design services	871	390 764	129 210	3 891
54189010	Welcoming services	128	30 970	7 230	606
54189030	Sign painting & lettering shop	3 390	786 247	214 789	10 959
54193000	Translation & interpretation services	904	414 570	142 155	4 863
54199000	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 058	1 501 915	469 060	16 349
56142110	Telephone answering services (except voice mailbox)	2 746	1 516 261	678 357	44 711
56142200	Telemarketing bureaus	3 169	8 172 702	3 468 034	235 557
56143100	Private mail centers	4 350	1 659 348	264 933	19 476
56149110	Recovery & repossession services	865	466 558	132 600	5 385
56149900	All other business support services	1 098	2 453 420	779 960	34 565
56159100	Convention & visitors bureaus	975	852 418	217 941	10 236
56159930	Reservation systems: hotels & restaurants	349	783 648	277 995	10 872
56179020	Swimming pool cleaning & maintenance	2 832	D	D	i
56191000	Packaging & labeling services	2 331	4 015 318	1 073 373	56 658
56192000	Convention & trade show organizers	3 978	6 260 217	1 733 219	72 443
56199010	Trading stamp services	80	115 625	26 791	909
56199020	Water softening & conditioning services	1 868	1 260 960	367 931	14 630
56199090	Other miscellaneous support services	15 536	13 715 631	3 770 403	201 986
71141030	Agents & brokers for nonperforming artists	586	527 765	166 390	2 227
81299010	Bail bonding	1 092	408 268	92 514	4 016

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
7513	Truck rental services, without drivers	4 936	10 081 603	1 377 581	45 224
53212010	Truck rental	2 498	2 420 548	296 754	13 138
53212020	Truck leasing	2 438	7 661 055	1 080 827	32 086
7514	Passenger car rental	4 367	14 783 704	2 129 602	102 623
53211100	Passenger car rental	4 367	14 783 704	2 129 602	102 623
7515	Passenger car leasing	879	3 800 424	315 960	8 325
53211200	Passenger car leasing	879	3 800 424	315 960	8 325
7519	Utility trailer & recreational vehicle rental	360	256 119	47 458	1 890
53212090	Utility trailer & RV (recreational vehicle) rental & leasing	360	256 119	47 458	1 890
7521	Automobile parking	10 358	5 174 724	967 701	76 166
81293000	Parking lots & garages	10 358	5 174 724	967 701	76 166
7532	Top, body, & upholstery repair shops & paint shops	35 569	17 755 296	5 172 206	205 172
81112110	Paint or body repair shops	33 144	16 645 229	4 899 276	192 853
81112120	Van conversion services	639	723 189	156 778	6 507
81112130	Upholstery & interior repair shops	1 786	386 878	116 152	5 812
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	5 251	1 985 377	524 940	23 015
81111200	Automotive exhaust system repair	5 251	1 985 377	524 940	23 015
7534	Tire retreading & repair shops	1 760	1 270 577	248 727	10 930
32621200	Tire retreading	754	982 607	192 387	7 939
81119810	Tire repair shops	1 006	287 970	56 340	2 991
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	5 599	3 149 984	753 574	29 187
81112200	Automotive glass replacement shops	5 599	3 149 984	753 574	29 187
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	6 768	2 431 584	709 254	29 442
81111300	Automotive transmission repair	6 768	2 431 584	709 254	29 442
7538	General automotive repair shops	77 751	25 598 455	6 438 842	290 634
81111100	General automotive repair	77 751	25 598 455	6 438 842	290 634
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	9 674	3 494 643	960 634	42 234
81111810	Carburetor repair shops	1 091	363 763	106 409	4 802
81111820	Brake, front end, & wheel alignment	3 741	1 553 732	449 563	18 216
81111830	Electrical repair shops, motor vehicle	1 679	494 744	135 846	6 890
81111840	Radiator repair	2 295	728 297	174 076	8 372
81111890	All other motor vehicle repair shops	868	354 107	94 740	3 954
7542	Carwashes	13 683	3 911 344	1 252 587	123 602
81119200	Carwashes	13 683	3 911 344	1 252 587	123 602
7549	Automotive services, except repair & carwashes	14 952	5 881 132	1 744 187	105 717
48841000	Motor vehicle towing	5 893	2 295 188	747 355	36 845
81119100	Automotive oil change & lubrication shops	7 413	2 787 318	778 632	57 083
81119820	All other motor vehicle services (except repair & carwashes)	1 646	798 626	218 200	11 789
7622	Radio & television repair shops	6 833	2 910 151	996 410	39 872
81121100	Consumer electronics repair & maintenance	5 144	1 533 616	555 543	25 709
81121320	Telecommunication equipment repair	1 689	1 376 535	440 867	14 163
7623	Refrigeration & air-conditioning service & repair shops	4 014	2 679 859	820 180	25 455
81131030	Commercial refrigeration equipment repair	2 343	1 890 237	589 089	16 281
81141220	Refrigeration & AC service & repair shops (exc commercial)	1 671	789 622	231 091	9 174
7629	Electrical & electronic repair shops	8 678	6 965 528	2 218 096	76 970
81121210	Business & office machine repair, electrical	1 538	913 258	282 531	9 735
81121310	Telephone set repair	201	21 458	81 765	2 294
81121910	Electrical equipment repair & maintenance, incl medical equipment	2 033	2 509 452	751 662	20 446
81141120	Consumer equip repair (exc computer, television, VCR, & stereo)	579	185 507	47 261	2 171
81141210	Electric appliance & washing machine repair	4 327	3 125 853	1 054 877	42 324
7631	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1 716	345 774	98 754	5 599
81149010	Watch, clock, & jewelry repair	1 716	345 774	98 754	5 599
7641	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	1 193 414	388 631	22 315
81142000	Reupholstery & furniture repair	6 598	1 193 414	388 631	22 315
7692	Welding repair	4 840	1 640 808	505 689	22 291
81149030	Welding repair	4 840	1 640 808	505 689	22 291
7694	Armature rewinding shops	1 738	2 466 510	724 263	22 442
33531220	Motor & generator mfg (pt)	195	450 982	111 410	3 554
81131020	Armature rewinding & repair shops	1 543	2 015 528	612 853	18 888
7699	Repair shops & related services, n.e.c.	32 190	19 100 489	5 613 932	203 778
48839030	Ship scaling	12	4 737	1 053	49
56162200	Locksmiths	3 799	1 081 317	335 647	14 501
56179010	Furnace, duct, chimney, & gutter cleaning	878	D	D	h
56179030	Drain cleaning	376	D	D	h
56299110	Cesspool cleaning, sewer cleaning, & rodding	2 538	D	D	j
81121220	Typewriter repair	104	23 844	5 884	291
81121990	Dental/lab instrument/oth precision equip repair (exc typewriter)	838	404 627	120 570	4 183
81131010	Industrial machines & equipment repair	16 404	13 970 413	3 970 124	131 793
81141110	Home & garden equipment repair & maintenance (exc consumer equip)	3 032	816 008	187 380	9 726
81141290	Nonelectrical appliances & other nonelectronic equipment repair	181	59 338	15 703	659
81143010	Leather goods, luggage, & pocketbook repair	82	18 294	6 518	349
81149090	All other repair & related services	3 946	1 362 271	389 488	18 854
7812	Motion picture & video tape production	8 777	20 152 091	4 944 605	83 558
51211010	Motion picture production (except for television)	4 733	10 040 215	2 447 848	49 890
51211020	Motion picture & video production for television	4 044	10 111 876	2 496 757	33 668

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
7819	Services allied to motion picture production	6 287	12 537 725	5 429 607	188 378
33461220	Prerecorded CD (except software), tape, & record reproducing (pt)	251	1 624 736	263 056	8 956
51219100	Teleproduction & other postproduction services	3 001	3 684 397	1 436 584	29 114
51219910	Services allied to motion picture production	231	742 257	158 816	3 046
53222090	Wardrobe rental	56	22 672	7 280	393
53249030	Motion picture equipment rental	422	618 794	316 789	10 773
54121410	Talent payment services	151	4 297 250	2 446 236	128 761
56131020	Casting bureaus	154	62 331	28 498	765
71151030	Independent motion picture production artists & technicians	2 021	1 485 288	772 348	6 570
7822	Motion picture & video tape distribution	1 413	20 330 377	1 117 049	23 226
42199042	Prerecorded video tapes whsle	657	7 821 716	350 269	10 563
51212010	Motion picture film exchanges	477	9 211 872	478 852	7 744
51212020	Film or tape distribution for television	279	3 296 789	287 928	4 919
7829	Services allied to motion picture distribution	146	100 927	29 156	1 045
51219920	Services allied to film & video distribution	146	100 927	29 156	1 045
7832	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	123 045
51213100	Motion picture theaters (except drive-ins)	5 998	7 486 977	923 677	123 045
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	20 777	1 996
51213200	Drive-in motion picture theaters	360	110 342	20 777	1 996
7841	Video tape rental	23 036	7 229 671	1 289 254	149 854
53223000	Video tape & disk rental	23 036	7 229 671	1 289 254	149 854
7911	Dance studios, schools, & halls	5 390	807 492	226 287	28 623
61161010	Dance schools (including children's & professionals')	5 097	716 424	199 984	25 960
71399010	Dance studios & halls	293	91 068	26 303	2 663
7922	Theatrical producers (exc movie) & misc theatrical services %	5 217	7 178 240	2 044 118	66 175
51229020	Producers of taped radio programs	185	D	D	g
53249090	Theatrical equipment rental	352	447 943	133 078	4 670
56131010	Casting agencies	232	182 282	86 730	1 312
56159910	Theatrical ticket agencies	179	437 938	92 119	6 854
71111010	Opera companies	23	D	D	c
71111020	Theater companies	1 393	2 043 181	502 901	19 157
71131030	Theater operators	279	596 700	168 990	7 736
71132010	Producers of radio & TV (except tape producers)	340	498 036	185 103	2 045
71132030	Theatrical promoters	602	1 303 696	196 000	13 764
71141020	Theatrical agents	1 632	1 479 235	627 442	9 147
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, oth entertainers & entertainment group	7 476	5 333 866	2 362 108	31 598
71112000	Dance companies	159	109 384	35 272	2 349
71113010	Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations	107	40 022	15 438	628
71113090	Other music groups & artists	3 262	2 132 475	619 602	15 726
71119090	Other performing arts companies (except circuses)	685	377 070	131 657	4 750
71151020	Actors & actresses	3 263	2 674 915	1 560 139	8 145
7933	Bowling centers	5 590	2 820 685	821 044	88 044
71395000	Bowling centers	5 590	2 820 685	821 044	88 044
7941	Professional sports clubs, managers, promoters %	1 665	9 994 972	5 376 716	50 298
71121110	Football clubs	45	2 503 339	1 656 478	4 107
71121120	Baseball clubs	194	2 296 558	1 425 319	14 410
71121190	Other professional sports clubs	244	3 008 787	1 840 593	14 813
71131010	Stadium operators	197	510 221	142 469	9 852
71132020	Sports promoters	671	1 273 149	194 845	5 251
71141010	Sports agents	314	402 918	117 012	1 865
7948	Racing, including track operation	2 829	5 544 598	1 145 598	57 523
71121210	Dog racetrack operation	56	796 069	148 117	11 212
71121220	Auto racetrack operation	590	897 600	120 176	6 267
71121230	Horse racetrack operation	161	2 448 351	528 912	27 401
71121920	Racing (except racetrack operation)	2 022	1 402 578	348 337	12 643
7991	Physical fitness facilities	10 675	5 352 616	1 622 621	178 903
71394020	Gymnasiums, athletic clubs, & physical fitness centers	10 675	5 352 616	1 622 621	178 903
7992	Public golf courses %	5 886	4 569 361	1 318 156	75 351
71391020	Public golf courses	5 886	4 569 361	1 318 156	75 351
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	5 732	4 571 162	906 680	62 394
71312000	Amusement arcades	2 737	1 246 799	271 485	28 141
71329010	Slot machine operators	327	1 618 475	293 039	15 346
71399050	Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation)	2 668	1 705 888	342 156	18 907
7996	Amusement parks	607	7 171 677	1 690 386	110 789
71311010	Waterparks	157	342 958	79 296	3 995
71311020	Amusement parks (except waterparks)	450	6 828 719	1 611 090	106 794
7997	Membership sports & recreation clubs	6 432	5 884 679	1 993 141	131 332
71391010	Membership golf clubs	2 660	4 067 560	1 413 707	84 767
71394030	Membership recreation clubs with facilities	2 949	1 543 897	502 991	40 987
71399030	Membership sports & recreation clubs without facilities	823	273 222	76 443	5 578
7999	Amusement & recreation services, n.e.c. %	23 726	22 592 210	5 147 246	351 573
48711030	Scenic railroads	64	81 318	19 220	844
48721020	Charter fishing & party fishing boats	1 038	267 624	58 781	3 358
48799020	Aerial tramways (scenic or sightseeing) & cable lifts	13	7 522	3 083	87
53229200	Recreational goods rental	1 812	560 501	124 301	7 948
56159940	Sports & recreation ticket agencies	420	475 513	93 966	4 831
61162000	Sports & recreation instruction	5 674	1 270 117	374 129	33 157
71119010	Circuses	70	268 351	56 393	1 861
71121910	Professional athletes	569	302 751	83 227	1 540
71132040	Carnivals (except traveling carnival companies)	337	383 134	50 346	4 241
71132050	Fairs (state, county, etc.)	126	38 972	7 466	397

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
7999	Amusement & recreation services, n.e.c. %—Con.				
71219020	Caverns & miscellaneous commercial parks	128	77 941	24 164	1 384
71321000	Casinos (except casino hotels)	447	10 186 070	2 304 710	115 210
71329020	Lottery, bingo, bookie, & other betting operation	1 325	3 737 024	624 115	37 976
71392000	Skiing facilities	379	1 340 813	431 147	58 513
71394010	Nonmembership recreation facilities	988	333 365	88 932	8 221
71394040	Ice skating rinks	381	298 737	78 587	8 870
71394050	Roller skating rinks	1 611	416 339	111 912	19 416
71399020	Concession operators of amusement devices & rides	1 072	364 054	84 290	5 967
71399040	Miniature golf courses	1 041	307 886	72 833	5 326
71399090	All other miscellaneous amusement & recreation services	6 231	1 874 178	455 644	32 426
8011	Offices & clinics of doctors of medicine %	188 668	172 896 422	84 562 849	1 563 297
62111110	Offices of doctors of medicine (except mental health specialists)	176 258	163 794 407	81 417 962	1 484 257
62111210	Offices of doctors of medicine, mental health specialists	10 059	3 304 584	1 462 512	33 716
62149100	HMO medical centers	262	1 709 323	419 527	11 029
62149300	Freestanding ambulatory surgical & emergency centers	2 089	4 088 108	1 262 848	34 295
8021	Offices & clinics of dentists %	114 178	48 482 037	18 226 762	641 674
62121000	Offices of dentists	114 178	48 482 037	18 226 762	641 674
8031	Offices & clinics of doctors of osteopathy	9 132	4 530 188	2 096 103	53 172
62111120	Offices of doctors of osteopathy (exc mental health specialists)	8 836	4 457 476	2 064 166	52 202
62111220	Offices of doctors of osteopathy, mental health specialists	296	72 712	31 937	970
8041	Offices & clinics of chiropractors	30 487	6 570 083	1 886 173	91 700
62131000	Offices of chiropractors	30 487	6 570 083	1 886 173	91 700
8042	Offices & clinics of optometrists	17 875	6 361 839	1 773 428	79 545
62132000	Offices of optometrists	17 875	6 361 839	1 773 428	79 545
8043	Offices & clinics of podiatrists	8 662	2 393 443	771 151	30 472
62139100	Offices of podiatrists	8 662	2 393 443	771 151	30 472
8049	Offices & clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	31 862	12 956 934	6 025 977	204 872
62133000	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	11 750	2 504 820	947 521	38 427
62134010	Speech therapists & audiologists	2 315	714 482	271 261	10 508
62134020	Physical & occupational therapists	11 962	7 969 557	4 105 525	131 025
62139900	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	5 835	1 768 075	701 670	24 912
8062	General medical & surgical hospitals	784	34 140 320	11 535 646	419 865
62211022	General medical & surgical hospitals (except government)	784	34 140 320	11 535 646	419 865
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	342	3 080 332	1 220 583	49 549
62221022	Psychiatric hospitals (except government)	342	3 080 332	1 220 583	49 549
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	219	2 925 727	1 129 579	42 170
62211021	Children's hospitals (except government)	8	72 183	34 567	1 392
62221021	Substance abuse hospitals (except government)	47	288 229	125 243	4 694
62231020	Specialty (exc psychiatric & abuse, except government) hospitals	164	2 565 315	969 769	36 084
8071	Medical laboratories	9 076	16 317 096	5 401 749	151 338
62151100	Medical laboratories	4 655	10 443 452	3 519 456	107 474
62151200	Diagnostic imaging centers	4 421	5 873 644	1 882 293	43 864
8072	Dental laboratories	7 609	2 993 000	1 024 647	41 194
33911600	Dental laboratories	7 609	2 993 000	1 024 647	41 194
8082	Home health care services	16 315	21 474 024	10 940 964	681 505
62161000	Home health care services	16 315	21 474 024	10 940 964	681 505
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	1 953	4 310 817	1 147 692	38 503
62149200	Kidney dialysis centers	1 953	4 310 817	1 147 692	38 503
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	7 504	7 196 827	2 671 388	89 925
62141020	Family planning centers (except childbirth preparation)	423	276 261	94 940	3 965
62142000	Outpatient mental health & substance abuse centers	2 648	1 503 605	579 137	23 001
62149800	All other outpatient care centers	4 433	5 416 961	1 997 311	62 959
8099	Health & allied services, n.e.c. %	2 114	2 342 776	681 260	28 504
54143030	Medical artists	49	12 783	4 801	143
54192220	Medical photography	30	14 111	4 713	139
62141010	Childbirth preparation classes	20	1 422	454	57
62199100	Blood & organ banks	504	1 017 082	242 944	10 266
62199900	All other miscellaneous ambulatory health care services	1 511	1 297 378	428 348	17 899
8111	Legal services	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	956 074
54111010	Offices of lawyers (except legal aid societies)	165 757	122 616 890	47 409 587	956 074
8231	Libraries %	2 298	860 933	373 164	22 044
51412000	Libraries & archives	2 298	860 933	373 164	22 044
8243	Data processing schools	2 850	2 600 223	999 763	29 821
61142000	Computer training	2 785	2 512 179	970 278	28 848
61151920	Computer repair training	65	88 044	29 485	973
8244	Business & secretarial schools	581	554 044	213 300	10 901
61141000	Business & secretarial schools	581	554 044	213 300	10 901
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	2 913	2 235 185	788 858	33 848
61151220	Aviation schools (except flying instruction)	167	233 348	77 897	3 060
61151300	Apprenticeship training	253	91 718	30 612	1 303
61151910	Other tech & trade schools (exc computer repair & truck driving)	2 192	1 721 730	610 381	26 587
61151930	Truck driving schools	301	188 389	69 968	2 898
8299	Schools & educational services, n.e.c.	12 641	6 189 339	1 822 881	91 992
61143000	Professional & management development training	2 690	1 836 251	505 158	14 112
61151210	Flying instruction	682	687 980	182 775	9 200
61161020	Art, drama, & music schools	1 148	237 627	78 159	5 691
61163000	Language schools	610	413 224	120 641	8 490
61169100	Exam preparation & tutoring	2 223	729 808	258 380	20 051
61169200	Automobile driving schools	1 663	331 427	118 232	9 334
61169900	All other miscellaneous schools & instruction	2 879	1 498 397	446 623	21 177
61171010	Educational support serv (exc test development & evaluation serv)	746	454 625	112 913	3 937

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
SERVICE INDUSTRIES—Con.					
Firms subject to Federal income tax—Con.					
8322	Individual & family social services	10 187	2 748 217	1 141 547	70 325
62411010	Child & youth services (exc scouting & related youth devop org)	1 648	539 369	210 096	11 510
62412000	Services for the elderly & persons with disabilities	2 976	807 258	394 160	32 186
62419000	Other individual & family services	5 219	1 289 604	508 249	25 076
62421000	Community food services	95	17 984	4 063	351
62422100	Temporary shelters	58	34 534	10 554	490
62422900	Other community housing services	109	39 558	10 291	472
62423000	Emergency & other relief services	82	19 910	4 134	240
8331	Job training & vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	1 432 269	675 684	32 004
62431000	Vocational rehabilitation services	2 549	1 432 269	675 684	32 004
8351	Child daycare services	43 785	8 401 972	3 941 759	387 730
62441010	Child day care services (except babysitting services)	43 785	8 401 972	3 941 759	387 730
8361	Residential care	13 192	6 311 499	2 266 769	172 142
62322000	Residential mental health & substance abuse facilities	1 882	1 113 319	460 740	27 485
62331200	Homes for the elderly	9 924	4 547 369	1 524 562	126 334
62399000	Other residential care facilities	1 386	650 811	281 467	18 323
8412	Museums & art galleries	504	286 677	61 999	3 902
71211000	Museums	426	259 215	52 692	2 975
71212000	Historical sites	78	27 462	9 307	927
8422	Arboreta & botanical or zoological gardens	155	119 065	36 241	1 995
71213000	Zoos & botanical gardens	117	96 915	28 900	1 645
71219010	Nature parks & reserves	38	22 150	7 341	350
8699	Membership organizations, n.e.c. %	868	1 997 359	682 645	25 238
56159920	Automobile clubs	868	1 997 359	682 645	25 238
8711	Engineering services	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	730 048
54133000	Engineering services	52 526	88 180 688	35 337 890	730 048
8712	Architectural services	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	146 702
54131000	Architectural services	20 602	16 988 338	6 468 524	146 702
8713	Surveying services	9 025	3 453 489	1 712 316	56 880
54136010	Geophysical surveying & mapping services (pt)	336	557 023	336 936	6 895
54137010	Surveying services	8 689	2 896 466	1 375 380	49 985
8721	Accounting, auditing, & bookkeeping services	84 531	54 635 855	22 897 680	690 074
54121100	Offices of certified public accountants	53 651	38 601 265	15 167 282	389 340
54121420	Payroll services (except talent payment services)	2 558	9 815 767	5 151 849	187 664
54121900	Other accounting services	28 322	6 218 823	2 578 549	113 070
8731	Commercial physical & biological research	6 855	21 821 756	8 820 582	161 304
54171012	Commercial R&D in the physical & engineering sciences	4 269	14 861 730	5 890 352	108 832
54171022	Commercial R&D in the life sciences	2 586	6 960 026	2 930 230	52 472
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, & educational research %	5 005	9 136 437	3 464 985	123 222
54172020	Commercial R&D in the social sciences & humanities	975	1 256 551	501 568	15 670
54191000	Marketing research & public opinion polling	4 030	7 879 886	2 963 417	107 552
8734	Testing laboratories %	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	82 024
54138000	Testing laboratories	5 488	6 442 964	2 708 782	82 024
8741	Management services %	31 844	36 214 844	13 394 781	375 442
23321030	Single-family housing construction (pt)	2 531	1 311 217	247 901	7 852
23322030	Multifamily housing construction (pt)	510	1 755 319	95 756	2 613
23331030	Mfg & industrial building construction (pt)	395	883 446	140 772	3 216
23332050	Commercial & institutional building construction (pt)	3 150	4 014 970	699 805	18 156
23411020	Highway & street construction (pt)	108	132 964	55 362	906
23412020	Bridge & tunnel construction (pt)	6	8 593	3 489	84
23491020	Water, sewer, & pipeline construction (pt)	29	31 335	7 855	165
23492020	Power & communication transmission line construction (pt)	64	119 560	21 333	466
23493020	Industrial nonbuilding structure construction (pt)	47	197 835	34 568	672
23499030	All other heavy construction (pt)	465	705 256	116 935	2 926
56111000	Office administrative services	24 537	28 054 350	11 971 006	338 386
8742	Management consulting services %	49 430	44 095 603	18 430 017	337 699
54161100	Administrative management & general management consulting service	27 399	28 556 409	12 738 842	208 674
54161230	Human resources & personnel management consulting	6 455	4 405 545	1 948 085	42 241
54161300	Marketing consulting services	12 498	7 874 497	2 547 408	61 418
54161400	Process, physical distribution, & logistics consulting services	3 078	3 259 152	1 195 682	25 366
8743	Public relations services %	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	38 735
54182000	Public relations agencies	6 513	4 771 957	1 951 633	38 735
8744	Facilities support management services	2 490	7 575 712	3 280 166	112 137
56121000	Facilities support services	2 490	7 575 712	3 280 166	112 137
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. %	17 853	8 687 728	3 191 884	77 341
54161820	All other management consulting services	2 819	1 679 416	601 594	14 229
54169010	Economic and related consulting services	9 975	4 503 566	1 771 698	36 898
56199030	Economic or industrial planning or development organization	2 837	1 590 644	474 406	13 497
61171020	Educational test development & evaluation services	2 222	914 102	344 226	12 717
8999	Services, n.e.c.	N	N	N	N
51221000	Record production	N	N	N	N
51222000	Integrated record production/distribution	N	N	N	N
51223090	Music publishing (except sheet music & music book publishing)	N	N	N	N
51419900	All other information services	N	N	N	N
54161210	Actuarial consulting	714	1 152 766	571 565	10 299
54162000	Environmental consulting services	6 725	4 780 771	1 777 594	46 145
54169020	Scientific & related cons serv (exc environmental & actuarial)	2 932	1 919 706	735 604	17 165
71151010	Authors, composers, & other arts-related services	5 729	2 200 797	935 019	12 366

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
AUXILIARIES					
Mineral industries—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	1 290	888 130	5 950 057	83 755
484	Warehousing & storage	11	N	N	e
4931	Data processing services	24	N	N	e
514210	Legal services	11	N	N	g
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4	N	N	c
5412	Scientific research & development services	29	N	N	h
5417	Advertising & related services	28	N	N	h
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	1	N	N	a
551114	Employment services	1 002	N	N	l
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	6	N	N	b
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	3	N	N	a
5617	Repair & maintenance	2	N	N	a
811	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	48	N	N	f
949999		121	N	N	g
Construction industries—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	396	231 543	1 234 142	23 477
484	Warehousing & storage	1	N	N	a
4931	Data processing services	16	N	N	f
514210	Legal services	1	N	N	a
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	16	N	N	c
5417	Scientific research & development services	2	N	N	e
551114	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	317	N	N	j
5613	Employment services	2	N	N	a
811	Repair & maintenance	15	N	N	c
949999	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	26	N	N	e
Manufactures—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	10 889	23 831 307	85 515 586	1 247 868
484	Warehousing & storage	188	N	N	i
4931	Data processing services	1 247	N	N	k
514210	Legal services	57	N	N	i
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	15	N	N	c
5412	Scientific research & development services	164	N	N	i
5417	Advertising & related services	762	N	N	m
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	274	N	N	j
551114	Employment services	7 220	N	N	m
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	20	N	N	g
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	2	N	N	a
5617	Repair & maintenance	4	N	N	b
811	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	159	N	N	i
949999		777	N	N	k
Transportation, communications, & utilities—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	2 065	474 532	6 225 446	133 574
484	Warehousing & storage	42	N	N	g
4931	Data processing services	34	N	N	f
514210	Legal services	20	N	N	f
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5	N	N	b
5412	Scientific research & development services	46	N	N	g
5417	Advertising & related services	3	N	N	b
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	34	N	N	g
551114	Employment services	1 608	N	N	m
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	12	N	N	f
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	1	N	N	a
811	Repair & maintenance	126	N	N	h
949999	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	134	N	N	i
Wholesale trade—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	5 515	5 784 547	17 435 332	315 047
484	Warehousing & storage	194	N	N	h
4931	Data processing services	1 098	N	N	k
514210	Legal services	32	N	N	h
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11	N	N	c
5412	Scientific research & development services	134	N	N	h
5417	Advertising & related services	146	N	N	j
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	32	N	N	e
551114	Employment services	3 458	N	N	m
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	17	N	N	c
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	2	N	N	a
5617	Repair & maintenance	5	N	N	b
811	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	100	N	N	h
949999		286	N	N	j
Retail trade—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	15 815	5 341 061	32 394 806	887 695
484	Warehousing & storage	458	N	N	j
4931	Data processing services	1 841	N	N	m
514210	Legal services	117	N	N	i
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	15	N	N	f
5412	Scientific research & development services	481	N	N	j
5417	Advertising & related services	19	N	N	e
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	35	N	N	g
551114	Employment services	12 028	N	N	m
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	75	N	N	f
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	28	N	N	f
5617	Repair & maintenance	23	N	N	c
811	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	144	N	N	h
949999		551	N	N	k
Financial, insurance, and real estate industries—Auxiliaries					
	Warehousing & storage	1 629	478 293	5 090 019	82 198
4931	Data processing services	17	N	N	c
514210	Legal services	42	N	N	i
5411	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5	N	N	b
5412	Scientific research & development services	51	N	N	g
5417	Advertising & related services	2	N	N	b
5418	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	5	N	N	e
551114	Employment services	1 387	N	N	l
5613	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	9	N	N	c
56161	Services to buildings & dwellings	1	N	N	a
5617	Repair & maintenance	11	N	N	e
811	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	99	N	N	h
949999					
Service industries—Auxiliaries					
	Truck transportation	10 594	4 222 373	24 355 145	510 454
484	Warehousing & storage	190	N	N	i
4931	Data processing services	523	N	N	j
514210		107	N	N	i

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Industry Statistics on SIC Basis With Distribution Among 1997 NAICS-Based Industries: 1997—Con.

[SIC codes appear in bold type. These data are subject to change; they supersede data released in earlier reports and may be superseded by data released in later reports. Includes only establishments with payroll. Detail may not add to total because of rounding. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix B]

SIC or NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Sales/receipts/revenue/shipments (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees ¹ (number)
	AUXILIARIES—Con.				
	Service industries—Auxiliaries—Con.				
5411	Legal services	13	N	N	c
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	364	N	N	j
5417	Scientific research & development services	86	N	N	i
5418	Advertising & related services	28	N	N	f
551114	Corporate, subsidiary, & regional managing offices	8 243	N	N	m
5613	Employment services	55	N	N	g
56161	Investigation, guard, & armored car services	10	N	N	f
5617	Services to buildings & dwellings	41	N	N	g
811	Repair & maintenance	109	N	N	h
949999	Unclassified auxiliary establishments	825	N	N	j

%% Data do not include large certificated passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope for the 1997 Economic Census.

\$\$ 1992 sales data include sales from catalog order desks. 1997 sales data exclude sales from catalog order desks.

% Comparability may be limited because of changes in assignment of tax status by industry.

¹Definition of paid employees varies among NAICS sectors and SIC trade areas. See the Explanation of Terms (Appendix B) for exact definitions.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms for Table 1 (NAICS Basis)

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

General Definition

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Sector-Specific Information

Accommodation and Foodservices. Leased departments are treated as separate establishments and are classified according to the kind of business they conduct. For example, a leased department selling gifts/souvenirs within a hotel would be considered a separate establishment under the “gift, novelty, and souvenir stores” classification in the Retail Trade sector.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services; Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation; Educational Services; Health Care and Social Assistance; Information; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; and Other Services (Except Public Administration). An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately

owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

Construction. Construction establishments that were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included.

Mining. For the crude petroleum and support activities for mining industries, the basis for reporting is different from the establishment basis used for other types of mining. Firms operating oil and gas wells, drilling wells, or exploring for oil and gas for their own account were required to submit a separate report for each state or offshore area adjacent to a state in which it conducted such activities. Firms that performed contract services for oil and gas field operations or for mining establishments were required to submit one report covering all such activities in the United States and to include information on receipts for services and production-worker wages and hours by state. These consolidated reports were then allocated to state establishments based on the data reported at the state level.

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. Data for individual properties leased or managed by property lessors or property managers are not normally considered separate establishments, but rather the permanent offices from which the properties are leased or managed are considered establishments. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged together and not considered as separate establishments.

Retail Trade. Leased departments are treated as separate establishments and are classified according to the kind of business they conduct. For example, a leased department selling shoes within a department store would be considered a separate retail establishment under the “shoe stores” classification.

SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, REVENUE, OR BUSINESS DONE

General Definition

Includes the total sales, shipments, receipts, revenue, or business done by domestic establishments (excludes

foreign subsidiaries) within the scope of the economic census. The definition of each of these items is included in the information provided below.

Sector-Specific Information

Accommodation and Foodservices. Includes sales from customers for services rendered, from the use of facilities and from merchandise sold. Also includes dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; gross sales and receipts of departments or concessions operated by other companies; and commissions or receipts from the sale of government lottery tickets.

Excludes sales from civic and social organizations; amusement and recreation parks; theaters; and other recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments' share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts DO NOT include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts DO NOT include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They

do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation; Educational Services; Health Care and Social Assistance; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; and Other Services (Except Public Administration).

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax). Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments' share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax). Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997, and gross sales of merchandise, minus returns and

allowances. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other companies), gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators), and gross receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (unrelated business income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Auxiliaries. Sales is defined as income received from sources outside of the company. Included are merchandise sales, receipts for services provided, franchise and license fees, royalties, and other nonoperating revenues. These sales exclude all excise and sales taxes that are paid directly to taxing agencies. Also excluded are transactions with other establishments of the owning company.

Construction. Value of business done is the sum of value of construction work and other business receipts.

Finance and Insurance. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year, including commissions and fees from all sources, rents, net investment income, interest, dividends, royalties, and net insurance premiums earned. Revenue from leasing property marketed under operating leases is included, as well as interest earned from property marketed under capital, finance, or full payout leases. Revenue also includes the total value of service contracts and amounts received for work subcontracted to others.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Information. Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997. Receipts include royalties, license fees, and other payments from the marketing of intangible products (e.g., licensing the use of or granting reproduction rights for software, musical compositions, and other intellectual property). Receipts also include the rental and leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; total value of service contracts; market value of compensation received in lieu of cash; amounts received for work

subcontracted to others; dues and assessments for members and affiliates; this establishment's share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services performed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included. For public broadcast stations and libraries, receipts include contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends.

Receipts do not include sales and other taxes collected directly from customers of clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency. Also excluded are gross receipts collected on behalf of others; gross receipts or departments or concessions operated by others; sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers; proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); contributions, gifts, grants, and income from interest, rental of real estate, and dividends EXCEPT for public broadcast stations and libraries; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income.

Management of Companies and Enterprises. Revenue of holding companies includes net investment income, interest, and dividends.

Sales of Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices is defined as income received from sources outside of the company. Included are merchandise sales, receipts for services provided, franchise and license fees, royalties, and other nonoperating revenues. These sales exclude all excise and sales taxes that are paid directly to taxing agencies. Also excluded are transactions with other establishments of the owning company.

Manufacturing and Mining. This item covers the net selling values, f.o.b. mine or plant after discounts and allowances (exclusive of freight and excise taxes), of all products shipped, both primary and secondary, as well as all miscellaneous receipts, such as installation and repair, sales of scrap, and sales of products bought and sold without further processing. Included are all products physically shipped by the establishments, whether sold, transferred to other plants of the same company, or shipped on consignment. For products transferred to other establishments of the same company, or prepared on a custom or toll basis, companies were requested to report the estimated value, not merely the cost of producing the product.

In the case of multiunit companies, the mineral operation was requested to report the value of products transferred to other establishments of the same company at full economic or commercial value, including not only the direct cost of production but also a reasonable proportion of "all other costs" (including company overhead) and profit.

In addition to the value for (North American Industry Classification System) NAICS-defined products, aggregates of the following categories of miscellaneous receipts are reported as part of a total establishment's value of shipments and receipts:

1. Receipts for services. Receipts for work or services that an establishment performed for others.
2. Value of resales. Sales of products brought and sold without further processing.
3. Other miscellaneous receipts. Such as repair work, installation, sales of scrap, etc.

An establishment's value of shipments and receipts include those products assigned to an industry (primary products), those considered primary to other industries (secondary products), receipts for services and miscellaneous activities, and the value of resales.

Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year, including commissions and fees from all sources, rents, net investment income, interest, dividends, and royalties. Revenue from leasing property marketed under operating leases is included. Revenue also includes the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and rents from real property sublet to others.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Retail Trade. Includes merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; the total value of service contracts; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from sales. Sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; gross sales and receipts of departments or concessions operated by other companies; and commissions or receipts from the sale of government lottery tickets.

Sales do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail, e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Transportation and Warehousing and Utilities.

Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year. Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Wholesale Trade. Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer and passed on to the wholesaler.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include wholesale sales made by manufacturers, retailers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than wholesale trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at wholesale, e.g., service receipts, retail sales, etc., by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade.

Sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year. Sales shown for agents and brokers represented the value of the goods involved in the transactions rather than the commissions received or earnings.

ANNUAL PAYROLL

General Definition

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

Sector-Specific Information

Accommodation and Foodservices and Retail Trade. Includes tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers. Excludes payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services; Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation; Educational Services; Health Care and Social Assistance; Information; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; and Other Services (Except Public Administration). Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Finance and Insurance and Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. Payroll does not include commissions paid to independent (nonemployee) agents, such as insurance or real estate agents.

Manufacturing and Mining. Also excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payrolls of manufacturing and mining establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

General Definition

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who (for all sectors except Construction and Manufacturing) were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick

leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

Sector-Specific Information

Accommodation and Foodservices and Retail Trade. Excludes employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services; Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation; Educational Services; Health Care and Social Assistance; Information; Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services; and Other Services (Except Public Administration). Included are members of professional service organizations or associations which operates under state professional corporation statutes and file corporate Federal income tax returns. Not included are employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Construction and Manufacturing. Comprise all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of construction and manufacturing establishments, who worked or received pay for any part of the pay period including the 12th of March, May, August, and November.

Finance and Insurance and Real Estate and Rental and Leasing. Excluded are independent (nonemployee) agents.

Mining. A distribution of those employees who work in units that serve manufacturing, distribution, or construction operations also carried on at the mining establishment in addition to the minerals operation is also included.

Appendix B.

Explanation of Terms for Table 2 (SIC Basis)

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

General Definition

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Auxiliaries. In the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system, auxiliary establishments (i.e., those establishments primarily serving other establishments of the same enterprise) were classified in the industry of the establishments served. In the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), auxiliary establishments are classified according to the services performed rather than the industry served.

Construction. Establishments are defined as a relatively permanent office or other place of business where the usual business activities related to construction are conducted. Establishments do not represent each project or construction site. Includes all establishments that were in business at any time during the year. It covers all full-year and part-year operations. Construction establishments

which were inactive or idle for the entire year were not included. Establishments are based on a survey which included all large employers and a sample of the smaller ones.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Data for individual properties leased or managed by property lessors or property managers are not normally considered separate establishments, but rather the permanent offices from which the properties are leased or managed are considered establishments. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area for which a common fleet of cars is maintained are merged together and not considered as separate establishments.

Manufacturing. Includes all manufacturing establishments (plants) with one employee or more and establishments in operation at any time during the year.

Mining. Includes all mineral establishments with one employee or more and establishments in operation at any time during the year. Establishments in the crude petroleum and natural gas and support activities for mining represent statewide operations rather than those at a single physical location.

Retail Trade. Leased departments are treated as separate establishments and are classified according to the kind of business they conduct. For example, a leased department selling shoes within a department store would be considered a separate retail establishment under the "shoe stores" classification.

Services. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

SALES, SHIPMENTS, RECEIPTS, REVENUE, OR BUSINESS DONE

General Definition

Includes the total sales, shipments, receipts, revenue, or business done by establishments within the scope of

the economic census. The definition of each of these items is included in the information provided below.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Construction. Includes the value of construction work and other business receipts for work done by establishments during the year. Included is new construction, additions and alterations or reconstruction, and maintenance and repair construction work. Also included is the value of any construction work done by the reporting establishments for themselves.

Speculative builders were instructed to include the value of buildings and other structures built or being built for sale in the current year, but not sold. They were to include the costs of such construction plus normal profit. Also included is the cost of construction work done on buildings for rent or lease.

Establishments engaged in the sale and installation of such construction components as plumbing, heating, and central air-conditioning supplies and equipment; lumber and building materials; paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical and wiring supplies; and elevators or escalators were instructed to include both the value for the installation and the receipts covering the price of the items installed.

Excluded was the cost of industrial and other specialized machinery and equipment, which are not an integral part of a structure.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year, including commissions and fees from all sources, rents, net investment income, interest, dividends, royalties, and net insurance premiums earned. Revenue from leasing property marketed under operating leases is included, as well as interest earned from property marketed in the census year under capital, finance, or full payout leases. Revenue also includes the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and rents from real property sublet to others.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Manufacturing. Covers the received or receivable net selling values, f.o.b. plant (exclusive of freight and taxes), of all products shipped, both primary and secondary, as well as all miscellaneous receipts, such as receipts for contract work performed for others, installation and repair, sales of scrap, and sales of products bought and resold without further processing. Included are all items made by or for the establishments from materials owned by it, whether sold, transferred to other plants of the same company, or shipped on consignment. The net selling value of products made in one plant on a contract basis from materials owned by another was reported by the plant providing the materials.

In the case of multiunit companies, the manufacturer was requested to report the value of products transferred to other establishments of the same company at full economic or commercial value, including not only the direct cost of production but also a reasonable proportion of "all other costs" (including company overhead) and profit.

Mining. Includes the net selling values, f.o.b. mine or plant after discounts and allowances, excluding freight charges and excise taxes. Shipments includes all products physically shipped from the establishment during the year, including material withdrawn from stockpiles and products shipped on consignment, whether or not sold in the current year. For products transferred to other establishments of the same company or prepared on a custom basis, companies were requested to report the estimated value, not merely the cost of producing the items. Multie-establishment companies were asked to report value information for each establishment as if it were a separate economic unit. They were instructed to report the value of all products transferred to other plants of the company at their full economic value; to include, in addition to direct cost of production, a reasonable proportion of company overhead and profits.

For all establishments classified in an industry, value of shipments and receipts includes (1) the value of all primary products of the industry; (2) the value of secondary products which are primary to other industries; (3) the receipts for contract work done for others, except custom milling; and (4) the value of products purchased and resold without further processing. Receipts for custom milling are not included to avoid duplication with the value of custom milled ores included in an industry's primary and secondary products. Some duplication exists in industry and industry group totals because of the inclusion of materials transferred from one establishment to another for mineral preparation or resale.

Retail Trade. Includes merchandise sold for cash or credit at retail and wholesale by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade; amounts received from customers for layaway purchases; receipts from rental of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; the total value of service contracts; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on to the retailer.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from sales. Sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; gross sales and receipts of departments or concessions operated by other companies; and commissions or receipts from the sale of government lottery tickets.

Sales do not include retail sales made by manufacturers, wholesalers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than retail trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at retail, e.g., service receipts, sales to industrial users, and sales to other retailers by establishments primarily engaged in retail trade.

Services. Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for TAX-ABLE establishments): Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during the year whether or not payment was received in that year, except for health practitioners and legal, architectural, engineering, and surveying services, which reported on a cash basis (payments received in the year regardless of when services were rendered). Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. Receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, etc., marketed under operating leases are included in receipts figures as well as the fair sales value of merchandise marketed in the year under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are rents from and receipts (gross as well as the establishment's share) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; commissions from vending machine operators; and other nonoperating income such as royalties, franchise fees, etc.

Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for TAX-EXEMPT firms): Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1992, whether or not payment was received in the year. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, and receipts from fundraising

activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (Unrelated Business Income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

Transportation, Communications, and Utilities. Includes revenue from all business activities whether or not payment was received in the census year.

Revenue does not include sales and other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.

Wholesale Trade. Sales include merchandise sold for cash or credit by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade; receipts from rental or leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc.; receipts for delivery, installation, maintenance, repair, alteration, storage, and other services; and gasoline, liquor, tobacco, and other excise taxes that are paid by the manufacturer and passed on to the wholesaler.

Sales are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Trade-in allowances are not deducted from total sales. Total sales do not include carrying or other credit charges; sales (or other) taxes collected from customers and forwarded to taxing authorities; and nonoperating income from such sources as investments, rental or sale of real estate, etc.

Sales in this report do not include wholesale sales made by manufacturers, retailers, service establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than wholesale trade. They do include receipts other than from the sale of merchandise at wholesale, e.g., service receipts, retail sales, etc., by establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade.

Sales figures include sales of all establishments in business at any time during the year. Sales shown for agents and brokers represented the value of the goods involved in the transactions rather than the commissions received or earnings.

ANNUAL PAYROLL

General Definition

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions, to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. For corporations, payroll includes amounts

paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Excludes commissions paid to independent (nonemployee) agents, such as insurance and real estate agents.

Manufacturing. Also excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payrolls of manufacturing establishments.

Mining. Also included are cash equivalents of compensation paid in kind and payments received on a ton, car, or yard basis; excluded are payments to members of Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active payroll of mining establishments. Also excluded are royalty payments to unions and costs of smithing, explosives, fuses, electric cap lamps, and mine supplies used in production, development, and exploration work but charged to employees and deducted from their wages.

Retail Trade. Includes tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and excludes payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Services. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

General Definition

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who (for all sectors except Construction and Manufacturing) were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

Trade Area-Specific Information

Construction and Manufacturing. Comprises all full-time and part-time employees on the payrolls of establishments who worked or received pay for any part of the pay period including the 12th of March, May, August, and November, divided by 4.

Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate. Excludes independent (nonemployee) agents.

Mining. Also included are employees working for miners paid on a per ton, car, or yard basis. Excluded are employees at the mine but on the payroll of another employer (such as employees of contractors) and employees at company stores, boardinghouses, bunkhouses, and recreational centers. Also excluded are members of the Armed Forces and pensioners carried on the active rolls but not working during the period.

Retail Trade. Excludes employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Services. Includes members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Excludes employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment.

Appendix C.

NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

211111 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extraction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) the exploration, development and/or the production of petroleum or natural gas from wells in which the hydrocarbons will initially flow or can be produced using normal pumping techniques, or (2) the production of crude petroleum from surface shales or tar sands or from reservoirs in which the hydrocarbons are semisolids. Establishments in this industry operate oil and gas wells on their own account or for others on a contract or fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 211111 include the following SIC industry:

1311 Crude petroleum and natural gas

211112 Natural Gas Liquid Extraction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of liquid hydrocarbons from oil and gas field gases. Establishments primarily engaged in sulfur recovery from natural gas are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 211112 include the following SIC industry:

1321 Natural gas liquids

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Mining did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 211112 do not include establishments primarily engaged in sulfur recovery from natural gas. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

212111 Bituminous Coal and Lignite Surface Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) surface mining or development of bituminous coal and lignite; (2) developing bituminous coal and lignite surface mine sites; and (3) beneficiating bituminous coal (e.g., cleaning, washing, screening, and sizing coal) whether mined on surface or underground.

The data published with NAICS code 212111 include the following SIC industry:

1221 Bituminous coal and lignite surface mining

212112 Bituminous Coal Underground Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) the underground mining of bituminous coal; (2) developing bituminous coal underground mine sites; and (3) the underground mining and beneficiating bituminous coal (e.g., cleaning, washing, screening, and sizing coal).

The data published with NAICS code 212112 include the following SIC industry:

1222 Bituminous coal underground mining

212113 Anthracite Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) mining anthracite coal; (2) developing anthracite coal mining sites; and (3) beneficiating anthracite coal (e.g., cleaning, washing, screening, and sizing coal).

The data published with NAICS code 212113 include the following SIC industry:

1231 Anthracite mining

212210 Iron Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) developing mine sites, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) iron ores and manganiferous ores valued chiefly for their iron content and/or (2) producing sinter iron ore (except iron ore produced in iron and steel mills) and other iron ore agglomerates.

The data published with NAICS code 212210 include the following SIC industry:

1011 Iron ores

212221 Gold Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) ores valued chiefly for their gold content. Establishments primarily engaged in transformation of the gold into bullion or dore bar in combination with mining activities are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 212221 include the following SIC industry:

1041 Gold ores

212222 Silver Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) ores valued chiefly for their silver content. Establishments primarily engaged in transformation of the silver into bullion or dore bar in combination with mining activities are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 212222 include the following SIC industry:

1044 Silver ores

212231 Lead Ore and Zinc Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) lead ores, zinc ores, or lead-zinc ores.

The data published with NAICS code 212231 include the following SIC industry:

1031 Lead and zinc ores

212234 Copper Ore and Nickel Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) copper and/or nickel ores, and (2) recovering copper concentrates by the precipitation, leaching, or electrowinning of copper ore.

The data published with NAICS code 212234 include the following SIC industries:

1021 Copper ores

1061 Ferroalloy ores, except vanadium (pt)

212291 Uranium-Radium-Vanadium Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

The data published with NAICS code 212291 include the following SIC industry:

1094 Uranium-radium-vanadium ores

212299 All Other Metal Ore Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, and/or beneficiating (i.e., preparing) metal ores (except iron and manganese ores valued for their iron content, gold ore, silver ore, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, and uranium-radium-vanadium ore).

The data published with NAICS code 212299 include the following SIC industry:

1099 Miscellaneous metal ores, n.e.c.,

1061 Ferroalloy ores, except vanadium (pt)

212311 Dimension Stone Mining and Quarrying

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site and/or mining or quarrying dimension stone (i.e., rough blocks and/or slabs of stone).

The data published with NAICS code 212311 include the following SIC industry:

1411 Dimension stone

212312 Crushed and Broken Limestone Mining and Quarrying

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining or quarrying crushed and broken limestone (including related rocks, such as dolomite, cement rock, marl, travertine, and calcareous tufa), and (2) preparation plants primarily engaged in beneficiating limestone (e.g., grinding or pulverizing).

The data published with NAICS code 212312 include the following SIC industry:

1422 Crushed and broken limestone

212313 Crushed and Broken Granite Mining and Quarrying

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, and/or mining or quarrying crushed and broken granite (including related rocks, such as gneiss, syenite, and diorite) and (2) preparation plants primarily engaged in beneficiating granite (e.g., grinding or pulverizing).

The data published with NAICS code 212313 include the following SIC industry:

1423 Crushed and broken granite

212319 Other Crushed and Broken Stone Mining and Quarrying

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site and/or mining or quarrying crushed and broken stone (except limestone and granite), (2) preparation plants primarily engaged in beneficiating (e.g., grinding and pulverizing) stone (except limestone and granite), and (3) establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying bituminous limestone and bituminous sandstone.

The data published with NAICS code 212319 include the following SIC industries:

1429 Crushed and broken stone, n.e.c.

1499 Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels (pt)

212321 Construction Sand and Gravel Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) operating commercial grade (i.e., construction) sand and gravel pits; (2) dredging for commercial grade sand and gravel; and (3) washing, screening, or otherwise preparing commercial grade sand and gravel.

The data published with NAICS code 212321 include the following SIC industry:

1442 Construction sand and gravel

212322 Industrial Sand Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) operating industrial grade sand pits; (2) dredging for industrial grade sand; and (3) washing, screening, or otherwise preparing industrial grade sand.

The data published with NAICS code 212322 include the following SIC industry:

1446 Industrial sand

212324 Kaolin and Ball Clay Mining

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site and/or mining kaolin or ball clay (e.g., china clay, paper clay, and slip clay) and (2) establishments primarily engaged in beneficiating (i.e., preparing) kaolin or ball clay.

The data published with NAICS code 212324 include the following SIC industry:

1455 Kaolin and ball clay

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Mining did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 212324 do not include establishments only engaged in beneficiating or preparing kaolin and ball clay. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

212325 Clay and Ceramic and Refractory Minerals Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) mining clay (except kaolin and ball), ceramic, or refractory minerals; (2) developing the mine site for clay, ceramic, or refractory minerals; and (3) beneficiating (i.e., preparing) clay (except kaolin and ball), ceramic, or refractory minerals.

The data published with NAICS code 212325 include the following SIC industry:

1459 Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals, n.e.c.

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Mining did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS.

Data for NAICS industry 212325 do not include establishments only engaged in beneficiating or preparing clay, ceramic and refractory minerals. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

212391 Potash, Soda, and Borate Mineral Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining and/or milling, or otherwise beneficiating (i.e., preparing) natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds. Drylake brine operations are included in this industry, as well as establishments engaged in producing the specified minerals from underground and open pit mines.

The data published with NAICS code 212391 include the following SIC industry:

1474 Potash, soda, and borate minerals

212392 Phosphate Rock Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, milling, and/or drying or otherwise beneficiating (i.e., preparing) phosphate rock.

The data published with NAICS code 212392 include the following SIC industry:

1475 Phosphate rock

212393 Other Chemical and Fertilizer Mineral Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining, milling, and/or drying or otherwise beneficiating (i.e., preparing) chemical or fertilizer mineral raw materials (except potash, soda, boron, and phosphate rock).

The data published with NAICS code 212393 include the following SIC industry:

1479 Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining, n.e.c.

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Mining did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 212393 do not include establishments only engaged in beneficiating or preparing chemical and fertilizer minerals. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

212399 All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in developing the mine site, mining and/or milling or otherwise beneficiating (i.e., preparing) nonmetallic minerals (except stone, sand, gravel, clay, ceramic, refractory minerals, chemical and fertilizer minerals).

The data published with NAICS code 212399 include the following SIC industry:

1499 Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Mining did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 212399 do not include establishments only engaged in beneficiating or preparing miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

213111 Drilling Oil and Gas Wells

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis. This industry includes contractors that specialize in spudding in, drilling in, re-drilling, and directional drilling.

The data published with NAICS code 213111 include the following SIC industry:

1381 Drilling oil and gas wells

213112 Support Activities for Oil and Gas Operations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services (except contract drilling) for others, on a contract or fee basis. Services included are exploration (except geophysical surveying and mapping); excavating slush pits and cellars; grading and building foundations at well locations; well surveying; running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; and cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells.

The data published with NAICS code 213112 include the following SIC industries:

1382 Oil and gas field exploration services (pt)

1389 Oil and gas field services, n.e.c.

213113 Support Activities for Coal Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, on a fee or contract basis, required for coal mining. Exploration for coal is included in this industry. Exploration includes traditional prospecting methods, such as taking core samples and making geological observations at prospective sites.

The data published with NAICS code 213113 include the following SIC industry:

1241 Coal mining services

213114 Support Activities for Metal Mining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, on a fee or contract basis, required for the mining and quarrying of metallic minerals and for the extraction of metal ores. Exploration for minerals is included in this industry. Exploration (except geophysical surveying and mapping services) includes traditional prospecting methods, such as taking core samples and making geological observations at prospective sites.

The data published with NAICS code 213114 include the following SIC industry:

1081 Metal mining services (pt)

213115 Support Activities for Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support services, on a fee or contract basis, required for the mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals and for the extraction of nonmetallic minerals. Exploration for minerals is included in this industry. Exploration (except geophysical surveying and mapping services) includes traditional prospecting methods, such as taking core samples and making geological observations at prospective sites.

The data published with NAICS code 213115 include the following SIC industry:

1481 Nonmetallic minerals services, except fuels (pt)

221111 Hydroelectric Power Generation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating hydroelectric power generation facilities. These facilities use water power to drive a turbine and produce electric energy. The electric energy produced in these establishments are provided to electric power transmission systems or to electric power distribution systems.

The data published with NAICS code 221111 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4911 (pt) Electric services (hydroelectric power generation)

4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (hydroelectric power generation)

4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (hydroelectric power generation)

221112 Fossil Fuel Electric Power Generation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating fossil fuel powered electric power generation facilities.

These facilities use fossil fuels, such as coal, oil, or gas, in internal combustion or combustion turbine conventional steam process to produce electric energy. The electric energy produced in these establishments are provided to electric power transmission systems or to electric power distribution systems.

The data published with NAICS code 221112 is comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4911 (pt) Electric services (electric power generation by fossil fuels)
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (electric power generation by fossil fuels)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (electric power generation by fossil fuels)

221113 Nuclear Electric Power Generation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating nuclear electric power generation facilities. These facilities use nuclear power to produce electric energy. The electric energy produced in these establishments are provided to electric power transmission systems or to electric power distribution systems.

The data published with NAICS code 221113 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4911 (pt) Electric services (electric power generation by nuclear fuels)
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (electric power generation by nuclear fuels)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (electric power generation by nuclear fuels)

221119 Other Electric Power Generation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating electric power generation facilities (except hydroelectric, fossil fuel, nuclear). These facilities convert other forms of energy, such as solar, wind, or tidal power, into electrical energy. The electric energy produced in these establishments are provided to electric power transmission systems or to electric power distribution systems.

The data published with NAICS code 221119 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4911 (pt) Electric services (other electric power generation)
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (other electric power generation)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (other electric power generation)

221121 Electric Bulk Power Transmission and Control

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating electric power transmission systems

and/or controlling (i.e., regulating voltage) the transmission of electricity from the generating source to distribution centers or other electric utilities. The transmission system includes lines and transformer stations.

The data published with NAICS code 221121 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4911 (pt) Electric services (electric power transmission and control)
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (electric power transmission)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (electric power transmission)

221122 Electric Power Distribution

This U.S. industry comprises electric power establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating electric power distribution systems (i.e., consisting of lines, poles, meters, and wiring) or (2) operating as electric power brokers or agents that arrange the sale of electricity via power distribution systems operated by others.

The data published with NAICS code 221122 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4911 (pt) Electric services (electric power distribution)
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (electric power distribution)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities nec (electric power distribution)

221210 Natural Gas Distribution

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily engaged in operating gas distribution systems (e.g., mains, meters); (2) establishments known as gas marketers that buy gas from the well and sell it to a distribution system; (3) establishments known as gas brokers or agents that arrange the sale of gas over gas distribution systems operated by others; and (4) establishments primarily engaged in transmitting and distributing gas to final consumers.

The data published with NAICS code 221210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4923 (pt) Natural gas transmission and distribution (distribution)
- 4924 Natural gas distribution
- 4925 Mixed, manufactured, or liquefied petroleum gas production and/or distribution
- 4931 (pt) Electric and other services combined (natural gas distribution)
- 4932 Gas and other services combined (natural gas distribution)
- 4939 (pt) Combination utilities, nec (natural gas distribution)

221310 Water Supply and Irrigation Systems

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating water treatment plants and/or operating water supply systems. The water supply system may include pumping stations, aqueducts, and/or distribution mains. The water may be used for drinking, irrigation, or other uses.

The data published with NAICS code 221310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4941 Water supply
- 4971 Irrigation systems

221320 Sewage Treatment Facilities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat, and dispose of waste.

The data published with NAICS code 221320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4952 Sewage treatment facilities

221330 Steam and Air-Conditioning Supply

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing steam, heated air, or cooled air. The steam distribution may be through mains.

The data published with NAICS code 221330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4961 Steam and air-conditioning supply

233110 Land Subdivision and Land Development

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots and/or developing building lots for sale.

The data published with NAICS code 233110 include the following SIC industries:

- 6552 Land subdividers and developers, except cemeteries

233210 Single-Family Housing Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of single family residential housing units (e.g., single family detached houses, town houses, or row houses where each housing unit is separated by a ground-to-roof wall and where no housing units are constructed above or below). This industry includes establishments responsible for additions and alterations to mobile homes and on-site assembly of modular and prefabricated houses. Establishments identified as single family construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of

establishments include single family housing custom builders, general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233210 include the following SIC industries:

- 1521 General contractors—single-family houses
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

233220 Multifamily Housing Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of multifamily residential housing units (e.g., highrise, garden, and town house apartments where each unit is not separated by a ground-to-roof wall). The units may be constructed for sale as condominiums or cooperatives, or for rental as apartments. Establishments identified as multifamily construction management firms are also included in this industry. Establishments in this industry may perform work for others or on their own account for sale as speculative or operative builders. Kinds of establishments include multifamily housing general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233220 include the following SIC industries:

- 1522 General contractors—residential buildings, other than single-family (pt)
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

233310 Manufacturing and Industrial Building Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of manufacturing and industrial buildings (e.g., plants, mills, factories). Establishments identified as manufacturing and industrial building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include manufacturing and industrial building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233310 include the following SIC industries:

- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 1541 General contractors—industrial buildings and warehouses (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

233320 Commercial and Institutional Building Construction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, additions, alterations, and repairs) of commercial and institutional buildings (e.g., stores, schools, hospitals office buildings, public warehouses). Establishments identified as commercial and institutional building construction management firms are also included in this industry. Kinds of establishments include commercial and institutional building general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 233320 include the following SIC industries:

- 1522 General contractors—residential buildings, other than single-family (pt)
- 1531 Operative builders (pt)
- 1541 General contractors—industrial buildings and warehouses (pt)
- 1542 General contractors—nonresidential buildings, except industrial buildings and warehouses
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234110 Highway and Street Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of highways (except elevated), streets, roads, or airport runways; (2) establishments identified as highway and street construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in performing subcontract work primarily related to highway and street construction (e.g., grading for highways, installing guardrails, public sidewalk construction). Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include highway and street general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234110 include the following SIC industries:

- 1611 Highway and street construction contractors, except elevated highways
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234120 Bridge and Tunnel Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of bridges, viaducts, elevated highways, and tunnels; (2) establishments identified as bridge and tunnel construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors primarily engaged in performing subcontract work related to bridge and tunnel construction. Establishments in this

industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include bridge and tunnel general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234120 include the following SIC industries:

- 1622 Bridge, tunnel, and elevated highway construction contractors
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234910 Water, Sewer, and Pipeline Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or repairs) of water mains, sewers, drains, gas mains, natural gas pumping stations, and gas and oil pipelines; (2) establishments identified as water, sewer, and pipeline construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to water, sewer, and pipeline construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include water, sewer, and pipeline general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234910 include the following SIC industries:

- 1623 Water, sewer, pipeline, and communications and power line construction (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234920 Power and Communication Transmission Line Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of electric power and communication transmission lines and towers, radio and television transmitting/receiving towers, cable laying, and cable television lines; (2) establishments identified as power and communication transmission line construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to power and communication transmission line construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include power and communication transmission line general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234920 include the following SIC industries:

- 1623 Water, sewer, pipeline, and communications and power line construction (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234930 Industrial Nonbuilding Structure Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy industrial nonbuilding structures, such as chemical complexes or facilities, cement plants, petroleum refineries, industrial incinerators, ovens, kilns, power plants (except hydroelectric plants), and nuclear reactor containment structures; (2) establishments identified as industrial nonbuilding construction management firms; and (3) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities primarily related to industrial nonbuilding construction. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include industrial nonbuilding general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234930 include the following SIC industries:

- 1629 Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

234990 All Other Heavy Construction

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments primarily responsible for the entire construction (i.e., new work, reconstruction, or repairs) of heavy nonbuilding construction projects (except highway, street, bridge, tunnel, water lines, sewer lines, pipelines, power and communication transmission lines, and industrial nonbuilding structures); (2) establishments identified as all other heavy construction management firms; (3) establishments primarily engaged in construction equipment rental with an operator; and (4) establishments identified as special trade contractors engaged in activities related primarily to all other heavy construction. Typical projects constructed by establishments in this industry include athletic fields, dams, dikes, docks, drainage projects, golf courses, harbors, parks, reservoirs, canals, sewage treatment plants, water treatment plants, hydroelectric plants, subways, and other mass transit projects. Establishments in this industry may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Kinds of establishments include heavy construction general contractors, design builders, engineer-constructors, and joint-venture contractors.

The data published with NAICS code 234990 include the following SIC industries:

- 1629 Heavy construction, n.e.c. (pt)
- 7353 Heavy construction equipment, rental and leasing (pt)
- 8741 Management services (pt)

235110 Plumbing, Heating, and Air-Conditioning Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) installing

plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; (2) servicing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment. The plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. The activities performed by these establishments range from duct fabrication and installation at the site to installation of refrigeration equipment, installation of sprinkler systems, and installation of environmental controls.

The data published with NAICS code 235110 include the following SIC industry:

- 1711 Plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning special trade contractors

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census—Construction did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 235110 do not include establishments whose primary activity is boiler cleaning. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

235210 Painting and Wall Covering Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in interior or exterior painting and interior wall covering. The painting and wall covering work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by these establishments range from bridge, ship, and traffic lane painting to paint and wall covering removal.

The data published with NAICS code 235210 include the following SIC industries:

- 1721 Painting and paper hanging special trade contractors
- 1799 Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)

235310 Electrical Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) performing electrical work at the site (e.g., installing wiring); (2) servicing electrical equipment at the site; and (3) the combined activity of selling and installing electrical equipment. The electrical work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235310 include the following SIC industry:

- 1731 Electrical work special trade contractors

235410 Masonry and Stone Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stone work. The masonry work, stone setting, and other stone

work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the construction of foundations made of block, stone, or brick to glass block laying; exterior marble, granite and slate work; and tuck pointing.

The data published with NAICS code 235410 include the following SIC industry:

- 1741 Masonry, stone setting, and other stone work special trade contractors

235420 Drywall, Plastering, Acoustical, and Insulation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and building insulation work. The drywall, plaster work, acoustical, and insulation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Plaster work includes applying plain or ornamental plaster, including installation of lathing to receive plaster.

The data published with NAICS code 235420 include the following SIC industries:

- 1742 Plastering, drywall, acoustical, and insulation work special trade contractors
- 1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work special trade contractors (pt)
- 1771 Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)

235430 Tile, Marble, Terrazzo, and Mosaic Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) setting and installing ceramic tile, marble (interior only), terrazzo, and mosaic and/or (2) mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the job site. The tile, marble, terrazzo, and mosaic work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235430 include the following SIC industry:

- 1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work special trade contractors (pt)

235510 Carpentry Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in framing, carpentry, and finishing work. The carpentry work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs. Activities performed by establishments in this industry range from the installation of doors and windows to paneling, steel framing work, and ship joinery.

The data published with NAICS code 235510 include the following SIC industry:

- 1751 Carpentry work special trade contractors

235520 Floor Laying and Other Floor Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of resilient floor tile, carpeting, linoleum, and wood or resilient flooring. The floor laying and other floor work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235520 include the following SIC industry:

- 1752 Floor laying and other floor work special trade contractors, n.e.c.

235610 Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the installation of roofing, siding, sheet metal work, and roof drainage-related work, such as downspouts and gutters. Activities performed by these establishments also include treating roofs (i.e., by spraying, painting, or coating), copper smithing, tin smithing, installing skylights, installing metal ceilings, flashing, duct work, and capping. The roofing, siding, and sheet metal work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235610 include the following SIC industry:

- 1761 Roofing, siding, and sheet metal work special trade contractors

235710 Concrete Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the use of concrete and asphalt to produce parking areas, building foundations, structures, and retaining walls, and in the use of all materials to produce patios, private driveways, and private walks. Activities performed by these establishments include grout and shotcrete work. The concrete work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235710 include the following SIC industry:

- 1771 Concrete work special trade contractors (pt)

235810 Water Well Drilling Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drilling, tapping, and capping of water wells, and geothermal drilling. The water well drilling work performed includes new work, servicing, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235810 include the following SIC industry:

- 1781 Water well drilling special trade contractors

235910 Structural Steel Erection Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) erecting metal, structural steel, and similar products of prestressed or precast concrete to produce structural elements, building exteriors, and elevator fronts; (2) setting rods, bars, rebar, mesh, and cages, to reinforce poured-in-place concrete; and (3) erecting cooling towers and metal storage tanks. The structural steel erection work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, reconstruction, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235910 include the following SIC industry:

1791 Structural steel erection special trade contractors

235930 Excavation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing land for building construction. Activities performed by these establishments are drilling shafts, foundation digging, foundation drilling, and grading. The excavation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235930 include the following SIC industry:

1794 Excavation work special trade contractors

235940 Wrecking and Demolition Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, including underground tank removal and the dismantling of steel oil tanks, except those for hazardous materials. The establishments engaged in wrecking and demolition work may or may not sell materials derived from demolishing operations.

The data published with NAICS code 235940 include the following SIC industry:

1795 Wrecking and demolition work special trade contractors

235950 Building Equipment and Other Machinery Installation Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) the installation or dismantling of building equipment, machinery or other industrial equipment (except plumbing, heating, air conditioning or electrical equipment); (2) machine rigging; and (3) millwrighting. Types of equipment installed include automated and revolving doors, conveyor systems, dumbwaiters, dust collecting equipment, elevators, small incinerators, pneumatic tubes systems, and built-in vacuum

cleaning systems. The building equipment and other machinery installation work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235950 include the following SIC industry:

1796 Installation or erection of building equipment, special trade contractors, n.e.c.

235990 All Other Special Trade Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in specialized construction work, (except plumbing, painting, electrical, masonry, drywall, insulation, tile, carpentry, flooring, roofing, siding, sheet metal work, concrete work, glass and glazing, structural steel erection, excavation, wrecking and demolition, and building equipment installation work). Activities undertaken by these establishments include constructing swimming pools and fences, house moving, waterproofing, dewatering, damp-proofing, fireproofing, and sandblasting; installing antennas, artificial turf, awnings, countertops, fire escapes, forms for poured concrete, gasoline pumps, lightning conductors, ornamental metal, shoring systems, and signs (on buildings); and specialized activities, such as bathtub refinishing, coating and glazing of concrete surfaces, gas leakage detection, insulation of pipes and boilers, mobile home site setup and tie-down, posthole digging, radon remediation, scaffolding work, and on-site welding. The other special trade work performed includes new work, additions, alterations, and maintenance and repairs.

The data published with NAICS code 235990 include the following SIC industry:

1799 Special trade contractors, n.e.c. (pt)

311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food from ingredients, such as grains, oilseed mill products, and meat products.

The data published with NAICS code 311111 include the following SIC industry:

2047 Dog and cat food

311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal food (except dog and cat) from ingredients, such as grains, oilseed mill products, and meat products.

The data published with NAICS code 311119 include the following SIC industry:

2048 Prepared feeds and feed ingredients for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311119 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the custom grinding of grain. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311211 Flour Milling

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) milling flour or meal from grains (except rice) or vegetables and/or (2) milling flour and preparing flour mixes or doughs.

The data published with NAICS code 311211 include the following SIC industries:

2034 Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soup mixes (pt)

2041 Flour and other grain mill products

311212 Rice Milling

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) milling rice; (2) cleaning and polishing rice; or (3) milling, cleaning, and polishing rice. The establishments in this industry may package the rice they mill with other ingredients.

The data published with NAICS code 311212 include the following SIC industry:

2044 Rice milling

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311212 do not include rice mills primarily engaged in packaging uncooked rice with other ingredients. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311213 Malt Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt from barley, rye, or other grains.

The data published with NAICS code 311213 include the following SIC industry:

2083 Malt

311221 Wet Corn Milling

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wet milling corn and other vegetables (except to make ethyl alcohol). Examples of products made in these establishments are corn sweeteners, such as glucose, dextrose, and fructose; corn oil; and starches (except laundry).

The data published with NAICS code 311221 include the following SIC industry:

2046 Wet corn milling

311222 Soybean Processing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments engaged in crushing soybeans. Examples of products produced in these establishments are soybean oil, soybean cake and meal, and soybean protein isolates and concentrates.

The data published with NAICS code 311222 include the following SIC industry:

2075 Soybean oil mills (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311222 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the processing of soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311223 Other Oilseed Processing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments engaged in crushing oilseeds (except soybeans) and tree nuts, such as cottonseeds, linseeds, peanuts, and sunflower seeds.

The data published with NAICS code 311223 include the following SIC industries:

2074 Cottonseed oil mills (pt)

2076 Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311223 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the processing of vegetable oils, except soybean oil, from oilseeds crushed in the same establishment. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311225 Fats and Oils Refining and Blending

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing shortening and margarine from purchased fats and oils; (2) refining and/or blending vegetable, oilseed, and tree nut oils from purchased oils; and (3) blending purchased animal fats with purchased vegetable fats.

The data published with NAICS code 311225 include the following SIC industries:

2074 Cottonseed oil mills (pt)

2075 Soybean oil mills (pt)

2076 Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c. (pt)

2077 Animal and marine fats and oil (pt)

2079 Shortening and cooking oils

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311225 do not include establishments primarily engaged in refining and/or blending corn oil from purchased oil. The data include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of vegetable oil foots. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311230 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing breakfast cereal foods.

The data published with NAICS code 311230 include the following SIC industry:

2043 Cereal breakfast foods (pt)

311311 Sugarcane Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in processing sugarcane.

The data published with NAICS code 311312 include the following SIC industry:

2061 Raw cane sugar

311312 Cane Sugar Refining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining cane sugar from raw cane sugar.

The data published with NAICS code 311312 include the following SIC industry:

2062 Cane sugar refining

311313 Beet Sugar Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refined beet sugar from sugarbeets

The data published with NAICS code 311313 include the following SIC industry:

2063 Beet sugar

311320 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing From Cacao Beans

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting, and grinding cacao beans and making chocolate cacao products and chocolate confectioneries.

The data published with NAICS code 311320 include the following SIC industries:

2066 Chocolate and cocoa products

311330 Confectionery Manufacturing From Purchased Chocolate

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate confectioneries from chocolate produced elsewhere. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing chocolate confectionery products not for immediate consumption made on the premises from chocolate made elsewhere.

The data published with NAICS code 311330 include the following SIC industries:

2064 Candy and other confectionery products and chewing gum (pt)

5441 Candy, nut, and confectionery stores (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311330 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of chocolate products made from purchased chocolate. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311340 Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonchocolate confectioneries. Included in this industry are establishments primary engaged in retailing nonchocolate confectionery products not for immediate consumption made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 311340 include the following SIC industries:

2064 Candy and other confectionery products and chewing gum (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

5441 Candy, nut, and confectionery stores (pt)

311411 Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen fruits; frozen vegetables; and frozen fruit juices, –ades, drinks, cocktail mixes and concentrates.

The data published with NAICS code 311411 include the following SIC industry:

2037 Frozen fruits and vegetables

311412 Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen specialty foods (except seafood), such as frozen dinners, entrees, and side dishes; frozen pizza; frozen whipped topping; and frozen waffles, pancakes, and french toast.

The data published with NAICS code 311412 include the following SIC industry:

2038 Frozen specialties, n.e.c.

311421 Fruit and Vegetable Canning

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned, pickled, and brined fruits and vegetables. Examples of products made in these establishments are canned juices; canned jams and jellies; canned tomato-based sauces, such as catsup, salsa, chili, spaghetti, barbeque, and tomato paste; pickles, relishes, and sauerkraut.

The data published with NAICS code 311421 include the following SIC industries:

2033 Canned fruits and vegetables

2035 Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings (pt)

311422 Specialty Canning

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned specialty foods. Examples of products made in these establishments are canned baby food, canned baked beans, canned soups (except seafood), canned spaghetti, and other canned nationality foods.

The data published with NAICS code 311422 include the following SIC industry:

2032 Canned specialties (pt)

311423 Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) drying (including freeze-dried) and/or dehydrating fruits, vegetables, and soup mixes and bouillon and/or (2) drying and/or dehydrating ingredients and packaging them with other purchased ingredients, such as rice and dry pasta.

The data published with NAICS code 311423 include the following SIC industries:

2034 Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

311511 Fluid Milk Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing processed milk products, such as pasteurized milk or cream and sour cream and/or (2) manufacturing fluid milk dairy substitutes from soybeans and other nondairy substances.

The data published with NAICS code 311511 include the following SIC industry:

2026 Fluid milk

311512 Creamery Butter Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing creamery butter from milk and/or processed milk products.

The data published with NAICS code 311512 include the following SIC industry:

2021 Creamery butter

311513 Cheese Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing cheese products (except cottage cheese) from raw milk and/or processed milk products and/or (2) manufacturing cheese substitutes from soybean and other nondairy substances.

The data published with NAICS code 311513 include the following SIC industry:

2022 Cheese, natural and processed

311514 Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry, condensed, and evaporated milk and dairy substitute products.

The data published with NAICS code 311514 include the following SIC industry:

2023 Dry, condensed and evaporated milk

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311514 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of fluid milk processed with ultra-high temperature. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311520 Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream, frozen yogurts, frozen ices, sherbets, frozen tofu, and other frozen desserts (except bakery products).

The data published with NAICS code 311520 include the following SIC industry:

2024 Ice cream and frozen desserts

311611 Animal (Except Poultry) Slaughtering

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primary engaged in slaughtering animals (except poultry and small game). Establishments that slaughter and prepare meats are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 311611 include the following SIC industries:

2011 Meat packing plants

2048 Prepared feeds, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311611 do not include establishments primarily engaged in custom slaughtering. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311612 Meat Processed From Carcasses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in processing or preserving meat and meat byproducts (except poultry and small game) from purchased meats. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in assembly cutting and packing of meats (i.e., boxed meats) from purchased meats.

The data published with NAICS code 311612 include the following SIC industries:

2013 Sausages and other prepared meats

5147 Meat and meat products (pt)

311613 Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rendering animal fat, bones, and meat scraps.

The data published with NAICS code 311613 include the following SIC industry:

2077 Animal and marine fats and oil (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311613 do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lard from purchased materials. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311615 Poultry Processing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) slaughtering poultry and small game and/or (2) preparing processed poultry and small game meat and meat byproducts.

The data published with NAICS code 311615 include the following SIC industry:

2015 Poultry and egg processing (pt)

311711 Seafood Canning

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) canning seafood (including soup) and marine fats and oils and/or (2) smoking, salting, and drying seafoods. Establishments known as “floating factory ships” that are engaged in the gathering and processing of seafood into canned seafood products are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 311711 include the following SIC industries:

2077 Animal and marine fats and oil (pt)

2091 Canned and cured seafood

311712 Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) eviscerating fresh fish by removing heads, fins, scales, bones, and entrails; (2) shucking and packing fresh shellfish; (3) manufacturing frozen seafood; and (4) processing fresh and frozen marine fats and oils.

The data published with NAICS code 311712 include the following SIC industries:

2077 Animal and marine fats and oil (pt)

2092 Prepared fresh or frozen fish and seafood

311811 Retail Bakeries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing bread and other bakery products not for immediate consumption made on the premises from flour, not from prepared dough.

The data published with NAICS code 311811 include the following SIC industry:

5461 Retail bakeries (pt)

311812 Commercial Bakeries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh and frozen bread and bread-type rolls and other fresh bakery (except cookies and crackers) products.

The data published with NAICS code 311812 include the following SIC industries:

2051 Bread, cake, and related products

2052 Cookies and crackers (pt)

311813 Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products (except bread), such as cakes, pies, and doughnuts.

The data published with NAICS code 311813 include the following SIC industry:

2053 Frozen bakery products, except bread

311821 Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cookies, crackers, and other products, such as ice cream cones.

The data published with NAICS code 311821 include the following SIC industry:

2052 Cookies and crackers (pt)

311822 Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing From Purchased Flour

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or dough mixes from flour ground elsewhere.

The data published with NAICS code 311822 include the following SIC industries:

2045 Blended and prepared flour

311823 Dry Pasta Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry pasta. The establishments in this industry may package the dry pasta they manufacture with other ingredients.

The data published with NAICS code 311823 include the following SIC industry:

2098 Macaroni and spaghetti

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311823 do not include dry pasta plants primarily engaged in packaging dry pasta with other ingredients. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311830 Tortilla Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tortillas.

The data published with NAICS code 311830 include the following SIC industry:

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

311911 Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) salting, roasting, drying, cooking, or canning nuts; (2) processing grains or seeds into snacks; and (3) manufacturing peanut butter.

The data published with NAICS code 311911 include the following SIC industries:

2068 Salted and roasted nuts and seeds

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snack foods (except roasted nuts and peanut butter).

The data published with NAICS code 311919 include the following SIC industries:

2052 Cookies and crackers (pt)

2096 Potato chips and similar snacks

311920 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) roasting coffee; (2) manufacturing coffee and tea concentrates (including instant and freeze-dried); (3) blending tea; (4) manufacturing herbal tea; and (5) manufacturing coffee extracts, flavorings, and syrups.

The data published with NAICS code 311920 include the following SIC industries:

2043 Cereal breakfast foods (pt)

2095 Roasted coffee (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311920 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coffee flavorings and syrups. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311930 Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flavoring syrup drink concentrates and related products for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks.

The data published with NAICS code 311930 include the following SIC industry:

2087 Flavoring extracts and syrups, n.e.c. (pt)

311941 Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mayonnaise, salad dressing, vinegar, mustard, horseradish, soy sauce, tarter sauce, Worcestershire sauce, and other prepared sauces (except tomato-based and gravy).

The data published with NAICS code 311941 include the following SIC industries:

2035 Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

311942 Spice and Extract Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing spices, table salt, seasonings, flavoring extracts (except coffee and meat), and natural food colorings and/or (2) manufacturing dry mix food preparations, such as salad dressing mixes, gravy and sauce mixes, frosting mixes, and other dry mix preparations.

The data published with NAICS code 311942 include the following SIC industries:

2087 Flavoring extracts and syrups, n.e.c. (pt)

2095 Roasted coffee (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

2899 Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311942 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of coffee extracts but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of malt extract. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

311991 Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perishable prepared foods, such as salads, sandwiches, prepared meals, fresh pizza, fresh pasta, and peeled or cut vegetables.

The data published with NAICS code 311991 include the following SIC industry:

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

311999 All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food (except animal food; grain and oilseed milling; sugar and confectionery products; preserved fruits, vegetables, and specialties; dairy products; meat products; seafood products; bakeries and tortillas; snack foods; coffee and tea; flavoring syrups and concentrates; seasonings and dressings; and perishable prepared food). Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in mixing purchased dried and/or dehydrated ingredients including those mixing purchased dried and/or dehydrated ingredients for soup mixes and bouillon.

The data published with NAICS code 311999 include the following SIC industries:

2015 Poultry slaughtering and processing (pt)

2032 Canned specialties (pt)

2087 Flavoring extracts and syrups, n.e.c. (pt)

2099 Food preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 311999 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of soup mixes from purchased dehydrated ingredients. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

312111 Soft Drink Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks and artificially carbonated waters.

The data published with NAICS code 312111 include the following SIC industry:

2086 Bottled and canned soft drinks (pt)

312112 Bottled Water Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purifying and bottling water (including naturally carbonated).

The data published with NAICS code 312112 include the following SIC industry:

2086 Bottled and canned soft drinks (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 312112 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the bottling of mineral or spring water. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

312113 Ice Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice.

The data published with NAICS code 312113 include the following SIC industry:

2097 Manufactured ice

312120 Breweries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in brewing beer, ale, malt liquors, and nonalcoholic beer.

The data published with NAICS code 312120 include the following SIC industry:

2082 Malt beverages

312130 Wineries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) growing grapes and manufacturing wine and brandies; (2) manufacturing wine and brandies from grapes and other fruits grown elsewhere; and (3) blending wines and brandies.

The data published with NAICS code 312130 include the following SIC industry:

2084 Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 312130 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of applejack. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

312140 Distilleries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) distilling potable liquors (except brandies); (2) distilling and blending liquors; and (3) blending and mixing liquors and other ingredients.

The data published with NAICS code 312140 include the following SIC industry:

2085 Distilled liquor, except brandy

312210 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the stemming and redrying of tobacco.

The data published with NAICS code 312210 include the following SIC industry:

2141 Tobacco stemming and redrying (pt)

312221 Cigarette Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes.

The data published with NAICS code 312221 include the following SIC industries:

2111 Cigarettes

312229 Other Tobacco Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco products (except cigarettes).

The data published with NAICS code 312229 include the following SIC industries:

2121 Cigars

2131 Chewing and smoking tobacco

2141 Tobacco stemming and redrying (pt)

313111 Yarn Spinning Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn from any fiber and/or producing hemp yarn and further processing into rope or bags.

The data published with NAICS code 313111 include the following SIC industries:

2281 Yarn spinning mills

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

313112 Yarn Texturizing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in texturizing, throwing, twisting, spooling, or winding purchased yarns or manmade fiber filaments.

The data published with NAICS code 313112 include the following SIC industry:

2282 Yarn throwing and winding mills (pt)

313113 Thread Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread (e.g., sewing, hand-knitting, crochet) of all fibers.

The data published with NAICS code 313113 include the following SIC industries:

2284 Thread mills (pt)

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

313210 Broadwoven Fabric Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in weaving broadwoven fabrics and felts (except tire fabrics and rugs). Establishments in this industry may weave only, weave and finish, or weave, finish, and further fabricate fabric products.

The data published with NAICS code 313210 include the following SIC industries:

2211 Weaving mills, cotton

2221 Weaving mills, synthetics

2231 Weaving and finishing mills, wool (pt)

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

313221 Narrow Fabric Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) weaving or braiding narrow fabrics in their final form or initially made in wider widths that are specially constructed for narrower widths and/or (2) making fabric-covered elastic yarn and thread. Establishments in this industry may weave only; weave and finish; or weave, finish, and further fabricate fabric products

The data published with NAICS code 313221 include the following SIC industries:

2241 Narrow fabric mills

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

313222 Schiffli Machine Embroidery

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Schiffli machine embroideries.

The data published with NAICS code 313222 include the following SIC industry:

2397 Schiffli machine embroideries

313230 Nonwoven Fabric Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics and felts. Processes used include bonding and/or interlocking fibers by mechanical, chemical, thermal, or solvent means, or by combinations thereof.

The data published with NAICS code 313230 include the following SIC industries:

2297 Nonwoven fabrics

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

313241 Weft Knit Fabric Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting weft (i.e., circular) fabric or knitting and finishing weft fabric. Establishments in this industry may knit only; knit and finish; or knit, finish, and further fabricate fabric products (except apparel).

The data published with NAICS code 313241 include the following SIC industry:

2257 Circular knit fabric mills (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 313241 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of articles of weft knit fabric. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

313249 Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) knitting warp (i.e., flat) fabric; (2) knitting and finishing warp fabric; (3) manufacturing lace; or (4) manufacturing, dyeing, or finishing lace and lace goods. Establishments in this industry may knit only; knit and finish; or knit, finish, and further fabricate fabric products (except apparel).

The data published with NAICS code 313249 include the following SIC industries:

2258 Lace and warp knit fabric mills (pt)

2259 Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)

313311 Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in finishing broadwoven fabrics and (2) establishments of converters who buy broadwoven fabrics in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale. Finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (e.g., roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, shrinking, sponging, calendering, mercerizing and napping.

The data published with NAICS code 313311 include the following SIC industries:

2231 Weaving and finishing mills, wool (pt)

2261 Finishing plants, cotton

2262 Finishing plants, synthetics

5131 Piece goods, notions and other dry goods (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 313311 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the sponging of fabric for tailors and dressmakers. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

313312 Textile and Fabric Finishing (Except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in dyeing, bleaching, printing, and other finishing of textiles, apparel, and fabrics (except broadwoven) and (2) establishments of converters who buy fabrics (except broadwoven) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale. Finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (e.g., roller, screen, flock, plisse), stonewashing, and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, shrinking, sponging, calendering, mercerizing and napping; as well as cleaning, scouring, and the preparation of natural fibers and raw stock.

The data published with NAICS code 313312 include the following SIC industries:

2231 Weaving and finishing mills, wool (pt)

2257 Circular knit fabric mills (pt)

2258 Lace and warp knit fabric mills (pt)

2269 Finishing plants, n.e.c.

2282 Yarn throwing and winding mills (pt)

2284 Thread mills (pt)

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

5131 Piece goods, notions and other dry goods (pt)

313320 Fabric Coating Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in coating, laminating, varnishing, waxing, and rubberizing textiles and apparel.

The data published with NAICS code 313320 include the following SIC industries:

2295 Coated fabrics, not rubberized

3069 Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)

314110 Carpet and Rug Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing woven, tufted, and other carpets and rugs, such as art squares, floor mattings, needle-punch carpeting, and door mats and mattings, from textile materials or from twisted paper, grasses, reeds, sisal, jute, or rags and/or (2) finishing carpets and rugs.

The data published with NAICS code 314110 include the following SIC industry:

2273 Carpets and rugs

314121 Curtain and Drapery Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing window curtains and draperies from purchased fabrics or sheet goods. The curtains and draperies may be made on a stock or custom basis for sale to individual retail customers.

The data published with NAICS code 314121 include the following SIC industries:

2391 Curtains and draperies

5714 Drapery and upholstery stores (pt)

314129 Other Household Textile Product Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household textile products (except window curtains and draperies), such as bedspreads, sheets, tablecloths, towels, and shower curtains, from purchased materials.

The data published with NAICS code 314129 include the following SIC industry:

2392 Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 314129 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the making of custom slip covers. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

314911 Textile Bag Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags from purchased textile fabrics or yarns.

The data published with NAICS code 314911 include the following SIC industries:

2392 Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)

2393 Textile bags

314912 Canvas and Related Product Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas and canvas-like products, such as awnings, sails, tarpaulins, and tents, from purchased fabrics.

The data published with NAICS code 314912 include the following SIC industry:

2394 Canvas and related products

314991 Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, twine, and related products from all materials (e.g., abaca, sisal, henequen, hemp, cotton, paper, jute, flax, manmade fibers including glass).

The data published with NAICS code 314991 include the following SIC industry:

2298 Cordage and twine

314992 Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cord and fabric of polyester, rayon, cotton, glass, steel, or other materials for use in reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and similar uses.

The data published with NAICS code 314992 include the following SIC industry:

2296 Tire cord and fabric

314999 All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile products (except carpets and rugs; curtains and linens; textile bags and canvas products; rope, cordage, and twine; and tire cord and tire fabrics) from purchased materials.

The data published with NAICS code 314999 include the following SIC industries:

2299 Textile goods, n.e.c. (pt)

2395 Pleating and stitching (pt)

2396 Automotive and apparel trimmings (pt)

2399 Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 314999 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of other miscellaneous textile products from SIC 3999, but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of dust rags or textile fire hoses, or engaged in the embroidery of advertising. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

315111 Sheer Hosiery Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting or knitting and finishing women's, misses', and girls' full-length and knee-length sheer hosiery (except socks).

The data published with NAICS code 315111 include the following SIC industries:

2251 Women's hosiery, except socks

2252 Hosiery, n.e.c. (pt)

315119 Other Hosiery and Sock Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in knitting or knitting and finishing hosiery (except women's, misses', and girls' sheer hosiery).

The data published with NAICS code 315119 include the following SIC industry:

2252 Hosiery, n.e.c. (pt)

315191 Outerwear Knitting Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) knitting outerwear; (2) knitting fabric and manufacturing outerwear; and (3) knitting, manufacturing, and finishing knit outerwear. Examples of products made in knit outerwear mills are shirts, shorts, sweat suits, sweaters, gloves, and pants.

The data published with NAICS code 315191 include the following SIC industries:

2253 Knit outerwear mills

2259 Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)

315192 Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) knitting underwear and nightwear; (2) knitting fabric and manufacturing underwear and nightwear; or (3) knitting, manufacturing, and finishing knit underwear and nightwear. Examples of

products produced in underwear and nightwear knitting mills are briefs, underwear T-shirts, pajamas, nightshirts, foundation garments, and panties.

The data published with NAICS code 315192 include the following SIC industries:

2254 Knit underwear mills

2259 Knitting mills, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 315192 do not include knitting mills primarily engaged in the manufacture of bath and lounge robes. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

315211 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments commonly referred to as contractors primarily engaged in (1) cutting materials owned by others for men's and boys' apparel and/or (2) sewing materials owned by others for men's and boys' apparel.

The data published with NAICS code 315211 include the following SIC industries:

2311 Men's and boys' suits and coats (pt)

2321 Shirts, men's and boys' (pt)

2322 Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear (pt)

2325 Men's and boys' trousers and slacks (pt)

2326 Men's and boys' work clothing (pt)

2329 Men's and boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)

2341 Women's and children's underwear (pt)

2384 Robes and dressing gowns (pt)

2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

2395 Pleating and stitching (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 315211 do not include establishments primarily engaged in cut and sew contract work for men's and boy's neckwear, hats, shirts, other outerwear, fur goods, dress and work gloves, leather gloves and mittens, leather and sheep-lined clothing, apparel belts, or apparel and accessories, nec. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

315212 Women's, Girls', and Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments commonly referred to as contractors primarily engaged in (1) cutting materials owned by others for women's, girls', and infants' apparel and accessories and/or (2) sewing materials owned by others for women's, girls', and infants' apparel and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 315212 include the following SIC industries:

- 2331 Women's blouses and waists (pt)
- 2335 Women's dresses (pt)
- 2337 Women's suits and coats (pt)
- 2339 Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2341 Women's and children's underwear (pt)
- 2342 Brassieres and allied garments (pt)
- 2361 Girls' and children's dresses and blouses (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2384 Robes and dressing gowns (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)
- 2389 Apparel and accessories, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2395 Pleating and stitching (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 315212 do not include establishments primarily engaged in cut and sew contract work for women's, girls', and infants' hats; fur goods; dress and work gloves; leather gloves and mittens; leather and sheep-lined clothing; or apparel belts. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

315221 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' underwear and nightwear from purchased fabric. Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are briefs, bathrobes, underwear T-shirts and shorts, nightshirts, and pajamas.

The data published with NAICS code 315221 include the following SIC industries:

- 2322 Men's and boys' underwear and nightwear (pt)
- 2341 Women's and children's underwear (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2384 Robes and dressing gowns (pt)

315222 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' suits, overcoats, sport coats, tuxedos, dress uniforms, and other tailored apparel (except fur and leather) from purchased fabric. Men's and boys' suit, coat, and overcoat jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315222 include the following SIC industries:

- 2311 Men's and boys' suits and coats (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 315222 do not include establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring.

315223 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (Except Work Shirt) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' outerwear shirts from purchased fabric. Men's and boys' shirt (except work shirt) jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Unisex outerwear shirts, such as T-shirts and sweatshirts that are sized without specific reference to gender (i.e., adult S, M, L, XL) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 315223 include the following SIC industries:

- 2321 Shirts, men's and boys' (pt)
- 2361 Girls' and children's dresses and blouses (pt)

315224 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and Jean Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' jeans, dungarees, and other separate trousers and slacks (except work

pants) from purchased fabric. Men's and boys' trouser, slack, and jean jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315224 include the following SIC industries:

- 2325 Men's and boys' trousers and slacks (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)

315225 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' work shirts, work pants (excluding jeans and dungarees), other work clothing, and washable service apparel from purchased fabric. Men's and boys' work clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are washable service apparel, laboratory coats, work shirts, work pants (except jeans and dungarees), and hospital apparel.

The data published with NAICS code 315225 include the following SIC industry:

- 2326 Men's and boys' work clothing (pt)

315228 Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' cut and sew outerwear from purchased fabric (except underwear, nightwear, shirts, suits, overcoats and tailored coats, separate trousers and slacks, and work clothing). Men's and boys' other outerwear jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Unisex sweat-pants and similar garments that are sized without specific reference to gender (i.e., adult S, M, L, XL) are also included in this industry. Examples of products made by these establishments are athletic clothing (except athletic uniforms), bathing suits, down coats, outerwear shorts, windbreakers and jackets, and jogging suits.

The data published with NAICS code 315228 include the following SIC industries:

- 2329 Men's and boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

315231 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' bras, girdles, and other underwear; lingerie; loungewear; and nightwear from purchased fabric. Women's and girls' lingerie, loungewear, and nightwear jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are bathrobes, foundation garments, nightgowns, pajamas, panties, and slips.

The data published with NAICS code 315231 include the following SIC industries:

- 2341 Women's and children's underwear (pt)
- 2342 Brassieres and allied garments (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2384 Robes and dressing gowns (pt)
- 2389 Apparel and accessories, n.e.c. (pt)

315232 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' blouses and shirts from purchased fabric. Women's and girls' blouse and shirt jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315232 include the following SIC industries:

- 2331 Women's blouses and waists (pt)
- 2361 Girls' and children's dresses and blouses (pt)

315233 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' dresses from purchased fabric. Women's and girls' dress jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315233 include the following SIC industries:

- 2335 Women's dresses (pt)
- 2361 Girls' and children's dresses and blouses (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 315233 do not include establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring.

315234 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' suits, pantsuits, skirts, tailored jackets, vests, raincoats, and other tailored coats, (except fur and leather coats) from purchased fabric. Women's and girls' suit, coat, tailored jacket, and skirt jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315234 include the following SIC industries:

- 2337 Women's suits and coats (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

315239 Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and girls' cut and sew apparel from purchased fabric (except underwear, lingerie, nightwear, blouses, shirts, dresses, suits, tailored coats, tailored jackets, and skirts). Women's and girls' other outerwear clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are bathing suits, down coats, sweaters, jogging suits, outerwear pants and shorts, and windbreakers.

The data published with NAICS code 315239 include the following SIC industries:

- 2339 Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

315291 Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing infants' dresses, blouses, shirts, and all other infants' wear from purchased fabric. Infants' clothing jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial

functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. For the purposes of classification, the term "infants' apparel" includes apparel for young children of an age not exceeding 24 months.

The data published with NAICS code 315291 include the following SIC industries:

- 2341 Women's and children's underwear (pt)
- 2361 Girls' and children's dresses and blouses (pt)
- 2369 Girls' and children's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

315292 Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cut and sew fur and leather apparel, and sheep-lined clothing. Fur and leather apparel jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315292 include the following SIC industries:

- 2371 Fur goods
- 2386 Leather and sheep-lined clothing

315299 All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cut and sew apparel from purchased fabric (except cut and sew apparel contractors; men's and boys' cut and sew underwear, nightwear, suits, coats, shirts, trousers, work clothing, and other outerwear; women's and girls' lingerie, blouses, shirts, dresses, suits, coats, and other outerwear; infants' apparel; and fur and leather apparel). Clothing jobbers for these products, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in apparel manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for apparel to be made from their materials, and marketing finished apparel, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are team athletic uniforms, band uniforms, academic caps and gowns, clerical vestments, and costumes.

The data published with NAICS code 315299 include the following SIC industries:

- 2329 Men's and boys' clothing, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2339 Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2389 Apparel and accessories, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 315299 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of waterproof rubber and plastic outerwear or rubber pants and raincoats. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

315991 Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cut and sew hats, caps, millinery, and hat bodies from purchased fabric. Jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in hat, cap, and millinery manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for hats, caps, and millinery to be made from their materials, and marketing finished hats, caps, and millinery, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315991 include the following SIC industry:

2353 Hats, caps, and millinery

315992 Glove and Mitten Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cut and sew gloves (except rubber, metal, and athletic gloves) and mittens from purchased fabric, fur, leather, or from combinations of fabric, fur, or leather. Jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in glove and mitten manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for gloves and mittens to be made from their materials, and marketing finished gloves and mittens, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315992 include the following SIC industries:

2381 Fabric gloves and mittens

3151 Leather gloves and mittens

315993 Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' cut and sew neckties, scarves, and mufflers from purchased fabric, leather, or from combinations of leather and fabric. Men's and boys' neckwear jobbers, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in neckwear manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for neckwear to be made from their materials, and marketing finished neckwear, are included.

The data published with NAICS code 315993 include the following SIC industry:

2323 Men's and boys' neckwear

315999 Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing apparel and apparel accessories (except apparel knitting mills; cut and sew apparel contractors; cut and sew apparel; hats and caps; mittens and gloves; and men's and boys' neckwear). Jobbers for these products, who perform entrepreneurial functions involved in other apparel and accessory manufacture, including buying raw materials, designing and preparing samples, arranging for other apparel and accessories to be made from their materials, and marketing finished other apparel and accessories, are included. Examples of products made by these establishments are apparel trimmings and findings, belts, women's scarves, suspenders, and waterproof outerwear.

The data published with NAICS code 315999 include the following SIC industries:

2339 Women's outerwear, n.e.c. (pt)

2385 Waterproof outer garments (pt)

2387 Apparel belts

2389 Apparel and accessories, n.e.c. (pt)

2396 Automotive and apparel trimmings (pt)

2399 Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt)

5699 Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 315999 include establishments primarily engaged in custom tailoring but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber bibs, aprons, and bathing caps.

316110 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins; (2) having others process hides and skins on a contract basis; and (3) dyeing or dressing furs.

The data published with NAICS code 316110 include the following SIC industries:

3111 Leather tanning and finishing

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

316211 Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastics footwear with vulcanized rubber or plastics soles, molded or cemented to rubber, plastics, or fabric uppers, and rubber and plastics protective footwear.

The data published with NAICS code 316211 include the following SIC industry:

Rubber and plastics footwear

316212 House Slipper Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing house slippers and slipper socks, regardless of material.

The data published with NAICS code 316212 include the following SIC industry:

3142 House slippers

316213 Men's Footwear (Except Athletic) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. This industry includes men's shoes with rubber or plastics soles and leather or vinyl uppers.

The data published with NAICS code 316213 include the following SIC industry:

3143 Men's footwear, except athletic

316214 Women's Footwear (Except Athletic) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's footwear designed for dress, street, and work. This industry includes women's shoes with rubber or plastics soles and leather or vinyl uppers.

The data published with NAICS code 316214 include the following SIC industry:

3144 Women's footwear, except athletic

316219 Other Footwear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other footwear (except rubber and plastics footwear; house slippers; men's footwear (except athletic); and women's footwear (except athletic)).

The data published with NAICS code 316219 include the following SIC industry:

3149 Footwear, except rubber, n.e.c.

316991 Luggage Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage of any material.

The data published with NAICS code 316991 include the following SIC industry:

3161 Luggage

316992 Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's handbags and purses of any material (except precious metal).

The data published with NAICS code 316992 include the following SIC industry:

3171 Women's handbags and purses

316993 Personal Leather Goods (Except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing personal leather goods (i.e., small articles of any material (except metal) normally carried on or about the person or in a handbag). Examples of personal leather goods made by these establishments are billfolds, coin purses, key cases, toilet kits, and watchbands (except metal).

The data published with NAICS code 316993 include the following SIC industry:

3172 Personal leather goods, n.e.c.

316999 All Other Leather Goods Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather goods (except footwear, luggage, handbags, purses, and personal leather goods).

The data published with NAICS code 316999 include the following SIC industries:

3131 Footwear cut stock and findings (pt)

3199 Leather goods, n.e.c.

321113 Sawmills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sawing dimension lumber, boards, beams, timbers, poles, ties, shingles, shakes, siding, and wood chips from logs or bolts. Sawmills may plane the rough lumber that they make with a planing machine to achieve smoothness and uniformity of size.

The data published with NAICS code 321113 include the following SIC industries:

2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general (pt)

2429 Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)

2439 Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 321113 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lumber members made from logs and bolts, but do not include

establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hardwood dimension made from logs and bolts. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

321114 Wood Preservation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) treating wood sawed, planed, or shaped in other establishments with creosote or other preservatives, such as chromated copper arsenate, to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects and/or (2) sawing round wood poles, pilings, and posts and treating them with preservatives.

The data published with NAICS code 321114 include the following SIC industry:

2491 Wood preserving

321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood veneer and/or hardwood plywood.

The data published with NAICS code 321211 include the following SIC industry:

2435 Hardwood veneer and plywood

321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing softwood veneer and/or softwood plywood.

The data published with NAICS code 321212 include the following SIC industry:

2436 Softwood veneer and plywood

321213 Engineered Wood Member (Except Truss) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated or laminated wood arches and/or other fabricated or laminated wood structural members.

The data published with NAICS code 321213 include the following SIC industry:

2439 Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)

321214 Truss Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated or fabricated wood roof and floor trusses.

The data published with NAICS code 321214 include the following SIC industry:

2439 Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)

321219 Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reconstituted wood sheets and boards.

The data published with NAICS code 321219 include the following SIC industry:

2493 Reconstituted wood products

321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing window and door units, sash, window and door frames, and doors from wood or wood clad with metal or plastics.

The data published with NAICS code 321911 include the following SIC industry:

2431 Millwork (pt)

321912 Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing dimension lumber from purchased lumber; (2) manufacturing dimension stock (i.e., shapes) or cut stock; (3) resawing the output of sawmills; and (4) planing purchased lumber. These establishments generally use wood-working machinery, such as jointers, planers, lathes, and routers to shape wood.

The data published with NAICS code 321912 include the following SIC industries:

2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general (pt)

2426 Hardwood dimension and flooring mills (pt)

2439 Structural wood members, n.e.c. (pt)

2499 Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 321912 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hardwood dimension made from logs and bolts, lumber members made from purchased lumber, and semi-machined and fully-machined softwood dimension lumber, but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of staves from purchased lumber. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

321918 Other Millwork (Including Flooring)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing millwork (except wood windows, wood doors, and cut stock).

The data published with NAICS code 321918 include the following SIC industries:

- 2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general (pt)
- 2426 Hardwood dimension and flooring mills (pt)
- 2431 Millwork (pt)

321920 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood pallets, wood box shoo, wood boxes, other wood containers, and wood parts for pallets and containers.

The data published with NAICS code 321920 include the following SIC industries:

- 2429 Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2441 Nailed wood boxes & shoo
- 2448 Wood pallets and skids
- 2449 Wood containers, n.e.c.
- 2499 Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 321920 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cooperage headings and staves made of purchased lumber. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

321991 Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes) and nonresidential mobile buildings. Manufactured homes are designed to accept permanent water, sewer, and utility connections and although equipped with wheels, they are not intended for regular highway movement.

The data published with NAICS code 321991 include the following SIC industry:

- 2451 Mobile homes

321992 Prefabricated Wood Building Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wood buildings and wood sections and panels for prefabricated wood buildings.

The data published with NAICS code 321992 include the following SIC industry:

- 2452 Prefabricated wood buildings

321999 All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood products (except establishments operating sawmills and preservation facilities; establishments manufacturing veneer, engineered wood products, millwork, wood containers, pallets, and wood container parts; and establishments making manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes) and prefabricated buildings and components).

The data published with NAICS code 321999 include the following SIC industries:

- 2421 Sawmills and planing mills, general (pt)
- 2429 Special product sawmills, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2499 Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3131 Footwear cut stock and findings (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 321999 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wood cooling towers, but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of finished metal moldings for mirrors and pictures, semi-machined and fully-machined softwood dimension, or cooperage headings. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

322110 Pulp Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp without manufacturing paper or paperboard. The pulp is made by separating the cellulose fibers from the other impurities in wood or other materials, such as used or recycled rags, linters, scrap paper, and straw.

The data published with NAICS code 322110 include the following SIC industry:

- 2611 Pulp mills

322121 Paper (Except Newsprint) Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper (except newsprint and uncoated groundwood paper) from pulp. These establishments may manufacture or purchase pulp. In addition, the establishments may also convert the paper they make.

The data published with NAICS code 322121 include the following SIC industries:

- 2621 Paper mills (pt)

2676 Sanitary paper products (pt)

3842 Surgical appliances and supplies (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 322121 include paper mills which convert sanitary paper stock into sanitary paper products, but do not include paper mills which are primarily engaged in the manufacture of other converted paper products. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

322122 Newsprint Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing newsprint and uncoated groundwood paper from pulp. These establishments may manufacture or purchase pulp. In addition, the establishments may also convert the paper they make.

The data published with NAICS code 322122 include the following SIC industry:

2621 Paper mills (pt)

322130 Paperboard Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard from pulp. These establishments may manufacture or purchase pulp. In addition, the establishments may also convert the paperboard they make.

The data published with NAICS code 322130 include the following SIC industry:

2631 Paperboard mills

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 322130 do not include paperboard mills primarily engaged in converting paperboard into paperboard products. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

322211 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating purchased paper or paperboard into corrugated or solid fiber boxes and related products, such as pads, partitions, pallets, and corrugated paper without manufacturing paperboard. These boxes are generally used for shipping.

The data published with NAICS code 322211 include the following SIC industry:

2653 Corrugated and solid fiber boxes

322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paperboard (except corrugated) into folding paperboard boxes without manufacturing paper and paperboard.

The data published with NAICS code 322212 include the following SIC industry:

2657 Folding paperboard boxes

322213 Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paperboard into setup paperboard boxes (i.e., rigid-sided boxes not shipped flat) without manufacturing paperboard.

The data published with NAICS code 322213 include the following SIC industry:

2652 Setup paperboard boxes

322214 Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paperboard into fiber cans, tubes, drums, and similar products without manufacturing paperboard.

The data published with NAICS code 322214 include the following SIC industry:

2655 Fiber cans, drums, and similar products

322215 Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting sanitary foodboard into food containers (except folding).

The data published with NAICS code 322215 include the following SIC industry:

2656 Sanitary food containers

322221 Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing one or more of the following activities associated with the manufacturing of packaging materials: (1) cutting and coating paper; and (2) cutting and laminating paper with other flexible materials (except plastics to plastics or foil to paper laminates). The products made in this industry are made from purchased sheet materials and may be printed in the same establishment.

The data published with NAICS code 322221 include the following SIC industry:

2671 Paper - coated and laminated, packaging (pt)

322222 Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing one or more of the following activities associated with making products designed for purposes other than packaging: (1) cutting and coating paper; (2) cutting and laminating paper and other flexible materials (except plastics film to plastics film); and (3) manufacturing converted aluminum and other metal foils for non-packaging uses from purchased foils. The products made in this industry are made from purchased sheet materials and may be printed in the same establishment.

The data published with NAICS code 322222 include the following SIC industries:

- 2672 Paper - coated and laminated, n.e.c.
- 2679 Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)

322223 Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bag Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags of coated paper, of metal foil, or of laminated or coated combinations of plastics, foil, and paper, whether or not printed.

The data published with NAICS code 322223 include the following SIC industry:

- 2673 Bags - plastics, laminated, and coated (pt)

322224 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags or multiwall bags and sacks.

The data published with NAICS code 322224 include the following SIC industry:

- 2674 Bags - uncoated paper and multiwall

322225 Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible Packaging Uses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating aluminum and other metal foil into products with flexible packaging uses or gift wrap and other packaging wrap applications.

The data published with NAICS code 322225 include the following SIC industry:

- 3497 Metal foil and leaf (pt)

322226 Surface-Coated Paperboard Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating, lining, or surface coating purchased paperboard to make other paperboard products.

The data published with NAICS code 322226 include the following SIC industry:

- 2675 Die-cut paper and board (pt)

322231 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paper rollstock or paperboard into die-cut paper or paperboard office supplies. For the purpose of this industry, office supplies are defined as office products, such as filing folders, index cards, rolls for adding machines, file separators and dividers, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 322231 include the following SIC industries:

- 2675 Die-cut paper and board (pt)
- 2679 Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)

322232 Envelope Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes for mailing or stationery of any material including combinations.

The data published with NAICS code 322232 include the following SIC industry:

- 2677 Envelopes

322233 Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paper and paperboard into products used for writing and similar applications (e.g., loose-leaf fillers, notebooks, pads, stationery, tablets).

The data published with NAICS code 322233 include the following SIC industry:

- 2678 Stationery products

322291 Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting purchased sanitary paper stock or wadding into sanitary paper products, such as facial tissues and handkerchiefs, table napkins, toilet paper, towels, disposable diapers, sanitary napkins, and tampons.

The data published with NAICS code 322291 include the following SIC industries:

- 2676 Sanitary paper products (pt)
- 3842 Surgical appliances and supplies (pt)

322299 All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting paper or paperboard into products (except containers, bags, coated and treated paper, stationery products, and sanitary paper products) or converting pulp into pulp products, such as egg cartons, food trays, and other food containers from molded pulp.

The data published with NAICS code 322299 include the following SIC industries:

- 2675 Die-cut paper and board (pt)
- 2679 Converted paper products, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323110 Commercial Lithographic Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in lithographic (i.e., offset) printing without publishing (except books, grey goods, and manifold business forms). This industry includes establishments engaged in lithographic printing on purchased stock materials, such as stationery, letterhead, invitations, labels, and similar items, on a job order basis.

The data published with NAICS code 323110 include the following SIC industries:

- 2752 Commercial printing, lithographic (pt)
- 2771 Greeting cards (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323111 Commercial Gravure Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gravure printing without publishing (except books, grey goods, and manifold business forms). This industry includes establishments engaged in gravure printing on purchased stock materials, such as stationery, letterhead, invitations, labels, and similar items, on a job order basis.

The data published with NAICS code 323111 include the following SIC industries:

- 2754 Commercial printing, gravure
- 2771 Greeting cards (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323112 Commercial Flexographic Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in flexographic printing without publishing (except books, grey goods, and manifold business forms). This industry includes establishments engaged in flexographic printing on purchased stock materials, such as stationery, invitations, labels, and similar items, on a job order basis

The data published with NAICS code 323112 include the following SIC industries:

- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2771 Greeting cards (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323113 Commercial Screen Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in screen printing without publishing (except books, grey goods, and manifold business forms). This industry includes establishments engaged in screen printing on purchased stock materials, such as stationery, invitations, labels, and similar items, on a job order basis. Establishments primarily engaged in printing on apparel and textile products, such as T-shirts, caps, jackets, towels, and napkins, are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 323113 include the following SIC industries:

- 2396 Automotive and apparel trimmings (pt)
- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2771 Greeting cards (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323114 Quick Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in traditional printing activities, such as short-run offset printing or prepress services, in combination with providing document photocopying service. Prepress services include receiving documents in electronic format and directly duplicating from the electronic file and formatting, colorizing, and otherwise modifying the original document to improve presentation. These establishments, known as quick printers, generally provide short-run printing and copying with fast turnaround times.

The data published with NAICS code 323114 include the following SIC industries:

- 2752 Commercial printing, lithographic (pt)
- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)

323115 Digital Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing graphical materials using digital printing equipment. Establishments known as digital printers typically provide sophisticated prepress services including using scanners to input images and computers to manipulate and format the graphic images prior to printing.

The data published with NAICS code 323115 include the following SIC industry:

- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)

323116 Manifold Business Form Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing special forms, including checkbooks, for use in the operation of a business. The forms may be in single and multiple sets, including carbonized, interleaved with carbon, or otherwise processed for multiple reproduction.

The data published with NAICS code 323116 include the following SIC industries:

- 2761 Manifold business forms
- 2782 Blankbooks and looseleaf binders (pt)

323117 Book Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in printing or printing and binding books and pamphlets without publishing.

The data published with NAICS code 323117 include the following SIC industry:

- 2732 Book printing

323118 Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blankbooks, looseleaf devices, and binders. Establishments in this industry may print or print and bind.

The data published with NAICS code 323118 include the following SIC industry:

- 2782 Blankbooks and looseleaf binders (pt)

323119 Other Commercial Printing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in commercial printing (except lithographic, gravure, screen, or flexographic printing) without publishing (except books, grey goods, and manifold business forms). Printing processes included in this industry are letterpress printing and engraving printing. This industry includes establishments engaged in commercial printing on purchased stock materials, such as stationery, invitations, labels, and similar items, on a job order basis.

The data published with NAICS code 323119 include the following SIC industries:

- 2759 Commercial printing, n.e.c. (pt)
- 2771 Greeting cards (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

323122 Prepress Services

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in prepress services, such as imagesetting or typesetting, for printers and (2) establishments primarily engaged in preparing film or plates for printing purposes.

The data published with NAICS code 323122 include the following SIC industries:

- 2791 Typesetting
- 2796 Platemaking services

324110 Petroleum Refineries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum into refined petroleum. Petroleum refining involves one or more of the following activities: (1) fractionation; (2) straight distillation of crude oil; and (3) cracking.

The data published with NAICS code 324110 include the following SIC industry:

- 2911 Petroleum refining

324121 Asphalt Paving Mixture and Block Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt and tar paving mixtures and blocks from purchased asphaltic materials.

The data published with NAICS code 324121 include the following SIC industry:

- 2951 Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks

324122 Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) saturating purchased mats and felts with asphalt or tar from purchased asphaltic materials and (2) manufacturing asphalt and tar and roofing cements and coatings from purchased asphaltic materials.

The data published with NAICS code 324122 include the following SIC industry:

- 2952 Asphalt felts and coatings

324191 Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in blending or compounding refined petroleum to make lubricating oils and greases and/or re-refining used petroleum lubricating oils.

The data published with NAICS code 324191 include the following SIC industry:

- 2992 Lubricating oils and greases

324199 All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing petroleum products (except asphalt paving, roofing, and saturated materials and lubricating oils and greases) from refined petroleum and coal products made in coke ovens not integrated with a steel mill.

The data published with NAICS code 324199 include the following SIC industries:

2999 Petroleum and coal products, n.e.c.

3312 Blast furnaces and steel mills (pt)

325110 Petrochemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing acyclic (i.e., aliphatic) hydrocarbons such as ethylene, propylene, and butylene made from refined petroleum or liquid hydrocarbon and/or (2) manufacturing cyclic aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, styrene, xylene, ethyl benzene, and cumene made from refined petroleum or liquid hydrocarbons.

The data published with NAICS code 325110 include the following SIC industries:

2865 Cyclic crudes and intermediates (pt)

2869 Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

325120 Industrial Gas Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic and inorganic gases in compressed, liquid, and solid forms.

The data published with NAICS code 325120 include the following SIC industries:

2813 Industrial gases

2869 Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

325132 Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic dyes and pigments, such as lakes and toners (except electrostatic and photographic).

The data published with NAICS code 325132 include the following SIC industry:

2865 Cyclic crudes and intermediates (pt)

325181 Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chlorine, sodium hydroxide (i.e., caustic soda), and other alkalies often using an electrolysis process.

The data published with NAICS code 325181 include the following SIC industry:

2812 Alkalies and chlorine

325182 Carbon Black Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black, bone black, and lamp black.

The data published with NAICS code 325182 include the following SIC industries:

2816 Inorganic pigments (pt)

2895 Carbon black

325188 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic inorganic chemicals (except industrial gases, inorganic dyes and pigments, alkalies and chlorine, and carbon black).

The data published with NAICS code 325188 include the following SIC industries:

2819 Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

2869 Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

325191 Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) distilling wood or gum into products, such as tall oil and wood distillates, and (2) manufacturing wood or gum chemicals, such as naval stores, natural tanning materials, charcoal briquettes, and charcoal (except activated).

The data published with NAICS code 325191 include the following SIC industry:

2861 Gum and wood chemicals

325192 Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) distilling coal tars and/or (2) manufacturing cyclic crudes or cyclic intermediates (i.e., hydrocarbons, except aromatic petrochemicals) from refined petroleum or natural gas.

The data published with NAICS code 325192 include the following SIC industry:

2865 Cyclic crudes and intermediates (pt)

325193 Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonpotable ethyl alcohol.

The data published with NAICS code 325193 include the following SIC industry:

2869 Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

325199 All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic organic chemical products (except aromatic petrochemicals, industrial gases, synthetic organic dyes and pigments, gum and wood chemicals, cyclic crudes and intermediates, and ethyl alcohol).

The data published with NAICS code 325199 include the following SIC industries:

2869 Industrial organic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

2899 Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

325211 Plastics Material and Resin Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing resins, plastics materials, and nonvulcanizable thermoplastic elastomers and mixing and blending resins on a custom basis and/or (2) manufacturing noncustomized synthetic resins.

The data published with NAICS code 325211 include the following SIC industry:

2821 Plastics materials and resins

325212 Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing

This U.S. industry consists of establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber.

The data published with NAICS code 325212 include the following SIC industry:

2822 Synthetic rubber

325221 Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing cellulosic (i.e., rayon and acetate) fibers and filaments in the form of monofilament, filament yarn, staple, or tow or (2) manufacturing and texturizing cellulosic fibers and filaments.

The data published with NAICS code 325221 include the following SIC industry:

2823 Cellulosic manmade fibers

325222 Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing

This U.S. industry consists of establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing noncellulosic (i.e., nylon, polyolefin, and polyester) fibers and filaments in the form of monofilament, filament yarn, staple, or tow or (2) manufacturing and texturizing noncellulosic fibers and filaments.

The data published with NAICS code 325222 include the following SIC industry:

2824 Organic fibers, noncellulosic

325311 Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing nitrogenous fertilizer materials and mixing ingredients into fertilizers; (2) manufacturing fertilizers from sewage or animal waste; and (3) manufacturing nitrogenous materials and mixing them into fertilizers.

The data published with NAICS code 325311 include the following SIC industry:

2873 Nitrogenous fertilizers

325312 Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing phosphatic fertilizer materials or (2) manufacturing phosphatic materials and mixing them into fertilizers.

The data published with NAICS code 325312 include the following SIC industry:

2874 Phosphatic fertilizers

325314 Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mixing ingredients made elsewhere into fertilizers.

The data published with NAICS code 325314 include the following SIC industry:

2875 Fertilizers, mixing only

325320 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the formulation and preparation of agricultural and household pest control chemicals (except fertilizers).

The data published with NAICS code 325320 include the following SIC industry:

2879 Agricultural chemicals, n.e.c.

325411 Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing uncompounded medicinal chemicals and their derivatives (i.e., generally for use by pharmaceutical preparation manufacturers) and/or (2) grading, grinding, and milling uncompounded botanicals.

The data published with NAICS code 325411 include the following SIC industry:

2833 Medicinals and botanicals

325412 Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in-vivo diagnostic substances and pharmaceutical preparations (except biological) intended for internal and external consumption in dose forms, such as ampoules, tablets, capsules, vials, ointments, powders, solutions, and suspensions.

The data published with NAICS code 325412 include the following SIC industries:

2834 Pharmaceutical preparations

2835 Diagnostic substances (pt)

325413 In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in-vitro (i.e., not taken internally) diagnostic substances, such as chemical, biological, or radioactive substances. The substances are used for diagnostic tests that are performed in test tubes, petri dishes, machines, and other diagnostic test-type devices.

The data published with NAICS code 325413 include the following SIC industry:

2835 Diagnostic substances (pt)

325414 Biological Product (Except Diagnostic) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vaccines, toxoids, blood fractions, and culture media of plant or animal origin (except diagnostic).

The data published with NAICS code 325414 include the following SIC industry:

2836 Biological products, except diagnostic

325510 Paint and Coating Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) mixing pigments, solvents, and binders into paints and other coatings, such as stains, varnishes, lacquers, enamels, shellacs, and water repellent coatings for concrete and masonry, and/or (2) manufacturing allied paint products, such as putties, paint and varnish removers, paint brush cleaners, and frit.

The data published with NAICS code 325510 include the following SIC industries:

2851 Paints and allied products

2899 Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

325520 Adhesive Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing adhesives, glues, and caulking compounds.

The data published with NAICS code 325520 include the following SIC industry:

2891 Adhesives and sealants

325611 Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and packaging soaps and other detergents, such as laundry detergents; dishwashing detergents; toothpaste gels and tooth powders; and natural glycerin.

The data published with NAICS code 325611 include the following SIC industries:

2841 Soap and other detergents

2844 Toilet preparations (pt)

325612 Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and packaging polishes and specialty cleaning preparations.

The data published with NAICS code 325612 include the following SIC industry:

2842 Polishes and sanitation goods

325613 Surface Active Agent Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing bulk surface active agents for use as wetting agents, emulsifiers, and penetrants, and/or (2) manufacturing textiles and leather finishing agents used to reduce tension or speed the drying process.

The data published with NAICS code 325613 include the following SIC industry:

2843 Surface active agents

325620 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing, blending, compounding, and packaging toilet preparations, such as perfumes, shaving preparations, hair preparations, face creams, lotions (including sunscreens), and other cosmetic preparations.

The data published with NAICS code 325620 include the following SIC industry:

2844 Toilet preparations (pt)

325910 Printing Ink Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing and inkjet inks and inkjet cartridges.

The data published with NAICS code 325910 include the following SIC industry:

2893 Printing ink

325920 Explosives Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosives.

The data published with NAICS code 325920 include the following SIC industry:

2892 Explosives

325991 Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) custom mixing and blending plastics resins made elsewhere or (2) reformulating plastics resins from recycled plastics products.

The data published with NAICS code 325991 include the following SIC industries:

3087 Custom compound purchased resins

325992 Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sensitized film, sensitized paper, sensitized cloth, sensitized plates, toners (i.e., for photocopiers, laser printers, and similar electrostatic printing devices), toner cartridges, and photographic chemicals.

The data published with NAICS code 325992 include the following SIC industry:

3861 Photographic equipment and supplies (pt)

325998 All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chemical products (except basic chemicals, resins, synthetic rubber; cellulosic and noncellulosic fiber and filaments; pesticides, fertilizers, and other agricultural chemicals; pharmaceuticals and medicines; paints, coatings, and adhesives; soap, cleaning compounds, and toilet preparations; printing inks; explosives; custom compounding of purchased resins; and photographic films, papers, plates, and chemicals).

The data published with NAICS code 325998 include the following SIC industries:

2819 Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

2899 Chemical preparations, n.e.c. (pt)

3952 Lead pencils and art goods (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 325998 do not include establishments primarily engaged in aerosol packaging. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

326111 Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) converting plastics resins into plastics bags or (2) forming, coating, or laminating plastics film and sheet into single wall or multiwall plastics bags. Establishments in this industry may print on the bags they manufacture.

The data published with NAICS code 326111 include the following SIC industry:

2673 Bags - plastics, laminated, and coated (pt)

326112 Unsupported Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into plastics packaging (flexible) film and packaging sheet.

The data published with NAICS code 326112 include the following SIC industry:

2671 Paper - coated and laminated, packaging (pt)

326113 Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (Except Packaging) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into plastics film and unlaminated sheet (except packaging).

The data published with NAICS code 326113 include the following SIC industry:

3081 Unsupported plastics film and sheet

326121 Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into nonrigid plastics profile shapes (except film, sheet, and bags), such as rod, tube, and sausage casings.

The data published with NAICS code 326121 include the following SIC industry:

3082 Unsupported plastics profile shapes

326122 Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in converting plastics resins into rigid plastics pipes and pipe fittings.

The data published with NAICS code 326122 include the following SIC industries:

3084 Plastics pipe

3089 Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)

326130 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Shape Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in laminating plastics profile shapes such as plate, sheet (except packaging), and rod. The lamination process generally involves bonding or impregnating profiles with plastics resins and compressing them under heat.

The data published with NAICS code 326130 include the following SIC industry:

3083 Laminated plastics plate and sheet

326140 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing polystyrene foam products.

The data published with NAICS code 326140 include the following SIC industry:

3086 Plastics foam products (pt)

326150 Urethane and Other Foam Product (Except Polystyrene) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics foam products (except polystyrene).

The data published with NAICS code 326150 include the following SIC industry:

3086 Plastics foam products (pt)

326160 Plastics Bottle Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bottles.

The data published with NAICS code 326160 include the following SIC industry:

3085 Plastics bottles

326191 Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics or fiberglass plumbing fixtures. Examples of products made by these establishments are plastics or fiberglass bathtubs, hot tubs, portable toilets, and shower stalls.

The data published with NAICS code 326191 include the following SIC industry:

3088 Plastics plumbing fixtures

326192 Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing resilient floor coverings for permanent installation.

The data published with NAICS code 326192 include the following SIC industries:

3069 Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)

3996 Hard surface floor coverings

326199 All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics products (except film, sheet, bags, profile shapes, pipes, pipe fittings, laminates, foam products, bottles, plumbing fixtures, and resilient floor coverings).

The data published with NAICS code 326199 include the following SIC industries:

3089 Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 326199 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plastic furniture parts. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

326211 Tire Manufacturing (Except Retreading)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tires and inner tubes from natural and synthetic rubber.

The data published with NAICS code 326211 include the following SIC industry:

3011 Tires and inner tubes

326212 Tire Retreading

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retreading, or rebuilding tires.

The data published with NAICS code 326212 include the following SIC industry:

7534 Tire retreading and repair shops (pt)

326220 Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber hose and/or plastics (reinforced) hose and belting from natural and synthetic rubber and/or plastics resins. Establishments manufacturing garden hoses from purchased hose are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 326220 include the following SIC industry:

3052 Rubber and plastics hose and belting

326291 Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in molding, extruding, or lathe-cutting rubber to manufacture rubber goods (except tubing) for mechanical applications. Products of this industry are generally parts for motor vehicles, machinery, and equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 326291 include the following SIC industry:

3061 Mechanical rubber goods

326299 All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber products (except tires; hoses and belting; and molded, extruded, and lathe-cut rubber goods for mechanical applications) from natural and synthetic rubber.

The data published with NAICS code 326299 include the following SIC industry:

3069 Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 326299 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber products including gloves, toys, pants, raincoats, bibs, aprons, bathing caps, life jackets, and wet suits. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

327111 Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware bathroom accessories, such as faucet handles, towel bars, and soap dishes.

The data published with NAICS code 327111 include the following SIC industry:

3261 Vitreous plumbing fixtures

327112 Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table and kitchen articles, art and ornamental items, and similar vitreous china, fine earthenware, stoneware, coarse earthenware, and pottery products.

The data published with NAICS code 327112 include the following SIC industries:

3262 Vitreous china table and kitchen articles

3263 Fine earthenware table and kitchen articles

3269 Pottery products, n.e.c.

3299 Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)

327113 Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing porcelain electrical insulators, molded porcelain parts for electrical devices, ferrite or ceramic magnets, and electronic and electrical supplies from nonmetallic minerals, such as clay and ceramic materials.

The data published with NAICS code 327113 include the following SIC industry:

3264 Porcelain electrical supplies

327121 Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick and structural clay tiles.

The data published with NAICS code 327121 include the following SIC industry:

3251 Brick and structural clay tile

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 327121 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of slumped brick. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

327122 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic wall and floor tiles.

The data published with NAICS code 327122 include the following SIC industry:

3253 Ceramic wall and floor tile

327123 Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay sewer pipe, drain tile, flue lining tile, architectural terra-cotta, and other structural clay products.

The data published with NAICS code 327123 include the following SIC industry:

3259 Structural clay products, n.e.c.

327124 Clay Refractory Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractory, mortar, brick, block, tile, and fabricated clay refractories, such as melting pots. A refractory is a material that will retain its shape and chemical identity when subjected to high temperatures and is used in applications that require extreme resistance to heat, such as furnace linings.

The data published with NAICS code 327124 include the following SIC industry:

3255 Clay refractories

327125 Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonclay refractory, mortar, brick, block, tile, and fabricated nonclay refractories such as graphite, magnesite, silica, or alumina crucibles. A refractory is a material that will retain its shape and chemical identity when subjected to high temperatures and is used in applications that require extreme resistance to heat, such as furnace linings.

The data published with NAICS code 327125 include the following SIC industry:

3297 Nonclay refractories

327211 Flat Glass Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing flat glass by melting silica sand or cullet or (2) manufacturing both flat glass and laminated glass by melting silica sand or cullet.

The data published with NAICS code 327211 include the following SIC industry:

3211 Flat glass

327212 Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass by melting silica sand or cullet and making pressed, blown, or shaped glass or glassware (except glass packaging containers).

The data published with NAICS code 327212 include the following SIC industry:

3229 Pressed and blown glass, n.e.c.

327213 Glass Container Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass packaging containers.

The data published with NAICS code 327213 include the following SIC industry:

3221 Glass containers

327215 Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in remelting, pressing, blowing, or shaping purchased glass.

The data published with NAICS code 327215 include the following SIC industry:

3231 Products of purchased glass

327310 Cement Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portland, natural, masonry, pozzalanic, and other hydraulic cements. Cement manufacturing establishments may calcine earths or mine, quarry, manufacture, or purchase lime.

The data published with NAICS code 327310 include the following SIC industry:

3241 Cement, hydraulic

327320 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments, such as batch plants or mix plants, primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete delivered to a purchaser in a plastic and unhardened state. Ready-mix concrete manufacturing establishments may mine, quarry, or purchase sand and gravel.

The data published with NAICS code 327320 include the following SIC industry:

3273 Ready-mixed concrete

327331 Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete block and brick.

The data published with NAICS code 327331 include the following SIC industry:

3271 Concrete brick and block

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 327331 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of slumped brick. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

327332 Concrete Pipe Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete pipe.

The data published with NAICS code 327332 include the following SIC industry:

3272 Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)

327390 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products (except block, brick, and pipe).

The data published with NAICS code 327390 include the following SIC industry:

3272 Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)

327410 Lime Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lime from calcitic limestone, dolomitic limestone, or other calcareous materials, such as coral, chalk, and shells. Lime manufacturing establishments may mine, quarry, collect, or purchase the sources of calcium carbonate.

The data published with NAICS code 327410 include the following SIC industry:

3274 Lime

327420 Gypsum Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gypsum products, such as wall-board, plaster, plasterboard, molding, ornamental moldings, statuary, and architectural plaster work. Gypsum product manufacturing establishments may mine, quarry, or purchase gypsum.

The data published with NAICS code 327420 include the following SIC industries:

3275 Gypsum products

3299 Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)

327910 Abrasive Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of natural or synthetic materials, abrasive-coated products, and other abrasive products.

The data published with NAICS code 327910 include the following SIC industry:

3291 Abrasive products (pt)

327991 Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping, and finishing granite, marble, limestone, slate, and other stone for building and miscellaneous uses. Stone product manufacturing establishments may mine, quarry, or purchase stone.

The data published with NAICS code 327991 include the following SIC industry:

3281 Cut stone and stone products

327992 Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in calcining, dead burning, or otherwise processing beyond beneficiation, clays, ceramic and refractory minerals, barite, and miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals.

The data published with NAICS code 327992 include the following SIC industry:

3295 Minerals, ground or treated

327993 Mineral Wool Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mineral wool and mineral wool (i.e., fiberglass) insulation products made of such siliceous materials as rock, slag, and glass or combinations thereof.

The data published with NAICS code 327993 include the following SIC industry:

3296 Mineral wool

327999 All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonmetallic mineral products (except pottery, ceramics, and plumbing fixtures; clay building materials and refractories; glass and glass products; cement; ready-mix concrete; concrete products; lime; gypsum products; abrasive products; cut stone and stone products; ground and treated minerals and earth; and mineral wool).

The data published with NAICS code 327999 include the following SIC industries:

3272 Concrete products, n.e.c. (pt)

3292 Asbestos products (pt)

3299 Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. (pt)

331111 Iron and Steel Mills

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) direct reduction of iron ore; (2) manufacturing pig iron in molten or solid form; (3) converting pig iron into steel; (4) making steel; (5) making steel and manufacturing shapes (e.g., bar, plate, rod, sheet, strip, wire); and (6) making steel and forming tube and pipe.

The data published with NAICS code 331111 include the following SIC industries:

3312 Blast furnaces and steel mills (pt)

3399 Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 331111 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

331112 Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrometallurgical ferroalloys. Ferroalloys add critical elements, such as silicon and manganese for carbon steel and chromium, vanadium, tungsten, titanium, and molybdenum for low- and high-alloy

metals. Ferroalloys include iron-rich alloys and more pure forms of elements added during the steel manufacturing process that alter or improve the characteristics of the metal being made.

The data published with NAICS code 331112 include the following SIC industry:

3313 Electrometallurgical products (pt)

331210 Iron and Steel Pipes and Tubes Manufacturing From Purchased Steel

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing welded, riveted, or seamless pipe and tube from purchased iron or steel.

The data published with NAICS code 331210 include the following SIC industry:

3317 Steel pipe and tubes

331221 Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in rolling or drawing shapes (except wire), such as plate, sheet, strip, rod, and bar, from purchased steel.

The data published with NAICS code 331221 include the following SIC industry:

3316 Cold finishing of steel shapes

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 331221 do not include establishments primarily engaged in making coke oven and blast furnace products; in making steel and rolling or drawing steel shapes; or in the making of ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

331222 Steel Wire Drawing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from purchased steel.

The data published with NAICS code 331222 include the following SIC industry:

3315 Steel wire and related products (pt)

331311 Alumina Refining

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in refining alumina (i.e., aluminum oxide) generally from bauxite.

The data published with NAICS code 331311 include the following SIC industry:

2819 Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.c. (pt)

331312 Primary Aluminum Production

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) making aluminum from alumina and/or (2) making aluminum from alumina and rolling, drawing, extruding, or casting the aluminum they make into primary forms (e.g., bar, billet, ingot, plate, rod, sheet, strip). Establishments in this industry may make primary aluminum or aluminum-based alloys from alumina.

The data published with NAICS code 331312 include the following SIC industry:

3334 Primary aluminum

331314 Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) recovering aluminum and aluminum alloys from scrap and/or dross (i.e., secondary smelting) and making billet or ingot (except by rolling) and/or (2) manufacturing alloys, powder, paste, or flake from purchased aluminum.

The data published with NAICS code 331314 include the following SIC industries:

3341 Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)

3399 Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

331315 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) flat rolling or continuous casting sheet, plate, foil, and welded tube from purchased aluminum and/or (2) recovering aluminum from scrap and flat rolling or continuous casting sheet, plate, foil, and welded tube in integrated mills.

The data published with NAICS code 331315 include the following SIC industry:

3353 Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil (pt)

331316 Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) extruding aluminum bar, pipe, and tube blooms or extruding or drawing tube from purchased aluminum; and/or (2) recovering aluminum from scrap and extruding bar, pipe, and tube blooms or drawing tube in integrated mills.

The data published with NAICS code 331316 include the following SIC industry:

3354 Aluminum extruded products

331319 Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) rolling, drawing, or extruding shapes (except flat rolled sheet, plate, foil, and welded tube; extruded rod, bar, pipe, and tube blooms; and drawn or extruded tube) from purchased aluminum and/or (2) recovering aluminum from scrap and rolling, drawing or extruding shapes (except flat rolled sheet, plate, foil, and welded tube; extruded rod, bar, pipe, and tube blooms; and drawn or extruded tube) in integrated mills.

The data published with NAICS code 331319 include the following SIC industries:

3355 Aluminum rolling and drawing, n.e.c.

3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and insulating (pt)

331411 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) smelting copper ore and/or (2) the primary refining of copper by electrolytic methods or other processes. Establishments in this industry make primary copper and copper-based alloys, such as brass and bronze, from ore or concentrates.

The data published with NAICS code 331411 include the following SIC industry:

3331 Primary copper

331419 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (Except Copper and Aluminum)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) making (i.e., the primary production) nonferrous metals by smelting ore and/or (2) the primary refining of nonferrous metals by electrolytic methods or other processes.

The data published with NAICS code 331419 include the following SIC industry:

3339 Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.

331421 Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) rolling, drawing, and/or extruding shapes (e.g., bar, plate, sheet, strip, tube (except bare or insulated copper communication or energy wire)) from purchased copper; and/or (2) recovering copper from scrap and rolling, drawing, and/or extruding shapes (e.g., bar, plate, sheet, strip, tube (except bare or insulated copper communication or energy wire in integrated mills)).

The data published with NAICS code 331421 include the following SIC industry:

3351 Copper rolling and drawing

331422 Copper Wire (Except Mechanical) Drawing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing or drawing and insulating communication and energy wire and cable from purchased copper or in integrated secondary smelting and wire drawing plants.

The data published with NAICS code 331422 include the following SIC industry:

3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and insulating (pt)

331423 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) recovering copper and copper alloys from scrap and/or (2) alloying purchased copper. Establishments in this industry make primary forms, such as ingot, wire bar, cake, and slab from copper or copper alloys, such as brass and bronze.

The data published with NAICS code 331423 include the following SIC industries:

3341 Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)

3399 Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

331491 Nonferrous Metal (Except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) rolling, drawing, or extruding shapes (e.g., bar, plate, sheet, strip, tube) from purchased nonferrous metals and/or (2) recovering nonferrous metals from scrap and rolling, drawing, and/or extruding shapes (e.g., bar, plate, sheet, strip, tube) in integrated mills.

The data published with NAICS code 331491 include the following SIC industries:

3356 Nonferrous rolling and drawing, n.e.c.

3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and insulating (pt)

331492 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (Except Copper and Aluminum)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) alloying purchased nonferrous metals and/or (2) recovering nonferrous metals from scrap. Establishments in this industry make primary forms (e.g., bar, billet, bloom, cake, ingot, slab, slug, wire) using smelting or refining processes.

The data published with NAICS code 331492 include the following SIC industries:

3313 Electrometallurgical products (pt)

3341 Secondary nonferrous metals (pt)

3399 Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 331492 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of other nonferrous additive alloys. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

331511 Iron Foundries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten pig iron or iron alloys into molds to manufacture castings, (e.g., cast iron man-hole covers, cast iron pipe, cast iron skillets). Establishments in this industry purchase iron made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331511 include the following SIC industries:

3321 Gray iron foundries

3322 Malleable iron foundries

331512 Steel Investment Foundries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel investment castings. Investment molds are formed by covering a wax shape with a refractory slurry. After the refractory slurry hardens, the wax is melted, leaving a seamless mold. Investment molds provide highly detailed, consistent castings. Establishments in this industry purchase steel made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331512 include the following SIC industry:

3324 Steel investment foundries

331513 Steel Foundries (Except Investment)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings (except steel investment castings). Establishments in this industry purchase steel made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331513 include the following SIC industry:

3325 Steel foundries, n.e.c.

331521 Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in introducing molten aluminum, under high pressure, into molds or dies to make aluminum die-castings. Establishments in this industry purchase aluminum made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331521 include the following SIC industry:

3363 Aluminum die-castings

331522 Nonferrous (Except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in introducing molten nonferrous metal (except aluminum), under high pressure, into molds to make nonferrous metal die-castings. Establishments in this industry purchase nonferrous metals made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331522 include the following SIC industry:

3364 Nonferrous die-casting, except aluminum

331524 Aluminum Foundries (Except Die-Casting)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten aluminum into molds to manufacture aluminum castings. Establishments in this industry purchase aluminum made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331524 include the following SIC industry:

3365 Aluminum foundries

331525 Copper Foundries (Except Die-Casting)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten copper into molds to manufacture copper castings. Establishments in this industry purchase copper made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331525 include the following SIC industry:

3366 Copper foundries

331528 Other Nonferrous Foundries (Except Die-Casting)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in pouring molten nonferrous metals (except aluminum and copper) into molds to manufacture nonferrous castings (except aluminum die-castings, nonferrous (except aluminum) die-castings, aluminum castings, and copper castings). Establishments in this industry purchase nonferrous metals, such as nickel, lead, and zinc, made in other establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 331528 include the following SIC industry:

3369 Nonferrous foundries, n.e.c.

332111 Iron and Steel Forging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel forgings from purchased iron and steel by hammering mill shapes. Establishments making iron and steel forgings and further manufacturing (e.g., machining, assembling) a specific manufactured product are classified in the industry of the finished product. Iron and steel forging establishments may perform surface finishing operations, such as cleaning and deburring, on the forgings they manufacture.

The data published with NAICS code 332111 include the following SIC industry:

3462 Iron and steel forgings

332112 Nonferrous Forging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous forgings from purchased nonferrous metals by hammering mill shapes. Establishments making nonferrous forgings and further manufacturing (e.g., machining, assembling) a specific manufactured product are classified in the industry of the finished product. Nonferrous forging establishments may perform surface finishing operations, such as cleaning and deburring, on the forgings they manufacture.

The data published with NAICS code 332112 include the following SIC industry:

3463 Nonferrous forgings

332114 Custom Roll Forming

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in custom roll forming metal products by use of rotary motion of rolls with various contours to bend or shape the products.

The data published with NAICS code 332114 include the following SIC industry:

3449 Miscellaneous metal work (pt)

332115 Crown and Closure Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in stamping metal crowns and closures, such as bottle caps and home canning lids and rings.

The data published with NAICS code 332115 include the following SIC industry:

3466 Crowns and closures

332116 Metal Stamping

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unfinished metal stampings and spinning unfinished metal products (except crowns, cans, closures, automotive, and coins). Establishments making metal stampings and metal spun products and further manufacturing (e.g., machining, assembling) a specific product are classified in the industry of the finished product. Metal stamping and metal spun products establishments may perform surface finishing operations, such as cleaning and deburring, on the products they manufacture.

The data published with NAICS code 332116 include the following SIC industry:

3469 Metal stampings, n.e.c. (pt)

332117 Powder Metallurgy Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing powder metallurgy products by compacting them in a shaped die and sintering. Establishments in this industry generally make a wide range of parts on a job or order basis.

The data published with NAICS code 332117 include the following SIC industry:

3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

332211 Cutlery and Flatware (Except Precious) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery and flatware.

The data published with NAICS code 332211 include the following SIC industries:

3421 Cutlery

3914 Silverware and plated ware (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census–Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332211 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hand-operated clippers for human hair. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332212 Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonpowered hand and edge tools (except saws).

The data published with NAICS code 332212 include the following SIC industries:

3423 Hand and edge tools, n.e.c.

3523 Farm machinery and equipment (pt)

3524 Lawn and garden equipment (pt)

3545 Machine tool accessories (pt)

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3799 Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332212 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wheelbarrows or quality control laser equipment but do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of tool-type shears or fish wire, an electrical wiring tool. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332213 Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing nonpowered handsaws and/or (2) manufacturing saw blades, all types (including those for power sawing machines).

The data published with NAICS code 332213 include the following SIC industry:

3425 Saw blades and handsaws

332214 Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal kitchen utensils (except cutting-type), pots, and pans (except those manufactured by casting (e.g., cast iron skillets) or stamped without further fabrication).

The data published with NAICS code 332214 include the following SIC industry:

3469 Metal stampings, n.e.c. (pt)

332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings, panels, and sections.

The data published with NAICS code 332311 include the following SIC industry:

3448 Prefabricated metal buildings

332312 Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating structural metal products, such as concrete reinforcing bars and fabricated bar joists.

The data published with NAICS code 332312 include the following SIC industries:

3441 Fabricated structural metal

3449 Miscellaneous metal work (pt)

332313 Plate Work Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated metal plate work by cutting, punching, bending, shaping, and welding purchased metal plate.

The data published with NAICS code 332313 include the following SIC industry:

3443 Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)

332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal framed windows (i.e., typically using purchased glass) and metal doors.

Examples of products made by these establishments are metal door frames; metal framed window and door screens; metal molding and trim (except automotive); and metal curtain walls.

The data published with NAICS code 332321 include the following SIC industries:

2499 Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)

3442 Metal doors, sash, and trim

3449 Miscellaneous metal work (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332321 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of metal finished moldings for mirrors and pictures. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332322 Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metal work (except stampings).

The data published with NAICS code 332322 include the following SIC industry:

3444 Sheet metal work (pt)

332323 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ornamental and architectural metal work, such as staircases, metal open steel flooring, fire escapes, railings, and scaffolding.

The data published with NAICS code 332323 include the following SIC industries:

3446 Architectural metal work

3449 Miscellaneous metal work (pt)

3523 Farm machinery and equipment (pt)

332410 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power boilers and heat exchangers. Establishments in this industry may perform installation in addition to manufacturing power boilers and heat exchangers.

The data published with NAICS code 332410 include the following SIC industry:

3443 Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332410 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of nuclear control drive mechanisms. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332420 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cutting, forming, and joining heavy gauge metal to manufacture tanks, vessels, and other containers.

The data published with NAICS code 332420 include the following SIC industry:

3443 Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)

332431 Metal Can Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans, lids, and ends.

The data published with NAICS code 332431 include the following SIC industry:

3411 Metal cans

332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal (light gauge) containers (except cans).

The data published with NAICS code 332439 include the following SIC industries:

3412 Metal barrels, drums, and pails

3429 Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)

3444 Sheet metal work (pt)

3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

3537 Industrial trucks and tractors (pt)

332510 Hardware Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal hardware, such as metal hinges, metal handles, keys, and locks (except coin-operated, time locks).

The data published with NAICS code 332510 include the following SIC industries:

3429 Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)

3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy gauge springs by forming, such as cutting, bending, and heat winding rod or strip stock.

The data published with NAICS code 332611 include the following SIC industry:

3493 Steel springs, except wire

332612 Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing light gauge springs from purchased wire or strip.

The data published with NAICS code 332612 include the following SIC industry:

3495 Wire springs (pt)

332618 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated wire products (except springs) made from purchased wire.

The data published with NAICS code 332618 include the following SIC industries:

3315 Steel wire and related products (pt)

3399 Primary metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

3496 Miscellaneous fabricated wire products

332710 Machine Shops

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as machine shops primarily engaged in machining metal parts on a job or order basis. Generally machine shop jobs are low volume using machine tools, such as lathes (including computer numerically controlled); automatic screw machines; and machines for boring, grinding, and milling.

The data published with NAICS code 332710 include the following SIC industry:

3599 Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

332721 Precision Turned Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as precision turned manufacturers primarily engaged in machining precision products of all materials on a job or order basis. Generally precision turned product jobs are large volume using machines, such as automatic screw machines, rotary transfer machines, computer numerically controlled (CNC) lathes, or turning centers.

The data published with NAICS code 332721 include the following SIC industry:

3451 Screw machine products

332722 Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers, and other industrial fasteners using machines, such as headers, threaders, and nut forming machines.

The data published with NAICS code 332722 include the following SIC industry:

3452 Bolts, nuts, rivets, and washers

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332722 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of turnbuckles and hose clamps. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332811 Metal Heat Treating

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in heat treating, such as annealing, tempering, and brazing, metals and metal products for the trade.

The data published with NAICS code 332811 include the following SIC industry:

3398 Metal heat treating

332812 Metal Coating, Engraving (Except Jewelry and Silverware), and Allied Services to Manufacturers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) enameling, lacquering, and varnishing metals and metal products; (2) hot dip galvanizing metals and metal products; (3) engraving, chasing, or etching metals and metal products (except jewelry; personal goods carried on or about the person, such as compacts and cigarette cases; precious metal products (except precious plated flatware and other plated ware); and printing plates); (4) powder coating metals and metal products; and (5) providing other metal surfacing services for the trade.

The data published with NAICS code 332812 include the following SIC industry:

3479 Metal coating and allied services (pt)

332813 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in electroplating, plating, anodizing, coloring, buffing, polishing, cleaning, and sandblasting metals and metal products for the trade.

The data published with NAICS code 332813 include the following SIC industry:

3471 Plating and polishing

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332813 do not include establishments primarily engaged in laminating steel. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332911 Industrial Valve Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial valves and valves for water works and municipal water systems.

The data published with NAICS code 332911 include the following SIC industries:

3491 Industrial valves

332912 Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves and hose fittings.

The data published with NAICS code 332912 include the following SIC industries:

3492 Fluid power valves and hose fittings

3728 Aircraft parts and equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

332913 Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal and plastics plumbing fixture fittings and trim, such as faucets, flush valves, and shower heads.

The data published with NAICS code 332913 include the following SIC industry:

3432 Plumbing fittings and brass goods (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332913 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of lawn hose nozzels. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332919 Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves (except industrial valves, fluid power valves, fluid power hose fittings, and plumbing fixture fittings and trim).

The data published with NAICS code 332919 include the following SIC industries:

3429 Hardware, n.e.c. (pt)

3494 Valves and pipe fittings, n.e.c. (pt)

3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332919 do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lawn hose nozzles. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings of all materials.

The data published with NAICS code 332991 include the following SIC industry:

3562 Ball and roller bearings

332992 Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms ammunition.

The data published with NAICS code 332992 include the following SIC industry:

3482 Small arms ammunition

332993 Ammunition (Except Small Arms) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition (except small arms). Examples of products made by these establishments are bombs, depth charges, rockets (except guided missiles), grenades, mines, and torpedoes.

The data published with NAICS code 332993 include the following SIC industry:

3483 Ammunition, except small arms, n.e.c.

332994 Small Arms Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small firearms that are carried and fired by the individual.

The data published with NAICS code 332994 include the following SIC industry:

3484 Small arms

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332994 do not include

establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of tranquilizer guns. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

332995 Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ordnance (except small arms) and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 332995 include the following SIC industry:

3489 Ordnance and accessories, n.e.c.

332996 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in fabricating (such as cutting, threading and bending) metal pipes and pipe fittings made from purchased metal pipe.

The data published with NAICS code 332996 include the following SIC industries:

3353 Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil (pt)

3498 Fabricated pipe and fittings

332997 Industrial Pattern Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial patterns.

The data published with NAICS code 332997 include the following SIC industry:

3543 Industrial patterns

332998 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing enameled iron and metal sanitary ware.

The data published with NAICS code 332998 include the following SIC industry:

3431 Metal sanitary ware

332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated metal products (except forgings and stampings, cutlery and handtools, architectural and structural metals, boilers, tanks, shipping containers, hardware, spring and wire products, machine shop products, turned products, screws, nuts, and bolts, metal valves, ball and roller bearings, ammunition, small arms and other ordnances, fabricated pipes and pipe fittings, industrial patterns, and enameled iron and metal sanitary ware).

The data published with NAICS code 332999 include the following SIC industries:

- 3291 Abrasive products (pt)
- 3432 Plumbing fixture fittings and trim
- 3494 Valves and pipe fittings, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3497 Metal foil and leaf (pt)
- 3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3537 Industrial trucks and tractors (pt)
- 3599 Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332999 do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fire-place fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, or other like metal products, or primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal hollowware. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333111 Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural and farm machinery and equipment, and other turf and grounds care equipment, including planting, harvesting, and grass mowing equipment (except lawn and garden-type).

The data published with NAICS code 333111 include the following SIC industry:

- 3523 Farm machinery and equipment (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 333111 do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cotton ginning machinery. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333112 Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing powered lawnmowers, lawn and garden tractors, and other home lawn and garden equipment, such as tillers, shredders, and yard vacuums and blowers.

The data published with NAICS code 333112 include the following SIC industry:

- 3524 Lawn and garden equipment (pt)

333120 Construction Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery, surface mining machinery, and logging equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 333120 include the following SIC industry:

- 3531 Construction machinery (pt)

333131 Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing underground mining machinery and equipment, such as coal breakers, mining cars, core drills, coal cutters, rock drills and (2) manufacturing mineral beneficiating machinery and equipment used in surface or underground mines.

The data published with NAICS code 333131 include the following SIC industry:

- 3532 Mining machinery

333132 Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing oil and gas field machinery and equipment, such as oil and gas field drilling machinery and equipment; oil and gas field production machinery and equipment; and oil and gas field derricks and (2) manufacturing water well drilling machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333132 include the following SIC industry:

- 3533 Oil field machinery

333210 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sawmill and woodworking machinery (except handheld), such as circular and band sawing equipment, planing machinery, and sanding machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333210 include the following SIC industry:

- 3553 Woodworking machinery

333220 Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics and rubber products making machinery, such as plastics compression, extrusion and injection molding machinery and equipment, and tire building and recapping machinery and equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 333220 include the following SIC industry:

3559 Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper industry machinery for making paper and paper products, such as pulp making machinery, paper and paperboard making machinery, and paper and paperboard converting machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333291 include the following SIC industry:

3554 Paper industries machinery

333292 Textile Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile machinery for making thread, yarn, and fiber.

The data published with NAICS code 333292 include the following SIC industries:

3552 Textile machinery

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

333293 Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing and bookbinding machinery and equipment, such as printing presses, type-setting machinery, and bindery machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333293 include the following SIC industries:

3555 Printing trades machinery

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

333294 Food Product Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food and beverage manufacturing-type machinery and equipment, such as dairy product plant machinery and equipment (e.g., homogenizers, pasteurizers, ice cream freezers), bakery machinery and equipment (e.g., dough mixers, bake ovens, pastry rolling machines), meat and poultry processing and preparation machinery, and other commercial food products machinery (e.g., slicers, choppers, and mixers).

The data published with NAICS code 333294 include the following SIC industry:

3556 Food products machinery

333295 Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wafer processing equipment, semiconductor assembly and packaging equipment, and other semiconductor making machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333295 include the following SIC industry:

3559 Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

333298 All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial machinery (except agricultural and farm-type, construction and mining machinery, sawmill and woodworking machinery, plastics and rubber making machinery, paper and paperboard making machinery, textile machinery, printing machinery and equipment, food manufacturing-type machinery, and semiconductor making machinery).

The data published with NAICS code 333298 include the following SIC industries:

3559 Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

3639 Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)

333311 Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing coin, token, currency, or magnetic card operated vending machines and/or (2) manufacturing coin operated mechanism for machines, such as vending machines, lockers, and laundry machines.

The data published with NAICS code 333311 include the following SIC industry:

3581 Automatic merchandising machines

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 333311 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of change making machines. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333312 Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machine Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and industrial laundry and drycleaning equipment and pressing machines.

The data published with NAICS code 333312 include the following SIC industry:

3582 Commercial laundry equipment

333313 Office Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office machinery (except computers and photocopying equipment), such as mail-handling machinery and equipment, calculators, typewriters, and dedicated word processing equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 333313 include the following SIC industries:

3578 Calculating and accounting equipment (pt)

3579 Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)

333314 Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing optical instruments and lens, such as binoculars, microscopes (except electron, proton), telescopes, prisms, and lenses (except ophthalmic); (2) coating or polishing lenses (except ophthalmic); and (3) mounting lenses (except ophthalmic).

The data published with NAICS code 333314 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3827 Optical instruments and lenses

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 333314 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of sighting and tracking laser products.

333315 Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photographic and photocopying equipment, such as cameras (except television, video, digital projectors, film developing equipment, photocopying equipment, and microfilm equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 333315 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3861 Photographic equipment and supplies (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 333315 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of photographic laser products.

333319 Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and service industry equipment (except automatic vending machines, commercial laundry, drycleaning and pressing machines, office machinery, optical instruments and lenses, and photographic and photocopying equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 333319 include the following SIC industries:

3559 Special industry machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

3589 Service industry machinery, n.e.c.

3599 Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 333319 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of beauty and barbershop equipment, except chairs. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333411 Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationary air purification equipment, such as industrial dust and fume collection equipment, electrostatic precipitation equipment, warm air furnace filters, air washers, and other dust collection equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 333411 include the following SIC industry:

3564 Blowers and fans (pt)

333412 Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing attic fans and industrial and commercial fans and blowers, such as commercial exhaust fans and commercial ventilating fans.

The data published with NAICS code 333412 include the following SIC industry:

3564 Blowers and fans (pt)

333414 Heating Equipment (Except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heating equipment (except electric and warm air furnaces), such as heating boilers, heating stoves, floor and wall furnaces, and wall and baseboard heating units.

The data published with NAICS code 333414 include the following SIC industries:

3433 Heating equipment, except electric

3634 Electric housewares and fans (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to

NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 333414 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of cooling towers of wood, metal, or sheet metal, or the manufacture of electric swimming pool heaters. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333415 Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing air-conditioning (except motor vehicle) and warm air furnace equipment and/or (2) manufacturing commercial and industrial refrigeration and freezer equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 333415 include the following SIC industries:

- 3443 Fabricated plate work, boiler shops (pt)
- 3585 Refrigeration and heating equipment (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 333415 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of metal cooling towers. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333511 Industrial Mold Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial molds for casting metals or forming other materials, such as plastics, glass, or rubber.

The data published with NAICS code 333511 include the following SIC industry:

- 3544 Special dies, tools, jigs, and fixtures (pt)

333512 Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting machine tools (except handtools).

The data published with NAICS code 333512 include the following SIC industries:

- 3541 Machine tools, metal cutting types
- 3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

333513 Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forming machine tools (except handtools), such as punching, sheering, bending, forming, pressing, forging and die-casting machines.

The data published with NAICS code 333513 include the following SIC industries:

- 3542 Machine tools, metal forming types

333514 Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments, known as tool and die shops, primarily engaged in manufacturing special tools and fixtures, such as cutting dies and jigs.

The data published with NAICS code 333514 include the following SIC industry:

- 3544 Special dies, tools, jigs, and fixtures (pt)

333515 Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing accessories and attachments for metal cutting and metal forming machine tools.

The data published with NAICS code 333515 include the following SIC industry:

- 3545 Machine tool accessories (pt)

333516 Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rolling mill machinery and equipment for metal production.

The data published with NAICS code 333516 include the following SIC industry:

- 3547 Rolling mill machinery

333518 Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal working machinery (except industrial molds; metal cutting machine tools; metal forming machine tools; special dies and tools, die sets, jigs, and fixtures; cutting tools and machine tool accessories; and rolling mill machinery and equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 333518 include the following SIC industry:

- 3549 Metalworking machinery, n.e.c.

333611 Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbines (except aircraft); and complete turbine generator set units, such as steam, hydraulic, gas, and wind.

The data published with NAICS code 333611 include the following SIC industry:

- 3511 Turbines and turbine generator sets

333612 Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gears, speed changers, and industrial high-speed drives (except hydrostatic).

The data published with NAICS code 333612 include the following SIC industry:

3566 Speed changers, drives, and gears

333613 Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical power transmission equipment (except motor vehicle and aircraft), such as plain bearings, brakes and clutches (except motor vehicle and electromagnetic industrial control), couplings, joints, and drive chains.

The data published with NAICS code 333613 include the following SIC industry:

3568 Power transmission equipment, n.e.c.

333618 Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing internal combustion engines (except automotive gasoline and aircraft).

The data published with NAICS code 333618 include the following SIC industries:

3519 Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. (pt)

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

333911 Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing general-purpose pumps and pumping equipment (except fluid power pumps and motors), such as reciprocating pumps, turbine pumps, centrifugal pumps, rotary pumps, diaphragm pumps, domestic water system pumps, oil well and oil field pumps and sump pumps.

The data published with NAICS code 333911 include the following SIC industries:

3561 Pumps and pumping equipment

3743 Railroad equipment (pt)

333912 Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing general-purpose air and gas compressors, such as reciprocating compressors, centrifugal compressors, vacuum pumps (except laboratory), and nonagricultural spraying and dusting compressors and spray gun units.

The data published with NAICS code 333912 include the following SIC industry:

3563 Air and gas compressors

333913 Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps, such as gasoline pumps and lubricating oil measuring and dispensing pumps.

The data published with NAICS code 333913 include the following SIC industry:

3586 Measuring and dispensing pumps

333921 Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elevators and moving stairways.

The data published with NAICS code 333912 include the following SIC industry:

3534 Elevators and moving stairways

333922 Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conveyors and conveying equipment, such as gravity conveyors, trolley conveyors, tow conveyors, pneumatic tube conveyors, carousel conveyors, farm conveyors, and belt conveyors.

The data published with NAICS code 333922 include the following SIC industries:

3523 Farm machinery and equipment (pt)

3535 Conveyors and conveying equipment

333923 Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems.

The data published with NAICS code 333923 include the following SIC industries:

3531 Construction machinery (pt)

3536 Hoists, cranes, and monorails

333924 Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers (i.e., truck-type) such as forklifts, pallet loaders and unloaders, and portable loading docks.

The data published with NAICS code 333924 include the following SIC industry:

3537 Industrial trucks and tractors (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 332994 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of tranquilizer guns. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333991 Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven (e.g., battery, corded, pneumatic) handtools, such as drills, screwguns, circular saws, chain saws, staplers, and nailers.

The data published with NAICS code 333991 include the following SIC industry:

3546 Power-driven handtools

333992 Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing welding and soldering equipment and accessories (except transformers), such as arc, resistance, gas, plasma, laser, electron beam, and ultrasonic welding equipment; welding electrodes; coated or cored welding wire; and soldering equipment (except handheld).

The data published with NAICS code 333992 include the following SIC industries:

3548 Welding apparatus (pt)

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

333993 Packaging Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaging machinery, such as wrapping, bottling, canning, and labeling machinery.

The data published with NAICS code 333993 include the following SIC industry:

3565 Packaging machinery

333994 Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment, and kilns (except cement, chemical, wood).

The data published with NAICS code 333994 include the following SIC industry:

3567 Industrial furnaces and ovens

333995 Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power (i.e., hydraulic and pneumatic) cylinders and actuators.

The data published with NAICS code 333995 include the following SIC industries:

3593 Fluid power cylinders and actuators

3728 Aircraft parts and equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 333995 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of aerospace-type fluid power actuators. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333996 Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power (i.e., hydraulic and pneumatic) pumps and motors.

The data published with NAICS code 333996 include the following SIC industries:

3594 Fluid power pumps and motors

3728 Aircraft parts and equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 333996 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of aerospace-type fluid power actuators. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

333997 Scale and Balance (Except Laboratory) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing scales and balances (except laboratory).

The data published with NAICS code 333997 include the following SIC industry:

3596 Scales and balances, except laboratory

333999 All Other Miscellaneous General-Purpose Machinery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing general-purpose machinery (except ventilating, heating, air-conditioning, and commercial refrigeration equipment; metal working machinery;

engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment; pumps and compressors; material handling equipment; power-driven handtools; welding and soldering equipment; packaging machinery; industrial process furnaces and ovens; fluid power cylinders and actuators; fluid power pumps and motors; and scales and balances).

The data published with NAICS code 333999 include the following SIC industries:

3569 General industrial machinery, n.e.c.

3599 Industrial machinery, n.e.c. (pt)

334111 Electronic Computer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or assembling electronic computers, such as mainframes, personal computers, workstations, laptops, and computer servers. Computers can be analog, digital, or hybrid. Digital computers, the most common type, are devices that do all of the following: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program that requires the computer to modify its execution by logical decision during the processing run. Analog computers are capable of simulating mathematical models and contain at least analog, control, and programming elements. The manufacture of computers includes the assembly or integration of processors, coprocessors, memory, storage, and input/output devices into a user-programmable final product.

The data published with NAICS code 334111 include the following SIC industry:

3571 Electronic computers

334112 Computer Storage Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer storage devices that allow the storage and retrieval of data from a phase change, magnetic, optical, or magnetic/optical media. Examples of products made by these establishments are CD-ROM drives, floppy disk drives, hard disk drives, and tape storage and backup units.

The data published with NAICS code 334112 include the following SIC industry:

3572 Computer storage devices

334113 Computer Terminal Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer terminals. Computer terminals are input/output devices that connect with a central computer for processing.

The data published with NAICS code 334113 include the following SIC industry:

3575 Computer terminals

334119 Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer peripheral equipment (except storage devices and computer terminals).

The data published with NAICS code 334119 include the following SIC industries:

3577 Computer peripheral equipment, n.e.c.

3578 Calculating and accounting equipment (pt)

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 334119 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of laser products.

334210 Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire telephone and data communications equipment. These products may be stand-alone or board-level components of a larger system. Examples of products made by these establishments are central office switching equipment, cordless telephones (except cellular), PBX equipment, telephones, telephone answering machines, and data communications equipment, such as bridges, routers, and gateways.

The data published with NAICS code 334210 include the following SIC industry:

3661 Telephone and telegraph apparatus (pt)

334220 Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcast and wireless communications equipment. Examples of products made by these establishments are: transmitting and receiving antennas, cable television equipment, GPS equipment, pagers, cellular phones, mobile communications equipment, and radio and television studio and broadcasting equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 334220 include the following SIC industries:

3663 Radio and TV communications equipment

3679 Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)

334290 Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing communications equipment (except telephone apparatus, radio and television broadcast, and wireless communications equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 334290 include the following SIC industry:

3669 Communications equipment, n.e.c.

334310 Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment, motor vehicle, public address and musical instrument amplifications. Examples of products made by these establishments are video cassette recorders, televisions, stereo equipment, speaker systems, household-type video cameras, jukeboxes, and amplifiers for musical instruments and public address systems.

The data published with NAICS code 334310 include the following SIC industry:

3651 Household audio and video equipment

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334310 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of radio headphones. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

334411 Electron Tube Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electron tubes and parts (except glass blanks). Examples of products made by these establishments are cathode ray tubes (i.e., picture tubes), klystron tubes, magnetron tubes, and traveling wave tubes.

The data published with NAICS code 334411 include the following SIC industries:

3671 Electron tubes

334412 Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bare (i.e., rigid or flexible) printed circuit boards without mounted electronic components. These establishments print, perforate, plate, screen, etch, or photoprint interconnecting pathways for electric current on laminates.

The data published with NAICS code 334412 include the following SIC industry:

3672 Printed circuit boards

334413 Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and related solid state devices. Examples of products made by these establishments are integrated circuits, memory chips, microprocessors, diodes, transistors, solar cells, and other optoelectronic devices.

The data published with NAICS code 334413 include the following SIC industry:

3674 Semiconductors and related devices

334414 Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic fixed and variable capacitors and condensers.

The data published with NAICS code 334414 include the following SIC industry:

3675 Electronic capacitors

334415 Electronic Resistor Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic resistors, such as fixed and variable resistors, resistor networks, thermistors, and varistors.

The data published with NAICS code 334415 include the following SIC industry:

3676 Electronic resistors

334416 Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic inductors, such as coils and transformers.

The data published with NAICS code 334416 include the following SIC industries:

3661 Telephone and telegraph apparatus (pt)

3677 Electronic coils and transformers

3825 Instruments to measure electricity (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334416 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of telephone transformers or portable instrument transformers. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

334417 Electronic Connector Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic connectors, such as coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, pin and sleeve, printed circuit and fiber optic.

The data published with NAICS code 334417 include the following SIC industry:

3678 Electronic connectors

334418 Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in loading components onto printed circuit boards or who manufacture and ship loaded printed circuit boards. Also known as printed circuit assemblies, electronics assemblies, or modules, these products are printed circuit boards that have some or all of the semiconductor and electronic components inserted or mounted and are inputs to a wide variety of electronic systems and devices.

The data published with NAICS code 334418 include the following SIC industries:

3661 Telephone and telegraph apparatus (pt)

3679 Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334418 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plotter controllers. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

334419 Other Electronic Component Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components (except electron tubes; bare printed circuit boards; semiconductors and related devices; electronic capacitors; electronic resistors; coils, transformers and other inductors; connectors; and loaded printed circuit boards).

The data published with NAICS code 334419 include the following SIC industry:

3679 Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)

334510 Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus, such as magnetic resonance imaging equipment, medical ultrasound equipment, pacemakers, hearing aids, electrocardiographs, and electromedical endoscopic equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 334510 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3842 Surgical appliances and supplies (pt)

3845 Electromedical equipment

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 334510 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electro-medical laser products.

334511 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems and instruments. Examples of products made by these establishments are aircraft instruments (except engine), flight recorders, navigational instruments and systems, radar systems and equipment, and sonar systems and equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 334511 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3812 Search and navigation equipment

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 334511 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of search and detection laser products.

334512 Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic controls and regulators for applications, such as heating, air-conditioning, refrigeration and appliances.

The data published with NAICS code 334512 include the following SIC industry:

3822 Environmental controls

334513 Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments and related devices for measuring, displaying, indicating, recording, transmitting, and controlling industrial process variables. These

instruments measure, display or control (monitor, analyze, and so forth) industrial process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, concentration, and rotation.

The data published with NAICS code 334513 include the following SIC industry:

3823 Process control instruments

334514 Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing totalizing (i.e., registering) fluid meters and counting devices. Examples of products made by these establishments are gas consumption meters, water consumption meters, parking meters, taxi meters, motor vehicle gauges, and fare collection equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 334514 include the following SIC industry:

3824 Fluid meters and counting devices

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334514 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of automotive ammeters and voltmeters or motor vehicle gauges. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

334515 Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for measuring and testing the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals. Examples of products made by these establishments are circuit and continuity testers, volt meters, ohm meters, wattmeters, multimeters, and semiconductor test equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 334515 include the following SIC industry:

3825 Instruments to measure electricity (pt)

334516 Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments and instrumentation systems for laboratory analysis of the chemical or physical composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous, or composite material.

The data published with NAICS code 334516 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3826 Analytical instruments

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 334516 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of analytical and scientific laser products.

334517 Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing irradiation apparatus and tubes for applications, such as medical diagnostic, medical therapeutic, industrial, research and scientific evaluation. Irradiation can take the form of beta-rays, gamma-rays, X-rays, or other ionizing radiation.

The data published with NAICS code 334517 include the following SIC industry:

3844 X-ray apparatus and tubes

334518 Watch, Clock, and Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or assembling clocks; watches; timing mechanisms for clockwork operated devices; time clocks; time and date recording devices; and clock and watch parts (except crystals), such as springs, jewels, and modules.

The data published with NAICS code 334518 include the following SIC industries:

3495 Wire springs (pt)

3579 Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)

3873 Watches, clocks, and watchcases

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334518 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electronic chronometers or watch jewels. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

334519 Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and controlling devices (except search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical instruments and systems; automatic environmental controls for residential, commercial, and appliance use; instruments for measurement, display, and control of industrial process variables; totalizing fluid meters and counting devices; instruments for measuring and testing electricity and electrical signals; analytical laboratory instruments; watches, clocks, and parts; irradiation equipment; and electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus).

The data published with NAICS code 334519 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3829 Measuring and controlling devices, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 334519 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of commercial geophysical, meteorological, survey, and drafting laser products.

334611 Software Reproducing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mass reproducing computer software. These establishments do not generally develop any software; they mass reproduce data and programs on magnetic media, such as diskettes, tapes, or cartridges. Establishments in this industry mass reproduce products, such as CD-ROMs and game cartridges.

The data published with NAICS code 334611 include the following SIC industries:

7379 Computer Related Services, n.e.c. (pt)

334612 Prerecorded Compact Disc (Except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in mass reproducing audio and video material on magnetic or optical media. Examples of products mass reproduced by these establishments are audio compact discs, prerecorded audio and video cassettes, and laser discs.

The data published with NAICS code 334612 include the following SIC industries:

3652 Prerecorded records and tapes

7819 Services allied to motion pictures (pt)

334613 Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing magnetic and optical recording media, such as blank magnetic tape, blank diskettes, blank optical discs, hard drive media, and blank magnetic tape cassettes.

The data published with NAICS code 334613 include the following SIC industry:

3695 Magnetic and optical recording media

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 334613 do not include

establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of magnetic tape cleaners. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

335110 Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric light bulbs and tubes, and parts and components (except glass blanks for electric light bulbs).

The data published with NAICS code 335110 include the following SIC industry:

3641 Electric lamps

335121 Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fixed or portable residential electric lighting fixtures and lamp shades of metal, paper, or textiles. Residential electric lighting fixtures include those for use both inside and outside the residence.

The data published with NAICS code 335121 include the following SIC industries:

3089 Plastics products, n.e.c. (pt)

3645 Residential lighting fixtures

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 335121 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of plastic lampshades. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

335122 Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures.

The data published with NAICS code 335122 include the following SIC industry:

3646 Commercial lighting fixtures

335129 Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric lighting fixtures (except residential, commercial, industrial, institutional, and vehicular electric lighting fixtures) and nonelectric lighting equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 335129 include the following SIC industries:

3648 Lighting equipment, n.e.c.

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

335211 Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small electric appliances and electric housewares for heating, cooking, and other purposes, and electric household-type fans (except attic fans).

The data published with NAICS code 335211 include the following SIC industry:

3634 Electric housewares and fans (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 335211 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electric hair clippers for humans. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

335212 Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric vacuum cleaners, electric floor waxing machines, and other electric floor care machines typically for household use.

The data published with NAICS code 335212 include the following SIC industries:

3635 Household vacuum cleaners

3639 Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)

335221 Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household-type electric and nonelectric cooking equipment (except small electric appliances and electric housewares).

The data published with NAICS code 335221 include the following SIC industry:

3631 Household cooking equipment

335222 Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household-type refrigerators and upright and chest freezers.

The data published with NAICS code 335222 include the following SIC industry:

3632 Household refrigerators and freezers

335224 Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household-type laundry equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 335224 include the following SIC industry:

3633 Household laundry equipment

335228 Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and nonelectric major household-type appliances (except cooking equipment, refrigerators, upright and chest freezers, and household-type laundry equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 335228 include the following SIC industry:

3639 Household appliances, n.e.c. (pt)

335311 Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, and specialty transformers (except electronic components). Industrial-type and consumer-type transformers in this industry vary (e.g., step up or step down) voltage but do not convert alternating to direct or direct to alternating current.

The data published with NAICS code 335311 include the following SIC industries:

3548 Welding apparatus (pt)

3612 Transformers

335312 Motor and Generator Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors (except internal combustion engine starting motors), power generators (except battery charging alternators for internal combustion engines), and motor generator sets (except turbine generator set units). This industry includes establishments rewinding armatures on a factory basis.

The data published with NAICS code 335312 include the following SIC industries:

3621 Motors and generators

7694 Armature rewinding shops (pt)

335313 Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and switchboard apparatus.

The data published with NAICS code 335313 include the following SIC industry:

3613 Switchgear and switchboard apparatus

335314 Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays, motor starters and controllers, and other industrial controls and control accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 335314 include the following SIC industry:

3625 Relays and industrial controls

335911 Storage Battery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage batteries.

The data published with NAICS code 335911 include the following SIC industry:

3691 Storage batteries

335912 Primary Battery Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wet or dry primary batteries.

The data published with NAICS code 335912 include the following SIC industry:

3692 Primary batteries, dry and wet

335921 Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated fiber-optic cable from purchased fiber-optic strand.

The data published with NAICS code 335921 include the following SIC industry:

3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and insulating (pt)

335929 Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated wire and cable of nonferrous metals from purchased wire.

The data published with NAICS code 335929 include the following SIC industry:

3357 Nonferrous wire drawing and insulating (pt)

335931 Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current-carrying wiring devices.

The data published with NAICS code 335931 include the following SIC industry:

3643 Current-carrying wiring devices

335932 Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing noncurrent-carrying wiring devices.

The data published with NAICS code 335932 include the following SIC industry:

3644 Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices

335991 Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes and brush stock; carbon or graphite electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses; carbon and graphite fibers; and other carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite products.

The data published with NAICS code 335991 include the following SIC industry:

3624 Carbon and graphite products

335999 All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial electric apparatus and other equipment (except lighting equipment, household appliances, transformers, motors, generators, switchgear, relays, industrial controls, batteries, communication and energy wire and cable, wiring devices, and carbon and graphite products). This industry includes power converters (i.e., AC to DC and DC to AC), power supplies, surge suppressors, and similar equipment for industrial-type and consumer-type equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 335999 include the following SIC industries:

3629 Electrical industrial apparatus, n.e.c.

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

336111 Automobile Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing complete automobiles (i.e., body and chassis or unibody) or (2) manufacturing automobile chassis only.

The data published with NAICS code 336111 include the following SIC industry:

3711 Motor vehicles and car bodies (pt)

336112 Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing complete light trucks and utility vehicles (i.e., body and chassis) or (2) manufacturing light truck and utility vehicle chassis only. Vehicles made include light duty vans, pick-up trucks, minivans, and sport utility vehicles.

The data published with NAICS code 336112 include the following SIC industry:

3711 Motor vehicles and car bodies (pt)

336120 Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing heavy duty truck chassis and assembling complete heavy duty trucks, buses, heavy duty motor homes, and other special-purpose, heavy duty motor vehicles for highway use or (2) manufacturing heavy duty truck chassis only.

The data published with NAICS code 336120 include the following SIC industry:

3711 Motor vehicles and car bodies (pt)

336211 Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and cabs and automobile bodies. The products made may be sold separately or may be assembled on purchased chassis and sold as complete vehicles.

The data published with NAICS code 336211 include the following SIC industries:

3711 Motor vehicles and car bodies (pt)

3713 Truck and bus bodies

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

336212 Truck Trailer Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers, truck trailer chassis, cargo container chassis, detachable trailer bodies, and detachable trailer chassis for sale separately.

The data published with NAICS code 336212 include the following SIC industry:

3715 Truck trailers

336213 Motor Home Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing motor homes on purchased chassis and/or (2) manufacturing conversion vans on an assembly line basis. Motor homes are units where the motor and the living quarters are integrated in the same unit.

The data published with NAICS code 336213 include the following SIC industry:

3716 Motor homes

336214 Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing travel trailers and campers designed to attach to

motor vehicles; (2) manufacturing pickup coaches (i.e., campers) and caps (i.e., covers) for mounting on pickup trucks; and (3) manufacturing automobile, utility, and light-truck trailers. Travel trailers do not have their own motor but are designed to be towed by a motor unit, such as an automobile or a light truck.

The data published with NAICS code 336214 include the following SIC industries:

3792 Travel trailer and campers

3799 Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

336311 Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves.

The data published with NAICS code 336311 include the following SIC industries:

3592 Carburetors, pistons, rings, and valves

336312 Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding gasoline motor vehicle engines and gasoline motor vehicle engine parts, excluding carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and valves.

The data published with NAICS code 336312 include the following SIC industry:

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

336321 Vehicular Lighting Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vehicular lighting fixtures.

The data published with NAICS code 336321 include the following SIC industry:

3647 Vehicular lighting equipment

336322 Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding electrical and electronic equipment for motor vehicles and internal combustion engines.

The data published with NAICS code 336322 include the following SIC industries:

3679 Electronic components, n.e.c. (pt)

3694 Engine electrical equipment

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 336322 include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electronic control modular chips for motor vehicles. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

336330 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Component (Except Spring) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding motor vehicle steering mechanisms and suspension components (except springs).

The data published with NAICS code 336330 include the following SIC industry:

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

336340 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding motor vehicle brake systems and related components.

The data published with NAICS code 336340 include the following SIC industries:

3292 Asbestos products (pt)

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

336350 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding motor vehicle transmission and power train parts.

The data published with NAICS code 336350 include the following SIC industry:

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

336360 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle seating, seats, seat frames, seat belts, and interior trimmings.

The data published with NAICS code 336360 include the following SIC industries:

2396 Automotive and apparel trimmings (pt)

2399 Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. (pt)

2531 Public building and related furniture (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 336360 do not include

establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of metal motor vehicle seat frames. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

336370 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle stampings, such as fenders, tops, body parts, trim, and molding.

The data published with NAICS code 336370 include the following SIC industry:

3465 Automotive stampings

336391 Motor Vehicle Air-Conditioning Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air-conditioning systems and compressors for motor vehicles, such as automobiles, trucks, buses, aircraft, farm machinery, construction machinery, and other related vehicles.

The data published with NAICS code 336391 include the following SIC industry:

3585 Refrigeration and heating equipment (pt)

336399 All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing and/or rebuilding motor vehicle parts and accessories (except motor vehicle gasoline engines and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, motor vehicle transmission and power train parts, motor vehicle seating and interior trim, motor vehicle stampings, and motor vehicle air-conditioning systems and compressors).

The data published with NAICS code 336399 include the following SIC industries:

3519 Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. (pt)

3714 Motor vehicle parts and accessories (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 336399 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of luggage and utility racks or trailer hitches. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

336411 Aircraft Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft; (2) developing and making aircraft prototypes; (3) aircraft conversion (i.e.,

major modifications to systems); and (4) complete aircraft overhaul and rebuilding (i.e., periodic restoration of aircraft to original design specifications).

The data published with NAICS code 336411 include the following SIC industry:

3721 Aircraft

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 336411 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of target drones. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

336412 Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing aircraft engines and engine parts; (2) developing and making prototypes of aircraft engines and engine parts; (3) aircraft propulsion system conversion (i.e., major modifications to systems); and (4) aircraft propulsion systems overhaul and rebuilding (i.e., periodic restoration of aircraft propulsion system to original design specifications).

The data published with NAICS code 336412 include the following SIC industry:

3724 Aircraft engines and engine parts

336413 Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing aircraft parts or auxiliary equipment (except engines and aircraft fluid power subassemblies) and/or (2) developing and making prototypes of aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment. Auxiliary equipment includes such items as crop dusting apparatus, armament racks, inflight refueling equipment, and external fuel tanks.

The data published with NAICS code 336413 include the following SIC industry:

3728 Aircraft parts and equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

336414 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing complete guided missiles and space vehicles and/or (2) developing and making prototypes of guided missile or space vehicles.

The data published with NAICS code 336414 include the following SIC industry:

3761 Guided missiles and space vehicles

336415 Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing guided missile and/or space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts and/or (2) developing and making prototypes of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts.

The data published with NAICS code 336415 include the following SIC industry:

3764 Space propulsion units and parts

336419 Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment (except guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts) and/or (2) developing and making prototypes of guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 336419 include the following SIC industry:

3769 Space vehicle equipment, n.e.c.

336510 Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing and/or rebuilding locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts; (2) manufacturing railroad, street, and rapid transit cars and car equipment for operation on rails for freight and passenger service; and (3) manufacturing rail layers, ballast distributors, rail tamping equipment, and other railway track maintenance equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 336510 include the following SIC industries:

3531 Construction machinery (pt)

3743 Railroad equipment (pt)

336611 Ship Building and Repairing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating a shipyard. Shipyards are fixed facilities with drydocks and fabrication equipment capable of building a ship, defined as watercraft typically suitable or intended for other than personal or recreational use. Activities of shipyards include the construction of ships, their repair, conversion and alteration, the production of prefabricated ship and barge sections, and specialized services, such as ship scaling.

The data published with NAICS code 336611 include the following SIC industry:

3731 Ship building and repairing

336612 Boat Building

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in building boats. Boats are defined as watercraft not built in shipyards and typically of the type suitable or intended for personal use.

The data published with NAICS code 336612 include the following SIC industry:

3732 Boat building and repairing (pt)

336991 Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motorcycles, bicycles, tricycles and similar equipment and parts.

The data published with NAICS code 336991 include the following SIC industries:

3751 Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts

3944 Games, toys, and children's vehicles (pt)

336992 Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete military armored vehicles, combat tanks, specialized components for combat tanks, and self-propelled weapons.

The data published with NAICS code 336992 include the following SIC industries:

3711 Motor vehicles and car bodies (pt)

3795 Tanks and tank components

336999 All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment (except motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, boats, ships, railroad rolling stock, aerospace products, motorcycles, bicycles, armored vehicles, and tanks).

The data published with NAICS code 336999 include the following SIC industry:

3799 Transportation equipment, n.e.c. (pt)

337110 Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or plastics laminated on wood kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities, and countertops (except freestanding). The cabinets and counters may be made on a stock or custom basis.

The data published with NAICS code 3371110 include the following SIC industries:

2434 Wood kitchen cabinets

2541 Wood partitions and fixtures (pt)

5712 Furniture stores (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337110 include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood counter tops as part of wood office and store fixtures. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337121 Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered household-type furniture. The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis.

The data published with NAICS code 337121 include the following SIC industries:

2512 Upholstered household furniture

2515 Mattresses and bedsprings (pt)

5712 Furniture stores (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337121 do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered metal household furniture. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337122 Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonupholstered wood household-type furniture and freestanding cabinets (except television, radio, and sewing machine cabinets). The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337122 include the following SIC industries:

2511 Wood household furniture

5712 Furniture stores (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to

NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337122 include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood box spring frames. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337124 Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal household-type furniture and freestanding cabinets. The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337124 include the following SIC industry:

2514 Metal household furniture

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337124 include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered metal household furniture or metal box spring frames. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337125 Household Furniture (Except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household-type furniture of materials other than wood or metal, such as plastics, reed, rattan, wicker, and fiberglass. The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337125 include the following SIC industry:

2519 Household furniture, n.e.c.

337127 Institutional Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing institutional-type furniture (e.g., library, school, theater, and church furniture). The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337127 include the following SIC industries:

2531 Public building and related furniture (pt)

2599 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.c. (pt)

3952 Lead pencils and art goods (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337127 do not include

establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or nonwood lunchroom tables and chairs. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337129 Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood cabinets used as housings by television, stereo, loudspeaker, and sewing machine manufacturers.

The data published with NAICS code 337129 include the following SIC industry:

2517 Wood TV and radio cabinets

337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood office-type furniture. The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337211 include the following SIC industry:

2521 Wood office furniture

337212 Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing custom designed interiors consisting of architectural woodwork and fixtures utilizing wood, wood products, and plastics laminates. All of the industry output is made to individual order on a job shop basis and requires skilled craftsmen as a labor input. A job might include custom manufacturing of display fixtures, gondolas, wall shelving units, entrance and window architectural detail, sales and reception counters, wall paneling, and matching furniture.

The data published with NAICS code 337212 include the following SIC industry:

2541 Wood partitions and fixtures (pt)

337214 Office Furniture (Except Wood) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwood office-type furniture. The furniture may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown).

The data published with NAICS code 337214 include the following SIC industry:

2522 Office furniture, except wood

337215 Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood and nonwood office and store fixtures, shelving, lockers, frames, partitions, and related fabricated products of wood and nonwood materials, including plastics laminated fixture tops. The products are made on a stock basis and may be assembled or unassembled (i.e., knockdown). Establishments exclusively making furniture parts (e.g., frames) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 337215 include the following SIC industries:

- 2426 Hardwood dimension and flooring mills (pt)
- 2541 Wood partitions and fixtures (pt)
- 2542 Partitions and fixtures, except wood
- 3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 337215 include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or nonwood lunchroom tables and chairs, but do not include establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or metal box spring frames, finished plastic furniture parts, convertible bed sleeper mechanisms or chair glides. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

337910 Mattress Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring mattresses, including mattresses for waterbeds.

The data published with NAICS code 337910 include the following SIC industry:

- 2515 Mattresses and bedsprings (pt)

337920 Blind and Shade Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing one or more of the following: venetian blinds, other window blinds, shades; curtain and drapery rods, poles; and/or curtain and drapery fixtures. The blinds and shades may be made on a stock or custom basis and may be made of any material.

The data published with NAICS code 337920 include the following SIC industry:

- 2591 Drapery hardware, blinds, and shades

339111 Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory apparatus and laboratory and hospital furniture (except dental). Examples of products made by these establishments are hospital beds, operating room tables, laboratory balances and scales, furnaces, ovens, centrifuges, cabinets, cases, benches, tables, and stools.

The data published with NAICS code 339111 include the following SIC industry:

- 3821 Laboratory apparatus and furniture

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 339111 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of hospital beds or operating tables. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

339112 Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary instruments and apparatus (except electrotherapeutic, electromedical, and irradiation apparatus). Examples of products made by these establishments are syringes, hypodermic needles, anesthesia apparatus, blood transfusion equipment, catheters, surgical clamps, and medical thermometers.

The data published with NAICS code 339112 include the following SIC industries:

- 3829 Measuring and controlling devices, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3841 Surgical and medical instruments

339113 Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical appliances and supplies. Examples of products made by these establishments are orthopedic devices, prosthetic appliances, surgical dressings, crutches, surgical sutures, and personal industrial safety devices (except protective eyewear).

The data published with NAICS code 339113 include the following SIC industries:

- 2599 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.c. (pt)
- 3842 Surgical appliances and supplies (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 339113 do not include

establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber gloves and life jackets. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

339114 Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dental equipment and supplies used by dental laboratories and offices of dentists, such as dental chairs, dental instrument delivery systems, dental hand instruments, and dental impression material.

The data published with NAICS code 339114 include the following SIC industries:

3699 Electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c. (pt)

3843 Dental equipment and supplies

339115 Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic goods. Examples of products made by these establishments are prescription eyeglasses (except manufactured in a retail setting), contact lenses, sunglasses, eyeglass frames, and reading glasses made to standard powers.

The data published with NAICS code 339115 include the following SIC industry:

3851 Ophthalmic goods

339116 Dental Laboratories

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dentures, crowns, bridges, and orthodontic appliances customized for individual application.

The data published with NAICS code 339116 include the following SIC industry:

8072 Dental laboratories

339911 Jewelry (Except Costume) Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing, engraving, chasing, or etching precious metal solid or precious metal clad jewelry; (2) manufacturing, engraving, chasing, or etching personal goods (i.e., small articles carried on or about the person, such as compacts or cigarette cases) made of precious solid or clad metal; and (3) stamping coins.

The data published with NAICS code 339911 include the following SIC industries:

3479 Metal coating and allied services (pt)

3911 Jewelry, precious metal

339912 Silverware and Holloware Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, engraving, chasing, or etching precious metal solid, precious metal clad, or pewter flatware and other plated ware.

The data published with NAICS code 339912 include the following SIC industries:

3479 Metal coating and allied services (pt)

3914 Silverware and plated ware (pt)

339913 Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) manufacturing unassembled jewelry parts and stock shop products, such as sheet, wire, and tubing; (2) cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting precious or semiprecious stones and gems; (3) recutting, repolishing, and setting gem stones; and (4) drilling, sawing, and peeling cultured pearls.

The data published with NAICS code 339913 include the following SIC industry:

3915 Jewelers' materials and lapidary work

339914 Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) manufacturing, engraving, chasing, and etching costume jewelry; and/or (2) manufacturing, engraving, chasing, or etching nonprecious metal personal goods (i.e., small articles carried on or about the person, such as compacts or cigarette cases). This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious plated jewelry and precious plated personal goods.

The data published with NAICS code 339914 include the following SIC industries:

3479 Metal coating and allied services (pt)

3499 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. (pt)

3961 Costume jewelry

339920 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods (except apparel and footwear).

The data published with NAICS code 339920 include the following SIC industry:

3949 Sporting and athletic goods, n.e.c.

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 339920 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of wet suits. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

339931 Doll and Stuffed Toy Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete dolls, doll parts, and doll clothes, action figures, and stuffed toys.

The data published with NAICS code 339931 include the following SIC industry:

3942 Dolls

339932 Game, Toy, and Children’s Vehicle Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing games (including electronic), toys, and children’s vehicles (except bicycles and metal tricycles).

The data published with NAICS code 339932 include the following SIC industry:

3944 Games, toys, and children’s vehicles (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 339932 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of rubber toys, except dolls or embroidery kits. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

339941 Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pens, ballpoint pen refills and cartridges, mechanical pencils, and felt tipped markers.

The data published with NAICS code 339941 include the following SIC industry:

3951 Pens and mechanical pencils

339942 Lead Pencil and Art Goods Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonmechanical pencils and art goods. Examples of products made by these establishments are pencil leads, crayons, chalk, framed blackboards, pencil sharpeners, staplers, artists’ palettes and paints, and modeling clay.

The data published with NAICS code 339942 include the following SIC industries:

2531 Public building and related furniture (pt)

3579 Office machines, n.e.c. (pt)

3952 Lead pencils and art goods (pt)

339943 Marking Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing marking devices, such as hand operated stamps, embossing stamps, stamp pads, and stencils.

The data published with NAICS code 339943 include the following SIC industry:

3953 Marking devices

339944 Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon paper and inked ribbons.

The data published with NAICS code 339944 include the following SIC industry:

3955 Carbon paper and inked ribbons

339950 Sign Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing signs and related displays of all materials (except printing paper and paperboard signs, notices, displays).

The data published with NAICS code 339950 include the following SIC industries:

3993 Signs and advertising specialties

339991 Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets, packing, and sealing devices of all materials.

The data published with NAICS code 339991 include the following SIC industry:

3053 Gaskets, packing and sealing devices

339992 Musical Instrument Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing musical instruments (except toys).

The data published with NAICS code 339992 include the following SIC industry:

3931 Musical instruments

339993 Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fasteners, buttons, needles, pins, and buckles (except precious metals or precious and semiprecious stones and gems).

The data published with NAICS code 339993 include the following SIC industries:

3131 Footwear cut stock and findings (pt)

3965 Fasteners, buttons, needles, and pins

339994 Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brooms, mops, and brushes.

The data published with NAICS code 339994 include the following SIC industries:

2392 Housefurnishings, n.e.c. (pt)

3991 Brooms and brushes

339995 Burial Casket Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing burial caskets, cases, and vaults (except concrete).

The data published with NAICS code 339995 include the following SIC industry:

3995 Burial caskets

339999 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous manufacturing (except medical equipment and supplies, jewelry and flatware, sporting and athletic goods, dolls, toys, games, office supplies (except paper), musical instruments, fasteners, buttons, needles, pins, brooms, brushes, mops, and burial caskets).

The data published with NAICS code 339999 include the following SIC industries:

2499 Wood products, n.e.c. (pt)

3999 Manufacturing industries, n.e.c. (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS Manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census – Manufacturing did not fully implement the conversion to NAICS. Data for NAICS industry 339999 do not include establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electronic cigarette lighters. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

421110 Automobile and Other Motor Vehicle Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and used passenger automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other motor vehicles, such as motorcycles, motor homes, and snowmobiles.

The data published with NAICS code 421110 include the following SIC industry:

5012 Automobiles and other motor vehicles

421120 Motor Vehicle Supplies and New Parts Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling motor vehicle supplies, accessories, tools, and equipment; and new motor vehicle parts (except new tires and tubes).

The data published with NAICS code 421120 include the following SIC industry:

5013 (pt) Motor vehicle supplies and new parts

421130 Tire and Tube Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling new and/or used tires and tubes for passenger and commercial vehicles.

The data published with NAICS code 421130 include the following SIC industry:

5014 (pt) Tires and tubes

421140 Motor Vehicle Parts (Used) Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling used motor vehicle parts (except used tires and tubes) and establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for the purpose of selling the parts.

The data published with NAICS code 421140 include the following SIC industry:

5015 Motor vehicle parts, used

421210 Furniture Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling furniture (except hospital beds, medical furniture, and drafting tables).

The data published with NAICS code 421210 include the following SIC industry:

5021 (pt) Furniture

421220 Home Furnishing Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling home furnishings and/or housewares.

The data published with NAICS code 421220 include the following SIC industry:

5023 (pt) Home furnishings

421310 Lumber, Plywood, Millwork, and Wood Panel Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling lumber; plywood; reconstituted wood fiber products; wood fencing; doors and windows and their frames (all materials); wood roofing and siding; and/or other wood or metal millwork.

The data published with NAICS code 421310 include the following SIC industry:

5031 (pt) Lumber, plywood, millwork, and wood panels

421320 Brick, Stone, and Related Construction Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling stone, cement, lime, construction sand, and gravel; brick; asphalt and concrete mixtures; and/or concrete, stone, and structural clay products

The data published with NAICS code 421320 include the following SIC industry:

5032 (pt) Brick, stone and related construction materials

421330 Roofing, Siding, and Insulation Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling nonwood roofing and nonwood siding and insulation materials.

The data published with NAICS code 421330 include the following SIC industry:

5033 (pt) Roofing, siding, and insulation materials

421390 Other Construction Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes) and/or prefabricated buildings and (2) establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling construction materials (except lumber, plywood, millwork, wood panel, brick, stone, roofing, siding, and insulation material).

The data published with NAICS code 421390 include the following SIC industry:

5039 (pt) Other construction materials

421410 Photographic Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling photographic equipment and supplies (except office equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 421410 include the following SIC industry:

5043 Photographic equipment and supplies

421420 Office Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office machines and related equipment (except computers and computer peripheral equipment).

The data published with NAICS code 421420 include the following SIC industry:

5044 Office equipment

421430 Computer and Computer Peripheral Equipment and Software Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling computers, computer peripheral equipment, loaded computer boards, and/or computer software.

The data published with NAICS code 421430 include the following SIC industry:

5045 (pt) Computers and computer peripheral equipment and software

421440 Other Commercial Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling commercial and related machines and equipment (except photographic equipment and supplies; office equipment; and computers and computer peripheral equipment and software) generally used in restaurants and stores.

The data published with NAICS code 421440 include the following SIC industry:

5046 Other commercial equipment

421450 Medical, Dental, and Hospital Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling medical professional equipment, instruments, and supplies (except ophthalmic equipment, instruments and goods used by ophthalmologists, optometrists, and opticians).

The data published with NAICS code 421450 include the following SIC industry:

5047 (pt) Medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies

421460 Ophthalmic Goods Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling professional equipment, instruments, and/or goods sold, prescribed, or used by ophthalmologists, optometrists, and opticians.

The data published with NAICS code 421460 include the following SIC industry:

5048 Ophthalmic goods

421490 Other Professional Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling professional equipment and supplies (except ophthalmic goods and medical, dental, and hospital equipment and supplies).

The data published with NAICS code 421490 include the following SIC industry:

5049 (pt) Other professional equipment and supplies

421510 Metal Service Centers and Offices

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling products of the primary metals industries. Service centers maintain inventory and may perform functions, such as sawing, shearing, bending, leveling, cleaning, or edging, on a custom basis as part of sales transactions. Sales offices are usually affiliated or owned by a particular manufacturer and take orders but have no inventory.

The data published with NAICS code 421510 include the following SIC industry:

5051 Metals service centers and offices

421520 Coal and Other Mineral and Ore Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling coal, coke, metal ores, and/or nonmetallic minerals (except precious and semiprecious stones and minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel).

The data published with NAICS code 421520 include the following SIC industry:

5052 Coal and other minerals and ores

421610 Electrical Apparatus and Equipment, Wiring Supplies, and Construction Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electrical construction materials; wiring supplies; electric light fixtures; light bulbs; and/or electrical power equipment for the generation, transmission, distribution, or control of electric energy.

The data published with NAICS code 421610 include the following SIC industry:

5063 (pt) Electrical apparatus and equipment, wiring supplies, and construction materials

421620 Electrical Appliance, Television, and Radio Set Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling household-type electrical appliances, room air-conditioners, gas clothes dryers, and/or household-type audio or video equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 421620 include the following SIC industry:

5064 Electrical appliances, television, and radio sets

421690 Other Electronic Parts and Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling electronic parts and equipment (except electrical apparatus and equipment, wiring supplies and construction material; and electrical appliances, television and radio sets).

The data published with NAICS code 421690 include the following SIC industry:

5065 Other electronic parts and equipment

421710 Hardware Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling hardware, knives, or handtools.

The data published with NAICS code 421710 include the following SIC industry:

5072 Hardware

421720 Plumbing and Heating Equipment and Supplies (Hydronics) Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling plumbing equipment, hydronic heating equipment, household-type gas appliances (except gas clothes dryers), and/or supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 421720 include the following SIC industry:

5074 (pt) Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies (hydronics)

421730 Warm Air Heating and Air-Conditioning Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 421730 include the following SIC industry:

5075 Warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies

421740 Refrigeration Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling refrigeration equipment (except household-type refrigerators, freezers, and air-conditioners).

The data published with NAICS code 421740 include the following SIC industry:

5078 Refrigeration equipment and supplies

421810 Construction and Mining (Except Oil Well) Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized machinery, equipment, and related parts generally used in construction, mining (except oil well) and logging activities.

The data published with NAICS code 421810 include the following SIC industry:

5082 Construction and mining (except petroleum) machinery and equipment

421820 Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized machinery, equipment, and related parts generally used in agricultural, farm, and lawn and garden activities.

The data published with NAICS code 421820 include the following SIC industry:

5083 (pt) Farm and garden machinery and equipment

421830 Industrial Machinery and Equipment Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized machinery, equipment, and related parts generally used in manufacturing, oil well, and warehousing activities.

The data published with NAICS code 421830 include the following SIC industry:

5084 Industrial machinery and equipment
5085 (pt) Industrial supplies

421840 Industrial Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies used in machinery and equipment generally used in manufacturing, oil well, and warehousing activities.

The data published with NAICS code 421840 include the following SIC industry:

5085 (pt) Industrial supplies

421850 Service Establishment Equipment and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling specialized equipment and supplies of the type used by service establishments (except specialized equipment and supplies used in offices, stores, hotels, restaurants, schools, health and medical facilities, photographic facilities, as well as specialized equipment used in transportation and construction activities).

The data published with NAICS code 421850 include the following SIC industry:

5087 (pt) Service establishment equipment and supplies

421860 Transportation Equipment and Supplies (Except Motor Vehicle) Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling transportation equipment and supplies (except marine pleasure craft and motor vehicles).

The data published with NAICS code 421860 include the following SIC industry:

5088 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles

421910 Sporting and Recreational Goods and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling sporting goods and accessories; billiard and pool supplies; sporting firearms and ammunition; and/or marine pleasure craft, equipment, and supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 421910 include the following SIC industry:

5091 Sporting and recreational goods and supplies

421920 Toy and Hobby Goods and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling games, toys, fireworks, playing cards, hobby goods and supplies, and/or related goods.

The data published with NAICS code 421920 include the following SIC industry:

5092 Toys and hobby goods and supplies

421930 Recyclable Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling scrap from automotive, industrial, and other recyclable materials. Included in this industry are auto wreckers primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for the purpose of wholesaling scrap.

The data published with NAICS code 421930 include the following SIC industry:

5093 Recyclable materials

421940 Jewelry, Watch, Precious Stone, and Precious Metal Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling jewelry, precious and semiprecious stones, precious metals and metal flatware, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, silverware, and/or jewelers' findings.

The data published with NAICS code 421940 include the following SIC industry:

5094 Jewelry, watches, precious stones, and precious metals

421990 Other Miscellaneous Durable Goods Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling durable goods (except motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts and supplies; furniture and home furnishings; lumber and other construction materials; professional and commercial equipment and supplies; metals and minerals (except petroleum); electrical goods; hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment and supplies; machinery, equipment and supplies; sporting and recreational goods and supplies; toy and hobby goods and supplies; recyclable materials; and jewelry, watches, precious stones and precious metals).

The data published with NAICS code 421990 include the following SIC industry:

5099 Other miscellaneous durable goods
7822 (pt) Motion picture and video tape distribution

422110 Printing and Writing Paper Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling bulk printing and/or writing paper generally on rolls for further processing.

The data published with NAICS code 422110 include the following SIC industry:

5111 Printing and writing paper

422120 Stationery and Office Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling stationery, office supplies and/or gift wrap.

The data published with NAICS code 422120 include the following SIC industry:

5112 (pt) Stationery and office supplies

422130 Industrial and Personal Service Paper Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling wrapping and other coarse paper, paperboard, converted paper (except stationery and office supplies), and/or related disposable plastics products.

The data published with NAICS code 422130 include the following SIC industry:

5113 Industrial and personal service paper

422210 Drugs and Druggists' Sundries Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling biological and medical products; botanical drugs and herbs; and pharmaceutical products intended for internal and external consumption in such forms as ampoules, tablets, capsules, vials, ointments, powders, solutions, and suspensions.

The data published with NAICS code 422210 include the following SIC industry:

5122 Drugs, drug proprietaries, and druggists' sundries

422310 Piece Goods, Notions, and Other Dry Goods Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling piece goods, fabrics, yarns, thread and other notions, and/or hair accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 422310 include the following SIC industry:

5131 (pt) Piece goods, notions, and other dry goods

422320 Men's and Boys' Clothing and Furnishings Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling men's and/or boys' clothing and furnishings.

The data published with NAICS code 422320 include the following SIC industry:

5136 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings

422330 Women's, Children's, and Infants' Clothing and Accessories Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling (1) women's, children's, infants', and/or unisex clothing and accessories and/or (2) fur clothing.

The data published with NAICS code 422330 include the following SIC industry:

5137 Women's and children's and infants' clothing and accessories

422340 Footwear Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling footwear (including athletic) of leather, rubber, and other materials.

The data published with NAICS code 422340 include the following SIC industry:

5139 Footwear

422410 General Line Grocery Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling a general line (wide range) of groceries.

The data published with NAICS code 422410 include the following SIC industry:

5141 Groceries, general line

422420 Packaged Frozen Food Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling packaged frozen foods (except dairy products).

The data published with NAICS code 422420 include the following SIC industry:

5142 Packaged frozen foods

422430 Dairy Product (Except Dried or Canned) Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling dairy products (except dried or canned).

The data published with NAICS code 422430 include the following SIC industry:

5143 Dairy products, except dried or canned

422440 Poultry and Poultry Product Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling poultry and/or poultry products (except canned and packaged frozen).

The data published with NAICS code 422440 include the following SIC industry:

5144 Poultry and poultry products

422450 Confectionery Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling confectioneries; salted or roasted nuts; popcorn; potato, corn, and similar chips; and/or fountain fruits and syrups.

The data published with NAICS code 422450 include the following SIC industry:

5145 Confectionery

422460 Fish and Seafood Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fish and seafood (except canned or packaged frozen).

The data published with NAICS code 422460 include the following SIC industry:

5146 Fish and seafoods

422470 Meat and Meat Product Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling meats and meat products (except canned and packaged frozen) and/or lard.

The data published with NAICS code 422470 include the following SIC industry:

5147 (pt) Meats and meat products

422480 Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling fresh fruits and vegetables.

The data published with NAICS code 422480 include the following SIC industry:

5148 Fresh fruits and vegetables

422490 Other Grocery and Related Products Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling groceries and related products (except a general line of groceries; packaged frozen food; dairy products (except dried and canned); poultry products (except canned); confectioneries; fish and seafood (except canned); meat products (except canned); and fresh fruits and vegetables). Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in bottling and wholesaling spring and mineral waters processed by others.

The data published with NAICS code 422490 include the following SIC industry:

5149 Other groceries and related products

422510 Grain and Field Bean Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling grains, such as corn, wheat, oats, barley, and unpolished rice; dry beans; and soybeans and other inedible beans. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in operating country or terminal grain elevators primarily for the purpose of wholesaling.

The data published with NAICS code 422510 include the following SIC industry:

5153 Grain and field beans

422520 Livestock Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling livestock (except horses and mules).

The data published with NAICS code 422520 include the following SIC industry:

5154 Livestock

422590 Other Farm Product Raw Material Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling farm products (except grain and field beans, livestock, raw milk, live poultry, and fresh fruits and vegetables).

The data published with NAICS code 422590 include the following SIC industry:

5159 Other farm-product raw materials

422610 Plastics Materials and Basic Forms and Shapes Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling plastics materials and resins, and unsupported plastics film, sheet, sheeting, rod, tube, and other basic forms and shapes.

The data published with NAICS code 422610 include the following SIC industry:

5162 Plastics materials and basic forms and shapes

422690 Other Chemical and Allied Products Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling chemicals and allied products (except agricultural and medicinal chemicals, paints and varnishes, fireworks, and plastics materials and basic forms and shapes).

The data published with NAICS code 422690 include the following SIC industry:

5169 Other chemicals and allied products

422710 Petroleum Bulk Stations and Terminals

This U.S. industry comprises establishments with bulk liquid storage facilities primarily engaged in wholesaling crude petroleum and petroleum products, including liquefied petroleum gas.

The data published with NAICS code 422710 include the following SIC industry:

5171 (pt) Petroleum bulk stations and terminals

422720 Petroleum and Petroleum Products Wholesalers (Except Bulk Stations and Terminals)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling petroleum and petroleum products (except from bulk liquid storage facilities).

The data published with NAICS code 422720 include the following SIC industry:

5172 Petroleum and petroleum products, except bulk stations and terminals

422810 Beer and Ale Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling beer, ale, porter, and other fermented malt beverages.

The data published with NAICS code 422810 include the following SIC industry:

5181 Beer and ale

422820 Wine and Distilled Alcoholic Beverage Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling wine, distilled alcoholic beverages, and/or neutral spirits and ethyl alcohol used in blended wines and distilled liquors.

The data published with NAICS code 422820 include the following SIC industry:

5182 Wine and distilled alcoholic beverages

422910 Farm Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling farm supplies, such as animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, plant seeds, and plant bulbs.

The data published with NAICS code 422910 include the following SIC industry:

5191 (pt) Farm supplies

422920 Book, Periodical, and Newspaper Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling books, periodicals, and newspapers.

The data published with NAICS code 422920 include the following SIC industry:

5192 Books, periodicals, and newspapers

422930 Flower, Nursery Stock, and Florists' Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling flowers, florists' supplies, and/or nursery stock (except seeds and plant bulbs).

The data published with NAICS code 422930 include the following SIC industry:

5193 (pt) Flowers, nursery stock, and florists' supplies

422940 Tobacco and Tobacco Product Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling tobacco products, such as cigarettes, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco.

The data published with NAICS code 422940 include the following SIC industry:

5194 Tobacco and tobacco products

422950 Paint, Varnish, and Supplies Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling paints, varnishes, and similar coatings; pigments; wallpaper; and supplies, such as paint brushes and rollers.

The data published with NAICS code 422950 include the following SIC industry:

5198 (pt) Paints, varnishes, and supplies

422990 Other Miscellaneous Nondurable Goods Wholesalers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling nondurable goods (except printing and writing paper; stationery and office supplies; industrial and personal service paper; drugs and druggists' sundries; apparel, piece goods, and notions; grocery and related products; farm product raw materials; chemical and allied products; petroleum and petroleum products; beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages; farm supplies; books, periodicals and newspapers; flower, nursery stock and florists' supplies; tobacco and tobacco products; and paint, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies).

The data published with NAICS code 422990 include the following SIC industry:

5199 (pt) Other miscellaneous nondurable goods

441110 New Car Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans, or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services, retailing used cars, and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5511 Motor vehicle dealers (new and used)

441120 Used Car Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used automobiles and light trucks, such as sport utility vehicles, and passenger and cargo vans.

The data published with NAICS code 441120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5521 Motor vehicle dealers (used only)

441210 Recreational Vehicle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used recreational vehicles commonly referred to as RVs or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5561 Recreational vehicle dealers

441221 Motorcycle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used motorcycles, motor scooters, motor bikes, mopeds, off-road all-terrain vehicles, and personal watercraft, or retailing these new vehicles in combination with repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441221 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5571 Motorcycle dealers

441222 Boat Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) retailing new and/or used boats or retailing new boats in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories, and/or (2) retailing new and/or used outboard motors, boat trailers, marine supplies, parts, and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441222 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5551 Boat dealers

441229 All Other Motor Vehicle Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used utility trailers and vehicles (except automobiles, light trucks, recreational vehicles, motorcycles, boats, motor scooters, motorbikes, off-road all-terrain vehicles, and personal watercraft) or retailing these new vehicles in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441229 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5599 Automotive dealers, not elsewhere classified

441310 Automotive Parts and Accessories Stores

This U.S. industry comprises one or more of the following: (1) establishments known as automotive supply stores primarily engaged in retailing new, used, and/or rebuilt automotive parts and accessories; (2) automotive supply stores that are primarily engaged in both retailing automotive parts and accessories and repairing automobiles; and (3) establishments primarily engaged in retailing and installing automotive accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 441310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5013 (pt) Motor vehicle supplies and new parts jobbers (retail)

5531 (pt) Auto supplies stores

5731 (pt) Automotive radio stores

441320 Tire Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used tires and tubes or retailing new tires in combination with automotive repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 441320 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5014 (pt) Tire and tube merchants (retail)

5531 (pt) New tire dealers

442110 Furniture Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new furniture, such as household furniture (e.g., baby furniture box springs and mattresses) and outdoor furniture; office furniture (except those sold in combination with office supplies and equipment); and/or furniture sold in combination with major appliances, home electronics, home furnishings, and/or floor covering.

The data published with NAICS code 442110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5021 (pt) Office and business furniture merchants (retail)

5712 (pt) Furniture warehouse showrooms

5712 (pt) Sleep shop and waterbed stores

5712 (pt) Furniture stores, except custom

5712 (pt) Specialty furniture stores, except custom

442210 Floor Covering Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new floor coverings, such as rugs and carpets, vinyl floor coverings, and floor tile (except ceramic or wood only); or retailing new floor coverings in combination with installation and repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 442210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5023 (pt) Floor covering merchants (retail)

5713 Floor covering stores

442291 Window Treatment Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new window treatments, such as curtains, drapes, blinds, and shades.

The data published with NAICS code 442291 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5714 (pt) Drapery and curtain stores, except custom

5719 (pt) Blind and shade stores

442299 All Other Home Furnishings Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new home furnishings (except floor coverings, furniture, and window treatments).

The data published with NAICS code 442299 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5719 (pt) All other home furnishings stores

443111 Household Appliance Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as appliance stores primarily engaged in retailing an array of new household appliances, such as refrigerators, dishwashers, ovens, irons, coffeemakers, hair dryers, electric razors, room air-conditioners, microwave ovens, sewing machines, and vacuum cleaners, or retailing new appliances in combination with appliance repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 443111 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5722 Household appliance stores

443112 Radio, Television, and Other Electronics Stores

This U.S. industry comprises: (1) establishments known as consumer electronics stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new consumer-type electronic products; (2) establishments specializing in retailing a single line of consumer-type electronic products (except computers); or (3) establishments primarily engaged in retailing these new electronic products in combination with repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 443112 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5731 (pt) Other radio, television, and electronics stores

5999 (pt) Typewriter shops

5999 (pt) Telephone stores

443120 Computer and Software Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new computers, computer peripherals, and prepackaged computer software without retailing other consumer-type electronic products or office equipment, office furniture and office supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with repair and support services.

The data published with NAICS code 443120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5045 (pt) Computer and peripheral equipment merchants (retail)
- 5045 (pt) Computer software merchants (retail)
- 5734 (pt) Computer stores
- 5734 (pt) Computer stores (custom assembly)
- 5734 (pt) Computer software stores

443130 Camera and Photographic Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in either retailing new cameras, photographic equipment, and photographic supplies or retailing new cameras and photographic equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and film developing.

The data published with NAICS code 443130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5946 Camera and photographic supply stores

444110 Home Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as home centers primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new home repair and improvement materials and supplies, such as lumber, plumbing goods, electrical goods, tools, housewares, hardware, and lawn and garden supplies, with no one merchandise line predominating. The merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

The data published with NAICS code 444110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5211 (pt) Home centers

444120 Paint and Wallpaper Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as paint and wallpaper stores primarily engaged in retailing paint, wallpaper, and related supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 444120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5198 (pt) Paint, varnish, and supplies merchants (retail)
- 5231 (pt) Retail paint and wallpaper stores

444130 Hardware Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as hardware stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new hardware items, such as tools and builders' hardware.

The data published with NAICS code 444130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5251 Hardware stores

444190 Other Building Material Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except those known as home centers, paint and wallpaper stores, and hardware stores) primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new building materials, such as lumber, fencing, glass, doors, plumbing fixtures and supplies, electrical supplies, prefabricated buildings and kits, and kitchen and bath cabinets and countertops to be installed.

The data published with NAICS code 444190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5031 (pt) Lumber merchants with yard (retail)
- 5031 (pt) Plywood, veneer, and millwork merchants (retail)
- 5032 (pt) Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe merchants (retail)
- 5032 (pt) Sand, gravel, and stone merchants (retail)
- 5032 (pt) Cement, lime, and related products merchants (retail)
- 5033 (pt) Roofing, siding, and insulation merchants (retail)
- 5039 (pt) Flat glass and other construction glass merchants (retail)
- 5039 (pt) Other building material merchants (retail)
- 5063 (pt) Electrical supplies stores (retail)
- 5074 (pt) Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies merchants (retail)
- 5211 (pt) Retail lumber yards
- 5211 (pt) Retail building material dealers
- 5231 (pt) Retail glass dealers

444210 Outdoor Power Equipment Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new outdoor power equipment or retailing new outdoor power equipment in combination with activities, such as repair services and selling replacement parts.

The data published with NAICS code 444210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5083 (pt) Lawn and garden machinery and equipment dealers (retail)
- 5261 (pt) Outdoor power equipment stores

444220 Nursery and Garden Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing nursery and garden products, such as trees, shrubs, plants, seeds, bulbs, and sod, that are predominantly grown elsewhere. These establishments may sell a limited amount of a product they grow themselves.

The data published with NAICS code 444220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5191 (pt) Farm supplies dealers (retail)
- 5193 (pt) Flower, nursery stock, and florists' supplies merchants (retail)
- 5261 (pt) Nursery and garden centers

445110 Supermarkets and Other Grocery (except Convenience) Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as supermarkets and grocery stores primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food, such as canned and frozen foods; fresh fruits and vegetables; and fresh and prepared meats, fish, and poultry. Included in this industry are delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of food.

The data published with NAICS code 445110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5411 (pt) Delicatessens, primarily selling meats and a range of grocery items
- 5411 (pt) Supermarkets and grocery stores

445120 Convenience Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as convenience stores or food marts (except those with fuel pumps) primarily engaged in retailing a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks.

The data published with NAICS code 445120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5411 (pt) Convenience stores

445210 Meat Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured meats and poultry. Delicatessen-type establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh meat are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 445210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5411 (pt) Delicatessens, primarily selling fresh and prepared meats
- 5421 (pt) Meat markets

445220 Fish and Seafood Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh, frozen, or cured fish and seafood products.

The data published with NAICS code 445220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5421 (pt) Fish and seafood markets

445230 Fruit and Vegetable Markets

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fresh fruits and vegetables.

The data published with NAICS code 445230 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5431 Fruit and vegetable markets

445291 Baked Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing baked goods not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445291 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5461 (pt) Baked goods stores

445292 Confectionery and Nut Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing candy and other confections, nuts, and popcorn not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445292 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5441 (pt) Confectionery and nut stores

445299 All Other Specialty Food Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing miscellaneous specialty foods (except meat, fish, seafood, fruit and vegetables, confections, nuts, popcorn, and baked goods) not for immediate consumption and not made on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 445299 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5451 Dairy products stores
- 5499 (pt) Miscellaneous food stores

445310 Beer, Wine, and Liquor Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing packaged alcoholic beverages, such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor.

The data published with NAICS code 445310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5921 Liquor stores

446110 Pharmacies and Drug Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as pharmacies and drug stores engaged in retailing prescription or nonprescription drugs and medicines.

The data published with NAICS code 446110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5912 (pt) Pharmacies and drug stores
- 5912 (pt) Proprietary stores

446120 Cosmetics, Beauty Supplies, and Perfume Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as cosmetic or perfume stores or beauty supply shops primarily engaged in retailing cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, and personal grooming products.

The data published with NAICS code 446120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5087 (pt) Beauty and barber shop equipment and supplies stores (retail)
- 5999 (pt) Cosmetics, beauty supplies, and perfume stores

446130 Optical Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses; (2) retailing prescription eyeglasses in combination with the grinding of lenses to order on the premises; and (3) selling nonprescription eyeglasses.

The data published with NAICS code 446130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5995 Optical goods stores

446191 Food (Health) Supplement Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing food supplement products, such as vitamins, nutrition supplements, and body enhancing supplements.

The data published with NAICS code 446191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 5499 (pt) Food (health) supplement stores

446199 All Other Health and Personal Care Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of health and personal care merchandise (except drugs, medicines, optical goods, cosmetics, beauty supplies, perfume, and food supplement products).

The data published with NAICS code 446199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5047 (pt) Surgical, medical, and hospital supplies stores (retail)
- 5999 (pt) Health care stores

447110 Gasoline Stations with Convenience Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments engaged in retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) in combination with convenience store or food mart items. These establishments can either be in a convenience store (i.e., food mart) setting or a gasoline station setting. These establishments may also provide automotive repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 447110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5411 (pt) Convenience stores selling gasoline
- 5541 (pt) Gasoline stations with convenience stores

447190 Other Gasoline Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as gasoline stations (except those with convenience stores) primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) retailing automotive fuels (e.g., diesel fuel, gasohol, gasoline) or (2) retailing these fuels in combination with activities, such as repair services, selling automotive oils, replacement parts and accessories, and/or with restaurants.

The data published with NAICS code 447190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5541 (pt) Gasoline stations with no convenience stores
- 5541 (pt) Truck stops

448110 Men's Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new men's and boys' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5611 Men's and boy's clothing and accessory stores

448120 Women's Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new women's, misses' and juniors' clothing, including maternity wear. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5621 Women's clothing stores

448130 Children's and Infants' Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new children's and infants' clothing. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448130 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5641 Children's and infants' wear stores

448140 Family Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new clothing for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales for an individual gender or age group. These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448140 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5651 Family clothing stores

448150 Clothing Accessories Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing single or combination lines of new clothing accessories, such as hats and caps, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, ties, wigs, toupees, and belts.

The data published with NAICS code 448150 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5632 (pt) Women's accessory stores

5699 (pt) Miscellaneous accessory stores

448190 Other Clothing Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of new clothing (except general lines of men's, women's, children's, infants', and family clothing). These establishments may provide basic alterations, such as hemming, taking in or letting out seams, or lengthening or shortening sleeves.

The data published with NAICS code 448190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5632 (pt) Furriers and fur shops

5632 (pt) Women's specialty stores

5699 (pt) Sports apparel stores

5699 (pt) Miscellaneous apparel stores

448210 Shoe Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of new footwear (except hosiery and specialty sports footwear, such as golf shoes, bowling shoes, and spiked shoes). Establishments primarily engaged in retailing new tennis shoes or sneakers are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 448210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5661 (pt) Men's shoe stores

5661 (pt) Women's shoe stores

5661 (pt) Children's and juveniles' shoe stores

5661 (pt) Family shoe stores

5661 (pt) Athletic footwear stores

448310 Jewelry Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing one or more of the following items: (1) new jewelry (except costume jewelry); (2) new sterling and plated silverware; and (3) new watches and clocks. Also included are establishments retailing these new products in combination with lapidary work and/or repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 448310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5944 Jewelry stores

448320 Luggage and Leather Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as luggage and leather goods stores primarily engaged in retailing new luggage, briefcases, trunks, or these new products in combination with a general line of leather items (except leather apparel), such as belts, gloves, and handbags.

The data published with NAICS code 448320 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5948 Luggage and leather goods stores

451110 Sporting Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sporting goods, such as bicycles and bicycle parts; camping equipment; exercise and fitness equipment; athletic uniforms; specialty sports footwear; and sporting goods, equipment, and accessories.

The data published with NAICS code 451110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5941 (pt) General-line sporting goods stores

5941 (pt) Other specialty-line sporting goods stores

5941 (pt) Bicycle shops

5941 (pt) Golf shops

5941 (pt) Gun shops

5941 (pt) Ski shops

5941 (pt) Tackle shops

451120 Hobby, Toy, and Game Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new toys, games, and hobby and craft supplies (except needlecraft).

The data published with NAICS code 451120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5945 (pt) Hobby, toy, and game stores
- 5945 (pt) Craft supplies stores

451130 Sewing, Needlework, and Piece Goods Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarns, and other needlework accessories or retailing these products in combination with selling new sewing machines.

The data published with NAICS code 451130 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5714 (pt) Upholstery stores
- 5949 (pt) Sewing, fabric, and piece goods stores
- 5949 (pt) Needlework and knitting stores

451140 Musical Instrument and Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new musical instruments, sheet music, and related supplies; or retailing these new products in combination with musical instrument repair, rental, or music instruction.

The data published with NAICS code 451140 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5736 Musical instrument stores

451211 Book Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new books.

The data published with NAICS code 451211 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5942 (pt) Book stores, general
- 5942 (pt) Specialty book stores
- 5942 (pt) College book stores

451212 News Dealers and Newsstands

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing current newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals.

The data published with NAICS code 451212 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5994 News dealers and newsstands

451220 Prerecorded Tape, Compact Disc, and Record Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new prerecorded audio and video tapes, compact discs (CDs), and phonograph records.

The data published with NAICS code 451220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5735 (pt) Prerecorded tape, compact disc, and record stores
- 5735 (pt) Video tape stores, retail

452110 Department Stores (Excluding Leased Departments)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as department stores primarily engaged in retailing a wide range of the following new products with no one merchandise line predominating: apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings; and selected additional items, such as paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, and sporting goods. Merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate departments.

The data published with NAICS code 452110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5311 (pt) Conventional department stores
- 5311 (pt) Discount or mass merchandising department stores
- 5311 (pt) National chain department stores

452910 Warehouse Clubs and Superstores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as warehouse clubs, superstores or supercenters primarily engaged in retailing a general line of groceries in combination with general lines of new merchandise, such as apparel, furniture, and appliances.

The data published with NAICS code 452910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5311 (pt) Supercenters
- 5399 (pt) Warehouse clubs
- 5411 (pt) Supermarket/general merchandise combination stores

452990 All Other General Merchandise Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new goods in general merchandise stores (except department stores, warehouse clubs, superstores, and supercenters). These establishments retail a general line of new merchandise, such as apparel, automotive parts, dry goods, hardware, groceries, housewares or home furnishings, and other lines in limited amounts, with none of the lines predominating.

The data published with NAICS code 452990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5331 Variety stores
- 5399 (pt) Miscellaneous general merchandise stores, except catalog showrooms and warehouse clubs
- 5399 (pt) Catalog showrooms
- 5531 (pt) Other auto and home supplies stores

453110 Florists

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as florists primarily engaged in retailing cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others. These establishments usually prepare the arrangements they sell.

The data published with NAICS code 453110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5992 Florists

453210 Office Supplies and Stationery Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) retailing new stationery, school supplies, and office supplies; (2) selling a combination of new office equipment, furniture, and supplies; and (3) selling new office equipment, furniture, and supplies in combination with selling new computers.

The data published with NAICS code 453210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5049 (pt) School supplies stores (retail)

5112 (pt) Other office supplies stores (retail)

5943 (pt) Stationery stores

5943 (pt) Office supplies stores

453220 Gift, Novelty, and Souvenir Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new gifts, novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, seasonal and holiday decorations, and curios.

The data published with NAICS code 453220 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5947 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops

453310 Used Merchandise Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods (except motor vehicles, such as automobiles, RVs, motorcycles, and boats; motor vehicle parts; tires; and mobile homes).

The data published with NAICS code 453310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5932 (pt) Antique stores

5932 (pt) Second-hand stores, except pawn shops

453910 Pet and Pet Supplies Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing pets, pet foods, and pet supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 453910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5999 (pt) Pet and pet supplies stores

453920 Art Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing original and limited edition art works. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in displaying works of art for retail sale in art galleries.

The data published with NAICS code 453920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5999 (pt) Art dealers

453930 Manufactured (Mobile) Home Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing new and/or used manufactured homes (i.e., mobile homes), parts, and equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 453930 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5271 Mobile home dealers

453991 Tobacco Stores

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, pipes, and other smokers' supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 453991 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5993 Tobacco stores and stands

453998 All Other Miscellaneous Store Retailers (Except Tobacco Stores)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing specialized lines of merchandise (except motor vehicle and parts dealers; furniture and home furnishings stores; electronic and appliance stores; building material and garden equipment and supplies dealers; food and beverage stores; health and personal care stores; gasoline stations; clothing and clothing accessories stores; sporting goods, hobby, book and music stores; general merchandise stores; florists; office supplies, stationery and gift stores; used merchandise stores; pet and pet supplies stores; art dealers; manufactured home (i.e., mobile homes) dealers; and tobacco stores). This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in retailing a general line of new and used merchandise on an auction basis.

The data published with NAICS code 453998 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5999 (pt) Collectors' items and supplies stores

5999 (pt) Trophy shops

5999 (pt) Other miscellaneous store retailers, n.e.c.

454110 Electronic Shopping and Mail-Order Houses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing all types of merchandise by means of

mail or by electronic media, such as interactive television or computer. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in retailing from catalogue showrooms of mail-order houses.

The data published with NAICS code 454110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5961 (pt) Mail-order houses, department store merchandise
- 5961 (pt) Mail-order houses, other general merchandise
- 5961 (pt) Mail-order houses, specialized merchandise
- 5961 (pt) Television order, home shopping

454210 Vending Machine Operators

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise through vending machines that they service.

The data published with NAICS code 454210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5962 Automatic merchandising machine operators

454311 Heating Oil Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing heating oil via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454311 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5171 (pt) Heating oil dealers (selling for consumption retail)
- 5983 Fuel oil dealers

454312 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (Bottled Gas) Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing liquefied petroleum (LP) gas via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454312 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5171 (pt) Liquefied petroleum dealers (selling for consumption retail)
- 5984 Liquefied petroleum gas (bottled gas) dealers

454319 Other Fuel Dealers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing fuels (except liquefied petroleum gas and heating oil) via direct selling.

The data published with NAICS code 454319 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 5989 Fuel dealers, not elsewhere classified

454390 Other Direct Selling Establishments

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in retailing merchandise (except food for immediate consumption and fuel) via direct sale to the customer by means, such as in-house sales (i.e., party plan merchandising), truck or wagon sales, and portable stalls (i.e., street vendors).

The data published with NAICS code 454390 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5421 (pt) Freezer and locker meat provisioners
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, furniture, home furnishings, electronics, and appliances
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, videos, tapes, compact discs, and records
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, books and magazines
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, stationery
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, newspapers
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, cameras and photographic equipment
- 5963 (pt) Direct selling, all other merchandise

481111 Scheduled Passenger Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air transportation of passengers or passengers and freight over regular routes and on regular schedules. Establishments in this industry operate flights even if partially loaded. Scheduled air passenger carriers including commuter and helicopter carriers (except scenic and sightseeing) are included in this industry.

NAICS code 481111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4512 (pt) Scheduled passenger carrier air transportation

481112 Scheduled Freight Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air transportation of cargo without transporting passengers over regular routes and on regular schedules. Establishments in this industry operate flights even if partially loaded. Establishments primarily engaged in providing scheduled air transportation of mail on a contract basis are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 481112 is comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4512 (pt) Scheduled freight carrier air transportation

481211 Nonscheduled Chartered Passenger Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air transportation of passengers or passengers and cargo with no regular routes and regular schedules.

The data published with NAICS code 481211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4522 (pt) Nonscheduled charter passenger air transportation

481212 Nonscheduled Chartered Freight Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air transportation of cargo without transporting passengers with no regular routes and regular schedules.

The data published with NAICS code 481212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4522 (pt) Nonscheduled charter freight air transportation

481219 Other Nonscheduled Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air transportation with no regular routes and regular schedules (except nonscheduled chartered passenger and/or cargo air transportation). These establishments provide a variety of specialty air transportation or flying services based on individual customer needs using general purpose aircraft.

The data published with NAICS code 481219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4522 (pt) Variety of specialized flying services

482111 Line-Haul Railroads

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as line-haul railroads primarily engaged in operating railroads for the transport of passengers and/or cargo over a long-distance within a rail network. These establishments provide for the intercity movement of trains between the terminals and stations on main and branch lines of a line-haul rail network (except for local switching services).

NAICS code 482111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4011 Railroads (line-hauling operating)

482112 Shortline Railroads

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as shortline railroads primarily engaged in operating railroads for the transport of cargo over a short distance on local rail lines not part of a rail network.

NAICS code 482112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4013 (pt) Beltline and logging railroads

483111 Deep Sea Freight Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing deep sea transportation of cargo to or from foreign ports.

The data published with NAICS code 483111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4412 Deep sea freight transportation

483112 Deep Sea Passenger Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing deep sea transportation of passengers to or from foreign ports.

The data published with NAICS code 483112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4481 (pt) Deep sea passenger transportation, foreign (except by ferry)

483113 Coastal and Great Lakes Freight Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing water transportation of cargo in coastal waters, on the Great Lakes System, or deep seas between ports of the United States, Puerto Rico, and United States island possessions or protectorates. Marine transportation establishments using the facilities of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Commission are considered to be using the Great Lakes Water Transportation System. Establishments primarily engaged in providing coastal and/or Great Lakes barge transportation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 483113 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4424 Deep sea domestic transportation of freight

4432 Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway freight transportation

4492 (pt) Coastal or intercoastal towing service

483114 Coastal and Great Lakes Passenger Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing water transportation of passengers in coastal waters, the Great Lakes System, or deep seas between ports of the United States, Puerto Rico, and United States island possessions and protectorates. Marine transportation establishments using the facilities of the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority Commission are considered to be using the Great Lakes Water Transportation System.

The data published with NAICS code 483114 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4481 (pt) Coastal or Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway passenger transportation (except by ferry)
- 4482 (pt) Coastal or Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway ferry transportation

483211 Inland Water Freight Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing inland water transportation of cargo on lakes, rivers, or intracoastal waterways (except on the Great Lakes System).

The data published with NAICS code 483211 are comprised of the following SIC industries:

- 4449 Inland waterways freight transportation
- 4492 (pt) Inland waterways towing service

483212 Inland Water Passenger Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing inland water transportation of passengers on lakes, rivers, or intracoastal waterways (except on the Great Lakes System).

The data published with NAICS code 483212 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4482 (pt) Inland waterways ferry transportation
- 4489 (pt) Other water passenger transportation (including water taxi)

484 Truck Transportation

Industries in the Truck Transportation subsector provide over-the-road transportation of cargo using motor vehicles, such as trucks and tractor trailers. The subsector is subdivided into general freight trucking and specialized freight trucking. This distinction reflects differences in equipment used, type of load carried, scheduling, terminal, and other networking services. General freight transportation establishments handle a wide variety of general commodities, generally palletized, and transported in a container or van trailer. Specialized freight transportation is the transportation of cargo that, because of size, weight, shape, or other inherent characteristics require specialized equipment for transportation.

Each of these industry groups is further subdivided based on distance traveled. Local trucking establishments primarily carry goods within a single metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas. Long distance trucking establishments carry goods between metropolitan areas.

The Specialized Freight Trucking industry group includes a separate industry for Used Household and Office Goods Moving. The household and office goods movers are separated because of the substantial network of establishments that has been developed to deal with

local and long-distance moving and the associated storage. In this area, the same establishment provides both local and long-distance services, while other specialized freight establishments generally limit their services to either local or long-distance hauling.

484110 General Freight Trucking, Local

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local general freight trucking. General freight establishments handle a wide variety of commodities, generally palletized and transported in a container or van trailer. Local general freight trucking establishments usually provide trucking within a metropolitan area which may cross state lines. Generally the trips are same-day return.

The data published with NAICS code 484110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4212 (pt) Local general freight trucking without storage, truckload
- 4214 (pt) Local general freight trucking with storage, truckload

484121 General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Truckload

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing long-distance general freight truckload (TL) trucking. These long-distance general freight truckload carrier establishments provide full truck movement of freight from origin to destination. The shipment of freight on a truck is characterized as a full single load not combined with other shipments.

The data published with NAICS code 484121 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4213 (pt) General freight trucking (except local), truckload

484122 General Freight Trucking, Long-Distance, Less Than Truckload

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing long-distance, general freight, less than truckload (LTL) trucking. LTL carriage is characterized as multiple shipments combined into a single truck for multiple deliveries within a network. These establishments are generally characterized by the following network activities: local pickup, local sorting and terminal operations, line-haul, destination sorting and terminal operations, and local delivery.

NAICS code 484122 is comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4213 (pt) Trucking, Except Local (general freight, less than truckload)

484210 Used Household and Office Goods Moving

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local or long-distance trucking of used household, used institutional, or used commercial furniture and equipment. Incidental packing and storage activities are often provided by these establishments.

The data published with NAICS code 484210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4212 (pt) Local household goods moving without storage
- 4213 (pt) Households goods moving (except local)
- 4214 (pt) Local households goods moving with storage

484220 Specialized Freight (Except Used Goods) Trucking, Local

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local, specialized trucking. Local trucking establishments provide trucking within a metropolitan area that may cross state lines. Generally the trips are same-day return.

The data published with NAICS code 484220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4212 (pt) Local specialized trucking without storage
- 4214 (pt) Local specialized trucking with storage

484230 Specialized Freight (Except Used Goods) Trucking, Long-Distance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing long-distance specialized trucking. These establishments provide trucking between metropolitan areas that may cross North American country borders.

The data published with NAICS code 484230 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4213 (pt) Hazardous, agricultural and other specialized products trucking (except local)

485111 Mixed Mode Transit Systems

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban ground passenger transit systems using more than one mode of transport over regular routes and on regular schedules within a metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas.

The data published with NAICS code 485111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4111 (pt) Mixed mode transit systems (including combination bus, subway, trolley, etc.)

485112 Commuter Rail Systems

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban commuter rail systems over regular routes and on a regular schedule within a metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas. Commuter rail is usually characterized by reduced fares, multiple ride, and commutation tickets and mostly used by passengers during the morning and evening peak periods.

The data published with NAICS code 485112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4111 (pt) Commuter rail transit systems

485113 Bus and Other Motor Vehicle Transit Systems

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban passenger transportation systems using buses or other motor vehicles over regular routes and on regular schedules within a metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas.

The data published with NAICS code 485113 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4111 (pt) Bus and motor vehicle transit systems

485119 Other Urban Transit Systems

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating local and suburban ground passenger transit systems (except mixed mode transit systems, commuter rail systems, and buses and other motor vehicles) over regular routes and on regular schedules within a metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas.

The data published with NAICS code 485119 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4111 (pt) Other transit systems

485210 Interurban and Rural Bus Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing bus passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, principally outside a single metropolitan area and its adjacent nonurban areas.

The data published with NAICS code 485210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4131 Interurban and rural bus transportation

485310 Taxi Service

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing passenger transportation by automobile or van, not operated over regular routes and on

regular schedules. Establishments of taxicab owner/operator, taxicab fleet operators, or taxicab organizations are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 485310 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4121 Taxi service

485320 Limousine Service

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing an array of specialty and luxury passenger transportation services via limousine or luxury sedans generally on a reserved basis. These establishments do not operate over regular routes and on regular schedules.

The data published with NAICS code 485320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4119 (pt) Limousine or auto rental with driver
(except scheduled airport shuttle service)

485410 School and Employee Bus Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils to and from school or employees to and from work.

The data published with NAICS code 485410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4151 School bus service
4119 (pt) Employee bus service

485510 Charter Bus Industry

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing buses for charter. These establishments provide bus services to meet customers' road transportation needs and generally do not operate over fixed routes and on regular schedules.

The data published with NAICS code 485510 are comprised of the following SIC industries:

4141 Charter bus service, local
4142 Charter bus service, interstate/interurban

485991 Special Needs Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing special needs transportation (except to and from school or work) to the infirm, elderly, or handicapped. These establishments may use specially equipped vehicles to provide passenger transportation.

The data published with NAICS code 485991 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4119 (pt) Special needs transportation (including paratransit, senior citizen, nonemergency medical, handicapped, etc.)

485999 All Other Transit and Ground Passenger Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing ground passenger transportation (except urban transit systems; interurban and rural bus transportation, taxi and/or limousine services (except shuttle services), school and employee bus transportation, charter bus services, and special needs transportation). Establishments primarily engaged in operating shuttle services and vanpools are included in this industry. Shuttle services establishments generally provide travel on regular routes and on regular schedules between hotels, airports, or other destination points.

The data published with NAICS code 485999 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4111 (pt) Scheduled airport shuttle service
4119 (pt) Other passenger transportation

486110 Pipeline Transportation of Crude Oil

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude oil.

The data published with NAICS code 486110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4612 Pipeline transportation of crude oil

486210 Pipeline Transportation of Natural Gas

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of natural gas from processing plants to local distribution systems.

The data published with NAICS code 486210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4922 Pipeline transportation of natural gas
4923 (pt) Natural gas transmission and distribution
(transmission)

486910 Pipeline Transportation of Refined Petroleum Products

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products.

The data published with NAICS code 486910 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4613 Pipeline transportation of refined petroleum products

486990 All Other Pipeline Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of products except crude oil, natural gas, and refined petroleum products.

The data published with NAICS code 486990 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4619 All other pipeline transportation

487110 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Land

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on land, such as sightseeing buses and trolleys, steam train excursions, and horse-drawn sightseeing rides. The services provided are usually local and involve same-day return to place of origin.

The data published with NAICS code 487110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4119 (pt) Sightseeing buses
- 4789 (pt) Horse drawn cabs and carriages
- 7999 (pt) Scenic railroads

487210 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Water

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation on water. The services provided are usually local and involve same-day return to place of origin.

The data published with NAICS code 487210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4489 (pt) Excursion and sightseeing boats (including dinner cruises)
- 7999 (pt) Charter fishing or party fishing boats

487990 Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation, Other

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing scenic and sightseeing transportation (except on land and water). The services provided are usually local and involve same-day return to place of departure.

The data published with NAICS code 487990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4522 (pt) Sightseeing airplanes and helicopters
- 7999 (pt) Aerial tramways (scenic or sightseeing) and cable lifts

488111 Air Traffic Control

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air traffic control services to regulate the flow of air traffic.

NAICS code 488111 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4581 (pt) Airport traffic control
- 9621 (pt) Registration and administration of transportation programs (government air traffic control)

488119 Other Airport Operations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating international, national, or civil airports, or public flying field or (2) supporting airport operations, such as rental of hangar space, and providing baggage handling and/or cargo handling services.

The data published with NAICS code 488119 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4581 (pt) Airport operation and terminal services (including fixed base operators, airfreight handling, and hangar operations)
- 4959 (pt) Vacuuming of airport runways

488190 Other Support Activities for Air Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services for air transportation (except air traffic control and other airport operations).

The data published with NAICS code 488190 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4581 (pt) Other airport and aircraft transportation services

488210 Support Activities for Rail Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized services for railroad transportation including servicing, routine repairing (except factory conversion, overhaul or rebuilding of rolling stock), and maintaining rail cars; loading and unloading rail cars; and operating independent terminals.

NAICS code 488210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4013 (pt) Railroad switching and terminal establishments
- 4789 (pt) Support activities incidental to rail transportation

488310 Port and Harbor Operations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating ports, harbors (including docking and pier facilities), or canals.

The data published with NAICS code 488310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4491 (pt) Operation of a port or waterfront terminal
- 4499 (pt) Seaway and lighthouse operations

488320 Marine Cargo Handling

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services (except warehousing).

The data published with NAICS code 488320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4491 (pt) Marine cargo handling (including stevedoring)

488330 Navigational Services to Shipping

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing navigational services to shipping. Marine salvage establishments are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 488330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4492 (pt) Tugboat service (including fleetling and harbor service)
- 4499 (pt) Navigational services

488390 Other Support Activities for Water Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to water transportation (except port and harbor operations; marine cargo handling services; and navigational services to shipping).

The data published with NAICS code 488390 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4499 (pt) Other services incidental to water transportation
- 4785 (pt) Marine cargo inspectors and surveyors
- 7699 (pt) Ship scaling

488410 Motor Vehicle Towing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in towing light or heavy motor vehicles, both local and long-distance. These establishments may provide incidental services, such as storage and emergency road repair services.

The data published with NAICS code 488410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7549 (pt) Towing, wrecker service

488490 Other Support Activities for Road Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services (except motor vehicle towing) to road network users.

The data published with NAICS code 488490 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4173 Terminal or maintenance facilities for motor vehicle passenger transportation (except exclusive use of company vehicles)
- 4231 Motor freight terminal or joint terminal maintenance facility
- 4785 (pt) Fixed facilities and inspection and weighing services for motor vehicle transportation
- 4789 (pt) Other support activities incidental to transportation, nec

488510 Freight Transportation Arrangement

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging transportation of freight between shippers and carriers. These establishments are usually known as freight forwarders, marine shipping agents, or customs brokers and offer a combination of services spanning transportation modes.

The data published with NAICS code 488510 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4731 (pt) Freight forwarding and arrangement of transportation of freight and cargo

488991 Packing and Crating

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for transportation.

The data published with NAICS code 488991 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 4783 Packing and crating

488999 All Other Support Activities for Transportation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing support activities to transportation (except for air transportation; rail transportation; water transportation; road transportation; freight transportation arrangement; and packing and crating).

The data published with NAICS code 488999 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4729 (pt) Arrangement of carpools and vanpools
- 4789 (pt) Other support activities incidental to transportation

491110 Postal Service

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating the National Postal Service. Establishments primarily engaged in performing one or more postal service, such as sorting, routing, and/or delivery, on a contract basis (except the bulk transportation of mail) are included in this industry.

NAICS code 491110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4311 United States Post Office

492110 Couriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing air, surface, or combined courier delivery services of parcels generally between metropolitan areas or urban centers. The establishments of this industry form a network including courier local pickup and delivery to serve their customers' needs.

The data published with NAICS code 492110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4215 (pt) Courier services (except local or by air)

4513 Air courier services (including delivery of parcels weighing 100 lbs or less)

492210 Local Messengers and Local Delivery

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing local messenger and delivery services of small items within a single metropolitan or within an urban center. These establishments generally provide point-to-point pickup and delivery and do not operate as part of an intercity courier network.

The data published with NAICS code 492210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4215 (pt) Local messenger services

493110 General Warehousing and Storage

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating merchandise warehousing and storage facilities. These establishments generally handle goods in containers, such as boxes, barrels, and/or drums, using equipment, such as forklifts, pallets, and racks. They are not specialized in handling bulk products of any particular type, size, or quantity of goods or products.

The data published with NAICS code 493110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4225 (pt) General warehousing and storage

4226 (pt) General warehousing in foreign trade zones

493120 Refrigerated Warehousing and Storage

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating refrigerated warehousing and storage facilities. Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of furs for the trade are included in this industry. The services provided by these establishments include blast freezing, tempering, and modified atmosphere storage services.

The data published with NAICS code 493120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4222 Refrigerated products warehousing

4226 (pt) Fur storage

493130 Farm Product Warehousing and Storage

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating bulk farm product warehousing and storage facilities (except refrigerated). Grain elevators primarily engaged in storage are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 493130 includes are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4221 Farm product warehousing and storage

493190 Other Warehousing and Storage

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating warehousing and storage facilities (except general merchandise, refrigerated, and farm product warehousing and storage).

The data published with NAICS code 493190 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4226 (pt) Household and specialized goods and warehousing and storage

511110 Newspaper Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as newspaper publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out operations necessary for producing and distributing newspapers, including gathering news; writing news columns, feature stories, and editorials; and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish newspapers in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511110 include the following SIC industry:

2711 Newspapers

511120 Periodical Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as magazine or periodical publishers. These establishments carry out the operations necessary for producing and distributing magazines and other periodicals, such as gathering, writing, and editing articles, and selling and preparing advertisements. These establishments may publish magazines and other periodicals in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511120 include the following SIC industry:

2721 Periodicals

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census — Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511120 do not include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

511130 Book Publishers

This industry comprises establishments known as book publishers. Establishments in this industry carry out design, editing, and marketing activities necessary for producing and distributing books. These establishments may publish books in print, electronic, or audio form.

The data published with NAICS code 511130 include the following SIC industry:

2731 Book publishing (pt)

511140 Database and Directory Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing compilations and collections of information or facts that are logically organized to facilitate their use. These collections may be published in print or electronic form. Electronic versions may be provided directly to customers by the establishment or offered through on-line services or third-party vendors.

The data published with NAICS code 511140 include the following SIC industries:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

7331 Direct mail advertising services (pt)

511191 Greeting Card Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in publishing greeting cards.

The data published with NAICS code 511191 include the following SIC industry:

2771 Greeting cards (pt)

511199 All Other Publishers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments generally known as publishers (except newspaper, magazine, book, directory, database, music, and greeting card publishers). These establishments may publish works in print or electronic form.

The data published with NAICS code 511199 include the following SIC industry:

2741 Miscellaneous publishing (pt)

This definition comes from the 1997 NAICS manual. However, for this industry, the 1997 Economic Census Manufacturing implemented the conversion to NAICS differently. Data for NAICS industry 511199 include establishments primarily engaged in publishing shopping news. The NAICS definitions will be fully implemented with the 2002 Economic Census.

511210 Software Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in computer software publishing or publishing and reproduction. Establishments in this industry carry out

operations necessary for producing and distributing computer software, such as designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers. These establishments may design, develop, and publish, or publish only.

The data published with NAICS code 511210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7372 Software Publishers

512110 Motion Picture and Video Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing, or producing and distributing motion pictures, videos, television programs, or television and video commercials.

The data published with NAICS code 512110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7812 Motion Picture and Video Tape Production

512120 Motion Picture and Video Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring distribution rights and distributing film and video productions to motion picture theaters, television networks and stations, and exhibitors.

The data published with NAICS code 512120 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7822 (pt) Motion Picture Film Exchanges

7822 (pt) Film or Tape Distribution for Television

512131 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating motion picture theaters (except drive-ins) and/or exhibiting motion pictures or videos at film festivals, and so forth.

The data published with NAICS code 512131 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7832 Motion Picture Theaters (Except Drive-Ins)

512132 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating drive-in motion picture theaters.

The data published with NAICS code 512132 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7833 Drive-In Motion Picture Theaters

512191 Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized motion picture or video postproduction services, such as editing, film/tape transfers, subtitling, credits, closed captioning, and animation and special effects.

The data published with NAICS code 512191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7819 (pt) Teleproduction and Other Postproduction Services

512199 Other Motion Picture and Video Industries

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing motion picture and video services (except motion picture and video production, distribution, exhibition, and teleproduction and other postproduction services).

The data published with NAICS code 512199 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) All Other Services Allied to Motion Picture Production

7829 Services Allied to Film and Video Distribution

512210 Record Production

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in record production (e.g., tapes, CDs). These establishments contract with artists and arrange and finance the production of original master recordings. Establishments in this industry hold the copyright to the master recording and derive most of their revenues from the sales, leasing, and licensing of master recordings. Establishments in this industry do not have their own duplication or distribution capabilities.

The data published with NAICS code 512210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Record Production

512220 Integrated Record Production/Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in releasing, promoting, and distributing sound recordings. These establishments manufacture or arrange for the manufacture of recordings, such as audio tapes/cassettes and compact discs, and promote and distribute these products to wholesalers, retailers, or directly to the public. Establishments in this industry produce master recordings themselves, or obtain reproduction and distribution rights to master recordings produced by record production companies or other integrated record companies.

The data published with NAICS code 512220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Integrated Record Production and Distribution

512230 Music Publishers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acquiring and registering copyrights for musical compositions in accordance with law and promoting

and authorizing the use of these compositions in recordings, radio, television, motion pictures, live performances, print, or other media. Establishments in this industry represent the interests of the songwriter or other owners of musical compositions to produce revenues from the use of such works, generally through licensing agreements. These establishments may own the copyright or act as administrator of the music copyrights on behalf of copyright owners.

The data published with NAICS code 512230 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

2731 (pt) Music Books: Publishing or Printing and Publishing

2741 (pt) Sheet Music Publishing

8999 (pt) Music Publishing (Except Sheet Music and Music Book Publishing)

512240 Sound Recording Studios

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing the facilities and technical expertise for sound recording in a studio. Establishments in this industry may provide audio production or postproduction services for producing master recordings, and may provide audio services for film, television, and video productions.

The data published with NAICS code 512240 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Sound Recording Studios

512290 Other Sound Recording Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing sound recording services (except record production, distribution, music publishing, and sound recording in a studio). Establishments in this industry provide services, such as the audio recording of meetings and conferences.

The data published with NAICS code 512290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Audio Taping Services

7922 (pt) Producers of Taped Radio Programs

513111 Radio Networks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assembling and transmitting aural programming to their affiliates or subscribers via over-the-air broadcasts, cable, or satellite. The programming covers a wide variety of material, such as news services, religious programming, weather, sports, or music.

The data published with NAICS code 513111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Networks

513112 Radio Stations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4832 (pt) Radio Stations

513120 Television Broadcasting

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting images together with sound. These establishments operate television broadcasting studios and facilities for the programming and transmission of programs to the public. These establishments also produce or transmit visual programming to affiliated broadcast television stations, which in turn broadcast the programs to the public on a predetermined schedule.

Programming may originate in their own studios, from an affiliated network, or from external sources.

The data published with NAICS code 513120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4833 Television Broadcasting

513210 Cable Networks

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating studios and facilities for the broadcasting of programs on a subscription or fee basis. The broadcast programming is typically narrowcast in nature (e.g., limited format, such as news, sports, education, or youth-oriented). These establishments produce programming in their own facilities or acquire programming from external sources. The programming material is usually delivered to a third party, such as cable systems or direct-to-home satellite systems, for transmission to viewers.

The data published with NAICS code 513210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable Networks

513220 Cable and Other Program Distribution

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged as third-party distribution systems for broadcast programming. The establishments of this industry deliver visual, aural, or textual programming received from cable networks, local television stations, or radio networks to consumers via cable or direct-to-home satellite systems on a subscription or fee basis. These establishments do not generally originate programming material.

The data published with NAICS code 513220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4841 (pt) Cable and Other Program Distributor

513310 Wired Telecommunications Carriers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating and maintaining switching and transmission facilities to provide direct communications via landlines, microwave, or a combination of landlines and satellite linkups or (2) furnishing telegraph and other nonvocal communications using their own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Local and Long-Distance Telephone Service

4822 Wired Telecommunications (Except Resellers) - Telegraph Service

513321 Paging

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating paging networks. The establishments of this industry may also supply and maintain equipment used to receive signals.

The data published with NAICS code 513321 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4812 (pt) Paging Service

513322 Cellular and Other Wireless Telecommunications

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating cellular telecommunications and other wireless telecommunications networks (except paging).

The data published with NAICS code 513322 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular Telephone Services

4812 (pt) Other Mobile Radio Services

4899 (pt) Radio Dispatch Services

513330 Telecommunications Resellers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing access and network capacity from owners and operators of the networks and reselling wired and wireless telecommunications services to businesses and households. Establishments in this industry resell telecommunications; they do not operate and maintain telecommunications switching and transmission facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 513330 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4812 (pt) Cellular and Paging Resellers

4813 (pt) Telephone Communications (Except Radiophone) Resellers

513340 Satellite Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing point-to-point telecommunications services to other establishments in the telecommunications and broadcasting industries by forwarding and receiving communications signals via a system of satellites or reselling satellite telecommunications.

The data published with NAICS code 513340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Satellite Telecommunications

513390 Other Telecommunications

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) providing specialized telecommunications applications, such as satellite tracking, communications telemetry, and radar station operations or (2) providing satellite terminal stations and associated facilities operationally connected with one or more terrestrial communications systems and capable of transmitting telecommunications to or receiving telecommunications from satellite systems.

The data published with NAICS code 513390 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4899 (pt) Other Telecommunications

514110 News Syndicates

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying information, such as news reports, articles, pictures, and features, to the news media.

The data published with NAICS code 514110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7383 News Syndicates

514120 Libraries and Archives

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing library or archive services. These establishments are engaged in maintaining collections of documents (e.g., books, journals, newspapers, and music) and facilitating the use of such documents (recorded information regardless of its physical form and characteristics) as are required to meet the informational, research, educational, or recreational needs of their user. These establishments may also acquire, research, store, preserve, and generally make accessible to the public historical documents, photographs, maps, audio material, audiovisual material, and other archival material of historical interest. All or portions of these collections may be accessible electronically.

The data published with NAICS code 514120 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8231 Libraries and Archives

514191 Online Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises Internet access providers, Internet service providers, and similar establishments primarily engaged in providing direct access through telecommunications networks to computer-held information compiled or published by others.

The data published with NAICS code 514191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7375 Online Information Services

514199 All Other Information Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing information services (except news syndicates, libraries, archives, and online information access). Activities performed by establishments in this industry include telephone-based information recordings and information search services on a contract basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) All Other Information Services, NEC

514210 Data Processing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing electronic data processing services. These establishments may provide complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by customers; specialized services, such as automated data entry services; or may make data processing resources available to clients on an hourly or timesharing basis.

The data published with NAICS code 514210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7374 Data Processing Services

521110 Monetary Authorities-Central Bank

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing central banking functions, such as issuing currency, managing the Nation's money supply and international reserves, holding deposits that represent the reserves of other banks and other central banks, and acting as fiscal agent for the central government. The data published with NAICS code 521110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6011 Federal Reserve banks

522110 Commercial Banking

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting demand and other deposits and making commercial, industrial, and consumer loans. Commercial banks and branches of foreign banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6021 (pt) National commercial banks (banking)

6022 (pt) State commercial banks (banking)

6081 (pt) Branches of foreign banks

6099 (pt) Representative offices of foreign banks

522120 Savings Institutions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting time deposits, making mortgage and real estate loans, and investing in high-grade securities. Savings and loan associations and savings banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522120 include these parts of the following SIC Industries:

- 6035 Savings institutions (federally chartered)
- 6036 Savings institutions (not federally chartered)
- 6141 Remedial loan societies and mutual benefit associations (deposit)

522130 Credit Unions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting members' share deposits in cooperatives that are organized to offer consumer loans to their members.

The data published with NAICS code 522130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6061 Credit unions (federally chartered)
- 6062 Credit unions (not federally chartered)

522190 Other Depository Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in accepting deposits and lending funds (except commercial banking, savings institutions, and credit unions). Establishments known as industrial banks or Morris Plans and primarily engaged in accepting deposits, and private banks (i.e., unincorporated banks) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522190 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6022 (pt) Other depository credit intermediation

522210 Credit Card Issuing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing credit by issuing credit cards. Credit card issuance provides the funds required to purchase goods and services in return for payment of the full balance or payments on an installment basis. Credit card banks are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 522210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6021 (pt) National commercial banks (credit card issuing)
- 6022 (pt) State commercial banks (credit card issuing)
- 6141 (pt) Credit card issuing by personal credit institutions
- 6153 (pt) Other short-term business credit institutions

522220 Sales Financing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in sales financing or sales financing in combination with leasing. Sales financing establishments are primarily engaged in lending money for the purpose of providing collateralized goods through a contractual installment sales agreement, either directly from or through arrangements with dealers.

The data published with NAICS code 522220 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6141 (pt) Automotive sales finance companies
- 6141 (pt) Sales finance companies (except automotive)
- 6153 (pt) Commercial finance companies
- 6159 (pt) Financing leases

522291 Consumer Lending

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in making unsecured cash loans to consumers.

The data published with NAICS code 522291 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6141 (pt) Consumer & personal finance companies
- 6141 (pt) Other personal credit institutions

522292 Real Estate Credit

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in lending funds with real estate as collateral.

The data published with NAICS code 522292 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily real estate
- 6159 (pt) Farm mortgage companies
- 6162 (pt) Mortgage bankers & loan correspondents

522293 International Trade Financing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) working capital funds to U.S. exporters; (2) lending funds to foreign buyers of U.S. goods; and (3) lending funds to domestic buyers of imported goods.

The data published with NAICS code 522293 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6081 (pt) Agencies of foreign banks, primarily trade finance
- 6082 (pt) Agreement & Edge Act Corporations, primarily trade finance
- 6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily trade finance
- 6159 (pt) International trade credit

522294 Secondary Market Financing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in buying, pooling, and repackaging loans for sale to others on the secondary market.

The data published with NAICS code 522294 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6111 (pt) Federally-sponsored credit agencies, primarily secondary market
- 6159 (pt) Secondary market financing

522298 All Other Nondepository Credit Intermediation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nondepository credit (except credit card issuing, sales financing, consumer lending, real estate credit, international trade financing, and secondary market financing). Examples of types of lending in this industry are: short-term inventory credit, agricultural lending (except real estate and sales financing) and consumer cash lending secured by personal property.

The data published with NAICS code 522298 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5932 (pt) Pawn shops
- 6081 (pt) Agencies of foreign banks, primarily commercial finance
- 6111 (pt) Other federally-sponsored credit agencies
- 6153 (pt) Factors
- 6159 (pt) Agricultural credit (except federally-sponsored)
- 6159 (pt) Other miscellaneous business credit institutions

522310 Mortgage and Nonmortgage Loan Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans by bringing borrowers and lenders together on a commission or fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 522310 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6163 Mortgage & nonmortgage loan brokers

522320 Financial Transactions Processing, Reserve, and Clearinghouse Activities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) financial transaction processing (except central banks); (2) reserve and liquidity services (except central banks); and (3) check or other financial instrument clearinghouse services (except central banks).

The data published with NAICS code 522320 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6019 (pt) Other central reserve depository institutions

6099 (pt) Electronic funds transfers & automated clearinghouses for banks & checks

6153 (pt) Credit card service by business credit institutions

7389 (pt) Credit card processing

522390 Other Activities Related to Credit Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in facilitating credit intermediation (except mortgage and loan brokerage; and financial transactions processing, reserve, and clearinghouse activities).

The data published with NAICS code 522390 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6099 (pt) Other activities related to credit intermediation
- 6162 (pt) Loan servicing

523110 Investment Banking and Securities Dealing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in underwriting, originating, and/or maintaining markets for issues of securities. Investment bankers act as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell on their own account) in firm commitment transactions or act as agents in best effort and standby commitments. This industry also includes establishments acting as principals in buying or selling securities generally on a spread basis, such as securities dealers or stock option dealers.

The data published with NAICS code 523110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6211 (pt) Investment banking & securities dealing

523120 Securities Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) between buyers and sellers in buying or selling securities on a commission or transaction fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523120 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6211 (pt) Securities brokerage

523130 Commodity Contracts Dealing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (i.e., investors who buy or sell for their own account) in buying or selling spot or futures commodity contracts or options, such as precious metals, foreign currency, oil, or agricultural products, generally on a spread basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6099 (pt) Foreign currency exchange

- 6221 (pt) Commodity contracts dealing
- 6799 (pt) Commodity contract trading company

523140 Commodity Contracts Brokerage

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in buying or selling spot or future commodity contracts or options on a commission or transaction fee basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523140 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6221 (pt) Commodity contracts brokerage

523210 Securities and Commodity Exchanges

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in furnishing physical or electronic marketplaces for the purpose of facilitating the buying and selling of stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.

The data published with NAICS code 523210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6231 Security & commodity exchanges

523910 Miscellaneous Intermediation

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as principals (except investment bankers, securities dealers, and commodity contracts dealers) in buying or selling of financial contracts generally on a spread basis. Principals are investors that buy or sell for their own account.

The data published with NAICS code 523910 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6211 (pt) Traders & dealers (except for securities & commodities)
- 6792 (pt) Oil royalty traders investing on own accounts
- 6799 (pt) Venture capital companies
- 6799 (pt) All other investors

523920 Portfolio Management

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing the portfolio assets (i.e., funds) of others on a fee or commission basis. Establishments in this industry have the authority to make investment decisions, and they derive fees based on the size and/or overall performance of the portfolio.

The data published with NAICS code 523920 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6282 (pt) Portfolio management
- 6733 (pt) Mgt of trust investment portfolios (exc ed relig & charitable)
- 6799 (pt) Commodity contract pool operators

523930 Investment Advice

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing customized investment advice to clients on a fee basis, but do not have the authority to execute trades. Primary activities performed by establishments in this industry are providing financial planning advice and investment counseling to meet the goals and needs of specific clients.

The data published with NAICS code 523930 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6282 (pt) Investment Advice

523991 Trust, Fiduciary, and Custody Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing trust, fiduciary, and custody services to others, as instructed, on a fee or contract basis, such as bank trust offices and escrow agencies (except real estate).

The data published with NAICS code 523991 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6091 Nondeposit trust companies
- 6099 (pt) Escrow & fiduciary agencies
- 6289 (pt) Securities custodians & securities transfer agents
- 6733 (pt) Other trust, fiduciary, & custody activities

523999 Miscellaneous Financial Investment Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents and/or brokers (except securities brokerages and commodity contracts brokerages) in buying or selling financial contracts and those providing financial investment services (except securities and commodity exchanges; portfolio management; investment advice; and trust, fiduciary, and custody services) on a fee or commission basis.

The data published with NAICS code 523999 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6099 (pt) Deposit brokers
- 6211 (pt) Gas & oil lease & royalty brokers
- 6289 (pt) Oth services allied with the exchange of securities & commodities

524113 Direct Life Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) annuities and life insurance policies, disability income insurance policies, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance policies.

The data published with NAICS code 524113 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6311 (pt) Offices of direct life insurance carriers
- 6321 (pt) Offices of direct accident & disability income insurance carriers

524114 Direct Health and Medical Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) health and medical insurance policies. Group hospitalization plans and HMO establishments (except those providing health care services) that provide health and medical insurance policies without providing health care services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 524114 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6321 (pt) Offices of direct health insurance carriers
- 6324 (pt) Offices of hospital & medical service plans (direct)

524126 Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) insurance policies that protect policyholders against losses that may occur as a result of property damage or liability.

The data published with NAICS code 524126 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6331 (pt) Offices of direct fire, marine, & casualty insurance carriers
- 6351 (pt) Offices of direct surety insurance carriers

524127 Direct Title Insurance Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (i.e., assuming the risk and assigning premiums) insurance policies to protect the owners of real estate or real estate creditors against loss sustained by reason of any title defect to real property.

The data published with NAICS code 524127 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6361 (pt) Direct title insurance carriers

524128 Other Direct Insurance (Except Life, Health, and Medical) Carriers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in initially underwriting (e.g., assuming the risk, assigning premiums) insurance policies (except life, disability income, accidental death and dismemberment, health and medical, property and casualty, and title insurance policies).

The data published with NAICS code 524128 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6399 (pt) All other direct insurance carriers

524130 Reinsurance Carriers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assuming all or part of the risk associated with existing insurance policies originally underwritten by other insurance carriers.

The data published with NAICS code 524130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6311 (pt) Offices of life reinsurance carriers
- 6321 (pt) Offices of accident & health reinsurance carriers
- 6324 (pt) Offices of hospital & medical service plans (reinsurance)
- 6331 (pt) Offices of fire, marine, & casualty reinsurance carriers
- 6351 (pt) Offices of surety reinsurance carriers
- 6361 (pt) Offices of title reinsurance carriers
- 6399 (pt) Offices of other reinsurance carriers

524210 Insurance Agencies and Brokerages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents (i.e., brokers) in selling annuities and insurance policies.

The data published with NAICS code 524210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6411 (pt) Insurance agencies & brokerages

524291 Claims Adjusting

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in investigating, appraising, and settling insurance claims.

The data published with NAICS code 524291 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6411 (pt) Claims adjusting

524292 Third Party Administration of Insurance and Pension Funds

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing third party administration services of insurance and pension funds, such as claims processing and other administrative services to insurance carriers, employee-benefit plans, and self-insurance funds.

The data published with NAICS code 524292 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6371 (pt) Third party administration of pension, health, & welfare funds
- 6411 (pt) Third party administration of insurance

524298 All Other Insurance Related Activities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing insurance services on a contract or fee basis (except insurance agencies and brokerages, claims adjusting, and third party administration). Insurance advisory services and insurance ratemaking services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 524298 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6411 (pt) All other insurance related activities

525930 Real Estate Investment Trusts

This industry comprises legal entities that are Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs).

The data published with NAICS code 525930 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6798 Real Estate Investment Trusts

531110 Lessors of Residential Buildings and Dwellings

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as lessors of buildings used as residences or dwellings, such as single-family homes, apartment buildings, and town homes. Included in this industry are owner-lessors and establishments renting real estate and then acting as lessors in subleasing it to others. The establishments in this industry may manage the property themselves or have another establishment manage it for them.

The data published with NAICS code 531110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6513 Lessors of apartment buildings

6514 Lessors of dwellings (except apartment buildings)

531120 Lessors of Nonresidential Buildings (Except Miniwarehouses)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as lessors of buildings (except miniwarehouses and self-storage units) that are not used as residences or dwellings. Included in this industry are owner-lessors and establishments renting real estate and then acting as lessors in subleasing it to others. The establishments in this industry may manage the property themselves or have another establishment manage it for them.

The data published with NAICS code 531120 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6512 (pt) Lessors of professional & other office buildings

6512 (pt) Lessors of manufacturing & industrial buildings

6512 (pt) Lessors of shopping centers & retail stores

6512 (pt) Lessors of other nonresidential buildings & facilities

531130 Lessors of Miniwarehouses and Self-Storage Units

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing space for self-storage. These establishments provide secure space (i.e., rooms, compartments, lockers, containers, or outdoor space) where clients can store and retrieve their goods.

The data published with NAICS code 531130 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

4225 (pt) Lessors of miniwarehouses & self storage units

531190 Lessors of Other Real Estate Property

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as lessors of real estate (except buildings), such as manufactured home (i.e., mobile home) sites, vacant lots, and grazing land.

The data published with NAICS code 531190 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6515 Lessors of manufactured (mobile) home sites

6517 Lessors of railroad property

6519 Lessors of other real estate property

531210 Offices of Real Estate Agents and Brokers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents and/or brokers in one or more of the following: (1) selling real estate for others; (2) buying real estate for others; and (3) renting real estate for others.

The data published with NAICS code 531210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Offices of residential real estate agents & brokers

6531 (pt) Offices of nonresidential real estate agents & brokers

531311 Residential Property Managers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing residential real estate for others.

The data published with NAICS code 531311 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Residential property managers

531312 Nonresidential Property Managers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in managing nonresidential real estate for others.

The data published with NAICS code 531312 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Nonresidential property managers

531320 Offices of Real Estate Appraisers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in estimating the fair market value of real estate.

The data published with NAICS code 531320 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Offices of real estate appraisers

531390 Other Activities Related to Real Estate

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing real estate related services (except lessors of real estate, offices of real estate agents and brokers, real estate property managers, and offices of real estate appraisers).

The data published with NAICS code 531390 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Other activities related to real estate

532111 Passenger Car Rental

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger cars without drivers, generally for short periods of time.

The data published with NAICS code 532111 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7514 Passenger car rental

532112 Passenger Car Leasing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in leasing passenger cars without drivers, generally for long periods of time.

The data published with NAICS code 532112 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7515 Passenger car leasing

532120 Truck, Utility Trailer, and RV (Recreational Vehicle) Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, without drivers, one or more of the following: trucks, truck tractors or buses; semitrailers, utility trailers, or RVs (recreational vehicles).

The data published with NAICS code 532120 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7513 Truck rental and leasing without drivers

7519 Utility trailer & RV (recreational vehicle) rental & leasing

532210 Consumer Electronics and Appliances Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting consumer electronics equipment and appliances, such as televisions, stereos, and refrigerators. Included in this industry are appliance rental centers.

The data published with NAICS code 532210 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7359 (pt) Consumer electronics & appliances rental

532220 Formal Wear and Costume Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting clothing, such as formal wear, costumes (e.g., theatrical), or other clothing (except laundered uniforms and work apparel).

The data published with NAICS code 532220 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7299 (pt) Formal wear rental

7819 (pt) Wardrobe rental

532230 Video Tape and Disk Rental

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting prerecorded video tapes and disks for home electronic equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 532230 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7841 Video tape & disk rental

532291 Home Health Equipment Rental

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting home-type health and invalid equipment, such as wheel chairs, hospital beds, oxygen tanks, walkers, and crutches.

The data published with NAICS code 532291 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7352 (pt) Home health equipment rental

532292 Recreational Goods Rental

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting recreational goods, such as bicycles, canoes, motorcycles, skis, sailboats, beach chairs, and beach umbrellas.

The data published with NAICS code 532292 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

7999 (pt) Recreational goods rental

532299 All Other Consumer Goods Rental

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting consumer goods and products (except consumer electronics and appliances; formal wear and costumes; prerecorded video tapes and discs for home

electronic equipment; home health furniture and equipment; and recreational goods). Included in this industry are furniture rental centers and party rental supply centers.

The data published with NAICS code 53299 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7299 (pt) Locker rental, except cold storage
- 7359 (pt) Other consumer goods rental & leasing

532310 General Rental Centers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting a range of consumer, commercial, and industrial equipment. Establishments in this industry typically operate from conveniently located facilities where they maintain inventories of goods and equipment that they rent for short periods of time. The type of equipment that establishments in this industry provide often includes, but is not limited to: audio-visual equipment, contractors and builders tools and equipment, home repair tools, lawn and garden equipment, moving equipment and supplies, and party and banquet equipment and supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 532310 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7359 (pt) General rental centers

532411 Commercial Air, Rail, and Water Transportation Equipment Rental and Leasing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing off-highway transportation equipment without operators, such as aircraft, railroad cars, steamships, or tugboats.

The data published with NAICS code 532411 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 4499 (pt) Commercial vessel rental & leasing
- 4741 (pt) Railroad car rental
- 7359 (pt) Aircraft rental & leasing

532412 Construction, Mining, and Forestry Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing heavy equipment without operators that may be used for construction, mining, or forestry, such as bulldozers, earthmoving equipment, well-drilling machinery and equipment, or cranes.

The data published with NAICS code 532412 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7353 (pt) Rental & leasing of heavy construction equip without operators
- 7359 (pt) Oil field & well drilling equipment rental & leasing

532420 Office Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing office machinery and equipment, such as computers, office furniture, duplicating machines (i.e., copiers), or facsimile machines.

The data published with NAICS code 532420 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7359 (pt) Office machinery rental & leasing
- 7377 Computer rental & leasing

532490 Other Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment Rental and Leasing

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing nonconsumer-type machinery and equipment (except heavy construction, transportation, mining, and forestry machinery and equipment without operators; and office machinery and equipment). Establishments in this industry rent or lease products, such as, manufacturing equipment; metalworking, telecommunications, motion picture, or theatrical machinery and equipment; institutional (i.e., public building) furniture, such as furniture for schools, theaters, or buildings; or agricultural equipment without operators.

The data published with NAICS code 532490 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7352 (pt) Medical equipment rental & leasing (exc home health equipment)
- 7359 (pt) Industrial equipment rental & leasing
- 7819 (pt) Motion picture equipment rental
- 7922 (pt) Theatrical equipment rental

533110 Lessors of Nonfinancial Intangible Assets (Except Copyrighted Works)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in assigning rights to assets, such as patents, trademarks, brand names, and/or franchise agreements for which a royalty payment or licensing fee is paid to the asset holder.

The data published with NAICS code 533110 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6792 (pt) Oil royalty companies
- 6794 Patent owners & lessors

5411 Legal Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 54111, Offices of Lawyers; and 54119, Other Legal Services.

541110 Offices of Lawyers

This industry comprises offices of legal practitioners known as lawyers or attorneys (i.e., counselors-at-law) primarily engaged in the practice of law. Establishments in this industry may provide expertise in a range or in specific areas of law, such as criminal law, corporate law, family and estate law, patent law, real estate law, or tax law.

The data published with NAICS code 541110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8111 Legal Services

541191 Title Abstract and Settlement Offices

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of lawyers and attorneys) primarily engaged in one or more of the following activities: (1) researching public land records to gather information relating to real estate titles; (2) preparing documents necessary for the transfer of the title, financing, and settlement; (3) conducting final real estate settlements and closings; and (4) filing legal and other documents relating to the sale of real estate. Real estate settlement offices, title abstract companies, and title search companies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541191 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

6541 Title and Settlement Offices

541199 All Other Legal Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of legal practitioners (except offices of lawyers and attorneys, settlement offices, and title abstract offices). These establishments are primarily engaged in providing specialized legal or paralegal services.

The data published with NAICS code 541199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Process Services, Patent Agents, Notaries Public, and Paralegal Services

5412 Accounting, Tax Preparation, Bookkeeping, and Payroll Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services, such as auditing of accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, and billing.

541211 Offices of Certified Public Accountants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of accountants that are certified to audit the accounting records of public and private organizations and to attest to compliance with generally accepted accounting practices. Offices of certified public accountants (CPAs) may provide one or more of the following accounting services: (1) auditing financial statements; (2) designing accounting systems; (3)

preparing financial statements; (4) developing budgets; and (5) providing advice on matters related to accounting. These establishments may also provide related services, such as bookkeeping, tax return preparation, and payroll processing.

The data published with NAICS code 541211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Offices of Certified Public Accountants

541213 Tax Preparation Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, billing, or payroll processing services. Basic knowledge of tax law and filing requirements is required.

The data published with NAICS code 541213 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7291 Tax Preparation Services

541214 Payroll Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in the following without also providing accounting, bookkeeping, or billing services: (1) collecting information on hours worked, pay rates, deductions, and other payroll-related data from their clients and (2) using that information to generate paychecks, payroll reports, and tax filings. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services.

The data published with NAICS code 541214 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7819 (pt) Talent Payment Services

8721 (pt) Payroll Services

541219 Other Accounting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except offices of CPAs) engaged in providing accounting services (except tax return preparation services only or payroll services only). These establishments may also provide tax return preparation or payroll services. Accountant (except CPA) offices, bookkeeper offices, and billing offices are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8721 (pt) Other Accounting Services

541310 Architectural Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing residential, institutional, leisure, commercial, and industrial buildings and structures by applying knowledge of design, construction procedures, zoning regulations, building codes, and building materials.

The data published with NAICS code 541310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8712 Architectural Services

541330 Engineering Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in applying physical laws and principles of engineering in the design, development, and utilization of machines, materials, instruments, structures, processes, and systems. The assignments undertaken by these establishments may involve any of the following activities: provision of advice, preparation of feasibility studies, preparation of preliminary and final plans and designs, provision of technical services during the construction or installation phase, inspection and evaluation of engineering projects, and related services.

The data published with NAICS code 541330 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8711 Engineering Services

541340 Drafting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in drawing detailed layouts, plans, and illustrations of buildings, structures, systems, or components from engineering and architectural specifications.

The data published with NAICS code 541340 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Drafting Services

541350 Building Inspection Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing building inspection services. These establishments typically evaluate all aspects of the building structure and component systems and prepare a report on the physical condition of the property, generally for buyers or others involved in real estate transactions. Building inspection bureaus and establishments providing home inspection services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541350 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Building Inspection Services

541360 Geophysical Surveying and Mapping Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in gathering, interpreting, and mapping geophysical data. Establishments in this industry often specialize in locating and measuring the extent of subsurface resources, such as oil, gas, and minerals, but they may also conduct surveys for engineering purposes. Establishments in this industry use a variety of surveying techniques depending on the purpose of the survey, including magnetic surveys, gravity surveys, seismic surveys, or electrical and electromagnetic surveys.

The data published with NAICS code 541360 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

1081 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Metal Mining, on a Contract Basis

1382 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Oil and Gas Fields, on a Contract Basis

1481 (pt) Geophysical Surveying Services for Nonmetallic Minerals (Except Fuels) on a Contract Basis

8713 (pt) Geophysical Surveying

541370 Surveying and Mapping (Except Geophysical) Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing surveying and mapping services of the surface of the earth, including the sea floor. These services may include surveying and mapping of areas above or below the surface of the earth, such as the creation of view easements or segregating rights in parcels of land by creating underground utility easements.

The data published with NAICS code 541370 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Map Making Services

8713 (pt) Surveying Services

541380 Testing Laboratories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in performing physical, chemical, and other analytical testing services, such as acoustics or vibration testing, assaying, biological testing (except medical and veterinary), calibration testing, electrical and electronic testing, geotechnical testing, mechanical testing, nondestructive testing, or thermal testing. The testing may occur in a laboratory or on-site.

The data published with NAICS code 541380 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8734 (pt) Testing Laboratories

541410 Interior Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and administering projects in interior spaces to meet the physical and aesthetic needs of people using them, taking into consideration building codes, health and safety regulations, traffic patterns and floor planning, mechanical and electrical needs, and interior fittings and furniture. Interior designers and interior design consultants work in areas, such as hospitality design, health care design, institutional design, commercial and corporate design, and residential design. This industry also includes interior decorating consultants engaged exclusively in providing aesthetic services associated with interior spaces.

The data published with NAICS code 541410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Interior Design Services

541420 Industrial Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and developing designs and specifications that optimize the use, value, and appearance of their products. These services can include the determination of the materials, construction, mechanisms, shape, color, and surface finishes of the product, taking into consideration human characteristics and needs, safety, market appeal, and efficiency in production, distribution, use, and maintenance. Establishments providing automobile or furniture industrial design services or industrial design consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Industrial Design Services

541430 Graphic Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning, designing, and managing the production of visual communication in order to convey specific messages or concepts, clarify complex information, or project visual identities. These services can include the design of printed materials, packaging, advertising, signage systems, and corporate identification (logos). This industry also includes commercial artists engaged exclusively in generating drawings and illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills.

The data published with NAICS code 541430 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7336 Commercial Art and Graphic Design

8099 (pt) Medical Artists

541490 Other Specialized Design Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing professional design services (except architectural, landscape architecture, engineering, interior, industrial, graphic, and computer system design).

The data published with NAICS code 541490 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Other Design Services

541511 Custom Computer Programming Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in writing, modifying, testing, and supporting software to meet the needs of a particular customer.

The data published with NAICS code 541511 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7371 Custom Computer Programming Services

541512 Computer Systems Design Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in planning and designing computer systems that integrate computer hardware, software, and communication technologies. The hardware and software components of the system may be provided by this establishment or company as part of integrated services or may be provided by third parties or vendors. These establishments often install the system and train and support users of the system.

The data published with NAICS code 541512 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7373 Computer Systems Integrators

7379 (pt) Computer Systems Consultants

541513 Computer Facilities Management Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of clients' computer systems and/or data processing facilities. Establishments providing computer systems or data processing facilities support services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541513 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7376 Computer Facilities Management Services

541519 Other Computer Related Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services (except custom programming, systems integration design, and facilities management services). Establishments providing computer disaster recovery services or software installation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541519 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Consultants, (Except Computer Systems Consultants)

7379 (pt) All Other Computer Related Services

541611 Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on administrative management issues, such as financial planning and budgeting, equity and asset management, records management, office planning, strategic and organizational planning, site selection, new business startup, and business process improvement. This industry also includes establishments of general management consultants that provide a full range of administrative; human resource; marketing; process, physical distribution, and logistics; or other management consulting services to clients.

The data published with NAICS code 541611 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Administrative Management and General Management Consulting Services

541612 Human Resources and Executive Search Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in one or more of the following areas: (1) human resource and personnel policies, practices, and procedures; (2) employee benefits planning, communication, and administration; (3) compensation systems planning; (4) wage and salary administration; and (5) executive search and recruitment.

The data published with NAICS code 541612 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7361 (pt) Executive Placement Services
8742 (pt) Human Resources and Personnel Management Consulting
8999 (pt) Actuarial Consulting Services

541613 Marketing Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on marketing issues, such as developing marketing objectives and policies, sales forecasting, new product developing and pricing, licensing and franchise planning, and marketing planning and strategy.

The data published with NAICS code 541613 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Marketing Consulting Services

541614 Process, Physical Distribution, and Logistics Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations in areas, such as: (1) manufacturing operations improvement; (2) productivity improvement; (3) production planning and control; (4) quality assurance and quality control; (5) inventory management; (6) distribution networks; (7) warehouse use, operations, and utilization; (8) transportation and shipment of goods and materials; and (9) materials management and handling.

The data published with NAICS code 541614 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8742 (pt) Process, Physical, Distribution, and Logistics Consulting

541618 Other Management Consulting Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing management consulting services (except administrative and general management consulting; human resources consulting; marketing consulting; or process, physical distribution, and logistics consulting). Establishments providing telecommunications or utilities management consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541618 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4731 (pt) Tariff Consultants
8748 (pt) Other Management Consulting Services

541620 Environmental Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on environmental issues, such as the control of environmental contamination from pollutants, toxic substances, and hazardous materials. These establishments identify problems (e.g., inspect buildings for hazardous materials), measure and evaluate risks, and recommend solutions. They employ a multidisciplinary staff of scientists, engineers, and other technicians with expertise in areas, such as air and water quality, asbestos contamination, remediation, and environmental law. Establishments providing sanitation or site remediation consulting services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541620 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8999 (pt) Environmental Consulting Services

541690 Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advice and assistance to businesses and other organizations on scientific and technical issues (except environmental).

The data published with NAICS code 541690 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8748 (pt) Other Scientific and Technical Consulting Services
8999 (pt) Scientific and Related Consulting Services (Except Environmental and Actuarial)

541710 Research and Development in the Physical, Engineering, and Life Sciences

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and experimental development in the physical, engineering, or life sciences, such as agriculture, electronics, environmental, biology, botany,

biotechnology, computers, chemistry, food, fisheries, forests, geology, health, mathematics, medicine, oceanography, pharmacy, physics, veterinary, and other allied subjects.

The data published with NAICS code 541710 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8731 (pt) Commercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Physical and Engineering Sciences Research
- 8731 (pt) Commercial Life Sciences Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Life Sciences Research

541720 Research and Development in the Social Sciences and Humanities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting research and analyses in cognitive development, sociology, psychology, language, behavior, economic, and other social science and humanities research.

The data published with NAICS code 541720 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 8732 (pt) Social Science and Humanities Research
- 8733 (pt) Noncommercial Research in Social Sciences and Humanities

541810 Advertising Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating advertising campaigns and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio and television, or other media. These establishments are organized to provide a full range of services (i.e., through in-house capabilities or subcontracting), including advice, creative services, account management, production of advertising material, media planning, and buying (i.e., placing advertising).

The data published with NAICS code 541810 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 7311 Advertising Agencies

541820 Public Relations Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in designing and implementing public relations campaigns. These campaigns are designed to promote the interests and image of their clients. Establishments providing lobbying, political consulting, or public relations consulting are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 541820 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 8743 Public Relations Services

541830 Media Buying Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in purchasing advertising time or space from media outlets and reselling it to advertising agencies or individual companies directly.

The data published with NAICS code 541830 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7319 (pt) Media Buying Services

541840 Media Representatives

This industry comprises establishments of independent representatives primarily engaged in selling media time or space for media owners.

The data published with NAICS code 541840 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 7313 Radio, Television, and Publishers' Advertising Representatives

541850 Display Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in creating and designing public display advertising, campaign materials, such as printed, painted, or electronic displays, and/or placing such displays on indoor or outdoor billboards and panels, or on or within transit vehicles or facilities, shopping malls, retail (in-store) displays, and other display structures or sites.

The data published with NAICS code 541850 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7312 Outdoor Advertising Services
- 7319 (pt) Display Advertising, Except Outdoor

541860 Direct Mail Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) creating and designing advertising campaigns for the purpose of distributing advertising materials (e.g., coupons, flyers, samples) or specialties (e.g., key chains, magnets, pens with customized messages imprinted) by mail or other direct distribution; and/or (2) preparing advertising materials or specialties for mailing or other direct distribution. These establishments may also compile, maintain, sell, and rent mailing lists.

The data published with NAICS code 541860 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7331 (pt) Direct Mail Advertising Services (Except Mail List Services)

541870 Advertising Material Distribution Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the direct distribution or delivery of advertisements (e.g., circulars, coupons, handbills) or samples. Establishments in this industry use methods, such as

delivering advertisements or samples door-to-door, placing flyers or coupons on car windshields in parking lots, or handing out samples in retail stores.

The data published with NAICS code 541870 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7319 (pt) Advertising Materials Distribution Services

541890 Other Services Related to Advertising

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing advertising services (except advertising agency services, public relations agency services, media buying agency services, media representative services, display advertising services, direct mail advertising services, advertising material distribution services, and marketing consulting services).

The data published with NAICS code 541890 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5199 (pt) Advertising Specialties Goods Distributors

7319 (pt) Other Advertising Services

7389 (pt) Sign Painting and Lettering Shop

7389 (pt) Welcoming Services

541910 Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in systematically gathering, recording, tabulating, and presenting marketing and public opinion data.

The data published with NAICS code 541910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8732 (pt) Marketing Research and Public Opinion Polling

541921 Photography Studios, Portrait

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as portrait studios primarily engaged in providing still, video, or digital portrait photography services.

The data published with NAICS code 541921 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7221 Photographic Studios, Portrait

541922 Commercial Photography

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial photography services, generally for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users.

The data published with NAICS code 541922 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7335 Commercial Photography

8099 (pt) Medical Photography

541930 Translation and Interpretation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in translating written material and interpreting speech from one language to another and establishments primarily engaged in providing sign language services.

The data published with NAICS code 541930 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Translation and Interpretation Services

541990 All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the provision of professional, scientific, or technical services (except legal services; accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and related services; architectural, engineering, and related services; specialized design services; computer systems design and related services; management, scientific, and technical consulting services; scientific research and development services; advertising and related services; market research and public opinion polling; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; and veterinary services).

The data published with NAICS code 541990 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) All Other Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services

551111 Offices of Bank Holding Companies

This U.S. industry comprises legal entities known as bank holding companies primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) companies and enterprises for the purpose of owning a controlling interest or influencing the management decisions of these firms. The holding companies in this industry do not administer, oversee, and manage other establishments of the company or enterprise whose securities they hold.

The data published with NAICS code 551111 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6712 Offices of bank holding companies

551112 Offices of Other Holding Companies

This U.S. industry comprises legal entities known as holding companies (except bank holding) primarily engaged in holding the securities of (or other equity interests in) companies and enterprises for the purpose of owning a controlling interest or influencing the management decisions of these firms. The holding companies in this industry do not administer, oversee, and manage other establishments of the company or enterprise whose securities they hold.

The data published with NAICS code 551112 include these parts of the following SIC industries:

6082 (pt) Agreement & Edge Act Corporations,
primarily holding investments

6719 Offices of other holding companies

551114 Corporate, Subsidiary, and Regional Managing Offices

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except government establishments) primarily engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise. These establishments normally undertake the strategic or organizational planning and decisionmaking role of the company or enterprise. Establishments in this industry may hold the securities of the company or enterprise.

These establishments were included as auxiliaries in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) System. Auxiliaries were classified based upon the industry served so that data published with NAICS code 551114 could potentially include any SIC.

561110 Office Administrative Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning; billing and recordkeeping; personnel; and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments do not provide operating staff to carry out the complete operations of a business.

The data published with NAICS code 561110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8741 (pt) Office Administrative Services

561210 Facilities Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing operating staff to perform a combination of support services within a client's facilities. Establishments in this industry typically provide a combination of services, such as janitorial; maintenance; trash disposal; guard and security; mail routing reception; laundry; and related services to support operations within facilities. These establishments provide operating staff to carry out these support activities; but, are not involved with or responsible for the core business or activities of the client. Establishments providing facilities (except computer and/or data processing) operation support services and establishments operating correctional facilities (i.e., jails) on a contract or fee basis are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 561210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8744 Facilities Support Services

5613 Employment Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 56131, Employment Placement Agencies; 56132, Temporary Help Services; and 56133, Employee Leasing Services.

561310 Employment Placement Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in listing employment vacancies and in referring or placing applicants for employment. The individuals referred or placed are not employees of the employment agencies.

The data published with NAICS code 561310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7361 (pt) Employment Agencies, (Except Executive Placement Services)

7819 (pt) Casting Bureaus

7922 (pt) Casting Agencies

561320 Temporary Help Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying workers to clients' businesses for limited periods of time to supplement the working force of the client. The individuals provided are employees of the temporary help service establishment. However, these establishments do not provide direct supervision of their employees at the clients' work sites.

The data published with NAICS code 561320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7363 (pt) Temporary Help Services

561330 Employee Leasing Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing human resources and human resource management services to staff client businesses. Establishments in this industry operate in a coemployment relationship with client businesses or organizations and are specialized in performing a wide range of human resource and personnel management duties, such as payroll accounting, payroll tax return preparation, benefits administration, recruiting, and managing labor relations. Employee leasing establishments typically acquire and lease back some or all of the employees of their clients and serve as the employer of the leased employees for payroll, benefits, and related purposes. Employee leasing establishments exercise varying degrees of decision making relating to their human resource or personnel management role, but do not have management accountability for the work of their clients' operations with regard to strategic planning, output, or profitability. Professional employer organizations (PEO) and establishments providing labor or staff leasing services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 561330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7363 (pt) Employee Leasing Services

561410 Document Preparation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) letter or resume writing; (2) document editing or proofreading; (3) typing, word processing, or desktop publishing; and (4) stenographic (except court reporting or stenotype recording), transcription, and other secretarial services.

The data published with NAICS code 561410 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7338 (pt) Document Preparation Services

561421 Telephone Answering Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in answering telephone calls and relaying messages to clients.

The data published with NAICS code 561421 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4813 (pt) Voice Mailbox

7389 (pt) Telephone Answering Services

561422 Telemarketing Bureaus

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing telemarketing services on a contract or fee basis for others, such as: (1) promoting clients' products or services by telephone, (2) taking orders for clients by telephone, and (3) soliciting contributions or providing information for clients by telephone. These establishments never own the product or provide the services they are representing and generally can originate and/or receive calls for others.

The data published with NAICS code 561422 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Telemarketing Bureaus

561431 Private Mail Centers

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing mailbox rental and other postal and mailing (except direct mail advertising) services or (2) establishments engaged in providing these mailing services along with one or more other office support services, such as facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales.

The data published with NAICS code 561431 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Private Mail Centers

561439 Other Business Service Centers (Including Copy Shops)

This U.S. industry comprises (1) establishments generally known as copy centers or shops primarily engaged in providing photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting, and other document copying services, without also providing

printing services (e.g., offset printing, quick printing, digital printing, prepress services) and (2) establishments (except private mail centers) engaged in providing a range of office support services (except printing services), such as document copying services, facsimile services, word processing services, on-site PC rental services, and office product sales.

The data published with NAICS code 561439 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7334 Photocopying and Duplicating Services

561440 Collection Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting payments for claims and remitting payments collected to their clients.

The data published with NAICS code 561440 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7322 (pt) Collection Agencies

561450 Credit Bureaus

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in compiling information, such as credit and employment histories on individuals and credit histories on businesses, and providing the information to financial institutions, retailers, and others who have a need to evaluate the credit worthiness of these persons and businesses.

The data published with NAICS code 561450 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7323 Credit Reporting Services

561491 Repossession Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repossessing tangible assets (e.g., automobiles, boats, equipment, planes, furniture, appliances) for the creditor as a result of delinquent debts.

The data published with NAICS code 561491 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7322 (pt) Adjustment Bureaus

7389 (pt) Recovery and Repossession Services

561492 Court Reporting and Stenotype Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing verbatim reporting and stenotype recording of live legal proceedings and transcribing subsequent recorded materials.

The data published with NAICS code 561492 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7338 (pt) Court Reporting and Stenotype Services

561499 All Other Business Support Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing business support services (except secretarial and other document preparation services; telephone answering and telemarketing services; private mail services or document copying services conducted as separate activities or in conjunction with other office support services; monetary debt collection services; credit reporting services; repossession services; and court reporting and stenotype recording services).

The data published with NAICS code 561499 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) All Other Business Support Services

561510 Travel Agencies

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in acting as agents in selling travel, tour, and accommodation services to the general public and commercial clients.

The data published with NAICS code 561510 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4724 Travel Agencies

561520 Tour Operators

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours. The tours are sold through travel agencies or tour operators. Travel or wholesale tour operators are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 561520 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4725 Tour Operators

561591 Convention and Visitors Bureaus

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in marketing and promoting communities and facilities to businesses and leisure travelers through a range of activities, such as assisting organizations in locating meeting and convention sites; providing travel information on area attractions, lodging accommodations, restaurants; providing maps; and organizing group tours of local historical, recreational, and cultural attractions.

The data published with NAICS code 561591 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Convention and Visitors Bureaus

561599 All Other Travel Arrangement and Reservation Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except travel agencies, tour operators, and convention and visitors bureaus) primarily engaged in providing travel arrangement and reservation services.

The data published with NAICS code 561599 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4729 (pt) All Other Arrangement of Passenger Transportation, NEC

7389 (pt) Reservation Systems: Hotels and Restaurants

7922 (pt) Theatrical Ticket Agencies

7999 (pt) Sports and Recreation, Ticket Agencies

8699 (pt) Automobile Clubs (Road and Travel Services)

5616 Investigation and Security Services

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 56161, Investigation, Guard, and Armored Car Services; and 56162, Security Systems Services.

56161 Investigation, Guard, and Armored Car Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following: (1) investigation and detective services; (2) guard and patrol services; and (3) picking up and delivering money, receipts, or other valuable items with personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

561611 Investigation Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing investigation and detective services.

The data published with NAICS code 561611 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7381 (pt) Investigation Services

561612 Security Guards and Patrol Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing guard and patrol services, such as bodyguard, guard dog, and parking security services.

The data published with NAICS code 561612 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7381 (pt) Security Guard and Patrol Services

561613 Armored Car Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in picking up and delivering money, receipts, or other valuable items. These establishments maintain personnel and equipment to protect such properties while in transit.

The data published with NAICS code 561613 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7381 (pt) Armored Car Services

561621 Security Systems Services (Except Locksmiths)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) selling security alarm systems, such as burglar and fire alarms, along with installation, repair, or monitoring services or (2) remote monitoring of electronic security alarm systems.

The data published with NAICS code 561621 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7382 Security Systems Services (Except Locksmiths)

561622 Locksmiths

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) selling mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults, along with installation, repair, rebuilding, or adjusting services or (2) installing, repairing, rebuilding, and adjusting mechanical or electronic locking devices, safes, and security vaults.

The data published with NAICS code 561622 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7699 (pt) Locksmiths

5617 Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 56171, Exterminating and Pest Control Services; 56172, Janitorial Services; 56174, Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services; and 56179, Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings.

561710 Exterminating and Pest Control Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in exterminating and controlling birds, mosquitoes, rodents, termites, and other insects and pests (except for crop production and forestry production). Establishments providing fumigation services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 561710 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7342 (pt) Exterminating and Pest Control Services

561720 Janitorial Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning building interiors, interiors of transportation equipment (e.g., aircraft, rail cars, ships), and/or windows.

The data published with NAICS code 561720 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4581 (pt) Airport Cleaning and Janitorial Services

7342 (pt) Disinfecting and Deodorizing Services

7349 All Other Building Cleaning and Maintenance Services

561740 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and dyeing used rugs, carpets, and upholstery.

The data published with NAICS code 561740 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7217 Carpet and Upholstery Cleaning Services

561790 Other Services to Buildings and Dwellings

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing services to buildings and dwellings (except exterminating and pest control; janitorial; landscaping care and maintenance; and carpet and upholstery cleaning).

The data published with NAICS code 561790 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4959 (pt) Snowplowing and Street Cleaning Services

7389 (pt) Swimming Pool Cleaning and Maintenance Services

7699 (pt) Furnace, Duct, Chimney, and Gutter Cleaning Services

7699 (pt) Drain Cleaning Services

561910 Packaging and Labeling Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in packaging client owned materials. The services may include labeling and/or imprinting the package.

The data published with NAICS code 561910 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Packaging and Labeling Services

561920 Convention and Trade Show Organizers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing events, such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences, and meetings (whether or not they manage and provide the staff to operate the facilities in which these events take place).

The data published with NAICS code 561920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7389 (pt) Convention and Trade Show Organizers

561990 All Other Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day-to-day business and other organizational support services (except office administrative services, facilities support services, employment services, business support services, travel arrangement and reservation services, security and investigation services, services to buildings and other structures, packaging and labeling services, and convention and trade show organizing services).

The data published with NAICS code 561990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7389 (pt) Trading Stamp Services
- 7389 (pt) Water Softening and Conditioning Services
- 7389 (pt) All Other Miscellaneous Support Services
- 8748 (pt) Economic or Industrial Planning or Development Organizations

562111 Solid Waste Collection

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) collecting and/or hauling nonhazardous solid waste (i.e., garbage) within a local area; (2) operating nonhazardous solid waste transfer stations; and (3) collecting and/or hauling mixed recyclable materials within a local area.

The data published with NAICS code 562111 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4212 (pt) Solid Waste Collection

562112 Hazardous Waste Collection

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and/or hauling hazardous waste within a local area and/or operating hazardous waste transfer stations. Hazardous waste collection establishments may be responsible for the identification, treatment, packaging, and labeling of wastes for the purposes of transport.

The data published with NAICS code 562112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4212 (pt) Hazardous Waste Collection

562119 Other Waste Collection

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting and/or hauling waste (except nonhazardous solid waste and hazardous waste) within a local area. Establishments engaged in brush or rubble removal services are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 562119 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4212 (pt) Other Waste Collection

562211 Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating treatment and/or disposal facilities for hazardous waste or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of hazardous waste materials within a local area and operating treatment or disposal facilities for hazardous waste.

The data published with NAICS code 562211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4953 (pt) Hazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

562212 Solid Waste Landfill

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating landfills for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling nonhazardous waste materials within a local area and operating landfills for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste.

The data published with NAICS code 562212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4953 (pt) Solid Waste Landfill

562213 Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating combustors and incinerators for the disposal of nonhazardous solid waste. These establishments may produce byproducts, such as electricity and steam.

The data published with NAICS code 562213 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4953 (pt) Solid Waste Combustors and Incinerators

562219 Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating nonhazardous waste treatment and disposal facilities (except landfills, combustors, incinerators and sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities) or (2) the combined activity of collecting and/or hauling of nonhazardous waste materials within a local area and operating waste treatment or disposal facilities (except landfills, combustors, incinerators and sewer systems, or sewage treatment facilities). Compost dumps are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 562219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 4953 (pt) Other Nonhazardous Waste Treatment and Disposal

562910 Remediation Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) remediation and cleanup of contaminated buildings, mine sites, soil, or ground water; (2) integrated mine reclamation activities, including demolition, soil remediation, waste water treatment, hazardous material removal, contouring land, and revegetation; and (3) asbestos, lead paint, and other toxic material abatement.

The data published with NAICS code 562910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 1799 (pt) Asbestos Abatement and Lead Paint Removal
- 4959 (pt) Remediation Services

562920 Materials Recovery Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) operating facilities for separating and sorting recyclable materials from nonhazardous waste streams (i.e., garbage) and/or (2) operating facilities where commingled recyclable materials, such as paper, plastics, used beverage cans, and metals, are sorted into distinct categories.

The data published with NAICS code 562920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4953 (pt) Materials Recovery Facilities

562991 Septic Tank and Related Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) pumping (i.e., cleaning) septic tanks and cesspools and/or (2) renting and/or servicing portable toilets.

The data published with NAICS code 562991 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7359 (pt) Portable Toilet Rental

7699 (pt) Cesspool Cleaning, Sewer Cleaning, and Rodding

562998 All Other Miscellaneous Waste Management Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing waste management services (except waste collection, waste treatment and disposal, remediation, operation of materials recovery facilities, septic tank pumping and related services, and waste management consulting services).

The data published with NAICS code 562998 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

4959 (pt) Other Waste Management Services

611410 Business and Secretarial Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in office procedures and secretarial and stenographic skills and may offer courses in basic office skills, such as word processing. In addition, these establishments may offer such classes as office machine operation, reception, communications, and other skills designed for individuals pursuing a clerical or secretarial career.

The data published with NAICS code 611410 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8244 Business and Secretarial Schools

611420 Computer Training

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in conducting computer training (except computer repair), such as computer programming, software

packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations, and local area network management. Instruction may be provided at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location, including the client's own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 611420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8243 (pt) Computer Training, (Except Computer Repair Training)

611430 Professional and Management Development Training

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering an array of short duration courses and seminars for management and professional development. Training for career development may be provided directly to individuals or through employers' training programs; and courses may be customized or modified to meet the special needs of customers. Instruction may be provided at the establishment's facilities or at an off-site location, including the client's own facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 611430 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8299 (pt) Professional and Management Development Training

611511 Cosmetology and Barber Schools

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering training in barbering, hair styling, or the cosmetic arts, such as makeup or skin care. These schools provide job-specific certification.

The data published with NAICS code 611511 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7231 (pt) Beauty and Cosmetology Schools

7241 (pt) Barber Colleges

611512 Flight Training

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering aviation and flight training. These establishments may offer vocational training, recreational training, or both.

The data published with NAICS code 611512 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8249 (pt) Aviation Schools (Excluding Flying Instruction)

8299 (pt) Flying Instruction

611513 Apprenticeship Training

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering apprenticeship training programs. These programs involve applied training as well as course work.

The data published with NAICS code 611513 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8249 (pt) Apprenticeship Training

611519 Other Technical and Trade Schools

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering job or career vocational or technical courses (except cosmetology and barber training, aviation and flight training, and apprenticeship training). The curriculums offered by these schools are highly structured and specialized and lead to job-specific certification.

The data published with NAICS code 611519 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8243 (pt) Computer Repair Training

8249 (pt) Other Technical and Trade Schools

8249 (pt) Truck Driving Schools

611610 Fine Arts Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering instruction in the arts, including dance, art, drama, and music.

The data published with NAICS code 611610 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7911 (pt) Dance School or Studio Providing Instruction (Including Children's and Professionals')

8299 (pt) Art, Drama, and Music Schools

611620 Sports and Recreation Instruction

This industry comprises establishments, such as camps and schools, primarily engaged in offering instruction in athletic activities to groups of individuals. Overnight and day sports instruction camps are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 611620 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7999 (pt) Sports and Recreation Instruction

611630 Language Schools

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering foreign language instruction (including sign language). These establishments are designed to offer language instruction ranging from conversational skills for personal enrichment to intensive training courses for career or educational opportunities.

The data published with NAICS code 611630 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8299 (pt) Language Schools

611691 Exam Preparation and Tutoring

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering preparation for standardized examinations and/or academic tutoring services.

The data published with NAICS code 611691 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8299 (pt) Exam Preparation and Tutoring

611692 Automobile Driving Schools

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering automobile driving instruction.

The data published with NAICS code 611692 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8299 (pt) Automobile Driving Instruction

611699 All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in offering instruction (except business, computer, management, technical, trade, fine arts, athletic, language instruction, tutoring, and automobile driving instruction). Also excluded from this industry are academic schools, colleges, and universities.

The data published with NAICS code 611699 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8299 (pt) All Other Miscellaneous Schools and Instruction

611710 Educational Support Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing noninstructional services that support educational processes or systems.

The data published with NAICS code 611710 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8299 (pt) Educational Support Services

8748 (pt) Educational Testing and Evaluation Services

621111 Offices of Physicians (Except Mental Health Specialists)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of M.D. (Doctor of medicine) or D.O. (Doctor of osteopathy) primarily engaged in the independent practice of general or specialized medicine (except psychiatry or psychoanalysis) or surgery. These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621111 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8011 (pt) Offices of Doctors of Medicine (Except Mental Health Specialists)

8031 (pt) Offices of Doctors of Osteopathy (Except Mental Health Specialists)

621112 Offices of Physicians, Mental Health Specialists

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of M.D. (Doctor of medicine) or D.O. (Doctor of osteopathy) primarily engaged in the independent practice of psychiatry or psychoanalysis. These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621112 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8011 (pt) Offices of Doctors of Medicine (Mental Health Specialists)

8031 (pt) Offices of Doctors of Osteopathy (Mental Health Specialists)

621210 Offices of Dentists

This industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of D.M.D. (Doctor of dental medicine), D.D.S. (Doctor of dental surgery), or D.D.Sc. (Doctor of dental science) primarily engaged in the independent practice of general or specialized dentistry or dental surgery. These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers. They can provide either comprehensive preventive, cosmetic, or emergency care, or specialize in a single field of dentistry.

The data published with NAICS code 621210 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8021 Offices of Dentists

621310 Offices of Chiropractors

This industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of D.C. (Doctor of chiropractic) primarily engaged in the independent practice of chiropractic. These practitioners provide diagnostic and therapeutic treatment of neuromusculoskeletal and related disorders through the manipulation and adjustment of the spinal column and extremities, and operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621310 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8041 Offices of Chiropractors

621320 Offices of Optometrists

This industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of O.D. (Doctor of optometry) primarily engaged in the independent practice of optometry. These practitioners provide eye examinations to determine visual acuity or the presence of vision problems

and to prescribe eyeglasses, contact lenses, and eye exercises. They operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers, and may also provide the same service as opticians, such as selling and fitting prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

The data published with NAICS code 621320 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8042 Offices of Optometrists

621330 Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (Except Physicians)

This industry comprises establishments of independent mental health practitioners (except physicians) primarily engaged in (1) the diagnosis and treatment of mental, emotional, and behavioral disorders and/or (2) the diagnosis and treatment of individual or group social dysfunction brought about by such causes as mental illness, alcohol and substance abuse, physical and emotional trauma, or stress. These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8049 (pt) Offices of Mental Health Practitioners (Except Physicians)

621340 Offices of Physical, Occupational and Speech Therapists, and Audiologists

This industry comprises establishments of independent health practitioners primarily engaged in one of the following: (1) administering medically prescribed physical therapy treatment for patients suffering from injuries or muscle, nerve, joint, and bone disease; (2) planning and administering educational, recreational, and social activities designed to help patients or individuals with disabilities, regain physical or mental functioning or to adapt to their disabilities; and (3) diagnosing and treating speech, language, or hearing problems. These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621340 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8049 (pt) Offices of Speech Therapists and Audiologists

8049 (pt) Offices of Physical and Occupational Therapists

621391 Offices of Podiatrists

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of health practitioners having the degree of D.P. (Doctor of podiatry) primarily engaged in the independent practice of podiatry.

These practitioners diagnose and treat diseases and deformities of the foot and operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621391 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8043 Offices of Podiatrists

621399 Offices of All Other Miscellaneous Health Practitioners

This U.S. industry comprises establishments of independent health practitioners (except physicians; dentists; chiropractors; optometrists; mental health specialists; physical, occupational, and speech therapists; audiologists; and podiatrists). These practitioners operate private or group practices in their own offices (e.g., centers, clinics) or in the facilities of others, such as hospitals or HMO medical centers.

The data published with NAICS code 621399 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8049 (pt) Offices of All Other Health Practitioners

621410 Family Planning Centers

This industry comprises establishments with medical staff primarily engaged in providing a range of family planning services on an outpatient basis, such as contraceptive services, genetic and prenatal counseling, voluntary sterilization, and therapeutic and medically indicated termination of pregnancy.

The data published with NAICS code 621410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8093 (pt) Family Planning Centers

8099 (pt) Childbirth Preparation Classes

621420 Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers

This industry comprises establishments with medical staff primarily engaged in providing outpatient services related to the diagnosis and treatment of mental health disorders and alcohol and other substance abuse. These establishments generally treat patients who do not require inpatient treatment. They may provide a counseling staff and information regarding a wide range of mental health and substance abuse issues and/or refer patients to more extensive treatment programs, if necessary.

The data published with NAICS code 621420 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8093 (pt) Outpatient Mental Health and Substance Abuse Centers

621491 HMO Medical Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments with physicians and other medical staff primarily engaged in providing a range of outpatient medical services to the health

maintenance organization (HMO) subscribers with a focus generally on primary health care. These establishments are owned by the HMO. Included in this industry are HMO establishments that both provide health care services and underwrite health and medical insurance policies.

The data published with NAICS code 621491 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8011 (pt) HMO Medical Centers

621492 Kidney Dialysis Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments with medical staff primarily engaged in providing outpatient kidney or renal dialysis services.

The data published with NAICS code 621492 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8092 Kidney Dialysis Centers

621493 Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments with physicians and other medical staff primarily engaged in (1) providing surgical services (e.g., orthoscopic and cataract surgery) on an outpatient basis or (2) providing emergency care services (e.g., setting broken bones, treating lacerations, or tending to patients suffering injuries as a result of accidents, trauma, or medical conditions necessitating immediate medical care) on an outpatient basis. Outpatient surgical establishments have specialized facilities, such as operating and recovery rooms, and specialized equipment, such as anesthetic or X-ray equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 621493 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8011 (pt) Freestanding Ambulatory Surgical and Emergency Centers

621498 All Other Outpatient Care Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments with medical staff primarily engaged in providing general or specialized outpatient care (except family planning centers, outpatient mental health and substance abuse centers, HMO medical centers, kidney dialysis centers, and freestanding ambulatory surgical and emergency centers). Centers or clinics of health practitioners with different degrees from more than one industry practicing within the same establishment (i.e., Doctor of medicine and Doctor of dental medicine) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 621498 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8093 (pt) All Other Outpatient Care Centers

621511 Medical Laboratories

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as medical laboratories primarily engaged in providing analytic or diagnostic services, including body fluid analysis, generally to the medical profession or to the patient on referral from a health practitioner.

The data published with NAICS code 621511 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8071 (pt) Medical Laboratories

621512 Diagnostic Imaging Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as diagnostic imaging centers primarily engaged in producing images of the patient generally on referral from a health practitioner.

The data published with NAICS code 621512 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8071 (pt) Diagnostic Imaging Centers

621610 Home Health Care Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing services in the home, along with a range of the following: personal care services; homemaker and companion services; physical therapy; medical social services; medications; medical equipment and supplies; counseling; 24-hour home care; occupation and vocational therapy; dietary and nutritional services; speech therapy; audiology; and high-tech care, such as intravenous therapy.

The data published with NAICS code 621610 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8082 Home Health Care Services

621910 Ambulance Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing transportation of patients by ground or air, along with medical care. These services are often provided during a medical emergency but are not restricted to emergencies. The vehicles are equipped with lifesaving equipment operated by medically trained personnel.

The data published with NAICS code 621910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4119 (pt) Ambulance or Rescue Service (Except by Air)

4522 (pt) Air Ambulance

621991 Blood and Organ Banks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in collecting, storing, and distributing blood and blood products and storing and distributing body organs.

The data published with NAICS code 621991 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8099 (pt) Blood and Organ Banks

621999 All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing ambulatory health care services (except offices of physicians, dentists, and other health practitioners; outpatient care centers; medical and diagnostic laboratories; home health care providers; ambulances; and blood and organ banks).

The data published with NAICS code 621999 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8099 (pt) All Other Miscellaneous Ambulatory Health Care Services

622110 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

This industry comprises establishments known and licensed as general medical and surgical hospitals primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment (both surgical and nonsurgical) to inpatients with any of a wide variety of medical conditions. These establishments maintain inpatient beds and provide patients with food services that meet their nutritional requirements. These hospitals have an organized staff of physicians and other medical staff to provide patient care services. These establishments usually provide other services, such as outpatient services, anatomical pathology services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services, operating room services for a variety of procedures, and pharmacy services.

The data published with NAICS code 622110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8062 General Medical and Surgical Hospitals

8069 (pt) Children's Hospitals (Except Government)

8069 (pt) Children's Hospitals (Government)

622210 Psychiatric and Substance Abuse Hospitals

This industry comprises establishments known and licensed as psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals primarily engaged in providing diagnostic, medical treatment, and monitoring services for inpatients who suffer from mental illness or substance abuse disorders. The treatment often requires an extended stay in the hospital. These establishments maintain inpatient beds and provide patients with food services that meet their nutritional requirements. They have an organized staff of physicians and other medical staff to provide patient care services. Psychiatric, psychological, and social work services are available at the facility. These hospitals usually provide other services, such as outpatient services, clinical laboratory services, diagnostic X-ray services, and electroencephalograph services.

The data published with NAICS code 622210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8063 Psychiatric Hospitals

8069 (pt) Substance Abuse Hospitals (Except Government)

8069 (pt) Substance Abuse Hospitals, (Government)

622310 Specialty (Except Psychiatric and Substance Abuse) Hospitals

This industry consists of establishments known and licensed as specialty hospitals primarily engaged in providing diagnostic and medical treatment to inpatients with a specific type of disease or medical condition (except psychiatric or substance abuse). Hospitals providing long-term care for the chronically ill and hospitals providing rehabilitation, restorative, and adjustive services to physically challenged or disabled people are included in this industry. These establishments maintain inpatient beds and provide patients with food services that meet their nutritional requirements. They have an organized staff of physicians and other medical staff to provide patient care services. These hospitals may provide other services, such as outpatient services, diagnostic X-ray services, clinical laboratory services, operating room services, physical therapy services, educational and vocational services, and psychological and social work services.

The data published with NAICS code 622310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8069 (pt) Other Specialty Hospitals (Except Government)

8069 (pt) Other Specialty Hospitals, (Government)

623110 Nursing Care Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services. The care is generally provided for an extended period of time to individuals requiring nursing care. These establishments have a permanent core staff of registered or licensed practical nurses who, along with other staff, provide nursing and continuous personal care services.

The data published with NAICS code 623110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

805 (pt) Nursing Care Facilities

623210 Residential Mental Retardation Facilities

This industry comprises establishments (e.g., group homes, hospitals, intermediate care facilities) primarily engaged in providing residential care services for persons diagnosed with mental retardation. These facilities may provide some health care, though the focus is room, board, protective supervision, and counseling.

The data published with NAICS code 623210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

805 (pt) Residential Mental Retardation Facilities

623220 Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care and treatment for patients with mental health and substance abuse illnesses. These establishments provide room, board, supervision, and counseling services. Although medical services may be available at these establishments, they are incidental to the counseling, mental rehabilitation, and support services offered. These establishments generally provide a wide range of social services in addition to counseling.

The data published with NAICS code 623220 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8361 (pt) Residential Mental Health and Substance Abuse Facilities

623311 Continuing Care Retirement Communities

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of residential and personal care services with on-site nursing care facilities for (1) the elderly and other persons who are unable to fully care for themselves and/or (2) the elderly and other persons who do not desire to live independently. Individuals live in a variety of residential settings with meals, housekeeping, social, leisure, and other services available to assist residents in daily living. Assisted-living facilities with on-site nursing care facilities are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 623311 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

805 (pt) Continuing Care Retirement Communities

623312 Homes for the Elderly

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential and personal care services (i.e., without on-site nursing care facilities) for (1) the elderly or other persons who are unable to fully care for themselves and/or (2) the elderly or other persons who do not desire to live independently. The care typically includes room, board, supervision, and assistance in daily living, such as housekeeping services.

The data published with NAICS code 623312 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8361 (pt) Homes for the Elderly

623990 Other Residential Care Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing residential care (except residential mental retardation facilities, residential health and substance abuse facilities, continuing care retirement communities, and homes for the elderly). These establishments also provide supervision and personal care services.

The data published with NAICS code 623990 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8361 (pt) Other Residential Care Facilities

624110 Child and Youth Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nonresidential social assistance services for children and youth. These establishments provide for the welfare of children in such areas as adoption and foster care, drug prevention, life skills training, and positive social development.

The data published with NAICS code 624110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8322 (pt) Child and Youth Services

8641 (pt) Scouting and Related Youth Development Organizations

For the 1997 Economic Census, scouting and related youth development organizations are classified here in 624110.

624120 Services for the Elderly and Persons With Disabilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nonresidential social assistance services to improve the quality of life for the elderly, persons diagnosed with mental retardation, or persons with disabilities. These establishments provide for the welfare of these individuals in such areas as day care, nonmedical home care or homemaker services, social activities, group support, and companionship.

The data published with NAICS code 624120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Services for the Elderly and Persons With Disabilities

624190 Other Individual and Family Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nonresidential individual and family social assistance services (except those specifically directed toward children, the elderly, persons diagnosed with mental retardation, or persons with disabilities).

The data published with NAICS code 624190 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Other Individual and Family Social Services

624210 Community Food Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the collection, preparation, and delivery of food for the needy. Establishments in this industry may also distribute clothing and blankets to the poor. These establishments may prepare and deliver meals to persons who by reason of age, disability, or illness are unable to

prepare meals for themselves; collect and distribute salvageable or donated food; or prepare and provide meals at fixed or mobile locations. Food banks, meal delivery programs, and soup kitchens are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 624210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Community Food Services

624221 Temporary Shelters

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing (1) short term emergency shelter for victims of domestic violence, sexual assault, or child abuse and/or (2) temporary residential shelter for homeless individuals or families, runaway youth, and patients and families caught in medical crises. These establishments may operate their own shelters or may subsidize housing using existing homes, apartments, hotels, or motels.

The data published with NAICS code 624221 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Temporary Shelters

624229 Other Community Housing Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of the following community housing services: (1) transitional housing to low-income individuals and families; (2) volunteer construction or repair of low-cost housing, in partnership with the homeowner who may assist in the construction or repair work; and (3) the repair of homes for elderly or disabled homeowners. These establishments may subsidize housing using existing homes, apartments, hotels, or motels or may require a low-cost mortgage or sweat equity. These establishments may also provide low-income families with furniture and household supplies.

The data published with NAICS code 624229 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Other Community Housing Services

624230 Emergency and Other Relief Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement, and counseling to victims of domestic or international disasters or conflicts (e.g., wars).

The data published with NAICS code 624230 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8322 (pt) Emergency and Other Relief Services

624310 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in providing vocational rehabilitation or habilitation services, such as job counseling, job training, and

work experience, to unemployed and underemployed persons, persons with disabilities, and persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education, job skill, or experience and (2) establishments primarily engaged in providing training and employment to persons with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation job training facilities (except schools) and sheltered workshops (i.e., work experience centers) are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 624310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8331 Vocational Rehabilitation Services

624410 Child Day Care Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing day care of infants or children. These establishments generally care for preschool children, but may care for older children when they are not in school and may also offer prekindergarten educational programs.

The data published with NAICS code 624410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7299 (pt) Babysitting Services

8351 Child Day Care Services

711110 Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters

This industry comprises (1) companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing the following live theatrical presentations: musicals; operas; plays; and comedy, improvisational, mime, and puppet shows and (2) establishments, commonly known as dinner theaters, engaged in producing live theatrical productions and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Theater groups or companies may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 711110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5812 (pt) Dinner Theaters

7922 (pt) Opera Companies

7922 (pt) Theater Companies

711120 Dance Companies

This industry comprises companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing all types of live theatrical dance (e.g., ballet, contemporary dance, folk dance) presentations. Dance companies or groups may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 711120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7922 (pt) Dance Companies

711130 Musical Groups and Artists

This industry comprises (1) groups primarily engaged in producing live musical entertainment (except theatrical musical or opera productions) and (2) independent (i.e., freelance) artists primarily engaged in providing live musical entertainment. Musical groups and artists may perform in front of a live audience or in a studio, and may or may not operate their own facilities for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 711130 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7929 (pt) Symphony Orchestras and Chamber Music Organizations

7929 (pt) Other Music Groups and Artists

711190 Other Performing Arts Companies

This industry comprises companies or groups (except theater companies, dance companies, musical groups, and artists) primarily engaged in producing live theatrical presentations.

The data published with NAICS code 711190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7929 (pt) Other Performing Arts Companies (Such As Ice Skating or Magic Shows)

7999 (pt) Circuses and Traveling Carnival Companies

711211 Sports Teams and Clubs

This U.S. industry comprises professional or semiprofessional sports teams or clubs primarily engaged in participating in live sporting events, such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, soccer, and jai alai games, before a paying audience. These establishments may or may not operate their own arena, stadium, or other facility for presenting these events.

The data published with NAICS code 711211 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7941 (pt) Baseball Clubs

7941 (pt) Football Clubs

7941 (pt) Other Professional Sports Clubs

711212 Racetracks

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating racetracks. These establishments may also present and /or promote the events, such as auto, dog, and horse races, held in these facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 711212 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7948 (pt) Auto Racetrack Operation

7948 (pt) Dog Racetrack Operation

7948 (pt) Horse Racetrack Operation

711219 Other Spectator Sports

This U.S. industry comprises (1) independent athletes, such as professional or semiprofessional golfers, boxers, and race car drivers, primarily engaged in participating in live sporting or racing events before a paying audience; (2) owners of racing participants, such as cars, dogs, and horses, primarily engaged in entering them in racing events or other spectator sports events; and (3) establishments, such as sports trainers, primarily engaged in providing specialized services required to support participants in sports events or competitions.

The data published with NAICS code 711219 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7948 (pt) All Other Racing (Except Track Operators)
- 7999 (pt) Professional Athletes

711310 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events With Facilities

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as State fairs, county fairs, agricultural fairs, concerts, and festivals, held in facilities that they manage and operate and/or (2) managing and providing the staff to operate arenas, stadiums, theaters, or other related facilities for rent to other promoters.

The data published with NAICS code 711310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6512 (pt) Stadium and Arena Owners
- 7922 (pt) Theater Operators
- 7941 (pt) Stadium Operators

711320 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events Without Facilities

This industry comprises promoters primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as state fairs, county fairs, agricultural fairs, concerts, and festivals, in facilities that are managed and operated by others. Theatrical (except motion picture) booking agencies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 711320 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7922 (pt) Producers of Radio and Television, (Except Tape Producers)
- 7922 (pt) Theatrical Promoters
- 7941 (pt) Sports Promoters
- 7999 (pt) Carnivals (Except Traveling Carnival Companies)
- 7999 (pt) Fairs (state, County, etc.)

711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures

This industry comprises establishments of agents and managers primarily engaged in representing and/or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and other public figures. The representation and management includes activities, such as representing clients in contract negotiations; managing or organizing client's financial affairs; and generally promoting the careers of their clients.

The data published with NAICS code 711410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7389 (pt) Agents and Brokers for Nonperforming Artists
- 7922 (pt) Theatrical Agents
- 7941 (pt) Sports Agents

711510 Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers

This industry comprises independent (i.e., freelance) individuals primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for these productions. This industry also includes athletes and other celebrities exclusively engaged in endorsing products and making speeches or public appearances for which they receive a fee.

The data published with NAICS code 711510 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7819 (pt) Film Directors and Other Motion Picture Production Artists and Technicians, Independent
- 7929 (pt) Actors and Actresses
- 8999 (pt) Authors, Composers and Other Arts-Related Services

712110 Museums

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of objects of historical, cultural, and/or educational value.

The data published with NAICS code 712110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8412 (pt) Museums

712120 Historical Sites

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of sites, buildings, forts, or communities that describe events or persons of particular historical interest. Archeological sites, battlefields, historical ships, and pioneer villages are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 712120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8412 (pt) Historical Sites

712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of live plant and animal life displays.

The data published with NAICS code 712130 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8422 (pt) Zoos and Botanical Gardens

712190 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of natural areas or settings.

The data published with NAICS code 712190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7999 (pt) Caverns and Miscellaneous Commercial Parks

8422 (pt) Natural Parks and Reserves

713110 Amusement and Theme Parks

This industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

The data published with NAICS code 713110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7996 Amusement Parks

713120 Amusement Arcades

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement (except gambling, billiard, or pool) arcades and parlors.

The data published with NAICS code 713120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7993 (pt) Arcades and Family Fun Centers

713210 Casinos (Except Casino Hotels)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments often provide food and beverage services. Included in this industry are floating casinos (i.e., gambling cruises, riverboat casinos).

The data published with NAICS code 713210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7999 (pt) Casinos, (Except Casino Hotels)

713290 Other Gambling Industries

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities (except casinos or casino hotels) or providing gambling services.

The data published with NAICS code 713290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7993 (pt) Slot Machine Operators

7999 (pt) Lottery, Bingo, Bookie, and Other Betting Operations

713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses (except miniature) and (2) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities that are known as country clubs. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services.

The data published with NAICS code 713910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7992 Public Golf Courses

7997 (pt) Membership Golf Clubs

713920 Skiing Facilities

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating downhill, cross-country, or related skiing areas and/or (2) operating equipment, such as ski lifts and tows. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and ski instruction services. Four season resorts without accommodations are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 713920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7999 (pt) Skiing Facilities

713930 Marinas

This industry comprises establishments, commonly known as marinas, engaged in operating docking and/or storage facilities for pleasure craft owners, with or without one or more related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies; and repairing, maintaining, or renting pleasure boats.

The data published with NAICS code 713930 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4493 Marinas

713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating fitness and recreational sports facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating, or racquet sports.

The data published with NAICS code 713940 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7991 Gymnasiums, Athletic Clubs, and Physical Fitness Centers
- 7997 (pt) Membership Recreation Clubs With Facilities
- 7999 (pt) Ice Skating Rinks
- 7999 (pt) Nonmembership Recreation Facilities
- 7999 (pt) Roller Skating Rinks

713950 Bowling Centers

This industry comprises establishments engaged in operating bowling centers. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

The data published with NAICS code 713950 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

- 7933 Bowling Centers

713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries

This industry comprises establishments (except amusement parks and arcades; gambling industries; golf courses and country clubs; skiing facilities; marinas; fitness and recreational sports centers; and bowling centers) primarily engaged in providing recreational and amusement services.

The data published with NAICS code 713990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7911 (pt) Dance Halls
- 7993 (pt) Coin-Operated Amusement Devices, (Except Slot Machine Operation)
- 7997 (pt) Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs Without Facilities
- 7999 (pt) Concession Operators or Amusement Devices and Rides
- 7999 (pt) Miniature Golf Courses
- 7999 (pt) Amusements and Recreation, NEC

721110 Hotels (Except Casino Hotels) and Motels

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as hotels, motor hotels, resort hotels, and motels. The establishments in this industry may offer services, such as food and beverage services, recreational services, conference rooms and convention services, laundry services, parking, and other services.

The data published with NAICS code 721110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7011 (pt) Motels
- 7011 (pt) Motor hotels
- 7011 (pt) Hotels (except casino hotels) with 25 guestrooms or more
- 7011 (pt) Hotels with less than 25 guestrooms
- 7041 (pt) Organization hotels

721120 Casino Hotels

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in hotel facilities with a casino on the premises. The casino on premises includes table wagering games and may include other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments generally offer a range of services and amenities, such as food and beverage services, entertainment, valet parking, swimming pools, and conference and convention facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 721120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7011 (pt) Casino hotels

721191 Bed-and-Breakfast Inns

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging in facilities known as bed-and-breakfast inns. These establishments provide short-term lodging in private homes or small buildings converted for this purpose. Bed-and-breakfast inns are characterized by a highly personalized service and inclusion of a full breakfast in a room rate.

The data published with NAICS code 721191 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7011 (pt) Bed-and-breakfast inns with 25 guestrooms or more
- 7011 (pt) Bed-and-breakfast inns with less than 25 guestrooms

721199 All Other Traveler Accommodation

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing short-term lodging (except hotels, motels, casino hotels, and bed-and-breakfast inns).

The data published with NAICS code 721199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7011 (pt) All other traveler accommodation

721211 RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites to accommodate campers and their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers, and RVs (recreational vehicles). These establishments may provide access to facilities, such as washrooms, laundry rooms, recreation halls and playgrounds, stores, and snack bars.

The data published with NAICS code 721211 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7033 Recreational vehicle parks and campsites

721214 Recreational and Vacation Camps (Except Campgrounds)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, hunting and fishing camps, and outdoor adventure retreats that offer trail riding, white-water rafting, hiking, and similar activities. These establishments provide accommodation facilities, such as cabins and fixed camp sites, and other amenities, such as food services, recreational facilities and equipment, and organized recreational activities.

The data published with NAICS code 721214 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7032 Sporting and recreational camps

721310 Rooming and Boarding Houses

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating rooming and boarding houses and similar facilities, such as fraternity houses, sorority houses, off-campus dormitories, residential clubs, and workers' camps. These establishments provide temporary or longer-term accommodations which, for the period of occupancy, may serve as a principal residence. These establishments also may provide complementary services, such as housekeeping, meals, and laundry services.

The data published with NAICS code 721310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7021 Rooming and boarding houses

7041 (pt) Organization rooming and boarding houses

722110 Full-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services to patrons who order and are served while seated (i.e., waiter/waitress service) and pay after eating. These establishments may provide this type of food services to patrons in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment.

The data published with NAICS code 722110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Full-service restaurants

722211 Limited-Service Restaurants

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services (except snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars) where patrons generally order or select items and pay before eating. Food and drink may

be consumed on premises, taken out, or delivered to customers' location. Some establishments in this industry may provide these food services in combination with selling alcoholic beverages.

The data published with NAICS code 722211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Limited-service restaurants

722212 Cafeterias

This U.S. industry comprises establishments, known as cafeterias, primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals for immediate consumption using cafeteria-style serving equipment, such as steam tables, a refrigerated area, and self-service nonalcoholic beverage dispensing equipment. Patrons select from food and drink items on display in a continuous cafeteria line.

The data published with NAICS code 722212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Cafeterias

722213 Snack and Nonalcoholic Beverage Bars

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) preparing and/or serving a specialty snack, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, or popcorn or (2) serving nonalcoholic beverages, such as coffee, juices, or sodas for consumption on or near the premises. These establishments may carry and sell a combination of snack, nonalcoholic beverage, and other related products (e.g., coffee beans, mugs, coffee makers) but generally promote and sell a unique snack or nonalcoholic beverage.

The data published with NAICS code 722213 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

5461 (pt) Cookie shops

5461 (pt) Donut shops, baking on premises

5461 (pt) Donut shops, no baking on premises

5812 (pt) Ice cream and soft serve shops

5812 (pt) Frozen yogurt shops

5812 (pt) Bagel shops

5812 (pt) Coffee shops

5812 (pt) Other snack and nonalcoholic beverage bars

722310 Food Service Contractors

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations of others based on contractual arrangements with these type of organizations for a specified period of time. The establishments of this industry provide food services for the convenience of the contracting organization or the contracting organization's customers. The contractual arrangement of these establishments with contracting organizations may

vary from type of facility operated (e.g., cafeteria, restaurant, fast-food eating place), revenue sharing, cost structure, to providing personnel. Management staff is always provided by the food services contractor.

The data published with NAICS code 722310 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Foodservice contractors

722320 Caterers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing single event-based food services. These establishments generally have equipment and vehicles to transport meals and snacks to events and/or prepare food at an off-premise site. Banquet halls with catering staff are included in this industry. Examples of events catered by establishments in this industry are graduation parties, wedding receptions, business or retirement luncheons, and trade shows.

The data published with NAICS code 722320 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5812 (pt) Caterers

722330 Mobile Food Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving meals and snacks for immediate consumption from motorized vehicles or non-motorized carts. The establishment is the central location from which the caterer route is serviced, not each vehicle, or cart. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in providing food services from vehicles, such as hot dog cart, and ice cream truck.

The data published with NAICS code 722330 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

5963 (pt) Mobile foodservices

722410 Drinking Places (Alcoholic Beverages)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as bars, taverns, nightclubs or drinking places primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption. These establishments may also provide limited food services.

The data published with NAICS code 722410 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

5813 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)

811 Repair and Maintenance

Industries in the Repair and Maintenance subsector restore machinery, equipment, and other products to working order. These establishments also typically provide general or routine maintenance (i.e., servicing) on such products to ensure they work efficiently and to prevent breakdown and unnecessary repairs.

The NAICS structure for this subsector brings together most types of repair and maintenance establishments and categorizes them based on production processes (i.e., on the type of repair and maintenance activity performed, and the necessary skills, expertise, and processes that are found in different repair and maintenance establishments). This NAICS classification does not delineate between repair services provided to businesses versus those that serve households. Although some industries primarily serve either businesses or households, separation by class of customer is limited by the fact that many establishments serve both. Establishments repairing computers and consumer electronics products are two examples of such overlap.

The Repair and Maintenance subsector does not include all establishments that do repair and maintenance. For example, a substantial amount of repair is done by establishments that also manufacture machinery, equipment, and other goods. These establishments are included in the Manufacturing sector in NAICS. In addition, repair of transportation equipment is often provided by or based at transportation facilities, such as airports, seaports, and these activities are included in the Transportation and Warehousing sector. A particularly unique situation exists with repair of buildings. Plumbing, electrical installation and repair, painting and decorating, and other construction-related establishments are often involved in performing installation or other work on new construction as well as providing repair services on existing structures. While some specialize in repair, it is difficult to distinguish between the two types and all have been included in the Construction sector.

Excluded from this subsector are establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding or remanufacturing machinery and equipment. These are classified in Sector 31-33, Manufacturing. Also excluded are retail establishments that provide after-sale services and repair. These are classified in Sector 44-45, Retail Trade.

81111 General Automotive Repair

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing (1) a wide range of mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance services for automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans, and all trailers or (2) engine repair and replacement.

The data published with NAICS code 81111 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7538 General Automotive Repair

81112 Automotive Exhaust System Repair

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing or repairing exhaust systems of automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans.

The data published with NAICS code 811112 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7533 Motor Vehicle Exhaust System Repair Shops

811113 Automotive Transmission Repair

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing or repairing transmissions of automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans.

The data published with NAICS code 811113 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7537 Automotive Transmission Repair

811118 Other Automotive Mechanical and Electrical Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing specialized mechanical or electrical repair and maintenance services (except engine repair and replacement, exhaust systems repair, and transmission repair) for automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans, and all trailers.

The data published with NAICS code 811118 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7539 Automotive Repair Shops, NEC

81121 Automotive Body, Paint, and Interior Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing or customizing automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans, and all trailer bodies and interiors; and/or painting automotive vehicles and trailer bodies.

The data published with NAICS code 81121 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7532 Top, Body, and Upholstery Repair Shops and Paint Shops

81122 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in replacing, repairing, and/or tinting automotive vehicle, such as passenger car, truck, and van, glass.

The data published with NAICS code 81122 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7536 Automotive Glass Replacement Shops

811191 Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in changing motor oil and lubricating the chassis of automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans.

The data published with NAICS code 811191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7549 (pt) Automotive Oil Change and Lubrication Shops

811192 Carwashes

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, washing, and/or waxing automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans, and trailers.

The data published with NAICS code 811192 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7542 Carwashes

811198 All Other Automotive Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing automotive repair and maintenance services (except mechanical and electrical repair and maintenance; body, paint, interior, and glass repair; motor oil change and lubrication; and car washing) for automotive vehicles, such as passenger cars, trucks, and vans, and all trailers.

The data published with NAICS code 811198 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7534 (pt) Tire Repair Shop

7549 (pt) Motor Vehicle Services, Except Repair and Carwashes (Except Lubrication and Towing)

811211 Consumer Electronics Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining consumer electronics, such as televisions, stereos, speakers, video recorders, CD players, radios, and cameras, without retailing new consumer electronics.

The data published with NAICS code 811211 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7622 (pt) Stereo, Television, VCR, and Other Consumer Electronic Equipment Repair, (Except Computer)

811212 Computer and Office Machine Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining computers and office machines without retailing new computers and office machines, such as photocopying machines; and computer terminals, storage devices, printers; and CD-ROM drives.

The data published with NAICS code 811212 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7378 Computer Maintenance and Repair
7629 (pt) Business and Office Machine Repair,
Electrical (Except Computers)
7699 (pt) Typewriter Repair

811213 Communication Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining communications equipment without retailing new communication equipment, such as telephones, fax machines, communications transmission equipment, and two-way radios.

The data published with NAICS code 811213 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7622 (pt) Telecommunication Equipment Repair
7629 (pt) Telephone Set Repair

811219 Other Electronic and Precision Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and maintaining (without retailing) electronic and precision equipment (except consumer electronics, computers and office machines, and communications equipment). Establishments in this industry repair and maintain equipment, such as medical diagnostic imaging equipment, measuring and surveying instruments, laboratory instruments, and radar and sonar equipment.

The data published with NAICS code 811219 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7629 (pt) Electrical Equipment Repair and Maintenance, Including Medical Equipment
7699 (pt) Dental and Lab Instrument and Other Precision Equipment Repair (Except Typewriters)

811310 Commercial and Industrial Machinery and Equipment (Except Automotive and Electronic) Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the repair and maintenance of commercial and industrial machinery and equipment. Establishments in this industry either sharpen/install commercial and industrial machinery blades and saws or provide welding (e.g., automotive, general) repair services; or repair agricultural and other heavy and industrial machinery and equipment (e.g., forklifts and other materials handling equipment, machine tools, commercial refrigeration equipment, construction equipment, and mining machinery).

The data published with NAICS code 811310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7623 (pt) Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Repair

7694 (pt) Armature Rewinding and Repair Shops
7699 (pt) Industrial and Farm Machinery and Equipment Repair

811411 Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and servicing home and garden equipment without retailing new home and garden equipment, such as lawnmowers, handheld power tools, edgers, snow- and leaf-blowers, and trimmers.

The data published with NAICS code 811411 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7629 (pt) Electric Tools and Other Household Equipment Repair
7699 (pt) Home and Garden Equipment Repair and Maintenance

811412 Appliance Repair and Maintenance

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and servicing household appliances without retailing new appliances, such as refrigerators, stoves, washing machines, clothes dryers, and room air conditioners.

The data published with NAICS code 811412 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7623 (pt) Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Service and Repair Shops, (Except Commercial)
7629 (pt) Electric Appliance and Washing Machine Repair
7699 (pt) Nonelectrical Appliances and Other Nonelectrical Equipment Repair

811420 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) reupholstering furniture; (2) refinishing furniture; (3) repairing furniture; and (4) repairing and restoring furniture.

The data published with NAICS code 811420 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7641 Reupholstery and Furniture Repair

811430 Footwear and Leather Goods Repair

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear and/or repairing other leather or leather-like goods without retailing new footwear and leather or leather-like goods, such as handbags and briefcases.

The data published with NAICS code 811430 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7251 Shoe Repair Shops and Shoeshine Parlors
- 7699 (pt) Leather Goods, Luggage, and Pocketbook Repair

811490 Other Personal and Household Goods Repair and Maintenance

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in repairing and servicing personal or household-type goods without retailing new personal and household-type goods (except home and garden equipment, appliances, furniture, and footwear and leather goods). Establishments in this industry repair items, such as garments; watches; jewelry; musical instruments; bicycles and motorcycles; motorboats, canoes, sailboats, and other recreational boats.

The data published with NAICS code 811490 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 3732 (pt) Boat Repair
- 7219 (pt) Garment Repair and Alteration Services
- 7631 Watch, Clock, and Jewelry Repair
- 7692 Welding Repair
- 7699 (pt) All Other Repair and Related Services

812112 Beauty Salons

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except those known as barber shops or men's hair stylist shops) primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) cutting, trimming, shampooing, weaving, coloring, waving, or styling hair; (2) providing facials; and (3) applying makeup (except permanent makeup).

The data published with NAICS code 812112 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7231 (pt) Beauty Shops

812113 Nail Salons

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nail care services, such as manicures, pedicures, and nail extensions.

The data published with NAICS code 812113 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7231 (pt) Nail Salons

812191 Diet and Weight Reducing Centers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing nonmedical services to assist clients in attaining or maintaining a desired weight. The sale of weight reduction products, such as food supplements,

may be an integral component of the program. These services typically include individual or group counseling, menu and exercise planning, and weight and body measurement monitoring.

The data published with NAICS code 812191 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7299 (pt) Diet and Weight Reducing Services

812199 Other Personal Care Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal care services (except hair, nail, facial, nonpermanent makeup, or nonmedical diet and weight reducing services).

The data published with NAICS code 812199 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7299 (pt) Other Personal Care Services

812210 Funeral Homes and Funeral Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial or interment and conducting funerals (i.e., providing facilities for wakes, arranging transportation for the dead, selling caskets and related merchandise). Funeral homes combined with crematories are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 812210 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7261 (pt) Funeral Homes
- 7261 (pt) Other Funeral Services (Except Funeral Homes and Crematories)

812220 Cemeteries and Crematories

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating sites or structures reserved for the interment of human or animal remains and/or cremating the dead.

The data published with NAICS code 812220 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 6531 (pt) Cemetery Management
- 6553 Cemetery Subdividers and Developers
- 7261 (pt) Crematories

812310 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaners

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in operating facilities with coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and drycleaning equipment for customer use on the premises and (2) establishments primarily engaged in supplying and servicing coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and drycleaning equipment for customer use in places of business operated by others, such as apartments and dormitories.

The data published with NAICS code 812310 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7215 Coin-Operated Laundries and Drycleaning

812320 Drycleaning and Laundry Services (Except Coin-Operated)

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: (1) providing drycleaning services (except coin-operated); (2) providing laundering services (except linen and uniform supply or coin-operated); (3) providing dropoff and pickup sites for laundries and/or drycleaners; and (4) providing specialty cleaning services for specific types of garments and other textile items (except carpets and upholstery), such as fur, leather, or suede garments; wedding gowns; hats; draperies; and pillows. These establishments may provide all, a combination of, or none of the cleaning services on the premises.

The data published with NAICS code 812320 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7211 Laundries, Family and Commercial

7212 Garment Pressing and Agents for Laundries and Drycleaners

7216 Drycleaning Plants

7219 (pt) All Other Laundry and Garment Services

812331 Linen Supply

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental or contract basis, laundered items, such as table and bed linens; towels; diapers; and uniforms, gowns, or coats of the type used by doctors, nurses, barbers, beauticians, and waitresses.

The data published with NAICS code 812331 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7213 Linen Supply

7219 (pt) Diaper Service

812332 Industrial Launderers

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental or contract basis, laundered industrial work uniforms and related work clothing, such as protective apparel (flame and heat resistant) and clean room apparel; dust control items, such as treated mops, rugs, mats, dust tool covers, cloths, and shop or wiping towels.

The data published with NAICS code 812332 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7218 Industrial Launderers

812921 Photofinishing Laboratories (Except One-Hour)

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except those known as “one-hour” photofinishing labs) primarily engaged in developing film and/or making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements.

The data published with NAICS code 812921 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7384 (pt) Photofinishing Laboratories, (Except One-Hour)

812922 One-Hour Photofinishing

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as “one-hour” photofinishing labs primarily engaged in developing film and/or making photographic slides, prints, and enlargements on a short turnaround or while-you-wait basis.

The data published with NAICS code 812922 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7384 (pt) One-Hour Photofinishing

812930 Parking Lots and Garages

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing parking space for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis and/or valet parking services.

The data published with NAICS code 812930 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7521 Parking Lots and Garages

812990 All Other Personal Services

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services (except personal care services, death care services, drycleaning and laundry services, pet care services, photofinishing services, or parking space and/or valet parking services).

The data published with NAICS code 812990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

4899 (pt) Pay Telephone Operators

7299 (pt) Dating Services

7299 (pt) All Other Miscellaneous Personal Services

7389 (pt) Bail Bonding Services

813211 Grantmaking Foundations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments known as grantmaking foundations or charitable trusts. Establishments in this industry award grants from trust funds based on a competitive selection process or the preferences of the foundation managers and grantors; or fund a single entity, such as a museum or university.

The data published with NAICS code 813211 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

6732 Grantmaking Foundations

813212 Voluntary Health Organizations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in raising funds for health related research, such as disease (e.g., heart, cancer, diabetes) prevention, health education, and patient services.

The data published with NAICS code 813212 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8399 (pt) Voluntary Health Organizations

813219 Other Grantmaking and Giving Services

This U.S. industry comprises establishments (except voluntary health organizations) primarily engaged in raising funds for a wide range of social welfare activities, such as educational, scientific, cultural, and health.

The data published with NAICS code 813219 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8399 (pt) Other Grantmaking and Giving Services,
(Except Foundations)

813311 Human Rights Organizations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting causes associated with human rights either for a broad or specific constituency. Establishments in this industry address issues, such as protecting and promoting the broad constitutional rights and civil liberties of individuals and those suffering from neglect, abuse, or exploitation; promoting the interests of specific groups, such as children, women, senior citizens, or persons with disabilities; improving relations between racial, ethnic, and cultural groups; and promoting voter education and registration. These organizations may solicit contributions and offer memberships to support these causes.

The data published with NAICS code 813311 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8399 (pt) Human Right Organizations

813312 Environment, Conservation, and Wildlife Organizations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the preservation and protection of the environment and wildlife. Establishments in this industry address issues, such as clean air and water; global warming; conserving and developing natural resources, including land, plant, water, and energy resources; and protecting and preserving wildlife and endangered species. These organizations may solicit contributions and offer memberships to support these causes.

The data published with NAICS code 813312 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8399 (pt) Environment, Conservation, and Wildlife
Organizations

8699 (pt) Humane Societies

813319 Other Social Advocacy Organizations

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in social advocacy (except human rights and environmental protection, conservation, and wildlife preservation). Establishments in this industry address issues, such as peace and international understanding; community action (excluding civic organizations); or advancing social causes, such as firearms safety, drunk driving prevention, drug abuse awareness. These organizations may solicit contributions and offer memberships to support these causes.

The data published with NAICS code 813319 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8399 (pt) Other Social Advocacy Organizations

813410 Civic and Social Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the civic and social interests of their members. Establishments in this industry may operate bars and restaurants for their members.

The data published with NAICS code 813410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8641 (pt) Civic and Social Organizations With
Restaurants and Bars

8641 (pt) Civic and Social Organizations Without Res-
taurants and Bars

8699 (pt) Farm Granges With Restaurants and Bars

8699 (pt) Farm Granges Without Restaurants and
Bars

For the 1997 Economic Census, scouting and related youth development organizations are classified in 624110.

813910 Business Associations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the business interests of their members. These establishments may conduct research on new products and services; develop market statistics; sponsor quality and certification standards; lobby public officials; or publish newsletters, books, or periodicals for distribution to their members.

The data published with NAICS code 813910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

8611 Business Associations

8699 (pt) Farm Bureaus

813920 Professional Organizations

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in promoting the professional interests of their members and the profession as a whole. These establishments may conduct research; develop statistics; sponsor quality and certification standards; lobby public officials; or publish newsletters, books, or periodicals, for distribution to their members.

The data published with NAICS code 813920 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

8621 Professional Organizations

813990 Other Similar Organizations (Except Business, Professional, Labor, and Political Organizations)

This industry comprises establishments (except religious organizations, social advocacy organizations, civic and social organizations, business associations, professional organizations, labor unions, and political organizations) primarily engaged in promoting the interest of their members.

The data published with NAICS code 813990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

6531 (pt) Condominium, Cooperative Housing, and Home Owner's Associations

8641 (pt) Home Owner's and Condominium Associations (Not Providing Property Management)

8699 (pt) Other Similar Organizations

Appendix D.

SIC Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

1011 IRON ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing iron ores and manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content. This industry includes production of sinter and other agglomerates except those associated with blast furnace operations. Blast furnaces primarily engaged in producing pig iron from iron ore are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3312.

1021 COPPER ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing copper ores. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of copper concentrates by precipitation and leaching of copper ore. Establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of refined copper by leaching copper concentrates are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 33.

1031 LEAD AND ZINC ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing lead ores, zinc ores, or lead-zinc ores.

1041 GOLD ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold ores from lode deposits or in the recovery of gold from placer deposits by any method. In addition to ore dressing methods such as crushing, grinding, gravity concentration, and froth flotation, this industry includes amalgamation, cyanidation, and the production of bullion at the mine, mill, or dredge site.

1044 SILVER ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing silver ores. The production of bullion at the mine or mill site is included.

1061 FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferroalloy ores, except vanadium. The mining of manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content is classified in Industry 1011. Establishments primarily engaged in mining vanadium ore are classified in Industry 1094, and those mining titanium ore are classified in Industry 1099.

1081 METAL MINING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing metal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis, such as the removal of overburden, strip mining for metallic ores, prospect and test drilling, and mine exploration and development. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined rather than as metal mining services. Establishments primarily performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation.

1094 URANIUM-RADIUM-VANADIUM ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores.

1099 MISCELLANEOUS METAL ORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED, AND 1061, FERROALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM

Industry 1099, Miscellaneous Metal Ores, Not Elsewhere Classified: Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing miscellaneous metal ores, not elsewhere classified. Production of metallic mercury by furnacing or retorting at the mine site is also included.

Industry 1061 Ferroalloy Ores, Except Vanadium: Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferroalloy ores, except vanadium. The mining of manganese ores valued chiefly for their iron content is classified in Industry 1011. Establishments primarily engaged in mining vanadium ore are classified in Industry 1094, and those mining titanium ore are classified in Industry 1099.

1221 BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE SURFACE MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal or lignite at surface mines or in developing bituminous coal or lignite surface mines. This industry includes auger mining, strip mining, culm bank mining, and other surface mining, by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal and lignite surface mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal and lignite preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine site, or if operated independently of any type of mine.

1222 BITUMINOUS COAL UNDERGROUND MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal in underground mines or in developing bituminous coal underground mines. This industry includes underground mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating bituminous coal underground mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Bituminous coal preparation plants performing such activities as cleaning, crushing, screening or sizing are included if operated in conjunction with a mine. Independent bituminous coal preparation plants are classified in Industry 1221.

1231 ANTHRACITE MINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing anthracite or in developing anthracite mines. All establishments in the United States that are classified in this industry are located in Pennsylvania. This industry includes mining by owners or lessees or by establishments which have complete responsibility for operating anthracite mines for others on a contract or fee basis. Also included are anthracite preparation plants, whether or not operated in conjunction with a mine.

1241 COAL MINING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing coal mining services for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating mines for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product mined, rather than as mining services.

1311 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating oil and gas field properties. Such activities may include exploration for crude petroleum and natural gas; drilling, completing, and equipping wells; operation of separators, emulsion breakers, desilting equipment, and field gathering lines for crude petroleum; and all other activities in the preparation of oil and gas up to the point of shipment from the producing property. This industry includes the production of oil through the mining and extraction of oil from oil shale and oil sands and the production of gas and hydrocarbon liquids through gasification, liquefaction, and pyrolysis of coal at the mine site. Also included are establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil field services for operators on a contract or fee basis are classified in Industry Group 138.

1321 NATURAL GAS LIQUIDS

Establishments primarily engaged in producing liquid hydrocarbons from oil and gas field gases. Establishments recovering liquefied petroleum gases incidental to petroleum refining or to the manufacturing of chemicals are

classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28 or 29. Establishments recovering helium from natural gas are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

1381 DRILLING OIL AND GAS WELLS

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas field operations for others on a contract or fee basis. This industry includes contractors that specialize in spudding in, drilling in, re-drilling, and directional drilling.

1382 OIL AND GAS FIELD EXPLORATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in performing geophysical, geological, and other exploration services for oil and gas on a contract or fee basis.

1389 OIL AND GAS FIELD SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil and gas field services, not elsewhere classified, for others on a contract or fee basis. Services included are excavating slush pits and cellars; grading, and building of foundations at well locations; well surveying; running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casings; acidizing and chemically treating wells; and cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells. Establishments which have complete responsibility for operating oil and gas wells for others on a contract or fee basis are classified according to the product extracted rather than as oil and gas field services. Establishments primarily engaged in hauling oil and gas field supplies and equipment are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities. Establishments primarily engaged in oil and gas field machine shop work are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3599.

1411 DIMENSION STONE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone. Also included are establishments engaged in producing rough blocks and slabs. Establishments primarily engaged in mining dimension soapstone or in mining or quarrying and shaping grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, burrstones, and sharpening stones are classified in Industry 1499. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing (shaping, polishing, or otherwise finishing) blocks and slabs are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3281. Nepheline syenite mining operations are classified in Industry 1459.

1422 CRUSHED AND BROKEN LIMESTONE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks, such as dolomite, cement rock, marl, travertine, and calcareous tufa. Also included are establishments primarily

engaged in the grinding or pulverizing of limestone, but establishments primarily engaged in producing lime are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3274.

1423 CRUSHED AND BROKEN GRANITE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken granite, including related rocks, such as gneiss, syenite, and diorite.

1429 CRUSHED AND BROKEN STONE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken stone, not elsewhere classified.

1442 CONSTRUCTION SAND AND GRAVEL

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, or otherwise preparing sand and gravel for construction uses.

1446 INDUSTRIAL SAND

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand pits and dredges, and in washing, screening, and otherwise preparing sand for uses other than construction, such as glassmaking, molding, and abrasives.

1455 KAOLIN AND BALL CLAY

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper clay, and slip clay.

1459 CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, or refractory minerals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments producing clay in conjunction with the manufacture of refractory or structural clay and pottery products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 32.

1474 POTASH, SODA, AND BORATE MINERALS

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds. Establishments primarily engaged in mining common salt are classified in Industry 1479.

1475 PHOSPHATE ROCK

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, drying, calcining, sintering, or otherwise preparing phosphate rock, including apatite. Establishments primarily

engaged in the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphates, or other manufactured phosphate compounds or chemicals are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 28.

1479 CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing chemical or fertilizer mineral raw materials, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in milling, grinding, or otherwise preparing barite not in conjunction with mining or quarry operations are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3295; similar establishments preparing other minerals of this industry are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing salt by evaporation of sea water or brine are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2899.

1481 NONMETALLIC MINERALS SERVICES, EXCEPT FUELS

Establishments primarily engaged in the removal of overburden, strip mining, and other services for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels, for others on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in performing hauling services are classified in Division E, Transportation and Public Utilities.

1499 MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. This industry includes the shaping of natural abrasive stones at the quarry. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of blast, grinding, or polishing sand are classified in Industry 1446, and those calcining gypsum are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3275.

1521 SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

Establishments classified in this industry are engaged primarily in the construction of single-family houses, row-houses, and townhouses (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1522 RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of apartments, apartment-type condominiums and cooperatives, hotels, motels, and dormitories (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1531 OPERATIVE BUILDERS

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction (including renovation) of single-family houses and other buildings for sale on their own account rather than as contractors. This industry includes speculative builders and condominium developers.

1541 INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS AND WAREHOUSES

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of industrial buildings such as aluminum plants, automobile assembly plants, pharmaceutical manufacturing plants, and commercial warehouses (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1542 NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of commercial, institutional, religious, and amusement and recreational buildings (including new work, additions, alterations, remodeling, and repair).

1611 HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of roads, streets, alleys, public sidewalks, guardrails, parkways, and airports.

1622 BRIDGE, TUNNEL, AND ELEVATED HIGHWAY

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of bridges; viaducts, elevated highways; and highway, pedestrian, and railway tunnels. General contractors primarily engaged in subway construction are classified in Industry 1629, Heavy Construction Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified.

1623 WATER, SEWER, AND UTILITY LINES

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the construction of pipelines, communication and power lines, and sewer and water mains. It also includes construction of pumping stations, television and radio towers, cable laying and cable television line construction, and telephone lines.

1629 HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in heavy construction projects, not elsewhere classified, such as chemical complexes, dams and reservoirs, harbor and port facilities, missile facilities, oil refineries, subways, water and sewer treatment plants, power plants, industrial ovens and incinerators, athletic fields, golf courses, and irrigation projects. This industry also includes contractors engaged in earthmoving not connected with buildings and land drainage, leveling and reclamation.

1711 PLUMBING, HEATING, AND AIR-CONDITIONING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in plumbing, heating, or air-conditioning work or any combination of these types of work. Sheet metal work

performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment is included here, but roofing and sheet metal work contractors are classified in Industry 1761, Roofing, Siding, and Sheet Metal Work Special Trade Contractors.

1721 PAINTING AND PAPER HANGING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in interior and exterior painting (except roofs), and paper hanging.

1731 ELECTRICAL WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in electrical work at the construction site. This industry also includes establishments engaged in the installation of telecommunication equipment, sound equipment, burglar alarms, fire alarms, and telephones.

1741 MASONRY, STONE SETTING, AND OTHER STONE WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in masonry work, stone setting, and other stonework. This industry also includes bricklaying contractors, cement block laying contractors, chimney construction contractors, exterior marble work contractors, and tuck pointing contractors.

1742 PLASTERING, DRYWALL, AND INSULATION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in applying plaster, plain or ornamental; the installation of lathing or other appurtenances to receive plaster; drywall, acoustical, and building insulation work.

1743 TERRAZZO, TILE, MARBLE, AND MOSAIC WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, marble, and mosaic, and in mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the site of construction.

1751 CARPENTRY WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in carpentry and framing work and installation involving post frame construction of prefabricated windows and doors (except revolving doors). Ship joinery contractors are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals in a ship are classified in retail trade, industry 5712.

1752 FLOOR LAYING AND OTHER FLOOR WORK, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation and or removal of floor coverings such as carpeting, asphalt tile, linoleum and resilient flooring. This industry also includes contractors engaged in laying, scraping, finishing or refinishing of parquet and other hardwood flooring.

1761 ROOFING, SIDING, AND SHEET METAL WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation of roofing (including roof spraying, painting, or coating), siding and sheet metal work. Sheet metal work performed by plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning contractors in conjunction with the installation of plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 1733, Plumbing, Heating, and Air-conditioning Special Trade Contractors.

1771 CONCRETE WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in concrete work including portland cement and asphalt; surfacing concrete floors; constructing culverts and curbs; pouring concrete foundations; constructing with gunite and stucco; and constructing private drive-ways and walks of all materials.

1781 WATER WELL DRILLING

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in water well drilling and servicing water wells.

1791 STRUCTURAL STEEL ERECTION

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the erection of structural steel; the placement of concrete reinforcement and structural iron work; the installation of curtain wall and precast concrete; and the erection of metal storage tanks.

1793 GLASS AND GLAZING WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in glass and glazing work in connection with, but not limited to, building construction.

1794 EXCAVATION WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in excavation work and digging foundations for buildings and in subdividing and preparing land owned by others for future building erection. Contractors primarily engaged in concrete work are classified in Industry 1771, Concrete Work Special Trade Contractors. Contractors primarily engaged in trenching or in earth moving and land clearing not related to building construction are classified in Industry 1629, Heavy Construction Contractors, Not Elsewhere Classified.

1795 WRECKING AND DEMOLITION WORK

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures, with or without the sale of material derived from demolishing operations.

1796 INSTALLATION BUILDING EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in the installation or erection of building equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as elevators, escalators, pneumatic tube systems, and dust collection equipment. This industry also includes contractors primarily engaged in the installation or dismantling of machinery or other industrial equipment.

1799 SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments classified in this industry are primarily engaged in construction work that could not be classified in another specific industry. This industry includes establishments engaged in construction of swimming pools and fences; erection and installation of ornamental metal work; house moving; shoring work; waterproofing, damp-proofing, fireproofing; sandblasting and steam cleaning of building exteriors; asbestos and lead paint removal; and modular furniture attachment.

2011 MEAT PACKING PLANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the slaughtering, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade, of cattle, hogs, sheep, lambs, and calves for meat to be sold or to be used on the same premises in canning, cooking, curing, and freezing, and in making sausage, lard, and other products. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering horses for human consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, and packing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015; and those primarily engaged in slaughtering and processing animals not for human consumption are classified in Industry 2048. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages and meat specialties from purchased meats are classified in Industry 2013; and establishments primarily engaged in canning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032.

2013 SAUSAGES AND OTHER PREPARED MEAT PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sausages, cured meats, smoked meats, canned meats, frozen meats, and other prepared meats and meat specialties, from purchased carcasses and other materials. Prepared meat plants operated by packing houses as separate

establishments are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in caning or otherwise processing poultry, rabbits, and other small game are classified in Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in caning meat for baby food are classified in Industry 2032. Establishments primarily engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses, for the trade, (including boxed beef) are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5147.

2015 POULTRY SLAUGHTERING AND PROCESSING

Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering, dressing, packing, freezing, and caning poultry, rabbits, and other small game, or in manufacturing products from such meats, for their own account or on a contract basis for the trade. This industry also includes the drying, freezing, and breaking of eggs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning, oil treating, packing, and grading of eggs are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5144; and those engaged in the cutting up and resale of purchased fresh carcasses are classified in Wholesale and Retail Trade.

2021 CREAMERY BUTTER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing creamery butter.

2022 NATURAL, PROCESSED, AND IMITATION CHEESE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing natural cheese (except cottage cheese), processed cheese, cheese foods, cheese spreads, and cheese analogs (imitations and substitutes). These establishments also produce byproducts, such as raw liquid whey. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottage cheese are classified in Industry 2026, and those manufacturing cheese-based salad dressings are classified in Industry 2035.

2023 DRY, CONDENSED, AND EVAPORATED DAIRY PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mixes for the preparation of frozen ice cream and ice milk and dairy and nondairy base cream substitutes and dietary supplements.

2024 ICE CREAM AND FROZEN DESSERTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice cream and other frozen desserts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, such as cakes and pies, are classified in Industry 2053.

2026 FLUID MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in processing (e.g., pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling) fluid milk and cream, and related products, including cottage cheese, yogurt (except frozen), and other fermented milk. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry mix whipped toppings are classified in Industry 2023; those producing frozen whipped toppings are classified in Industry 2038; and those producing frozen yogurt are classified in Industry 2024.

2032 CANNED SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in caning specialty products, such as baby foods, nationality specialty foods, and soups, except seafood. Establishments primarily engaged in caning seafoods are classified in Industry 2091.

2034 DRIED AND DEHYDRATED FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND SOUP MIXES

Establishments primarily engaged in sun drying or artificially dehydrating fruits and vegetables, or in manufacturing packaged soup mixes from dehydrated ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in the grading and marketing of farm dried fruits, such as prunes and raisins, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2035 PICKLED FRUITS & VEGETABLES, VEGETABLE SAUCES & SEASONINGS, & SALAD DRESSINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in pickling and brining fruits and vegetables, and in manufacturing salad dressings, vegetable relishes, sauces, and seasonings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing catsup and similar tomato sauces are classified in Industry 2033, and those packing purchased pickles and olives are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry salad dressing and dry sauce mixes are classified in Industry 2099.

2037 FROZEN FRUITS, FRUIT JUICES, AND VEGETABLES

Establishments primarily engaged in freezing fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables. These establishments also produce important byproducts such as fresh or dried citrus pulp.

2038 FROZEN SPECIALTIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as frozen dinners and frozen pizza. The manufacture of some important frozen foods and specialties is classified elsewhere. For example, establishments primarily engaged in

manufacturing frozen dairy specialties are classified in Industry Group 202, those manufacturing frozen bakery products are classified in Industry Group 205, those manufacturing frozen fruits and vegetables are classified in Industry 2037, and those manufacturing frozen fish and seafood specialties are classified in Industry 2092.

2041 FLOUR AND OTHER GRAIN MILL PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour or meal from grain, except rice. The products of flour mills may be sold plain or in the form of prepared mixes or doughs for specific purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared flour mixes or doughs from purchased ingredients are classified in Industry 2045, and those milling rice are classified in Industry 2044.

2043 CEREAL BREAKFAST FOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cereal breakfast foods and related preparations, except breakfast bars. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing granola bars and other types of breakfast bars are classified in Industry 2064.

2044 RICE MILLING

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning and polishing rice, and in manufacturing rice flour or meal. Other important products of this industry include brown rice, milled rice (including polished rice), rice polish, and rice bran.

2045 PREPARED FLOUR MIXES AND DOUGHS

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing flour mixes or doughs from purchased flour. Establishments primarily engaged in milling flour from grain and producing mixes or doughs are classified in Industry 2041.

2046 WET CORN MILLING

Establishments primarily engaged in milling corn or sorghum grain (milo) by the wet process, and producing starch, syrup, oil, sugar, and byproducts, such as gluten feed and meal. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing starch from other vegetable sources (e.g., potatoes, wheat). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table syrups from corn syrup and other ingredients, and those manufacturing starch base dessert powders, are classified in Industry 2099.

2047 DOG AND CAT FOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat food from cereal, meat, and other ingredients. These preparations may be canned, frozen, or dry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing feed for animals other than dogs and cats are classified in industry 2048.

2048 PREPARED FEEDS & FEED INGREDIENTS FOR ANIMALS & FOWL, EXCEPT DOGS & CATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared feeds and feed ingredients and adjuncts for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats. Included in this industry are poultry and livestock feed and feed ingredients, such as alfalfa meal, feed supplements, and feed concentrates and feed premixes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for animal feed. Establishments primarily engaged in slaughtering animals for human consumption are classified in Industry Group 201. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dog and cat foods are classified in Industry 2047.

2051 BREAD AND OTHER BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT COOKIES AND CRACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh or frozen bread and bread-type rolls and fresh cakes, pies, pastries and other similar "perishable" bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing "dry" bakery products, such as biscuits, crackers, and cookies, are classified in Industry 2052. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls, are classified in Industry 2053. Establishments producing bakery products primarily for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5461.

2052 COOKIES AND CRACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fresh cookies, crackers, pretzels, and similar "dry" bakery products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing other fresh bakery products are classified in Industry 2051.

2053 FROZEN BAKERY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BREAD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bakery products, except bread and bread-type rolls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing frozen bread and bread-type rolls are classified in Industry 2051.

2061 CANE SUGAR, EXCEPT REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raw sugar, syrup, or finished (granulated or clarified) cane sugar from sugarcane. Establishments primarily engaged in refining sugar from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup are classified in Industry 2062.

2062 CANE SUGAR REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in refining purchased raw cane sugar and sugar syrup.

2063 BEET SUGAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sugar from sugar beets.

2064 CANDY AND OTHER CONFECTIONERY PRODUCTS, AND 2067 CHEWING GUM

Industry 2064, Candy and Other Confectionery Products: Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy, including chocolate candy, other confections, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing solid chocolate bars from cacao beans are classified in Industry 2066, those manufacturing chewing gum are classified in Industry 2067, and those primarily engaged in roasting and salting nuts are classified in Industry 2068. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery for direct sale on the premises to household consumers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5441.

Industry 2067, Chewing Gum: Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum or chewing gum base.

2066 CHOCOLATE AND COCOA PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in shelling, roasting, and grinding cacao beans for the purpose of making chocolate liquor, from which cocoa powder and cocoa butter are derived, and in the further manufacture of solid chocolate bars, chocolate coatings, and other chocolate and cocoa products. Also included is the manufacture of similar products, except candy, from purchased chocolate or cocoa. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing candy from purchased cocoa products are classified in Industry 2064.

2067 CHEWING GUM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing gum or chewing gum base.

2068 SALTED AND ROASTED NUTS AND SEEDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing salted, roasted, dried, cooked, or canned nuts or in processing grains or seeds in a similar manner for snack purposes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing confectionery-coated nuts are classified in Industry 2064, and those manufacturing peanut butter are classified in Industry 2099.

2074 COTTONSEED OIL MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cottonseed oil, cake, meal, and linters, or in processing purchased cottonseed oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining cottonseed oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

2075 SOYBEAN OIL MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soybean oil, cake, and meal, and soybean protein isolates and concentrates, or in processing purchased soybean oil other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in refining soybean oil into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079.

2076 VEGETABLE OIL MILLS, EXCEPT CORN, COTTONSEED, AND SOYBEAN

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable oils, cake and meal, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean, or in processing similar purchased oils other than into edible cooking oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corn oil and its byproducts are classified in Industry 2046, those which are refining vegetable oils into edible cooking oils are classified in Industry 2079, and those refining these oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833.

2077 ANIMAL AND MARINE FATS AND OILS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing animal oils, including fish oil and other marine animal oils, and fish and animal meal; and those rendering inedible stearin, grease, and tallow from animal fat, bones, and meat scraps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lard and edible tallow and stearin are classified in Industry Group 201; those refining marine animal oils for medicinal purposes are classified in Industry 2833; and those manufacturing fatty acids are classified in Industry 2899.

2079 SHORTENING, TABLE OILS, MARGARINE, & OTHER EDIBLE FATS & OILS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shortening, table oils, margarine, and other edible fats and oils, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in producing corn oil are classified in Industry 2046.

2082 MALT BEVERAGES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt beverages. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling purchased malt beverages are classified in Industry 5181.

2083 MALT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malt or malt byproducts from barley or other grains.

2084 WINES, BRANDY, AND BRANDY SPIRITS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wines, brandy, and brandy spirits. This industry also

includes bonded wine cellars which are engaged in blending wines. Establishments primarily bottling purchased wines, brandy, and brandy spirits, but which do not manufacture wines and brandy, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

2085 DISTILLED AND BLENDED LIQUORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alcoholic liquors by distillation, and in manufacturing cordials and alcoholic cocktails by blending processes or by mixing liquors and other ingredients. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial alcohol are classified in Industry 2869, and those only bottling purchased liquors are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

2086 BOTTLED AND CANNED SOFT DRINKS AND CARBONATED WATERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soft drinks and carbonated waters. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fruit and vegetable juices are classified in Industry Group 203; those manufacturing fruit syrups for flavoring are classified in Industry 2087; and those manufacturing nonalcoholic cider are classified in Industry 2099. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling natural spring waters are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2087 FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND FLAVORING SYRUPS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flavoring extracts, syrups, powders, and related products, not elsewhere classified, for soda fountain use or for the manufacture of soft drinks, and colors for bakers' and confectioners' use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chocolate syrup are classified in Industry 2066.

2091 CANNED AND CURED FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in cooking and canning fish, shrimp, oysters, clams, crabs, and other seafoods, including soups; and those engaged in smoking, salting, drying, or otherwise curing fish and other seafoods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in shucking and packing fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, or in freezing or preparing fresh fish, are classified in Industry 2092.

2092 PREPARED FRESH OR FROZEN FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing fresh and raw or cooked frozen fish and other seafoods and seafood preparations, such as soups, stews, chowders, fishcakes, crabcakes, and shrimpcakes. Prepared fresh fish

are eviscerated or processed by removal of heads, fins, or scales. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers.

2095 ROASTED COFFEE

Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, and in manufacturing coffee concentrates and extracts in powdered, liquid, or frozen form, including freeze-dried. Coffee roasting by wholesale grocers is classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5149.

2096 POTATO CHIPS, CORN CHIPS, AND SIMILAR SNACKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing potato chips, corn chips, and similar snacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pretzels and crackers are classified in Industry 2052; those manufacturing candy covered popcorn are classified in Industry 2064; those manufacturing salted, roasted, cooked or canned nuts and seeds are classified in Industry 2068; and those manufacturing packaged unpopped popcorn are classified in Industry 2099.

2097 MANUFACTURED ICE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ice for sale. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry ice are classified in Industry 2813.

2098 MACARONI, SPAGHETTI, VERMICELLI, AND NOODLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canned macaroni and spaghetti are classified in Industry 2032, and those manufacturing fried noodles, such as Chinese noodles, are classified in Industry 2099.

2099 FOOD PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prepared foods and miscellaneous food specialties, not elsewhere classified, such as baking powder, yeast, and other leavening compounds; peanut butter; packaged tea, including instant; ground spices; and vinegar and cider. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dry preparations, except flour mixes, consisting of pasta, rice, potatoes, textured vegetable protein, and similar products which are packaged with other ingredients to be prepared and cooked by the consumer. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flour mixes are classified in Industry Group 204.

2111 CIGARETTES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigarettes from tobacco or other materials.

2121 CIGARS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cigars.

2131 CHEWING AND SMOKING TOBACCO AND SNUFF

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff.

2141 TOBACCO STEMMING AND REDRYING

Establishments primarily engaged in the stemming and redrying of tobacco or in manufacturing reconstituted tobacco. Establishments which sell leaf tobacco as merchant wholesalers, agents, or brokers, and which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5159. Leaf tobacco warehouses which also may be engaged in stemming tobacco are classified in Transportation and Public Utilities, Industry 4221.

2211 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpet and rugs are classified in Industry 2273; those making tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing cotton broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2261.

2221 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, MANMADE FIBER AND SILK

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of silk and manmade fibers including glass. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting carpets and rugs from these fibers are classified in Industry 2273; those manufacturing tire cord and fabrics are classified in Industry 2296; and those engaged in finishing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven goods are classified in Industry 2262.

2231 BROADWOVEN FABRIC MILLS, WOOL (INCLUDING DYEING AND FINISHING)

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving fabrics more than 12 inches (30.48 centimeters) in width, wholly or chiefly by weight of wool, mohair, or similar animal

fibers; dyeing and finishing all woven wool fabrics or dyeing wool, tops, or yarn; and those shrinking and sponging wool goods for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or tufting wool carpets and rugs are classified in Industry 2273.

2241 NARROW FABRIC & OTHER SMALLWARES MILLS: COTTON, WOOL, SILK, & MANMADE FIBER

Establishments primarily engaged in weaving or braiding narrow fabrics of cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers, including glass fibers. These fabrics are generally 12 inches or less in width in their final form but may be made initially in wider widths that are specially constructed for cutting to narrower widths. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in producing fabric-covered elastic yarn or thread.

2251 WOMEN'S FULL-LENGTH AND KNEE-LENGTH HOSIERY, EXCEPT SOCKS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks) both seamless and full-fashion, and panty hose. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing women's and misses' knee-length socks and anklets are classified in Industry 2252. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

2252 HOSIERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing hosiery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery (except socks), and panty hose are classified in Industry 2251. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing elastic (orthopedic) hosiery are classified in Industry 3842.

2253 KNIT OUTERWEAR MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting outerwear from yarn or in manufacturing outerwear from knit fabrics produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in hand knitting outerwear for the trade are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259, and those manufacturing outerwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23.

2254 KNIT UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting underwear and nightwear from yarn or in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from knit fabrics produced in the same

establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear from purchased knit fabrics are classified in Major Group 23. Establishments primarily engaged in knitting robes are classified in Industry 2253.

2257 WEFT KNIT FABRIC MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting weft (circular) fabrics or in dyeing, or finishing weft (circular) knit fabrics.

2258 LACE AND WARP KNIT FABRIC MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting, dyeing, or finishing warp (flat) knit fabrics, or in manufacturing, dyeing, or finishing lace goods.

2259 KNITTING MILLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in knitting gloves and other articles, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven or knit fabric gloves and mittens from purchased fabrics are classified in Industry 2381.

2261 FINISHERS OF BROADWOVEN FABRICS OF COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased cotton broadwoven fabrics, or finishing such fabrics, on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendaring, and napping. Also included in this Industry are establishments primarily engaged in shrinking and sponging of cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade and chemical finishing for water repellency, fire resistance, and mildew proofing. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

2262 FINISHERS OF BROADWOVEN FABRICS OF MANMADE FIBER AND SILK

Establishments primarily engaged in finishing purchased manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics or finishing such fabrics on a commission basis. These finishing operations include bleaching, dyeing, printing (roller, screen, flock, plisse), and other mechanical finishing, such as preshrinking, calendaring, and napping. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing wool broadwoven fabrics are classified in Industry 2231; those finishing knit goods are classified in Industry Group 225; and those coating or impregnating fabrics are classified in Industry 2295.

2269 FINISHERS OF TEXTILES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles, not elsewhere classified, such as bleaching, dyeing, printing, and finishing of raw stock, yarn, braided goods, and narrow fabrics, except wool and knit fabrics. These establishments perform finishing operations on purchased textiles or on a commission basis.

2273 CARPETS AND RUGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven, tufted, and other carpets and rugs, such as art squares, floor mattings, needle punch carpeting, and door mats and mattings, from textile materials or from twisted paper, grasses, reeds, coir, sisal, jute, or rags.

2281 YARN SPINNING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in spinning yarn wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing specialty yarns or producing spun yarns of other fibers are classified in Industry 2299.

2282 YARN TEXTURIZING, THROWING, TWISTING, AND WINDING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in texturizing, throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling purchased yarns or manmade fiber filaments wholly or chiefly by weight of cotton, manmade fibers, silk, or wool, mohair or similar animal fibers, or in performing such activities on a commission basis. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing or finishing purchased yarns or finishing yarns on a commission basis are classified in Industry 2231 if the yarns are of wool and in Industry 2269 if they are of other fibers. Establishments primarily engaged in producing and texturizing manmade fiber filaments and yarns in the same plant are classified in Industries 2823 or 2824.

2284 THREAD MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of cotton, silk, manmade fibers, wool or similar animal fibers. Important products of this Industry include sewing, crochet, darning, embroidery, tatting, handknitting, and other handicraft threads. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing thread of flax, hemp, and ramie are classified in Industry 2299.

2295 COATED FABRICS, NOT RUBBERIZED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, impregnated, or laminated textiles, and in the special finishing of textiles, such as varnishing and waxing.

Establishments primarily engaged in rubberizing purchased fabrics are classified in Industry 3069, and those engaged in dyeing and finishing textiles are classified in Industry Group 226 or Industry 2231.

2296 TIRE CORD AND FABRICS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cord and fabric of manmade fibers, cotton, glass, steel, or other materials for use in reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, fuel cells, and similar uses.

2297 NONWOVEN FABRICS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonwoven fabrics (by bonding and/or interlocking of fibers) by mechanical, chemical, thermal or solvent means, or by combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in producing woven felts are classified in Industry 2231; and those producing other felts are classified in Industry 2299.

2298 CORDAGE AND TWINE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rope, cable, cordage, twine, and related products from abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, cotton, paper, jute, flax, manmade fibers including glass, and other fibers.

2299 TEXTILE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile goods, not elsewhere classified, including linen goods, jute goods, felt goods, padding and upholstery filling and processed waste and recovered fibers and flock. Establishments primarily engaged in processing textile fibers to prepare them for spinning, such as wool scouring and carbonizing and combing and converting tow to top, are also classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing woven wool felts and wool haircloth are classified in Industry 2231, and those manufacturing needle punch carpeting are classified in Industry 2273. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing embroideries are classified in Industry Group 239. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace goods are classified in Industry 2258. Establishments primarily engaged in sorting wiping rags or waste are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

2311 MEN'S AND BOYS' SUITS, COATS, AND OVERCOATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' tailored suits, coats, and overcoats from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uniforms (except athletic and work uniforms) are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's work uniforms and clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and

those manufacturing men's and boys' athletic uniforms are classified in Industry 2329. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing suits and coats are classified in Industry 2253.

2321 MEN'S AND BOYS' SHIRTS, EXCEPT WORK SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' shirts (including polo and sport shirts) from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing work shirts are classified in Industry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2322 MEN'S AND BOYS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254; and those manufacturing men's and boys' robes are classified in Industry 2384.

2323 MEN'S AND BOYS' NECKWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' neckties, scarves, and mufflers from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing neckties, scarves, and mufflers are classified in Industry 2253.

2325 MEN'S AND BOYS' SEPARATE TROUSERS AND SLACKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including jeans, dungarees, and jean-cut casual slacks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete suits are classified in Industry 2311; those manufacturing workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees) are classified in Industry 2326. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2253.

2326 MEN'S AND BOYS' WORK CLOTHING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' work shirts, workpants (excluding jeans and dungarees), other work clothing, and washable service apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate trousers and slacks are classified in Industry 2325.

2329 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' clothing, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily

engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined garments are classified in Industry 2386. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2331 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' BLOUSES AND SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' blouses and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' blouses and shirts are classified in Industry 2361.

2335 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' DRESSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' dresses (including ensemble dresses), from purchased woven or knit fabrics, including woven or knit fabrics of paper, whether sold by the piece or by the dozen. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses are classified in Industry 2361. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit dresses are classified in Industry 2253.

2337 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' SUITS, SKIRTS, AND COATS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' suits, pantsuits, skirts, coats, except fur coats and raincoats, and tailored jackets and vests, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. These garments are generally tailored and usually lined. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371; and those manufacturing raincoats are classified in Industry 2385. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2339 WOMEN'S, MISSES', AND JUNIORS' OUTERWEAR, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', and juniors' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2341 WOMEN'S, MISSES', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' UNDERWEAR AND NIGHTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and nightwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing underwear and nightwear are classified in Industry 2254. Establishments

primarily engaged in manufacturing women's and misses' robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2384, and those manufacturing children's and infants' robes are classified in Industry 2369. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, and allied garments are classified in Industry 2342.

2342 BRASSIERES, GIRDLES, AND ALLIED GARMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brassieres, girdles, corsets, corset accessories, and allied garments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842.

2353 HATS, CAPS, AND MILLINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats, caps, and millinery, and hat bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing millinery trimmings are classified in Industry 2396. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hats and caps of paper are classified in Industry 2679; those manufacturing caps of rubber are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing caps of plastics are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing fur hats are classified in Industry 2371.

2361 GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' DRESSES, BLOUSES, AND SHIRTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2369 GIRLS', CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' OUTERWEAR, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, not elsewhere classified, from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing outerwear are classified in Industry 2253.

2371 FUR GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fur coats, and other clothing, accessories, and trimmings made of fur. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386, and those engaged in dyeing and dressing of furs are classified in Industry 3999.

2381 DRESS AND WORK GLOVES, EXCEPT KNIT AND ALL-LEATHER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens from purchased woven or knit fabrics, or from these materials

combined with leather or plastics. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 2259; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves are classified in Industry 3151; those manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

2384 ROBES AND DRESSING GOWNS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's, boys', and women's robes and dressing gowns from purchased woven or knit fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing girls', children's, and infants' robes from purchased fabric are classified in Industry 2369. Knitting mills primarily engaged in manufacturing knit robes and dressing gowns are classified in Industry 2253.

2385 WATERPROOF OUTERWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing raincoats and other waterproof outerwear from purchased rubberized fabrics, plastics, and similar materials. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing waterproof or water-repellant outerwear from purchased woven or knit fabrics other than wool. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing men's and boys' oiled-fabric work clothing are classified in Industry 2326, and those manufacturing vulcanized rubber clothing and clothing made from rubberized fabrics produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3069.

2386 LEATHER AND SHEEP-LINED CLOTHING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather gloves and mittens are classified in Industry 3151, and those manufacturing fur clothing are classified in Industry 2371.

2387 APPAREL BELTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing apparel belts of any material.

2389 APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing suspenders, garters, handkerchiefs, and other apparel, not elsewhere classified, such as academic caps and gowns, vestments, and theatrical costumes. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clothing by cutting and joining (for example, by adhesives) materials such as paper and nonwoven textiles.

2391 CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lace curtains on lace machines are classified in Industry 2258, and those manufacturing shower curtains are classified in Industry 2392.

2392 HOUSEFURNISHINGS, EXCEPT CURTAINS AND DRAPERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing housefurnishings, such as blankets, bedspreads, sheets, tablecloths, towels, and shower curtains from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtains and draperies are classified in Industry 2391. Establishments producing housefurnishings primarily of fabric woven at the same establishment are classified in Industries 2211, 2221, 2231, or 2299 according to fiber.

2393 TEXTILE BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shipping and other industrial bags from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bags are classified in Industry 2673; those manufacturing laundry, wardrobe, shoe, and other textile housefurnishing bags are classified in Industry 2392; and those manufacturing luggage are classified in Industry 3161.

2394 CANVAS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing awnings, tents, and related products from purchased fabrics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas bags are classified in Industry 2393.

2395 PLEATING, DECORATIVE AND NOVELTY STITCHING, AND TUCKING FOR THE TRADE

Establishments primarily engaged in pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in performing similar services for individuals are classified in service industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing trimmings are classified in Industry 2396.

2396 AUTOMOTIVE TRIMMINGS, APPAREL FINDINGS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in printing and stamping on fabric articles.

2397 SCHIFFLI MACHINE EMBROIDERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing Schiffl machine embroideries.

2399 FABRICATED TEXTILE PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated textile products, not elsewhere classified.

2411 LOGGING

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting timber and in producing rough, round, hewn, or riven primary forest or wood raw materials, or in producing wood chips in the field. Independent contractors engaged in estimating or trucking timber, but who perform no cutting operations, are classified in nonmanufacturing industries. Establishments primarily engaged in the collection of bark, sap, gum, and other forest products are classified in Forestry, Major Group 08.

2421 SAWMILLS AND PLANING MILLS, GENERAL

Establishments primarily engaged in sawing rough lumber and timber from logs and bolts, or resawing cants and flitches into lumber, including box lumber and softwood cut stock; planing mills combined with sawmills; and separately operated planing mills which are engaged primarily in producing surfaced lumber and standard workings or patterns of lumber. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in sawing lath and railroad ties and in producing tobacco hogshead stock, wood chips, and snow fence lath. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing box shoo or boxes are classified in Industry Group 244; those manufacturing sash, doors, wood molding, window and door frames, and other fabricated millwork are classified in Industry Group 243; and those manufacturing hardwood dimension and flooring are classified in Industry 2426.

2426 HARDWOOD DIMENSION AND FLOORING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood dimension lumber and workings therefrom; and other hardwood dimension, semifabricated or ready for assembly; hardwood flooring; and wood frames for household furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stairwork, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431; and those manufacturing textile machinery bobbins, picker sticks, and shuttles are classified in Industry 3552.

2429 SPECIAL PRODUCT SAWMILLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Mills primarily engaged in manufacturing excelsior, wood shingles, and cooperage stock; and in sawing special products, not elsewhere classified.

2431 MILLWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated wood millwork, including wood millwork covered with materials such as metal and plastics. Planing mills

primarily engaged in producing millwork are included in this industry, but planing mills primarily producing standard workings or patterns of lumber are classified in Industry 2421. Establishments primarily manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities for permanent installation are classified in Industry 2434.

2434 WOOD KITCHEN CABINETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood kitchen cabinets and wood bathroom vanities, generally for permanent installation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing free-standing cabinets and vanities are classified in Major Group 25. Establishments primarily engaged in building custom cabinets for individuals are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5712.

2435 HARDWOOD VENEER AND PLYWOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and those primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial plywood or prefinished hardwood plywood. This includes nonwood backed or faced veneer and nonwood faced plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers, such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

2436 SOFTWOOD VENEER AND PLYWOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial softwood veneer and plywood, from veneer produced in the same establishment or from purchased veneer. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial hardwood veneer and plywood are classified in Industry 2435. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of veneer which is used in the same establishment for the manufacture of wood containers such as fruit and vegetable baskets and wood boxes are classified in Industry Group 244.

2439 STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in producing laminated or fabricated trusses, arches, and other structural members of lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in fabrication on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction. Establishments primarily engaged in producing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels are classified in Industry 2452.

2441 NAILED AND LOCK CORNER WOOD BOXES AND SHOOK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nailed and lock corner wood boxes (lumber or plywood), and shook for nailed and lock corner boxes.

2448 WOOD PALLETS AND SKIDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood or wood and metal combination pallets and skids.

2449 WOOD CONTAINERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood containers, not elsewhere classified, such as cooperage, wirebound boxes and crates, and other veneer and plywood containers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing tobacco hogshead stock are classified in Industry 2421, and those manufacturing cooperage stock are classified in Industry 2429.

2451 MOBILE HOMES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes and nonresidential mobile buildings. These units are generally more than 35 feet long, at least 8 feet wide, do not have facilities for storage of water or waste, and are equipped with wheels. Trailers that are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and with self-contained facilities are classified in Industry 3792. Portable wood buildings not equipped with wheels are classified in Industry 2452.

2452 PREFABRICATED WOOD BUILDINGS AND COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing prefabricated wood buildings, sections, and panels. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating buildings on the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

2491 WOOD PRESERVING

Establishments primarily engaged in treating wood, sawed or planed in other establishments, with creosote or other preservatives to prevent decay and to protect against fire and insects. This industry also includes the cutting, treating, and selling of poles, posts, and piling, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other wood products, which they may also treat with preservatives, are not included.

2493 RECONSTITUTED WOOD PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reconstituted wood products. Important products of this industry are hardboard, particleboard, insulation board, medium density fiberboard, waferboard, and oriented strandboard.

2499 WOOD PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous wood products, not elsewhere classified, and products from rattan, reed, splint, straw, veneer, veneer strips, wicker, and willow.

2511 WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, EXCEPT UPHOLSTERED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood household furniture commonly used in dwellings. This industry also includes establishments manufacturing camp furniture. Establishments engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2512; those manufacturing reed, rattan, and similar furniture are classified in Industry 2519; those manufacturing television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machine cabinets are classified in Industry 2517; and those manufacturing kitchen cabinets and bathroom vanities are classified in Industry 2434.

2512 WOOD HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, UPHOLSTERED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing upholstered furniture on wood frames. Shops primarily engaged in reupholstering furniture, or upholstering frames to individual order, are classified in Services, Industry 7641, or Retail Trade, Industry 5712. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood frames for upholstered furniture are classified in Industry 2426.

2514 METAL HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal household furniture of a type commonly used in dwellings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, are classified in Industry 2515, regardless of the material used in the frame.

2515 MATTRESSES, FOUNDATIONS, AND CONVERTIBLE BEDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing innerspring mattresses, box spring mattresses, and noninnerspring mattresses containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, hair, or any other filling material; and assembled wire springs (fabric, coil, or box) for use on beds, couches, and cots. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dual-purpose sleep furniture, such as convertible sofas and chair beds, regardless of the material used in the frame. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automobile seats and backs are classified in Industry 2531; those manufacturing individual wire springs are classified in Industry 3495; and those manufacturing paddings and upholstery filling are classified in Industry 2299.

2517 WOOD TELEVISION, RADIO, PHONOGRAPH, AND SEWING MACHINE CABINETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wood cabinets for radios, television sets, phonographs, and sewing machines.

2519 HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing reed, rattan, and other wicker furniture, plastics and fiberglass household furniture and cabinets, and household furniture, not elsewhere classified.

2521 WOOD OFFICE FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, chiefly of wood.

2522 OFFICE FURNITURE, EXCEPT WOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office furniture, except furniture chiefly of wood. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

2531 PUBLIC BUILDING AND RELATED FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture for schools, theaters, assembly halls, churches, and libraries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing seats for public conveyances, as well as seats for automobiles and aircraft, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stone furniture are classified in Industry 3281, and those manufacturing concrete furniture are classified in Industry 3272.

2541 WOOD OFFICE AND STORE FIXTURES, PARTITIONS, SHELVING, AND LOCKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shelving, lockers, and office and store fixtures, plastics laminated fixture tops, and related fabricated products, chiefly of wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2521 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585.

2542 OFFICE & STORE FIXTURES, PARTITIONS, SHELVING, & LOCKERS, EXCEPT WOOD

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office and store fixtures, shelving, storage racks, lockers, and related fabricated products, chiefly of materials other than wood. Prefabricated partitions are included in this

industry if designed to be attached to the floor and are classified in Industry 2522 if designed to be free-standing or part of an office furniture panel system. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigerated cabinets, showcases, and display cases are classified in Industry 3585 and those manufacturing safes and vaults are classified in Industry 3499.

2591 DRAPERY HARDWARE AND WINDOW BLINDS AND SHADES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing curtain and drapery rods, poles, and fixtures; and venetian blinds and other window blinds and shades, except of canvas. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing canvas shades and awnings are classified in Industry 2394.

2599 FURNITURE AND FIXTURES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture and fixtures, not elsewhere classified, including hospital beds and furniture specially designed for use in restaurants, bars, cafeterias, bowling centers, and ships.

2611 PULP MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp from wood or from other materials, such as rags, linters, wastepaper, and straw. Establishments engaged in integrated logging and pulp mill operations are classified according to the primary products shipped. Establishments engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper, paperboard, or products thereof are classified in Industry 2621 if primarily shipping paper or paper products; in Industry 2631 if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products; and in Industry 2611 if primarily shipping pulp. Establishments primarily engaged in cutting pulpwood are classified in Industry 2411.

2621 PAPER MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paper from wood pulp and other fiber pulp, and which may also manufacture converted paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paper are included in this industry if primarily shipping paper or paper products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paper products from purchased paper stock are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267.

2631 PAPERBOARD MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paperboard, including paperboard coated on the paperboard machine, from wood pulp and other fiber pulp; and

which may also manufacture converted paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in integrated operations of producing pulp and manufacturing paperboard are included in this industry if primarily shipping paperboard or paperboard products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing converted paperboard products from purchased paperboard are classified in Industry Group 265 or 267. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulation board and other reconstituted wood fiberboard are classified in Industry 2493.

2652 SETUP PAPERBOARD BOXES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing setup paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard.

2653 CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBER BOXES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing corrugated and solid fiber boxes and related products from purchased paperboard or fiber stock. Important products of this industry include corrugated and solid fiberboard boxes, pads, partitions, display items, pallets, single face products, and corrugated sheets.

2655 FIBER CANS, TUBES, DRUMS, AND SIMILAR PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing from purchased materials fiber cans, cones, drums, and similar products, with or without metal ends, and vulcanized fiber boxes.

2656 SANITARY FOOD CONTAINERS, EXCEPT FOLDING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonfolding food containers from special foodboard. Important products of this industry include fluid milk containers, round nested food containers, paper cups for hot or cold drinks, and stamped plates, dishes, spoons, and similar products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing similar items of plastics materials are classified in Industry Group 308 and those making folding sanitary cartons are classified in Industry 2657.

2657 FOLDING PAPERBOARD BOXES, INCLUDING SANITARY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing folding paperboard boxes from purchased paperboard, including folding sanitary food boxes or cartons except milk cartons.

2671 PACKAGING PAPER AND PLASTICS FILM, COATED AND LAMINATED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated flexible materials made of combinations of paper, plastics film, metal foil, and similar materials (excluding textiles) for packaging purposes. These are

made from purchased sheet materials or plastics resins and may be printed in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated or laminated paper for other purposes are classified in Industry 2672, including establishments manufacturing all gummed or pressure sensitive tape; those manufacturing unsupported plastics film are classified in Industry 3081; those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing paper from pulp are classified in Industry 2621.

2672 COATED AND LAMINATED PAPER, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated, laminated, or processed paper and film from purchased paper, except for packaging. Also included are establishments primarily manufacturing gummed paper products and pressure sensitive tape with backing of any material other than rubber, for any application. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coated and laminated paper for packaging are classified in Industry 2671; those manufacturing carbon paper are classified in Industry 3955; and those manufacturing photographic and blueprint paper are classified in Industry 3861.

2673 PLASTICS, FOIL, AND COATED PAPER BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags of unsupported plastics film, coated paper, metal foil, or laminated combinations of these materials, whether or not printed. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags and multiwall bags and sacks are classified in Industry 2674; those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393; and those manufacturing garment storage bags, except of plastics film and paper, are classified in Industry 2392.

2674 UNCOATED PAPER AND MULTIWALL BAGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing uncoated paper bags, or manufacturing multiwall bags and sacks, whether or not coated or containing plastics film or metal foil. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bags from plastics, unsupported film, foil, coated paper, or laminated or coated combinations of these materials, are classified in Industry 2673; and those manufacturing textile bags are classified in Industry 2393.

2675 DIE-CUT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND CARDBOARD

Establishments primarily engaged in die-cutting purchased paper and paperboard; and in manufacturing cardboard by laminating, lining, or surface-coating paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in laminating building paper from purchased paper are classified in Industry 2679.

2676 SANITARY PAPER PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sanitary paper products from purchased paper, such as facial tissues and handkerchiefs, table napkins, toilet paper, towels, disposable diapers, and sanitary napkins and tampons.

2677 ENVELOPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes of any description from purchased paper and paperboard. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationery are classified in Industry 2678.

2678 STATIONERY, TABLETS, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stationery, tablets, looseleaf fillers, and related items from purchased paper. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing envelopes are classified in Industry 2677.

2679 CONVERTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous converted paper or paperboard products, not elsewhere classified, from purchased paper or paperboard. Also included in this industry are pressed and molded pulp goods, such as papier-mache articles, other than statuary and art goods.

2711 NEWSPAPERS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing newspapers, or in publishing and printing newspapers. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing newspapers, including the gathering of news and the preparation of editorials and advertisements, but may or may not perform their own printing. Commercial printing is frequently carried on by establishments engaged in publishing and printing newspapers, but, even though the commercial printing may be of major importance, such establishments are included in this industry. Establishments not engaged in publishing newspapers, but which print newspapers for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275. News syndicates are classified in Services, Industry 7383.

2721 PERIODICALS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing periodicals, or in publishing and printing periodicals. These establishments carry on the various operations necessary for issuing periodicals, but may or may not perform their

own printing. Establishments not engaged in publishing periodicals, but which print periodicals for publishers, are classified in Industry Group 275.

2731 BOOKS: PUBLISHING, OR PUBLISHING AND PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets. Establishments primarily engaged in printing or in printing and binding (but not publishing) books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2732.

2732 BOOK PRINTING

Establishments primarily engaged in printing, or in printing and binding, books and pamphlets, but not engaged in publishing. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, or in publishing and printing, books and pamphlets are classified in Industry 2731. Establishments engaged in both printing and binding books, but primarily binding books printed elsewhere, are classified in Industry 2789.

2741 MISCELLANEOUS PUBLISHING

Establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous publishing activities, not elsewhere classified, whether or not engaged in printing. Establishments primarily engaged in offering financial, credit, or other business services, and which may publish directories as part of this service, are classified in Division I, Services.

2752 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, LITHOGRAPHIC

Establishments primarily engaged in printing by the lithographic process. The greater part of the work in this industry is performed on a job or custom basis; but in some cases lithographed calendars, maps, posters, decalcomanias, or other products are made for sale. Offset printing, photo-offset printing, and photolithography are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in lithographing books and pamphlets, without publishing, are classified in Industry 2732. Establishments primarily engaged in publishing or printing greeting cards are classified in Industry 2771. Establishments primarily engaged in preparing lithographic or offset plates and in related services are classified in Industry 2796. Establishments primarily engaged in providing photocopying services are classified in Services, Industry 7334.

2754 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, GRAVURE

Establishments primarily engaged in gravure printing. Establishments primarily engaged in making and preparing plates for printing are classified in Industry 2796.

2759 COMMERCIAL PRINTING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial or job printing, not elsewhere classified. This industry includes

general printing shops, not elsewhere classified, as well as shops specializing in printing newspapers and periodicals for others.

2761 MANIFOLD BUSINESS FORMS

Establishments primarily engaged in designing and printing, by any process, special forms for use in the operation of a business, in single and multiple sets, including carbonized or interleaved with carbon or otherwise processed for multiple reproduction.

2771 GREETING CARDS

Establishments primarily engaged in publishing, printing by any process, or both, of greeting cards for all occasions. Establishments primarily engaged in producing hand painted greeting cards are classified in Services, Industry 8999.

2782 BLANKBOOKS, LOOSELEAF BINDERS AND DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blankbooks, looseleaf devices, and library binders; and in ruling paper.

2789 BOOKBINDING AND RELATED WORK

Establishments primarily engaged in edition, trade, job, and library bookbinding. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in book or paper bronzing, gilding, and edging; in map and sample mounting; and in other services related to bookbinding. Establishments primarily binding books printed elsewhere are classified in this industry, but those primarily binding books printed in the same establishment are classified in Industry Group 273.

2791 TYPESETTING

Establishments primarily engaged in typesetting for the trade, including advertisement typesetting.

2796 PLATEMAKING AND RELATED SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in making plates for printing purposes and in related services. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in making positives or negatives from which offset lithographic plates are made. These establishments do not print from the plates which they make, but prepare them for use by others. Engraving for purposes other than printing is classified in Industry 3479.

2812 ALKALIES AND CHLORINE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing alkalis and chlorine. Establishments primarily engaged in mining natural alkalis are classified in Mining, Industry 1474.

2813 INDUSTRIAL GASES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial gases (including organic) for sale in compressed, liquid, and solid forms. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluorine and sulfur dioxide are classified in Industry 2819; those manufacturing household ammonia are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing other ammonia are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing chlorine are classified in Industry 2812; and those manufacturing fluorocarbon gases are classified in Industry 2869. Distributors of industrial gases and establishments primarily engaged in shipping liquid oxygen are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5169.

2816 INORGANIC PIGMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing inorganic pigments. Important products of this industry include black pigments, except carbon black, white pigments, and color pigments. Organic color pigments, except animal black and bone black, are classified in Industry 2865, and those manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895.

2819 INDUSTRIAL INORGANIC CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial inorganic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds (other than common salt) are classified in Industry 1474. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household bleaches are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing phosphoric acid are classified in Industry 2874; and those manufacturing nitric acid, anhydrous ammonia, and other nitrogenous fertilizer materials are classified in Industry 2873.

2821 PLASTICS MATERIALS, SYNTHETIC RESINS, AND NONVULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials, and nonvulcanizable elastomers. Important products of this industry include: cellulose plastics materials; phenolic and other tar acid resins; urea and melamine resins; vinyl resins; styrene resins; alkyd resins; acrylic resins; polyethylene resins; polypropylene resins; rosin modified resins; coumarone-indene and petroleum polymer resins; miscellaneous resins, including polyamide resins, silicones, polyisobutylenes, polyesters, polycarbonate resins, acetal resins, and fluorohydrocarbon resins; and casein plastics. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated plastics products or plastics film, sheet, rod, nontextile monofilaments and regenerated cellulose products, and vulcanized fiber are classified in Industry Group 308,

whether from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in compounding purchased resins are classified in Industry 3087. Establishments primarily manufacturing adhesives are classified in Industry 2891.

2822 SYNTHETIC RUBBER (VULCANIZABLE ELASTOMERS)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic rubber by polymerization or copolymerization. An elastomer for the purpose of this classification is a rubber-like material capable of vulcanization, such as copolymers of butadiene and styrene, or butadiene and acrylonitrile, polybutadienes, chloroprene rubbers, and isobutylene-isoprene copolymers. Butadiene copolymers containing less than 50 percent butadiene are classified in Industry 2821. Natural chlorinated rubbers and cyclized rubbers are considered as semifinished products and are classified in Industry 3069.

2823 CELLULOSIC MANMADE FIBERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellulosic fibers (including cellulose acetate and regenerated cellulose such as rayon by the viscose or cuprammonium process) in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment.

2824 MANMADE ORGANIC FIBERS, EXCEPT CELLULOSIC

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing manmade organic fibers, except cellulosic (including those of regenerated proteins, and of polymers or copolymers of such components as vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, linear esters, vinyl alcohols, acrylonitrile, ethylenes, amides, and related polymeric materials), in the form of monofilament, yarn, staple, or tow suitable for further manufacturing on spindles, looms, knitting machines, or other textile processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

2833 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS AND BOTANICAL PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) manufacturing bulk organic and inorganic medicinal chemicals and their derivatives and (2) processing (grading, grinding, and milling) bulk botanical drugs and herbs. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agar-agar and similar products of natural origin, endocrine products, manufacturing or isolating basic vitamins, and isolating active medicinal principals such as alkaloids from botanical drugs and herbs.

2834 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, fabricating, or processing drugs in pharmaceutical preparations for human or veterinary use. The greater part of the products of these establishments are finished in the form intended for final consumption, such as ampoules, tablets, capsules, vials, ointments, medicinal powders, solutions, and suspensions. Products of this industry consist of two important lines, namely: (1) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the dental, medical, or veterinary professions, and (2) pharmaceutical preparations promoted primarily to the public.

2835 IN VITRO AND IN VIVO DIAGNOSTIC SUBSTANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances, whether or not packaged for retail sale. These materials are chemical, biological, and radioactive substances used in diagnosing or monitoring the state of human or veterinary health by identifying and measuring normal or abnormal constituents of body fluids or tissues.

2836 BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT DIAGNOSTIC SUBSTANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of bacterial and virus vaccines, toxoids, and analogous products (such as allergenic extracts), serums, plasmas, and other blood derivatives for human or veterinary use, other than in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing in vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances are classified in Industry 2835.

2841 SOAP AND OTHER DETERGENTS, EXCEPT SPECIALTY CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soap, synthetic organic detergents, inorganic alkaline detergents, or any combination thereof, and establishments producing crude and refined glycerin from vegetable and animal fats and oils. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing shampoos or shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents, are classified in Industry 2844; and those manufacturing synthetic glycerin are classified in Industry 2869.

2842 SPECIALTY CLEANING, POLISHING, AND SANITATION PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing furniture, metal, and other polishes; waxes and dressings for fabricated leather and other materials; household, institutional, and industrial plant disinfectants; nonpersonal deodorants; dry-cleaning preparations; household

bleaches; and other sanitation preparations. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial bleaches are classified in Industry 2819, and those manufacturing household pesticidal preparations are classified in Industry 2879.

2843 SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, FINISHING AGENTS, SULFONATED OILS, & ASSISTANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in producing surface active preparations for use as wetting agents, emulsifiers, and penetrants. Establishments engaged in producing sulfonated oils and fats and related products are also included.

2844 PERFUMES, COSMETICS, AND OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing perfumes (natural and synthetic), cosmetics, and other toilet preparations. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in blending and compounding perfume bases; and those manufacturing shampoos and shaving products, whether from soap or synthetic detergents. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic perfume and flavoring materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899.

2851 PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS, ENAMELS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paints (in paste and ready-mixed form); varnishes; lacquers; enamels and shellac; putties, wood fillers, and sealers; paint and varnish removers; paint brush cleaners; and allied paint products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black are classified in Industry 2895; those manufacturing bone black, lamp black, and inorganic color pigments are classified in Industry 2816; those manufacturing organic color pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing plastics materials are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; those manufacturing caulking compounds and sealants are classified in Industry 2891; those manufacturing artists' paints are classified in Industry 3952; and those manufacturing turpentine are classified in Industry 2861.

2861 GUM AND WOOD CHEMICALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hardwood and softwood distillation products, wood and gum naval stores, charcoal, natural dyestuffs, and natural tanning materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic organic tanning materials are classified in Industry 2869, and those manufacturing synthetic organic dyes are classified in Industry 2865.

2865 CYCLIC ORGANIC CRUDES & INTERMEDIATES, AND ORGANIC DYES AND PIGMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments. Important products of this Industry include: (1) aromatic chemicals, such as benzene, toluene, mixed xylenes naphthalene; (2) synthetic organic dyes; and (3) synthetic organic pigments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing coal tar crudes in chemical recovery ovens are classified in Industry 3312, and petroleum refineries which produce such products as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911.

2869 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial organic chemicals, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry include: (1) aliphatic and other acyclic organic chemicals, such as ethylene, butylene, and butadiene; acetic, chloroacetic, adipic, formic, oxalic, and tartaric acids and their metallic salts; chloral, formaldehyde, and methylamine; (2) solvents, such as amyl, butyl, and ethyl alcohols; methanol; amyl, butyl, and ethyl acetates; ethyl ether, ethylene glycol ether, and diethylene glycol ether; acetone, carbon disulfide and chlorinated solvents, such as carbon tetrachloride, perchloroethylene, and trichloroethylene; (3) polyhydric alcohols, such as ethylene glycol, sorbitol, pentaerythritol, synthetic glycerin; (4) synthetic perfume and flavoring materials, such as coumarin, methyl salicylate, saccharin, citral, citronellal, synthetic geraniol, ionone, terpeneol, and synthetic vanillin; (5) rubber processing chemicals, such as accelerators and antioxidants, both cyclic and acyclic; (6) plasticizers, both cyclic and acyclic, such as esters of phosphoric acid, phthalic anhydride, adipic acid, lauric acid, oleic acid, sebacic acid, and stearic acid; (7) synthetic tanning agents, such as naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates; (8) chemical warfare gases; and (9) esters, amines, etc., of polyhydric alcohols and fatty and other acids. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics materials and nonvulcanizable elastomers are classified in Industry 2821; those manufacturing synthetic rubber are classified in Industry 2822; those manufacturing essential oils are classified in Industry 2899; those manufacturing wood distillation products, naval stores and natural dyeing and tanning materials are classified in Industry 2861; those manufacturing manmade textile fibers are classified in Industries 2823 and 2824; those manufacturing specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations are classified in Industry 2842; those manufacturing paints are classified in Industry 2851; those manufacturing urea are classified in Industry 2873; those manufacturing organic pigments are classified in Industry 2865; those manufacturing inorganic pigments are classified in Industry 2816 and those manufacturing

aliphatics and aromatics as byproducts of petroleum refining are classified in Industry 2911. Distilleries engaged in the manufacture of grain alcohol for beverage purposes are classified in Industry 2085.

2873 NITROGENOUS FERTILIZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous fertilizer materials or mixed fertilizers from nitrogenous materials produced in the same establishment. Included are ammonia fertilizer compounds and anhydrous ammonia, nitric acid, ammonium nitrate, ammonium sulfate and nitrogen solutions, urea, and natural organic fertilizers (except compost) and mixtures.

2874 PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phosphatic fertilizer materials, or mixed fertilizers from phosphatic materials produced in the same establishment. Included are phosphoric acid; normal, enriched, and concentrated superphosphates; ammonium phosphates; nitrophosphates; and calcium meta-phosphates.

2875 FERTILIZERS, MIXING ONLY

Establishments primarily engaged in mixing fertilizers from purchased fertilizer materials.

2879 PESTICIDES AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the formulation and preparation of ready-to-use agricultural and household pest control chemicals, including insecticides, fungicides, and herbicides, from technical chemicals or concentrates; and the production of concentrates which require further processing before use as agricultural pesticides. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or formulating agricultural chemicals, not elsewhere classified, such as minor or trace elements and soil conditioners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing basic or technical agricultural pest control chemicals are classified in Industry Group 281 if the chemicals are inorganic and in Industry Group 286 if they are organic. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing agricultural lime products are classified in Major Group 32.

2891 ADHESIVES AND SEALANTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and household adhesives, glues, caulking compounds, sealants, and linoleum, tile, and rubber cements from vegetable, animal, or synthetic plastics materials, purchased or produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gelatin and sizes are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing vegetable gelatin or agar-agar are classified in Industry 2833.

2892 EXPLOSIVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing explosives. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms are classified in Industry 3482, and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

2893 PRINTING INK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing ink, including gravure ink, screen process ink, and lithographic ink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing writing ink and fluids are classified in Industry 2899, and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

2895 CARBON BLACK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon black (channel and furnace black). Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bone and lamp black are classified in Industry 2816.

2899 CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous chemical preparations, not elsewhere classified, such as fatty acids, essential oils, gelatin (except vegetable), sizes, bluing, laundry soaps, writing and stamp pad ink, industrial compounds, such as boiler and heat insulating compounds, metal, oil, and water treating compounds, water-proofing compounds, and chemical supplies for foundries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vegetable gelatin (agar-agar) are classified in Industry 2833; those manufacturing dessert preparations based on gelatin are classified in Industry 2099; those manufacturing printing ink are classified in Industry 2893; and those manufacturing drawing ink are classified in Industry 3952.

2911 PETROLEUM REFINING

Establishments primarily engaged in producing gasoline, kerosene, distillate fuel oils, residual fuel oils, and lubricants, through fractionation or straight distillation of crude oil, redistillation of unfinished petroleum derivatives, cracking or other processes. Establishments of this industry also produce aliphatic and aromatic chemicals as byproducts. Establishments primarily engaged in producing natural gasoline from natural gas are classified in mining industries. Those manufacturing lubricating oils and greases by blending and compounding purchased materials are included in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily re-refining used lubricating oils are classified in Industry 2992. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cyclic and acyclic organic chemicals are classified in Major Group 28.

2951 ASPHALT PAVING MIXTURES AND BLOCKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asphalt and tar paving mixtures; and paving blocks made of asphalt and various compositions of asphalt or tar with other materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick, concrete, granite, and stone paving blocks are classified in Major Group 32.

2952 ASPHALT FELTS AND COATINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing, from purchased materials, asphalt and other saturated felts in roll or shingle form, either smooth or faced with grit, and in manufacturing roofing cements and coatings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing paint are classified in Industry 2851, and those manufacturing linoleum and tile cement are classified in Industry 2891.

2992 LUBRICATING OILS AND GREASES

Establishments primarily engaged in blending, compounding, and re-refining lubricating oils and greases from purchased mineral, animal, and vegetable materials. Petroleum refineries engaged in the production of lubricating oils and greases are classified in Industry 2911.

2999 PRODUCTS OF PETROLEUM AND COAL, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaged fuel, powdered fuel, and other products of petroleum and coal, not elsewhere classified.

3011 TIRES AND INNER TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pneumatic casings, inner tubes, and solid and cushion tires for all types of vehicles, airplanes, farm equipment, and children's vehicles; tiring; camelback; and tire repair and retreading materials. Establishments primarily engaged in retreading tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534.

3021 RUBBER AND PLASTICS FOOTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabric upper footwear having rubber or plastics soles vulcanized, injection molded, or cemented to the uppers, and rubber and plastics protective footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber, composition, and fiber heels, soles, soling strips, and related shoe making and repairing materials are classified in Industry 3069; those manufacturing plastics soles and soling strips are classified in Industry 3089; and those manufacturing other footwear of rubber or plastics are classified in Industry Group 314.

3052 RUBBER AND PLASTICS HOSE AND BELTING

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and plastics hose and belting, including garden hose. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber tubing are classified in Industry Group 306; those manufacturing plastics tubing are classified in Industry 3082; and those manufacturing flexible metallic hose are classified in Industry 3599.

3053 GASKETS, PACKING, AND SEALING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets, gasketing materials, compression packings, mold packings, oil seals, and mechanical seals. Included are gaskets, packing, and sealing devices made of leather, rubber, metal, asbestos, and plastics.

3061 MOLDED, EXTRUDED, AND LATHE-CUT MECHANICAL RUBBER GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods. The products are generally parts for machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabric, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries are classified in Industry 3069.

3069 FABRICATED RUBBER PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial rubber goods, rubberized fabrics, and vulcanized rubber clothing, and miscellaneous rubber specialties and sundries, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in reclaiming rubber and rubber articles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of scrap rubber are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in rebuilding and retreading tires are classified in Services, Industry 7534; those manufacturing rubberized clothing from purchased materials are classified in Industry 2385; and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

3081 UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS FILM AND SHEET

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics film and sheet, from purchased resins or from resins produced in the same plant. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics film and sheet for blister and bubble formed packaging are classified in Industry 3089.

3082 UNSUPPORTED PLASTICS PROFILE SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unsupported plastics profiles, rods, tubes, and other shapes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics hose are classified in Industry 3052.

3083 LAMINATED PLASTICS PLATE, SHEET, AND PROFILE SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated plastics plate, sheet, profiles, rods, and tubes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated flexible packaging are classified in Industry Group 267.

3084 PLASTICS PIPE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089.

3085 PLASTICS BOTTLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics bottles.

3086 PLASTICS FOAM PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics foam products.

3087 CUSTOM COMPOUNDING OF PURCHASED PLASTICS RESINS

Establishments primarily engaged in custom compounding of purchased plastics resins.

3088 PLASTICS PLUMBING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling plastics plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3432. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

3089 PLASTICS PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial leather are classified in Industry 2295.

3111 LEATHER TANNING AND FINISHING

Establishments primarily engaged in tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins into leather. This industry also includes leather converters, who buy hides and skins and have them processed into leather on a contract basis by others.

3131 BOOT AND SHOE CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather soles, inner soles, and other boot and shoe cut stock and findings. This industry also includes finished

wood heels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heels, soling strips, and soles made of rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber are classified in Major Group 30.

3142 HOUSE SLIPPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing house slippers of leather or other materials.

3143 MEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of men's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of such protective footwear as rubbers, rubber boots, storm shoes, galoshes, and other footwear with rubber soles vulcanized to the uppers are classified in Industry 3021. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and youths' and boys' shoes are classified in Industry 3149, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3144 WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT ATHLETIC

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of women's footwear designed primarily for dress, street, and work. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of athletic shoes and misses', children's, infants', and babies' footwear are classified in Industry 3149. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3149 FOOTWEAR, EXCEPT RUBBER, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of shoes, not elsewhere classified, such as misses', youths', boys', children's, and infants' footwear and athletic footwear. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of rubber or plastics footwear are classified in Industry 3021, and those manufacturing orthopedic extension shoes are classified in Industry 3842.

3151 LEATHER GLOVES AND MITTENS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves exclusively of leather or leather with lining of other material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic gloves are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing dress, semidress, and work gloves and mittens of cloth or cloth and leather combined are classified in Industry 2381; and those manufacturing safety gloves are classified in Industry 3842.

3161 LUGGAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing luggage of leather or other materials.

3171 WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing women's handbags and purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal handbags and purses are classified in Industry 3911.

3172 PERSONAL LEATHER GOODS, EXCEPT WOMEN'S HANDBAGS AND PURSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small articles normally carried on the person or in a handbag, such as billfolds, key cases, and coin purses of leather or other materials, except precious metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing similar personal goods of precious metals are classified in Industry 3911.

3199 LEATHER GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather goods, not elsewhere classified, such as saddlery, harnesses, whips, embossed leather goods, leather desk sets, razor strops, and leather belting. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leather and sheep-lined clothing are classified in Industry 2386.

3211 FLAT GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flat glass. This industry also produces laminated glass, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laminated glass from purchased flat glass are classified in Industry 3231.

3221 GLASS CONTAINERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers for commercial packing and bottling, and for home canning.

3229 PRESSED AND BLOWN GLASS AND GLASSWARE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass and glassware, not elsewhere classified, pressed, blown, or shaped from glass produced in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile glass fibers are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass wool insulation products are classified in industry

3296. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fiber optic cables are classified in Industry 3357, and those manufacturing fiber optic medical devices are classified in Industry Group 384. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of pressed lenses for vehicular lighting, beacons, and lanterns are also included in this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in the production of optical lenses are classified in Industry 3827. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass containers are classified in Industry 3221, and those manufacturing complete electric light bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

3231 GLASS PRODUCTS, MADE OF PURCHASED GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass products from purchased glass. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical lenses, except ophthalmic, are classified in Industry 3827, and those manufacturing ophthalmic lenses are classified in Industry 3851.

3241 CEMENT, HYDRAULIC

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic cement, including portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana cements.

3251 BRICK AND STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing brick and structural clay tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick are classified in Industry 3255; those manufacturing nonclay firebrick are classified in Industry 3297; those manufacturing sand lime brick are classified in Industry 3299; and those manufacturing glass brick are classified in Industry 3229.

3253 CERAMIC WALL AND FLOOR TILE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic wall and floor tile. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing structural clay tile are classified in Industry 3251, and those manufacturing drain tile are classified in Industry 3259.

3255 CLAY REFRACTORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay firebrick and other heat resisting clay products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonclay refractories and all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond, are classified in Industry 3297.

3259 STRUCTURAL CLAY PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay sewer pipe and structural clay products, not elsewhere classified.

3261 VITREOUS CHINA PLUMBING FIXTURES & CHINA & EARTHENWARE FITTINGS & BATHROOM ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories.

3262 VITREOUS CHINA TABLE AND KITCHEN ARTICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles for use in households and in hotels, restaurants, and other commercial institutions for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3263.

3263 FINE EARTHENWARE (WHITEWARE) TABLE AND KITCHEN ARTICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fine (semivitreous) earthenware table and kitchen articles for preparing, serving, or storing food or drink. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vitreous china table and kitchen articles are classified in Industry 3262.

3264 PORCELAIN ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing porcelain electronic and other electrical insulators, molded porcelain parts for electrical devices, spark plug and stoneware porcelain, and electronic and electrical supplies from clay and other ceramic materials.

3269 POTTERY PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in firing and decorating white china and earthenware for the trade and manufacturing art and ornamental pottery, industrial and laboratory pottery, stoneware and coarse earthenware table and kitchen articles, unglazed red earthenware florists' articles, and other pottery products, not elsewhere classified.

3271 CONCRETE BLOCK AND BRICK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete building block and brick from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

3272 CONCRETE PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BLOCK AND BRICK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete products, except block and brick, from a combination of cement and aggregate. Contractors engaged in

concrete construction work are classified in Division C, Construction, and establishments primarily engaged in mixing and delivering ready-mixed concrete are classified in Industry 3273.

3273 READY-MIXED CONCRETE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portland cement concrete manufactured and delivered to a purchaser in a plastic and unhardened state. This industry includes production and sale of central-mixed concrete, shrink-mixed concrete, and truck-mixed concrete.

3274 LIME

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing quicklime, hydrated lime, and "dead-burned" dolomite from limestone, dolomite shells, or other substances.

3275 GYPSUM PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plaster, plasterboard, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of gypsum, except articles of plaster of paris and papier-mache.

3281 CUT STONE AND STONE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in cutting, shaping, and finishing granite, marble, limestone, slate, and other stone for building and miscellaneous uses. Establishments primarily engaged in buying or selling partly finished monuments and tombstones, but performing no work on the stones other than lettering, finishing, or shaping to custom order, are classified in Division F, Wholesale Trade or Division G, Retail Trade. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining.

3291 ABRASIVE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing abrasive grinding wheels of natural or synthetic materials, abrasive-coated products, and other abrasive products. The cutting of grindstones, pulpstones, and whetstones at the quarry is classified in Division B, Mining .

3292 ASBESTOS PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos textiles, asbestos building materials, except asbestos paper, insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes, and other products composed wholly or chiefly of asbestos. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos paper are classified in Industry 2621, and those manufacturing gaskets and packing are classified in Industry 3053.

3295 MINERALS AND EARTHS, GROUND OR OTHERWISE TREATED

Establishments operating without a mine or quarry and primarily engaged in crushing, grinding, pulverizing, or otherwise preparing clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals; barite; and miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. These minerals are the crude products mined by establishments of Industry Groups 145 and 149, and by those of Industry 1479 mining barite. Also included are establishments primarily crushing slag and preparing roofing granules. The beneficiation or preparation of other minerals and metallic ores, and the cleaning and grading of coal, are classified in Division B, Mining, whether or not the operation is associated with a mine.

3296 MINERAL WOOL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mineral wool and mineral wool insulation products made of such siliceous materials as rock, slag, and glass, or combinations thereof. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing asbestos insulation products are classified in Industry 3292, and those manufacturing textile glass fibers are classified in Industry 3229.

3297 NONCLAY REFRACTORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refractories and crucibles made of materials other than clay. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing all graphite refractories, whether of carbon bond or ceramic bond. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clay refractories are classified in Industry 3255.

3299 NONMETALLIC MINERAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the factory production of goods made of plaster of paris and papier-mache, and in manufacturing sand lime products and other non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.

3312 STEEL WORKS, BLAST FURNACES (INCLUDING COKE OVENS), AND ROLLING MILLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hot metal, pig iron, and silvery pig iron from iron ore and iron and steel scrap; converting pig iron, scrap iron, and scrap steel into steel; and in hot-rolling iron and steel into basic shapes, such as plates, sheets, strips, rods, bars, and tubing. Merchant blast furnaces and byproduct or beehive coke ovens are also included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and non-ferrous additive alloys by electrometallurgical processes are classified in Industry 3313.

3313 ELECTROMETALLURGICAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT STEEL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferro and nonferrous metal additive alloys by electrometallurgical or metallothermic processes, including high percentage ferroalloys and high percentage nonferrous additive alloys. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrometallurgical steel are classified in Industry 3312.

3315 STEEL WIREDRAWING AND STEEL NAILS AND SPIKES

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing wire from purchased iron or steel rods, bars, or wire and which may be engaged in the further manufacture of products made from wire; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased materials are also included in this industry. Rolling mills engaged in the production of ferrous wire from wire rods or hot-rolled bars produced in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3312. Establishments primarily engaged in drawing nonferrous wire are classified in Industry Group 335.

3316 COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHEET, STRIP, AND BARS

Establishments primarily engaged in: (1) cold-rolling steel sheets and strip from purchased hot-rolled sheets; (2) cold-drawing steel bars and steel shapes from purchased hot-rolled steel bars; and (3) producing other cold finished steel. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including hot-rolled steel sheets, and further cold-rolling such sheets are classified in Industry 3312.

3317 STEEL PIPE AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of welded or seamless steel pipe and tubes and heavy riveted steel pipe from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of steel, including steel skelp or steel blanks, tube rounds, or pierced billets, are classified in Industry 3312.

3321 GRAY AND DUCTILE IRON FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gray and ductile iron castings, including cast iron pressure and soil pipes and fittings.

3322 MALLEABLE IRON FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing malleable iron castings.

3324 STEEL INVESTMENT FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel investment castings.

3325 STEEL FOUNDRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel castings, not elsewhere classified.

3331 PRIMARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting copper from the ore, and in refining copper by electrolytic or other processes. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, or extruding copper are classified in Industry 3351.

3334 PRIMARY PRODUCTION OF ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum from alumina and in refining aluminum by any process. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, or extruding aluminum are classified in Industry Group 335.

3339 PRIMARY SMELTING & REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT COPPER & ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in smelting and refining nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum. Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding these nonferrous primary metals are classified in Industry 3356, and the production of bullion at the site of the mine is classified in Division B, Mining.

3341 SECONDARY SMELTING AND REFINING OF NONFERROUS METALS

Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from new and used scrap and dross or in producing alloys from purchased refined metals. This industry includes establishments engaged in both the recovery and alloying of precious metals. Plants engaged in the recovery of tin through secondary smelting and refining, as well as by chemical processes, are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, sorting, and breaking up scrap metal, without smelting and refining, are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5093.

3351 ROLLING, DRAWING, AND EXTRUDING OF COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding copper, brass, bronze, and other copper base alloy basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering copper and its alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341.

3353 ALUMINUM SHEET, PLATE, AND FOIL

Establishments primarily engaged in flat rolling aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as sheet, plate, and foil, including establishments producing welded tube. Also included are establishments primarily producing similar products by continuous casting.

3354 ALUMINUM EXTRUDED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in extruding aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, such as rod and bar, pipe and tube, and tube blooms, including establishments producing tube by drawing.

3355 ALUMINUM ROLLING AND DRAWING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and other operations resulting in the production of aluminum ingot, including extrusion ingot, and aluminum and aluminum-base alloy basic shapes, not elsewhere classified, such as rolled and continuous cast rod and bar. Establishments primarily engaged in producing aluminum powder, flake, and paste are classified in Industry 3399, and those producing aluminum wire and cable from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire are classified in Industry 3357.

3356 ROLLING, DRAWING, & EXTRUDING OF NONFERROUS METALS, EXCEPT COPPER AND ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in rolling, drawing, and extruding nonferrous metals other than copper and aluminum. The products of this industry are in the form of basic shapes, such as plate, sheet, strip, bar, and tubing. Establishments primarily engaged in recovering nonferrous metals and alloys from scrap or dross are classified in Industry 3341; those manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other foils, except aluminum, are classified in Industry 3497; and those manufacturing aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

3357 DRAWING AND INSULATING OF NONFERROUS WIRE

Establishments primarily engaged in drawing, drawing and insulating, and insulating wire and cable of nonferrous metals from purchased wire bars, rods, or wire. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing insulated fiber optic cable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass fiber optic materials are classified in Industry 3229, and those manufacturing fabricated wire products from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496.

3363 ALUMINUM DIE-CASTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing die-castings of aluminum (including alloys).

3364 NONFERROUS DIE-CASTINGS, EXCEPT ALUMINUM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal die-castings, except aluminum.

3365 ALUMINUM FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aluminum (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

3366 COPPER FOUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing copper (including alloys) castings, except die-castings.

3369 NONFERROUS FOUNDRIES, EXCEPT ALUMINUM AND COPPER

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous metal castings (including alloys), except all die-castings and other castings of aluminum or copper.

3398 METAL HEAT TREATING

Establishments primarily engaged in heat treating of metal for the trade.

3399 PRIMARY METAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as nonferrous nails, brads, and spikes, and metal powder, flakes, and paste.

3411 METAL CANS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cans from purchased materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing foil containers are classified in Industry 3497.

3412 METAL SHIPPING BARRELS, DRUMS, KEGS, AND PAILS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal shipping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails.

3421 CUTLERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing safety razors, razor blades, scissors, shears, and other cutlery of metal, except precious metal and table cutlery with handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing precious metal cutlery and table cutlery with handles of metal are classified in Industry 3914; those manufacturing electric razors, knives, or scissors are classified in Industry 3634; those manufacturing hair

clippers for human use are classified in Industry 3999 and for animal use in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing power hedge shears and trimmers are classified in Industry 3524.

3423 HAND AND EDGE TOOLS, EXCEPT MACHINE TOOLS AND HANDSAWS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing files and other hand and edge tools for metalworking, woodworking, and general maintenance. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades are classified in Industry 3425; and those manufacturing metal cutting dies, power driven handtools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools are classified in Major Group 35.

3425 SAW BLADES AND HANDSAWS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handsaws and saw blades for hand and power driven saws. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power driven sawing machines are classified in Major Group 35.

3429 HARDWARE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous metal products usually termed hardware, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bolts and nuts are classified in Industry 3452; those manufacturing nails and spikes are classified in Major Group 33; those manufacturing cutlery are classified in Industry 3421; those manufacturing handtools are classified in Industry 3423; and those manufacturing pole line and transmission hardware are classified in Industry Group 364.

3431 ENAMELED IRON AND METAL SANITARY WARE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing enameled iron, cast iron, or pressed metal sanitary ware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics plumbing fixtures are classified in Industry 3088; those manufacturing vitreous and semivitreous pottery sanitary ware are classified in Industry 3261; and those manufacturing porcelain enameled kitchen, household, and hospital ware are classified in Industry 3469.

3432 PLUMBING FIXTURE FITTINGS AND TRIM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal plumbing fixture fittings and trim. Also included in this industry are establishments engaged in the assembly of plastics components into plumbing fixture fittings. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of stream or water line valves are classified in Industry Group 349. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing

china and earthenware plumbing fixture fittings are classified in Industry 3261, and those manufacturing plastics plumbing fixture components are classified in Industry 3089.

3433 HEATING EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND WARM AIR FURNACES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heating equipment, except electric and warm air furnaces, including gas, oil, and stoker coal fired equipment for the automatic utilization of gaseous, liquid, and solid fuels. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; cooking stoves and ranges are classified in Industry 3631; boiler shops primarily engaged in the production of industrial, power, and marine boilers are classified in Industry 3443; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

3441 FABRICATED STRUCTURAL METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating iron and steel or other metal for structural purposes, such as bridges, buildings, and sections for ships, boats, and barges. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 3442; and establishments doing fabrication work at the site of construction are classified in Division C, Construction.

3442 METAL DOORS, SASH, FRAMES, MOLDING, AND TRIM

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ferrous and nonferrous metal doors, sash, window and door frames and screens, molding, and trim. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal covered wood doors, windows, sash, door frames, molding, and trim are classified in Industry 2431.

3443 FABRICATED PLATE WORK (BOILER SHOPS)

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power and marine boilers, pressure and nonpressure tanks, processing and storage vessels, heat exchangers, weldments and similar products, by the process of cutting, forming and joining metal plates, shapes, bars, sheet, pipe mill products and tubing to custom or standard design, for factory or field assembly. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing warm air heating furnaces are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing other nonelectric heating apparatus, except power boilers, are classified in Industry 3433; those manufacturing household cooking apparatus are classified in Industry 3631; and those manufacturing industrial process furnaces and ovens are classified in Industry 3567.

3444 SHEET METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sheet metalwork for buildings (not including fabrication work done by construction contractors at the place of construction), and manufacturing stovepipes, light tanks, and other products of sheet metal.

3446 ARCHITECTURAL AND ORNAMENTAL METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing architectural and ornamental metalwork, such as stairs and staircases, open steel flooring (grating), fire escapes, grilles, railings, and fences and gates, except those made from wire. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fences and gates from purchased wire are classified in Industry 3496; those manufacturing prefabricated metal buildings and parts are classified in Industry 3448; and those manufacturing miscellaneous metalwork are classified in Industry 3449.

3448 PREFABRICATED METAL BUILDINGS AND COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing portable and other prefabricated metal buildings and parts and prefabricated exterior metal panels.

3449 MISCELLANEOUS STRUCTURAL METALWORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous structural metalwork, such as metal plaster bases, fabricated bar joists, and concrete reinforcing bars. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in custom roll forming of metal.

3451 SCREW MACHINE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic or hand screw machine products from rod, bar, or tube stock of metal, fiber, plastics or other material. The products of this industry consist of a wide variety of unassembled parts and are usually manufactured on a job or order basis. Establishments included in this industry may perform assembly of some parts manufactured in the same establishment, but establishments primarily engaged in producing assembled components are classified according to the nature of the components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing standard bolts, nuts, rivets, screws, and other industrial fasteners on headers, threaders, and nut forming machines are classified in Industry 3452.

3452 BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, RIVETS, AND WASHERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, washers, formed and threaded wire goods, and special industrial fasteners. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing similar products are

classified in Major Group 33; establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing screw machine products are classified in Industry 3451; and those manufacturing plastics fasteners are classified in Industry 3089.

3462 IRON AND STEEL FORGINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing iron and steel forgings, with or without the use of dies.

3463 NONFERROUS FORGINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonferrous forgings, with or without the use of dies.

3465 AUTOMOTIVE STAMPINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive stampings, such as body parts, hubs, and trim.

3466 CROWNS AND CLOSURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal crowns and closures.

3469 METAL STAMPINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal stampings and spun products, not elsewhere classified, including porcelain enameled products. Products of this industry include household appliance housings and parts; cooking and kitchen utensils; and other nonautomotive job stampings.

3471 ELECTROPLATING, PLATING, POLISHING, ANODIZING, AND COLORING

Establishments primarily engaged in all types of electroplating, plating, anodizing, coloring, and finishing of metals and formed products for the trade. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities, on their own account, on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

3479 COATING, ENGRAVING, AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing the following types of services on metals, for the trade: (1) enameling, lacquering, and varnishing metal products; (2) hot dip galvanizing of mill sheets, plates and bars, castings, and formed products fabricated of iron and steel; hot dip coating such items with aluminum, lead, or zinc; retinning cans and utensils; (3) engraving, chasing and etching jewelry, silverware, notarial and other seals, and other metal products for purposes other than printing; and

(4) other metal services, not elsewhere classified. Also included in this industry are establishments which perform these types of activities on their own account on purchased metals or formed products. Establishments that both manufacture and finish products are classified according to the products.

3482 SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition for small arms having a bore of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, except for small arms, are classified in Industry 3483; those manufacturing blasting and detonating caps and safety fuses are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing fireworks are classified in Industry 2899.

3483 AMMUNITION, EXCEPT FOR SMALL ARMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition, not elsewhere classified, or in loading and assembling ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), including component parts. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bombs, mines, torpedoes, grenades, depth charges, chemical warfare projectiles, and their component parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; those manufacturing explosives are classified in Industry 2892; and those manufacturing military pyrotechnics are classified in Industry 2899.

3484 SMALL ARMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small firearms having a bore 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less, and parts for small firearms. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing certain weapons more than 30 mm. which are carried and employed by the individual, such as grenade launchers and heavy field machine guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artillery and mortars having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and component parts, are classified in Industry 3489.

3489 ORDNANCE AND ACCESSORIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ordnance and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as naval, aircraft, anti-aircraft, tank, coast, and field artillery having a bore more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch), and components. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing small arms and parts 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less are classified in Industry 3484; those manufacturing tanks are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing guided missiles are classified in Industry Group 376.

3491 INDUSTRIAL VALVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing plumbing and heating valves are classified in Industry 3494.

3492 FLUID POWER VALVES AND HOSE FITTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic valves, hose and tube fittings, and hose assemblies for fluid power systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power cylinders are classified in Industry 3593; those manufacturing fluid power pumps are classified in Industry 3594; and those manufacturing hydraulic intake and exhaust motor vehicle valves are classified in Industry 3592.

3493 STEEL SPRINGS, EXCEPT WIRE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing leaf springs, hot wound springs, and coiled flat springs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

3494 VALVES AND PIPE FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal valves and pipe fittings, not elsewhere classified, such as plumbing and heating valves, and pipe fittings, flanges, and unions, except from purchased pipes. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plastics pipe fittings are classified in Industry 3089; those manufacturing plumbing fixture fittings and trim are classified in Industry 3432; and those manufacturing fittings and couplings for garden hose are classified in Industry 3429. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power valves are classified in Industry 3492, and those manufacturing other industrial valves are classified in Industry 3491. Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending are classified in Industry 3498.

3495 WIRE SPRINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire springs from purchased wire. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling wire bedsprings or seats are classified in Major Group 25.

3496 MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED WIRE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated wire products from purchased wire, such as noninsulated wire rope and cable; fencing;

screening, netting, paper machine wire cloth; hangers, paper clips, kitchenware, and wire carts. Rolling mills engaged in manufacturing wire products are classified in Major Group 33. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steel nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3315; those manufacturing nonferrous wire nails and spikes from purchased wire or rod are classified in Industry 3399; those drawing and insulating nonferrous wire are classified in Industry 3357; and those manufacturing wire springs are classified in Industry 3495.

3497 METAL FOIL AND LEAF

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing gold, silver, tin, and other metal foil (including converted metal foil) and leaf. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in converting metal foil (including aluminum) into wrappers, cookware, dinnerware, and containers, except bags and liners. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain aluminum foil are classified in Industry 3353.

3498 FABRICATED PIPE AND PIPE FITTINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating pipe and pipe fittings from purchased metal pipe, by processes such as cutting, threading, and bending. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cast iron pipe and fittings, including cast and forged pipe fittings which have been machined and threaded, are classified in Industry 3321; those manufacturing welded and heavy riveted pipe and seamless steel pipe are classified in Industry 3317; and those manufacturing products such as banisters, railings, and guards from pipe are classified in Industry 3446.

3499 FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fabricated metal products, not elsewhere classified, such as fire or burglary resistive steel safes and vaults and similar fire or burglary resistive products; and collapsible tubes of thin flexible metal. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal boxes, metal ladders, and metal household articles, such as ice cream freezers and ironing boards. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing concrete burial vaults are classified in Industry 3272, and metal burial vaults are classified in Industry 3995. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing advertising novelties are classified in Industry 3993.

3511 STEAM, GAS, AND HYDRAULIC TURBINES, AND TURBINE GENERATOR SET UNITS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing steam turbines; hydraulic turbines; gas turbines, except aircraft; and complete steam, gas, and hydraulic turbine

generator set units. Also included in this industry are the manufacture of wind and solar powered turbine generators and windmills for generating electric power. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nonautomotive type generators are classified in Industry 3621; those manufacturing aircraft turbines are classified in Industry 3724; and those manufacturing windmill heads and towers for pumping water for agricultural use are classified in Industry 3523.

3519 INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing diesel, semidiesel, or other internal combustion engines, not elsewhere classified, for stationary, marine, traction, and other uses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines are classified in Industry 3724, and those manufacturing automotive engines, except diesel, are classified in Industry 3714.

3523 FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment, including wheel tractors, for use in the preparation and maintenance of the soil; planting and harvesting of the crop; preparing crops for market on the farm; or for use in performing other farm operations and processes. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm handtools are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing garden tractors, lawnmowers and other lawn and garden equipment are classified in Industry 3524.

3524 LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTORS AND HOME LAWN AND GARDEN EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lawnmowers, lawn and garden tractors, and other lawn and garden equipment used for home lawn and garden care. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing snowblowers and throwers for residential use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm machinery and equipment (including commercial mowing and other turf and grounds care equipment) are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing hand lawn and garden shears and pruners are classified in Industry 3421; and those manufacturing other garden handtools are classified in Industry 3423.

3531 CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment of a type used primarily by the construction industries, such as bulldozers; concrete mixers; cranes, except industrial plant overhead and

truck-type cranes; dredging machinery; pavers; and power shovels. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing forestry equipment and certain specialized equipment, not elsewhere classified, similar to that used by the construction industries, such as elevating platforms, ship cranes and capstans, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining equipment are classified in Industry 3532; those manufacturing well-drilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; those manufacturing industrial plant overhead traveling cranes are classified in Industry 3536; and those manufacturing industrial truck-type cranes are classified in Industry 3537.

3532 MINING MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT OIL & GAS FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing heavy machinery and equipment used by the mining industries, such as coal breakers, mine cars, mineral cleaning machinery, concentration machinery, core drills, coal cutters, portable rock drills, and rock crushing machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing construction machinery are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing well-drilling machinery are classified in Industry 3533; and those manufacturing coal and ore conveyors are classified in Industry 3535.

3533 OIL AND GAS FIELD MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment for use in oil and gas fields or for drilling water wells, including portable drilling rigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms are classified in Industry 3731.

3534 ELEVATORS AND MOVING STAIRWAYS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing passenger or freight elevators, automobile lifts, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial conveyor systems and equipment are classified in Industry 3535, and those manufacturing farm elevators are classified in Industry 3523.

3535 CONVEYORS AND CONVEYING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing conveyors and conveying equipment for installation in factories, warehouses, mines, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing farm elevators and conveyors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing passenger or

freight elevators, dumbwaiters, and moving stairways are classified in Industry 3534; and those manufacturing overhead traveling cranes and monorail systems are classified in Industry 3536.

3536 OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES, HOISTS, AND MONORAIL SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems for installation in factories, warehouses, marinas, and other industrial and commercial establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cranes except industrial types, automobile wrecker hoists, and aerial work platforms are classified in Industry 3531, and those manufacturing aircraft loading hoists are classified in Industry 3537.

3537 INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRAILERS, AND STACKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers (truck type), and related equipment, used for handling materials on floors and paved surfaces in and around industrial and commercial plants, depots, docks, airports, and terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicles and motor vehicle type trailers are classified in Industry Group 371; those manufacturing farm type wheel tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tractor shovel loaders and tracklaying tractors are classified in Industry 3531; and those manufacturing wood pallets and skids are classified in Industry 2448.

3541 MACHINE TOOLS, METAL CUTTING TYPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator when in use, that shape metal by cutting or use of electrical techniques; the rebuilding of such machine tools, and the manufacture of replacement parts for them. Also included in this industry are metalworking machine tools designed primarily for home workshops. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of electric and gas welding and soldering equipment are classified in Industry 3548, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546.

3542 MACHINE TOOLS, METAL FORMING TYPES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal forming machine tools, not supported in the hands of an operator while in use, for pressing, hammering, extruding, shearing, die-casting, or otherwise forming metal into shape. This industry also includes the rebuilding of such machine tools and the manufacture of repair parts for them. Establishments primarily engaged in the

manufacture of electric and gas welding equipment and soldering equipment are classified in Industry 3548; those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools are classified in Industry 3546; and those manufacturing rolling mill machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 3547.

3543 INDUSTRIAL PATTERNS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial patterns.

3544 SPECIAL DIES & TOOLS, DIE SETS, JIGS & FIXTURES, & INDUSTRIAL MOLDS

Establishments commonly known as contract tool and die shops and primarily engaged in manufacturing, on a job or order basis, special tools and fixtures for use with machine tools, hammers, die-casting machines, and presses. The products of establishments classified in this industry include a wide variety of special toolings, such as dies; punches; diesets and components, and subpresses; jigs and fixtures; and special checking devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for die-casting and foundry casting; metal molds for plaster working, rubber working, plastics working, glass working and similar machinery are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molds for heavy steel ingots are classified in Industry 3321, and those manufacturing cutting dies, except metal cutting, are classified in Industry 3423.

3545 CUTTING TOOLS, MACHINE TOOL ACCESSORIES, & MACHINISTS' PRECISION MEASURING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cutting tools, machinists' precision measuring tools, and attachments and accessories for machine tools and for other metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools, except power-driven types, are classified in Industry Group 342.

3546 POWER-DRIVEN HANDTOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power-driven handtools, such as drills and drilling tools, pneumatic and snagging grinders, and electric hammers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metal cutting type and metal forming type machines (including home workshop tools) which are not supported in the hands of an operator are classified in Industries 3541 and 3542; and those primarily manufacturing power-driven heavy construction or mining handtools are classified in Industry Group 353.

3547 ROLLING MILL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rolling mill machinery and processing equipment for metal production, such as cold forming mills, structural mills, and finishing equipment.

3548 ELECTRIC AND GAS WELDING AND SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric and gas welding and soldering equipment and accessories. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in coating welding wire from purchased wire or from wire drawn in the same establishment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handheld soldering irons are classified in Industry 3423, and those manufacturing electron beam, ultrasonic, and laser welding equipment are classified in Industry 3699.

3549 METALWORKING MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metalworking machinery, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive maintenance equipment are classified in Industry 3559.

3552 TEXTILE MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the textile industries, including parts, attachments, and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial sewing machines are classified in Industry 3559, and those manufacturing household sewing machines are classified in Industry 3639.

3553 WOODWORKING MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for sawmills, for making particleboard and similar products, and for otherwise working or producing wood products. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing handtools such as planes, axes, drawknives, and handsaws are classified in Industry Group 342, and those manufacturing portable power-driven handtools in Industry 3546.

3554 PAPER INDUSTRIES MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for the pulp, paper, and paper product industries. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printing trades machinery are classified in Industry 3555.

3555 PRINTING TRADES MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment used by the printing and book-binding trades. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing textile printing machinery are classified in Industry 3552.

3556 FOOD PRODUCTS MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery for use by the food products and beverage manufacturing industries and similar machinery for use in manufacturing animal foods. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing food packaging machinery are classified in Industry 3565, and those manufacturing industrial refrigeration machinery are classified in Industry Group 358.

3559 SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing special industry machinery, not elsewhere classified, such as smelting and refining equipment, cement making, clay-working, cotton ginning, glass making, hat making, incandescent lamp making, leather working, paint making, rubber working, cigar and cigarette making, tobacco working, shoe making, and stone working machinery, and industrial sewing machines, and automotive maintenance machinery and equipment.

3561 PUMPS AND PUMPING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial, commercial, or household use, except fluid power pumps and motors. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing domestic water and sump pumps. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing fluid power pumps and motors are classified in Industry 3594; those manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps for gasoline service station use are classified in Industry 3586; those manufacturing vacuum pumps, except laboratory, are classified in Industry 3563; those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821; and those manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.

3562 BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ball and roller bearings (including ball or roller bearing pillow block, flange, takeup cartridge and hangar units) and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing plain bearings are classified in Industry 3568.

3563 AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air and gas compressors for general industrial use, and in manufacturing nonagricultural spraying and dusting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration and air-conditioning compressors and compressing units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing pneumatic pumps and motors for fluid power transmission are classified in Industry 3594; those

manufacturing agricultural spraying and dusting equipment are classified in Industry 3523; and those manufacturing laboratory vacuum pumps are classified in Industry 3821.

3564 INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL FANS & BLOWERS & AIR PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial blowers, industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilating fans, and attic fans, or in manufacturing dust collection and other air purification equipment for heating, ventilating and air-conditioning systems or for industrial gas cleaning systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing air-conditioning units are classified in Industry 3585; those manufacturing free air-circulating fans for use on desks, pedestals, or wall brackets as well as household window-type fans and roll-about, and kitchen and household ventilating and exhaust electric fans, except attic, are classified in Industry 3634.

3565 PACKAGING MACHINERY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing packaging machinery, including wrapping and bottling machinery.

3566 SPEED CHANGERS, INDUSTRIAL HIGH-SPEED DRIVES, AND GEARS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, except hydrostatic drives, and gears. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automotive power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; and those manufacturing industrial hydrostatic drives (transmissions) are classified in Industry 3594.

3567 INDUSTRIAL PROCESS FURNACES AND OVENS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment, and related devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing bakery ovens are classified in Industry 3556; those manufacturing cement, wood, and chemical kilns are classified in Industry 3559; those manufacturing cremating ovens are classified in industry 3569; and those manufacturing laboratory furnaces and ovens are classified in industry 3821.

3568 MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical power transmission equipment and parts, for industrial machinery. Establishments primarily engaged in

manufacturing motor vehicle power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3714; those manufacturing aircraft power transmission equipment are classified in Industry 3728; those manufacturing ball and roller bearings are classified in Industry 3562; and those manufacturing speed changers, industrial high-speed drives, and gears are classified in Industry 3566.

3569 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery, equipment, and components for general industrial use, and for which no special classification is provided. Machine shops primarily engaged in producing machine and equipment parts, usually on a job or order basis, are classified in Industry 3599.

3571 ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic computers. Electronic computers are machines which: (1) store the processing program or programs and the data immediately necessary for execution of the program; (2) can be freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) perform arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) execute, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution by logical decision during the processing run. Included in this industry are digital computers, analog computers, and hybrid digital/analog computers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery or equipment which incorporate computers or a central processing unit for the purpose of performing functions such as measuring, displaying, or controlling process variables are classified based on the manufactured end product.

3572 COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer storage devices.

3575 COMPUTER TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer terminals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale, funds transfer, and automatic teller machines are classified in Industry 3578.

3577 COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computer peripheral equipment, not elsewhere classified, including printers, plotters, and graphic displays. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing modems and other communications interface equipment are classified in Industry 3661.

3578 CALCULATING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, EXCEPT ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing point-of-sale devices, funds transfer devices, and other calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers. Included are electronic calculating and accounting machines which must be paced by operator intervention, even when augmented by attachments. These machines may include program control or have input/output capabilities.

3579 OFFICE MACHINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing office machines and devices, not elsewhere classified, including typewriters and word processing equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photocopy and microfilm equipment are classified in Industry 3861.

3581 AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic vending machines and coin-operated mechanisms for such machines.

3582 COMMERCIAL LAUNDRY, DRY-CLEANING, AND PRESSING MACHINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and pressing machines for commercial and industrial use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household laundry equipment, including coin-operated washers and dryers, are classified in Industry 3633.

3585 AIR-CONDITIONING & WARM AIR HEATING EQUIPMENT & COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing refrigeration equipment and systems and similar equipment for commercial and industrial use; complete air-conditioning units for domestic, commercial, and industrial use; and warm air furnaces. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing soda fountains and beer dispensing equipment and humidifiers and dehumidifiers, except portable, are also classified in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers are classified in Industry 3632, and those manufacturing electric airspace heaters and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

3586 MEASURING AND DISPENSING PUMPS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and dispensing pumps commonly used in service stations for dispensing gasoline, oil, and grease,

including grease guns. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps and pumping equipment for general industrial use are classified in Industry Group 356.

3589 SERVICE INDUSTRY MACHINERY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, for use in service industries, such as floor sanding machines, industrial vacuum cleaners, scrubbing machines, commercial cooking and food warming equipment, and commercial dishwashing machines. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electrical appliances are classified in Industry Group 363.

3592 CARBURETORS, PISTONS, PISTON RINGS, AND VALVES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing metallic packing are classified in Industry 3053, and those primarily engaged in manufacturing machine repair and equipment parts (except electric), on a job or order basis for others, are classified in Industry 3599.

3593 FLUID POWER CYLINDERS AND ACTUATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic cylinders and actuators for use in fluid power systems.

3594 FLUID POWER PUMPS AND MOTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing hydraulic and pneumatic fluid power pumps and motors, including hydrostatic transmissions. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pumps for motor vehicles are classified in Industry 3714.

3596 SCALES AND BALANCES, EXCEPT LABORATORY

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing weighing and forcemeasuring machines and devices of all types, except those regarded as scientific apparatus for laboratory work which are classified in Industry 3821.

3599 INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing machinery and equipment and parts, not elsewhere classified, such as amusement park equipment and flexible metal hose and tubing. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in producing or repairing machinery and equipment parts, not elsewhere classified,

on a job or order basis for others. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle engine filters are classified in Industry 3714, and those manufacturing coin-operated amusement machines are classified in Industry 3999.

3612 POWER, DISTRIBUTION, AND SPECIALTY TRANSFORMERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing power, distribution, instrument, and specialty transformers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio frequency or voice frequency electronic transformers, coils, or chokes are classified in Industry 3677, and those manufacturing resistance welder transformers are classified in Industry 3548.

3613 SWITCHGEAR AND SWITCHBOARD APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing switchgear and switchboard apparatus. Important products of this industry include power switches, circuit breakers, power switching equipment, and similar switchgear for general industrial application; switchboards and cubicles, control and metering panels, fuses and fuse mountings, and similar switchboard apparatus and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays are classified in Industry 3625. Establishments manufacturing switches other than switchgear type are classified in Industry 3625 if the switches are of the type used as industrial controls, in Industry 3679 if the switches are of the type used in electronic devices, and in Industry 3643 if the switches are of other types used in wiring circuits.

3621 MOTORS AND GENERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric motors (except engine starting motors) and power generators; motor generator sets; railway motors and control equipment; and motors, generators, and control equipment for gasoline, electric, and oil-electric buses and trucks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing turbogenerators are classified in Industry 3511; those manufacturing starting motors and battery charging generators for internal combustion engines are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing generators for welding equipment are classified in Industry 3548.

3624 CARBON AND GRAPHITE PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite brushes and brush stock; carbon or graphite electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses; carbon and graphite fibers; and other carbon, graphite, and metal-graphite products.

3625 RELAYS AND INDUSTRIAL CONTROLS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing relays; motor starters and controllers; and other industrial controls and control accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing automatic temperature controls are classified in Industry 3822, and those manufacturing industrial process control instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

3629 ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIAL APPARATUS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial and commercial electric apparatus and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as fixed and variable capacitors and rectifiers for industrial applications. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors and rectifiers are classified in Industry Group 367.

3631 HOUSEHOLD COOKING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household electric and nonelectric cooking equipment, such as stoves, ranges, and ovens, except portable electric appliances. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing microwave and convection ovens, including portable. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other electric household cooking appliances, such as portable ovens, hot plates, grills, percolators, and toasters, are classified in Industry 3634. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial cooking equipment are classified in Industry 3589.

3632 HOUSEHOLD REFRIGERATORS AND HOME AND FARM FREEZERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household refrigerators and home and farm freezers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment, packaged room coolers, and all refrigeration compressor and condenser units are classified in Industry 3585, and those manufacturing portable room dehumidifiers are classified in Industry 3634.

3633 HOUSEHOLD LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laundry equipment, such as washing machines, dryers, and ironers, for household use, including coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial laundry equipment are classified in Industry 3582, and those manufacturing portable electric irons are classified in Industry 3634.

3634 ELECTRIC HOUSEWARES AND FANS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric housewares for heating, cooking, and other purposes; and electric household fans, except attic fans.

Important products of this industry include household-type ventilation and exhaust fans; portable household cooking appliances, except convection and microwave ovens; electric space heaters; electrically heated bedcoverings, electric scissors; and portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing attic fans and industrial and commercial exhaust and ventilation fans are classified in Industry 3564; and those manufacturing room air-conditioners and humidifying and dehumidifying equipment, except portable, are classified in Industry 3585.

3635 HOUSEHOLD VACUUM CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for household use. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vacuum cleaners for industrial use are classified in Industry 3589. Establishments primarily engaged in installation of central vacuum cleaner systems are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

3639 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household appliances, not elsewhere classified, such as water heaters, dishwashers, food waste disposal units, and household sewing machines.

3641 ELECTRIC LAMP BULBS AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric bulbs, tubes, and related light sources. Important products of this industry include incandescent filament lamps, vapor and fluorescent lamps, photoflash and photoflood lamps, and electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing glass blanks for bulbs are classified in Industry 3229.

3643 CURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing current-carrying wiring devices.

3644 NONCURRENT-CARRYING WIRING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing noncurrent-carrying wiring devices. Important products of this industry include conduits and fittings; electrical insulators, except porcelain and other ceramic insulators and glass insulators; outlet, switch, and fuse boxes; and pole line hardware. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ceramic insulators are classified in Industry 3264, and those manufacturing glass insulators are classified in Industry 3229.

3645 RESIDENTIAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing residential electric lighting fixtures and equipment, fixed or portable. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major

Group 32; those manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those manufacturing lamp shades, except glass and metal, are classified in Industry 3999; and those manufacturing nonelectric fixtures and portable electric flashlights, lanterns, and similar lamps are classified in Industry 3648.

3646 COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL, AND INSTITUTIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHTING FIXTURES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing residential lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3645; and those manufacturing vehicular lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3647.

3647 VEHICULAR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sealed-beam lamps are classified in Industry 3641.

3648 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lighting fixtures and equipment, electric and nonelectric, not elsewhere classified, including flashlights and similar portable lamps, searchlights, ultraviolet lamp fixtures, and infrared lamp fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric light bulbs, tubes, and related light sources are classified in Industry 3641; those producing glassware for lighting fixtures are classified in Major Group 32; and those manufacturing traffic signals are classified in Industry 3669.

3651 HOUSEHOLD AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic audio and video equipment for home entertainment (including automotive), such as television sets, radio broadcast receivers, tape players, phonographs, and video recorders and players. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing public address systems and music distribution apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing telephone answering machines are classified in Industry 3661; those manufacturing motion picture reproduction equipment are classified in Industry 3861; and those manufacturing phonograph needles and cartridges are classified in Industry 3679. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing separate cabinets for home electronic equipment are classified in Major Group 25.

3652 PHONOGRAPH RECORDS AND PRERECORDED AUDIO TAPES AND DISKS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks. Establishments primarily engaged in the design, development, and production of prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry Group 737; and those reproducing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

3661 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing wire telephone and telegraph equipment. Included are establishments manufacturing modems and other telephone and telegraph communications interface equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing cellular radio telephones are classified in Industry 3663.

3663 RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment. Important products of this industry are closed-circuit and cable television equipment; studio equipment; light communications equipment; transmitters, transceivers and receivers (except household and automotive); cellular radio telephones; communication antennas; receivers; RF power amplifiers; and fixed and mobile radio systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household audio and video equipment are classified in Industry 3651; those manufacturing intercommunication equipment are classified in Industry 3669; and those manufacturing consumer radio and television receiving antennas are classified in Industry 3679.

3669 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing communications and related equipment, not elsewhere classified. Important products of this industry are intercommunication equipment, traffic signaling equipment, and fire and burglar alarm apparatus.

3671 ELECTRON TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electron tubes and tube parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing X-ray tubes and parts are classified in Industry 3844.

3672 PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing printed circuit boards.

3674 SEMICONDUCTORS AND RELATED DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing semiconductors and related solidstate devices. Important products of this industry are semiconductor diodes and stacks, including rectifiers, integrated microcircuits (semiconductor networks), transistors, solar cells, and light sensing and emitting semiconductor (solid-state) devices.

3675 ELECTRONIC CAPACITORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic capacitors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical capacitors are classified in Industry 3629.

3676 ELECTRONIC RESISTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic resistors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing resistors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661.

3677 ELECTRONIC COILS, TRANSFORMERS, AND OTHER INDUCTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and inductors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical transformers are classified in Industry 3612; those manufacturing transformers and inductors for telephone and telegraph apparatus are classified in Industry 3661, and those manufacturing semiconductors and related devices are classified in Industry 3674.

3678 ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic connectors. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical connectors are classified in Industry 3643; those manufacturing electronic capacitors are classified in Industry 3675; and those manufacturing electronic coils, transformers, and other inductors are classified in Industry 3677.

3679 ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic components, not elsewhere classified, such as receiving antennas, switches, and waveguides. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radio and television transmitting antennas are classified in Industry 3663.

3691 STORAGE BATTERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing storage batteries.

3692 PRIMARY BATTERIES, DRY AND WET

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing primary batteries, dry or wet.

3694 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT FOR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical equipment for internal combustion engines. Important products of this industry include armatures, starting motors, alternators, and generators for automobiles and aircraft; and ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines, including spark plugs, magnetos, coils, and distributors.

3695 MAGNETIC AND OPTICAL RECORDING MEDIA

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank tape, disk, and cassette magnetic and optical recording media for use in recording audio, video, and digital signals. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing blank or recorded records and prerecorded audio tapes are classified in Industry 3652; those manufacturing prepackaged computer software are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing prerecorded video tape cassettes and disks are classified in Services, Major Group 78.

3699 ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, not elsewhere classified, including high energy particle acceleration systems and equipment, electronic simulators, appliance and extension cords, bells and chimes, and insect traps.

3711 MOTOR VEHICLES AND PASSENGER CAR BODIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete passenger automobiles, trucks, commercial cars and buses, and special purpose motor vehicles which are for highway use. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing chassis and passenger car bodies. Such establishments may also manufacture motor vehicle parts, but establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts except chassis and passenger car bodies are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and in assembling them on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3713; those manufacturing motor homes on purchased chassis are classified in Industry 3716; those manufacturing motorcycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing industrial tractors are classified in Industry 3537; those manufacturing other wheel tractors, except

contractors off-highway types, are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing tracklaying and contractors' off-highway type tractors are classified in Industry 3531; those manufacturing combat tanks and self-propelled weapons are classified in Industry 3795; and those manufacturing stamped body parts for passenger cars are classified in Industry 3465.

3713 TRUCK AND BUS BODIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck and bus bodies and cabs for sale separately or for assembly on purchased chassis, or in assembling truck and bus bodies on purchased chassis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing stamped body parts for trucks and buses are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing truck trailers and demountable cargo containers are classified in Industry 3715; those manufacturing cabs for agricultural tractors are classified in Industry 3523; those manufacturing cabs for industrial trucks are classified in Industry 3537; and those manufacturing cabs for off-highway construction trucks are classified in Industry 3531.

3714 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motor vehicle parts and accessories, but not engaged in manufacturing complete motor vehicles or passenger car bodies. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete automobiles and trucks are classified in Industry 3711; those manufacturing tires and tubes are classified in Industry 3011; those manufacturing automobile glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing automobile stampings are classified in Industry 3465; those manufacturing vehicular lighting equipment are classified in Industry 3647; those manufacturing ignition systems are classified in Industry 3694; those manufacturing storage batteries are classified in Industry 3691; and those manufacturing carburetors, pistons, piston rings, and engine intake and exhaust valves are classified in Industry 3592.

3715 TRUCK TRAILERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing truck trailers, truck trailer chassis for sale separately, detachable trailer bodies (cargo containers) for sale separately, and detachable trailer (cargo container) chassis, for sale separately.

3716 MOTOR HOMES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor homes on purchased chassis. Establishments engaged in manufacturing self-contained motor

homes on chassis manufactured in the same establishment are classified in Industry 3711. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451; and those manufacturing travel trailers and pickup campers are classified in Industry 3792. Establishments primarily engaged in van conversion on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7532.

3721 AIRCRAFT

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing engines and other aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industries 3724 and 3728; and those manufacturing guided missiles and space vehicles and parts are classified in Industry Group 376. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft by establishments not owned by aircraft manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3724 AIRCRAFT ENGINES AND ENGINE PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engines and engine parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by aircraft engine manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Also included are establishments engaged in repairing and rebuilding aircraft engines on a factory basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing aircraft intake and exhaust valves and pistons are classified in Industry 3592; and those manufacturing aircraft internal combustion engine filters are classified in Industry 3714. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of aircraft engines, except on a factory basis, are classified in Transportation, Industry 4581; and research and development on aircraft engines on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by aircraft engine manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3728 AIRCRAFT PARTS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by

manufacturers of aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment and primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing or assembling complete aircraft are classified in Industry 3721; those manufacturing aircraft engines and parts are classified in Industry 3724; those manufacturing aeronautical instruments are classified in Industry 3812; those manufacturing aircraft engine electrical (aeronautical electrical) equipment are classified in Industry 3694; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment are classified in Industry 3769. Establishments not owned by manufacturers of aircraft parts but primarily engaged in research and development on aircraft parts on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3731 SHIP BUILDING AND REPAIRING

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing ships, barges, and lighters, whether self-propelled or towed by other craft. This industry also includes the conversion and alteration of ships and the manufacture of offshore oil and gas well drilling and production platforms (whether or not self-propelled). Establishments primarily engaged in fabricating structural assemblies or components for ships, or subcontractors engaged in ship painting, joinery, carpentry work, and electrical wiring installation, are classified in other industries.

3732 BOAT BUILDING AND REPAIRING

Establishments primarily engaged in building and repairing boats. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and nonrigid plastics boats are classified in Major Group 30. Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas and which perform incidental boat repair are classified in Transportation, Industry 4493; membership yacht clubs are classified in Services, Industry 7997; and those performing outboard motor repair are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

3743 RAILROAD EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in building and rebuilding locomotives (including frames and parts, not elsewhere classified) of any type or gauge; and railroad, street, and rapid transit cars and car equipment for operation on rails for freight and passenger service. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mining cars are classified in Industry 3532. Repair shops, owned and operated by railroads or local transit companies, repairing locomotives or cars for their own use are classified in Transportation, Major Groups 40 and 41. Establishments primarily engaged in repairing railroad cars on a contract or fee basis are classified in Transportation, Industry 4789; and those repairing locomotive engines on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7699.

3751 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing motorcycles, bicycles, and similar equipment, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing children's vehicles, except bicycles, are classified in Industry 3944. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing golf carts and other similar personnel carriers are classified in Industry 3799.

3761 GUIDED MISSILES AND SPACE VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete guided missiles and space vehicles. This industry also includes establishments owned by guided missile and space vehicle manufacturers and primarily engaged in research and development on these products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and propulsion unit parts are classified in Industry 3764; those manufacturing space satellites are classified in Industry 3669; those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airborne and ground guidance, checkout, and launch electronic systems and components are classified in Industry 3812; and those manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle airframes, nose cones, and space capsules are classified in Industry 3769. Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, on a contract or fee basis, by establishments not owned by guided missile or space vehicle manufacturers are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3764 GUIDED MISSILE & SPACE VEHICLE PROPULSION UNITS & PROPULSION UNIT PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile propulsion units and propulsion unit parts. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Research and development on guided missile and space propulsion units, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle propulsion units and parts, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3769 GUIDED MISSILE AND SPACE VEHICLE PARTS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments owned by manufacturers of guided missile and space vehicle parts and auxiliary

equipment, not elsewhere classified, and primarily engaged in research and development on such products, whether from enterprise funds or on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing navigational and guidance systems are classified in Industry 3812. Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle parts, on a contract or fee basis by establishments not owned by manufacturers of such products, are classified in Services, Industry 8731.

3792 TRAVEL TRAILERS AND CAMPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing travel trailers and campers for attachment to passenger cars or other vehicles, pickup coaches (campers) and caps (covers) for mounting on pickup trucks. Travel trailers are generally 35 feet long or less, 8 feet wide or less, and have storage facilities for water and waste. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mobile homes are classified in Industry 2451.

3795 TANKS AND TANK COMPONENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing complete tanks, specialized components for tanks, and self-propelled weapons. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing military vehicles, except tanks and self-propelled weapons, are classified in Industry Group 371, and those manufacturing tank engines are classified in Industry Group 351.

3799 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing transportation equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers are classified in Industry 3537, and those manufacturing children's vehicles except bicycles are classified in Industry 3944.

3812 SEARCH, DETECTION, NAVIGATION, GUIDANCE, AERONAUTICAL, AND NAUTICAL SYSTEMS AND INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems and instruments. Important products of this industry are radar systems and equipment; sonar systems and equipment; navigation systems and equipment; countermeasures equipment; aircraft and missile control systems and equipment; flight and navigation sensors, transmitters, and displays; gyroscopes; airframe equipment instruments; and speed, pitch, and roll navigational instruments and systems. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing aircraft engine instruments or meteorological systems and equipment, including weather tracking equipment, are classified in Industry 3829.

3821 LABORATORY APPARATUS AND FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory apparatus and furniture. Important products of this industry include laboratory balances and scales, laboratory furnaces and ovens, laboratory centrifuges, and various components, parts, and accessories for laboratory apparatus. Laboratory instruments are classified elsewhere, generally in other industries of Industry Group 382.

3822 AUTOMATIC CONTROLS FOR REGULATING RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL ENVIRONMENTS & APPLIANCES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing temperature and related controls for heating and air-conditioning installations and refrigeration applications, which are electrically, electronically, or pneumatically actuated, and which measure and control variables such as temperature and humidity; and automatic regulators used as components of household appliances. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial process controls are classified in Industry 3823; those manufacturing motor control switches are classified in Industry 3625; those manufacturing switches for household appliances are classified in Industry 3643; and those manufacturing appliance timers are classified in Industry 3873.

3823 INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASUREMENT, DISPLAY, AND CONTROL OF PROCESS VARIABLES; AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing industrial instruments and related products for measuring, displaying (indicating and/or recording), transmitting, and controlling process variables in manufacturing, energy conversion, and public service utilities. These instruments operate mechanically, pneumatically, electronically, or electrically to measure process variables, such as temperature, humidity, pressure, vacuum, combustion, flow, level, viscosity, density, acidity, alkalinity, specific gravity, gas and liquid concentration, sequence, time interval, mechanical motion, and rotation. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical integrating meters are classified in Industry 3825; those manufacturing residential and commercial comfort controls are classified in Industry 3822; those manufacturing all liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers and glass hydrometers are classified in Industry 3829; those manufacturing recorder charts are classified in Industry Group 275; and those manufacturing analytical and optical instruments are classified in Industries 3826 and 3827.

3824 TOTALIZING FLUID METERS AND COUNTING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing totalizing (registering) meters monitoring fluid flows, such

as watermeters and gasmeters; and producers of mechanical and electromechanical counters and associated metering devices. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electricity integrating meters and electronic frequency counters are classified in Industry 3825, and those manufacturing industrial process instruments are classified in Industry 3823.

3825 INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING & TESTING OF ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SIGNALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for measuring the characteristics of electricity and electrical signals, such as voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, watt-hour meters, demand meters, and equipment for testing the electrical characteristics of electrical, radio, and communication circuits and of internal combustion engines. Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacturing of electronic checkout, monitoring, evaluating, and other electronic support equipment for electronic navigational, radar, and sonar systems are classified in Industry 3812, and those manufacturing similar equipment for communications systems classified in Industry Group 366.

3826 LABORATORY ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing laboratory instruments and instrumentation systems for chemical or physical analysis of the composition or concentration of samples of solid, fluid, gaseous, or composite material. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments for monitoring and analyzing continuous samples from medical patients are classified in Industry 3845, and from industrial process streams are classified in Industry 3823.

3827 OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND LENSES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing instruments and apparatus that measure an optical property and optically project, measure, or magnify an image, such as binoculars, microscopes, prisms, and lenses. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing optical sighting and fire control equipment.

3829 MEASURING AND CONTROLLING DEVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing measuring and controlling devices, not elsewhere classified, including meteorological instruments. Important products of this industry are physical properties testing equipment, nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instrumentation, aircraft engine instruments (except flight), and liquid-in-glass and bimetal thermometers. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surveying and drafting instruments, such as alidades, transits, sextants, theodolites, slide rules, and T-squares.

3841 SURGICAL AND MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary instruments and apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and orthopedic appliances are classified in Industry 3842; those manufacturing electrotherapeutic and electromedical apparatus are classified in Industry 3845; and those manufacturing X-ray apparatus are classified in Industry 3844.

3842 ORTHOPEDIC, PROSTHETIC, AND SURGICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical appliances and supplies, arch supports and other foot appliances; fracture appliances, elastic hosiery, abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses; bandages; surgical gauze and dressings; sutures; adhesive tapes and medicated plasters; and personal safety appliances and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing surgical and medical instruments are classified in Industry 3841. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing orthopedic or prosthetic appliances and in the personal fitting to the individual prescription by a physician are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

3843 DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing artificial teeth, dental metals, alloys, and amalgams, and a wide variety of equipment, instruments, and supplies used by dentists, dental laboratories, and dental colleges. Dental laboratories constructing artificial dentures, bridges, inlays, and other dental restorations on specifications from dentists are classified in Services, Industry 8072.

3844 X-RAY APPARATUS AND TUBES AND RELATED IRRADIATION APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing radiographic X-ray, fluoroscopic X-ray, and therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes for medical, industrial, research, and control applications, or in manufacturing other irradiation equipment, including gamma and beta-ray equipment.

3845 ELECTROMEDICAL AND ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation are classified in Industry 3641.

3851 OPHTHALMIC GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sunglass lenses. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing molded glass blanks are classified in Industry 3229. Establishments primarily engaged in grinding lenses and fitting glasses to prescription are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5995.

3861 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing: (1) photographic apparatus, equipment, parts, attachments, and accessories, such as still and motion picture camera and projection apparatus; photocopy and microfilm equipment; blueprinting and diazotype (white printing) apparatus and equipment; and other photographic equipment; and (2) sensitized film, paper, cloth, and plates, and prepared photographic chemicals for use therewith. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing photographic paper stock (unsensitized), and paper mats, mounts, easels, and folders for photographic use, are classified in Major Group 26; those manufacturing photographic lenses are classified in Industry 3827; those manufacturing photographic glass are classified in Major Group 32; those manufacturing chemicals for technical purposes, not specifically prepared and packaged for use in photography, are classified in Major Group 28; and those manufacturing photographic flash, flood, enlarger, and projection lamp bulbs are classified in Industry 3641.

3873 WATCHES, CLOCKS, CLOCKWORK OPERATED DEVICES, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing clocks (including electric), watches, watchcases, mechanisms for clockwork operated devices, and clock and watch parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in assembling clocks and watches from purchased movements and cases. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing timeclocks are classified in Industry 3579; those manufacturing glass crystals are classified in Industry 3231; and those manufacturing plastics crystals are classified in Industry 3089.

3911 JEWELRY, PRECIOUS METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry and other articles worn on or carried about the person, made of precious metals (including base metals clad or rolled with precious metals), with or without stones. Products of this industry include cigarette cases and lighters, vanity cases and compacts; trimmings for umbrellas and canes; and jewel settings and mountings. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry from nonprecious metals and other materials are classified in Industry 3961.

3914 SILVERWARE, PLATED WARE, AND STAINLESS STEEL WARE

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing flatware (including knives, forks, and spoons), hollowware, ecclesiastical ware, trophies, trays, and related products made of sterling silver; of metal plated with silver, gold, or other metal; of nickel silver; of pewter; or of stainless steel. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing table flatware with blades and handles of metal. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing other metal cutlery are classified in Industry 3421, and those manufacturing metal trophies, trays and toilet ware, other than silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated, are classified in Industry 3499.

3915 JEWELERS' FINDINGS AND MATERIALS, AND LAPIDARY WORK

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing unassembled jewelry parts and stock shop products, such as sheet, wire, and tubing; and establishments of lapidaries primarily engaged in cutting, slabbing, tumbling, carving, engraving, polishing or faceting stones from natural or manmade precious or semiprecious gem raw materials, either for sale or on a contract basis for the trade; in recutting, repolishing, and setting gem stones; or in cutting, drilling, and otherwise preparing jewels for instruments, dies, watches, chronometers, and other industrial uses. This industry includes the drilling, sawing, and peeling of real or cultured pearls. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stones and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299, and those manufacturing artificial pearls are classified in Industry 3961.

3931 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pianos, with or without player attachments; organs; other musical instruments; and parts and accessories for musical instruments.

3942 DOLLS AND STUFFED TOYS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls, doll parts, and doll clothing, except doll wigs. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing stuffed toys are also included in this industry. Doll wigs are classified in Industry 3999.

3944 GAMES, TOYS, AND CHILDREN'S VEHICLES, EXCEPT DOLLS AND BICYCLES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing games and game sets for adults and children, and mechanical and nonmechanical toys. Important products of this industry include games; toy furniture; doll carriages and carts; construction sets; mechanical trains; toy

guns and rifles; baby carriages and strollers; children's tricycles, coaster wagons, play cars, sleds, and other children's outdoor wheel goods and vehicles, except bicycles. Included are establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electronic board games; electronic toys; and electronic game machines, except coin-operated. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing dolls and stuffed toys are classified in Industry 3942; those manufacturing bicycles are classified in Industry 3751; those manufacturing sporting and athletic goods for children and adults are classified in Industry 3949; those manufacturing coin-operated game machines are classified in Industry 3999; those manufacturing electronic video game cartridges are classified in Services, Industry 7372; and those manufacturing rubber toys, except dolls, are classified in Industry 3069.

3949 SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing sporting and athletic goods, not elsewhere classified, such as fishing tackle; golf and tennis goods; baseball, football, basketball, and boxing equipment; roller skates and ice skates; gymnasium and playground equipment; billiard and pool tables; and bowling alleys and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing athletic apparel are classified in Major Group 23; those manufacturing athletic footwear are classified in Industries 3021 and 3149; those manufacturing small arms ammunition are classified in Industry 3482; and those manufacturing small arms are classified in Industry 3484.

3951 PENS, MECHANICAL PENCILS, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pens (including ball point pens), refill cartridges, mechanical pencils, fine and broad tipped markers, and parts.

3952 LEAD PENCILS, CRAYONS, AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing lead pencils, pencil leads, and crayons; and materials and equipment for artwork, such as airbrushes, drawing tables and boards, palettes, sketch boxes, pantographs, artists' colors and waxes, pyrography goods, drawing inks, and drafting materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing mechanical pencils are classified in Industry 3951, and those manufacturing drafting instruments are classified in Industry 3829.

3953 MARKING DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber and metal handstamps, dies, and seals; steel letters and figures; and stencils for use in painting or marking. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing felt tip markers are classified in Industry 3951.

3955 CARBON PAPER AND INKED RIBBONS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing carbon paper; spirit or gelatin process and other stencil paper; and inked or carbon ribbons for business machines.

3961 COSTUME JEWELRY AND COSTUME NOVELTIES, EXCEPT PRECIOUS METAL

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing costume jewelry, costume novelties, and ornaments made of all materials, except precious metal, precious or semiprecious stones, and rolled goldplate and gold-filled materials. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing jewelry of precious and semiprecious metal are classified in 3911; those manufacturing leather compacts and vanity cases are classified in Industry 3172; and those manufacturing synthetic stones for gem stone and industrial use are classified in Industry 3299.

3965 FASTENERS, BUTTONS, NEEDLES, AND PINS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing notions, such as slide and snap fasteners and zippers, machine and hand needles, pins, hooks and eyes, buckles, buttons, button parts, and button blanks. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing these products from precious metals or from precious or semiprecious stones are classified in Industry 3911.

3991 BROOMS AND BRUSHES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing household, industrial, and street sweeping brooms; and brushes, such as paintbrushes, toothbrushes, toilet brushes, and household and industrial brushes.

3993 SIGNS AND ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electrical, mechanical, cutout, or plate signs and advertising displays, including neon signs, and advertising specialties. Sign painting shops doing business on a custom basis are classified in Services, Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing electric signal equipment are classified in Industry 3669, and those manufacturing commercial lighting fixtures are classified in Industry 3646.

3995 BURIAL CASKETS

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing burial caskets and cases, including shipping cases, of wood or other material except concrete.

3996 LINOLEUM, ASPHALTED-FELT-BASE, & OTHER HARD SURFACE FLOOR COVERINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor

coverings, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing rubber floor coverings are classified in Industry 3069, and those manufacturing cork floor and wall tile are classified in Industry 2499.

3999 MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing miscellaneous fabricated products, including beauty shop and barber shop equipment; hair work; tobacco pipes and cigarette holders; coin-operated amusement machines; matches; candles; lamp shades; feathers; artificial trees and flowers made from all materials, except glass; dressed and dyed furs; umbrellas, parasols, and canes; and other articles, not elsewhere classified. 4111 Local and Suburban Transit Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local and suburban mass passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, with operations confined principally to a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobile, bus, or rail to, from, or between airports or rail terminals, over regular routes, and those providing bus and rail commuter services. 4119 Local Passenger Transportation, Not Elsewhere Classified Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous passenger transportation, where such operations are principally within a municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger automobiles without drivers are classified in Services, Industry Group 751. Establishments primarily operating ski lifts, tows, and other recreational lifts are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

Note: In publication descriptions we use: "Other local passenger transportation".

4121 TAXICAB SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on regular schedules or between fixed terminals. Taxicab fleet owners and organizations are included, regardless of whether drivers are hired or rent their cabs or are otherwise compensated.

4131 INTERURBAN AND RURAL BUS CARRIER

Establishments primarily engaged in providing bus passenger transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules, principally outside a single municipality and its suburban areas.

4141 LOCAL BUS CHARTER SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local bus charter service where such operations are principally

within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Charter bus transportation services, except local, are classified in Industry 4142.

4142 BUS CHARTER SERVICE, EXCEPT LOCAL

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing bus charter service, except local, where such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, and outside a single municipality and its suburban areas.

4151 SCHOOL BUS SERVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in operating buses to transport pupils to and from school.

4173 TERMINAL AND SERVICE FACILITIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of motor vehicle passenger terminals and of maintenance and service facilities, not operated by companies that also furnish motor vehicle passenger transportation.

4212 LOCAL TRUCKING WITHOUT STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing trucking or transfer services without storage for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds, in a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215 and those engaged in collecting and disposing of refuse by processing or destruction of materials are classified in Industry 4953. Establishments primarily engaged in removing overburden from mines or quarries are classified in Mining; and construction contractors hauling dirt and rock as a part of their construction activity are classified in Construction.

4213 TRUCKING, EXCEPT LOCAL

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing "over-the-road" trucking services or trucking services and storage services, including household goods either as common carriers or under special or individual contracts or agreements, for freight generally weighing more than 100 pounds. Such operations are principally outside a single municipality, outside one group of contiguous municipalities, or outside a single municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4513, and other courier services for individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages generally weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

4214 LOCAL TRUCKING WITH STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing both trucking and storage services, including household goods, within a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing warehousing and storage of household goods when not combined with trucking are classified in Industry 4226. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing local courier services for letters, parcels, and packages weighing less than 100 pounds are classified in Industry 4215.

4215 COURIER SERVICES, EXCEPT BY AIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by means of air transportation or by the U.S. Postal Service. Delivery is usually made by street or highway within a local area or between cities. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages, except by the U.S. Postal Service, are classified in Industry 4513, and establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311. Establishments primarily engaged in the delivery of advertising and other unaddressed letters, parcels, and packages are classified in Services, Industry 7319. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery are classified in Industry 4731. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing armored car services are classified in Services, Industry 7381.

4221 FARM PRODUCT WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of farm products. Establishments primarily engaged in refrigerated warehousing are classified in Industry 4222.

4222 REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of perishable goods under refrigeration. The establishment may also rent locker space for the storage of food products for individual households and provide incidental services for processing, preparing, or packaging such food for storage.

4225 GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of a general line of goods. The warehousing of goods at foreign trade zones is classified in Industry 4226. Field warehousing is classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4226 SPECIAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of special products, not elsewhere classified, such as household goods, automobiles (dead storage only), furs (for the trade), textiles, whiskey, and goods at foreign trade zones. Warehouses primarily engaged in blending wines are classified in Wholesale Trade, Industry 5182.

4231 TRUCKING TERMINAL FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of terminal facilities used by highway-type goods transportation vehicles.

4412 DEEP SEA FOREIGN TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between the United States and foreign ports. Establishments operating vessels for the transportation of freight which travel to foreign ports and also to noncontiguous territories are classified in this industry.

4424 DEEP SEA DOMESTIC TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight on the deep seas between ports of the United States, the Panama Canal Zone, Puerto Rico, and United States island possessions or protectorates. Also included are operations limited to the coasts of Alaska, Hawaii, or Puerto Rico. Establishments performing transportation of freight on the intracoastal waterways paralleling the Atlantic and Gulf coasts are classified in Industry 4449.

4432 FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION ON THE GREAT LAKES—ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway, either between United States ports or between United States and Canadian ports.

4449 WATER TRANSPORTATION OF FREIGHT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the transportation of freight on all inland waterways, including the intra-coastal waterways on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Transportation of freight on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway is classified in Industry 4432. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage and towing or tugboat services are classified in Industry Group 449.

4481 DEEP SEA TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS, EXCEPT BY FERRY

Establishments primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of passengers on the deep seas.

4482 FERRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating ferries for the transportation of passengers or vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in providing lighterage services are classified in Industry 4499.

4489 WATER TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing water transportation of passengers, not elsewhere classified, such as airboats (swamp buggy rides), excursion boat operations, and sightseeing boats.

4491 MARINE CARGO HANDLING

Establishments primarily engaged in activities directly related to marine cargo handling from the time cargo, for or from a vessel, arrives at shipside, dock, pier, terminal, staging area, or in-transit area until cargo loading or unloading operations are completed. Included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the transfer of cargo between ships and barges, trucks, trains, pipelines, and wharfs. Cargo handling operations carried on by transportation companies and separately reported are classified here. This industry includes the operation and maintenance of piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities; but lessors of such facilities are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

4492 TOWING AND TUGBOAT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing marine towing and tugboat services in the performance of auxiliary or terminal services in harbor areas. The vessels used in performing these services do not carry cargo or passengers.

4493 MARINAS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating marinas. These establishments rent boat slips and store boats, and generally perform a range of other services including cleaning and incidental boat repair. They frequently sell food, fuel, and fishing supplies, and may sell boats. Establishments primarily engaged in building or repairing boats and ships are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 373. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

4499 WATER TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous services incidental to water transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as lighterage; boat hiring, except for pleasure; chartering of vessels; canal operation; ship cleaning, except hold cleaning; and steamship leasing. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of charter or party fishing boats or rental of small recreational boats are classified in Services, Industry 7999.

4512 AIR TRANSPORTATION, SCHEDULED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air transportation over regular routes and on regular schedules.

4513 AIR COURIER SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, and packages (generally under 100 pounds), except by the U.S. Postal Service. While these establishments deliver letters, parcels, and packages by air, the initial pickup and the final delivery are often made by other modes of transportation, such as by truck, bicycle, or motorcycle. Separate establishments of air courier companies engaged in providing pickup and delivery only; "drop-off points"; or distribution centers are all classified in this industry. Establishments of the U.S. Postal Service are classified in Industry 4311; and establishments furnishing delivery of individually addressed letters, parcels, or packages (generally under 100 pounds) other than by air are classified in Industry 4215. Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for charges covering the entire transportation, but making use of other transportation establishments to effect the entire delivery, are classified in Industry 4731.

4522 AIR TRANSPORTATION, NONSCHEDULED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing non-scheduled air transportation. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in furnishing air-plane sightseeing services, air taxi services and helicopter passenger transportation services to, from, or between local airports, whether or not scheduled.

4581 AIRPORT TERMINAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing, repairing (except on a factory basis), maintaining, and storing aircraft.

4612 CRUDE PETROLEUM PIPELINES

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of crude petroleum. Field gathering lines are classified in Mining, Major Group 13.

4613 REFINED PETROLEUM PIPELINES

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined products of petroleum, such as gasoline and fuel oil.

4619 PIPELINES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of commodities, except crude petroleum, refined products of petroleum, and natural gas. Establishments primarily engaged in the pipeline transportation of refined petroleum are classified in Industry 4613, and those engaged in natural gas transmission are classified in Industry 4922.

4724 TRAVEL AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel information and acting as agents in arranging tours, transportation, rental of cars, and lodging for travelers. Tour operators primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents are classified in Industry 4725.

4725 TOUR OPERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and assembling tours for sale through travel agents. Tour operators primarily engaged in selling their own tours directly to travelers are also included in this industry.

4729 ARRANGEMENT OF PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging passenger transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket offices, not operated by transportation companies, for railroads, buses, ships, and airlines.

4731 FREIGHT SHIPPING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the whole transportation and establishments primarily engaged in furnishing shipping information and acting as agents in arranging transportation for freight and cargo.

4741 RENTAL OF RAILROAD CARS

Establishments primarily engaged in renting railroad cars, whether or not also performing services connected with the use thereof, or in performing services connected with the rental of railroad cars. Establishments, such as banks and insurance companies, which purchase and lease railroad cars as investments are classified based on their primary activity.

4783 PACKING AND CRATING

Establishments primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping. Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling merchandise for purposes other than shipping (retail packaging) are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4785 FIXED FACILITIES AND INSPECTION AND WEIGHING SERVICES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the inspection and weighing of goods in connection with transportation or in the operation of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation, such as toll roads, highway bridges, and other fixed facilities, except terminals.

4789 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing transportation or services incidental to transportation, not elsewhere classified. Included in this industry are stockyards that do not buy, sell, or auction livestock; sleeping and dining car operations not performed by railroads; and horse-drawn cabs and carriages for hire.

4812 RADIOTELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing two-way radiotelephone communications services, such as cellular telephone services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in providing telephone paging and beeper services, and those engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4813 TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS, EXCEPT RADIOTELEPHONE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telephone voice and data communications, except radiotelephone and telephone answering services. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in leasing telephone lines or other methods of telephone transmission, such as optical fiber lines and microwave or satellite facilities, and reselling the use of such methods to others. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing radiotelephone communications are classified in Industry 4812, and those furnishing telephone answering services are classified in Services, Industry 7389.

4822 TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing telegraph communications services, such as cablegram, electronic mail, and facsimile transmission services.

4832 RADIO BROADCASTING STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting aural programs by radio to the public. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other radio stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in radio broadcasting and which produce radio program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing radio program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7922.

4833 TELEVISION BROADCASTING STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in broadcasting visual programs by television to the public, except cable and other pay television services. Included in this industry are commercial, religious, educational, and other television stations. Also included here are establishments primarily engaged in television broadcasting and which produce taped television program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing cable and other pay television services are classified in Industry 4841.

4841 CABLE AND OTHER PAY TELEVISION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the dissemination of visual and textual television programs, on a subscription or fee basis. Included in this industry are establishments which are primarily engaged in cablecasting and which also produce taped program materials. Separate establishments primarily engaged in producing taped television or motion picture program materials are classified in Services, Industry 7812.

4899 COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing communications services, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis are classified in Services, Industry 7375.

4911 ELECTRIC SERVICES

Establishments engaged in the generation, transmission, and/or distribution of electric energy for sale.

4941 WATER SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing water for sale for domestic, commercial, and industrial use. Systems distributing water primarily for irrigation service are classified in Industry 4971.

4961 STEAM SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in producing and distributing steam and heated or cooled air for sale.

4971 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating water supply systems for the purpose of irrigation. Establishments primarily engaged in operating irrigation systems for others, but which do not themselves provide water, are classified in Agricultural Services, Industry 0721.

5012 AUTOMOBILES AND OTHER MOTOR VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used passenger automobiles, trucks, trailers, and other motor vehicles, including motorcycles, motor homes, and snowmobiles. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511. SIC 5012 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

- a. Automobiles and motorcycles.
- b. Buses and recreational vehicles.
- c. Light trucks and vans (14,000 lb or less).
- d. Medium and heavy trucks and tractors (over 14,000 lb).
- e. Medium trucks (14,001 to 26,000 lb).
- f. Heavy trucks and tractors (over 26,000 lb).

AUTOMOBILES, LIGHT TRUCKS, MOTORCYCLES, BUSES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automobiles, light trucks, motorcycles, buses and recreational vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511. Automobiles, light trucks, motorcycles, buses and recreational vehicles are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Automobiles and motorcycles.
2. Buses and recreational vehicles.
3. Light trucks and vans (14,000 lb or less).

AUTOMOBILES AND MOTORCYCLES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new and used passenger vehicles (automobiles, motorcycles, motor scooters, and taxicabs); also included are automobile trailers and other similar vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of minibikes are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used passenger automobiles and motorcycles at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

BUSES AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of buses and recreational vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mobile homes are classified in Industry 5039. Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used buses and recreational vehicles at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

LIGHT TRUCKS AND VANS (14,000 LB OR LESS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used light trucks and cargo vans under 14,000 lb. gross wt.

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail to individual customers for personal use, and also selling a limited amount of new and used light trucks and vans at wholesale, are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

MEDIUM AND HEAVY TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (OVER 14,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used medium and heavy trucks and tractors over 14,000 lb. gross wt. Medium and heavy trucks and tractors (over 14,000 lb) are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Medium trucks (14,001 to 26,000 lb).
2. Heavy trucks and tractors (over 26,000 lb).

MEDIUM TRUCKS (14,001 TO 26,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used medium trucks between 14,001 lb and 26,000 lb gross wt.

HEAVY TRUCKS AND TRACTORS (OVER 26,000 LB)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used heavy trucks and tractors over 26,000 lb. gross wt.

5013 MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new motor vehicle supplies, accessories, tools, equipment, and new motor vehicle parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of

automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

SIC 5013 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Motor vehicle supplies and new parts—warehouse distributors.
2. Motor vehicle supplies and new parts—jobbers.
3. Petroleum products marketing equipment.

MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS—WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle supplies and new parts mostly to businesses other than retail and service. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

MOTOR VEHICLE SUPPLIES AND NEW PARTS—JOBBERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle supplies and new parts mostly to retail and service businesses. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automotive air-conditioners are classified in Industry 5075. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicle radios, cassette players, CD players, amps, speakers, and other audio equipment are classified in Industry 5064.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS MARKETING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of petroleum products marketing equipment.

5014 TIRES AND TUBES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tires and tubes for passenger and commercial vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bicycle tires and tubes are classified in Industry 5091.

5015 MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS, USED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution, at wholesale or retail, of used motor vehicle parts. This industry includes establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for the purpose of

selling parts. Establishments primarily engaged in dismantling motor vehicles for scrap are classified in Industry 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales of used automobiles, boats, and trailers are classified in Retail Trade, Major Group 55. Establishments primarily engaged in sales of used mobile homes are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5271. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in Services, Industry Group 753.

5021 FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of furniture, including bed springs, mattresses, and other household furniture; office furniture; and furniture for public parks and buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures are classified in Industry 5046.

SIC 5021 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Household and lawn furniture.
2. Office and business furniture.

HOUSEHOLD AND LAWN FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household and lawn furniture, including bed springs, mattresses, and other household furniture.

OFFICE AND BUSINESS FURNITURE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of filing cabinets (wood or steel), office furniture, store furniture, and public furniture for parks and buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures are classified in Industry 5046. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drafting tables are classified in Industry 5049.

5023 HOMEFURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings and housewares, including antiques; china; glassware and earthenware; lamps (including electric); curtains and draperies; linens and towels; and carpets, linoleum, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

SIC 5023 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Household china, glassware, and crockery.

2. Linens, domestics, draperies, and curtains.
3. Floor coverings.
4. Other homefurnishings.

HOUSEHOLD CHINA, GLASSWARE, AND CROCKERY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household china, glassware, and crockery, including antiques; china; glassware and earthenware; and lamps (including electric). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

LINENS, DOMESTICS, DRAPERIES, AND CURTAINS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bedspreads, blankets, pillowcases, bed sheets, table linens, bathroom linens (towels, bathmats, etc.), curtains, shades, and other domestics.

FLOOR COVERINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of floor coverings, including carpets, linoleum, rugs, and all other types of hard and soft surface floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ceramic and clay tile are classified in Industry 5032.

OTHER HOMEFURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of aluminumware, lamps, glass mirrors, kitchen tools, utensils, other general homefurnishings, and homewares, including antiques. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of other electrical household goods are classified in Industry 5064, and those distributing precious metal flatware are classified in Industry 5094.

5031 LUMBER, PLYWOOD, MILLWORK AND WOOD PANELS

Establishments, with or without yards, primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber (but not timber); plywood (reconstituted wood fiber products); doors, windows, and their frames (all materials); wood fencing; and other wood or metal millwork.

SIC 5031 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Lumber—without yard.
2. Lumber—with yard.
3. Plywood, millwork, and wood panels.

LUMBER—WITHOUT YARD

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber. These establishments order the goods that are shipped direct from the supplier to the customers, thus eliminating intermediate warehousing. Establishments selling lumber to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

LUMBER—WITH YARD

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of rough, dressed, and finished lumber. These establishments perform warehousing and storage functions and usually make deliveries. Establishments selling lumber to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

PLYWOOD, MILLWORK, AND WOOD PANELS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plywood (hardwood, softwood, and nonwood face); reconstituted wood fiber products; doors, windows, and their frames (all materials); overhead doors; veneer; wood fencing; and other wood or metal millwork. Establishments selling plywood and millwork to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211.

5032 BRICK, STONE, AND RELATED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stone, cement, lime, construction sand, and gravel; brick (except refractory); asphalt and concrete mixtures; and concrete, stone, and structural clay products (other than refractories). Distributors of industrial sand and of refractory materials are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mixed concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

SIC 5032 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Brick, block, tile, clay/cement sewer pipe.
2. Sand, gravel, and stone.
3. Cement, lime, and related products.

BRICK, BLOCK, TILE, CLAY/CEMENT SEWER PIPE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bricks (except refractory), blocks, and clay construction materials (other than refractories). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of

industrial sand and refractory materials are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

SAND, GRAVEL, AND STONE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sand, gravel, and stone. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial sand are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

CEMENT, LIME, AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cement, lime, asphalt, and related products. Establishments primarily engaged in producing ready-mix concrete are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3273.

5033 ROOFING, SIDING, AND INSULATION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of roofing, siding (except wood), and insulation materials.

5039 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mobile homes and of construction materials, not elsewhere classified, including prefabricated buildings and glass. Establishments selling construction materials to the general public and known as “retail” in the trade are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5211. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing heavy structural metal products are classified in Industry 5051.

SIC 5039 is subdivided in some tables into—

1. Flat glass and other construction glass.
2. Other construction materials.

FLAT GLASS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION GLASS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flat glass, glass blocks, plate glass, window glass, building glass, and other construction glass.

OTHER CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of building and construction paper; plastic building materials; prefabricated structural assemblies (including mobile homes); and other building materials. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of heavy structural metal products are classified in Industry 5051.

5043 PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photographic equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of photocopy, microfilm, and similar equipment are classified in Industry 5044.

5044 OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of office machines and related equipment, including photocopy and microfilm equipment, and safes and vaults. These establishments frequently also sell office supplies. However, establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling most office supplies are classified on Industry Group 511. Establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling office furniture are classified in Industry 5021; and those wholesaling computers and peripheral equipment are classified in Industry 5045.

5045 COMPUTERS AND COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and computer software. These establishments frequently may sell related supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in wholesaling supplies are classified according to the individual product (for example, computer paper in Industry 5112). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of modems and other electronic communications equipment are classified in Industry 5065. Establishments primarily engaged in selling computers and computer peripheral equipment and software for other than business or professional use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5734.

SIC 5045 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Computers and peripheral equipment.
 - a. Computers and peripheral equipment sold for resale.
 - b. Computers and peripheral equipment sold for end use.
2. Computer software (prepackaged, off-the-shelf).

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment.

Computers and peripheral are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Computer and peripheral equipment sold for resale.
2. Computers and and peripheral equipment sold for end use.

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT SOLD FOR RESALE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment to business customers for the purpose of resale.

COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT SOLD FOR END USE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of new and used computer hardware and peripheral equipment to business customers for end use.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (PREPACKAGED, OFF-THE-SHELF)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prepackaged computer software off the shelf. Establishments primarily engaged in custom computer programming/software services are classified in Services, Industry 7371. Establishments primarily engaged in selling customized prepackaged software are classified in Services, Industry 7372. Computer systems integrators who “develop” or “modify” software with computer and/or noncomputer equipment are classified in Services, Industry 7373.

5046 COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of commercial and related machines and equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as commercial cooking and food service equipment; partitions, shelving, lockers, and store fixtures; electrical signs; and balances and scales, except laboratory.

SIC 5046 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies.
2. Store machines and equipment.

RESTAURANT AND HOTEL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies, such as commercial coffee urns and cooking equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hotel and restaurant furniture are classified in Industry 5021.

STORE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of store equipment (except furniture), machines, and fixtures. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of store furniture are classified in Industry 5021.

5047 MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical and other medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; dentist equipment; artificial limbs; operating room and hospital equipment; X-ray machines; and other electromedical equipment and apparatus used by physicians and in hospitals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional supplies used by medical and dental practitioners.

SIC 5047 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Medical and hospital equipment.
2. Dental equipment and supplies.

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical and medical instruments, apparatus, and equipment; orthopedic appliances; artificial limbs; operating room and other hospital equipment; medical X-ray machines and parts; and other scientific instruments used by physicians and in hospitals. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of oxygen are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of veterinarians' equipment and supplies are classified in Industry 5049.

DENTAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies used by dentists such as dental drills, teeth, dental gold, dental chairs, sterilizers, dental X-ray machines and parts, cabinets, dental engines, etc.

5048 OPHTHALMIC GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and goods used, prescribed, or sold by ophthalmologists, optometrists, and opticians, including ophthalmic frames, lenses, and sun-glass lenses.

5049 PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of professional equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as drafting instruments, laboratory equipment, and scientific instruments.

SIC 5049 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Religious and school supplies.
2. Other professional equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified.

RELIGIOUS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of church goods and religious articles, such as statuary, vestments, fonts, candles, religious pictures, calendars, literature, and religious articles made from precious and semiprecious materials; and school equipment and supplies, such as black boards, chalk, rulers, globes, and wall maps. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of school desks are classified in Industry 5021.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drafting instruments, veterinarians' equipment and supplies, professional equipment and supplies (not ordinarily used in hospitals), scientific instruments and supplies, and laboratory equipment.

5051 METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished metal products (except precious metals). Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

SIC 5051 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Ferrous metals service centers and offices.
 - a. Ferrous metals service centers.
 - b. Ferrous metals sales offices.
2. Nonferrous metals service centers and offices.
 - a. Nonferrous metals service centers.
 - b. Nonferrous metals sales offices.

FERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products, except precious metals. Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

Ferrous metals service centers and offices are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Ferrous metals service centers.
2. Ferrous metals sales offices.

FERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products (except precious metals) and maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

FERROUS METALS SALES OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished ferrous metal products (except precious metals) and do not maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of staples, tacks, and brads are classified in Industry 5072. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metal cans are classified in Industry 5085.

NONFERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS AND OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals). Establishments in this industry may operate with warehouses (metals service centers) or without warehouses (metal sales offices). Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

Ferrous metals service centers and offices are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Nonferrous metals service centers.
2. Nonferrous metals sales offices.

NONFERROUS METALS SERVICE CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals) and maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

NONFERROUS METALS SALES OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in marketing semifinished nonferrous metal products (except precious metals) and do not maintain inventories. Establishments primarily engaged in marketing precious metals are classified in Industry 5092.

5052 COAL AND OTHER MINERALS AND ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke; copper, iron, lead, and other metallic ores (including precious metal ores); and crude nonmetallic minerals (including concentrates), except crude petroleum. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonmetallic minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel, are classified in Industry 5032. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

SIC 5052 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Coal.
2. Other minerals and ores.

COAL

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

OTHER MINERALS AND ORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of copper, iron, lead, and other metallic ores, (including precious metal ores); and crude nonmetallic minerals (including concentrates), except crude petroleum. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonmetallic minerals used in construction, such as sand and gravel, are classified in Industry 5032. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum are classified in Industry Group 517.

5063 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, AND WIRING SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electrical power equipment for the generation, transmission, distribution, or control of electric energy; electrical construction materials for outside power transmission lines and for electrical systems; and electric light fixtures and bulbs. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing electrical systems and equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

5064 ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, TELEVISION AND RADIO SETS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, other household electronic sound or video equipment, self-contained air-conditioning room units, and household electrical appliances. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of household gas and electric laundry equipment and refrigerators and freezers.

5065 ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electronic parts and electronic communications equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as telephone and telegraph equipment; radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment; and intercommunications equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of radio and television receiving sets, photographs, CD-players, and other household sound or video equipment are classified in industry 5064.

SIC 5065 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Communications equipment.
2. Other electronic parts and equipment.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of communication equipment.

OTHER ELECTRONIC PARTS AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electronic parts and equipment (except communications equipment).

5072 HARDWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cutlery and general hardware (including hand saws); saw blades; brads, staples, and tacks; and bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nails, noninsulated wire, and screening are classified in Industry 5051.

5074 PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES (HYDRONICS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydronic plumbing and heating equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing plumbing and heating equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5075 WARM AIR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing warm air heating and air-conditioning equipment are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5078 REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of refrigeration equipment and supplies. Construction contractors primarily engaged in installation of refrigeration equipment from their own stock are classified in Construction, Industry 1711.

5082 CONSTRUCTION AND MINING (EX. PETROLEUM) MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of construction or mining cranes, excavating machinery and equipment, power shovels, road construction and maintenance machinery, tractor-mounting equipment, and other specialized machinery and equipment used in the construction, mining, and logging industries. Establishments engaged in marketing oil well machinery and equipment are classified in Industry 5084.

5083 FARM AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment.

SIC 5083 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Farm machinery and equipment—farm dealers.
2. Farm machinery and equipment—wholesale distributors.
3. Lawn and garden machinery and equipment.

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—FARM DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment. These establishments are selling directly to farmers for farm use.

FARM MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT—WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery and equipment for use in preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to work on the farm, lawn, or garden; and dairy and other livestock equipment. These establishments are marketing directly to institutions (nonfarm), governments, farm dealers, for export, etc., not primarily to farm accounts for farm use.

LAWN AND GARDEN MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lawn and garden machinery and equipment.

5084 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial machinery and equipment, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves, connectors, assemblies, and filters are classified in Industry 5085. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of over the road trucks and tractors are classified in Industry 5012. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

SIC 5084 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Food-processing machinery and equipment.
2. General-purpose industrial machinery, equipment, and parts.
3. Metalworking machinery and equipment.
4. Materials handling equipment.
5. Oil well, oil refinery, and pipeline machinery, equipment, and supplies.
6. Other industrial machinery and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in selling special purpose industrial machinery not elsewhere classified, including printing machinery, paper and paper products machinery, smelting and metal refining machinery and equipment, cigar and cigarette machinery, and similar special industry machinery.

FOOD-PROCESSING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dairy products manufacturing machinery, milk products manufacturing equipment, bottling machinery and equipment, and other food-product manufacturing machinery.

GENERAL-PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of general-purpose industrial machinery, equipment, and parts including hydraulic and pneumatic pumps and motors and the parts for them. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves, connectors, assemblies, and filters are classified in Industry 5085.

METALWORKING MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of metalworking machinery and equipment and machine tool accessories.

MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fork lift trucks, industrial trucks and tractors, industrial cranes, derricks, hoists, elevators, and other materials handling equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of over the road trucks and tractors are classified in Industry 5012. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of elevators are classified in Construction, Industry 1796.

OIL WELL, OIL REFINERY, AND PIPELINE MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of oil refining and oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies.

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of special purpose industrial machinery not elsewhere classified, including smelting and metal refining machinery and equipment; pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery; wood-working machinery; industrial sewing machines, textile machinery and equipment; shoe manufacturing machinery; printing trades machinery and equipment; paper and paper products machinery; cigar and cigarette machinery; and similar special industry machinery.

5085 INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial supplies, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors and welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers

and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

SIC 5085 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. General-line industrial supplies.
2. Mechanical power transmission supplies.
3. Hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) parts, accessories, and supplies.
4. Welding supplies.
5. Industrial containers and supplies.
6. Industrial valves and fittings, except fluid-power.
7. Other industrial supplies—Establishments primarily engaged in selling a specialty line of industrial materials and supplies not elsewhere classified, such as abrasives, mechanical rubber goods, ropes, cordage, and industrial diamonds.

GENERAL-LINE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a combination or general line of industrial materials and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors and welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mechanical power transmission equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of transmission belts and belting are classified in other industrial supplies.

HYDRAULIC AND PNEUMATIC (FLUID-POWER) PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) valves, cylinders, rotary actuators, connectors, assemblies, filters, accessories, and parts thereof, excluding fluid power pumps and motors. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fluid power pumps and motors are classified in Industry 5084.

WELDING SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of gas-welding supplies (excluding gases), arc welding supplies, and resistance-welding supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding gases are classified in Industry 5169. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of welding equipment are classified in Industry 5084.

INDUSTRIAL CONTAINERS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial containers and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of containers and supplies of paper, paperboard, or plastics are classified in Industry 5113.

INDUSTRIAL VALVES AND FITTINGS, EXCEPT FLUID-POWER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial valves and fittings, except plumbers, hydraulic, and pneumatic. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of hydraulic and pneumatic valves and fittings are classified in hydraulic and pneumatic (fluid-power) parts, accessories, and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plumbers valves and fittings are classified in Industry 5074.

OTHER INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of specialty line industrial materials and supplies not elsewhere classified, such as abrasives, mechanical rubber goods, ropes, cordage, and industrial diamonds. Establishments primarily engaged in the marketing of construction sand are classified in Industry 5032.

5087 SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies for barber shops, beauty parlors, power laundries, dry-cleaning plants, upholsterers, undertakers, and related personal service establishments.

SIC 5087 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Beauty and barber equipment and supplies.
2. Custodial (janitors') equipment and supplies.
3. Laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and supplies.
4. Other service establishment equipment and supplies—
Establishments primarily engaged in selling a specialty

line of service establishment supplies, such as upholsterers' equipment and supplies, seamstresses' supplies, tailors' supplies, undertakers' supplies, municipality equipment and supplies, and shoe repair supplies.

BEAUTY AND BARBER EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of barber shop and beauty parlor equipment and supplies such as furniture, hydraulic chairs, driers, shampoos, wave solutions, permanent waving supplies, barber soaps, and manicuring supplies.

CUSTODIAL (JANITORS') EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a wide range of janitors' supplies such as mops, buckets, soaps, disinfectants, and insecticides.

LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies to the laundry and dry-cleaning trade such as washing, drying, ironing, and pressing machines; laundry chemicals; dry-cleaning fluids; marking equipment; and laundry trays and baskets.

OTHER SERVICE ESTABLISHMENT EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a specialty line of service establishment supplies, such as upholsterers' equipment and supplies, seamstresses' supplies, tailors' and furrier supplies, shoe service equipment and supplies, undertakers' supplies, municipality equipment and supplies, and other service establishment equipment and supplies not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of upholstery fabrics are classified in Industry 5131.

5088 TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, EXCEPT MOTOR VEHICLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of transportation equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts are classified in Industry Group 501, and those distributing pleasure boats are classified in Industry 5091.

SIC 5088 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Aircraft and aeronautical equipment and supplies.
2. Marine machinery, equipment, and supplies.

3. Other transportation equipment and supplies—Establishments primarily engaged in selling equipment and supplies used in the operation, maintenance, and repair of railroads, streetcars, buses, tramways, aerial hoists, and horse-drawn vehicles.

AIRCRAFT AND AERONAUTICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of aircraft and aeronautical equipment, frames, parts, supplies, and accessories.

MARINE MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ships, boats, and marine propulsion machinery, equipment, and parts. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of marine pleasure craft are classified in Industry 5091.

OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling equipment and supplies used in the operation, maintenance, and repair of railroads, streetcars, buses, tramways, subways, aerial hoists, and horse-drawn vehicles.

5091 SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL GOODS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sporting goods and accessories; billiard and pool supplies; sporting firearms and ammunition; and marine pleasure craft, equipment and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of motor vehicles and trailers are classified in Industry 5012; those distributing self-propelled golf carts are classified in Industry 5088; and those distributing athletic apparel and footwear are classified in Industry Group 513.

5092 TOYS AND HOBBY GOODS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of games, toys, hobby goods and supplies, and related goods, such as fireworks and playing cards.

5093 SCRAP AND WASTE MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of scrap and waste materials. This industry includes auto wreckers engaged in dismantling automobiles for scrap. However, those engaged in dismantling automobiles for the purpose of selling secondhand parts at retail are classified in Industry 5015.

SIC 5093 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Iron and steel scrap processors and dealers.
 - a. Iron and steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment).
 - b. Iron and steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment).
2. Nonferrous recyclable materials.
 - a. Recyclable paper and paperboard.
 - b. Other recyclable materials.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP PROCESSORS AND DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of iron and steel scrap. This industry includes auto wreckers engaged in dismantling automobiles for scrap. However, those engaged in dismantling automobiles for the purpose of selling secondhand parts at retail are classified in Industry 5015.

Iron and steel scrap processors and dealers are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Iron and steel scrap processors (using power processing equipment).
2. Iron and steel scrap dealers (not using power processing equipment).

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP PROCESSORS (USING POWER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT)

Establishments primarily engaged in breaking up, sorting, and selling all forms of scrap iron and steel using, cranes, hydraulic or motor shears, baling equipment, cable strippers, etc.

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP DEALERS (NOT USING POWER PROCESSING EQUIPMENT)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of all forms of scrap iron and steel, but do not operate power processing and preparation equipment.

NONFERROUS RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Establishments engaged in the wholesale distribution of nonferrous scrap, waste paper, wiping cloths, rags, textile waste, and other recyclable materials.

Nonferrous recyclable materials are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Recyclable paper and paperboard.
2. Other recyclable materials.

RECYCLABLE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

Establishments primarily engaged in selling paper and paperboard scrap and waste.

OTHER RECYCLABLE MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling recyclable scrap and waste nonferrous metals, textiles, glass, plastics, rubber, oil, etc.

5094 JEWELRY, WATCHES, PRECIOUS STONES, AND PRECIOUS METALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of jewelry, precious stones and metals, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, silverware, and jewelers' findings. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

SIC 5094 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, and silverware.
2. Precious metals (excluding ores).

JEWELRY, WATCHES, CLOCKS, PRECIOUS STONES, AND SILVERWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of jewelry, costume jewelry, watches, clocks, precious stones, and silverware. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

PRECIOUS METALS (EXCLUDING ORES)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metals (excluding ores). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of precious metal ores are classified in Industry 5052.

5099 DURABLE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as musical instruments and forest products, except lumber. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sheet music are classified in Industry 5192. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lumber are classified in Industry 5031.

SIC 5099 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Musical instruments and supplies.
2. Forest products, except lumber.
3. General merchandise—durable.

4. Compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, and phonograph records.
5. Fire extinguishers and fire safety equipment.
6. Other durable goods.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of musical instruments and musicians' supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of sheet music are classified in Industry 5192.

FOREST PRODUCTS, EXCEPT LUMBER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of forest products such as ties, logs, poles, stumps, and cordwood. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lumber are classified in Industry 5031.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE—DURABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of durable goods with no one line accounting for more than 25 percent of the total sales.

COMPACT DISKS, PRERECORDED AUDIO TAPES, AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of compact disks, prerecorded audio tapes, and phonograph records. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of blank tapes are classified in Industry 5065. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prerecorded video tapes are classified in Services, Industry 7822.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fire extinguishers and fire safety equipment.

OTHER DURABLE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of durable goods such as game machines, gas lighting fixtures, luggage, portraits, and signs (except electric).

5111 PRINTING AND WRITING PAPER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of printing and writing paper, including envelope paper; fine paper; and groundwood paper.

5112 STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of stationery and office supplies, including computer and photocopy supplies, envelopes, typewriter and mimeograph paper, file cards and folders, pens, pencils, social stationery, and greeting cards.

5113 INDUSTRIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICE PAPER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wrapping and other coarse paper, paperboard, converted paper, and related disposable plastic products, such as bags, boxes, dishes, eating utensils, napkins, and shipping supplies.

5122 DRUGS, DRUG PROPRIETARIES, AND DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, druggists' sundries, and toiletries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

SIC 5122 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. General-line drugs—These are wholesalers who reported a substantial portion of their sales in drugs and pharmaceuticals and a combination of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries.
2. Specialty-line drugs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, and toiletries. These are wholesale establishments engaged in selling limited lines among the above products.

GENERAL-LINE DRUGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs and pharmaceuticals and have a broad mix of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

SPECIALTY-LINE DRUGS, PHARMACEUTICALS, COSMETICS, AND TOILETRIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs and pharmaceuticals and have a limited line of proprietary (patent) medicines, cosmetics, perfumes, and other toiletries and druggists' sundries. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of surgical, dental, and hospital equipment are classified in Industry 5047.

5131 PIECE GOODS, NOTIONS, AND OTHER DRY GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers, notions (sewing and hair accessories, etc.), and other dry goods. Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of homefurnishings are classified in Industry 5023.

SIC 5131 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Piece goods.
 - a. Piece goods-jobbers.
 - b. Piece goods-converters.
2. Notions and other dry goods.

PIECE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers. Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

Piece goods are subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Piece goods-jobbers.
2. Piece goods-converters.

PIECE GOODS-JOBBERS (WOVEN AND KNIT FABRICS)

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of piece goods or yard goods of natural or man-made fibers (woven and knit). Converters who buy fabric goods (except knit goods) in the grey, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale are classified as piece goods-converters. Establishments primarily engaged in the act of converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

PIECE GOODS-CONVERTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying fabric goods (except knit goods) in the gray or unfinished forms, have them finished on contract, and sell at wholesale. Establishments primarily engaged in converting knit goods are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 225.

NOTIONS AND OTHER DRY GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of notions (sewing accessories, etc.), and other dry goods, except piece goods.

5136 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of men's and boys' apparel and furnishings, sportswear, hosiery, underwear, nightwear, and work clothing.

5137 WOMEN'S, CHILDREN'S, AND INFANTS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of women's, juniors', girls', children's, and infants' clothing and accessories, including hosiery, lingerie, millinery supplies, and furs. Also included are garments designed to be worn by either men or women.

5139 FOOTWEAR

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of footwear (including athletic) made of leather, rubber, and other materials.

5141 GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea, or grinding and packaging spices are classified in Manufacturing Major Group 20.

SIC 5141 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Voluntary group general-line groceries.
2. Retail cooperative general-line groceries.
3. Other general-line groceries.

GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE VOLUNTARY GROUP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries and sponsoring (or affiliated with sponsors of) voluntary organizations of food retailers; and voluntary group grocery wholesalers commonly engaged in joint advertising or other sales promotions under a group name or identification. Wholesale establishments sponsoring such groups are included here regardless of the portion of their sales made to the retail organization's members.

GROCERIES, GENERAL-LINE RETAIL COOPERATIVE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries, and owned and operated cooperatively by groups of independent food

retailers buying collectively. These wholesale establishments function primarily as a wholesale cooperative company selling chiefly to member retailers, but sometimes do a regular wholesale business.

OTHER GENERAL-LINE GROCERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of groceries, including cash-and-carry food establishments, not sponsoring or affiliated with any voluntary or cooperative groups. Also included are agents and brokers with a general line of groceries.

5142 PACKAGED FROZEN FOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged quick-frozen vegetables, juices, meats, fish, poultry, pastries, and other "deep freeze" products. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen dairy products are classified in Industry 5143, and those distributing frozen poultry, fish, and meat which are not packaged are classified in Industries 5144, 5146, and 5147, respectively.

5143 DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT DRIED OR CANNED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dairy products, such as butter, cheese, ice cream and ices, and fluid milk and cream. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 202. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5143 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Raw milk.
2. Dairy products, except raw milk.

RAW MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk and raw cream. Milk cooling stations operated by farm assemblers are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of processed dairy products (except raw, dried, or canned) are classified in dairy products, except raw milk. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2026.

DAIRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT RAW MILK

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of processed dairy products, except raw, dried, or canned. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dried or canned dairy products are

classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk are classified in dairy products, except raw milk. Establishments primarily engaged in pasteurizing and bottling milk are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2026.

5144 POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of poultry and poultry products, except canned and packaged frozen products. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry, which are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5144 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Live poultry.
2. Poultry and poultry products, except live.

LIVE POULTRY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of live poultry. Establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149.

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS, EXCEPT LIVE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of poultry and poultry products (except canned, packaged frozen products, and live poultry). Establishments primarily engaged in the killing and dressing of poultry are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2015. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of packaged frozen poultry are classified in Industry 5142. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned poultry are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of live poultry are classified in live poultry.

5145 CONFECTIONERY

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution confectionery and related products, such as candy, chewing gum, fountain fruits, salted or roasted nuts, popcorn, fountain syrups, and potato, corn, and similar chips. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pretzels and other bakery products are classified in Industry 5149.

5146 FISH AND SEAFOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution (but not packaging) of fresh, cured, or frozen fish and seafoods, except canned or packaged frozen. The preparation of fresh or frozen packaged fish and other seafood, and the shucking and packing of fresh oysters in nonsealed containers, are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2092. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned seafood are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in distributing packaged frozen foods are classified in Industry 5142.

5147 MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149.

SIC 5147 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Meats and meat products, except boxed beef.
2. Packaging boxed beef.

MEATS AND MEAT PRODUCTS, EXCEPT BOXED BEEF

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats and lard. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of boxed beef are classified in boxed beef.

PACKAGING BOXED BEEF

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of boxed beef. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen packaged meats are classified in Industry 5142, and those distributing canned meats are classified in Industry 5149.

5148 FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables.

5149 GROCERIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of groceries and related products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of soft drinks, and in bottling and distributing natural spring and mineral waters, are classified in

this industry, but establishments primarily engaged in bottling soft drinks are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 20. This industry does not include establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of farm-product raw materials classified in Industry Group 515, nor those distributing beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages of Industry Group 518.

SIC 5149 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Coffee, tea, and spices.
2. Bread and baked goods.
3. Soft drinks and bottled water.
4. Canned goods.
5. Food and beverage basic materials.
6. Other grocery specialties.

COFFEE, TEA, AND SPICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coffee, soluble coffee, tea (bagged, packaged, loose, or powdered) and spices. Establishments primarily engaged in roasting coffee, blending tea, or grinding and packaging spices are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 209.

BREAD AND BAKED GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of bread, cakes, biscuits, doughnuts, pastries, crackers, pretzels, and other bakery products, except frozen. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of frozen bread and baked goods are classified in Industry 5142.

SOFT DRINKS AND BOTTLED WATER

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of noncarbonated beverages, sodas, soft drinks, and unprocessed bottled water.

CANNED GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of canned or bottled fruits, vegetables, juice, baby food, meat, poultry, fish, seafood, and dairy products (condensed or evaporated). Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of soft drinks are classified in soft drinks. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of raw milk are classified in Industry 5143.

FOOD AND BEVERAGE BASIC MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of malt extract, sausage casings, fruit peel, brewers yeast, chocolate coatings, hop extract, beverage base,

and other basic food products. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beverage concentrates are classified in soft drinks.

OTHER GROCERY SPECIALTIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flour, refined sugar, breakfast cereals, butter substitutes (margarine, etc.), cooking oils, dried fruits, dried beans (packaged), honey, jams and jellies, pickles, preserves and sauces, polished rice, sandwiches, vegetable shortening, and other miscellaneous food items.

5153 GRAIN AND FIELD BEANS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing grain (such as corn, wheat, oats, barley, and unpolished rice) and dry beans, soybeans, and other inedible beans. Country grain elevators primarily engaged in buying or receiving grain from farmers are included, as well as terminal elevators and other merchants marketing grain. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of field and garden seeds are classified in Industry 5191. Grain elevators for storage only are classified in Transportation, Industry 4221.

5154 LIVESTOCK

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing cattle, hogs, sheep, and goats. This industry also includes the operation of livestock auction markets.

5159 FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and/or marketing farm products, not elsewhere classified. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of milk are classified in industry 5143, and those distributing live poultry are classified in Industry 5144.

SIC 5159 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Hides, skins, and pelts.
2. Leaf tobacco.
3. Wool, wool tops, and mohair.
4. Cotton.
5. Other farm-product raw materials.

HIDES, SKINS, AND PELTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of untanned hides, skins (such as cattle hides, sheep hides, and goat skins), raw furs, and pelts of fur-bearing animals.

LEAF TOBACCO

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of leaf tobacco.

WOOL, WOOL TOPS, AND MOHAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of mohair (raw), raw wool, wool noils, wool tops, and wool clippings.

COTTON

Establishments primarily engaged in the buying and/or marketing of cotton.

OTHER FARM-PRODUCT RAW MATERIALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the buying and/or marketing of other farm products.

5162 PLASTICS MATERIALS AND BASIC FORMS AND SHAPES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics materials, and of unsupported plastics film, sheets, sheeting, rods, tubes, and other basic forms and shapes.

5169 CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals and allied products, not elsewhere classified, such as acids, industrial and heavy chemicals, dyestuffs, industrial salts, naval stores, rosin, and turpentine. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ammunition are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural chemicals and pesticides are classified in Industry 5191. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs are classified in Industry 5122. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pigments, paints, and varnishes are classified in Industry 5198. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics are classified in Industry 5162.

SIC 5169 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Industrial gases, except LP.
2. Chemicals and allied products, nec

INDUSTRIAL GASES, EXCEPT LP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of industrial gases (compressed and liquefied) regardless of use, including oxygen, acetylene, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517.

CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals and allied products, not elsewhere classified, such as acids, industrial and heavy chemicals (except gases), dyestuffs, industrial salts, naval stores, rosin, and turpentine. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases are classified in Industry Group 517. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of ammunition are classified in Industry 5091. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of agricultural chemicals and pesticides are classified in Industry 5191. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of drugs are classified in Industry 5122. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pigments, paints, and varnishes are classified in Industry 5198. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of plastics are classified in Industry 5162.

5171 PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products from bulk liquid storage facilities. These establishments have a bulk liquid storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products without bulk liquid storage facilities are classified in Industry 5172.

SIC 5171 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Petroleum bulk terminals.
2. Petroleum bulk stations, except LP.
3. Liquefied petroleum gas bulk stations and terminals.

PETROLEUM BULK TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquid petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum gases, from bulk liquid storage terminals. Bulk storage terminals have bulk storage capacity of 2,100,000 gallons or more, or have storage capacity of 100,000 gallons or more and receive products by tanker, barge, or pipeline.

PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS, EXCEPT LP

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquid petroleum products, except liquefied petroleum gases, from bulk liquid storage stations for resale. Bulk storage stations have bulk storage capacity of 10,000 to 100,000 gallons, or 100,000 to 2,100,000 gallons and do not receive their supplies primarily from tanker, barge, or pipeline.

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of liquefied petroleum gases from bulk storage stations or terminals for resale. Bulk storage stations or terminals have bulk storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more.

5172 PETROLEUM PROD. WHOLESALERS, EXCEPT BULK STATIONS AND TERMINALS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of crude petroleum and petroleum products. These establishments do not have a bulk liquid storage capacity of 10,000 gallons or more. Included are packaged and bottled petroleum products distributors, truck jobbers, and others marketing petroleum and its products at wholesale.

5181 BEER AND ALE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beer, ale, porter, and other fermented malt beverages.

5182 WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of distilled spirits, including neutral spirits and ethyl alcohol used in blended wines and distilled liquors.

SIC 5182 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Wine and distilled alcoholic beverages—licensed.
2. Wine and distilled alcoholic beverages—State operated.

WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—LICENSED OPERATION

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wines and distilled spirits under government license.

WINE AND DISTILLED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES—STATE OPERATED

Establishments owned by the state and primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wine and distilled spirits.

5191 FARM SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except

grains. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

SIC 5191 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Farm supplies—farm dealers.
2. Farm supplies—wholesale distributors.

FARM SUPPLIES—FARM DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except grains. These establishments are selling directly to farmers for farm use. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

FARM SUPPLIES—WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of animal feeds, fertilizers, agricultural chemicals, pesticides, seeds, and other farm supplies, except grains. These establishments are marketing directly to institutions (nonfarm), governments, farm dealers, for export, etc., not primarily to farm accounts for farm use. Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of pet food are classified in Industry 5149, and those distributing pet supplies are classified in Industry 5199.

5192 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND NEWSPAPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of books, periodicals, and newspapers.

5193 FLOWERS, NURSERY STOCK, AND FLORISTS' SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of flowers, nursery stock, and florists' supplies.

5194 TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of tobacco and its products. Leaf tobacco wholesalers are classified in Industry 5159, and establishments primarily engaged in stemming and redrying tobacco are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 2141.

5198 PAINTS, VARNISHES, AND SUPPLIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of paints, varnishes, wallpaper, and supplies. Establishments selling to the general public and known as retail in the trade are classified in Retail trade, Industry 5231.

5199 NONDURABLE GOODS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of nondurable goods, not elsewhere classified, such as art goods, industrial yarns, textile bags, and bagging and burlap.

SIC 5199 is subdivided in some tables into the following categories—

1. Art goods.
2. General merchandise—nondurable.
3. Textile bags, bagging, and burlap.
4. Advertising specialties goods distributors.
5. Other nondurable goods.

ART GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of art goods and souvenirs.

GENERAL MERCHANDISE—NONDURABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of a general line of nondurable goods with no one line accounting for more than 25 percent of the total sales.

TEXTILE BAGS AND BAGGING

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of textile bags, bagging, and burlap including asbestos, canvas, and felt products.

ADVERTISING SPECIALTIES GOODS DISTRIBUTORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of specialty advertising novelties and specialties.

OTHER NONDURABLE GOODS

Establishments primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of product lines not included in any other category.

5211 LUMBER AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling lumber, or lumber and a general line of building materials, to the general public. While these establishments may also sell to contractors, they are known as retail in the trade, even if sales to contractors account for a higher proportion of the sales. The lumber they sell may include rough and dressed lumber, flooring, molding, doors, sashes, frames, and other millwork. The building materials may include roofing, siding, shingles, wallboard, paint, brick, tile, cement, sand, gravel, and other building materials and supplies.

Hardware is often an important line sold by retail lumber and building materials dealers. Also included in this group are home centers. Establishments not selling to the general public or known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade.

5231 PAINT, GLASS, AND WALLPAPER STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling paint, glass, and wallpaper, or any combination of these lines, to the general public. While these establishments may also sell to contractors, they are known as retail in the trade, even if sales to contractors account for a higher proportion of the sales. Establishments not selling to the general public or known in the trade as wholesale are classified in Wholesale Trade.

5251 HARDWARE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling a number of basic hardware lines, such as tools, builders' hardware, locks and other security hardware, paint and glass, housewares, household appliances, cutlery, and building materials, no one of which accounts for 50 percent or more of the sales of the establishments.

5261 RETAIL NURSERIES, LAWN AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling trees, shrubs, other plants, seeds, bulbs, mulches, soil conditioners, fertilizers, pesticides, garden tools, and other garden supplies to the general public. These establishments primarily sell products purchased from others, but may sell some plants which they grow themselves. Establishments primarily engaged in growing trees, shrubs, other plants, seeds, and bulbs are classified in SIC Major Group 01, and those growing Christmas trees are classified in SIC Major Group 08.

5271 MOBILE HOME DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used mobile homes, parts and equipment. Establishments primarily selling travel trailers and campers are classified in SIC 5561 and those primarily selling utility trailers are classified in SIC 5599.

5311 DEPARTMENT STORES

Retail stores normally having 50 employees or more, having sales of apparel and soft goods combined amounting to 20 percent or more of total sales, and selling each of the following groups of merchandise: household linens, dry goods, furniture, homefurnishings, appliances, and radio and TV sets; and a general line of apparel for the family. These and other merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections or departments.

5331 VARIETY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis, with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise. These stores generally do not carry a complete line of merchandise, are not departmentalized, do not carry their own charge service, and do not deliver merchandise.

5399 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of a general line of apparel, dry goods, hardware, housewares or homefurnishings, groceries, and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for department stores but normally having less than 50 employees, and stores usually known as country or general stores are included here. Also included are most catalog showrooms. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by catalog, mail, or television order are classified in SIC 5961.

5411 GROCERY STORES

Establishments primarily selling (1) a wide variety of canned or frozen foods such as vegetables, fruits, and soups; (2) packaged or bulk dry groceries such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, and crackers; and (3) other processed foods and nonedible grocery items. These establishments often sell smoked and prepared meats, fresh fish and poultry, fresh vegetables and fruits, and fresh or frozen meats.

5421 MEAT AND FISH (SEAFOOD) MARKETS, INCLUDING FREEZER PROVISIONERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fresh, frozen, or cured meats, fish, shellfish, and other seafoods. They may also sell poultry, dairy products, eggs, and other commodities.

Meat markets may butcher animals on their own account, or they may buy from others. This industry includes freezer and locker meat provisioners. Food locker plants primarily engaged in renting locker space for the storage of food products for individual households are classified in SIC 4222. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of food via frozen food plans delivered to households or individuals are classified in SIC 5963, and establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of poultry are classified in SIC 5499.

5431 FRUIT AND VEGETABLE MARKETS

Establishments primarily selling fresh fruits and fresh vegetables.

They frequently also carry a limited line of grocery items. They are often found in public or municipal markets or as roadside stands. However, roadside stands of farmers selling only their own produce are classified in SIC Major Group 01.

5441 CANDY, NUT, AND CONFECTIONERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling nuts, popcorn, boxed or bulk candy, and other confections such as candied fruits and chewing gum. Ice cream, frozen yogurt, and soft drinks are often sold in these stores. Candy or confectionery stores making their own products and candy and popcorn stands in theaters are classified here.

5451 DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of packaged dairy products such as milk, cream, butter, cheese, and related products to over-the-counter customers. Ice cream and frozen yogurt stands are classified in SIC 5812 and establishments selling ice cream and similar products from trucks or wagons are classified in SIC 5963. Establishments primarily engaged in processing and distributing milk and cream are classified in SIC 2026.

5461 RETAIL BAKERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bakery products. The products may be purchased from others or made on the premises. Establishments manufacturing bakery products for the trade are classified in SIC 2051 and those purchasing bakery products and selling them house to house are classified in SIC 5963.

5499 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized foods, not elsewhere classified, such as eggs, poultry, health foods, vitamins, spices, herbs, coffee, and tea. The poultry stores may sell live poultry, slaughter and clean poultry for their own account, and sell dressed fowls or sell fowls cleaned and dressed by others.

5511 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (NEW AND USED)

Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of new automobiles or new and used automobiles. These establishments have a franchise for the sale of new domestic and/or new imported automobiles. They frequently maintain repair departments and carry stocks of replacement parts, tires, batteries, and automotive accessories. These establishments also frequently sell pickups and vans at retail.

5521 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (USED ONLY)

Establishments primarily engaged in selling used cars and not holding a franchise for the sale of new passenger cars. Some of these dealers may sell a small quantity of

trucks and farm equipment. Some maintain repair and service departments. These establishments also frequently sell used pickups and vans at retail.

5531 AUTO AND HOME SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of auto supplies such as automotive batteries, parts, accessories; and sundry supplies such as polishes, paint, and decorative items. Establishments where used tires, batteries, and accessories exceed 49 percent of total sales are classified in SIC 501.

5541 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling gasoline and automotive lubricants. These establishments frequently sell other merchandise such as tires, batteries, accessories, and other automobile parts or perform minor repair work. Establishments called garages but deriving more than half of their receipts from the sale of gasoline and automotive lubricants are included. Gasoline stations combined with other activities such as grocery stores, convenience stores, or car washes are classified based on primary activities as determined by sales.

5551 BOAT DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorboats and other watercraft including parts, accessories, marine supplies, and outboard motors.

5561 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motor homes, recreational trailers, and campers (pickup coaches) including parts and accessories. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of manufactured (mobile) homes are classified in SIC 5271, and those primarily selling utility trailers are classified in SIC 5599.

5571 MOTORCYCLE DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used motorcycles, including motor scooters, mopeds, all-terrain vehicles, and parts and accessories.

5599 AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of new and used automotive vehicles, utility trailers, and automotive equipment and supplies, not elsewhere classified, such as snowmobiles, dunebuggies, and gocarts. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of aircraft.

5611 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND ACCESSORY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling men's and boys' ready-to-wear clothing and accessories. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, and (2) receipts from sales of all men's and boys' apparel are three or more times the receipts from sales of all women's and girls' apparel.

5621 WOMEN'S CLOTHING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling women's and girls' ready-to-wear apparel. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of total sales, (2) sales of all women's and girls' apparel are three or more times the sales of all men's and boys' apparel, and (3) sales of dresses, skirts, slacks, coats, suits, and furs are two or more times greater than the sales of millinery, hosiery, underwear, blouses, handbags, and other apparel and accessories. Custom tailors primarily engaged in making women's clothing to individual order are classified in SIC 5699.

5632 WOMEN'S ACCESSORY AND SPECIALTY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling women's accessories and specialties such as millinery, hats, foundation garments, lingerie, hosiery, costume jewelry, gloves, handbags, and furs.

5641 CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories. They may specialize in either children's or infants' wear or sell a combination of children's and infants' wear.

5651 FAMILY CLOTHING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in sales for an individual sex or age group. Establishments are included in this category if (1) sales of all types of apparel (except as noted in the definition for general merchandise stores) account for 50 percent or more of their total sales, and (2) sales of apparel items for an individual sex or age group are not more than three times the sales of all other apparel items.

5661 SHOE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling men's, women's, and children's footwear, including athletic footwear. These establishments frequently carry accessory lines, such as hosiery, gloves, and handbags.

5699 MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of apparel and accessories, not elsewhere classified, such as uniforms, bathing suits, raincoats, riding apparel, sports apparel, umbrellas, wigs, and toupees. This industry also includes custom tailors primarily engaged in making and selling men's and women's clothing, except fur apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in making fur apparel to custom order are classified in SIC 5632.

5712 FURNITURE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new household furniture, beds, mattresses, springs, and other sleep equipment. Also included in this classification are establishments selling household appliances, phonographs, radios, television sets, and floor coverings, provided the receipts from sales of furniture and sleep equipment exceed those from sales of other merchandise. Furniture warehouse showrooms, sleep shops and waterbed stores, and specialty furniture stores such as baby furniture stores are classified here. If sales of new office furniture account for more than half of the total sales, the establishments are classified in SIC 5021.

5713 FLOOR COVERING STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of rugs, carpets, linoleum, floor tile, and related products. Stores selling ceramic (wall or floor) tile are classified in SIC 5211. Establishments included in this industry may perform incidental installation but contractors primarily engaged in installing floor coverings for others are classified in SIC 1743 or 1752.

5714 DRAPERY, CURTAIN, AND UPHOLSTERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling draperies, curtains, slipcovers, and upholstery materials. Establishments primarily selling custom-made draperies and slipcovers for household use also are included. Establishments primarily engaged in reupholstering or repairing furniture are classified in SIC 7641.

5719 MISCELLANEOUS HOMEFURNISHINGS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings such as china, glassware, and metalware for kitchen and table use; bedding and linen; brooms and brushes; lamps and shades; mirrors and pictures; and venetian blinds and window shades. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of miscellaneous homefurnishings by house-to-house canvass or by party-plan merchandising are classified in SIC 5963.

5722 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, microwave ovens, home freezers, and other household appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners, sewing machines, dehumidifiers, and self contained room air-conditioners. Many such stores also sell radios and television sets.

5731 RADIO, TELEVISION, AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of radios, television sets, compact disc players, record players, high fidelity (hi-fi) sound reproducing equipment, and other consumer electronics equipment. Such establishments also may sell additional lines such as household appliances, computers, computer peripheral equipment, software, musical instruments, or records. Establishments in this industry may perform incidental installation and repair work on radios, televisions, and other consumer electronics equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the installation and repair of these products are classified in SIC 7622.

5734 COMPUTER AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computers, computer peripheral equipment, and software.

5735 RECORD AND PRERECORDED TAPE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling phonograph records, compact discs, and prerecorded audio and video tapes and discs. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of computer software are classified in SIC 5734 and those primarily engaged in the rental of video tapes in SIC 7841.

5736 MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling musical instruments such as organs, pianos, horns, stringed instruments, and percussion instruments; sheet music; and similar supplies.

5812 EATING PLACES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prepared food and drinks for on-premise or immediate consumption. Caterers and industrial and institutional food service establishments are also included in this industry.

5813 DRINKING PLACES (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES)

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of alcoholic drinks such as beer, ale, wine, and liquor for consumption on the premises. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments. Meals may or may not be served.

5912 DRUG AND PROPRIETARY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prescription drugs, proprietary drugs, and nonprescription medicines. They may carry a number of related lines such as cosmetics, toiletries, tobacco, and novelty merchandise and may operate a soda fountain or lunch counter. Some of these stores sell small electrical appliances, window fans, dishes, lawn chairs, and similar products.

5921 LIQUOR STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling packaged alcoholic beverages such as ale, beer, wine, and liquor for consumption off the premises. Liquor stores operated by States, counties, and municipalities are included.

5932 USED MERCHANDISE STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of used merchandise, antiques, and secondhand goods such as clothing and shoes; furniture; books and rare manuscripts; musical instruments; office furniture; phonographs and phonograph records; and store fixtures and equipment. The industry also includes pawnshops. Dealers primarily engaged in selling used motor vehicles, trailers, and boats are classified in Major Group 55; and those primarily selling used mobile homes in SIC 5271. Establishments primarily selling used automobile parts and accessories are classified in SIC 5015 and scrap and waste dealers are classified in SIC 5093. Establishments primarily engaged in automobile repair are classified in SIC 753.

5941 SPORTING GOODS STORES AND BICYCLE SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling sporting goods and equipment; bicycles, bicycle parts, and accessories; and gymnasium and playground equipment.

Sales of motorcycles and motor scooters (including mopeds) are classified in SIC 5571. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of athletic footwear are classified in SIC 5661.

5942 BOOK STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in selling new books and periodicals. Stationery and related items may also be sold. Book clubs (not engaged in publishing) primarily selling new books through the mail are included in SIC 5961. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of used books are classified in SIC 5932.

5943 STATIONERY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of stationery such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), post cards, novelties, and school supplies. These establishments also may sell additional

lines of office type supplies such as accounting and legal forms, blankbooks and forms, and office forms and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling office forms and supplies are classified in SIC 5112. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in SIC 5999.

5944 JEWELRY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of any combination of lines of jewelry such as diamonds and other precious stones; rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in SIC 7631. Establishments primarily engaged in selling costume jewelry are classified in SIC 5632.

5945 HOBBY, TOY, AND GAME SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of toys, games, and hobby and craft kits and supplies. Establishments primarily engaged in selling artists' supplies or collectors' items such as coins, stamps, and autographs are classified in SIC 5999.

5946 CAMERA AND PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cameras, film, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of video cameras are classified in SIC 5731. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in SIC 7384.

5947 GIFT, NOVELTY, AND SOUVENIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of combined lines of gifts and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards, holiday decorations, and miscellaneous small art goods.

5948 LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of luggage, trunks, and leather goods, except apparel.

5949 SEWING, NEEDLEWORK, AND PIECE GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of sewing supplies, fabrics, patterns, yarn, and other needlework accessories.

5961 CATALOG AND MAIL-ORDER HOUSES

Establishments primarily selling merchandise as a result of orders received by catalog, mail, or television order. Customers are made aware of goods available for sale

through catalogs, mailing pieces, advertisements in newspapers and magazines, advertising on radio and television, and by operating catalog stores that carry little stock other than display items. They receive their orders by phone or mail and fill most of their orders by mail. These establishments do not ordinarily maintain stock for sale on the premises.

5962 AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING MACHINE OPERATORS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of products by automatic merchandising units (vending machines) which are generally located on the premises of other businesses. This industry does not include coin-operated service machines such as washers and dryers (SIC 7215), music machines and amusement game machines (SIC 7993), lockers and scales (SIC 7299), or insurance policies sold through vending machines (SIC 63). The "establishment" is the location from which the vending route (or routes) is serviced, not the number of vending machines or the number of business locations in which vending machines are located.

5963 DIRECT SELLING ESTABLISHMENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise by house-to-house canvass, by party plan, by telephone, or from trucks or wagons or other temporary locations. The "establishment" is the location from which the canvassers operate. Canvassers who do not have any paid help are excluded.

5983 FUEL OIL DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of fuel oil. Establishments primarily selling fuel oil burners are classified in SIC 5074; dealers primarily engaged in installing and servicing fuel oil burners, in SIC 1711; and fuel oil burner repair service only, in SIC 7699.

5984 LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (BOTTLED GAS) DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of bottled or bulk liquefied petroleum (LP) gas.

5989 FUEL DEALERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of coal, coke, charcoal, wood, or any combination of these lines. Establishments primarily selling fuel oil are classified in SIC 5983 and those primarily selling bottled gas in SIC 5984.

5992 FLORISTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in the retail sale of seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are

classified in SIC 5261, and greenhouses and nurseries primarily engaged in growing seeds, bulbs, flowers, and nursery stock are classified in SIC 0181.

5993 TOBACCO STORES AND STANDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, and smokers' supplies. Many of the establishments included in this classification are operated as concessions in places of amusement, railway stations, airports, and other public places.

5994 NEWS DEALERS AND NEWSSTANDS

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals. Home delivery of newspapers by other than printers or publishers is classified in SIC 5963. Establishments engaged in delivering newspapers for subsequent home delivery are classified in SIC 4212.

5995 OPTICAL GOODS STORES

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses for individuals. Offices of oculists, ophthalmologists and optometrists are classified in Major Group 80 even though a majority of their revenue is from the sale of eyeglass frames or prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses.

5999 MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of specialized lines of merchandise, not elsewhere classified. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in selling a general line of their own or consigned merchandise at retail or at auction. Establishments primarily engaged in auctioning tangible personal property of others on a fee basis are classified in SIC 7389.

6011 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

The Federal Reserve banks and their branches, which serve as regional reserve and rediscount institutions for their member banks.

6019 CENTRAL RESERVE DEPOSITORY INSTITUTIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Central reserve depository institutions, other than Federal Reserve banks, primarily engaged in providing credit to and holding deposits and reserves for their members, such as savings banks, savings and loan associations, or credit unions.

6021 NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANKS

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

6022 STATE COMMERCIAL BANKS

Commercial banks and trust companies (accepting deposits) chartered by one of the States or territories. Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking, are classified in Industry 6091.

6035 SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Federally chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) operating under Federal charter.

6036 SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS, NOT FEDERALLY CHARTERED

State-chartered savings institutions (accepting deposits) which do not operate under Federal charter.

6061 CREDIT UNIONS, FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

6062 CREDIT UNIONS, NOT FEDERALLY CHARTERED

Cooperative thrift and loan associations (accepting deposits) organized under other than Federal charter to finance credit needs of their members.

6081 BRANCHES AND AGENCIES OF FOREIGN BANKS

Establishments operating as branches or agencies of foreign banks which specialize in commercial loans, especially trade finance. They typically fund themselves via large denomination interbank deposits, rather than through smaller denomination retail deposits. Federally licensed agencies of foreign banks may not accept deposits. Federal branches may accept deposits; however, if they choose to accept deposits in denominations of \$100,000 or less, Federal deposit insurance is required. Establishments which are owned by foreign banks but primarily engaged in accepting retail deposits from the general public in the United States are classified in Industry Group 602.

6082 FOREIGN TRADE AND INTERNATIONAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS

Establishments of foreign trade companies operating in the United States under Federal or State charter for the purpose of aiding or financing foreign trade. Also included in this industry are Federal or State chartered banking institutions which only engage in banking outside the United States.

6091 NONDEPOSIT TRUST FACILITIES

Trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking. Some of these establishments occasionally hold limited amounts of special types of deposits, and their uninvested trust funds are usually classified as deposits. These nondeposit trust facilities may have either National or State charters. This industry does not include establishments operating under trust company charters which limit their fiduciary business to that incidental to real estate title or mortgage loan activities, which are classified in Industry 6361.

6099 FUNCTIONS RELATED TO DEPOSITORY BANKING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in performing functions related to depository banking, not elsewhere classified.

6111 FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY-SPONSORED CREDIT AGENCIES

Establishments of the Federal Government and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in guaranteeing, insuring, or making loans. Federally-sponsored credit agencies are established under authority of Federal legislation, but are not regarded as part of the Government. They are often owned by their members or borrowers.

6141 PERSONAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing loans to individuals. Also included in this industry are establishments primarily engaged in financing retail sales made on the installment plan and financing automobile loans for individuals.

6153 SHORT-TERM BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS, EXCEPT AGRICULTURAL

Establishments primarily engaged in extending credit to business enterprises for relatively short periods. Private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit are classified in Industry 6159.

6159 MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing intermediate or long-term general and industrial credit, including the finance leasing of automobiles, trucks, and machinery and equipment. Included in this industry are private establishments primarily engaged in extending agricultural credit. Federal and federally-sponsored credit agencies primarily engaged in extending agricultural

credit are classified in Industry 6111. Establishments primarily engaged in other types of leasing of passenger cars and trucks are classified in Industry Group 751.

6162 MORTGAGE BANKERS AND LOAN CORRESPONDENTS

Establishments primarily engaged in originating mortgage loans, selling mortgage loans to permanent investors, and servicing these loans. They may also provide real estate construction loans.

6163 LOAN BROKERS

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging loans for others. These establishments operate mostly on a commission or fee basis and do not ordinarily have any continuing relationship with either borrower or lender.

6211 SECURITY BROKERS, DEALERS, AND FLOTATION COMPANIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase, sale, and brokerage of securities; and those, generally known as investment bankers, primarily engaged in originating, underwriting, and distributing issues of securities. Establishments primarily engaged in issuing shares of mutual and money market funds, unit investment trusts, and face amount certificates are classified in Industry Group 672. Establishments primarily engaged in providing investment advice on a contract or fee basis to establishments which deal in financial contracts are classified in Industry 6282.

6221 COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERS AND DEALERS

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts on either a spot or future basis for their own account or for the account of others. These establishments are members, or are associated with members, of recognized commodity exchanges. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodities are classified in Wholesale Trade.

6231 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing space and other facilities to members for the purpose of buying, selling, or otherwise trading in stocks, stock options, bonds, or commodity contracts.

6282 INVESTMENT ADVICE

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing investment information and advice to companies and individuals concerning securities and commodities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments that provide advice and also act as brokers or dealers are classified in Industry 6211.

6289 SERVICES ALLIED WITH THE EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES OR COMMODITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services to security or commodity holders, brokers, or dealers, not elsewhere classified.

6311 LIFE INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting life insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

6321 ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting accident and health insurance. This industry includes establishments which provide health insurance protection for disability income losses and medical expense coverage on an indemnity basis. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers. Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical and other health services on a service basis or combination of service and indemnity bases are classified in Industry 6324.

6324 HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital, medical and other health services to subscribers or members in accordance with prearranged agreements or service plans. Generally, these service plans provide benefits to subscribers or members in return for specified subscription charges. The plans may be through a contract under which a participating hospital or physician agrees to render the covered services without charging any additional fees. Other plans provide for partial indemnity and service benefits. Also included in this industry are separate establishments of health maintenance organizations which provide medical insurance. Establishments providing these services through their own facilities or employed physicians are classified in Major Group 80.

6331 FIRE, MARINE, AND CASUALTY INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting fire, marine, and casualty insurance. These establishments are operated by enterprises that may be owned by stockholders, policyholders, or other carriers.

6351 SURETY INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting financial responsibility insurance. Establishments primarily performing bail bonding services are classified in Industry 7389.

6361 TITLE INSURANCE

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance to protect the owner of real estate, or lenders of money thereon, against loss sustained by reason of any defect of title.

6371 PENSION, HEALTH, AND WELFARE FUNDS

Establishments primarily engaged in managing pension, retirement, health, and welfare funds.

6399 INSURANCE CARRIERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in underwriting insurance, not elsewhere classified, such as insuring bank deposits and shares in savings and loan associations.

6411 INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale or placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services. Establishments engaged in searching real estate titles are classified in Industry 6541.

6512 OPERATORS OF NONRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale of placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services. Establishments engaged in searching real estate titles are classified in Industry 6541.

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of nonresidential buildings. The professional practices, agencies, and businesses leasing space within the buildings are classified as separate establishments according to kind of business or activity.

6513 OPERATORS OF APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the ownership and operation of apartment buildings. Apartment buildings are defined as containing five or more housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Major Group 70.

6514 OPERATORS OF DWELLINGS OTHER THAN APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of dwellings other than apartment buildings. Dwellings other than apartment buildings are defined as containing four or

fewer housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming and boarding houses, camps, and other lodging places for transients which are classified in Major Group 70.

6515 OPERATORS OF RESIDENTIAL MOBILE HOME SITES

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of residential mobile home sites. Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sites for overnight or transient use for travel trailers are classified in Industry 7033.

6517 LESSORS OF RAILROAD PROPERTY

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing railroad property.

6519 LESSORS OF REAL PROPERTY, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in leasing real property, not elsewhere classified.

6531 REAL ESTATE AGENTS AND MANAGERS

Establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying, selling, managing, and appraising real estate for others.

6541 TITLE ABSTRACT OFFICES

Establishments primarily engaged in searching real estate titles. This industry does not include title insurance companies which are classified in Industry 6361.

6552 LAND SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS, EXCEPT CEMETERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into lots, except cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account. Establishments primarily engaged in developing lots for others are classified in Industry 1794.

6553 CEMETERY SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS

Establishments primarily engaged in subdividing real property into cemetery lots, and in developing it for resale on their own account.

6712 OFFICES OF BANK HOLDING COMPANIES

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning the securities of banks for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of bank companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities of banks, but which are predominantly operating the banks, are classified according to the kind of bank operated.

6719 OFFICES OF HOLDING COMPANIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning securities of companies other than banks, for the sole purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities, but which are predominantly operating companies, are classified according to the kind of business operated.

6732 EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research purposes.

6733 TRUSTS, EXCEPT EDUCATIONAL, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for purposes other than religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research.

6792 OIL ROYALTY TRADERS

Establishments primarily engaged in investing in oil and gas royalties or leases, or fractional interest therein.

6794 PATENT OWNERS AND LESSORS

Establishments primarily engaged in owning or leasing franchises, patents, and copyrights which they in turn license others to use.

6798 REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Establishments primarily engaged in closed-end investments in real estate or related mortgage assets operating so that they could meet the requirements of the Real Estate Investment Trust Act of 1960 as amended. This act exempts trusts from corporate income and capital gains taxation, provided they invest primarily in specified assets, pay out most of their income to shareholders, and meet certain requirements regarding the dispersion of trust ownership.

6799 INVESTORS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishment primarily engaged in investing, not elsewhere classified.

7011 HOTELS AND MOTELS

Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals. The

classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondents' self-designation.

7021 ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES

Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Homes for the elderly, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing and/or health-related care are classified in Industry Group 805. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041.

7032 SPORTING AND RECREATIONAL CAMPS

Sporting and recreational camps providing lodging and meals, or lodging only. Included are children's camps, fishing camps, hunting camps, and dude ranches. Day camps and sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, or football camps, are classified in Industry 7999.

7033 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARKS AND CAMPSITES

Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Residential trailer and mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

7041 ORGANIZATION HOTELS AND LODGING HOUSES, ON MEMBERSHIP BASIS

Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Hotels operated by such organizations but open to the public are classified in Industry 7001. Residential homes for the elderly and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Industry 8361.

7211 POWER LAUNDRIES, FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment but which are primarily engaged in a specialty, such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These establishments are classified in other categories within Industry Group 721. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in Industry 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in Industry 7219.

7212 GARMENT PRESSING, AND AGENTS FOR LAUNDRIES AND DRY-CLEANERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and dry-cleaning services but which have the laundry and/or dry-cleaning work done by others. Establishments

in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving dry-cleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

7213 LINEN SUPPLY

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, aprons, table covers, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

7215 COIN-OPERATED LAUNDRIES AND DRY-CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and/or dry-cleaning equipment. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service dry-cleaners, etc. Establishments which operate such machinery in apartment houses, dormitories, and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent such machinery (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in Industry 7359.

7216 DRY-CLEANING PLANTS, EXCEPT RUG CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in dry-cleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in Industry 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

7217 CARPET AND UPHOLSTERY CLEANING

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, those primarily engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641, and those primarily engaged in building cleaning are classified in Industry 7349.

7218 INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERERS

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or dry-cleaned work uniforms, wiping towels, protective apparel (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.), dust control items (treated mats or rugs, mops, cloths, etc.), and similar items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or

they may belong to the customers. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or dry-cleaning facilities.

7219 LAUNDRY AND GARMENT SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals; diaper service; and hand laundries. Custom tailors, dressmakers, and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade.

7221 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIES, PORTRAIT

Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Included in this classification are school, home, and transient portrait photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those primarily engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384.

7231 BEAUTY SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Beauty and cosmetology schools are also included. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, beauty shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7241 BARBER SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are also included. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, barber shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7251 SHOE REPAIR SHOPS AND SHOESHINE PARLORS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair and shoeshine departments (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments.

However, shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors owned and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

7261 FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include sales of funeral merchandise, such as caskets and burial clothing, and other services provided directly by the establishments. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for cash advances made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flowers. Cemeteries, and crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries, are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6553; crematories and burial services for pets are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

7291 TAX RETURN PREPARATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments providing tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721. Tax return preparation services (owned and operated by concessionaires) in department stores, etc. are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, tax return preparation services owned and operated as part of other businesses are considered part of the main establishment.

7299 MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as saunas; steam and Turkish baths; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; checkroom concessions; dating service; diet or weight reducing workshops; and tanning salons. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in Industry 7993. The operation of physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, is classified in Major Group 70 if lodging is also provided and in Industry 7991 if lodging is not provided.

7311 ADVERTISING AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, art work, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which

place advertising with media, but perform no creative services (media buying services), are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments which write advertising copy but do not place the advertising with media are classified in Industry 8999. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services but do not place the advertising with media are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments which solicit advertising for nonaffiliated radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in Industry 7313.

7312 OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may (as incidental services) construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in Industry 7389. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in Manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in Construction.

7313 RADIO, TELEVISION, AND PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for (nonaffiliated) newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by the media are classified as auxiliaries.

7319 ADVERTISING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with the media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in Industry 7331.

7322 ADJUSTMENT AND COLLECTION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims other than insurance. Establishments providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Major Group 64. Establishments providing debt counseling or adjustment services for individuals are classified in Industry 7299. Centralized charge services are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7323 CREDIT REPORTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services. Establishments primarily engaged in conducting personal investigations (background) and preparing reports for insurance companies and other business firms are classified in Industry 7389.

7331 DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing direct mail advertising services, such as creating, producing, and mailing direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order but also providing other direct mail advertising services are classified in Manufacturing if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

7334 PHOTOCOPYING AND DUPLICATING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Printing, including "quick printing," is classified in Manufacturing, and microfilming is classified in Industry 7389.

7335 COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Establishments engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in medical photography are classified in Industry 8099. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

7336 COMMERCIAL ART AND GRAPHIC DESIGN

Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical art, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

7338 SECRETARIAL AND COURT REPORTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

7342 DISINFECTING AND PEST CONTROL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfection and termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control generally in dwellings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Agriculture.

7349 BUILDING CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial services, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work, cleaning building exteriors by sand or steam blasting, or cleaning up after construction are classified in Construction.

7352 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. These establishments may also sell medical supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in selling medical supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

7353 HEAVY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

7359 EQUIPMENT RENTAL AND LEASING, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as tools, furniture, industrial equipment (except heavy construction), televisions, appliances, party supplies, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Establishments renting or leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting with drivers, in Transportation. Establishments renting (or leasing) medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352; video tapes and cassettes, in Industry 7841; amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, beach chairs, etc., in Industry 7999; personal items, such as formal wear, lockers (other than refrigerated), and pillows, in Industry 7299; commercial boats, in Water Transportation, Major Group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; those leasing or renting computers or data processing equipment, in Industry 7377.

7361 EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services for employers or those

seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in Industry 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing help to other businesses, in Industry 7363.

7363 HELP SUPPLY SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of other establishments are classified in Industry 8744. Farm labor supply is classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

7371 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing custom computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. These establishments often perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis, modification of existing software, and training in the use of custom software. Establishments primarily engaged in the development and marketing of prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372. Computer processing services are classified in Industry 7374.

7372 PREPACKAGED SOFTWARE

Establishments primarily engaged in designing and developing prepackaged software, including operating, utility, and applications programs. These establishments may also prepare software documentation for the user, install software for the user, and train the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged software are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Custom computer software services, including computer code authors, are classified in Industry 7371.

7373 COMPUTER INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with hardware (computers and peripheral equipment) to create an integrated system for specific application. These establishments are involved in all phases of systems development, from design through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in buying

and selling computer software and/or hardware are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and/or peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing.

7374 COMPUTER PROCESSING AND DATA PREPARATION AND PROCESSING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer, or it may be specialized, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or timesharing basis.

7375 INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments which collect and originate the data are classified in the industry associated with that activity.

7376 COMPUTER FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer and data processing at their own facilities are classified in Industry 7374.

7377 COMPUTER RENTAL AND LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance) computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Division D, Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159, and those primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

7378 COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

7379 COMPUTER RELATED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified, such as computer consulting, disk and diskette conversion, and tape recertification.

7381 DETECTIVE, GUARD, AND ARMORED CAR SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Fingerprint service, polygraph service, and rental of dogs for protective service are included in this classification.

7382 SECURITY SYSTEMS SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. These establishments may also sell, lease, and/or install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

7383 NEWS SYNDICATES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing news, pictures, features, and news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

7384 PHOTOFINISHING LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and photographic prints and enlargements. Data for retail outlets (kiosks), which are owned and operated by photo finishing laboratories for the pickup and delivery of film, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

7389 BUSINESS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notaries public, and shop window decoration or trimming, on a commission or fee basis.

7513 TRUCK RENTAL AND LEASING, WITHOUT DRIVERS

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359; those renting or leasing trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and

those renting or leasing heavy construction and earth moving equipment are classified in Industry 7353. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7514 PASSENGER CAR RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged and not considered as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

7515 PASSENGER CAR LEASING

Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of vehicles as part of the lease contract. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation Industry 4119. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

7519 UTILITY TRAILER AND RECREATIONAL VEHICLE RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, gocarts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999, and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

7521 AUTOMOBILE PARKING

Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary open-air parking of automobiles and the temporary parking of automobiles, within a structure. Establishments which are a combination of structure and lot are included in this classification.

7532 TOP, BODY, AND UPHOLSTERY REPAIR SHOPS AND PAINT SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans, except on a factory basis. Those engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

7533 AUTOMOTIVE EXHAUST SYSTEM REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

7534 TIRE RETREADING AND REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

7536 AUTOMOTIVE GLASS REPLACEMENT SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

7537 AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSION REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to transmission installation or repair.

7538 GENERAL AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair, such as engine repair shops (except industrial truck engines), general repair and service garages, and diesel engine repair shops. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair of individual engine components, not elsewhere classified, are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in repair of motorcycles are classified in Industry 7699.

7539 AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR SHOPS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

7542 CARWASHES

Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

7549 AUTOMOTIVE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR AND CARWASHES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes, such as lubricating service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, and inspection service.

7622 RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas, and those engaged in installing and servicing similar equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

7623 REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING SERVICE AND REPAIR SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air-conditioning systems are classified in Construction.

7629 ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC REPAIR SHOPS, N.E.C.

Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.) and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in Construction, Industry 1731. The repair of electric motors is classified in Industry 7694. Repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment is classified in Industry 7378.

7631 WATCH, CLOCK, AND JEWELRY REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

7641 REUPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slipcovers, and draperies to order, or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in Retail Trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis.

7692 WELDING REPAIR

Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding, including automotive welding. Welding in connection with the manufacture of a product is classified in Manufacturing. Welding contractors doing welding work at construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

7694 ARMATURE REWINDING SHOPS

Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair their own equipment for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in Industry 7629.

7699 REPAIR SHOPS AND RELATED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair; and the repair of typewriters. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in Industry 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, such as electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

7812 MOTION PICTURE & VIDEO TAPE PRODUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in the production (or production and distribution combined) of motion pictures and tape (including videos) for exhibition.

7819 SERVICES ALLIED TO MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION

Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture production, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

7822 MOTION PICTURE FILM AND VIDEO TAPE DISTRIBUTION

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing and reselling video cassettes or disks to other wholesalers, video rental stores, and other retailers.

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing films to exhibitors other than in the field of television. Establishments which distribute movies to airlines are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing and reselling video cassettes or disks to other wholesalers, video rental stores, and other retailers.

Establishments primarily engaged in distributing film or tape to exhibitors in the field of television.

7829 SERVICES ALLIED TO MOTION PICTURE DISTRIBUTION

Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

7832 MOTION PICTURE THEATERS, EXCEPT DRIVE-IN

Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

7833 DRIVE-IN MOTION PICTURE THEATERS

Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-in theaters, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

7841 VIDEO TAPE RENTAL

Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

7911 DANCE STUDIOS, SCHOOLS, AND HALLS

Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms, dance studios, and dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real estate, Industry 6512.

7922 THEATRICAL PRODUCERS (EXCEPT MOTION PICTURE) AND MISCELLANEOUS THEATRICAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with

theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs.

7929 BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, ACTORS, AND OTHER ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT GROUPS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

7933 BOWLING CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

7941 PROFESSIONAL SPORTS CLUBS, MANAGERS, AND PROMOTERS

Operators and promoters of professional and semi-professional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, and from noncustomer sources are not included in the total receipts for the activities classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

7948 RACING, INCLUDING TRACK OPERATION

Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks but do not engage in promotion of racing events are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in breeding or boarding horses and dogs are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

7991 PHYSICAL FITNESS FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes are also included here. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industry 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

7992 PUBLIC GOLF COURSES

Privately operated establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

7993 COIN-OPERATED AMUSEMENT DEVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, video games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. The amusement devices may also be operated by bills. Amusement arcades and parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in Industry 7359.

7996 AMUSEMENT PARKS

Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc. which group together a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are classified in Industry 7999, as are carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site.

Owners of the park grounds (who do not operate the amusement parks) are classified in Real estate, Industry Group 651.

7997 MEMBERSHIP SPORTS AND RECREATION CLUBS

Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities for use only by members and their guests, such as country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in Industry 864. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

7999 AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, and riding academies and schools. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in Industry 7997.

8011 OFFICE AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF MEDICINE

Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by physicians for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Includes clinics not owned and operated by physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8021 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DENTISTS

Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

Includes clinics not owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8031 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF DOCTORS OF OSTEOPATHY

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine. Establishments such as group clinics owned and operated by osteopathic physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession are classified here.

Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical outpatient care with permanent facilities and the medical staff to provide diagnosis and treatment for patients who are ambulatory and do not require inpatient care. Physicians and specialists staffing the establishment primarily have the degree of D.O. Such establishments are not owned and operated by health practitioners associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

8041 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF CHIROPRACTORS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine.

8042 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF OPTOMETRISTS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

8043 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF PODIATRISTS

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry.

8049 OFFICES AND CLINICS OF HEALTH PRACTITIONERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments of health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, midwives, nutritionists, physical and occupational therapists, and psychologists.

8051 SKILLED NURSING CARE FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

8052 INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation with a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

8059 NURSING AND PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities, such as homes for the retarded and the elderly which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Industry 8361.

8062 GENERAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HOSPITALS

Nongovernment establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical diagnostic and treatment services and other hospital services, as well as continuous nursing services. These establishments have an organized medical staff, inpatient beds, and equipment and facilities to provide complete health care.

8063 PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments known as hospitals and primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in industry 8051.

8069 SPECIALTY HOSPITALS, EXCEPT PSYCHIATRIC

Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except for the mentally ill.

8071 MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are classified in Manufacturing. Laboratories engaged in commercial medical research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in noncommercial medical research are classified in Industry 8733.

8072 DENTAL LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in Manufacturing. Establishments providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

8082 HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home under supervision of a medical doctor. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

8092 KIDNEY DIALYSIS CENTERS

Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services.

8093 SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT FACILITIES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature, such as alcohol and drug treatment, birth control/family planning, etc., with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory but do not require inpatient care.

8099 HEALTH AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, n.e.c., such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, and oxygen tent services. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Industry 8049. Ambulance services are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

8111 LEGAL SERVICES

This group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services. Nonprofit legal services (including legal aid societies) are classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their profession are also included. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

8231 LIBRARIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference.

8243 DATA PROCESSING SCHOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in offering training in data processing (including data keying), computer programming, and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair.

8244 BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

8249 VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training. This industry includes apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Schools for the instruction of beauticians are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses by mail are included here.

8299 SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, language schools, student exchange programs, and civil service and other short-term examination preparatory schools. Vocational counseling (excluding rehabilitation) is also included here. Educational testing is included in Industry 8748. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance

schools are classified in Industry 7911; those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and those providing sports instruction in Industry 7999.

8322 INDIVIDUAL AND FAMILY SOCIAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services.

8331 JOB TRAINING AND VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing training, work experience, and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the physically challenged, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or experience, skill obsolescence, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. Union apprentice training schools are classified in Industry 8249.

8351 CHILD DAY CARE SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs and may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

8361 RESIDENTIAL CARE

Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the elderly, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the elderly, the deaf, and the blind; juvenile correctional homes; rehabilitation (residential) centers; and children's boarding homes. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211.

8399 SOCIAL SERVICES NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among

other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional social service planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389. Civic, social, fraternal, and political organizations are included in Major Group 86. Industrial development consulting and planning is classified in Industry 8748. Philanthropic trusts and foundations which are not actually engaged in providing social welfare services are classified in Finance, Industry 6732.

8412 MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public are included here. Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

8422 ARBORETA AND BOTANICAL OR ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

8611 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests of their members, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants' associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Membership organizations formed to carry out specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

8621 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

Membership organizations of professional persons formed for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

8641 CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS

Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens' associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, and consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations for use by members and guests only are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated

by organizations for use by members and their guests only, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Industry 7041. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

8699 MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

8711 ENGINEERING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included here. Establishments providing engineering, but not supervisory, personnel are classified in Industry 7363. Photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

8712 ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

8713 SURVEYING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

8721 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax return preparation services, without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services, are classified in Industry 7291.

8731 COMMERCIAL PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Establishments primarily engaged in physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by

endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

8732 COMMERCIAL ECONOMIC, SOCIOLOGICAL, AND EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH

Establishments primarily engaged in performing business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733.

8733 NONCOMMERCIAL RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Establishments primarily engaged in performing research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare. These establishments primarily operate on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments which fund such research, although the actual research may be contracted out to other establishments, are also classified here.

8734 TESTING LABORATORIES

Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

8741 MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments classified here do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed. Construction management services are classified here.

8742 MANAGEMENT CONSULTING SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies planning; information systems planning, evaluation, and selection; human resources policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

8743 PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to promote the interests of their clients by attempting to influence the general public or other groups.

8744 FACILITIES SUPPORT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments, or those engaged in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within other establishments. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments which provide management services only (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management is classified in Industry 7376.

8748 BUSINESS CONSULTING SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis. Included are agricultural, economic, educational, and systems engineering consultants as well as city planners and testing services (educational or personnel).

8999 SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing scientific or related consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in environmental consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in writing books and articles; composing music; painting; sculpturing; and in similar creative arts-related activities.

Establishments primarily providing services not elsewhere classified, such as lecturers, radio commentators, editors, and inventors working on their own account.

Establishments primarily engaged in environmental consulting on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments primarily engaged in writing books and articles; composing music; painting; sculpturing; and in similar creative arts-related activities.

Establishments primarily providing services not elsewhere classified, such as lecturers, radio commentators, editors, and inventors working on their own account.

AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries are establishments whose employees are primarily engaged in providing various management or support services to one or more establishments of the same enterprise. Characteristically, these auxiliaries service only locations of the same enterprise, and generally do not produce any products nor provide services for the

general public, other business firms, or government. Services may be provided, as a secondary activity, to the general public or other business firms.

The term Auxiliaries includes establishments often referred to as central administrative offices or corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing offices. These establishments provide general management and/or administrative support services to other establishments of the same company or its subsidiaries. These establishments operate independently from other establishments of the company and provide a range of services, such as long term strategic and organizational planning, financial management, payroll and personnel management, etc. Examples of these establishments are corporate offices, centralized administrative offices, head offices, and district and regional offices. Other types of auxiliaries are data processing centers, warehousing facilities, accounting and billing offices, etc.

For the 1997 Economic Census, separate establishments classified in Major Group 46 and Industry Groups 481, 491, 492, 493, 602, 603, 606, 631, 632, 633, 635, and 636 engaged in performing support services for other establishments of the same enterprise, where the support service is an integral part of the enterprise's business (e.g., loan processing department of a bank, underwriting department of a power company), are all classified in their respective Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Divisions as operating establishments.

An enterprise is a business, service, or other organization consisting of one or more establishments under common, direct, or indirect ownership or control. An enterprise is the highest level of establishment aggregation. An enterprise may vary in composition ranging from a single establishment company (e.g., corporation, partnership, etc.) to a complex family of parent and subsidiary companies (or firms) under common ownership or control.

An enterprise must have at least one operating establishment in order to have another establishment classified as an auxiliary. An operating establishment is one which produces or distributes goods or which performs services for the general public or for other business firms. The particular legal form of organization of an enterprise has no bearing on the classification of an establishment as an auxiliary. Hence, an enterprise may consist of one or more "legal entities" and thus have one or more Employer Identification (EI) number. Some enterprises, in fact, have separate EI numbers setup exclusively for these administrative and support services provided by auxiliaries.

For the purpose of classification, an auxiliary should be considered a separate establishment if it provides management or support services to at least one other establishment of the same enterprise at a different location. An auxiliary at the same physical location as one of the enterprise's operating establishments is considered a separate establishment if: (1) it also services at least one other establishment of the enterprise, (2) the data for both the

operating establishment and the auxiliary at the same location are significant, and (3) separate establishment type data can be reported. If an auxiliary and operating establishment at the same location cannot meet all three conditions, the entire location is treated as one establishment and is classified on the basis of its primary activity measured by employment or payroll.

Auxiliary establishments are classified industrially based on the primary activity, SIC, of the operating establishment(s) they serve. This "industry-served" code is the most appropriate industry representing the primary activity of the establishments served. The first four digits of the SIC will identify the industry served.

In addition, Auxiliaries are further subclassified according to the principal support function performed. For 1997, there are several type-of-activity codes available such as:

- Corporate, subsidiary, and regional managing office
- Data processing
- Research and development
- Security or guard
- Janitorial, pest control, and landscaping services to buildings and dwellings
- Repair and maintenance
- Warehousing facilities
- Trucking

Legal

Accounting, payroll, and billing

Employment office

Advertising

Separate agriculture, mining, construction, and manufacturing establishments primarily producing goods or providing services for establishments of the same enterprise are not classified as auxiliaries, but are classified on the basis of their primary activity. Also, separate establishments primarily engaged in long distance trucking, stevedoring, water transportation, railroad transportation, or pipeline transportation for other establishments of the same enterprise are classified in the corresponding transportation industry. However, establishments primarily providing local trucking; warehousing; communications or electric, gas, and sanitary services for other establishments of the same enterprise are classified as auxiliaries.

In Public Administration, establishments engaged in performing central administrative and managerial activities are classified as operating establishments in the Public Administration Division. Establishments primarily engaged in performing other auxiliary activities for establishments in public administration, such as warehouses, automotive maintenance shops, and recreation facilities, are classified as auxiliary establishments.

Nonemployer Statistics

1997

Issued January 2001

EC97X-CS4

1997 Economic Census

Core Business Statistics Series



USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared under the general direction of **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Division Chief for Research and Methodology, Economic Planning and Coordination Division. **Paul Hanczaryk**, Chief, Register Analysis Branch, supervised the preparation of this report and was assisted by **Carol Comisarow**, **Philip Thompson**, and **Jerome Roth**. **Joel Fowler** and **Mary Green** contributed in resolving establishment processing problems and in analyzing the data and were assisted in this process by **Kasey Dickenson**, **Gerald Feuer**, **Mary Hogan**, **Alan Pines**, and **Jon Youngman**. Under the direction of **Ken Sausman**, Chief of the Program Research and Methods Branch, statistical methodology and quality assurance operations were performed by **Michael Kornbau** and **Dorothy DeBruyn**. **Robert Taylor** contributed significant computer processing assistance.

Robert G. Wilner, Chief, Register Support Branch, Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division (ESMPD), assisted by **Diane Conley**, supervised computer processing operations. **Pilar Baden** and **William Sandusky** were responsible for the programming of establishment data. **Nancy Ngoc Nguyen** provided additional programming support.

Carol Blatt of the Post Collection unit was responsible for the programming of the tabulations. Under the supervision of **Gary Sheridan**, Chief of the Macro Analytical Branch, **Edward Johnson** prepared the tables that appear in this report, with **Kimmy Nguyen** assisting.

The Economic Product Team, under the direction of **Mark E. Wallace**, Chief of the Economic Planning Staff, with primary contributions from **Andrew Hait** and **Paul Zeisset**, assisted by **Robert Swartz**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate this report in interactive analytical software form. **Robert Istvan** and **Barbara Lambert** of ESMPD were responsible for its programming.

Kim D. Ottenstein, **Cynthia G. Brooks**, and **Crystal M. Pate** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch, served as supervisor of this operation. **Robert J. Brown**, under the supervision of **James R. Clark**, Chief, Electronic Products Development Branch, provided programming for the Internet applications. **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publication Services, provided general direction and production management.

Nonemployer Statistics

1997

Issued January 2001

EC97X-CS4

1997 Economic Census *Core Business Statistics Series*



U.S. Department of Commerce

Norman Y. Mineta,

Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,

Deputy Secretary

**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,

Under Secretary for
Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,

Director



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Frederick T. Knickerbocker,
Associate Director
for Economic Programs

Thomas L. Mesenbourg,
Assistant Director
for Economic Programs

Lawrence A. Blum,
Acting Chief, Economic
Planning and Coordination
Division

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
TABLES	
1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997	1
2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997	33
APPENDIXES	
A. Explanation of Terms	A-1
B. NAICS Sector Titles and Descriptions	B-1
C. Coverage and Methodology.....	C-1
D. Geographic Notes	D-1
E. Metropolitan Areas	E-1

Introduction

PURPOSES AND USES OF NONEMPLOYER STATISTICS

Nonemployer statistics provide U.S. and subnational economic data by industry for businesses without paid employees that are subject to federal income tax. The series is useful for studying the economic activity of small businesses at various geographic levels. Businesses use the data for analyzing market potential, measuring the effectiveness of sales and advertising programs, and developing budgets. Government agencies use the data for administration and planning.

Most types of businesses covered by the Census Bureau economic statistics programs are included in the nonemployer statistics. Tax-exempt businesses are excluded. All of the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector, except crop and animal production, are covered in nonemployer statistics; these industries typically are not covered in other Census Bureau economic programs. Nonemployer businesses are generally small, such as real estate agents and independent contractors. Although nonemployers constitute a large part of the business universe in terms of number of establishments, they contribute a relatively small portion of the overall sales and receipts data.

Nonemployer statistics have been released every 5 years since 1972, for years ending in "2" and "7" for selected industries in conjunction with economic census publications. Comparability of data over time may be affected by definitional changes for establishments, activity status, industrial classifications, and processing methodology. For more details on these changes, see the section "Comparability With Other Data." The *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* is part of the 1997 Economic Census Core Business Statistics Series, but it also will be the first release of a planned annual series. The year 1997 represents the reference year for which data are reported.

SOURCES OF DATA

Nonemployer statistics data originate chiefly from administrative records of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Data are primarily comprised of sole proprietorship businesses filing IRS Form 1040, Schedule C, although a small percentage of the data is derived from filers of partnership and corporation tax returns that report no paid employees. These data undergo complex processing, editing, and analytical review at the Census Bureau to distinguish nonemployers from employers, correct and complete data items, and form the final nonemployer universe.

INDUSTRY, GEOGRAPHY, AND LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION CLASSIFICATIONS

New Industry Classifications

The *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* is published based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Earlier nonemployer statistics data used the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. The NAICS industries are quite different from the SIC system. While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the aggregate NAICS groupings do not.

Particular care should be taken in comparing past and current data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing. These sector titles are used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. For more information on NAICS and changes from the SIC system, go to <http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html>

The nonemployer statistics series includes the following NAICS sectors:

Sector	Description
11(pt)	Agricultural Support, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
21	Mining
22	Utilities
23	Construction
31-33	Manufacturing
42	Wholesale Trade
44-45	Retail Trade
48-49	Transportation and Warehousing
51	Information
52	Finance and Insurance
53	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
54	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
56	Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services
61	Educational Services
62	Health Care and Social Assistance
71	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
72	Accommodation and Foodservices
81	Other Services (except Public Administration)

Nonemployer statistics data are tabulated by industry as defined in the manual entitled *North American Industry Classification System: United States, 1997*, with some exceptions. Investment Funds, Trusts, and Other Financial

Vehicles (NAICS subsector 525) are excluded from nonemployer statistics. Crop Production (NAICS subsector 111), Animal Production (NAICS subsector 112) and Management of Companies and Enterprises (NAICS sector 55) also are excluded from nonemployer statistics.

Nonemployer establishments coded to Department Stores (NAICS industry group 4521), Hospitals (NAICS subsector 622), New Car Dealers (NAICS industry 44111), and Rail Transportation (NAICS industry 48211) are assumed to be misclassified and are reclassified as General Merchandise Stores (NAICS subsector 452), Other Ambulatory Health Care Services (NAICS industry group 6219), Used Car Dealers (NAICS industry 44112), and Support Activities for Transportation (NAICS subsector 488), respectively. Similarly, nonemployer establishments classified in Oil and Gas Extraction (NAICS industry group 2111) that are located in areas without oil and gas production are reclassified as Other Financial Investment Activities (NAICS industry group 5239).

Sources for assigning nonemployer statistics industry classifications are the Social Security Administration, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS), and the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Industry classifications derived from the IRS are self-classified by tax filers.

The industry titles used in this series are the short NAICS titles; complete descriptions are contained in the manual entitled *North American Industry Classification System: United States, 1997*. A limited number of NAICS classifications are available to administrative-record filers. Thus, nonemployer data are compiled for a subset of NAICS codes. Because of this, data for nonemployers generally are provided at broader levels of industry detail than data for employers.

The NAICS codes identified in nonemployer statistics are further restricted to those NAICS codes that are common to all legal form of organization classifications assigned to nonemployer businesses. For those nonemployer businesses that were unclassified, NAICS classifications were imputed by assigning the code of a nonemployer business with comparable receipts located in the same county. Less than 3 percent of the nonemployer universe have imputed NAICS values. For more information, refer to Appendix C, Coverage and Methodology.

Geography Classification

The nonemployer statistics data series provides summary tabulations for Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA), each county (and county equivalent), each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States.

Most geography codes are derived from the business owner's mailing address identified in administrative records. For administrative-record data, the filing address

determines the geography code. In some instances, geography codes determined by filing address misrepresent where business is actually conducted.

A record is not included in the nonemployer tabulations if the geographic codes are invalid or represent a military site or foreign location. The independent cities in Virginia and the cities of Baltimore, MD, Carson City, NV, and St. Louis, MO, are treated as separate counties. Puerto Rico and Outlying Areas are not included in the nonemployer tabulations.

Legal Form of Organization Classification

The legal form of organization for nonemployer businesses is determined primarily by the business tax return filed. Nonemployer statistics presents U.S.-level data by the following legal forms:

1. Individual proprietorships
2. Partnerships
3. Corporations

DEFINITIONS OF BASIC DATA ITEMS

Establishments

Generally, an establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted or services or industrial operations are performed. However, we count each distinct business income tax return filed by a nonemployer business as an establishment. Nonemployer businesses may operate from a home address or a separate business location. Most geography codes are derived from the business owner's mailing address, which may not be the same as the physical location of the business.

Receipts

Includes gross receipts, sales, commissions, and income from trades and businesses, as reported on annual business income tax returns. Business income consists of all payments for services rendered by nonemployer businesses, such as payments received as independent agents and contractors.

The composition of nonemployer receipts may differ from that of the related data item that is published for employer establishments. For example, for wholesale agents and brokers without payroll, the receipts item contains commissions received or earnings. In contrast, for wholesale agents and brokers with payroll, the sales item published in the 1997 Economic Census represents the value of the goods involved in the transactions.

COMPARABILITY WITH OTHER DATA

Earlier Nonemployer Statistics

The comparability of data with previous nonemployer statistics series may be affected by the following changes:

- The change to NAICS codes in 1997.
- The change to imputing industry classifications for unclassified nonemployer businesses in 1997; previously unclassified businesses were excluded from the nonemployer tabulations.
- The inclusion of more industry sectors in 1997; previous nonemployer tabulations covered businesses in the Services, Retail, Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Transportation, Communications, Utilities, and Construction sectors.
- The change to providing county- and MSA-level data for all industry sectors in 1997.

1997 Economic Census

The *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* is part of the 1997 Economic Census Core Business Statistics Series. Continuing in 1998, *Nonemployer Statistics* will be released as an annual data series.

Comparability of nonemployer statistics data with economic census employer data may be affected by definitional differences between administrative-record data and Census Bureau reported data.

DATA WITHHELD FROM PUBLICATION

In accordance with U.S. Code, Title 13, Section 9, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual business. Because the preponderance of nonemployer statistics data items originate with the IRS, we adhere to both Census Bureau and IRS disclosure guidelines. For U.S.- and state-level data, we publish the number of establishments and receipts in a data cell only if it contains three or more nonemployer businesses. For county- and MSA-level data, we publish the number of establishments and receipts in a data cell only if it contains ten or more nonemployer businesses. According to Census Bureau disclosure rules, when a small number of nonemployer businesses have a dominant share of receipts in a data cell, establishments and receipts are suppressed to protect the dominant businesses. These suppressions are assigned a flag of "D."

If more than 40 percent of either receipts or establishments in a published row are imputed, we suppress both items because the data do not meet publication standards. These suppressions are assigned a flag of "S." The "D" and "S" flags indicate that there are establishments engaged in economic activity for that industry level, but that the number of establishments and receipts cannot be shown. Data cells that fail both conditions are assigned a flag of "D."

DATA PRODUCTS

Electronic Data Formats

Nonemployer statistics series data are available electronically in CD-ROM and hypertext table (html) formats for U.S., state, county, and MSA levels and in Portable Document Format (PDF) for U.S. and state level only. No printed publications of *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* are available.

The NAICS classifications common to all three legal form of organization classifications assigned to nonemployer businesses are shown in the tabulations. Only those NAICS classifications with economic activity are displayed.

The *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* CD-ROM contains menu-driven access software. The CD-ROM also includes software for creating nonemployer data files compatible with popular database and spreadsheet software. The CD-ROM is a powerful software tool to search and manipulate nonemployer data.

The nonemployer statistics data products on html and PDF can be accessed at <http://www.census.gov/epcd/nonemployer/index.html>. In order to view the PDF files, you will need the Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™ which is available for free from the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>. Two tabulations are presented in PDF. The U.S.-level tabulation presents the number of establishments and receipts by NAICS industry and by legal form of organization. The state-level tabulation presents number of establishments and receipts by NAICS industry.

For information and options to order *1997 Nonemployer Statistics* data products, contact:

Customer Services Branch
Marketing Services Office
U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233

Telephone: 301-457-4100

Internet address: <http://www.census.gov/>

Special Tabulations

For more information on nonemployer statistics, contact:

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Planning and Coordination Division
Register Analysis Branch
Washington, DC 20233

Telephone: 301-457-2600

Fax: 301-457-4433

E-mail: nonemployer@census.gov

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this data series:

(D) Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual businesses; data are included in broader industry totals.

(S) Withheld to avoid releasing data that do not meet publication standards; data are included in broader industry totals.

NAICS North American Industry Classification System
PMSA Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area
CMSA Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area
MSA Metropolitan Statistical Area

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	All nonemployer sectors		
	All establishments	15 439 609	586 315 756
	Individual proprietorships	13 632 863	393 131 808
	Corporations	946 366	97 709 018
	Partnerships	860 380	95 474 930
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services		
	All establishments	239 857	8 533 365
	Individual proprietorships	226 283	7 014 333
	Corporations	8 430	964 078
	Partnerships	5 144	554 954
113	Forestry & logging		
	All establishments	61 303	2 959 632
	Individual proprietorships	57 029	2 457 808
	Corporations	1 582	178 687
	Partnerships	2 692	323 137
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping		
	All establishments	78 510	2 641 677
	Individual proprietorships	73 372	2 013 570
	Corporations	4 133	524 199
	Partnerships	1 005	103 908
1141	Fishing		
	All establishments	71 735	2 499 960
	Individual proprietorships	67 455	1 912 460
	Corporations	3 527	495 076
	Partnerships	753	92 424
11411	Fishing		
	All establishments	71 735	2 499 960
	Individual proprietorships	67 455	1 912 460
	Corporations	3 527	495 076
	Partnerships	753	92 424
1142	Hunting & trapping		
	All establishments	6 775	141 717
	Individual proprietorships	5 917	101 110
	Corporations	606	29 123
	Partnerships	252	11 484
11421	Hunting & trapping		
	All establishments	6 775	141 717
	Individual proprietorships	5 917	101 110
	Corporations	606	29 123
	Partnerships	252	11 484
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry		
	All establishments	100 044	2 932 056
	Individual proprietorships	95 882	2 542 955
	Corporations	2 715	261 192
	Partnerships	1 447	127 909
1151	Support activities for crop production		
	All establishments	37 952	1 237 605
	Individual proprietorships	35 443	978 674
	Corporations	1 574	167 229
	Partnerships	935	91 702
11511	Support activities for crop production		
	All establishments	37 952	1 237 605
	Individual proprietorships	35 443	978 674
	Corporations	1 574	167 229
	Partnerships	935	91 702
1152	Support activities for animal production		
	All establishments	54 850	1 439 647
	Individual proprietorships	53 733	1 352 521
	Corporations	781	62 765
	Partnerships	336	24 361
11521	Support activities for animal production		
	All establishments	54 850	1 439 647
	Individual proprietorships	53 733	1 352 521
	Corporations	781	62 765
	Partnerships	336	24 361
1153	Support activities for forestry		
	All establishments	7 242	254 804
	Individual proprietorships	6 706	211 760
	Corporations	360	31 198
	Partnerships	176	11 846
11531	Support activities for forestry		
	All establishments	7 242	254 804
	Individual proprietorships	6 706	211 760
	Corporations	360	31 198
	Partnerships	176	11 846

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
21	Mining		
	All establishments	92 240	4 964 327
	Individual proprietorships	72 137	3 057 727
	Corporations	9 026	866 174
	Partnerships	11 077	1 040 426
211	Oil & gas extraction		
	All establishments	81 694	4 309 285
	Individual proprietorships	64 595	2 718 678
	Corporations	6 869	639 745
	Partnerships	10 230	950 862
2111	Oil & gas extraction		
	All establishments	81 694	4 309 285
	Individual proprietorships	64 595	2 718 678
	Corporations	6 869	639 745
	Partnerships	10 230	950 862
21111	Oil & gas extraction		
	All establishments	81 694	4 309 285
	Individual proprietorships	64 595	2 718 678
	Corporations	6 869	639 745
	Partnerships	10 230	950 862
212	Mining (except oil & gas)		
	All establishments	6 043	331 943
	Individual proprietorships	4 136	135 551
	Corporations	1 302	138 248
	Partnerships	605	58 144
2121	Coal mining		
	All establishments	838	53 233
	Individual proprietorships	514	14 892
	Corporations	246	29 795
	Partnerships	78	8 546
21211	Coal mining		
	All establishments	838	53 233
	Individual proprietorships	514	14 892
	Corporations	246	29 795
	Partnerships	78	8 546
2122	Metal ore mining		
	All establishments	1 704	73 179
	Individual proprietorships	1 222	30 179
	Corporations	351	32 688
	Partnerships	131	10 312
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying		
	All establishments	3 501	205 531
	Individual proprietorships	2 400	90 480
	Corporations	705	75 765
	Partnerships	396	39 286
213	Support activities for mining		
	All establishments	4 503	323 099
	Individual proprietorships	3 406	203 498
	Corporations	855	88 181
	Partnerships	242	31 420
2131	Support activities for mining		
	All establishments	4 503	323 099
	Individual proprietorships	3 406	203 498
	Corporations	855	88 181
	Partnerships	242	31 420
21311	Support activities for mining		
	All establishments	4 503	323 099
	Individual proprietorships	3 406	203 498
	Corporations	855	88 181
	Partnerships	242	31 420
22	Utilities		
	All establishments	15 893	514 855
	Individual proprietorships	12 731	206 328
	Corporations	2 623	219 091
	Partnerships	539	89 436
221	Utilities		
	All establishments	15 893	514 855
	Individual proprietorships	12 731	206 328
	Corporations	2 623	219 091
	Partnerships	539	89 436

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
23	Construction		
	All establishments	1 890 246	87 101 391
	Individual proprietorships	1 749 261	65 854 071
	Corporations	89 698	13 699 837
	Partnerships	51 287	7 547 483
233	Building, developing, & general contracting		
	All establishments	412 573	34 598 055
	Individual proprietorships	336 696	20 568 338
	Corporations	47 202	8 889 412
	Partnerships	28 675	5 140 305
2331	Land subdivision & land development		
	All establishments	42 630	5 745 797
	Individual proprietorships	14 300	825 707
	Corporations	13 121	2 353 644
	Partnerships	15 209	2 566 446
23311	Land subdivision & land development		
	All establishments	42 630	5 745 797
	Individual proprietorships	14 300	825 707
	Corporations	13 121	2 353 644
	Partnerships	15 209	2 566 446
2332	Residential building construction		
	All establishments	328 353	25 829 315
	Individual proprietorships	287 508	17 866 337
	Corporations	29 017	5 672 619
	Partnerships	11 828	2 290 359
2333	Nonresidential building construction		
	All establishments	41 590	3 022 943
	Individual proprietorships	34 888	1 876 294
	Corporations	5 064	863 149
	Partnerships	1 638	283 500
234	Heavy construction		
	All establishments	37 765	1 925 132
	Individual proprietorships	34 567	1 489 240
	Corporations	2 193	302 808
	Partnerships	1 005	133 084
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction		
	All establishments	5 976	337 624
	Individual proprietorships	5 263	234 747
	Corporations	516	71 672
	Partnerships	197	31 205
2349	Other heavy construction		
	All establishments	31 789	1 587 508
	Individual proprietorships	29 304	1 254 493
	Corporations	1 677	231 136
	Partnerships	808	101 879
235	Special trade contractors		
	All establishments	1 439 908	50 578 204
	Individual proprietorships	1 377 998	43 796 493
	Corporations	40 303	4 507 617
	Partnerships	21 607	2 274 094
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors		
	All establishments	107 415	4 909 949
	Individual proprietorships	100 248	4 089 390
	Corporations	4 996	558 746
	Partnerships	2 171	261 813
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors		
	All establishments	107 415	4 909 949
	Individual proprietorships	100 248	4 089 390
	Corporations	4 996	558 746
	Partnerships	2 171	261 813
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors		
	All establishments	212 588	5 405 346
	Individual proprietorships	206 857	4 875 788
	Corporations	3 005	322 627
	Partnerships	2 726	206 931
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors		
	All establishments	212 588	5 405 346
	Individual proprietorships	206 857	4 875 788
	Corporations	3 005	322 627
	Partnerships	2 726	206 931
2353	Electrical contractors		
	All establishments	93 733	3 022 871
	Individual proprietorships	87 792	2 498 842
	Corporations	4 544	380 973
	Partnerships	1 397	143 056
23531	Electrical contractors		
	All establishments	93 733	3 022 871
	Individual proprietorships	87 792	2 498 842
	Corporations	4 544	380 973
	Partnerships	1 397	143 056

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
23	Construction—Con.		
235	Special trade contractors—Con.		
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors		
	All establishments	139 064	5 334 627
	Individual proprietorships	133 881	4 707 087
	Corporations	3 116	396 660
	Partnerships	2 067	230 880
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors		
	All establishments	414 369	12 807 717
	Individual proprietorships	406 309	11 947 686
	Corporations	4 245	460 199
	Partnerships	3 815	399 832
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors		
	All establishments	87 933	3 727 155
	Individual proprietorships	83 982	3 215 224
	Corporations	2 212	308 377
	Partnerships	1 739	203 554
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors		
	All establishments	87 933	3 727 155
	Individual proprietorships	83 982	3 215 224
	Corporations	2 212	308 377
	Partnerships	1 739	203 554
2357	Concrete contractors		
	All establishments	41 195	1 673 101
	Individual proprietorships	39 292	1 435 340
	Corporations	1 062	142 503
	Partnerships	841	95 258
23571	Concrete contractors		
	All establishments	41 195	1 673 101
	Individual proprietorships	39 292	1 435 340
	Corporations	1 062	142 503
	Partnerships	841	95 258
2358	Water well drilling contractors		
	All establishments	4 090	220 577
	Individual proprietorships	3 644	169 155
	Corporations	254	25 922
	Partnerships	192	25 500
23581	Water well drilling contractors		
	All establishments	4 090	220 577
	Individual proprietorships	3 644	169 155
	Corporations	254	25 922
	Partnerships	192	25 500
2359	Other special trade contractors		
	All establishments	339 521	13 476 861
	Individual proprietorships	315 993	10 857 981
	Corporations	16 869	1 911 610
	Partnerships	6 659	707 270
31-33	Manufacturing		
	All establishments	302 856	12 319 130
	Individual proprietorships	253 685	7 595 922
	Corporations	37 572	3 714 631
	Partnerships	11 599	1 008 577
311	Food mfg		
	All establishments	20 753	815 969
	Individual proprietorships	17 869	573 231
	Corporations	2 330	196 022
	Partnerships	554	46 716
3111	Animal food mfg		
	All establishments	440	28 203
	Individual proprietorships	336	18 637
	Corporations	58	3 836
	Partnerships	46	5 730
31111	Animal food mfg		
	All establishments	440	28 203
	Individual proprietorships	336	18 637
	Corporations	58	3 836
	Partnerships	46	5 730
3112	Grain & oilseed milling		
	All establishments	285	21 024
	Individual proprietorships	214	10 292
	Corporations	64	10 010
	Partnerships	7	722
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg		
	All establishments	2 003	55 066
	Individual proprietorships	1 787	44 114
	Corporations	181	8 430
	Partnerships	35	2 522

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
31-33	Manufacturing—Con.		
311	Food mfg—Con.		
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg		
	All establishments	2 651	85 588
	Individual proprietorships	2 372	65 182
	Corporations	205	14 359
	Partnerships	74	6 047
3115	Dairy product mfg		
	All establishments	419	24 056
	Individual proprietorships	296	13 526
	Corporations	92	8 172
	Partnerships	31	2 358
3116	Meat product mfg		
	All establishments	1 284	54 995
	Individual proprietorships	1 088	32 584
	Corporations	168	18 037
	Partnerships	28	4 374
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing		
	All establishments	1 284	54 995
	Individual proprietorships	1 088	32 584
	Corporations	168	18 037
	Partnerships	28	4 374
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging		
	All establishments	362	33 115
	Individual proprietorships	301	26 007
	Corporations	52	6 530
	Partnerships	9	578
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging		
	All establishments	362	33 115
	Individual proprietorships	301	26 007
	Corporations	52	6 530
	Partnerships	9	578
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg		
	All establishments	8 256	312 714
	Individual proprietorships	7 612	258 074
	Corporations	534	48 978
	Partnerships	110	5 662
3119	Other food mfg		
	All establishments	5 053	201 208
	Individual proprietorships	3 863	104 815
	Corporations	976	77 670
	Partnerships	214	18 723
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg		
	All establishments	1 675	99 220
	Individual proprietorships	1 079	37 050
	Corporations	415	42 000
	Partnerships	181	20 170
313	Textile mills		
	All establishments	621	32 044
	Individual proprietorships	485	13 596
	Corporations	114	16 292
	Partnerships	22	2 156
314	Textile product mills		
	All establishments	3 006	133 811
	Individual proprietorships	2 242	48 617
	Corporations	669	75 699
	Partnerships	95	9 495
315	Apparel mfg		
	All establishments	25 987	768 601
	Individual proprietorships	22 672	473 428
	Corporations	2 336	230 671
	Partnerships	979	64 502

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
31-33	Manufacturing—Con.		
316	Leather & allied product mfg		
	All establishments	4 049	109 078
	Individual proprietorships	3 713	79 269
	Corporations	229	23 249
	Partnerships	107	6 560
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing		
	All establishments	636	18 623
	Individual proprietorships	591	12 782
	Corporations	28	4 822
	Partnerships	17	1 019
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing		
	All establishments	636	18 623
	Individual proprietorships	591	12 782
	Corporations	28	4 822
	Partnerships	17	1 019
3162	Footwear mfg		
	All establishments	358	14 034
	Individual proprietorships	305	8 589
	Corporations	44	4 233
	Partnerships	9	1 212
31621	Footwear mfg		
	All establishments	358	14 034
	Individual proprietorships	305	8 589
	Corporations	44	4 233
	Partnerships	9	1 212
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg		
	All establishments	3 055	76 421
	Individual proprietorships	2 817	57 898
	Corporations	157	14 194
	Partnerships	81	4 329
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg		
	All establishments	3 055	76 421
	Individual proprietorships	2 817	57 898
	Corporations	157	14 194
	Partnerships	81	4 329
321	Wood product mfg		
	All establishments	32 288	1 234 378
	Individual proprietorships	29 794	962 426
	Corporations	1 712	192 968
	Partnerships	782	78 984
322	Paper mfg		
	All establishments	2 296	106 422
	Individual proprietorships	2 048	67 431
	Corporations	215	33 259
	Partnerships	33	5 732
323	Printing & related support activities		
	All establishments	35 159	1 466 298
	Individual proprietorships	30 644	1 025 684
	Corporations	3 064	329 327
	Partnerships	1 451	111 287
3231	Printing & related support activities		
	All establishments	35 159	1 466 298
	Individual proprietorships	30 644	1 025 684
	Corporations	3 064	329 327
	Partnerships	1 451	111 287
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg		
	All establishments	877	63 066
	Individual proprietorships	525	14 610
	Corporations	284	37 124
	Partnerships	68	11 332
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg		
	All establishments	877	63 066
	Individual proprietorships	525	14 610
	Corporations	284	37 124
	Partnerships	68	11 332

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
31-33	Manufacturing—Con.		
325	Chemical mfg		
	All establishments	4 270	276 533
	Individual proprietorships	2 422	81 872
	Corporations	1 639	170 769
	Partnerships	209	23 892
3251	Basic chemical mfg		
	All establishments	514	45 110
	Individual proprietorships	233	9 799
	Corporations	205	25 758
	Partnerships	76	9 553
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg		
	All establishments	240	17 788
	Individual proprietorships	119	4 154
	Corporations	113	11 867
	Partnerships	8	1 767
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg		
	All establishments	437	36 018
	Individual proprietorships	177	7 915
	Corporations	244	25 520
	Partnerships	16	2 583
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg		
	All establishments	481	38 288
	Individual proprietorships	199	6 632
	Corporations	265	29 441
	Partnerships	17	2 215
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg		
	All establishments	481	38 288
	Individual proprietorships	199	6 632
	Corporations	265	29 441
	Partnerships	17	2 215
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg		
	All establishments	860	45 446
	Individual proprietorships	655	17 897
	Corporations	191	26 136
	Partnerships	14	1 413
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg		
	All establishments	767	36 389
	Individual proprietorships	363	8 055
	Corporations	376	26 343
	Partnerships	28	1 991
3259	Other chemical product mfg		
	All establishments	971	57 494
	Individual proprietorships	676	27 420
	Corporations	245	25 704
	Partnerships	50	4 370
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg		
	All establishments	5 037	282 763
	Individual proprietorships	3 314	112 005
	Corporations	1 373	145 488
	Partnerships	350	25 270
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg		
	All establishments	13 339	361 534
	Individual proprietorships	11 845	225 551
	Corporations	1 023	108 301
	Partnerships	471	27 682
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg		
	All establishments	6 568	114 200
	Individual proprietorships	6 310	99 309
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D
3272	Glass & glass product mfg		
	All establishments	4 052	113 267
	Individual proprietorships	3 509	72 529
	Corporations	316	29 648
	Partnerships	227	11 090
32721	Glass & glass product mfg		
	All establishments	4 052	113 267
	Individual proprietorships	3 509	72 529
	Corporations	316	29 648
	Partnerships	227	11 090
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg		
	All establishments	1 189	70 015
	Individual proprietorships	842	23 197
	Corporations	307	42 644
	Partnerships	40	4 174

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
31-33	Manufacturing—Con.		
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg—Con.		
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg		
	All establishments	35	1 252
	Individual proprietorships	26	775
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg		
	All establishments	1 495	62 800
	Individual proprietorships	1 158	29 741
	Corporations	292	28 110
	Partnerships	45	4 949
331	Primary metal mfg		
	All establishments	3 415	193 540
	Individual proprietorships	2 725	109 484
	Corporations	511	60 908
	Partnerships	179	23 148
332	Fabricated metal product mfg		
	All establishments	32 984	1 601 300
	Individual proprietorships	26 302	909 518
	Corporations	5 168	547 913
	Partnerships	1 514	143 869
333	Machinery mfg		
	All establishments	20 015	966 499
	Individual proprietorships	16 639	616 675
	Corporations	2 947	301 124
	Partnerships	429	48 700
334	Computer & electronic product mfg		
	All establishments	7 346	408 193
	Individual proprietorships	4 365	147 804
	Corporations	2 629	230 565
	Partnerships	352	29 824
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg		
	All establishments	8 056	375 897
	Individual proprietorships	6 430	210 240
	Corporations	1 351	130 694
	Partnerships	275	34 963
336	Transportation equipment mfg		
	All establishments	2 625	220 005
	Individual proprietorships	773	34 974
	Corporations	1 681	165 636
	Partnerships	171	19 395
337	Furniture & related product mfg		
	All establishments	16 771	644 778
	Individual proprietorships	14 827	454 314
	Corporations	1 268	123 160
	Partnerships	676	67 304
339	Miscellaneous mfg		
	All establishments	62 287	2 159 201
	Individual proprietorships	52 972	1 398 143
	Corporations	6 614	553 462
	Partnerships	2 701	207 596
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg		
	All establishments	2 228	163 980
	Individual proprietorships	1 089	45 390
	Corporations	1 017	105 397
	Partnerships	122	13 193
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg		
	All establishments	2 228	163 980
	Individual proprietorships	1 089	45 390
	Corporations	1 017	105 397
	Partnerships	122	13 193
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg		
	All establishments	60 059	1 995 221
	Individual proprietorships	51 883	1 352 753
	Corporations	5 597	448 065
	Partnerships	2 579	194 403

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
42	Wholesale trade		
	All establishments	405 858	30 759 272
	Individual proprietorships	331 577	21 189 567
	Corporations	62 694	8 051 532
	Partnerships	11 587	1 518 173
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods		
	All establishments	235 916	18 348 432
	Individual proprietorships	192 817	12 651 999
	Corporations	36 552	4 813 059
	Partnerships	6 547	883 374
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers		
	All establishments	14 084	1 945 646
	Individual proprietorships	10 692	1 403 604
	Corporations	2 844	462 174
	Partnerships	548	79 868
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle		
	All establishments	16 486	1 134 241
	Individual proprietorships	14 163	830 479
	Corporations	1 934	252 965
	Partnerships	389	50 797
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle		
	All establishments	7 284	715 470
	Individual proprietorships	5 480	427 108
	Corporations	1 528	242 846
	Partnerships	276	45 516
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	12 796	993 707
	Individual proprietorships	10 683	721 739
	Corporations	1 748	212 198
	Partnerships	365	59 770
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle		
	All establishments	5 488	491 790
	Individual proprietorships	4 425	299 286
	Corporations	903	160 891
	Partnerships	160	31 613
4216	Electrical goods whsle		
	All establishments	9 963	931 750
	Individual proprietorships	7 252	557 023
	Corporations	2 455	338 706
	Partnerships	256	36 021
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	8 125	630 989
	Individual proprietorships	6 491	412 420
	Corporations	1 438	191 797
	Partnerships	196	26 772
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	28 776	2 822 099
	Individual proprietorships	20 250	1 624 007
	Corporations	7 663	1 068 634
	Partnerships	863	129 458
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle		
	All establishments	132 914	8 682 740
	Individual proprietorships	113 381	6 376 333
	Corporations	16 039	1 882 848
	Partnerships	3 494	423 559
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	13 481	826 162
	Individual proprietorships	10 314	539 831
	Corporations	2 763	241 086
	Partnerships	404	45 245
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	10 038	480 197
	Individual proprietorships	8 836	379 890
	Corporations	929	74 457
	Partnerships	273	25 850
42193	Recyclable material whsle		
	All establishments	5 975	391 016
	Individual proprietorships	5 489	322 473
	Corporations	414	54 836
	Partnerships	72	13 707
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle		
	All establishments	16 984	1 352 423
	Individual proprietorships	15 026	1 078 785
	Corporations	1 576	218 714
	Partnerships	382	54 924
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle		
	All establishments	86 436	5 632 942
	Individual proprietorships	73 716	4 055 354
	Corporations	10 357	1 293 755
	Partnerships	2 363	283 833

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
42	Wholesale trade—Con.		
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods		
	All establishments	169 942	12 410 840
	Individual proprietorships	138 760	8 537 568
	Corporations	26 142	3 238 473
	Partnerships	5 040	634 799
4221	Paper & paper product whsle		
	All establishments	7 473	601 384
	Individual proprietorships	5 760	378 610
	Corporations	1 428	183 513
	Partnerships	285	39 261
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle		
	All establishments	3 812	265 421
	Individual proprietorships	2 652	119 575
	Corporations	1 032	130 147
	Partnerships	128	15 699
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle		
	All establishments	3 812	265 421
	Individual proprietorships	2 652	119 575
	Corporations	1 032	130 147
	Partnerships	128	15 699
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle		
	All establishments	21 498	1 519 102
	Individual proprietorships	16 836	953 950
	Corporations	4 041	488 463
	Partnerships	621	76 689
4224	Grocery & related products whsle		
	All establishments	39 413	3 551 586
	Individual proprietorships	33 696	2 769 456
	Corporations	4 450	616 948
	Partnerships	1 267	165 182
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle		
	All establishments	4 813	463 313
	Individual proprietorships	3 787	299 654
	Corporations	866	133 156
	Partnerships	160	30 503
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle		
	All establishments	5 846	483 456
	Individual proprietorships	4 027	248 489
	Corporations	1 708	218 122
	Partnerships	111	16 845
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle		
	All establishments	2 919	330 064
	Individual proprietorships	1 752	129 266
	Corporations	946	165 534
	Partnerships	221	35 264
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle		
	All establishments	1 888	156 618
	Individual proprietorships	1 246	77 599
	Corporations	531	65 333
	Partnerships	111	13 686
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle		
	All establishments	82 280	5 039 896
	Individual proprietorships	69 004	3 560 969
	Corporations	11 140	1 237 257
	Partnerships	2 136	241 670
42291	Farm supplies whsle		
	All establishments	2 390	162 073
	Individual proprietorships	2 090	128 396
	Corporations	206	26 064
	Partnerships	94	7 613
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle		
	All establishments	10 516	330 231
	Individual proprietorships	9 894	274 911
	Corporations	399	35 937
	Partnerships	223	19 383
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle		
	All establishments	6 946	311 998
	Individual proprietorships	6 476	261 823
	Corporations	242	25 380
	Partnerships	228	24 795
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle		
	All establishments	1 268	119 881
	Individual proprietorships	1 003	89 638
	Corporations	168	19 614
	Partnerships	97	10 629

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
42	Wholesale trade—Con.		
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods—Con.		
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle—Con.		
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle		
	All establishments	646	42 168
	Individual proprietorships	547	28 157
	Corporations	80	11 021
	Partnerships	19	2 990
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle		
	All establishments	60 514	4 073 545
	Individual proprietorships	48 994	2 778 044
	Corporations	10 045	1 119 241
	Partnerships	1 475	176 260
44-45	Retail trade		
	All establishments	1 831 339	69 418 413
	Individual proprietorships	1 702 088	55 950 705
	Corporations	78 694	8 690 424
	Partnerships	50 557	4 777 284
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers		
	All establishments	117 827	15 314 223
	Individual proprietorships	102 724	12 704 258
	Corporations	10 731	1 846 920
	Partnerships	4 372	763 045
4411	Automobile dealers		
	All establishments	74 110	11 856 507
	Individual proprietorships	65 504	10 215 835
	Corporations	5 969	1 119 790
	Partnerships	2 637	520 882
44112	Used car dealers		
	All establishments	74 110	11 856 507
	Individual proprietorships	65 504	10 215 835
	Corporations	5 969	1 119 790
	Partnerships	2 637	520 882
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers		
	All establishments	21 007	1 850 812
	Individual proprietorships	17 388	1 302 931
	Corporations	2 910	437 312
	Partnerships	709	110 569
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers		
	All establishments	2 108	222 333
	Individual proprietorships	1 749	157 686
	Corporations	236	39 572
	Partnerships	123	25 075
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers		
	All establishments	18 899	1 628 479
	Individual proprietorships	15 639	1 145 245
	Corporations	2 674	397 740
	Partnerships	586	85 494
441221	Motorcycle dealers		
	All establishments	3 006	205 519
	Individual proprietorships	2 661	164 949
	Corporations	230	28 256
	Partnerships	115	12 314
441222	Boat dealers		
	All establishments	3 764	305 158
	Individual proprietorships	3 096	198 704
	Corporations	521	80 536
	Partnerships	147	25 918
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers		
	All establishments	12 129	1 117 802
	Individual proprietorships	9 882	781 592
	Corporations	1 923	288 948
	Partnerships	324	47 262
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores		
	All establishments	22 710	1 606 904
	Individual proprietorships	19 832	1 185 492
	Corporations	1 852	289 818
	Partnerships	1 026	131 594

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores		
	All establishments	39 853	2 401 953
	Individual proprietorships	33 662	1 647 946
	Corporations	4 001	496 278
	Partnerships	2 190	257 729
4421	Furniture stores		
	All establishments	14 927	977 493
	Individual proprietorships	12 571	673 728
	Corporations	1 664	208 883
	Partnerships	692	94 882
44211	Furniture stores		
	All establishments	14 927	977 493
	Individual proprietorships	12 571	673 728
	Corporations	1 664	208 883
	Partnerships	692	94 882
4422	Home furnishings stores		
	All establishments	24 926	1 424 460
	Individual proprietorships	21 091	974 218
	Corporations	2 337	287 395
	Partnerships	1 498	162 847
443	Electronics & appliance stores		
	All establishments	28 113	1 649 052
	Individual proprietorships	23 102	1 149 441
	Corporations	3 235	319 903
	Partnerships	1 776	179 708
4431	Electronics & appliance stores		
	All establishments	28 113	1 649 052
	Individual proprietorships	23 102	1 149 441
	Corporations	3 235	319 903
	Partnerships	1 776	179 708
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores		
	All establishments	15 239	808 426
	Individual proprietorships	13 398	607 542
	Corporations	1 243	130 295
	Partnerships	598	70 589
443111	Household appliance stores		
	All establishments	5 381	296 580
	Individual proprietorships	4 656	212 849
	Corporations	472	50 622
	Partnerships	253	33 109
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores		
	All establishments	9 858	511 846
	Individual proprietorships	8 742	394 693
	Corporations	771	79 673
	Partnerships	345	37 480
44312	Computer & software stores		
	All establishments	11 210	744 161
	Individual proprietorships	8 424	485 031
	Corporations	1 713	159 806
	Partnerships	1 073	99 324
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores		
	All establishments	1 664	96 465
	Individual proprietorships	1 280	56 868
	Corporations	279	29 802
	Partnerships	105	9 795
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers		
	All establishments	28 795	1 923 331
	Individual proprietorships	24 607	1 376 803
	Corporations	2 819	365 849
	Partnerships	1 369	180 679

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers—Con.		
4441	Building material & supplies dealers		
	All establishments	19 930	1 487 205
	Individual proprietorships	16 659	1 043 304
	Corporations	2 255	297 156
	Partnerships	1 016	146 745
44411	Home centers		
	All establishments	848	52 908
	Individual proprietorships	691	32 982
	Corporations	127	15 163
	Partnerships	30	4 763
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores		
	All establishments	2 548	143 471
	Individual proprietorships	2 284	111 055
	Corporations	106	11 845
	Partnerships	158	20 571
44413	Hardware stores		
	All establishments	4 756	392 617
	Individual proprietorships	3 798	269 350
	Corporations	643	78 484
	Partnerships	315	44 783
44419	Other building material dealers		
	All establishments	11 778	898 209
	Individual proprietorships	9 886	629 917
	Corporations	1 379	191 664
	Partnerships	513	76 628
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores		
	All establishments	8 865	436 126
	Individual proprietorships	7 948	333 499
	Corporations	564	68 693
	Partnerships	353	33 934
445	Food & beverage stores		
	All establishments	90 762	8 522 798
	Individual proprietorships	76 594	6 419 630
	Corporations	8 279	1 181 748
	Partnerships	5 889	921 420
4451	Grocery stores		
	All establishments	44 747	4 821 469
	Individual proprietorships	39 049	3 850 799
	Corporations	3 338	517 318
	Partnerships	2 360	453 352
4452	Specialty food stores		
	All establishments	36 376	2 162 935
	Individual proprietorships	30 356	1 533 444
	Corporations	3 328	363 204
	Partnerships	2 692	266 287
44521	Meat markets		
	All establishments	3 831	278 737
	Individual proprietorships	3 436	217 430
	Corporations	211	28 870
	Partnerships	184	32 437
44522	Fish & seafood markets		
	All establishments	2 707	190 888
	Individual proprietorships	2 445	152 596
	Corporations	169	26 032
	Partnerships	93	12 260
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets		
	All establishments	7 285	408 789
	Individual proprietorships	6 916	359 143
	Corporations	204	24 887
	Partnerships	165	24 759
44529	Other specialty food stores		
	All establishments	22 553	1 284 521
	Individual proprietorships	17 559	804 275
	Corporations	2 744	283 415
	Partnerships	2 250	196 831
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores		
	All establishments	9 639	1 538 394
	Individual proprietorships	7 189	1 035 387
	Corporations	1 613	301 226
	Partnerships	837	201 781
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores		
	All establishments	9 639	1 538 394
	Individual proprietorships	7 189	1 035 387
	Corporations	1 613	301 226
	Partnerships	837	201 781

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
446	Health & personal care stores		
	All establishments	59 550	1 355 119
	Individual proprietorships	56 470	1 010 736
	Corporations	2 325	265 355
	Partnerships	755	79 028
4461	Health & personal care stores		
	All establishments	59 550	1 355 119
	Individual proprietorships	56 470	1 010 736
	Corporations	2 325	265 355
	Partnerships	755	79 028
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores		
	All establishments	2 848	202 381
	Individual proprietorships	2 081	67 976
	Corporations	656	109 163
	Partnerships	111	25 242
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores		
	All establishments	35 481	528 343
	Individual proprietorships	34 983	489 743
	Corporations	341	27 748
	Partnerships	157	10 852
44613	Optical goods stores		
	All establishments	1 797	144 457
	Individual proprietorships	1 401	76 993
	Corporations	326	53 107
	Partnerships	70	14 357
44619	Other health & personal care stores		
	All establishments	19 424	479 938
	Individual proprietorships	18 005	376 024
	Corporations	1 002	75 337
	Partnerships	417	28 577
447	Gasoline stations		
	All establishments	10 677	1 690 080
	Individual proprietorships	8 407	1 140 030
	Corporations	1 412	308 506
	Partnerships	858	241 544
4471	Gasoline stations		
	All establishments	10 677	1 690 080
	Individual proprietorships	8 407	1 140 030
	Corporations	1 412	308 506
	Partnerships	858	241 544
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores		
	All establishments	94 797	4 167 624
	Individual proprietorships	84 478	3 273 604
	Corporations	5 847	547 732
	Partnerships	4 472	346 288
4481	Clothing stores		
	All establishments	66 053	2 588 097
	Individual proprietorships	58 692	2 002 387
	Corporations	4 075	357 624
	Partnerships	3 286	228 086
44811	Men's clothing stores		
	All establishments	3 364	211 611
	Individual proprietorships	2 865	155 964
	Corporations	349	39 685
	Partnerships	150	15 962
44812	Women's clothing stores		
	All establishments	13 703	592 842
	Individual proprietorships	12 094	451 573
	Corporations	1 050	94 841
	Partnerships	559	46 428
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores		
	All establishments	3 258	145 186
	Individual proprietorships	2 352	78 957
	Corporations	567	43 767
	Partnerships	339	22 462
44814	Family clothing stores		
	All establishments	12 592	463 225
	Individual proprietorships	11 702	386 758
	Corporations	482	48 427
	Partnerships	408	28 040
44815	Clothing accessories stores		
	All establishments	11 055	370 481
	Individual proprietorships	10 167	310 010
	Corporations	503	36 989
	Partnerships	385	23 482

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores—Con.		
4481	Clothing stores—Con.		
44819	Other clothing stores		
	All establishments	22 081	804 752
	Individual proprietorships	19 512	619 125
	Corporations	1 124	93 915
	Partnerships	1 445	91 712
4482	Shoe stores		
	All establishments	3 924	244 693
	Individual proprietorships	3 349	180 604
	Corporations	415	46 782
	Partnerships	160	17 307
44821	Shoe stores		
	All establishments	3 924	244 693
	Individual proprietorships	3 349	180 604
	Corporations	415	46 782
	Partnerships	160	17 307
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores		
	All establishments	24 820	1 334 834
	Individual proprietorships	22 437	1 090 613
	Corporations	1 357	143 326
	Partnerships	1 026	100 895
44831	Jewelry stores		
	All establishments	23 328	1 266 845
	Individual proprietorships	21 080	1 041 158
	Corporations	1 274	129 436
	Partnerships	974	96 251
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores		
	All establishments	1 492	67 989
	Individual proprietorships	1 357	49 455
	Corporations	83	13 890
	Partnerships	52	4 644
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores		
	All establishments	95 604	3 561 010
	Individual proprietorships	85 499	2 783 799
	Corporations	5 910	499 284
	Partnerships	4 195	277 927
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores		
	All establishments	64 666	2 506 758
	Individual proprietorships	57 274	1 930 256
	Corporations	4 347	370 116
	Partnerships	3 045	206 386
45111	Sporting goods stores		
	All establishments	25 652	1 242 866
	Individual proprietorships	21 992	921 244
	Corporations	2 402	214 787
	Partnerships	1 258	106 835
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores		
	All establishments	20 256	722 211
	Individual proprietorships	18 064	577 154
	Corporations	1 153	88 699
	Partnerships	1 039	56 358
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores		
	All establishments	13 086	295 062
	Individual proprietorships	12 079	235 550
	Corporations	432	33 966
	Partnerships	575	25 546
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores		
	All establishments	5 672	246 619
	Individual proprietorships	5 139	196 308
	Corporations	360	32 664
	Partnerships	173	17 647

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores—Con.		
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores		
	All establishments	30 938	1 054 252
	Individual proprietorships	28 225	853 543
	Corporations	1 563	129 168
	Partnerships	1 150	71 541
45121	Book stores & news dealers		
	All establishments	25 594	813 512
	Individual proprietorships	23 640	664 039
	Corporations	1 133	101 320
	Partnerships	821	48 153
451211	Book stores		
	All establishments	10 446	379 831
	Individual proprietorships	8 817	266 924
	Corporations	861	70 118
	Partnerships	768	42 789
451212	News dealers & newsstands		
	All establishments	15 148	433 681
	Individual proprietorships	14 823	397 115
	Corporations	272	31 202
	Partnerships	53	5 364
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores		
	All establishments	5 344	240 740
	Individual proprietorships	4 585	189 504
	Corporations	430	27 848
	Partnerships	329	23 388
452	General merchandise stores		
	All establishments	20 617	1 008 871
	Individual proprietorships	17 553	758 116
	Corporations	1 778	152 303
	Partnerships	1 286	98 452
453	Miscellaneous store retailers		
	All establishments	400 662	13 561 168
	Individual proprietorships	361 223	10 415 922
	Corporations	22 856	2 054 798
	Partnerships	16 583	1 090 448
4531	Florists		
	All establishments	24 770	787 433
	Individual proprietorships	22 401	621 381
	Corporations	1 192	96 936
	Partnerships	1 177	69 116
45311	Florists		
	All establishments	24 770	787 433
	Individual proprietorships	22 401	621 381
	Corporations	1 192	96 936
	Partnerships	1 177	69 116
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores		
	All establishments	74 701	2 214 734
	Individual proprietorships	66 150	1 641 539
	Corporations	4 562	374 733
	Partnerships	3 989	198 462
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores		
	All establishments	4 954	290 243
	Individual proprietorships	4 085	208 581
	Corporations	592	59 385
	Partnerships	277	22 277
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores		
	All establishments	69 747	1 924 491
	Individual proprietorships	62 065	1 432 958
	Corporations	3 970	315 348
	Partnerships	3 712	176 185
4533	Used merchandise stores		
	All establishments	87 044	2 269 030
	Individual proprietorships	83 727	2 073 908
	Corporations	1 021	72 973
	Partnerships	2 296	122 149
45331	Used merchandise stores		
	All establishments	87 044	2 269 030
	Individual proprietorships	83 727	2 073 908
	Corporations	1 021	72 973
	Partnerships	2 296	122 149

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
453	Miscellaneous store retailers—Con.		
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers		
	All establishments	214 147	8 289 971
	Individual proprietorships	188 945	6 079 094
	Corporations	16 081	1 510 156
	Partnerships	9 121	700 721
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores		
	All establishments	12 806	516 832
	Individual proprietorships	11 709	422 522
	Corporations	658	62 204
	Partnerships	439	32 106
45392	Art dealers		
	All establishments	14 172	613 454
	Individual proprietorships	11 963	444 153
	Corporations	1 491	122 475
	Partnerships	718	46 826
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers		
	All establishments	3 512	315 788
	Individual proprietorships	2 770	182 047
	Corporations	577	95 244
	Partnerships	165	38 497
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers		
	All establishments	183 657	6 843 897
	Individual proprietorships	162 503	5 030 372
	Corporations	13 355	1 230 233
	Partnerships	7 799	583 292
454	Nonstore retailers		
	All establishments	844 082	14 263 184
	Individual proprietorships	827 769	13 270 420
	Corporations	9 501	651 748
	Partnerships	6 812	341 016
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses		
	All establishments	56 379	1 102 822
	Individual proprietorships	53 857	958 956
	Corporations	1 491	92 530
	Partnerships	1 031	51 336
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses		
	All establishments	56 379	1 102 822
	Individual proprietorships	53 857	958 956
	Corporations	1 491	92 530
	Partnerships	1 031	51 336
4542	Vending machine operators		
	All establishments	37 915	914 651
	Individual proprietorships	34 754	761 227
	Corporations	1 736	97 333
	Partnerships	1 425	56 091
45421	Vending machine operators		
	All establishments	37 915	914 651
	Individual proprietorships	34 754	761 227
	Corporations	1 736	97 333
	Partnerships	1 425	56 091
4543	Direct selling establishments		
	All establishments	749 788	12 245 711
	Individual proprietorships	739 158	11 550 237
	Corporations	6 274	461 885
	Partnerships	4 356	233 589
45431	Fuel dealers		
	All establishments	2 847	311 759
	Individual proprietorships	2 289	219 036
	Corporations	361	50 286
	Partnerships	197	42 437
45439	Other direct selling establishments		
	All establishments	746 941	11 933 952
	Individual proprietorships	736 869	11 331 201
	Corporations	5 913	411 599
	Partnerships	4 159	191 152

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **		
	All establishments	645 883	29 427 723
	Individual proprietorships	602 195	24 659 373
	Corporations	35 529	3 835 707
	Partnerships	8 159	932 643
481	Air transportation %%		
	All establishments	15 920	675 936
	Individual proprietorships	11 080	265 303
	Corporations	4 060	329 666
	Partnerships	780	80 967
483	Water transportation		
	All establishments	7 126	385 978
	Individual proprietorships	5 753	189 968
	Corporations	1 113	139 912
	Partnerships	260	56 098
484	Truck transportation		
	All establishments	322 547	20 878 671
	Individual proprietorships	303 979	18 437 124
	Corporations	13 863	1 908 885
	Partnerships	4 705	532 662
4841	General freight trucking		
	All establishments	287 754	18 467 427
	Individual proprietorships	273 396	16 618 363
	Corporations	10 553	1 417 875
	Partnerships	3 805	431 189
48411	General freight trucking, local		
	All establishments	103 622	5 949 836
	Individual proprietorships	96 944	5 145 116
	Corporations	4 938	616 639
	Partnerships	1 740	188 081
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance		
	All establishments	184 132	12 517 591
	Individual proprietorships	176 452	11 473 247
	Corporations	5 615	801 236
	Partnerships	2 065	243 108
4842	Specialized freight trucking		
	All establishments	34 793	2 411 244
	Individual proprietorships	30 583	1 818 761
	Corporations	3 310	491 010
	Partnerships	900	101 473
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation		
	All establishments	148 659	3 963 108
	Individual proprietorships	137 889	3 191 638
	Corporations	9 638	669 532
	Partnerships	1 132	101 938
4851	Urban transit systems		
	All establishments	1 591	36 649
	Individual proprietorships	1 454	27 871
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems		
	All establishments	1 591	36 649
	Individual proprietorships	1 454	27 871
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation		
	All establishments	1 392	55 033
	Individual proprietorships	1 056	25 373
	Corporations	329	29 078
	Partnerships	7	582
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation		
	All establishments	1 392	55 033
	Individual proprietorships	1 056	25 373
	Corporations	329	29 078
	Partnerships	7	582
4853	Taxi & limousine service		
	All establishments	100 553	2 505 979
	Individual proprietorships	94 211	2 166 974
	Corporations	6 006	319 890
	Partnerships	336	19 115
4854	School & employee bus transportation		
	All establishments	6 663	160 959
	Individual proprietorships	6 488	143 151
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation		
	All establishments	6 663	160 959
	Individual proprietorships	6 488	143 151
	Corporations	D	D
	Partnerships	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation—Con.		
4855	Charter bus industry		
	All establishments	2 417	102 950
	Individual proprietorships	2 073	64 664
	Corporations	281	30 748
	Partnerships	63	7 538
48551	Charter bus industry		
	All establishments	2 417	102 950
	Individual proprietorships	2 073	64 664
	Corporations	281	30 748
	Partnerships	63	7 538
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation		
	All establishments	36 043	1 101 538
	Individual proprietorships	32 607	763 605
	Corporations	2 727	265 685
	Partnerships	709	72 248
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation		
	All establishments	36 043	1 101 538
	Individual proprietorships	32 607	763 605
	Corporations	2 727	265 685
	Partnerships	709	72 248
486	Pipeline transportation		
	All establishments	293	39 674
	Individual proprietorships	143	6 303
	Corporations	75	15 088
	Partnerships	75	18 283
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation		
	All establishments	1 915	70 030
	Individual proprietorships	1 422	38 581
	Corporations	432	28 538
	Partnerships	61	2 911
488	Support activities for transportation		
	All establishments	24 941	1 171 272
	Individual proprietorships	20 087	594 738
	Corporations	4 256	502 834
	Partnerships	598	73 700
492	Couriers & messengers		
	All establishments	120 636	1 995 825
	Individual proprietorships	119 290	1 862 103
	Corporations	1 142	112 741
	Partnerships	204	20 981
493	Warehousing & storage		
	All establishments	3 846	247 229
	Individual proprietorships	2 552	73 615
	Corporations	950	128 511
	Partnerships	344	45 103
4931	Warehousing & storage		
	All establishments	3 846	247 229
	Individual proprietorships	2 552	73 615
	Corporations	950	128 511
	Partnerships	344	45 103
51	Information		
	All establishments	174 025	5 766 989
	Individual proprietorships	146 837	3 303 247
	Corporations	20 318	1 794 160
	Partnerships	6 870	669 582
511	Publishing industries		
	All establishments	45 718	1 398 210
	Individual proprietorships	36 883	798 058
	Corporations	6 914	466 504
	Partnerships	1 921	133 648
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries		
	All establishments	48 812	1 932 475
	Individual proprietorships	40 925	1 089 947
	Corporations	5 785	606 881
	Partnerships	2 102	235 647
5121	Motion picture & video industries		
	All establishments	42 624	1 732 086
	Individual proprietorships	35 651	945 149
	Corporations	5 170	565 777
	Partnerships	1 803	221 160
5122	Sound recording industries		
	All establishments	6 188	200 389
	Individual proprietorships	5 274	144 798
	Corporations	615	41 104
	Partnerships	299	14 487

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
51	Information—Con.		
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications		
	All establishments	37 006	1 359 899
	Individual proprietorships	30 115	637 574
	Corporations	4 997	508 410
	Partnerships	1 894	213 915
514	Information services & data processing services		
	All establishments	42 489	1 076 405
	Individual proprietorships	38 914	777 668
	Corporations	2 622	212 365
	Partnerships	953	86 372
5141	Information services		
	All establishments	19 415	538 935
	Individual proprietorships	17 169	356 006
	Corporations	1 578	121 873
	Partnerships	668	61 056
5142	Data processing services		
	All establishments	23 074	537 470
	Individual proprietorships	21 745	421 662
	Corporations	1 044	90 492
	Partnerships	285	25 316
51421	Data processing services		
	All establishments	23 074	537 470
	Individual proprietorships	21 745	421 662
	Corporations	1 044	90 492
	Partnerships	285	25 316
52	Finance & insurance		
	All establishments	679 157	36 965 525
	Individual proprietorships	475 616	24 224 900
	Corporations	73 151	6 899 754
	Partnerships	130 390	5 840 871
522	Credit intermediation & related activities		
	All establishments	163 681	8 692 940
	Individual proprietorships	21 938	636 529
	Corporations	41 638	3 994 185
	Partnerships	100 105	4 062 226
5221	Depository credit intermediation		
	All establishments	6 473	215 420
	Individual proprietorships	5 652	134 798
	Corporations	504	52 608
	Partnerships	317	28 014
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation		
	All establishments	142 731	7 920 324
	Individual proprietorships	3 253	105 781
	Corporations	39 972	3 818 651
	Partnerships	99 506	3 995 892
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation		
	All establishments	14 477	557 196
	Individual proprietorships	13 033	395 950
	Corporations	1 162	122 926
	Partnerships	282	38 320
523	Securities intermediation & related activities		
	All establishments	188 410	16 438 290
	Individual proprietorships	146 504	13 591 806
	Corporations	14 323	1 334 710
	Partnerships	27 583	1 511 774
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage		
	All establishments	29 258	6 158 731
	Individual proprietorships	25 756	5 744 093
	Corporations	2 565	309 479
	Partnerships	937	105 159
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing		
	All establishments	3 525	952 567
	Individual proprietorships	2 812	874 718
	Corporations	401	46 566
	Partnerships	312	31 283
52312	Securities brokerage		
	All establishments	20 068	4 287 498
	Individual proprietorships	18 290	4 057 478
	Corporations	1 445	183 667
	Partnerships	333	46 353
52313	Commodity contracts dealing		
	All establishments	1 170	344 640
	Individual proprietorships	995	325 730
	Corporations	114	12 563
	Partnerships	61	6 347

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
52	Finance & insurance—Con.		
523	Securities intermediation & related activities—Con.		
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage—Con.		
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage		
	All establishments	4 495	574 026
	Individual proprietorships	3 659	486 167
	Corporations	605	66 683
	Partnerships	231	21 176
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges		
	All establishments	1 163	314 653
	Individual proprietorships	1 013	302 346
	Corporations	110	8 603
	Partnerships	40	3 704
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges		
	All establishments	1 163	314 653
	Individual proprietorships	1 013	302 346
	Corporations	110	8 603
	Partnerships	40	3 704
5239	Other financial investment activities		
	All establishments	157 989	9 964 906
	Individual proprietorships	119 735	7 545 367
	Corporations	11 648	1 016 628
	Partnerships	26 606	1 402 911
524	Insurance carriers & related activities		
	All establishments	327 066	11 834 295
	Individual proprietorships	307 174	9 996 565
	Corporations	17 190	1 570 859
	Partnerships	2 702	266 871
5241	Insurance carriers		
	All establishments	901	76 056
	Corporations	742	61 017
	Partnerships	159	15 039
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities		
	All establishments	326 165	11 758 239
	Individual proprietorships	307 174	9 996 565
	Corporations	16 448	1 509 842
	Partnerships	2 543	251 832
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages		
	All establishments	258 018	9 718 410
	Individual proprietorships	242 227	8 266 367
	Corporations	13 751	1 254 841
	Partnerships	2 040	197 202
52429	Other insurance related activities		
	All establishments	68 147	2 039 829
	Individual proprietorships	64 947	1 730 198
	Corporations	2 697	255 001
	Partnerships	503	54 630
53	Real estate & rental & leasing		
	All establishments	1 396 703	101 703 592
	Individual proprietorships	740 210	22 156 183
	Corporations	210 232	20 907 304
	Partnerships	446 261	58 640 105
531	Real estate		
	All establishments	1 335 906	98 845 057
	Individual proprietorships	692 525	20 757 013
	Corporations	202 312	19 994 011
	Partnerships	441 069	58 094 033
5311	Lessors of real estate		
	All establishments	571 570	68 718 027
	Individual proprietorships	22 199	600 304
	Corporations	126 593	12 361 259
	Partnerships	422 778	55 756 464
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers		
	All establishments	529 768	17 556 152
	Individual proprietorships	512 602	15 772 252
	Corporations	13 481	1 379 577
	Partnerships	3 685	404 323
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers		
	All establishments	529 768	17 556 152
	Individual proprietorships	512 602	15 772 252
	Corporations	13 481	1 379 577
	Partnerships	3 685	404 323

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
53	Real estate & rental & leasing—Con.		
531	Real estate—Con.		
5313	Activities related to real estate		
	All establishments	234 568	12 570 878
	Individual proprietorships	157 724	4 384 457
	Corporations	62 238	6 253 175
	Partnerships	14 606	1 933 246
53131	Real estate property managers		
	All establishments	75 285	2 884 931
	Individual proprietorships	56 180	1 194 287
	Corporations	16 606	1 404 038
	Partnerships	2 499	286 606
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers		
	All establishments	23 737	908 810
	Individual proprietorships	21 895	755 142
	Corporations	1 503	121 959
	Partnerships	339	31 709
53139	Other activities related to real estate		
	All establishments	135 546	8 777 137
	Individual proprietorships	79 649	2 435 028
	Corporations	44 129	4 727 178
	Partnerships	11 768	1 614 931
532	Rental & leasing services		
	All establishments	60 320	2 805 525
	Individual proprietorships	47 685	1 399 170
	Corporations	7 521	870 751
	Partnerships	5 114	535 604
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing		
	All establishments	14 853	591 433
	Individual proprietorships	12 446	262 601
	Corporations	1 895	268 515
	Partnerships	512	60 317
5322	Consumer goods rental		
	All establishments	13 789	520 753
	Individual proprietorships	11 094	314 197
	Corporations	1 345	100 608
	Partnerships	1 350	105 948
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental		
	All establishments	1 042	37 677
	Individual proprietorships	838	17 719
	Corporations	122	10 491
	Partnerships	82	9 467
53222	Formal wear & costume rental		
	All establishments	322	11 982
	Individual proprietorships	267	7 421
	Corporations	32	3 474
	Partnerships	23	1 087
53223	Video tape & disk rental		
	All establishments	7 503	281 647
	Individual proprietorships	6 606	210 263
	Corporations	398	37 413
	Partnerships	499	33 971
53229	Other consumer goods rental		
	All establishments	4 922	189 447
	Individual proprietorships	3 383	78 794
	Corporations	793	49 230
	Partnerships	746	61 423
5323	General rental centers		
	All establishments	819	52 598
	Individual proprietorships	474	15 516
	Corporations	228	24 051
	Partnerships	117	13 031
53231	General rental centers		
	All establishments	819	52 598
	Individual proprietorships	474	15 516
	Corporations	228	24 051
	Partnerships	117	13 031
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing		
	All establishments	30 859	1 640 741
	Individual proprietorships	23 671	806 856
	Corporations	4 053	477 577
	Partnerships	3 135	356 308

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
53	Real estate & rental & leasing—Con.		
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works		
	All establishments	477	53 010
	Corporations	399	42 542
	Partnerships	78	10 468
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works		
	All establishments	477	53 010
	Corporations	399	42 542
	Partnerships	78	10 468
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works		
	All establishments	477	53 010
	Corporations	399	42 542
	Partnerships	78	10 468
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services		
	All establishments	2 649 855	81 165 151
	Individual proprietorships	2 447 513	64 187 247
	Corporations	149 318	11 880 368
	Partnerships	53 024	5 097 536
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services		
	All establishments	2 649 855	81 165 151
	Individual proprietorships	2 447 513	64 187 247
	Corporations	149 318	11 880 368
	Partnerships	53 024	5 097 536
5411	Legal services		
	All establishments	209 966	9 732 202
	Individual proprietorships	197 814	8 482 394
	Corporations	7 733	602 950
	Partnerships	4 419	646 858
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services		
	All establishments	309 493	4 824 431
	Individual proprietorships	297 372	4 159 387
	Corporations	7 853	378 921
	Partnerships	4 268	286 123
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services		
	All establishments	309 493	4 824 431
	Individual proprietorships	297 372	4 159 387
	Corporations	7 853	378 921
	Partnerships	4 268	286 123
541211	Offices of certified public accountants		
	All establishments	38 356	1 102 059
	Individual proprietorships	34 631	788 897
	Corporations	2 490	161 531
	Partnerships	1 235	151 631
541213	Tax return preparation services		
	All establishments	72 983	829 522
	Individual proprietorships	70 447	729 443
	Corporations	1 487	61 523
	Partnerships	1 049	38 556
541214	Payroll services		
	All establishments	2 796	48 892
	Individual proprietorships	2 539	30 243
	Corporations	224	16 122
	Partnerships	33	2 527
541219	Other accounting services		
	All establishments	195 358	2 843 958
	Individual proprietorships	189 755	2 610 804
	Corporations	3 652	139 745
	Partnerships	1 951	93 409
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services		
	All establishments	203 937	6 849 388
	Individual proprietorships	187 648	5 368 292
	Corporations	12 943	995 664
	Partnerships	3 346	485 432
54131	Architectural services		
	All establishments	49 670	2 005 945
	Individual proprietorships	45 642	1 554 363
	Corporations	2 801	258 568
	Partnerships	1 227	193 014
54132	Landscape architectural services		
	All establishments	22 816	513 674
	Individual proprietorships	22 143	461 677
	Corporations	426	35 316
	Partnerships	247	16 681
54133	Engineering services		
	All establishments	88 318	3 320 458
	Individual proprietorships	79 013	2 513 037
	Corporations	7 906	586 824
	Partnerships	1 399	220 597

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services—Con.		
54134	Drafting services		
	All establishments	22 407	460 503
	Individual proprietorships	21 772	421 633
	Corporations	467	23 236
	Partnerships	168	15 634
54135	Building inspection services		
	All establishments	8 595	198 462
	Individual proprietorships	7 896	166 702
	Corporations	612	25 406
	Partnerships	87	6 354
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services		
	All establishments	1 774	69 261
	Individual proprietorships	1 593	54 777
	Corporations	140	10 882
	Partnerships	41	3 602
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services		
	All establishments	9 342	236 197
	Individual proprietorships	8 780	173 862
	Corporations	413	36 554
	Partnerships	149	25 781
54138	Testing laboratories		
	All establishments	1 015	44 888
	Individual proprietorships	809	22 241
	Corporations	178	18 878
	Partnerships	28	3 769
5414	Specialized design services		
	All establishments	89 696	2 969 868
	Individual proprietorships	83 831	2 483 198
	Corporations	4 301	351 695
	Partnerships	1 564	134 975
5415	Computer systems design & related services		
	All establishments	206 234	6 728 053
	Individual proprietorships	178 469	4 766 668
	Corporations	21 268	1 494 631
	Partnerships	6 497	466 754
54151	Computer systems design & related services		
	All establishments	206 234	6 728 053
	Individual proprietorships	178 469	4 766 668
	Corporations	21 268	1 494 631
	Partnerships	6 497	466 754
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services		
	All establishments	564 071	17 374 393
	Individual proprietorships	535 992	15 053 288
	Corporations	19 779	1 438 428
	Partnerships	8 300	882 677
5417	Scientific research & development services		
	All establishments	16 650	474 318
	Individual proprietorships	14 555	305 745
	Corporations	1 200	90 893
	Partnerships	895	77 680
5418	Advertising & related services		
	All establishments	96 301	4 647 248
	Individual proprietorships	84 087	3 020 998
	Corporations	9 672	1 298 349
	Partnerships	2 542	327 901
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services		
	All establishments	953 507	27 565 250
	Individual proprietorships	867 745	20 547 277
	Corporations	64 569	5 228 837
	Partnerships	21 193	1 789 136
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling		
	All establishments	17 558	508 615
	Individual proprietorships	16 098	377 986
	Corporations	1 264	110 397
	Partnerships	196	20 232
54192	Photographic services		
	All establishments	75 095	1 940 138
	Individual proprietorships	72 530	1 776 406
	Corporations	1 683	113 915
	Partnerships	882	49 817
54193	Translation & interpretation services		
	All establishments	28 014	536 301
	Individual proprietorships	27 697	517 538
	Corporations	234	13 639
	Partnerships	83	5 124

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
54194	Veterinary services		
	All establishments	10 634	396 745
	Individual proprietorships	9 672	297 684
	Corporations	815	78 858
	Partnerships	147	20 203
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services		
	All establishments	822 206	24 183 451
	Individual proprietorships	741 748	17 577 663
	Corporations	60 573	4 912 028
	Partnerships	19 885	1 693 760
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv		
	All establishments	892 228	16 975 487
	Individual proprietorships	850 963	13 472 504
	Corporations	30 872	2 790 961
	Partnerships	10 393	712 022
561	Administrative & support services		
	All establishments	871 821	16 230 303
	Individual proprietorships	832 228	12 920 745
	Corporations	29 585	2 644 408
	Partnerships	10 008	665 150
5611	Office administrative services		
	All establishments	50 431	820 448
	Individual proprietorships	48 363	642 127
	Corporations	1 677	142 497
	Partnerships	391	35 824
56111	Office administrative services		
	All establishments	50 431	820 448
	Individual proprietorships	48 363	642 127
	Corporations	1 677	142 497
	Partnerships	391	35 824
5612	Facilities support services		
	All establishments	17 850	439 548
	Individual proprietorships	17 091	365 991
	Corporations	676	58 346
	Partnerships	83	15 211
56121	Facilities support services		
	All establishments	17 850	439 548
	Individual proprietorships	17 091	365 991
	Corporations	676	58 346
	Partnerships	83	15 211
5613	Employment services		
	All establishments	21 570	783 065
	Individual proprietorships	19 745	563 573
	Corporations	1 447	161 765
	Partnerships	378	57 727
5614	Business support services		
	All establishments	84 026	2 227 540
	Individual proprietorships	76 111	1 548 507
	Corporations	6 512	554 037
	Partnerships	1 403	124 996
56141	Document preparation services		
	All establishments	14 246	242 657
	Individual proprietorships	13 701	208 833
	Corporations	457	28 498
	Partnerships	88	5 326
56142	Telephone call centers		
	All establishments	6 519	141 971
	Individual proprietorships	6 290	115 210
	Corporations	182	21 317
	Partnerships	47	5 444
56143	Business service centers		
	All establishments	7 163	270 764
	Individual proprietorships	6 115	166 144
	Corporations	785	81 517
	Partnerships	263	23 103
56144	Collection agencies		
	All establishments	4 320	130 702
	Individual proprietorships	3 547	61 815
	Corporations	678	60 085
	Partnerships	95	8 802
56145	Credit bureaus		
	All establishments	245	11 516
	Individual proprietorships	191	3 968
	Corporations	49	7 200
	Partnerships	5	348

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv—Con.		
561	Administrative & support services—Con.		
5614	Business support services—Con.		
56149	Other business support services		
	All establishments	51 533	1 429 930
	Individual proprietorships	46 267	992 537
	Corporations	4 361	355 420
	Partnerships	905	81 973
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services		
	All establishments	38 069	1 382 219
	Individual proprietorships	33 892	895 619
	Corporations	3 540	411 469
	Partnerships	637	75 131
5616	Investigation & security services		
	All establishments	54 226	831 282
	Individual proprietorships	52 077	669 483
	Corporations	1 982	150 524
	Partnerships	167	11 275
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings		
	All establishments	578 858	8 848 567
	Individual proprietorships	562 231	7 723 674
	Corporations	10 367	842 111
	Partnerships	6 260	282 782
56171	Exterminating & pest control services		
	All establishments	4 072	157 896
	Individual proprietorships	3 185	90 157
	Corporations	786	62 256
	Partnerships	101	5 483
56172	Janitorial services		
	All establishments	375 420	4 429 632
	Individual proprietorships	369 011	4 004 474
	Corporations	3 478	322 828
	Partnerships	2 931	102 330
56173	Landscaping services		
	All establishments	153 414	3 028 391
	Individual proprietorships	148 107	2 687 867
	Corporations	2 923	221 619
	Partnerships	2 384	118 905
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services		
	All establishments	20 767	556 774
	Individual proprietorships	19 605	467 422
	Corporations	924	74 011
	Partnerships	238	15 341
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings		
	All establishments	25 185	675 874
	Individual proprietorships	22 323	473 754
	Corporations	2 256	161 397
	Partnerships	606	40 723
5619	Other support services		
	All establishments	26 791	897 634
	Individual proprietorships	22 718	511 771
	Corporations	3 384	323 659
	Partnerships	689	62 204
562	Waste management & remediation services		
	All establishments	20 407	745 184
	Individual proprietorships	18 735	551 759
	Corporations	1 287	146 553
	Partnerships	385	46 872
61	Educational services		
	All establishments	235 154	2 798 052
	Individual proprietorships	226 110	2 298 718
	Corporations	6 922	387 013
	Partnerships	2 122	112 321
611	Educational services		
	All establishments	235 154	2 798 052
	Individual proprietorships	226 110	2 298 718
	Corporations	6 922	387 013
	Partnerships	2 122	112 321

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
62	Health care & social assistance		
	All establishments	1 167 910	31 203 310
	Individual proprietorships	1 130 893	25 545 772
	Corporations	28 452	3 648 823
	Partnerships	8 565	2 008 715
621	Ambulatory health care services		
	All establishments	606 900	24 749 590
	Individual proprietorships	574 734	19 710 979
	Corporations	25 199	3 257 161
	Partnerships	6 967	1 781 450
6211	Offices of physicians		
	All establishments	152 834	10 913 221
	Individual proprietorships	141 308	8 857 275
	Corporations	9 596	1 372 472
	Partnerships	1 930	683 474
62111	Offices of physicians		
	All establishments	152 834	10 913 221
	Individual proprietorships	141 308	8 857 275
	Corporations	9 596	1 372 472
	Partnerships	1 930	683 474
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)		
	All establishments	127 985	9 594 640
	Individual proprietorships	117 265	7 631 182
	Corporations	8 964	1 310 733
	Partnerships	1 756	652 725
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists		
	All establishments	24 849	1 318 581
	Individual proprietorships	24 043	1 226 093
	Corporations	632	61 739
	Partnerships	174	30 749
6212	Offices of dentists		
	All establishments	30 114	1 545 059
	Individual proprietorships	28 064	1 195 171
	Corporations	1 728	273 914
	Partnerships	322	75 974
62121	Offices of dentists		
	All establishments	30 114	1 545 059
	Individual proprietorships	28 064	1 195 171
	Corporations	1 728	273 914
	Partnerships	322	75 974
6213	Offices of other health practitioners		
	All establishments	215 772	7 117 013
	Individual proprietorships	207 049	6 136 488
	Corporations	6 595	640 573
	Partnerships	2 128	339 952
62131	Offices of chiropractors		
	All establishments	18 607	861 023
	Individual proprietorships	17 130	727 742
	Corporations	1 195	108 134
	Partnerships	282	25 147
62132	Offices of optometrists		
	All establishments	10 202	543 947
	Individual proprietorships	9 663	456 753
	Corporations	414	62 783
	Partnerships	125	24 411
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)		
	All establishments	74 865	2 135 910
	Individual proprietorships	73 482	2 039 672
	Corporations	993	58 693
	Partnerships	390	37 545
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists		
	All establishments	33 388	1 034 400
	Individual proprietorships	32 175	877 802
	Corporations	954	102 300
	Partnerships	259	54 298
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners		
	All establishments	78 710	2 541 733
	Individual proprietorships	74 599	2 034 519
	Corporations	3 039	308 663
	Partnerships	1 072	198 551
621391	Offices of podiatrists		
	All establishments	3 051	180 920
	Individual proprietorships	2 833	158 594
	Corporations	179	17 360
	Partnerships	39	4 966
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners		
	All establishments	75 659	2 360 813
	Individual proprietorships	71 766	1 875 925
	Corporations	2 860	291 303
	Partnerships	1 033	193 585

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
621	Ambulatory health care services—Con.		
6214	Outpatient care centers		
	All establishments	4 035	510 884
	Individual proprietorships	2 479	59 889
	Corporations	623	167 355
	Partnerships	933	283 640
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories		
	All establishments	13 098	642 790
	Individual proprietorships	11 601	368 268
	Corporations	1 096	157 501
	Partnerships	401	117 021
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories		
	All establishments	13 098	642 790
	Individual proprietorships	11 601	368 268
	Corporations	1 096	157 501
	Partnerships	401	117 021
6216	Home health care services		
	All establishments	62 326	1 282 393
	Individual proprietorships	59 018	827 618
	Corporations	2 559	295 469
	Partnerships	749	159 306
62161	Home health care services		
	All establishments	62 326	1 282 393
	Individual proprietorships	59 018	827 618
	Corporations	2 559	295 469
	Partnerships	749	159 306
6219	Other ambulatory health care services		
	All establishments	128 721	2 738 230
	Individual proprietorships	125 215	2 266 270
	Corporations	3 002	349 877
	Partnerships	504	122 083
623	Nursing & residential care facilities		
	All establishments	34 498	1 002 274
	Individual proprietorships	32 620	583 759
	Corporations	1 280	240 631
	Partnerships	598	177 884
624	Social assistance		
	All establishments	526 512	5 451 446
	Individual proprietorships	523 539	5 251 034
	Corporations	1 973	151 031
	Partnerships	1 000	49 381
6241	Individual & family services		
	All establishments	33 227	591 882
	Individual proprietorships	32 056	526 202
	Corporations	1 005	54 702
	Partnerships	166	10 978
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services		
	All establishments	1 338	23 952
	Individual proprietorships	1 292	16 112
	Corporations	36	2 966
	Partnerships	10	4 874
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services		
	All establishments	3 213	81 962
	Individual proprietorships	3 048	63 345
	Corporations	132	14 585
	Partnerships	33	4 032
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services		
	All establishments	3 213	81 962
	Individual proprietorships	3 048	63 345
	Corporations	132	14 585
	Partnerships	33	4 032
6244	Child day care services		
	All establishments	488 734	4 753 650
	Individual proprietorships	487 143	4 645 375
	Corporations	800	78 778
	Partnerships	791	29 497
62441	Child day care services		
	All establishments	488 734	4 753 650
	Individual proprietorships	487 143	4 645 375
	Corporations	800	78 778
	Partnerships	791	29 497

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation		
	All establishments	693 345	14 366 062
	Individual proprietorships	657 556	11 462 358
	Corporations	24 019	1 953 922
	Partnerships	11 770	949 782
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries		
	All establishments	535 981	10 251 829
	Individual proprietorships	516 546	8 894 980
	Corporations	12 269	923 741
	Partnerships	7 166	433 108
7111	Performing arts companies		
	All establishments	10 786	320 177
	Individual proprietorships	8 636	158 013
	Corporations	1 550	126 861
	Partnerships	600	35 303
7112	Spectator sports		
	All establishments	65 845	1 433 392
	Individual proprietorships	61 782	1 145 337
	Corporations	2 362	196 140
	Partnerships	1 701	91 915
71121	Spectator sports		
	All establishments	65 845	1 433 392
	Individual proprietorships	61 782	1 145 337
	Corporations	2 362	196 140
	Partnerships	1 701	91 915
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events		
	All establishments	12 819	513 064
	Individual proprietorships	10 084	279 046
	Corporations	2 092	169 887
	Partnerships	643	64 131
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures		
	All establishments	15 463	529 049
	Individual proprietorships	13 998	409 451
	Corporations	1 179	94 516
	Partnerships	286	25 082
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures		
	All establishments	15 463	529 049
	Individual proprietorships	13 998	409 451
	Corporations	1 179	94 516
	Partnerships	286	25 082
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers		
	All establishments	431 068	7 456 147
	Individual proprietorships	422 046	6 903 133
	Corporations	5 086	336 337
	Partnerships	3 936	216 677
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers		
	All establishments	431 068	7 456 147
	Individual proprietorships	422 046	6 903 133
	Corporations	5 086	336 337
	Partnerships	3 936	216 677
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions		
	All establishments	1 805	37 455
	Individual proprietorships	1 583	21 741
	Corporations	201	15 056
	Partnerships	21	658
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions		
	All establishments	1 805	37 455
	Individual proprietorships	1 583	21 741
	Corporations	201	15 056
	Partnerships	21	658
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries		
	All establishments	155 559	4 076 778
	Individual proprietorships	139 427	2 545 637
	Corporations	11 549	1 015 125
	Partnerships	4 583	516 016
7131	Amusement parks & arcades		
	All establishments	7 171	463 095
	Individual proprietorships	3 114	82 237
	Corporations	3 828	359 366
	Partnerships	229	21 492
7132	Gambling industries		
	All establishments	2 690	196 648
	Individual proprietorships	2 294	145 798
	Corporations	269	36 269
	Partnerships	127	14 581
7139	Other amusement & recreation services		
	All establishments	145 698	3 417 035
	Individual proprietorships	134 019	2 317 602
	Corporations	7 452	619 490
	Partnerships	4 227	479 943

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
72	Accommodation & foodservices		
	All establishments	191 005	9 034 553
	Individual proprietorships	159 975	4 719 933
	Corporations	19 027	2 446 710
	Partnerships	12 003	1 867 910
721	Accommodation		
	All establishments	47 524	2 936 193
	Individual proprietorships	38 453	1 167 835
	Corporations	4 630	647 277
	Partnerships	4 441	1 121 081
7211	Traveler accommodation		
	All establishments	31 156	2 387 560
	Individual proprietorships	24 076	793 321
	Corporations	3 643	560 255
	Partnerships	3 437	1 033 984
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps		
	All establishments	6 925	290 768
	Individual proprietorships	5 489	170 520
	Corporations	758	62 044
	Partnerships	678	58 204
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps		
	All establishments	6 925	290 768
	Individual proprietorships	5 489	170 520
	Corporations	758	62 044
	Partnerships	678	58 204
7213	Rooming & boarding houses		
	All establishments	9 443	257 865
	Individual proprietorships	8 888	203 994
	Corporations	229	24 978
	Partnerships	326	28 893
72131	Rooming & boarding houses		
	All establishments	9 443	257 865
	Individual proprietorships	8 888	203 994
	Corporations	229	24 978
	Partnerships	326	28 893
722	Foodservices & drinking places		
	All establishments	143 481	6 098 360
	Individual proprietorships	121 522	3 552 098
	Corporations	14 397	1 799 433
	Partnerships	7 562	746 829
7221	Full-service restaurants		
	All establishments	39 487	2 141 378
	Individual proprietorships	31 274	1 003 527
	Corporations	5 608	816 776
	Partnerships	2 605	321 075
72211	Full-service restaurants		
	All establishments	39 487	2 141 378
	Individual proprietorships	31 274	1 003 527
	Corporations	5 608	816 776
	Partnerships	2 605	321 075
7222	Limited-service eating places		
	All establishments	31 364	1 510 342
	Individual proprietorships	25 788	838 987
	Corporations	3 268	435 118
	Partnerships	2 308	236 237
72221	Limited-service eating places		
	All establishments	31 364	1 510 342
	Individual proprietorships	25 788	838 987
	Corporations	3 268	435 118
	Partnerships	2 308	236 237
7223	Special foodservices		
	All establishments	49 628	1 297 693
	Individual proprietorships	46 062	1 019 213
	Corporations	2 062	183 847
	Partnerships	1 504	94 633
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)		
	All establishments	23 002	1 148 947
	Individual proprietorships	18 398	690 371
	Corporations	3 459	363 692
	Partnerships	1 145	94 884
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)		
	All establishments	23 002	1 148 947
	Individual proprietorships	18 398	690 371
	Corporations	3 459	363 692
	Partnerships	1 145	94 884

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
81	Other services (except public administration)		
	All establishments	1 936 055	43 298 559
	Individual proprietorships	1 847 233	36 232 920
	Corporations	59 789	4 958 529
	Partnerships	29 033	2 107 110
811	Repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	564 741	17 731 637
	Individual proprietorships	533 002	14 602 847
	Corporations	18 867	1 998 357
	Partnerships	12 872	1 130 433
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	274 403	10 212 273
	Individual proprietorships	256 669	8 122 521
	Corporations	9 618	1 289 479
	Partnerships	8 116	800 273
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	132 910	5 327 784
	Individual proprietorships	122 362	4 047 886
	Corporations	5 401	768 131
	Partnerships	5 147	511 767
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair		
	All establishments	64 658	2 442 459
	Individual proprietorships	61 688	2 064 336
	Corporations	1 539	230 230
	Partnerships	1 431	147 893
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	76 835	2 442 030
	Individual proprietorships	72 619	2 010 299
	Corporations	2 678	291 118
	Partnerships	1 538	140 613
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	46 304	1 293 072
	Individual proprietorships	43 973	1 096 493
	Corporations	1 649	144 162
	Partnerships	682	52 417
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	46 304	1 293 072
	Individual proprietorships	43 973	1 096 493
	Corporations	1 649	144 162
	Partnerships	682	52 417
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M		
	All establishments	44 069	1 564 620
	Individual proprietorships	40 487	1 260 677
	Corporations	2 509	215 175
	Partnerships	1 073	88 768
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M		
	All establishments	44 069	1 564 620
	Individual proprietorships	40 487	1 260 677
	Corporations	2 509	215 175
	Partnerships	1 073	88 768
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	199 965	4 661 672
	Individual proprietorships	191 873	4 123 156
	Corporations	5 091	349 541
	Partnerships	3 001	188 975
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	33 578	853 300
	Individual proprietorships	31 992	737 254
	Corporations	1 265	96 011
	Partnerships	321	20 035
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair		
	All establishments	29 499	666 734
	Individual proprietorships	28 480	600 244
	Corporations	553	40 734
	Partnerships	466	25 756
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair		
	All establishments	4 051	115 591
	Individual proprietorships	3 751	98 449
	Corporations	170	10 583
	Partnerships	130	6 559
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance		
	All establishments	132 837	3 026 047
	Individual proprietorships	127 650	2 687 209
	Corporations	3 103	202 213
	Partnerships	2 084	136 625

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
81	Other services (except public administration)—Con.		
812	Personal & laundry services		
	All establishments	1 349 731	25 160 941
	Individual proprietorships	1 295 012	21 399 148
	Corporations	38 716	2 799 840
	Partnerships	16 003	961 953
8121	Personal care services		
	All establishments	519 454	8 960 710
	Individual proprietorships	507 857	8 364 890
	Corporations	6 262	354 859
	Partnerships	5 335	240 961
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services		
	All establishments	462 414	8 125 536
	Individual proprietorships	452 759	7 623 069
	Corporations	4 842	282 784
	Partnerships	4 813	219 683
812111	Barber shops		
	All establishments	71 402	1 334 250
	Individual proprietorships	70 156	1 263 083
	Corporations	516	26 657
	Partnerships	730	44 510
812112	Beauty shops		
	All establishments	349 252	6 075 770
	Individual proprietorships	341 843	5 696 536
	Corporations	3 720	222 030
	Partnerships	3 689	157 204
812113	Nail salons		
	All establishments	41 760	715 516
	Individual proprietorships	40 760	663 450
	Corporations	606	34 097
	Partnerships	394	17 969
81219	Other personal care services		
	All establishments	57 040	835 174
	Individual proprietorships	55 098	741 821
	Corporations	1 420	72 075
	Partnerships	522	21 278
8122	Death care services		
	All establishments	12 927	547 883
	Individual proprietorships	11 320	353 899
	Corporations	1 213	133 976
	Partnerships	394	60 008
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services		
	All establishments	11 275	497 773
	Individual proprietorships	10 107	334 162
	Corporations	819	106 527
	Partnerships	349	57 084
81222	Cemeteries & crematories		
	All establishments	1 652	50 110
	Individual proprietorships	1 213	19 737
	Corporations	394	27 449
	Partnerships	45	2 924
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services		
	All establishments	42 649	1 534 410
	Individual proprietorships	38 203	1 168 519
	Corporations	2 648	245 667
	Partnerships	1 798	120 224
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners		
	All establishments	15 727	683 252
	Individual proprietorships	13 182	502 408
	Corporations	1 489	108 958
	Partnerships	1 056	71 886
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)		
	All establishments	25 548	809 830
	Individual proprietorships	23 779	642 342
	Corporations	1 048	121 667
	Partnerships	721	45 821
81233	Linen & uniform supply		
	All establishments	1 374	41 328
	Individual proprietorships	1 242	23 769
	Corporations	111	15 042
	Partnerships	21	2 517

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Nonemployer Statistics for the United States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
81	Other services (except public administration)—Con.		
812	Personal & laundry services—Con.		
8129	Other personal services		
	All establishments	774 701	14 117 938
	Individual proprietorships	737 632	11 511 840
	Corporations	28 593	2 065 338
	Partnerships	8 476	540 760
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services		
	All establishments	28 320	451 509
	Individual proprietorships	27 018	397 890
	Corporations	681	29 368
	Partnerships	621	24 251
81292	Photofinishing		
	All establishments	8 541	206 274
	Individual proprietorships	8 048	170 631
	Corporations	345	27 524
	Partnerships	148	8 119
81293	Parking lots & garages		
	All establishments	2 650	183 553
	Individual proprietorships	2 136	37 374
	Corporations	264	65 282
	Partnerships	250	80 897
81299	All other personal services		
	All establishments	735 190	13 276 602
	Individual proprietorships	700 430	10 905 945
	Corporations	27 303	1 943 164
	Partnerships	7 457	427 493
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org		
	All establishments	21 583	405 981
	Individual proprietorships	19 219	230 925
	Corporations	2 206	160 332
	Partnerships	158	14 724

% Data do not include large certified passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope.

¹Includes gross receipts, sales, commissions, and income from trades and businesses. The composition of nonemployer receipts may differ from that of the related data item that is published for employer establishments. For example, for wholesale agents and brokers without payroll, the receipts item contains commissions received or earnings. In contrast, for wholesale agents and brokers with payroll, the sales item published in the 1997 Economic Census represents the value of the goods involved in the transactions.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	ALABAMA		
	All nonemployer sectors	208 305	7 598 645
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 651	198 016
113	Forestry & logging	1 994	111 808
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	1 337	50 912
1141	Fishing	1 232	48 151
11411	Fishing	1 232	48 151
1142	Hunting & trapping	105	2 761
11421	Hunting & trapping	105	2 761
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 320	35 296
1151	Support activities for crop production	447	12 963
11511	Support activities for crop production	447	12 963
1152	Support activities for animal production	656	13 108
11521	Support activities for animal production	656	13 108
1153	Support activities for forestry	217	9 225
11531	Support activities for forestry	217	9 225
21	Mining	557	50 484
211	Oil & gas extraction	434	31 676
2111	Oil & gas extraction	434	31 676
21111	Oil & gas extraction	434	31 676
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	37	1 760
21211	Coal mining	37	1 760
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	49	2 096
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
22	Utilities	131	5 225
221	Utilities	131	5 225
23	Construction	35 957	1 519 981
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	7 928	669 288
2331	Land subdivision & land development	917	111 611
23311	Land subdivision & land development	917	111 611
2332	Residential building construction	6 037	497 749
2333	Nonresidential building construction	974	59 928
234	Heavy construction	935	43 006
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	109	9 888
2349	Other heavy construction	826	33 118
235	Special trade contractors	27 094	807 687
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 070	82 020
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 070	82 020
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 014	87 892
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 014	87 892
2353	Electrical contractors	1 598	38 123
23531	Electrical contractors	1 598	38 123
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	3 091	104 251
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	7 327	181 454
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 990	72 068
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 990	72 068
2357	Concrete contractors	758	26 185
23571	Concrete contractors	758	26 185
2358	Water well drilling contractors	66	3 184
23581	Water well drilling contractors	66	3 184
2359	Other special trade contractors	6 180	212 510
31-33	Manufacturing	4 182	154 790
311	Food mfg	216	6 889
3111	Animal food mfg	6	144
31111	Animal food mfg	6	144
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	3	8
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	11	138
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	13	207
3115	Dairy product mfg	5	32
3116	Meat product mfg	37	1 597
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	37	1 597
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	16	1 010
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	16	1 010
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	79	1 720
3119	Other food mfg	46	2 033
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	12	846
313	Textile mills	25	984
314	Textile product mills	124	1 858
315	Apparel mfg	434	8 949
316	Leather & allied product mfg	78	3 461
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	66	2 888
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	66	2 888
321	Wood product mfg	756	31 936
322	Paper mfg	39	853
323	Printing & related support activities	339	10 084
3231	Printing & related support activities	339	10 084
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	6	199
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	6	199

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
325	Chemical mfg	57	4 405
3251	Basic chemical mfg	6	1 291
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	10	1 361
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	9	378
3259	Other chemical product mfg	15	946
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	39	3 120
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	144	4 203
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	66	926
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	35	929
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	35	929
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	27	1 418
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	16	930
331	Primary metal mfg	50	2 702
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	437	20 976
333	Machinery mfg	302	11 038
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	81	4 062
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	97	3 444
336	Transportation equipment mfg	56	4 412
337	Furniture & related product mfg	223	8 984
339	Miscellaneous mfg	667	21 385
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	30	1 290
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	30	1 290
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	637	20 095
42	Wholesale trade	5 403	361 846
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	3 182	228 039
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	305	48 524
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	285	13 491
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	144	14 666
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	158	11 172
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	77	5 561
4216	Electrical goods whsle	101	4 886
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	126	7 421
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	369	33 906
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 617	88 412
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	168	7 552
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	129	6 655
42193	Recyclable material whsle	94	6 729
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	152	7 856
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 074	59 620
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 221	133 807
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	95	5 701
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	62	6 713
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	62	6 713
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	221	10 881
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	575	44 227
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	53	3 179
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	62	3 131
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	33	4 661
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	14	694
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 106	54 620
42291	Farm supplies whsle	35	1 807
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	120	3 666
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	162	6 906
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	14	1 970
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	18	594
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	757	39 677

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade	30 408	1 378 780
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 509	464 807
4411	Automobile dealers	2 525	380 476
44112	Used car dealers	2 525	380 476
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	494	48 005
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	45	7 866
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	449	40 139
441221	Motorcycle dealers	58	3 829
441222	Boat dealers	63	8 117
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	328	28 193
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	490	36 326
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	799	41 274
4421	Furniture stores	368	19 632
44211	Furniture stores	368	19 632
4422	Home furnishings stores	431	21 642
443	Electronics & appliance stores	414	20 862
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	414	20 862
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	252	13 184
443111	Household appliance stores	83	4 838
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	169	8 346
44312	Computer & software stores	145	7 172
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	17	506
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	529	28 966
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	339	20 323
44411	Home centers	20	784
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	42	1 259
44413	Hardware stores	90	5 619
44419	Other building material dealers	187	12 661
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	190	8 643
445	Food & beverage stores	1 768	179 166
4451	Grocery stores	1 122	135 604
4452	Specialty food stores	538	27 620
44521	Meat markets	48	1 596
44522	Fish & seafood markets	50	2 772
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	149	7 513
44529	Other specialty food stores	291	15 739
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	108	15 942
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	108	15 942
446	Health & personal care stores	1 060	19 598
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 060	19 598
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	66	2 854
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	702	9 736
44613	Optical goods stores	25	1 960
44619	Other health & personal care stores	267	5 048
447	Gasoline stations	597	101 358
4471	Gasoline stations	597	101 358
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 411	48 012
4481	Clothing stores	1 054	34 213
44811	Men's clothing stores	43	2 482
44812	Women's clothing stores	212	8 019
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	71	2 231
44814	Family clothing stores	200	5 841
44815	Clothing accessories stores	198	5 713
44819	Other clothing stores	330	9 927
4482	Shoe stores	72	3 927
44821	Shoe stores	72	3 927
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	285	9 872
44831	Jewelry stores	275	9 726
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	10	146
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 260	48 633
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	849	33 413
45111	Sporting goods stores	305	18 065
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	243	7 637
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	221	4 100
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	80	3 611
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	411	15 220
45121	Book stores & news dealers	337	11 318
451211	Book stores	128	5 995
451212	News dealers & newsstands	209	5 323
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	74	3 902
452	General merchandise stores	407	22 322

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 521	217 841
4531	Florists	599	19 606
45311	Florists	599	19 606
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 012	28 627
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	69	3 908
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	943	24 719
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 445	32 532
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 445	32 532
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 465	137 076
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	167	6 037
45392	Art dealers	163	3 715
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	136	13 752
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 999	113 572
454	Nonstore retailers	12 133	185 941
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	702	8 796
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	702	8 796
4542	Vending machine operators	580	15 980
45421	Vending machine operators	580	15 980
4543	Direct selling establishments	10 851	161 165
45431	Fuel dealers	20	1 765
45439	Other direct selling establishments	10 831	159 400
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	10 011	535 320
481	Air transportation %%	285	11 692
483	Water transportation	88	3 378
484	Truck transportation	7 360	459 073
4841	General freight trucking	6 594	411 314
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 987	114 097
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 607	297 217
4842	Specialized freight trucking	766	47 759
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	814	22 733
4851	Urban transit systems	13	155
48511	Urban transit systems	13	155
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	406
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	406
4853	Taxi & limousine service	215	3 841
4854	School & employee bus transportation	25	216
48541	School & employee bus transportation	25	216
4855	Charter bus industry	38	3 331
48551	Charter bus industry	38	3 331
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	511	14 784
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	511	14 784
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	428	19 805
492	Couriers & messengers	950	13 756
493	Warehousing & storage	74	4 663
4931	Warehousing & storage	74	4 663
51	Information	1 486	46 298
511	Publishing industries	385	15 221
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	215	6 623
5121	Motion picture & video industries	177	5 601
5122	Sound recording industries	38	1 022
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	488	15 114
514	Information services & data processing services	398	9 340
5141	Information services	207	5 563
5142	Data processing services	191	3 777
51421	Data processing services	191	3 777

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	7 015	267 393
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 616	95 772
5221	Depository credit intermediation	74	844
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 387	89 718
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	155	5 210
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 382	54 854
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	21	521
52312	Securities brokerage	110	10 841
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	26	2 592
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 214	40 661
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 017	116 767
5241	Insurance carriers	10	302
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 007	116 465
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 169	96 566
52429	Other insurance related activities	838	19 899
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	15 664	1 093 565
531	Real estate	14 871	1 049 386
5311	Lessors of real estate	6 566	721 984
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 659	173 767
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 659	173 767
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 646	153 635
53131	Real estate property managers	708	24 474
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	293	11 723
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 645	117 438
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	176	13 079
5322	Consumer goods rental	238	6 594
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	163	3 788
53229	Other consumer goods rental	56	2 402
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	366	22 226
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	27 305	656 430
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	27 305	656 430
5411	Legal services	1 883	79 181
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 583	47 749
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 583	47 749
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	438	12 951
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 041	9 734
541214	Payroll services	44	1 819
541219	Other accounting services	2 060	23 245
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 640	67 297
54131	Architectural services	418	12 209
54132	Landscape architectural services	437	8 873
54133	Engineering services	1 120	32 636
54134	Drafting services	337	6 850
54135	Building inspection services	106	1 953
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	29	743
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	177	2 783
54138	Testing laboratories	16	1 250
5414	Specialized design services	784	21 532
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 804	51 650
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 804	51 650
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	5 190	113 891
5417	Scientific research & development services	165	5 216
5418	Advertising & related services	940	38 322
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	10 316	231 592
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	158	2 425
54192	Photographic services	793	15 532
54193	Translation & interpretation services	287	4 584
54194	Veterinary services	147	4 213
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	8 931	204 838

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	12 512	179 760
561	Administrative & support services	12 221	168 776
5611	Office administrative services	508	7 737
56111	Office administrative services	508	7 737
5612	Facilities support services	213	4 116
56121	Facilities support services	213	4 116
5613	Employment services	342	5 377
5614	Business support services	983	21 282
56141	Document preparation services	147	1 845
56142	Telephone call centers	71	771
56143	Business service centers	77	4 484
56144	Collection agencies	60	964
56145	Credit bureaus	5	107
56149	Other business support services	623	13 111
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	206	9 108
5616	Investigation & security services	865	9 669
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 820	105 176
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	98	2 595
56172	Janitorial services	5 390	45 819
56173	Landscaping services	2 669	39 309
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	318	8 632
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	345	8 821
5619	Other support services	284	6 311
562	Waste management & remediation services	291	10 984
61	Educational services	2 505	23 913
611	Educational services	2 505	23 913
62	Health care & social assistance	10 750	313 851
621	Ambulatory health care services	5 767	260 753
6211	Offices of physicians	1 691	109 945
62111	Offices of physicians	1 691	109 945
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 495	100 130
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	196	9 815
6212	Offices of dentists	257	19 585
62121	Offices of dentists	257	19 585
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 645	77 114
62131	Offices of chiropractors	128	3 951
62132	Offices of optometrists	135	8 479
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	498	10 897
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	275	22 342
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	609	31 445
621391	Offices of podiatrists	14	480
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	595	30 965
6214	Outpatient care centers	57	8 738
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	130	3 618
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	130	3 618
6216	Home health care services	637	12 184
62161	Home health care services	637	12 184
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 350	29 569
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	335	8 613
624	Social assistance	4 648	44 485
6241	Individual & family services	286	4 023
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	15	391
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	35	725
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	35	725
6244	Child day care services	4 312	39 346
62441	Child day care services	4 312	39 346
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	5 958	95 297
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	3 877	49 837
7111	Performing arts companies	87	1 150
7112	Spectator sports	722	11 928
71121	Spectator sports	722	11 928
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	79	1 113
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	94	2 279
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	94	2 279
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 895	33 367
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 895	33 367
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	12	661
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	12	661
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 069	44 799
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	97	4 374
7132	Gambling industries	36	5 469
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 936	34 956

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALABAMA—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 147	95 720
721	Accommodation	467	22 850
7211	Traveler accommodation	277	18 489
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	88	1 949
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	88	1 949
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	102	2 412
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	102	2 412
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 680	72 870
7221	Full-service restaurants	520	38 333
72211	Full-service restaurants	520	38 333
7222	Limited-service eating places	362	13 314
72221	Limited-service eating places	362	13 314
7223	Special foodservices	511	11 076
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	287	10 147
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	287	10 147
81	Other services (except public administration)	31 663	621 976
811	Repair & maintenance	10 263	290 966
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 813	184 294
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 675	84 938
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 539	53 863
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 599	45 493
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	828	21 626
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	828	21 626
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	795	26 477
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	795	26 477
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 827	58 569
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	517	11 440
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	535	9 626
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	39	1 356
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 736	36 147
812	Personal & laundry services	21 016	326 276
8121	Personal care services	9 652	148 627
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	8 849	138 177
812111	Barber shops	1 521	23 149
812112	Beauty shops	6 651	102 851
812113	Nail salons	677	12 177
81219	Other personal care services	803	10 450
8122	Death care services	230	8 812
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	185	7 244
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	45	1 568
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	642	16 317
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	313	7 916
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	320	7 878
81233	Linen & uniform supply	9	523
8129	Other personal services	10 492	152 520
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	318	3 273
81292	Photofinishing	111	1 966
81293	Parking lots & garages	19	392
81299	All other personal services	10 044	146 889
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	384	4 734
ALASKA			
	All nonemployer sectors	48 964	1 610 370
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	10 222	344 907
113	Forestry & logging	272	10 370
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	9 716	327 881
1141	Fishing	9 440	320 919
11411	Fishing	9 440	320 919
1142	Hunting & trapping	276	6 962
11421	Hunting & trapping	276	6 962
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	234	6 656
1151	Support activities for crop production	37	2 055
11511	Support activities for crop production	37	2 055
1152	Support activities for animal production	162	3 369
11521	Support activities for animal production	162	3 369
1153	Support activities for forestry	35	1 232
11531	Support activities for forestry	35	1 232

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
21	Mining	257	17 172
211	Oil & gas extraction	15	1 986
2111	Oil & gas extraction	15	1 986
21111	Oil & gas extraction	15	1 986
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	222	13 207
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	184	9 798
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	20	1 979
2131	Support activities for mining	20	1 979
21311	Support activities for mining	20	1 979
22	Utilities	198	1 926
221	Utilities	198	1 926
23	Construction	3 934	170 932
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	915	65 607
2331	Land subdivision & land development	153	16 503
23311	Land subdivision & land development	153	16 503
2332	Residential building construction	650	44 254
2333	Nonresidential building construction	112	4 850
234	Heavy construction	170	7 227
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	37	1 206
2349	Other heavy construction	133	6 021
235	Special trade contractors	2 849	98 098
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	220	10 421
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	220	10 421
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	247	6 385
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	247	6 385
2353	Electrical contractors	159	5 112
23531	Electrical contractors	159	5 112
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	196	8 991
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 025	29 095
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	55	2 031
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	55	2 031
2357	Concrete contractors	43	1 854
23571	Concrete contractors	43	1 854
2358	Water well drilling contractors	24	1 240
23581	Water well drilling contractors	24	1 240
2359	Other special trade contractors	880	32 969
31-33	Manufacturing	1 066	27 950
311	Food mfg	76	4 484
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	10	124
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	6	217
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	6	217
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	12	618
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	12	618
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	22	712
3119	Other food mfg	19	2 759
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	7	251
315	Apparel mfg	101	1 770
316	Leather & allied product mfg	26	564
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	11	190
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	11	190
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	15	374
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	15	374
321	Wood product mfg	142	3 785
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	101	2 863
3231	Printing & related support activities	101	2 863

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	D	D
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	6	51
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	86	2 063
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	45	643
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	30	685
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	30	685
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	6	259
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	103	3 123
333	Machinery mfg	20	473
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	6	319
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	7	748
336	Transportation equipment mfg	16	536
337	Furniture & related product mfg	42	862
339	Miscellaneous mfg	306	5 222
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	3	15
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	3	15
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	303	5 207
42	Wholesale trade	735	39 929
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	402	19 840
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	15	1 587
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	12	417
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	16	2 618
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	16	1 781
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	8	256
4216	Electrical goods whsle	9	540
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	12	599
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	38	1 547
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	276	10 495
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	18	489
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	44	850
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	169	8 160
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	333	20 089
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	12	279
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	32	2 193
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	81	4 209
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	D	D
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	D	D
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	10	1 255
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	173	11 368
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	35	382
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	128	10 480

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade	4 997	153 773
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	190	16 975
4411	Automobile dealers	75	8 567
44112	Used car dealers	75	8 567
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	65	5 768
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	10	993
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	55	4 775
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	D	D
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	32	2 871
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	50	2 640
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	56	3 927
4421	Furniture stores	D	D
44211	Furniture stores	D	D
4422	Home furnishings stores	D	D
443	Electronics & appliance stores	72	6 418
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	72	6 418
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	45	2 659
443111	Household appliance stores	16	570
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	29	2 089
44312	Computer & software stores	22	3 329
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	5	430
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	107	5 102
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	67	3 825
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	15	631
44419	Other building material dealers	45	2 993
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	40	1 277
445	Food & beverage stores	212	16 015
4451	Grocery stores	99	10 820
4452	Specialty food stores	91	3 047
44521	Meat markets	11	557
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	60	2 021
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	22	2 148
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	22	2 148
446	Health & personal care stores	162	3 197
4461	Health & personal care stores	162	3 197
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	75	1 195
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	75	1 494
447	Gasoline stations	20	2 518
4471	Gasoline stations	20	2 518
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	237	8 180
4481	Clothing stores	157	5 050
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	32	1 615
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	36	630
44815	Clothing accessories stores	30	822
44819	Other clothing stores	51	1 886
4482	Shoe stores	6	281
44821	Shoe stores	6	281
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	74	2 849
44831	Jewelry stores	71	2 817
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	3	32
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	366	9 537
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	291	7 634
45111	Sporting goods stores	159	4 389
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	57	1 809
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	57	620
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	18	816
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	75	1 903
45121	Book stores & news dealers	58	1 369
451211	Book stores	33	879
451212	News dealers & newsstands	25	490
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	17	534
452	General merchandise stores	87	5 300

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 080	37 636
4531	Florists	33	1 381
45311	Florists	33	1 381
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	394	11 914
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	11	386
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	383	11 528
4533	Used merchandise stores	91	3 448
45331	Used merchandise stores	91	3 448
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	562	20 893
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	48	1 832
45392	Art dealers	56	1 584
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	8	533
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	450	16 944
454	Nonstore retailers	2 408	38 968
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	191	1 884
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	191	1 884
4542	Vending machine operators	84	2 442
45421	Vending machine operators	84	2 442
4543	Direct selling establishments	2 133	34 642
45431	Fuel dealers	20	2 207
45439	Other direct selling establishments	2 113	32 435
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	2 008	82 314
481	Air transportation %%	237	12 234
483	Water transportation	200	8 994
484	Truck transportation	570	36 268
4841	General freight trucking	502	30 678
48411	General freight trucking, local	218	11 300
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	284	19 378
4842	Specialized freight trucking	68	5 590
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	567	15 218
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	434	11 793
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	124	2 969
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	124	2 969
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	58	2 114
488	Support activities for transportation	167	3 658
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D
493	Warehousing & storage	D	D
4931	Warehousing & storage	D	D
51	Information	366	9 415
511	Publishing industries	105	2 336
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	81	2 137
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	82	3 063
514	Information services & data processing services	98	1 879
5141	Information services	53	1 148
5142	Data processing services	45	731
51421	Data processing services	45	731

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	994	56 913
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	274	10 305
5221	Depository credit intermediation	D	D
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	D	D
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	D	D
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	357	32 336
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	D	D
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	363	14 272
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	281	12 015
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	3 238	205 640
531	Real estate	2 654	190 266
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 183	125 805
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	959	41 164
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	959	41 164
5313	Activities related to real estate	512	23 297
53131	Real estate property managers	D	D
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	D	D
53139	Other activities related to real estate	251	12 334
532	Rental & leasing services	584	15 374
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	93	2 904
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	63	2 329
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	317	9 440
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	6 329	179 789
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	6 329	179 789
5411	Legal services	488	25 334
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	861	14 083
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	861	14 083
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	104	2 380
541213	Tax return preparation services	D	D
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	624	9 346
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	601	23 520
54131	Architectural services	101	3 474
54132	Landscape architectural services	33	524
54133	Engineering services	310	15 962
54134	Drafting services	59	880
54135	Building inspection services	23	264
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	7	285
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	64	1 763
54138	Testing laboratories	4	368
5414	Specialized design services	151	3 939
5415	Computer systems design & related services	493	12 476
54151	Computer systems design & related services	493	12 476
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 365	35 523
5417	Scientific research & development services	53	1 229
5418	Advertising & related services	147	7 778
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 170	55 907
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	40	764
54192	Photographic services	206	3 726
54193	Translation & interpretation services	74	1 105
54194	Veterinary services	38	1 493
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 812	48 819

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	1 932	35 294
561	Administrative & support services	1 888	34 437
5611	Office administrative services	144	3 077
56111	Office administrative services	144	3 077
5612	Facilities support services	62	738
56121	Facilities support services	62	738
5613	Employment services	D	D
5614	Business support services	201	4 941
56141	Document preparation services	40	1 036
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	18	315
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56149	Other business support services	130	2 501
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	126	5 098
5616	Investigation & security services	D	D
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 219	17 359
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	933	11 898
56173	Landscaping services	158	2 675
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	D	D
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	84	1 416
5619	Other support services	51	1 590
562	Waste management & remediation services	44	857
61	Educational services	780	7 876
611	Educational services	780	7 876
62	Health care & social assistance	3 638	78 808
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 370	56 186
6211	Offices of physicians	265	22 247
62111	Offices of physicians	265	22 247
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	224	19 309
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	41	2 938
6212	Offices of dentists	57	2 321
62121	Offices of dentists	57	2 321
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	573	19 664
62131	Offices of chiropractors	45	2 166
62132	Offices of optometrists	22	1 448
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	191	6 228
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	89	1 953
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	226	7 869
621391	Offices of podiatrists	7	571
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	219	7 298
6214	Outpatient care centers	9	351
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	29	2 112
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	29	2 112
6216	Home health care services	106	1 852
62161	Home health care services	106	1 852
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	331	7 639
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	41	787
624	Social assistance	2 227	21 835
6241	Individual & family services	106	1 277
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	2 106	20 376
62441	Child day care services	2 106	20 376
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 321	45 629
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 374	18 116
7111	Performing arts companies	33	1 787
7112	Spectator sports	155	2 207
71121	Spectator sports	155	2 207
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	35	1 032
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	38	603
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	38	603
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 113	12 487
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 113	12 487
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	114
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	114
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	940	27 399
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	905	22 164

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ALASKA—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 413	44 030
721	Accommodation	1 031	29 698
7211	Traveler accommodation	656	21 024
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	111	4 639
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	111	4 639
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	264	4 035
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	264	4 035
722	Foodservices & drinking places	382	14 332
7221	Full-service restaurants	113	4 479
72211	Full-service restaurants	113	4 479
7222	Limited-service eating places	129	5 471
72221	Limited-service eating places	129	5 471
7223	Special foodservices	103	2 537
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	37	1 845
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	37	1 845
81	Other services (except public administration)	4 536	108 073
811	Repair & maintenance	1 667	57 891
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	710	26 381
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	405	16 975
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	146	4 909
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	159	4 497
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	143	7 760
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	143	7 760
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	249	9 501
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	249	9 501
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	565	14 249
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	88	2 356
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	45	1 365
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	6	252
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	426	10 276
812	Personal & laundry services	2 799	49 430
8121	Personal care services	823	18 175
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	677	15 962
812111	Barber shops	111	2 769
812112	Beauty shops	504	11 934
812113	Nail salons	62	1 259
81219	Other personal care services	146	2 213
8122	Death care services	6	43
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	75	3 273
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	31	1 315
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	1 895	27 939
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	74	830
81292	Photofinishing	20	636
81293	Parking lots & garages	12	218
81299	All other personal services	1 789	26 255
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	70	752
ARIZONA			
	All nonemployer sectors	240 925	8 676 470
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 989	60 196
113	Forestry & logging	247	5 747
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	326	5 805
1141	Fishing	191	3 274
11411	Fishing	191	3 274
1142	Hunting & trapping	135	2 531
11421	Hunting & trapping	135	2 531
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 416	48 644
1151	Support activities for crop production	350	22 603
11511	Support activities for crop production	350	22 603
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 027	25 399
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 027	25 399
1153	Support activities for forestry	39	642
11531	Support activities for forestry	39	642

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
21	Mining	258	9 983
211	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
2111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
21111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	95	2 487
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	86	4 514
213	Support activities for mining	68	2 787
2131	Support activities for mining	68	2 787
21311	Support activities for mining	68	2 787
22	Utilities	219	11 783
221	Utilities	219	11 783
23	Construction	20 911	1 058 310
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	4 435	465 488
2331	Land subdivision & land development	700	100 839
23311	Land subdivision & land development	700	100 839
2332	Residential building construction	3 293	322 051
2333	Nonresidential building construction	442	42 598
234	Heavy construction	340	19 182
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	63	3 964
2349	Other heavy construction	277	15 218
235	Special trade contractors	16 136	573 640
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 291	62 609
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 291	62 609
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 085	59 683
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 085	59 683
2353	Electrical contractors	966	36 301
23531	Electrical contractors	966	36 301
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 875	62 390
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	3 641	100 393
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	554	23 919
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	554	23 919
2357	Concrete contractors	585	19 884
23571	Concrete contractors	585	19 884
2358	Water well drilling contractors	53	3 150
23581	Water well drilling contractors	53	3 150
2359	Other special trade contractors	5 086	205 311
31-33	Manufacturing	5 385	193 931
311	Food mfg	222	8 358
3111	Animal food mfg	6	183
31111	Animal food mfg	6	183
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	21	428
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	23	496
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	17	858
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	17	858
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	78	3 125
3119	Other food mfg	71	3 057
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	16	957
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	50	2 150
315	Apparel mfg	401	9 582
316	Leather & allied product mfg	87	2 076
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	78	1 889
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	78	1 889
321	Wood product mfg	343	12 021
322	Paper mfg	37	1 112

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
323	Printing & related support activities	602	21 912
3231	Printing & related support activities	602	21 912
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	57	3 217
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	12	1 097
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	11	193
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	7	414
3259	Other chemical product mfg	11	735
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	90	3 851
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	335	8 619
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	175	3 448
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	105	2 562
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	105	2 562
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	21	1 355
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	34	1 254
331	Primary metal mfg	46	2 520
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	770	29 438
333	Machinery mfg	258	11 996
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	156	7 593
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	186	7 719
336	Transportation equipment mfg	51	4 656
337	Furniture & related product mfg	346	14 682
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 323	40 525
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	46	2 923
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	46	2 923
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 277	37 602
42	Wholesale trade	6 664	431 711
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	3 982	263 275
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	265	39 705
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	290	15 733
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	122	11 339
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	205	15 771
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	96	8 037
4216	Electrical goods whsle	165	14 078
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	144	7 312
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	417	35 233
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 278	116 067
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	225	8 367
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	159	6 759
42193	Recyclable material whsle	98	5 619
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	371	21 510
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 425	73 812
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 682	168 436
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	93	8 464
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	61	3 863
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	61	3 863
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	309	14 536
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	765	58 125
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	65	6 169
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	77	5 816
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	33	1 540
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	27	3 228
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 252	66 695
42291	Farm supplies whsle	22	1 023
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	161	5 891
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	87	3 635
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	960	55 399

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade	28 536	1 045 547
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 411	209 910
4411	Automobile dealers	687	145 523
44112	Used car dealers	687	145 523
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	337	32 225
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	55	5 454
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	282	26 771
441221	Motorcycle dealers	52	2 128
441222	Boat dealers	40	4 933
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	190	19 710
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	387	32 162
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	668	41 731
4421	Furniture stores	238	16 983
44211	Furniture stores	238	16 983
4422	Home furnishings stores	430	24 748
443	Electronics & appliance stores	487	28 073
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	487	28 073
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	227	12 942
443111	Household appliance stores	89	4 353
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	138	8 589
44312	Computer & software stores	238	12 995
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	22	2 136
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	410	26 207
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	316	20 943
44411	Home centers	14	197
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	34	1 972
44413	Hardware stores	61	4 262
44419	Other building material dealers	207	14 512
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	94	5 264
445	Food & beverage stores	880	74 499
4451	Grocery stores	349	38 033
4452	Specialty food stores	451	22 204
44521	Meat markets	37	1 868
44522	Fish & seafood markets	23	592
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	78	3 679
44529	Other specialty food stores	313	16 065
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	80	14 262
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	80	14 262
446	Health & personal care stores	984	25 931
4461	Health & personal care stores	984	25 931
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	27	448
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	543	15 274
44613	Optical goods stores	25	884
44619	Other health & personal care stores	389	9 325
447	Gasoline stations	50	13 824
4471	Gasoline stations	50	13 824
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 500	61 250
4481	Clothing stores	939	35 353
44811	Men's clothing stores	37	2 065
44812	Women's clothing stores	191	7 276
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	36	1 124
44814	Family clothing stores	186	8 419
44815	Clothing accessories stores	158	5 048
44819	Other clothing stores	331	11 421
4482	Shoe stores	55	2 738
44821	Shoe stores	55	2 738
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	506	23 159
44831	Jewelry stores	475	22 118
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	31	1 041
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 398	57 855
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	930	42 108
45111	Sporting goods stores	372	21 299
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	301	10 986
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	180	4 293
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	77	5 530
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	468	15 747
45121	Book stores & news dealers	384	11 418
451211	Book stores	187	6 020
451212	News dealers & newsstands	197	5 398
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	84	4 329
452	General merchandise stores	349	17 283

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 013	229 059
4531	Florists	226	8 377
45311	Florists	226	8 377
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 263	42 853
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	66	5 086
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 197	37 767
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 071	28 003
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 071	28 003
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 453	149 826
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	209	11 887
45392	Art dealers	272	13 325
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	131	8 796
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 841	115 818
454	Nonstore retailers	14 386	259 925
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 167	23 608
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 167	23 608
4542	Vending machine operators	859	25 709
45421	Vending machine operators	859	25 709
4543	Direct selling establishments	12 360	210 608
45431	Fuel dealers	28	2 011
45439	Other direct selling establishments	12 332	208 597
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	7 698	323 111
481	Air transportation %*	306	12 601
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	3 029	214 802
4841	General freight trucking	2 630	182 373
48411	General freight trucking, local	893	50 356
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 737	132 017
4842	Specialized freight trucking	399	32 429
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 366	36 702
4851	Urban transit systems	15	315
48511	Urban transit systems	15	315
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	297
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	297
4853	Taxi & limousine service	737	15 301
4854	School & employee bus transportation	20	603
48541	School & employee bus transportation	20	603
4855	Charter bus industry	16	534
48551	Charter bus industry	16	534
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	566	19 652
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	566	19 652
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	61	1 909
488	Support activities for transportation	319	15 375
492	Couriers & messengers	2 531	37 285
493	Warehousing & storage	42	2 383
4931	Warehousing & storage	42	2 383
51	Information	2 766	77 043
511	Publishing industries	834	22 277
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	612	15 887
5121	Motion picture & video industries	540	14 118
5122	Sound recording industries	72	1 769
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	585	23 996
514	Information services & data processing services	735	14 883
5141	Information services	327	6 538
5142	Data processing services	408	8 345
51421	Data processing services	408	8 345

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	13 256	544 127
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 870	131 132
5221	Depository credit intermediation	46	2 341
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	3 673	123 316
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	151	5 475
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	4 076	221 919
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	520	86 153
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	61	2 730
52312	Securities brokerage	392	75 318
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	12	616
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	55	7 489
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	17	496
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	17	496
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 539	135 270
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	5 310	191 076
5241	Insurance carriers	19	1 363
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	5 291	189 713
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 162	147 452
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 129	42 261
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	27 919	1 676 486
531	Real estate	26 934	1 625 769
5311	Lessors of real estate	8 024	882 420
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 986	475 587
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 986	475 587
5313	Activities related to real estate	4 924	267 762
53131	Real estate property managers	1 502	62 402
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	321	10 869
53139	Other activities related to real estate	3 101	194 491
532	Rental & leasing services	975	49 822
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	263	6 684
5322	Consumer goods rental	194	6 877
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	82	2 785
53229	Other consumer goods rental	97	3 645
5323	General rental centers	13	1 312
53231	General rental centers	13	1 312
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	505	34 949
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	10	895
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	10	895
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	10	895
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	44 190	1 288 755
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	44 190	1 288 755
5411	Legal services	2 631	112 216
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 407	86 394
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 407	86 394
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	655	21 015
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 204	14 783
541214	Payroll services	37	485
541219	Other accounting services	3 511	50 111
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 692	126 694
54131	Architectural services	1 019	41 337
54132	Landscape architectural services	337	8 891
54133	Engineering services	1 558	59 127
54134	Drafting services	438	8 036
54135	Building inspection services	145	4 009
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	146	3 773
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	1 334	44 036
5415	Computer systems design & related services	3 630	114 920
54151	Computer systems design & related services	3 630	114 920
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	10 179	290 979
5417	Scientific research & development services	281	6 532
5418	Advertising & related services	1 537	70 740
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	15 499	436 244
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	254	8 906
54192	Photographic services	1 098	24 783
54193	Translation & interpretation services	456	7 736
54194	Veterinary services	183	6 556
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	13 508	388 263

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	14 278	303 951
561	Administrative & support services	14 043	293 963
5611	Office administrative services	864	12 158
56111	Office administrative services	864	12 158
5612	Facilities support services	285	6 567
56121	Facilities support services	285	6 567
5613	Employment services	261	9 554
5614	Business support services	1 445	41 898
56141	Document preparation services	275	5 079
56142	Telephone call centers	104	1 503
56143	Business service centers	115	5 412
56144	Collection agencies	72	4 692
56145	Credit bureaus	5	160
56149	Other business support services	874	25 052
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	759	30 034
5616	Investigation & security services	1 211	17 738
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 672	156 733
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	109	3 802
56172	Janitorial services	5 590	75 951
56173	Landscaping services	2 024	46 682
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	490	12 518
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	459	17 780
5619	Other support services	546	19 281
562	Waste management & remediation services	235	9 988
61	Educational services	3 716	43 068
611	Educational services	3 716	43 068
62	Health care & social assistance	19 579	517 162
621	Ambulatory health care services	9 967	422 673
6211	Offices of physicians	2 140	178 074
62111	Offices of physicians	2 140	178 074
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 813	163 072
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	327	15 002
6212	Offices of dentists	324	14 631
62121	Offices of dentists	324	14 631
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 715	118 324
62131	Offices of chiropractors	438	19 002
62132	Offices of optometrists	149	8 300
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 191	27 829
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	567	14 985
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 370	48 208
621391	Offices of podiatrists	47	5 130
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 323	43 078
6214	Outpatient care centers	92	15 078
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	233	14 585
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	233	14 585
6216	Home health care services	1 015	26 967
62161	Home health care services	1 015	26 967
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 448	55 014
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	569	14 605
624	Social assistance	9 043	79 884
6241	Individual & family services	513	9 503
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	16	255
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	71	2 513
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	71	2 513
6244	Child day care services	8 443	67 613
62441	Child day care services	8 443	67 613
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	11 059	231 854
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	8 502	151 803
7111	Performing arts companies	157	4 385
7112	Spectator sports	1 249	31 204
71121	Spectator sports	1 249	31 204
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	200	9 205
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	223	5 145
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	223	5 145
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 673	101 864
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 673	101 864
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	32	758
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	32	758
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 525	79 293
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	88	6 107
7132	Gambling industries	40	1 242
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 397	71 944

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARIZONA—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 756	163 078
721	Accommodation	778	62 922
7211	Traveler accommodation	508	51 132
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	141	8 615
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	141	8 615
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	129	3 175
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	129	3 175
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 978	100 156
7221	Full-service restaurants	544	35 630
72211	Full-service restaurants	544	35 630
7222	Limited-service eating places	408	25 952
72221	Limited-service eating places	408	25 952
7223	Special foodservices	859	25 923
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	167	12 651
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	167	12 651
81	Other services (except public administration)	29 746	696 374
811	Repair & maintenance	8 952	288 894
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	3 983	154 193
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 026	83 782
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	857	32 168
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 100	38 243
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	741	20 540
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	741	20 540
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	642	24 334
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	642	24 334
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	3 586	89 827
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	562	17 667
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	479	11 750
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	61	2 507
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 484	57 903
812	Personal & laundry services	20 473	401 221
8121	Personal care services	7 413	149 661
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	6 401	135 719
812111	Barber shops	875	16 573
812112	Beauty shops	4 667	104 761
812113	Nail salons	859	14 385
81219	Other personal care services	1 012	13 942
8122	Death care services	63	3 153
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	52	2 282
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	11	871
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	432	13 727
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	170	6 860
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	245	6 658
81233	Linen & uniform supply	17	209
8129	Other personal services	12 565	234 680
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	507	9 811
81292	Photofinishing	113	2 453
81293	Parking lots & garages	25	367
81299	All other personal services	11 920	222 049
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	321	6 259
ARKANSAS			
	All nonemployer sectors	143 236	4 886 753
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 518	181 724
113	Forestry & logging	2 288	125 032
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	417	6 203
1141	Fishing	278	4 418
11411	Fishing	278	4 418
1142	Hunting & trapping	139	1 785
11421	Hunting & trapping	139	1 785
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 813	50 489
1151	Support activities for crop production	846	21 574
11511	Support activities for crop production	846	21 574
1152	Support activities for animal production	807	22 612
11521	Support activities for animal production	807	22 612
1153	Support activities for forestry	160	6 303
11531	Support activities for forestry	160	6 303

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
21	Mining	1 044	53 721
211	Oil & gas extraction	919	47 268
2111	Oil & gas extraction	919	47 268
21111	Oil & gas extraction	919	47 268
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	80	4 121
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	68	3 321
213	Support activities for mining	45	2 332
2131	Support activities for mining	45	2 332
21311	Support activities for mining	45	2 332
22	Utilities	123	4 041
221	Utilities	123	4 041
23	Construction	26 590	1 049 707
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	5 484	412 511
2331	Land subdivision & land development	479	54 262
23311	Land subdivision & land development	479	54 262
2332	Residential building construction	4 425	316 720
2333	Nonresidential building construction	580	41 529
234	Heavy construction	791	33 732
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	132	7 854
2349	Other heavy construction	659	25 878
235	Special trade contractors	20 315	603 464
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 500	66 213
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 500	66 213
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 223	47 596
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 223	47 596
2353	Electrical contractors	1 165	34 742
23531	Electrical contractors	1 165	34 742
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 254	64 970
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	6 462	146 628
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 702	64 296
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 702	64 296
2357	Concrete contractors	665	21 046
23571	Concrete contractors	665	21 046
2358	Water well drilling contractors	59	2 290
23581	Water well drilling contractors	59	2 290
2359	Other special trade contractors	4 285	155 683
31-33	Manufacturing	2 851	106 942
311	Food mfg	179	4 734
3111	Animal food mfg	9	186
31111	Animal food mfg	9	186
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	20	674
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	28	414
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	22	1 287
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	22	1 287
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	52	1 254
3119	Other food mfg	42	847
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	7	284
313	Textile mills	3	92
314	Textile product mills	11	151
315	Apparel mfg	102	2 044
316	Leather & allied product mfg	42	530
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	6	57
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	6	57
3162	Footwear mfg	7	74
31621	Footwear mfg	7	74
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	29	399
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	29	399
321	Wood product mfg	802	35 177
322	Paper mfg	20	306

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
323	Printing & related support activities	180	5 200
3231	Printing & related support activities	180	5 200
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	8	144
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	8	144
325	Chemical mfg	45	1 582
3251	Basic chemical mfg	5	166
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	9	702
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	5	73
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	5	73
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	9	251
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	10	204
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	52	5 027
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	128	4 575
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	48	803
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	40	655
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	40	655
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	27	2 387
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	13	730
331	Primary metal mfg	30	1 397
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	314	11 162
333	Machinery mfg	157	8 196
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	29	1 112
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	49	1 268
336	Transportation equipment mfg	36	4 026
337	Furniture & related product mfg	153	6 357
339	Miscellaneous mfg	504	13 578
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	314
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	314
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	496	13 264
42	Wholesale trade	3 243	210 386
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 911	135 297
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	143	35 004
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	130	7 603
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	103	8 320
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	91	4 475
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	57	3 034
4216	Electrical goods whsle	65	5 114
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	56	3 630
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	259	14 148
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 007	53 969
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	120	7 068
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	76	1 557
42193	Recyclable material whsle	59	3 909
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	105	8 506
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	647	32 929
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 332	75 089
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	51	2 292
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	21	1 265
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	21	1 265
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	151	5 314
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	309	21 113
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	58	5 069
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	58	3 387
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	36	3 695
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	11	831
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	637	32 123
42291	Farm supplies whsle	42	4 182
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	89	2 312
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	61	3 090
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	8	313
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	6	350
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	431	21 876

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade	19 703	879 668
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 283	323 127
4411	Automobile dealers	1 605	266 238
44112	Used car dealers	1 605	266 238
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	306	32 209
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	27	4 742
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	279	27 467
441221	Motorcycle dealers	42	2 052
441222	Boat dealers	45	4 207
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	192	21 208
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	372	24 680
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	511	24 428
4421	Furniture stores	258	12 517
44211	Furniture stores	258	12 517
4422	Home furnishings stores	253	11 911
443	Electronics & appliance stores	304	17 030
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	304	17 030
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	189	11 278
443111	Household appliance stores	58	4 101
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	131	7 177
44312	Computer & software stores	105	5 300
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	10	452
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	353	31 528
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	249	26 853
44411	Home centers	8	536
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	29	1 623
44413	Hardware stores	72	11 682
44419	Other building material dealers	140	13 012
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	104	4 675
445	Food & beverage stores	984	84 021
4451	Grocery stores	528	50 105
4452	Specialty food stores	304	11 064
44521	Meat markets	37	1 003
44522	Fish & seafood markets	26	1 274
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	63	1 981
44529	Other specialty food stores	178	6 806
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	152	22 852
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	152	22 852
446	Health & personal care stores	635	9 885
4461	Health & personal care stores	635	9 885
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	29	543
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	467	6 252
44613	Optical goods stores	11	708
44619	Other health & personal care stores	128	2 382
447	Gasoline stations	295	42 928
4471	Gasoline stations	295	42 928
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	818	28 198
4481	Clothing stores	606	20 218
44811	Men's clothing stores	14	452
44812	Women's clothing stores	133	4 723
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	27	1 357
44814	Family clothing stores	122	3 598
44815	Clothing accessories stores	115	3 287
44819	Other clothing stores	195	6 801
4482	Shoe stores	36	1 644
44821	Shoe stores	36	1 644
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	176	6 336
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	967	31 027
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	663	23 405
45111	Sporting goods stores	294	14 151
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	184	3 744
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	123	2 527
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	62	2 983
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	304	7 622
45121	Book stores & news dealers	252	6 122
451211	Book stores	87	2 173
451212	News dealers & newsstands	165	3 949
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	52	1 500
452	General merchandise stores	225	9 983

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	4 809	156 622
4531	Florists	271	7 105
45311	Florists	271	7 105
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	961	22 721
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	44	1 881
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	917	20 840
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 239	30 842
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 239	30 842
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 338	95 954
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	115	4 958
45392	Art dealers	108	2 310
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	72	7 708
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 043	80 978
454	Nonstore retailers	7 519	120 891
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	354	4 563
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	354	4 563
4542	Vending machine operators	350	10 564
45421	Vending machine operators	350	10 564
4543	Direct selling establishments	6 815	105 764
45431	Fuel dealers	27	719
45439	Other direct selling establishments	6 788	105 045
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	7 722	418 168
481	Air transportation %%	236	10 356
483	Water transportation	32	1 191
484	Truck transportation	5 851	367 354
4841	General freight trucking	5 242	328 901
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 770	98 286
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 472	230 615
4842	Specialized freight trucking	609	38 453
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	477	12 055
4851	Urban transit systems	12	304
48511	Urban transit systems	12	304
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	7	177
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	7	177
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	12	254
48551	Charter bus industry	12	254
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	347	10 096
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	347	10 096
486	Pipeline transportation	5	147
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	11	240
488	Support activities for transportation	280	10 975
492	Couriers & messengers	787	13 837
493	Warehousing & storage	43	2 013
4931	Warehousing & storage	43	2 013
51	Information	855	23 372
511	Publishing industries	215	5 511
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	96	2 448
5121	Motion picture & video industries	78	1 993
5122	Sound recording industries	18	455
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	292	10 434
514	Information services & data processing services	252	4 979
5141	Information services	117	3 145
5142	Data processing services	135	1 834
51421	Data processing services	135	1 834

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	5 386	187 479
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	872	40 845
5221	Depository credit intermediation	51	881
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	772	39 035
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	49	929
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 168	36 870
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	89	4 697
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	18	1 613
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 032	29 685
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	3 346	109 764
5241	Insurance carriers	9	2 148
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	3 337	107 616
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 628	89 160
52429	Other insurance related activities	709	18 456
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	9 705	549 023
531	Real estate	8 920	514 567
5311	Lessors of real estate	3 791	348 021
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 596	90 116
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 596	90 116
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 533	76 430
53131	Real estate property managers	435	12 122
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	175	5 285
53139	Other activities related to real estate	923	59 023
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	184	3 874
5322	Consumer goods rental	209	8 881
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	11	578
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	6	60
53223	Video tape & disk rental	129	5 504
53229	Other consumer goods rental	63	2 739
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	382	21 502
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	16 387	357 105
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	16 387	357 105
5411	Legal services	1 155	42 206
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 400	26 515
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 400	26 515
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	311	5 859
541213	Tax return preparation services	615	5 274
541214	Payroll services	23	153
541219	Other accounting services	1 451	15 229
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 246	33 186
54131	Architectural services	231	9 746
54132	Landscape architectural services	190	3 552
54133	Engineering services	419	11 214
54134	Drafting services	193	3 096
54135	Building inspection services	61	1 349
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	137	3 489
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	399	10 475
5415	Computer systems design & related services	987	21 864
54151	Computer systems design & related services	987	21 864
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 998	60 007
5417	Scientific research & development services	70	2 308
5418	Advertising & related services	570	18 334
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	6 562	142 210
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	75	1 185
54192	Photographic services	398	7 554
54193	Translation & interpretation services	181	2 786
54194	Veterinary services	101	3 240
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	5 807	127 445

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	8 697	118 939
561	Administrative & support services	8 357	109 497
5611	Office administrative services	344	4 166
56111	Office administrative services	344	4 166
5612	Facilities support services	170	3 599
56121	Facilities support services	170	3 599
5613	Employment services	233	6 559
5614	Business support services	671	12 769
56141	Document preparation services	94	1 233
56142	Telephone call centers	41	585
56143	Business service centers	51	1 043
56144	Collection agencies	41	702
56149	Other business support services	444	9 206
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	85	1 238
5616	Investigation & security services	417	3 854
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	6 173	71 494
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	38	1 672
56172	Janitorial services	4 050	35 380
56173	Landscaping services	1 617	21 704
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	177	4 354
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	291	8 384
5619	Other support services	264	5 818
562	Waste management & remediation services	340	9 442
61	Educational services	1 353	11 184
611	Educational services	1 353	11 184
62	Health care & social assistance	7 714	186 295
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 763	139 796
6211	Offices of physicians	1 096	67 611
62111	Offices of physicians	1 096	67 611
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 006	64 430
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	90	3 181
6212	Offices of dentists	143	5 559
62121	Offices of dentists	143	5 559
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 129	37 445
62131	Offices of chiropractors	97	4 252
62132	Offices of optometrists	55	5 522
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	296	6 402
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	277	7 141
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	404	14 128
621391	Offices of podiatrists	8	317
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	396	13 811
6214	Outpatient care centers	20	2 181
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	78	3 834
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	78	3 834
6216	Home health care services	439	7 542
62161	Home health care services	439	7 542
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	858	15 624
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	191	16 533
624	Social assistance	3 760	29 966
6241	Individual & family services	146	2 319
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	11	137
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	29	431
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	29	431
6244	Child day care services	3 574	27 079
62441	Child day care services	3 574	27 079
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	3 523	56 129
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 227	27 216
7111	Performing arts companies	44	758
7112	Spectator sports	538	8 017
71121	Spectator sports	538	8 017
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	63	1 530
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	41	783
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	41	783
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 541	16 128
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 541	16 128
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	211
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	211
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 283	28 702
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	79	2 471
7132	Gambling industries	40	2 431
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 164	23 800

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ARKANSAS—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 687	62 077
721	Accommodation	542	20 575
7211	Traveler accommodation	357	15 828
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	97	2 290
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	97	2 290
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	88	2 457
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	88	2 457
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 145	41 502
7221	Full-service restaurants	394	15 757
72211	Full-service restaurants	394	15 757
7222	Limited-service eating places	262	10 753
72221	Limited-service eating places	262	10 753
7223	Special foodservices	319	6 193
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	170	8 799
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	170	8 799
81	Other services (except public administration)	22 135	430 793
811	Repair & maintenance	7 643	218 989
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 512	145 923
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 084	67 143
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 191	42 903
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 237	35 877
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	520	13 308
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	520	13 308
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	543	17 994
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	543	17 994
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 068	41 764
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	363	8 430
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	362	6 181
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	32	719
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 311	26 434
812	Personal & laundry services	14 203	208 890
8121	Personal care services	6 454	91 260
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	6 008	86 361
812111	Barber shops	862	14 278
812112	Beauty shops	4 818	66 843
812113	Nail salons	328	5 240
81219	Other personal care services	446	4 899
8122	Death care services	156	2 935
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	135	2 648
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	21	287
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	348	8 480
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	204	5 853
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	139	2 576
81233	Linen & uniform supply	5	51
8129	Other personal services	7 245	106 215
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	239	3 091
81292	Photofinishing	45	884
81293	Parking lots & garages	20	447
81299	All other personal services	6 941	101 793
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	289	2 914
CALIFORNIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	1 936 556	85 757 727
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	15 312	660 800
113	Forestry & logging	2 421	121 054
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	4 095	138 633
1141	Fishing	3 823	133 259
11411	Fishing	3 823	133 259
1142	Hunting & trapping	272	5 374
11421	Hunting & trapping	272	5 374
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	8 796	401 113
1151	Support activities for crop production	3 172	218 174
11511	Support activities for crop production	3 172	218 174
1152	Support activities for animal production	5 208	168 584
11521	Support activities for animal production	5 208	168 584
1153	Support activities for forestry	416	14 355
11531	Support activities for forestry	416	14 355

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
21	Mining	4 213	185 782
211	Oil & gas extraction	3 744	155 075
2111	Oil & gas extraction	3 744	155 075
21111	Oil & gas extraction	3 744	155 075
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	345	16 144
2121	Coal mining	10	74
21211	Coal mining	10	74
2122	Metal ore mining	196	7 704
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	139	8 366
213	Support activities for mining	124	14 563
2131	Support activities for mining	124	14 563
21311	Support activities for mining	124	14 563
22	Utilities	1 148	51 768
221	Utilities	1 148	51 768
23	Construction	158 988	8 190 380
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	39 389	3 084 320
2331	Land subdivision & land development	3 483	391 963
23311	Land subdivision & land development	3 483	391 963
2332	Residential building construction	31 584	2 337 883
2333	Nonresidential building construction	4 322	354 474
234	Heavy construction	5 360	288 786
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	559	44 363
2349	Other heavy construction	4 801	244 423
235	Special trade contractors	114 239	4 817 274
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	10 602	557 092
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	10 602	557 092
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	19 970	587 301
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	19 970	587 301
2353	Electrical contractors	10 413	441 268
23531	Electrical contractors	10 413	441 268
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	9 450	364 802
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	24 753	913 314
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	4 323	242 988
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	4 323	242 988
2357	Concrete contractors	3 969	169 562
23571	Concrete contractors	3 969	169 562
2358	Water well drilling contractors	202	11 127
23581	Water well drilling contractors	202	11 127
2359	Other special trade contractors	30 557	1 529 820
31-33	Manufacturing	43 041	2 372 711
311	Food mfg	2 828	177 173
3111	Animal food mfg	46	4 177
31111	Animal food mfg	46	4 177
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	24	1 072
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	193	8 810
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	349	22 242
3115	Dairy product mfg	67	5 882
3116	Meat product mfg	78	4 304
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	78	4 304
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	43	5 676
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	43	5 676
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	1 379	80 219
3119	Other food mfg	649	44 791
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	283	30 489
313	Textile mills	94	5 499
314	Textile product mills	314	24 415
315	Apparel mfg	4 529	217 688
316	Leather & allied product mfg	461	13 321
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	46	1 664
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	46	1 664
3162	Footwear mfg	69	1 860
31621	Footwear mfg	69	1 860
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	346	9 797
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	346	9 797
321	Wood product mfg	1 850	70 187
322	Paper mfg	280	21 792

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
323	Printing & related support activities	6 338	337 324
3231	Printing & related support activities	6 338	337 324
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	53	5 452
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	53	5 452
325	Chemical mfg	560	41 380
3251	Basic chemical mfg	65	4 178
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	34	3 140
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	42	4 881
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	59	5 709
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	59	5 709
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	130	6 892
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	79	4 763
3259	Other chemical product mfg	151	11 817
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	769	48 559
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	1 674	52 520
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	831	18 708
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	565	20 692
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	565	20 692
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	188	9 783
331	Primary metal mfg	507	35 559
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	4 628	284 136
333	Machinery mfg	3 390	220 244
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	1 413	108 990
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	1 636	104 450
336	Transportation equipment mfg	252	23 737
337	Furniture & related product mfg	2 292	124 115
339	Miscellaneous mfg	8 890	425 681
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	319	27 960
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	319	27 960
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	8 571	397 721
42	Wholesale trade	53 019	5 603 396
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	30 654	3 321 526
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	1 698	303 409
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	2 183	181 882
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	707	89 922
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	1 821	189 981
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	623	67 947
4216	Electrical goods whsle	1 639	244 551
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	1 015	109 963
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	3 320	429 699
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	17 648	1 704 172
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	1 669	146 339
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	1 322	98 046
42193	Recyclable material whsle	799	78 195
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	2 790	342 372
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	11 068	1 039 220

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade—Con.		
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	22 365	2 281 870
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	985	117 027
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	539	47 127
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	539	47 127
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	3 557	373 202
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	4 985	594 458
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	592	106 177
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	638	64 226
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	228	21 293
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	327	31 314
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	10 514	927 046
42291	Farm supplies whsle	145	13 048
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	885	41 905
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	876	56 315
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	124	16 065
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	92	7 252
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	8 392	792 461
44-45	Retail trade	207 289	9 954 127
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	10 302	1 637 896
4411	Automobile dealers	5 244	1 175 620
44112	Used car dealers	5 244	1 175 620
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	1 918	214 807
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	197	19 360
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	1 721	195 447
441221	Motorcycle dealers	274	32 217
441222	Boat dealers	412	31 988
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	1 035	131 242
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	3 140	247 469
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	4 880	394 552
4421	Furniture stores	2 064	171 174
44211	Furniture stores	2 064	171 174
4422	Home furnishings stores	2 816	223 378
443	Electronics & appliance stores	3 880	320 046
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	3 880	320 046
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	1 948	130 761
443111	Household appliance stores	586	36 385
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	1 362	94 376
44312	Computer & software stores	1 577	165 835
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	355	23 450
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	3 003	240 153
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	2 148	192 901
44411	Home centers	108	6 797
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	357	22 292
44413	Hardware stores	464	44 697
44419	Other building material dealers	1 219	119 115
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	855	47 252
445	Food & beverage stores	12 068	1 619 311
4451	Grocery stores	4 798	756 100
4452	Specialty food stores	5 197	408 247
44521	Meat markets	541	60 740
44522	Fish & seafood markets	300	25 137
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	1 025	76 403
44529	Other specialty food stores	3 331	245 967
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	2 073	454 964
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	2 073	454 964
446	Health & personal care stores	6 383	213 344
4461	Health & personal care stores	6 383	213 344
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	355	34 708
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	3 115	73 315
44613	Optical goods stores	227	21 123
44619	Other health & personal care stores	2 686	84 198
447	Gasoline stations	534	97 473
4471	Gasoline stations	534	97 473
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	18 530	1 038 551
4481	Clothing stores	12 323	606 463
44811	Men's clothing stores	790	58 243
44812	Women's clothing stores	2 805	151 065
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	595	31 887
44814	Family clothing stores	2 678	120 735
44815	Clothing accessories stores	1 633	66 178
44819	Other clothing stores	3 822	178 355
4482	Shoe stores	965	64 897
44821	Shoe stores	965	64 897
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	5 242	367 191
44831	Jewelry stores	4 913	351 070
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	329	16 121

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	11 390	528 628
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	6 665	347 990
45111	Sporting goods stores	2 295	151 076
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	2 300	115 515
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	1 473	51 960
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	597	29 439
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	4 725	180 638
45121	Book stores & news dealers	3 744	126 032
451211	Book stores	1 476	64 907
451212	News dealers & newsstands	2 268	61 125
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	981	54 606
452	General merchandise stores	3 094	161 896
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	40 872	1 722 652
4531	Florists	3 430	128 991
45311	Florists	3 430	128 991
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	8 380	310 559
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	633	50 602
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	7 747	259 957
4533	Used merchandise stores	9 239	274 518
45331	Used merchandise stores	9 239	274 518
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	19 823	1 008 584
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	1 242	73 617
45392	Art dealers	1 728	104 031
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	214	22 512
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	16 639	808 424
454	Nonstore retailers	92 353	1 979 625
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	9 355	244 487
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	9 355	244 487
4542	Vending machine operators	4 687	118 043
45421	Vending machine operators	4 687	118 043
4543	Direct selling establishments	78 311	1 617 095
45431	Fuel dealers	141	17 235
45439	Other direct selling establishments	78 170	1 599 860
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	57 885	2 863 414
481	Air transportation %%	1 620	82 229
483	Water transportation	707	35 984
484	Truck transportation	28 870	2 030 074
4841	General freight trucking	25 996	1 803 219
48411	General freight trucking, local	11 385	758 365
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	14 611	1 044 854
4842	Specialized freight trucking	2 874	226 855
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	11 855	357 548
4851	Urban transit systems	146	4 287
48511	Urban transit systems	146	4 287
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	84	4 554
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	84	4 554
4853	Taxi & limousine service	7 444	191 907
4854	School & employee bus transportation	172	4 629
48541	School & employee bus transportation	172	4 629
4855	Charter bus industry	219	11 448
48551	Charter bus industry	219	11 448
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	3 790	140 723
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	3 790	140 723
486	Pipeline transportation	10	1 014
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	296	12 198
488	Support activities for transportation	2 703	139 479
492	Couriers & messengers	11 541	188 638
493	Warehousing & storage	283	16 250
4931	Warehousing & storage	283	16 250
51	Information	35 114	1 546 980
511	Publishing industries	6 036	235 248
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	17 975	910 786
5121	Motion picture & video industries	16 193	833 119
5122	Sound recording industries	1 782	77 667
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	5 083	220 036
514	Information services & data processing services	6 020	180 910
5141	Information services	2 753	93 967
5142	Data processing services	3 267	86 943
51421	Data processing services	3 267	86 943

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	79 911	4 944 668
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	20 382	1 121 962
5221	Depository credit intermediation	1 069	55 136
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	15 731	886 441
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	3 582	180 385
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	25 743	2 380 207
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3 985	906 486
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	493	172 264
52312	Securities brokerage	3 044	672 346
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	87	7 988
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	361	53 888
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	127	11 225
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	127	11 225
5239	Other financial investment activities	21 631	1 462 496
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	33 786	1 442 499
5241	Insurance carriers	50	6 099
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	33 736	1 436 400
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	27 398	1 220 532
52429	Other insurance related activities	6 338	215 868
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	175 699	14 821 832
531	Real estate	165 640	14 314 647
5311	Lessors of real estate	56 220	9 324 828
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	77 089	3 252 772
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	77 089	3 252 772
5313	Activities related to real estate	32 331	1 737 047
53131	Real estate property managers	13 009	530 058
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	3 029	129 007
53139	Other activities related to real estate	16 293	1 077 982
532	Rental & leasing services	10 008	500 866
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	1 746	73 284
5322	Consumer goods rental	2 794	118 209
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	153	6 820
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	46	1 646
53223	Video tape & disk rental	1 854	75 987
53229	Other consumer goods rental	741	33 756
5323	General rental centers	147	11 669
53231	General rental centers	147	11 669
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	5 321	297 704
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	51	6 319
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	51	6 319
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	51	6 319
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	416 631	15 468 903
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	416 631	15 468 903
5411	Legal services	34 628	1 832 037
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	46 566	912 889
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	46 566	912 889
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	4 334	154 774
541213	Tax return preparation services	10 994	183 647
541214	Payroll services	373	7 661
541219	Other accounting services	30 865	566 807
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	33 795	1 375 464
54131	Architectural services	9 660	445 574
54132	Landscape architectural services	3 154	81 873
54133	Engineering services	15 802	697 391
54134	Drafting services	2 977	73 059
54135	Building inspection services	1 043	37 650
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	196	8 247
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	830	24 755
54138	Testing laboratories	133	6 915
5414	Specialized design services	16 366	656 246
5415	Computer systems design & related services	37 058	1 370 619
54151	Computer systems design & related services	37 058	1 370 619
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	88 095	3 334 564
5417	Scientific research & development services	2 544	92 955
5418	Advertising & related services	14 649	838 359
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	142 930	5 055 770
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	2 739	95 557
54192	Photographic services	11 196	349 528
54193	Translation & interpretation services	4 434	105 107
54194	Veterinary services	1 247	54 936
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	123 314	4 450 642

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	129 641	2 996 428
561	Administrative & support services	128 499	2 935 648
5611	Office administrative services	6 063	109 525
56111	Office administrative services	6 063	109 525
5612	Facilities support services	2 683	82 144
56121	Facilities support services	2 683	82 144
5613	Employment services	2 226	136 375
5614	Business support services	11 426	358 689
56141	Document preparation services	1 955	44 871
56142	Telephone call centers	1 011	32 412
56143	Business service centers	1 127	53 960
56144	Collection agencies	559	13 679
56145	Credit bureaus	39	1 094
56149	Other business support services	6 735	212 673
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	8 418	380 144
5616	Investigation & security services	5 865	149 966
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	87 974	1 572 183
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	341	15 969
56172	Janitorial services	52 051	752 192
56173	Landscaping services	28 654	599 944
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	3 815	108 295
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	3 113	95 783
5619	Other support services	3 844	146 622
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 142	60 780
61	Educational services	31 012	448 777
611	Educational services	31 012	448 777
62	Health care & social assistance	146 519	4 805 545
621	Ambulatory health care services	82 626	3 930 363
6211	Offices of physicians	19 246	1 681 623
62111	Offices of physicians	19 246	1 681 623
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	15 798	1 488 906
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	3 448	192 717
6212	Offices of dentists	4 869	273 173
62121	Offices of dentists	4 869	273 173
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	31 494	1 151 068
62131	Offices of chiropractors	4 151	192 761
62132	Offices of optometrists	1 152	61 245
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	10 427	334 400
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	4 428	153 508
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	11 336	409 154
621391	Offices of podiatrists	408	31 464
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	10 928	377 690
6214	Outpatient care centers	526	70 601
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	2 218	129 998
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	2 218	129 998
6216	Home health care services	6 550	162 989
62161	Home health care services	6 550	162 989
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	17 723	460 911
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	4 726	171 263
624	Social assistance	59 167	703 919
6241	Individual & family services	4 329	96 674
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	161	7 993
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	496	17 758
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	496	17 758
6244	Child day care services	54 181	581 494
62441	Child day care services	54 181	581 494
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	106 406	2 898 090
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	89 904	2 359 583
7111	Performing arts companies	1 811	76 467
7112	Spectator sports	6 377	181 566
71121	Spectator sports	6 377	181 566
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	2 451	105 177
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	4 650	166 363
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	4 650	166 363
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	74 615	1 830 010
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	74 615	1 830 010
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	184	4 014
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	184	4 014
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	16 318	534 493
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	578	40 286
7132	Gambling industries	300	19 734
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	15 440	474 473

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CALIFORNIA—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	25 362	1 356 557
721	Accommodation	5 206	448 777
7211	Traveler accommodation	3 466	370 628
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	374	24 545
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	374	24 545
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	1 366	53 604
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	1 366	53 604
722	Foodservices & drinking places	20 156	907 780
7221	Full-service restaurants	6 132	328 698
72211	Full-service restaurants	6 132	328 698
7222	Limited-service eating places	4 935	249 979
72221	Limited-service eating places	4 935	249 979
7223	Special foodservices	7 818	261 935
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 271	67 168
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 271	67 168
81	Other services (except public administration)	249 366	6 587 569
811	Repair & maintenance	68 588	2 568 462
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	29 033	1 317 911
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	14 614	729 374
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	6 056	271 340
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	8 363	317 197
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	6 126	220 590
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	6 126	220 590
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	4 472	205 268
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	4 472	205 268
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	28 957	824 693
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	5 375	151 127
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	2 865	90 000
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	695	21 910
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	20 022	561 656
812	Personal & laundry services	178 618	3 966 100
8121	Personal care services	71 589	1 433 747
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	64 584	1 307 361
812111	Barber shops	7 432	144 940
812112	Beauty shops	50 048	1 050 994
812113	Nail salons	7 104	111 427
81219	Other personal care services	7 005	126 386
8122	Death care services	558	22 566
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	462	19 133
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	96	3 433
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	5 957	304 513
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	2 371	154 188
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	3 374	145 631
81233	Linen & uniform supply	212	4 694
8129	Other personal services	100 514	2 205 274
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	3 096	60 768
81292	Photofinishing	1 154	37 031
81293	Parking lots & garages	321	15 453
81299	All other personal services	95 943	2 092 022
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	2 160	53 007
COLORADO			
	All nonemployer sectors	303 196	10 927 963
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	3 059	87 431
113	Forestry & logging	473	21 664
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	488	12 600
1141	Fishing	192	3 523
11411	Fishing	192	3 523
1142	Hunting & trapping	296	9 077
11421	Hunting & trapping	296	9 077
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 098	53 167
1151	Support activities for crop production	688	16 236
11511	Support activities for crop production	688	16 236
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 317	34 009
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 317	34 009
1153	Support activities for forestry	93	2 922
11531	Support activities for forestry	93	2 922

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
21	Mining	2 219	92 098
211	Oil & gas extraction	1 760	68 585
2111	Oil & gas extraction	1 760	68 585
21111	Oil & gas extraction	1 760	68 585
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	218	11 289
2121	Coal mining	13	652
21211	Coal mining	13	652
2122	Metal ore mining	103	4 624
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	102	6 013
213	Support activities for mining	241	12 224
2131	Support activities for mining	241	12 224
21311	Support activities for mining	241	12 224
22	Utilities	303	9 769
221	Utilities	303	9 769
23	Construction	37 528	1 907 839
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	8 969	811 072
2331	Land subdivision & land development	965	144 108
23311	Land subdivision & land development	965	144 108
2332	Residential building construction	7 224	594 780
2333	Nonresidential building construction	780	72 184
234	Heavy construction	681	41 692
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	115	8 736
2349	Other heavy construction	566	32 956
235	Special trade contractors	27 878	1 055 075
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 702	80 608
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 702	80 608
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 840	110 283
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 840	110 283
2353	Electrical contractors	1 268	47 002
23531	Electrical contractors	1 268	47 002
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 576	107 896
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	8 744	294 187
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 629	74 372
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 629	74 372
2357	Concrete contractors	815	42 596
23571	Concrete contractors	815	42 596
2358	Water well drilling contractors	59	3 714
23581	Water well drilling contractors	59	3 714
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 245	294 417
31-33	Manufacturing	6 259	206 205
311	Food mfg	305	10 598
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	26	802
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	50	2 787
3115	Dairy product mfg	10	407
3116	Meat product mfg	23	400
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	23	400
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	95	2 727
3119	Other food mfg	87	3 063
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	30	1 490
313	Textile mills	5	150
314	Textile product mills	66	1 558
315	Apparel mfg	580	13 739
316	Leather & allied product mfg	122	2 905
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	21	361
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	21	361
3162	Footwear mfg	9	339
31621	Footwear mfg	9	339
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	92	2 205
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	92	2 205
321	Wood product mfg	448	11 219
322	Paper mfg	31	1 205

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
323	Printing & related support activities	736	23 271
3231	Printing & related support activities	736	23 271
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	22	1 167
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	22	1 167
325	Chemical mfg	66	6 465
3251	Basic chemical mfg	7	517
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	10	1 510
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	12	1 803
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	12	1 803
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	20	1 467
3259	Other chemical product mfg	11	617
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	110	3 966
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	417	10 864
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	224	3 675
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	136	2 535
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	136	2 535
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	21	2 634
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	54	2 719
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	655	24 578
333	Machinery mfg	301	13 512
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	183	7 896
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	150	7 181
336	Transportation equipment mfg	51	3 462
337	Furniture & related product mfg	417	13 415
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 510	44 845
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	64	2 798
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	64	2 798
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 446	42 047
42	Wholesale trade	7 334	461 422
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 265	279 952
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	250	32 067
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	296	12 565
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	114	10 415
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	223	18 578
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	104	10 729
4216	Electrical goods whsle	167	11 987
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	148	7 467
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	482	43 868
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 481	132 276
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	389	22 567
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	223	7 461
42193	Recyclable material whsle	93	5 027
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	347	19 683
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 429	77 538

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade—Con.		
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 069	181 470
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	113	8 121
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	69	2 722
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	69	2 722
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	397	21 911
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	641	48 996
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	77	6 313
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	82	4 721
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	62	6 740
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	50	5 761
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 578	76 185
42291	Farm supplies whsle	35	1 796
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	218	8 065
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	97	4 520
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	32	1 431
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	14	444
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 182	59 929
44-45	Retail trade	33 670	1 116 471
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 471	228 084
4411	Automobile dealers	798	161 029
44112	Used car dealers	798	161 029
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	340	44 155
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	39	3 223
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	301	40 932
441221	Motorcycle dealers	59	6 257
441222	Boat dealers	18	2 544
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	224	32 131
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	333	22 900
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	712	41 706
4421	Furniture stores	213	12 924
44211	Furniture stores	213	12 924
4422	Home furnishings stores	499	28 782
443	Electronics & appliance stores	481	23 030
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	481	23 030
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	222	11 082
443111	Household appliance stores	81	4 299
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	141	6 783
44312	Computer & software stores	226	11 036
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	33	912
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	461	29 105
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	344	23 820
44411	Home centers	14	973
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	40	2 747
44413	Hardware stores	43	3 418
44419	Other building material dealers	247	16 682
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	117	5 285
445	Food & beverage stores	1 092	109 003
4451	Grocery stores	258	23 305
4452	Specialty food stores	507	23 233
44521	Meat markets	33	1 682
44522	Fish & seafood markets	29	980
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	80	4 065
44529	Other specialty food stores	365	16 506
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	327	62 465
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	327	62 465
446	Health & personal care stores	1 293	29 213
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 293	29 213
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	42	6 251
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	694	11 795
44613	Optical goods stores	25	2 094
44619	Other health & personal care stores	532	9 073
447	Gasoline stations	126	21 583
4471	Gasoline stations	126	21 583
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 372	57 381
4481	Clothing stores	905	33 377
44811	Men's clothing stores	30	1 797
44812	Women's clothing stores	141	5 828
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	39	1 156
44814	Family clothing stores	166	5 670
44815	Clothing accessories stores	155	6 046
44819	Other clothing stores	374	12 880
4482	Shoe stores	47	2 845
44821	Shoe stores	47	2 845
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	420	21 159
44831	Jewelry stores	390	19 365
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	30	1 794

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 675	57 987
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 130	39 855
45111	Sporting goods stores	484	22 999
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	338	9 654
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	215	3 839
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	93	3 363
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	545	18 132
45121	Book stores & news dealers	450	13 702
451211	Book stores	223	8 205
451212	News dealers & newsstands	227	5 497
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	95	4 430
452	General merchandise stores	330	14 334
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 197	217 791
4531	Florists	342	10 149
45311	Florists	342	10 149
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 348	39 886
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	71	3 525
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 277	36 361
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 122	33 004
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 122	33 004
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 385	134 752
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	227	8 290
45392	Art dealers	357	17 113
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	75	7 099
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 726	102 250
454	Nonstore retailers	18 460	287 254
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 251	23 094
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 251	23 094
4542	Vending machine operators	940	19 624
45421	Vending machine operators	940	19 624
4543	Direct selling establishments	16 269	244 536
45431	Fuel dealers	56	3 421
45439	Other direct selling establishments	16 213	241 115
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	8 272	403 376
481	Air transportation %%	421	13 430
483	Water transportation	42	1 306
484	Truck transportation	4 005	301 180
4841	General freight trucking	3 440	256 943
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 261	82 686
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	2 179	174 257
4842	Specialized freight trucking	565	44 237
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 502	39 554
4851	Urban transit systems	15	261
48511	Urban transit systems	15	261
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	318
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	12	318
4853	Taxi & limousine service	845	23 193
4854	School & employee bus transportation	35	942
48541	School & employee bus transportation	35	942
4855	Charter bus industry	21	375
48551	Charter bus industry	21	375
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	574	14 465
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	574	14 465
486	Pipeline transportation	10	1 410
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	40	793
488	Support activities for transportation	406	19 527
492	Couriers & messengers	1 775	22 224
493	Warehousing & storage	71	3 952
4931	Warehousing & storage	71	3 952
51	Information	3 796	115 167
511	Publishing industries	1 227	31 466
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	804	24 216
5121	Motion picture & video industries	687	21 870
5122	Sound recording industries	117	2 346
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	728	37 542
514	Information services & data processing services	1 037	21 943
5141	Information services	454	12 887
5142	Data processing services	583	9 056
51421	Data processing services	583	9 056

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	15 846	732 309
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	4 290	190 979
5221	Depository credit intermediation	171	6 090
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	3 567	168 669
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	552	16 220
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	6 133	361 599
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	638	88 832
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	84	19 911
52312	Securities brokerage	481	60 447
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	14	235
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	59	8 239
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	16	564
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	16	564
5239	Other financial investment activities	5 479	272 203
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	5 423	179 731
5241	Insurance carriers	18	696
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	5 405	179 035
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 291	146 872
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 114	32 163
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	31 713	2 165 907
531	Real estate	30 481	2 112 912
5311	Lessors of real estate	11 512	1 258 404
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 150	532 069
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 150	532 069
5313	Activities related to real estate	5 819	322 439
53131	Real estate property managers	2 318	94 279
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	573	24 450
53139	Other activities related to real estate	2 928	203 710
532	Rental & leasing services	1 223	52 133
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	321	11 081
5322	Consumer goods rental	224	7 673
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	24	571
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	6	81
53223	Video tape & disk rental	86	3 319
53229	Other consumer goods rental	108	3 702
5323	General rental centers	10	508
53231	General rental centers	10	508
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	668	32 871
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	9	862
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	9	862
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	9	862
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 904	1 628 768
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 904	1 628 768
5411	Legal services	4 060	159 229
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 054	99 797
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 054	99 797
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	836	20 071
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 202	14 878
541214	Payroll services	48	906
541219	Other accounting services	4 968	63 942
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	4 816	169 607
54131	Architectural services	1 283	49 564
54132	Landscape architectural services	320	8 002
54133	Engineering services	2 165	86 974
54134	Drafting services	558	10 658
54135	Building inspection services	167	2 965
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	91	3 560
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	212	6 723
54138	Testing laboratories	20	1 161
5414	Specialized design services	2 085	64 613
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 214	152 177
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 214	152 177
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	12 764	378 809
5417	Scientific research & development services	427	11 757
5418	Advertising & related services	2 031	94 083
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	19 453	498 696
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	334	7 718
54192	Photographic services	1 701	38 114
54193	Translation & interpretation services	569	9 882
54194	Veterinary services	331	10 334
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 518	432 648

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	15 912	307 725
561	Administrative & support services	15 553	294 773
5611	Office administrative services	1 183	17 118
56111	Office administrative services	1 183	17 118
5612	Facilities support services	373	8 674
56121	Facilities support services	373	8 674
5613	Employment services	414	16 640
5614	Business support services	1 780	50 403
56141	Document preparation services	332	5 050
56142	Telephone call centers	150	3 622
56143	Business service centers	135	6 514
56144	Collection agencies	79	2 289
56145	Credit bureaus	3	17
56149	Other business support services	1 081	32 911
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	790	25 772
5616	Investigation & security services	735	11 508
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	9 684	148 597
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	38	1 433
56172	Janitorial services	6 995	82 714
56173	Landscaping services	1 696	39 676
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	427	12 167
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	528	12 607
5619	Other support services	594	16 061
562	Waste management & remediation services	359	12 952
61	Educational services	5 016	60 477
611	Educational services	5 016	60 477
62	Health care & social assistance	24 347	541 814
621	Ambulatory health care services	12 246	410 652
6211	Offices of physicians	2 530	146 012
62111	Offices of physicians	2 530	146 012
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 992	121 811
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	538	24 201
6212	Offices of dentists	400	17 338
62121	Offices of dentists	400	17 338
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	5 511	150 239
62131	Offices of chiropractors	423	17 889
62132	Offices of optometrists	177	7 900
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 090	54 748
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	652	16 153
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 169	53 549
621391	Offices of podiatrists	27	892
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 142	52 657
6214	Outpatient care centers	84	14 125
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	171	8 167
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	171	8 167
6216	Home health care services	802	16 978
62161	Home health care services	802	16 978
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 748	57 793
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	340	6 027
624	Social assistance	11 761	125 135
6241	Individual & family services	727	12 638
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	27	807
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	71	1 310
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	71	1 310
6244	Child day care services	10 936	110 380
62441	Child day care services	10 936	110 380
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	13 642	236 052
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	10 445	160 655
7111	Performing arts companies	206	3 381
7112	Spectator sports	1 291	18 604
71121	Spectator sports	1 291	18 604
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	237	11 493
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	212	6 103
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	212	6 103
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 499	121 074
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 499	121 074
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	32	414
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	32	414
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 165	74 983
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	129	5 695
7132	Gambling industries	57	2 026
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 979	67 262

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
COLORADO—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 899	127 556
721	Accommodation	1 050	57 827
7211	Traveler accommodation	716	44 250
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	136	8 277
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	136	8 277
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	198	5 300
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	198	5 300
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 849	69 729
7221	Full-service restaurants	448	24 746
72211	Full-service restaurants	448	24 746
7222	Limited-service eating places	334	14 180
72221	Limited-service eating places	334	14 180
7223	Special foodservices	895	20 862
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	172	9 941
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	172	9 941
81	Other services (except public administration)	33 477	727 577
811	Repair & maintenance	8 910	283 046
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 018	157 038
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 900	80 091
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	953	36 653
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 165	40 294
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	762	22 350
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	762	22 350
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	637	22 278
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	637	22 278
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	3 493	81 380
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	513	13 464
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	538	12 696
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	90	2 361
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 352	52 859
812	Personal & laundry services	24 148	434 706
8121	Personal care services	8 140	156 123
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	7 035	139 355
812111	Barber shops	743	14 634
812112	Beauty shops	5 437	110 008
812113	Nail salons	855	14 713
81219	Other personal care services	1 105	16 768
8122	Death care services	98	2 624
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	76	2 071
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	22	553
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	611	19 094
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	209	8 053
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	391	10 736
81233	Linen & uniform supply	11	305
8129	Other personal services	15 299	256 865
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	626	10 354
81292	Photofinishing	129	2 474
81293	Parking lots & garages	46	2 421
81299	All other personal services	14 498	241 616
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	419	9 825
CONNECTICUT			
	All nonemployer sectors	206 352	9 438 426
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 525	57 685
113	Forestry & logging	383	16 587
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	432	21 627
1141	Fishing	410	21 114
11411	Fishing	410	21 114
1142	Hunting & trapping	22	513
11421	Hunting & trapping	22	513
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	710	19 471
1151	Support activities for crop production	140	3 104
11511	Support activities for crop production	140	3 104
1152	Support activities for animal production	507	14 642
11521	Support activities for animal production	507	14 642
1153	Support activities for forestry	63	1 725
11531	Support activities for forestry	63	1 725
21	Mining	63	6 346
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	55	5 125
2122	Metal ore mining	8	633
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	47	4 492
213	Support activities for mining	8	1 221
2131	Support activities for mining	8	1 221
21311	Support activities for mining	8	1 221

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
22	Utilities	251	9 719
221	Utilities	251	9 719
23	Construction	27 869	1 731 742
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	5 065	654 649
2331	Land subdivision & land development	611	94 341
23311	Land subdivision & land development	611	94 341
2332	Residential building construction	4 066	516 882
2333	Nonresidential building construction	388	43 426
234	Heavy construction	270	23 063
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	48	2 765
2349	Other heavy construction	222	20 298
235	Special trade contractors	22 534	1 054 030
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 597	92 283
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 597	92 283
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 592	116 952
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 592	116 952
2353	Electrical contractors	1 623	60 617
23531	Electrical contractors	1 623	60 617
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 234	116 076
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	7 888	362 637
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 171	68 615
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 171	68 615
2357	Concrete contractors	317	14 162
23571	Concrete contractors	317	14 162
2358	Water well drilling contractors	36	2 547
23581	Water well drilling contractors	36	2 547
2359	Other special trade contractors	4 076	220 141
31-33	Manufacturing	3 903	177 787
311	Food mfg	212	9 625
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	16	408
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	32	1 763
3115	Dairy product mfg	10	400
3116	Meat product mfg	6	174
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	6	174
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	96	5 549
3119	Other food mfg	47	1 292
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	14	457
313	Textile mills	6	743
314	Textile product mills	19	998
315	Apparel mfg	227	8 206
316	Leather & allied product mfg	24	953
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	18	732
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	18	732
321	Wood product mfg	263	8 733
322	Paper mfg	33	1 453
323	Printing & related support activities	496	21 942
3231	Printing & related support activities	496	21 942
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	13	1 153
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	13	1 153
325	Chemical mfg	69	6 266
3251	Basic chemical mfg	11	1 185
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	348
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	348
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	16	2 210
3259	Other chemical product mfg	21	893

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	74	3 682
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	151	4 033
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	86	2 282
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	45	752
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	45	752
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	8	347
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	12	652
331	Primary metal mfg	55	3 043
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	504	27 567
333	Machinery mfg	415	22 397
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	120	4 908
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	168	7 208
336	Transportation equipment mfg	25	2 246
337	Furniture & related product mfg	181	6 384
339	Miscellaneous mfg	834	35 790
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	33	1 925
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	33	1 925
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	801	33 865
42	Wholesale trade	5 214	430 621
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	3 037	243 844
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	145	16 627
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	211	18 315
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	74	5 553
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	176	17 226
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	84	6 907
4216	Electrical goods whsle	147	12 186
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	124	8 949
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	412	38 564
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 664	119 517
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	193	14 495
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	126	5 509
42193	Recyclable material whsle	36	2 709
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	171	11 856
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 138	84 948
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 177	186 777
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	103	7 830
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	39	2 445
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	39	2 445
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	246	16 832
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	559	66 914
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	30	2 192
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	86	5 912
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	42	5 124
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	24	2 229
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 048	77 299
42291	Farm supplies whsle	20	2 200
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	177	4 821
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	78	5 123
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	16	1 169
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	8	1 515
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	749	62 471

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade	19 919	955 874
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	864	108 707
4411	Automobile dealers	443	67 959
44112	Used car dealers	443	67 959
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	214	22 132
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	8	530
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	206	21 602
441221	Motorcycle dealers	29	2 152
441222	Boat dealers	72	8 107
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	105	11 343
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	207	18 616
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	513	34 833
4421	Furniture stores	186	12 717
44211	Furniture stores	186	12 717
4422	Home furnishings stores	327	22 116
443	Electronics & appliance stores	317	21 806
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	317	21 806
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	172	11 042
443111	Household appliance stores	64	5 284
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	108	5 758
44312	Computer & software stores	122	8 853
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	23	1 911
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	303	21 452
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	209	16 990
44411	Home centers	6	291
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	28	1 925
44413	Hardware stores	50	5 574
44419	Other building material dealers	125	9 200
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	94	4 462
445	Food & beverage stores	1 467	194 789
4451	Grocery stores	597	75 676
4452	Specialty food stores	441	31 946
44521	Meat markets	41	4 291
44522	Fish & seafood markets	30	3 726
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	57	3 976
44529	Other specialty food stores	313	19 953
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	429	87 167
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	429	87 167
446	Health & personal care stores	537	13 035
4461	Health & personal care stores	537	13 035
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	24	1 353
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	314	5 930
44613	Optical goods stores	22	1 093
44619	Other health & personal care stores	177	4 659
447	Gasoline stations	129	22 859
4471	Gasoline stations	129	22 859
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 017	52 257
4481	Clothing stores	712	35 277
44811	Men's clothing stores	49	3 681
44812	Women's clothing stores	142	9 023
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	48	2 142
44814	Family clothing stores	113	4 239
44815	Clothing accessories stores	123	4 742
44819	Other clothing stores	237	11 450
4482	Shoe stores	39	3 351
44821	Shoe stores	39	3 351
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	266	13 629
44831	Jewelry stores	260	13 479
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	6	150
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 244	57 009
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	856	43 802
45111	Sporting goods stores	318	18 012
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	290	16 374
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	176	3 573
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	72	5 843
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	388	13 207
45121	Book stores & news dealers	332	10 384
451211	Book stores	172	6 446
451212	News dealers & newsstands	160	3 938
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	56	2 823
452	General merchandise stores	219	12 432

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	4 922	226 289
4531	Florists	287	11 263
45311	Florists	287	11 263
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	794	26 137
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	65	3 444
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	729	22 693
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 308	58 163
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 308	58 163
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 533	130 726
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	146	10 624
45392	Art dealers	199	10 653
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	15	2 808
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 173	106 641
454	Nonstore retailers	8 387	190 406
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	720	21 487
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	720	21 487
4542	Vending machine operators	350	9 226
45421	Vending machine operators	350	9 226
4543	Direct selling establishments	7 317	159 693
45431	Fuel dealers	98	16 833
45439	Other direct selling establishments	7 219	142 860
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	5 105	206 392
481	Air transportation %%	189	7 087
483	Water transportation	115	3 911
484	Truck transportation	1 632	112 587
4841	General freight trucking	1 378	95 115
48411	General freight trucking, local	548	34 032
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	830	61 083
4842	Specialized freight trucking	254	17 472
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 112	36 731
4851	Urban transit systems	9	79
48511	Urban transit systems	9	79
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	331
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	331
4853	Taxi & limousine service	679	22 068
4854	School & employee bus transportation	63	1 790
48541	School & employee bus transportation	63	1 790
4855	Charter bus industry	21	565
48551	Charter bus industry	21	565
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	330	11 898
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	330	11 898
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	8	113
488	Support activities for transportation	209	10 695
492	Couriers & messengers	1 804	33 143
493	Warehousing & storage	36	2 125
4931	Warehousing & storage	36	2 125
51	Information	2 553	91 234
511	Publishing industries	833	26 632
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	595	23 692
5121	Motion picture & video industries	523	21 792
5122	Sound recording industries	72	1 900
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	407	17 300
514	Information services & data processing services	718	23 610
5141	Information services	320	11 046
5142	Data processing services	398	12 564
51421	Data processing services	398	12 564

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
52	Finance & insurance	10 859	672 239
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 095	187 504
5221	Depository credit intermediation	78	6 687
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	2 833	174 794
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	184	6 023
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 593	304 211
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	448	53 396
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	78	7 840
52312	Securities brokerage	286	34 513
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	10	294
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	74	10 749
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	12	375
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	12	375
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 133	250 440
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 171	180 524
5241	Insurance carriers	15	446
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 156	180 078
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 171	146 404
52429	Other insurance related activities	985	33 674
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	23 340	1 770 335
531	Real estate	22 910	1 749 740
5311	Lessors of real estate	11 443	1 291 854
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 290	295 511
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 290	295 511
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 177	162 375
53131	Real estate property managers	1 013	38 533
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	411	16 148
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 753	107 694
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	80	4 895
5322	Consumer goods rental	129	4 387
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	10	710
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	7	443
53223	Video tape & disk rental	56	2 098
53229	Other consumer goods rental	56	1 136
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	209	9 975
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	43 262	1 714 894
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	43 262	1 714 894
5411	Legal services	3 388	168 254
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 722	80 278
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 722	80 278
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	618	20 009
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 111	13 674
541214	Payroll services	36	1 115
541219	Other accounting services	2 957	45 480
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 485	133 258
54131	Architectural services	1 006	44 685
54132	Landscape architectural services	409	11 765
54133	Engineering services	1 506	61 286
54134	Drafting services	299	8 168
54135	Building inspection services	113	3 493
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	14	391
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	119	2 742
54138	Testing laboratories	19	728
5414	Specialized design services	1 800	79 608
5415	Computer systems design & related services	3 428	146 053
54151	Computer systems design & related services	3 428	146 053
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	10 277	406 449
5417	Scientific research & development services	297	11 065
5418	Advertising & related services	1 744	108 883
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	14 121	581 046
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	437	18 570
54192	Photographic services	1 253	48 099
54193	Translation & interpretation services	343	7 779
54194	Veterinary services	93	4 434
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	11 995	502 164

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	11 510	284 403
561	Administrative & support services	11 248	268 081
5611	Office administrative services	899	13 923
56111	Office administrative services	899	13 923
5612	Facilities support services	212	7 075
56121	Facilities support services	212	7 075
5613	Employment services	319	18 199
5614	Business support services	1 243	40 868
56141	Document preparation services	194	3 534
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	112	5 181
56144	Collection agencies	70	2 306
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	800	27 667
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	635	22 209
5616	Investigation & security services	340	7 459
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	7 266	146 116
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	30	907
56172	Janitorial services	4 151	60 875
56173	Landscaping services	2 542	65 952
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	197	6 256
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	346	12 126
5619	Other support services	334	12 232
562	Waste management & remediation services	262	16 322
61	Educational services	4 055	53 983
611	Educational services	4 055	53 983
62	Health care & social assistance	16 137	447 379
621	Ambulatory health care services	9 291	350 415
6211	Offices of physicians	2 309	137 515
62111	Offices of physicians	2 309	137 515
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 725	102 190
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	584	35 325
6212	Offices of dentists	413	21 654
62121	Offices of dentists	413	21 654
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 844	127 692
62131	Offices of chiropractors	175	8 695
62132	Offices of optometrists	171	9 905
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 585	52 593
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	627	17 147
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 286	39 352
621391	Offices of podiatrists	50	2 798
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 236	36 554
6214	Outpatient care centers	50	7 491
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	153	7 304
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	153	7 304
6216	Home health care services	839	15 161
62161	Home health care services	839	15 161
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 683	33 598
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	402	9 856
624	Social assistance	6 444	87 108
6241	Individual & family services	504	10 233
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	5 881	76 158
62441	Child day care services	5 881	76 158
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	10 147	226 552
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	7 837	168 132
7111	Performing arts companies	145	4 758
7112	Spectator sports	672	17 197
71121	Spectator sports	672	17 197
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	181	9 197
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	156	7 883
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	156	7 883
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 683	129 097
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 683	129 097
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	26	423
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	26	423
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 284	57 997
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	78	3 693
7132	Gambling industries	24	1 739
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 182	52 565

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
CONNECTICUT—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 223	93 125
721	Accommodation	442	20 383
7211	Traveler accommodation	307	15 714
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	44	2 201
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	44	2 201
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	91	2 468
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	91	2 468
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 781	72 742
7221	Full-service restaurants	486	24 913
72211	Full-service restaurants	486	24 913
7222	Limited-service eating places	470	21 832
72221	Limited-service eating places	470	21 832
7223	Special foodservices	683	17 715
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	142	8 282
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	142	8 282
81	Other services (except public administration)	18 417	508 116
811	Repair & maintenance	4 825	188 054
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 679	88 460
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	808	47 176
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	352	18 223
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	519	23 061
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	460	16 438
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	460	16 438
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	454	19 001
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	454	19 001
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 232	64 155
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	371	12 119
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	363	11 333
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	58	1 805
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 440	38 898
812	Personal & laundry services	13 360	311 979
8121	Personal care services	3 758	81 784
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	3 020	68 365
812111	Barber shops	693	15 395
812112	Beauty shops	1 988	46 228
812113	Nail salons	339	6 742
81219	Other personal care services	738	13 419
8122	Death care services	177	7 500
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	162	7 168
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	15	332
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	456	18 993
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	168	8 557
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	282	10 106
81233	Linen & uniform supply	6	330
8129	Other personal services	8 969	203 702
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	349	6 587
81292	Photofinishing	111	2 814
81293	Parking lots & garages	28	1 657
81299	All other personal services	8 481	192 644
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	232	8 083
DELAWARE			
	All nonemployer sectors	37 783	1 484 000
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	501	14 848
113	Forestry & logging	46	2 110
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	210	8 176
1141	Fishing	196	8 082
11411	Fishing	196	8 082
1142	Hunting & trapping	14	94
11421	Hunting & trapping	14	94
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	245	4 562
1151	Support activities for crop production	D	D
11511	Support activities for crop production	D	D
1152	Support activities for animal production	185	3 577
11521	Support activities for animal production	185	3 577
1153	Support activities for forestry	D	D
11531	Support activities for forestry	D	D
21	Mining	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
22	Utilities	D	D
221	Utilities	D	D
23	Construction	4 829	231 713
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 243	100 431
2331	Land subdivision & land development	154	22 525
23311	Land subdivision & land development	154	22 525
2332	Residential building construction	985	70 582
2333	Nonresidential building construction	104	7 324
234	Heavy construction	49	3 028
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	13	593
2349	Other heavy construction	36	2 435
235	Special trade contractors	3 537	128 254
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	267	13 280
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	267	13 280
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	592	17 047
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	592	17 047
2353	Electrical contractors	308	10 340
23531	Electrical contractors	308	10 340
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	264	11 879
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 111	32 985
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	192	8 527
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	192	8 527
2357	Concrete contractors	62	2 013
23571	Concrete contractors	62	2 013
2358	Water well drilling contractors	11	655
23581	Water well drilling contractors	11	655
2359	Other special trade contractors	730	31 528
31-33	Manufacturing	508	26 535
311	Food mfg	37	1 255
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	8	223
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	14	387
3119	Other food mfg	D	D
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	4	317
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	30	780
316	Leather & allied product mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	47	2 923
322	Paper mfg	6	249
323	Printing & related support activities	68	4 131
3231	Printing & related support activities	68	4 131
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	26	1 577
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	6	35
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	12	203
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	D	D
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	10	364
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	10	364
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
31-33 Manufacturing—Con.			
331	Primary metal mfg	D	D
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	D	D
333	Machinery mfg	D	D
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	25	1 086
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	10	233
336	Transportation equipment mfg	11	704
337	Furniture & related product mfg	30	2 827
339	Miscellaneous mfg	109	4 931
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	482
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	482
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	98	4 449
42	Wholesale trade	807	61 541
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	409	31 120
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	27	2 905
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	34	1 967
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	12	2 065
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	27	4 735
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	7	678
4216	Electrical goods whsle	21	1 861
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	11	527
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	52	4 367
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	218	12 015
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	22	772
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	28	1 173
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	144	9 479
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	398	30 421
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	13	1 002
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	45	1 855
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	88	7 111
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	15	1 419
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	20	2 342
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	D	D
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	205	13 975
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	44	1 690
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	9	807
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	145	10 654
44-45	Retail trade	4 741	154 257
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	244	20 458
4411	Automobile dealers	144	13 022
44112	Used car dealers	144	13 022
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	D	D
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	7	378
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	34	2 819
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	D	D
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	107	6 306
4421	Furniture stores	48	2 478
44211	Furniture stores	48	2 478
4422	Home furnishings stores	59	3 828
443	Electronics & appliance stores	52	2 459
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	52	2 459
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	29	1 194
443111	Household appliance stores	D	D
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	D	D
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	62	4 378
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	44	2 796
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	13	1 232
44419	Other building material dealers	D	D
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	18	1 582
445	Food & beverage stores	224	21 167
4451	Grocery stores	85	7 953
4452	Specialty food stores	104	7 037
44521	Meat markets	13	689
44522	Fish & seafood markets	8	601
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	22	1 603
44529	Other specialty food stores	61	4 144
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	35	6 177
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	35	6 177
446	Health & personal care stores	142	1 973
4461	Health & personal care stores	142	1 973
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	71	797
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	59	872
447	Gasoline stations	13	2 890
4471	Gasoline stations	13	2 890
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	170	8 680
4481	Clothing stores	127	5 807
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	27	2 374
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	21	413
44815	Clothing accessories stores	28	1 276
44819	Other clothing stores	40	1 318
4482	Shoe stores	7	386
44821	Shoe stores	7	386
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	36	2 487
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	247	9 935
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	171	6 259
45111	Sporting goods stores	59	2 940
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	59	1 880
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	34	1 044
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	19	395
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	76	3 676
45121	Book stores & news dealers	62	2 752
451211	Book stores	28	1 703
451212	News dealers & newsstands	34	1 049
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	14	924
452	General merchandise stores	62	4 296
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 000	35 593
4531	Florists	43	880
45311	Florists	43	880
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	186	6 160
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	10	392
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	176	5 768
4533	Used merchandise stores	243	6 202
45331	Used merchandise stores	243	6 202
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	528	22 351
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	26	1 875
45392	Art dealers	44	1 401
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	13	745
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	445	18 330
454	Nonstore retailers	2 418	36 122
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	140	2 597
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	140	2 597
4542	Vending machine operators	81	1 224
45421	Vending machine operators	81	1 224
4543	Direct selling establishments	2 197	32 301
45431	Fuel dealers	D	D
45439	Other direct selling establishments	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	1 497	74 527
481	Air transportation %%	162	11 763
483	Water transportation	59	1 792
484	Truck transportation	675	43 869
4841	General freight trucking	599	39 791
48411	General freight trucking, local	219	12 150
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	380	27 641
4842	Specialized freight trucking	76	4 078
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	238	7 360
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	74	2 218
4854	School & employee bus transportation	73	1 691
48541	School & employee bus transportation	73	1 691
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	80	3 015
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	80	3 015
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	65	2 879
492	Couriers & messengers	273	5 757
493	Warehousing & storage	7	389
4931	Warehousing & storage	7	389
51	Information	363	12 754
511	Publishing industries	100	3 286
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	59	1 625
5121	Motion picture & video industries	48	1 305
5122	Sound recording industries	11	320
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	91	5 042
514	Information services & data processing services	113	2 801
5141	Information services	62	1 343
5142	Data processing services	51	1 458
51421	Data processing services	51	1 458
52	Finance & insurance	1 778	108 588
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	673	56 380
5221	Depository credit intermediation	16	977
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	631	53 816
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	26	1 587
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	511	31 634
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	468	29 686
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	594	20 574
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	448	16 439
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	4 387	334 696
531	Real estate	4 228	323 082
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 101	235 454
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 431	44 327
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 431	44 327
5313	Activities related to real estate	696	43 301
53131	Real estate property managers	191	7 327
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	73	2 614
53139	Other activities related to real estate	432	33 360
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	39	3 552
5322	Consumer goods rental	37	1 881
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	14	613
53229	Other consumer goods rental	20	1 119
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	74	4 750
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	6 188	184 845
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	6 188	184 845
5411	Legal services	299	12 754
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	677	9 657
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	677	9 657
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	72	1 509
541213	Tax return preparation services	198	1 823
541214	Payroll services	10	49
541219	Other accounting services	397	6 276
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	452	11 734
54131	Architectural services	82	3 354
54132	Landscape architectural services	72	1 348
54133	Engineering services	205	4 981
54134	Drafting services	52	895
54135	Building inspection services	D	D
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	19	426
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	183	8 260
5415	Computer systems design & related services	507	18 725
54151	Computer systems design & related services	507	18 725
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 526	46 483
5417	Scientific research & development services	55	1 543
5418	Advertising & related services	205	8 962
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 284	66 727
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	50	829
54192	Photographic services	160	3 980
54193	Translation & interpretation services	59	813
54194	Veterinary services	33	1 010
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 982	60 095
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	1 882	39 749
561	Administrative & support services	1 838	38 277
5611	Office administrative services	116	3 386
56111	Office administrative services	116	3 386
5612	Facilities support services	D	D
56121	Facilities support services	D	D
5613	Employment services	D	D
5614	Business support services	191	4 016
56141	Document preparation services	36	406
56142	Telephone call centers	11	195
56143	Business service centers	13	437
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	124	2 895
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	75	2 577
5616	Investigation & security services	64	1 944
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 282	19 820
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	805	9 306
56173	Landscaping services	387	7 326
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	26	1 692
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	D	D
5619	Other support services	66	5 502
562	Waste management & remediation services	44	1 472
61	Educational services	706	11 104
611	Educational services	706	11 104

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance	3 296	83 049
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 329	53 098
6211	Offices of physicians	307	19 070
62111	Offices of physicians	307	19 070
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	260	16 589
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	47	2 481
6212	Offices of dentists	61	3 939
62121	Offices of dentists	61	3 939
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	541	17 425
62131	Offices of chiropractors	33	973
62132	Offices of optometrists	18	1 086
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	178	4 921
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	121	4 344
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	191	6 101
621391	Offices of podiatrists	6	475
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	185	5 626
6214	Outpatient care centers	19	2 917
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	30	1 029
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	30	1 029
6216	Home health care services	130	2 165
62161	Home health care services	130	2 165
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	241	6 553
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	61	2 540
624	Social assistance	1 906	27 411
6241	Individual & family services	68	1 053
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	1 828	26 139
62441	Child day care services	1 828	26 139
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	1 835	32 272
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 364	22 022
7111	Performing arts companies	29	625
7112	Spectator sports	348	7 939
71121	Spectator sports	348	7 939
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	38	654
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	33	1 108
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	33	1 108
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	916	11 696
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	916	11 696
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	D	D
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	32	1 933
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	414	7 160
72	Accommodation & foodservices	422	25 075
721	Accommodation	134	8 461
7211	Traveler accommodation	105	7 939
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	D	D
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	D	D
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	D	D
722	Foodservices & drinking places	288	16 614
7221	Full-service restaurants	76	6 146
72211	Full-service restaurants	76	6 146
7222	Limited-service eating places	84	6 335
72221	Limited-service eating places	84	6 335
7223	Special foodservices	109	3 559
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	19	574
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	19	574

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DELAWARE—Con.			
81	Other services (except public administration)	4 009	87 004
811	Repair & maintenance	1 176	36 538
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	563	22 116
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	276	10 919
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	117	5 484
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	170	5 713
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	D	D
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	D	D
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	D	D
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	D	D
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	434	9 804
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	79	2 218
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	77	1 569
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	8	109
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	270	5 908
812	Personal & laundry services	2 769	49 729
8121	Personal care services	861	15 362
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	724	13 315
812111	Barber shops	178	3 372
812112	Beauty shops	481	8 789
812113	Nail salons	65	1 154
81219	Other personal care services	137	2 047
8122	Death care services	43	1 749
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	37	1 605
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	6	144
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	94	3 879
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	D	D
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	65	2 684
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	1 771	28 739
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	80	1 112
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	1 662	27 022
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	64	737
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	30 468	1 249 140
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	46	899
113	Forestry & logging	D	D
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	D	D
1141	Fishing	D	D
11411	Fishing	D	D
1142	Hunting & trapping	D	D
11421	Hunting & trapping	D	D
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	31	752
1151	Support activities for crop production	D	D
11511	Support activities for crop production	D	D
1152	Support activities for animal production	19	335
11521	Support activities for animal production	19	335
1153	Support activities for forestry	D	D
11531	Support activities for forestry	D	D
21	Mining	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	D	D
221	Utilities	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.			
23	Construction	1 090	40 777
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	264	21 533
2331	Land subdivision & land development	55	7 619
23311	Land subdivision & land development	55	7 619
2332	Residential building construction	177	10 233
2333	Nonresidential building construction	32	3 681
234	Heavy construction	10	177
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	D	D
2349	Other heavy construction	D	D
235	Special trade contractors	816	19 067
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	47	1 003
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	47	1 003
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	203	3 859
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	203	3 859
2353	Electrical contractors	58	1 029
23531	Electrical contractors	58	1 029
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	96	1 888
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	216	5 530
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	38	1 267
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	38	1 267
2357	Concrete contractors	D	D
23571	Concrete contractors	D	D
2358	Water well drilling contractors	D	D
23581	Water well drilling contractors	D	D
2359	Other special trade contractors	138	4 275
31-33	Manufacturing	216	8 130
311	Food mfg	26	549
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	D	D
3119	Other food mfg	D	D
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	21	445
316	Leather & allied product mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	D	D
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	81	3 849
3231	Printing & related support activities	81	3 849
325	Chemical mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	D	D
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	16	472
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	D	D
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	D	D
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	D	D
333	Machinery mfg	D	D
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	D	D
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	D	D
336	Transportation equipment mfg	D	D
337	Furniture & related product mfg	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing—Con.		
339	Miscellaneous mfg	25	736
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	D	D
42	Wholesale trade	241	15 802
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	113	7 234
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	D	D
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	11	459
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	D	D
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	D	D
4216	Electrical goods whsle	D	D
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	15	1 711
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	67	4 000
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	D	D
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	46	3 307
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	128	8 568
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	D	D
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	22	865
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	22	3 040
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	D	D
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	D	D
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	D	D
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	62	3 041
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	D	D
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	40	2 406
44-45	Retail trade	1 554	55 692
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	55	6 635
4411	Automobile dealers	38	5 314
44112	Used car dealers	38	5 314
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	D	D
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	D	D
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	43	3 141
4421	Furniture stores	D	D
44211	Furniture stores	D	D
4422	Home furnishings stores	D	D
443	Electronics & appliance stores	19	800
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	19	800
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	12	534
443111	Household appliance stores	D	D
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	D	D
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	12	656
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	D	D
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	D	D
44419	Other building material dealers	D	D
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	D	D
445	Food & beverage stores	116	10 701
4451	Grocery stores	64	5 759
4452	Specialty food stores	29	1 778
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	17	1 472
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	23	3 164
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	23	3 164

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
446	Health & personal care stores	D	D
4461	Health & personal care stores	D	D
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	44	1 195
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	21	414
447	Gasoline stations	D	D
4471	Gasoline stations	D	D
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	119	5 009
4481	Clothing stores	92	2 895
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	19	733
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	14	210
44815	Clothing accessories stores	D	D
44819	Other clothing stores	32	1 400
4482	Shoe stores	D	D
44821	Shoe stores	D	D
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	D	D
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	44	1 461
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	18	799
45111	Sporting goods stores	D	D
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	D	D
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	D	D
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	D	D
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	26	662
45121	Book stores & news dealers	D	D
451211	Book stores	D	D
451212	News dealers & newsstands	D	D
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	D	D
452	General merchandise stores	D	D
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	345	16 202
4531	Florists	22	1 059
45311	Florists	22	1 059
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	50	2 185
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	D	D
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	D	D
4533	Used merchandise stores	68	2 227
45331	Used merchandise stores	68	2 227
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	205	10 731
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	D	D
45392	Art dealers	D	D
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	155	6 700
454	Nonstore retailers	705	7 906
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	D	D
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	D	D
4542	Vending machine operators	D	D
45421	Vending machine operators	D	D
4543	Direct selling establishments	584	5 971
45439	Other direct selling establishments	584	5 971
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	1 735	35 163
481	Air transportation %*	12	3 341
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	114	5 380
4841	General freight trucking	96	3 825
48411	General freight trucking, local	43	1 061
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	53	2 764
4842	Specialized freight trucking	18	1 555
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 192	19 290
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 085	14 779
4854	School & employee bus transportation	12	293
48541	School & employee bus transportation	12	293
4855	Charter bus industry	16	1 472
48551	Charter bus industry	16	1 472
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	70	2 542
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	70	2 542
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	11	474
488	Support activities for transportation	18	752

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.		
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
492	Couriers & messengers	382	5 721
493	Warehousing & storage	D	D
4931	Warehousing & storage	D	D
51	Information	869	32 851
511	Publishing industries	280	12 138
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	233	9 595
5121	Motion picture & video industries	223	9 450
5122	Sound recording industries	10	145
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	164	6 676
514	Information services & data processing services	192	4 442
5141	Information services	124	3 342
5142	Data processing services	68	1 100
51421	Data processing services	68	1 100
52	Finance & insurance	1 454	79 117
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	784	43 506
5221	Depository credit intermediation	D	D
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	D	D
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	21	952
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	507	27 057
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	469	23 926
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	163	8 554
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	121	6 392
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	3 140	316 999
531	Real estate	3 094	315 471
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 702	247 095
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	844	32 884
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	844	32 884
5313	Activities related to real estate	548	35 492
53131	Real estate property managers	183	8 768
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	27	771
53139	Other activities related to real estate	338	25 953
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	D	D
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	21	917
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 946	402 597
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 946	402 597
5411	Legal services	1 439	88 866
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	454	7 726
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	454	7 726
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services	137	1 302
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	267	4 987
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	424	18 701
54131	Architectural services	263	10 985
54132	Landscape architectural services	42	1 017
54133	Engineering services	87	5 368
54134	Drafting services	19	1 139
54135	Building inspection services	D	D
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	292	12 019
5415	Computer systems design & related services	491	16 165
54151	Computer systems design & related services	491	16 165
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	3 248	114 787
5417	Scientific research & development services	106	2 160
5418	Advertising & related services	232	12 250
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 260	129 923
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	153	5 450
54192	Photographic services	211	6 342
54193	Translation & interpretation services	176	5 074
54194	Veterinary services	11	619
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 709	112 438
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	1 342	26 050
561	Administrative & support services	1 318	24 698
5611	Office administrative services	162	4 089
56111	Office administrative services	162	4 089
5612	Facilities support services	37	769
56121	Facilities support services	37	769
5613	Employment services	48	2 256
5614	Business support services	180	4 097
56141	Document preparation services	38	423
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	18	1 241
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56149	Other business support services	101	2 260
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	84	3 788
5616	Investigation & security services	120	1 243
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	619	6 803
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	496	4 534
56173	Landscaping services	71	1 216
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	D	D
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	D	D
5619	Other support services	68	1 653
562	Waste management & remediation services	24	1 352
61	Educational services	770	11 183
611	Educational services	770	11 183
62	Health care & social assistance	2 521	81 381
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 623	70 566
6211	Offices of physicians	426	29 549
62111	Offices of physicians	426	29 549
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	311	22 413
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	115	7 136
6212	Offices of dentists	103	4 562
62121	Offices of dentists	103	4 562
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	626	25 951
62131	Offices of chiropractors	D	D
62132	Offices of optometrists	D	D
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	347	16 407
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	64	2 518
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	198	6 181
621391	Offices of podiatrists	10	490
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	188	5 691
6214	Outpatient care centers	D	D
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
6216	Home health care services	193	2 755
62161	Home health care services	193	2 755
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	251	7 236
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	155	3 026

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Con.		
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	743	7 789
6241	Individual & family services	86	2 026
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	11	231
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	14	280
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	14	280
6244	Child day care services	632	5 252
62441	Child day care services	632	5 252
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 283	53 917
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 056	50 074
7111	Performing arts companies	37	519
7112	Spectator sports	66	2 031
71121	Spectator sports	66	2 031
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	47	1 410
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	34	1 084
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	34	1 084
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 872	45 030
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 872	45 030
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	D	D
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	193	3 440
72	Accommodation & foodservices	464	20 088
721	Accommodation	88	6 924
7211	Traveler accommodation	50	5 882
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	38	1 042
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	38	1 042
722	Foodservices & drinking places	376	13 164
7221	Full-service restaurants	68	4 671
72211	Full-service restaurants	68	4 671
7222	Limited-service eating places	71	3 383
72221	Limited-service eating places	71	3 383
7223	Special foodservices	227	3 636
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	10	1 474
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	10	1 474
81	Other services (except public administration)	2 784	68 125
811	Repair & maintenance	308	7 248
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	136	4 003
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	69	1 863
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	24	1 180
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	43	960
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	D	D
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	D	D
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	D	D
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	D	D
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	129	2 349
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	D	D
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	D	D
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	D	D
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	93	1 722
812	Personal & laundry services	2 374	58 109
8121	Personal care services	862	14 178
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	776	13 075
812111	Barber shops	168	2 561
812112	Beauty shops	544	9 665
812113	Nail salons	64	849
81219	Other personal care services	86	1 103
8122	Death care services	23	771
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	23	771
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	62	2 620
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	D	D
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	45	2 169
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	1 427	40 540
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	44	496
81292	Photofinishing	13	624
81293	Parking lots & garages	14	3 337
81299	All other personal services	1 356	36 083
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	102	2 768

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA			
	All nonemployer sectors	961 637	37 306 546
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	13 803	441 956
113	Forestry & logging	1 092	57 763
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	7 530	221 528
1141	Fishing	7 323	215 745
11411	Fishing	7 323	215 745
1142	Hunting & trapping	207	5 783
11421	Hunting & trapping	207	5 783
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	5 181	162 665
1151	Support activities for crop production	2 472	88 082
11511	Support activities for crop production	2 472	88 082
1152	Support activities for animal production	2 398	61 503
11521	Support activities for animal production	2 398	61 503
1153	Support activities for forestry	311	13 080
11531	Support activities for forestry	311	13 080
21	Mining	708	30 570
211	Oil & gas extraction	523	13 572
2111	Oil & gas extraction	523	13 572
21111	Oil & gas extraction	523	13 572
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	157	13 968
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	103	9 982
213	Support activities for mining	28	3 030
2131	Support activities for mining	28	3 030
21311	Support activities for mining	28	3 030
22	Utilities	680	31 238
221	Utilities	680	31 238
23	Construction	110 413	5 320 018
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	19 320	1 811 153
2331	Land subdivision & land development	2 715	385 495
23311	Land subdivision & land development	2 715	385 495
2332	Residential building construction	14 332	1 230 884
2333	Nonresidential building construction	2 273	194 774
234	Heavy construction	1 267	73 750
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	307	19 800
2349	Other heavy construction	960	53 950
235	Special trade contractors	89 826	3 435 115
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	5 012	264 313
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	5 012	264 313
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	13 706	390 793
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	13 706	390 793
2353	Electrical contractors	4 558	173 150
23531	Electrical contractors	4 558	173 150
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	14 016	545 218
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	21 176	630 512
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	4 665	230 062
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	4 665	230 062
2357	Concrete contractors	2 730	115 644
23571	Concrete contractors	2 730	115 644
2358	Water well drilling contractors	293	18 509
23581	Water well drilling contractors	293	18 509
2359	Other special trade contractors	23 670	1 066 914

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	15 147	726 927
311	Food mfg	1 106	55 108
3111	Animal food mfg	17	488
31111	Animal food mfg	17	488
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	10	205
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	94	3 507
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	156	5 534
3115	Dairy product mfg	26	381
3116	Meat product mfg	34	4 147
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	34	4 147
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	33	2 557
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	33	2 557
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	439	22 541
3119	Other food mfg	297	15 748
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	102	6 388
313	Textile mills	31	2 643
314	Textile product mills	183	8 552
315	Apparel mfg	1 431	43 142
316	Leather & allied product mfg	149	4 822
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	15	1 607
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	15	1 607
3162	Footwear mfg	18	847
31621	Footwear mfg	18	847
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	116	2 368
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	116	2 368
321	Wood product mfg	948	50 407
322	Paper mfg	118	5 386
323	Printing & related support activities	1 749	79 826
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 749	79 826
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	38	3 624
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	38	3 624
325	Chemical mfg	329	23 503
3251	Basic chemical mfg	42	2 904
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	22	1 779
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	43	2 141
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	32	3 180
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	32	3 180
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	68	6 078
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	55	2 871
3259	Other chemical product mfg	67	4 550
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	308	19 632
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	727	23 061
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	305	4 922
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	228	6 564
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	228	6 564
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	95	5 497
331	Primary metal mfg	167	9 474
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 311	83 308
333	Machinery mfg	711	41 045
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	444	26 427
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	463	23 142
336	Transportation equipment mfg	316	33 866
337	Furniture & related product mfg	1 038	54 904
339	Miscellaneous mfg	3 478	128 667
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	185	14 056
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	185	14 056
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	3 293	114 611

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	30 551	2 257 521
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	17 843	1 394 476
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	1 283	191 785
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	1 156	80 998
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	455	40 702
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	983	71 185
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	343	21 799
4216	Electrical goods whsle	823	70 038
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	558	46 553
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	2 145	230 205
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	10 097	641 211
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	994	63 258
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	543	27 310
42193	Recyclable material whsle	311	15 376
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	1 100	79 273
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	7 149	455 994
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	12 708	863 045
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	479	29 856
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	369	28 890
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	369	28 890
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	1 486	95 716
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	3 128	244 069
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	369	26 642
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	437	32 297
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	157	16 022
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	120	10 158
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	6 163	379 395
42291	Farm supplies whsle	116	7 677
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	586	17 760
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	562	29 037
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	137	12 335
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	42	3 223
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	4 720	309 363
44-45	Retail trade	102 874	4 103 781
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	7 831	864 819
4411	Automobile dealers	4 449	584 899
44112	Used car dealers	4 449	584 899
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	2 185	174 568
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	185	17 369
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	2 000	157 199
441221	Motorcycle dealers	222	11 997
441222	Boat dealers	743	54 764
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	1 035	90 438
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	1 197	105 352
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	2 611	177 724
4421	Furniture stores	1 025	74 998
44211	Furniture stores	1 025	74 998
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 586	102 726
443	Electronics & appliance stores	1 881	117 712
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	1 881	117 712
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	1 015	58 873
443111	Household appliance stores	393	22 455
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	622	36 418
44312	Computer & software stores	766	50 331
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	100	8 508
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 875	122 126
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	1 351	89 816
44411	Home centers	51	4 599
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	195	8 899
44413	Hardware stores	237	20 855
44419	Other building material dealers	868	55 463
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	524	32 310
445	Food & beverage stores	4 754	427 940
4451	Grocery stores	2 002	232 883
4452	Specialty food stores	2 457	155 792
44521	Meat markets	246	17 936
44522	Fish & seafood markets	221	16 109
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	604	32 888
44529	Other specialty food stores	1 386	88 859
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	295	39 265
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	295	39 265
446	Health & personal care stores	3 279	92 209
4461	Health & personal care stores	3 279	92 209
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	218	8 697
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 646	29 128
44613	Optical goods stores	149	14 792
44619	Other health & personal care stores	1 266	39 592

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	409	81 293
4471	Gasoline stations	409	81 293
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	6 381	274 672
4481	Clothing stores	4 345	169 416
44811	Men's clothing stores	242	14 245
44812	Women's clothing stores	928	35 463
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	239	11 655
44814	Family clothing stores	757	27 572
44815	Clothing accessories stores	734	28 168
44819	Other clothing stores	1 445	52 313
4482	Shoe stores	241	12 085
44821	Shoe stores	241	12 085
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	1 795	93 171
44831	Jewelry stores	1 681	87 992
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	114	5 179
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	4 553	187 715
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	2 910	130 147
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 114	69 257
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	978	34 184
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	480	13 783
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	338	12 923
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 643	57 568
45121	Book stores & news dealers	1 348	46 397
451211	Book stores	504	21 139
451212	News dealers & newsstands	844	25 258
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	295	11 171
452	General merchandise stores	1 269	62 737
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	23 665	887 860
4531	Florists	1 279	42 490
45311	Florists	1 279	42 490
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	3 335	133 942
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	288	16 812
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	3 047	117 130
4533	Used merchandise stores	3 997	107 995
45331	Used merchandise stores	3 997	107 995
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	15 054	603 433
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	864	36 251
45392	Art dealers	962	41 999
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	294	28 111
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	12 934	497 072
454	Nonstore retailers	44 366	806 974
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	3 087	60 968
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	3 087	60 968
4542	Vending machine operators	2 242	56 489
45421	Vending machine operators	2 242	56 489
4543	Direct selling establishments	39 037	689 517
45431	Fuel dealers	96	7 217
45439	Other direct selling establishments	38 941	682 300
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	45 586	1 840 479
481	Air transportation %%	1 608	66 924
483	Water transportation	1 258	43 113
484	Truck transportation	20 474	1 173 441
4841	General freight trucking	18 198	1 018 627
48411	General freight trucking, local	7 011	358 954
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	11 187	659 673
4842	Specialized freight trucking	2 276	154 814
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	8 754	232 857
4851	Urban transit systems	104	3 012
48511	Urban transit systems	104	3 012
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	89	3 516
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	89	3 516
4853	Taxi & limousine service	5 152	122 268
4854	School & employee bus transportation	446	7 882
48541	School & employee bus transportation	446	7 882
4855	Charter bus industry	191	10 173
48551	Charter bus industry	191	10 173
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	2 772	86 006
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	2 772	86 006
486	Pipeline transportation	9	1 712
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	198	10 363
488	Support activities for transportation	1 955	127 418
492	Couriers & messengers	11 063	164 556

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	267	20 095
4931	Warehousing & storage	267	20 095
51	Information	10 130	342 187
511	Publishing industries	2 516	91 333
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	2 227	73 608
5121	Motion picture & video industries	2 000	66 648
5122	Sound recording industries	227	6 960
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	2 894	112 754
514	Information services & data processing services	2 493	64 492
5141	Information services	1 234	30 340
5142	Data processing services	1 259	34 152
51421	Data processing services	1 259	34 152
52	Finance & insurance	46 165	2 679 425
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	11 180	713 353
5221	Depository credit intermediation	435	17 250
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	9 408	650 386
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	1 337	45 717
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	12 388	1 166 179
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	212	24 602
52312	Securities brokerage	1 426	262 300
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	250	16 936
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	10 395	821 822
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	22 597	799 893
5241	Insurance carriers	94	4 970
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	22 503	794 923
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	17 287	644 393
52429	Other insurance related activities	5 216	150 530
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	101 621	6 216 641
531	Real estate	99 046	6 091 683
5311	Lessors of real estate	31 567	3 524 920
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	44 848	1 333 085
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	44 848	1 333 085
5313	Activities related to real estate	22 631	1 233 678
53131	Real estate property managers	6 866	299 688
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	1 633	61 720
53139	Other activities related to real estate	14 132	872 270
532	Rental & leasing services	2 542	122 925
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	775	23 700
5322	Consumer goods rental	565	29 717
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	84	3 326
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	12	643
53223	Video tape & disk rental	216	12 650
53229	Other consumer goods rental	253	13 098
5323	General rental centers	39	4 153
53231	General rental centers	39	4 153
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 163	65 355
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	33	2 033
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	33	2 033
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	33	2 033

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	159 149	4 933 550
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	159 149	4 933 550
5411	Legal services	10 468	457 215
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	17 293	268 278
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	17 293	268 278
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	2 392	69 229
541213	Tax return preparation services	3 204	38 100
541214	Payroll services	150	3 421
541219	Other accounting services	11 547	157 528
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	12 297	401 617
54131	Architectural services	2 824	111 505
54132	Landscape architectural services	1 728	42 296
54133	Engineering services	4 687	170 118
54134	Drafting services	1 680	33 317
54135	Building inspection services	650	16 670
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	60	3 050
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	615	22 117
54138	Testing laboratories	53	2 544
5414	Specialized design services	4 404	153 711
5415	Computer systems design & related services	11 032	369 489
54151	Computer systems design & related services	11 032	369 489
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	32 072	1 057 859
5417	Scientific research & development services	705	23 679
5418	Advertising & related services	6 293	281 192
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	64 585	1 920 510
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	973	30 894
54192	Photographic services	3 635	83 009
54193	Translation & interpretation services	1 844	33 577
54194	Veterinary services	715	28 880
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	57 418	1 744 150
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	71 930	1 457 512
561	Administrative & support services	70 489	1 405 953
5611	Office administrative services	3 339	62 473
56111	Office administrative services	3 339	62 473
5612	Facilities support services	1 226	33 548
56121	Facilities support services	1 226	33 548
5613	Employment services	1 077	42 530
5614	Business support services	5 682	159 748
56141	Document preparation services	887	18 240
56142	Telephone call centers	490	11 524
56143	Business service centers	406	16 833
56144	Collection agencies	348	12 696
56145	Credit bureaus	12	740
56149	Other business support services	3 539	99 715
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	3 489	114 796
5616	Investigation & security services	4 877	77 029
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	48 800	839 422
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	517	27 732
56172	Janitorial services	30 939	387 535
56173	Landscaping services	13 648	314 247
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	1 540	42 871
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	2 156	67 037
5619	Other support services	1 999	76 407
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 441	51 559
61	Educational services	10 490	154 898
611	Educational services	10 490	154 898
62	Health care & social assistance	62 844	1 830 199
621	Ambulatory health care services	43 359	1 558 434
6211	Offices of physicians	8 507	610 906
62111	Offices of physicians	8 507	610 906
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	7 329	555 164
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	1 178	55 742
6212	Offices of dentists	1 778	90 078
62121	Offices of dentists	1 778	90 078
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	12 741	396 998
62131	Offices of chiropractors	1 013	50 910
62132	Offices of optometrists	683	39 949
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	3 144	80 255
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	2 182	57 477
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	5 719	168 407
621391	Offices of podiatrists	223	9 934
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	5 496	158 473
6214	Outpatient care centers	344	43 634
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1 092	43 949
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1 092	43 949
6216	Home health care services	7 830	152 154
62161	Home health care services	7 830	152 154
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	11 067	220 715
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	3 729	92 785

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
FLORIDA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	15 756	178 980
6241	Individual & family services	1 680	27 974
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	68	663
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	158	5 052
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	158	5 052
6244	Child day care services	13 850	145 291
62441	Child day care services	13 850	145 291
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	40 114	1 049 942
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	29 457	643 215
7111	Performing arts companies	629	23 180
7112	Spectator sports	4 046	149 851
71121	Spectator sports	4 046	149 851
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	822	34 554
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	930	35 457
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	930	35 457
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	23 030	400 173
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	23 030	400 173
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	89	4 025
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	89	4 025
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	10 568	402 702
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	676	56 847
7132	Gambling industries	183	15 964
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	9 709	329 891
72	Accommodation & foodservices	11 547	841 881
721	Accommodation	3 052	247 439
7211	Traveler accommodation	2 173	205 390
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	421	26 857
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	421	26 857
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	458	15 192
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	458	15 192
722	Foodservices & drinking places	8 495	594 442
7221	Full-service restaurants	2 642	285 642
72211	Full-service restaurants	2 642	285 642
7222	Limited-service eating places	1 980	152 723
72221	Limited-service eating places	1 980	152 723
7223	Special foodservices	2 868	78 282
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 005	77 795
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 005	77 795
81	Other services (except public administration)	127 885	3 047 821
811	Repair & maintenance	38 600	1 232 508
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	17 106	642 475
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	7 894	343 284
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	3 617	136 916
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	5 595	162 275
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	3 079	94 709
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	3 079	94 709
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	2 866	108 828
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	2 866	108 828
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	15 549	386 496
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	2 746	78 157
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 762	47 029
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	166	6 248
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	10 875	255 062
812	Personal & laundry services	87 922	1 771 334
8121	Personal care services	28 276	511 863
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	24 073	440 654
812111	Barber shops	3 976	72 094
812112	Beauty shops	16 962	309 280
812113	Nail salons	3 135	59 280
81219	Other personal care services	4 203	71 209
8122	Death care services	487	23 188
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	408	18 901
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	79	4 287
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	2 485	92 261
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	820	34 420
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	1 589	54 303
81233	Linen & uniform supply	76	3 538
8129	Other personal services	56 674	1 144 022
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 832	32 599
81292	Photofinishing	476	10 608
81293	Parking lots & garages	153	3 439
81299	All other personal services	54 213	1 097 376
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	1 363	43 979

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	419 856	17 187 424
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 697	188 786
113	Forestry & logging	1 641	96 394
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	739	30 708
1141	Fishing	596	27 005
11411	Fishing	596	27 005
1142	Hunting & trapping	143	3 703
11421	Hunting & trapping	143	3 703
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 317	61 684
1151	Support activities for crop production	982	26 968
11511	Support activities for crop production	982	26 968
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 056	25 095
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 056	25 095
1153	Support activities for forestry	279	9 621
11531	Support activities for forestry	279	9 621
21	Mining	79	5 747
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	66	4 733
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	44	3 600
213	Support activities for mining	13	1 014
2131	Support activities for mining	13	1 014
21311	Support activities for mining	13	1 014
22	Utilities	365	15 266
221	Utilities	365	15 266
23	Construction	71 103	4 023 452
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	16 895	1 712 469
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 808	269 703
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 808	269 703
2332	Residential building construction	13 426	1 306 402
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 661	136 364
234	Heavy construction	1 387	79 874
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	187	12 934
2349	Other heavy construction	1 200	66 940
235	Special trade contractors	52 821	2 231 109
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 311	191 201
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 311	191 201
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 093	260 466
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 093	260 466
2353	Electrical contractors	3 411	111 059
23531	Electrical contractors	3 411	111 059
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5 630	331 900
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	13 905	464 783
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 019	164 666
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 019	164 666
2357	Concrete contractors	1 489	85 655
23571	Concrete contractors	1 489	85 655
2358	Water well drilling contractors	98	6 260
23581	Water well drilling contractors	98	6 260
2359	Other special trade contractors	12 865	615 119

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	6 542	323 918
311	Food mfg	443	16 507
3111	Animal food mfg	15	1 626
31111	Animal food mfg	15	1 626
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	5	90
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	46	1 670
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	42	743
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	40	1 628
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	40	1 628
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	171	6 784
3119	Other food mfg	113	2 916
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	47	5 673
314	Textile product mills	187	13 491
315	Apparel mfg	461	17 899
316	Leather & allied product mfg	61	1 984
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	12	445
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	12	445
3162	Footwear mfg	4	99
31621	Footwear mfg	4	99
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	45	1 440
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	45	1 440
321	Wood product mfg	813	49 380
322	Paper mfg	65	2 608
323	Printing & related support activities	862	35 963
3231	Printing & related support activities	862	35 963
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	105	9 110
3251	Basic chemical mfg	15	2 316
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	11	1 551
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	15	928
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	15	928
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	18	1 357
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	29	2 025
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	100	9 549
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	345	10 986
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	164	2 367
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	82	2 260
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	82	2 260
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	50	4 224
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	64	1 999
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	692	36 728
333	Machinery mfg	403	24 456
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	171	10 181
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	179	8 313
336	Transportation equipment mfg	75	6 972
337	Furniture & related product mfg	405	19 862
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 036	40 066
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	41	4 501
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	41	4 501
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	995	35 565

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	11 344	845 637
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	6 691	526 295
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	401	60 304
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	614	51 574
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	222	20 395
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	400	30 439
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	146	12 084
4216	Electrical goods whsle	256	22 417
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	241	17 700
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	869	87 616
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 542	223 766
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	366	20 654
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	231	11 587
42193	Recyclable material whsle	163	12 785
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	350	19 169
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 432	159 571
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	4 653	319 342
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	208	20 609
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	99	5 397
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	99	5 397
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	615	45 904
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 087	86 873
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	107	8 907
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	227	19 817
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	69	5 252
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	32	2 026
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 209	124 557
42291	Farm supplies whsle	58	3 754
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	197	6 635
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	209	11 109
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	39	2 410
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	22	1 310
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 684	99 339
44-45	Retail trade	46 094	1 849 146
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 216	388 651
4411	Automobile dealers	2 032	296 983
44112	Used car dealers	2 032	296 983
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	544	47 795
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	38	3 346
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	506	44 449
441221	Motorcycle dealers	87	7 806
441222	Boat dealers	68	5 223
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	351	31 420
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	640	43 873
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 390	88 689
4421	Furniture stores	529	32 914
44211	Furniture stores	529	32 914
4422	Home furnishings stores	861	55 775
443	Electronics & appliance stores	707	40 103
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	707	40 103
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	373	18 919
443111	Household appliance stores	134	6 048
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	239	12 871
44312	Computer & software stores	297	19 479
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	37	1 705
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	907	54 638
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	604	37 621
44411	Home centers	25	809
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	77	3 743
44413	Hardware stores	197	12 508
44419	Other building material dealers	305	20 561
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	303	17 017
445	Food & beverage stores	2 351	243 656
4451	Grocery stores	1 263	145 114
4452	Specialty food stores	812	47 725
44521	Meat markets	83	4 939
44522	Fish & seafood markets	75	4 485
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	183	8 539
44529	Other specialty food stores	471	29 762
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	276	50 817
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	276	50 817
446	Health & personal care stores	1 717	38 426
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 717	38 426
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	92	4 479
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 075	16 932
44613	Optical goods stores	45	3 063
44619	Other health & personal care stores	505	13 952

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	457	74 158
4471	Gasoline stations	457	74 158
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	2 497	103 132
4481	Clothing stores	1 839	69 286
44811	Men's clothing stores	110	7 435
44812	Women's clothing stores	360	12 046
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	95	3 157
44814	Family clothing stores	320	12 482
44815	Clothing accessories stores	343	10 554
44819	Other clothing stores	611	23 632
4482	Shoe stores	88	4 914
44821	Shoe stores	88	4 914
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	570	28 932
44831	Jewelry stores	530	27 596
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	40	1 336
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 957	79 253
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 226	51 433
45111	Sporting goods stores	458	27 611
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	364	12 162
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	275	6 186
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	129	5 474
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	731	27 820
45121	Book stores & news dealers	584	22 730
451211	Book stores	262	10 404
451212	News dealers & newsstands	322	12 326
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	147	5 090
452	General merchandise stores	653	33 498
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	10 392	357 480
4531	Florists	787	26 415
45311	Florists	787	26 415
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 696	53 362
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	141	8 458
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 555	44 904
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 276	57 935
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 276	57 935
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	5 633	219 768
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	316	11 617
45392	Art dealers	356	11 721
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	168	10 787
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	4 793	185 643
454	Nonstore retailers	19 850	347 462
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 390	25 266
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 390	25 266
4542	Vending machine operators	1 017	26 018
45421	Vending machine operators	1 017	26 018
4543	Direct selling establishments	17 443	296 178
45431	Fuel dealers	55	4 037
45439	Other direct selling establishments	17 388	292 141
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	18 872	874 928
481	Air transportation %*	467	13 780
483	Water transportation	96	3 859
484	Truck transportation	10 798	662 654
4841	General freight trucking	9 647	589 646
48411	General freight trucking, local	3 176	170 700
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	6 471	418 946
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 151	73 008
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	3 248	85 123
4851	Urban transit systems	44	1 443
48511	Urban transit systems	44	1 443
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	19	444
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	19	444
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 962	41 408
4854	School & employee bus transportation	84	1 163
48541	School & employee bus transportation	84	1 163
4855	Charter bus industry	81	1 955
48551	Charter bus industry	81	1 955
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 058	38 710
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 058	38 710
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	876	41 093
492	Couriers & messengers	3 232	55 253

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	117	10 437
4931	Warehousing & storage	117	10 437
51	Information	4 278	142 082
511	Publishing industries	990	37 443
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	928	29 837
5121	Motion picture & video industries	796	27 757
5122	Sound recording industries	132	2 080
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 177	41 091
514	Information services & data processing services	1 183	33 711
5141	Information services	505	15 190
5142	Data processing services	678	18 521
51421	Data processing services	678	18 521
52	Finance & insurance	17 378	1 048 408
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 888	223 048
5221	Depository credit intermediation	158	3 612
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	3 340	206 767
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	390	12 669
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	4 076	504 992
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	84	40 475
52312	Securities brokerage	382	125 221
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	54	2 270
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 521	326 844
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	9 414	320 368
5241	Insurance carriers	27	1 494
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	9 387	318 874
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	7 419	267 750
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 968	51 124
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	33 911	2 481 517
531	Real estate	32 580	2 419 979
5311	Lessors of real estate	11 543	1 450 378
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	14 365	536 599
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	14 365	536 599
5313	Activities related to real estate	6 672	433 002
53131	Real estate property managers	1 656	59 222
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	724	31 949
53139	Other activities related to real estate	4 292	341 831
532	Rental & leasing services	1 324	60 937
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	346	12 502
5322	Consumer goods rental	328	11 996
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	20	1 041
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	4	133
53223	Video tape & disk rental	186	6 340
53229	Other consumer goods rental	118	4 482
5323	General rental centers	23	651
53231	General rental centers	23	651
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	627	35 788
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	601
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	601
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	601

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	68 513	2 097 449
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	68 513	2 097 449
5411	Legal services	4 786	224 955
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 375	107 893
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 375	107 893
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	904	23 323
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 534	18 370
541214	Payroll services	73	918
541219	Other accounting services	4 864	65 282
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	5 091	164 744
54131	Architectural services	1 105	45 447
54132	Landscape architectural services	839	22 089
54133	Engineering services	1 997	72 658
54134	Drafting services	570	9 472
54135	Building inspection services	232	4 030
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	25	826
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	302	9 117
54138	Testing laboratories	21	1 105
5414	Specialized design services	2 448	79 360
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 786	189 750
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 786	189 750
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	14 979	438 717
5417	Scientific research & development services	331	10 838
5418	Advertising & related services	2 629	128 630
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	25 088	752 562
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	420	12 647
54192	Photographic services	1 886	44 012
54193	Translation & interpretation services	647	11 872
54194	Veterinary services	316	11 352
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	21 819	672 679
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	28 601	594 926
561	Administrative & support services	27 989	571 491
5611	Office administrative services	1 669	27 439
56111	Office administrative services	1 669	27 439
5612	Facilities support services	500	14 686
56121	Facilities support services	500	14 686
5613	Employment services	821	31 518
5614	Business support services	2 483	71 186
56141	Document preparation services	422	6 507
56142	Telephone call centers	201	6 032
56143	Business service centers	222	8 076
56144	Collection agencies	180	7 035
56145	Credit bureaus	9	303
56149	Other business support services	1 449	43 233
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	734	34 407
5616	Investigation & security services	2 560	30 724
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	18 432	333 375
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	149	10 453
56172	Janitorial services	11 794	170 000
56173	Landscaping services	5 155	111 913
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	648	18 370
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	686	22 639
5619	Other support services	790	28 156
562	Waste management & remediation services	612	23 435
61	Educational services	5 518	65 380
611	Educational services	5 518	65 380
62	Health care & social assistance	25 353	726 490
621	Ambulatory health care services	13 407	581 827
6211	Offices of physicians	3 439	262 193
62111	Offices of physicians	3 439	262 193
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 989	239 592
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	450	22 601
6212	Offices of dentists	562	30 162
62121	Offices of dentists	562	30 162
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	4 393	149 631
62131	Offices of chiropractors	471	16 621
62132	Offices of optometrists	237	16 154
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 396	39 544
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	730	24 438
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 559	52 874
621391	Offices of podiatrists	36	1 311
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 523	51 563
6214	Outpatient care centers	97	22 752
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	358	16 846
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	358	16 846
6216	Home health care services	1 541	32 297
62161	Home health care services	1 541	32 297
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	3 017	67 946
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	958	26 905

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
GEORGIA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	10 988	117 758
6241	Individual & family services	681	13 043
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	24	287
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	83	2 898
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	83	2 898
6244	Child day care services	10 200	101 530
62441	Child day care services	10 200	101 530
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	15 636	287 914
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	11 434	201 294
7111	Performing arts companies	227	6 698
7112	Spectator sports	1 392	29 446
71121	Spectator sports	1 392	29 446
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	337	13 300
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	327	9 830
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	327	9 830
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 151	142 020
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 151	142 020
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	35	1 219
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	35	1 219
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4 167	85 401
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	184	11 934
7132	Gambling industries	28	2 265
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3 955	71 202
72	Accommodation & foodservices	4 681	293 014
721	Accommodation	953	104 028
7211	Traveler accommodation	685	96 050
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	124	5 525
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	124	5 525
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	144	2 453
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	144	2 453
722	Foodservices & drinking places	3 728	188 986
7221	Full-service restaurants	1 042	88 625
72211	Full-service restaurants	1 042	88 625
7222	Limited-service eating places	724	45 177
72221	Limited-service eating places	724	45 177
7223	Special foodservices	1 533	35 428
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	429	19 756
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	429	19 756
81	Other services (except public administration)	56 891	1 323 364
811	Repair & maintenance	16 150	547 535
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	8 599	332 270
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	3 888	167 209
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 993	81 533
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 718	83 528
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 381	40 384
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 381	40 384
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 215	48 261
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 215	48 261
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 955	126 620
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	879	23 212
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	866	22 085
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	84	2 695
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	3 126	78 628
812	Personal & laundry services	40 031	763 664
8121	Personal care services	17 637	304 767
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	16 204	286 769
812111	Barber shops	2 006	36 078
812112	Beauty shops	12 116	208 730
812113	Nail salons	2 082	41 961
81219	Other personal care services	1 433	17 998
8122	Death care services	385	12 201
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	316	10 039
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	69	2 162
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	1 152	42 805
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	474	20 956
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	650	18 890
81233	Linen & uniform supply	28	2 959
8129	Other personal services	20 857	403 891
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	663	11 426
81292	Photofinishing	240	5 609
81293	Parking lots & garages	67	1 664
81299	All other personal services	19 887	385 192
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	710	12 165

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	HAWAII *		
	All nonemployer sectors	70 203	2 350 383
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 970	58 594
113	Forestry & logging	D	D
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	D	D
1141	Fishing	D	D
11411	Fishing	D	D
1142	Hunting & trapping	D	D
11421	Hunting & trapping	D	D
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	327	6 595
1151	Support activities for crop production	230	4 705
11511	Support activities for crop production	230	4 705
1152	Support activities for animal production	84	1 511
11521	Support activities for animal production	84	1 511
1153	Support activities for forestry	13	379
11531	Support activities for forestry	13	379
21	Mining	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	D	D
221	Utilities	D	D
23	Construction	5 005	221 486
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 138	84 272
2331	Land subdivision & land development	163	14 865
23311	Land subdivision & land development	163	14 865
2332	Residential building construction	867	56 880
2333	Nonresidential building construction	108	12 527
234	Heavy construction	111	5 180
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	7	203
2349	Other heavy construction	104	4 977
235	Special trade contractors	3 756	132 034
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	288	14 453
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	288	14 453
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	472	12 999
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	472	12 999
2353	Electrical contractors	351	14 723
23531	Electrical contractors	351	14 723
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	366	13 449
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 196	30 657
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	125	4 758
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	125	4 758
2357	Concrete contractors	D	D
23571	Concrete contractors	D	D
2358	Water well drilling contractors	D	D
23581	Water well drilling contractors	D	D
2359	Other special trade contractors	899	38 676

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	HAWAII *—Con.		
31-33	Manufacturing	1 831	55 928
311	Food mfg	139	5 125
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	9	277
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	17	389
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	40	1 328
3119	Other food mfg	57	2 623
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	5	699
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	13	275
315	Apparel mfg	369	9 794
316	Leather & allied product mfg	13	264
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	170	4 843
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	143	6 501
3231	Printing & related support activities	143	6 501
325	Chemical mfg	14	479
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	31	1 309
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	120	2 660
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	60	875
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	29	1 042
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	29	1 042
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	19	552
331	Primary metal mfg	7	410
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	67	1 709
333	Machinery mfg	19	548
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	13	729
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	13	752
336	Transportation equipment mfg	12	1 567
337	Furniture & related product mfg	112	3 308
339	Miscellaneous mfg	561	14 858
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 350
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 350
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	550	13 508

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
HAWAII *—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	2 831	169 154
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 331	85 175
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	42	5 471
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	54	2 947
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	43	6 592
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	46	2 784
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	18	882
4216	Electrical goods whsle	35	2 540
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	36	2 648
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	84	6 112
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	973	55 199
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	86	7 494
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	59	1 173
42193	Recyclable material whsle	27	786
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	176	14 607
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	625	31 139
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 500	83 979
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	46	2 855
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	776
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	776
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	244	10 837
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	290	24 930
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	34	2 983
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	19	871
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	14	1 852
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	14	2 442
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	812	36 433
42291	Farm supplies whsle	10	973
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	44	3 848
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	173	4 654
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	575	26 812
44-45	Retail trade	9 010	309 785
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	156	10 753
4411	Automobile dealers	43	3 452
44112	Used car dealers	43	3 452
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	39	1 416
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	D	D
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	13	427
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	D	D
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	74	5 885
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	90	6 913
4421	Furniture stores	33	3 843
44211	Furniture stores	33	3 843
4422	Home furnishings stores	57	3 070
443	Electronics & appliance stores	106	7 478
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	106	7 478
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	55	2 955
443111	Household appliance stores	18	860
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	37	2 095
44312	Computer & software stores	40	3 880
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	11	643
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	118	10 354
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	79	8 728
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	10	1 065
44419	Other building material dealers	61	6 719
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	39	1 626
445	Food & beverage stores	484	44 322
4451	Grocery stores	149	17 555
4452	Specialty food stores	293	16 226
44521	Meat markets	28	2 180
44522	Fish & seafood markets	29	2 759
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	53	2 400
44529	Other specialty food stores	183	8 887
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	42	10 541
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	42	10 541
446	Health & personal care stores	D	D
4461	Health & personal care stores	D	D
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	104	1 065
44613	Optical goods stores	7	381
44619	Other health & personal care stores	158	4 418

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	HAWAII *—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	D	D
4471	Gasoline stations	D	D
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	760	52 693
4481	Clothing stores	512	30 968
44811	Men's clothing stores	11	1 409
44812	Women's clothing stores	78	4 155
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	14	801
44814	Family clothing stores	144	10 082
44815	Clothing accessories stores	82	3 152
44819	Other clothing stores	183	11 369
4482	Shoe stores	11	659
44821	Shoe stores	11	659
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	237	21 066
44831	Jewelry stores	224	20 053
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	13	1 013
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	489	17 092
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	380	12 904
45111	Sporting goods stores	128	7 203
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	80	2 332
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	145	2 583
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	27	786
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	109	4 188
45121	Book stores & news dealers	94	2 991
451211	Book stores	27	1 198
451212	News dealers & newsstands	67	1 793
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	15	1 197
452	General merchandise stores	D	D
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 654	79 508
4531	Florists	198	7 189
45311	Florists	198	7 189
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	519	30 009
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	20	1 572
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	499	28 437
4533	Used merchandise stores	120	6 088
45331	Used merchandise stores	120	6 088
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	817	36 222
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	48	2 482
45392	Art dealers	82	4 507
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	5	287
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	682	28 946
454	Nonstore retailers	4 761	67 712
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	285	3 520
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	285	3 520
4542	Vending machine operators	169	3 594
45421	Vending machine operators	169	3 594
4543	Direct selling establishments	4 307	60 598
45431	Fuel dealers	4	16
45439	Other direct selling establishments	4 303	60 582
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	2 190	58 250
481	Air transportation %*	72	3 515
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	147	7 140
4841	General freight trucking	125	6 150
48411	General freight trucking, local	85	3 891
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	40	2 259
4842	Specialized freight trucking	22	990
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 606	33 419
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 499	29 621
4854	School & employee bus transportation	10	302
48541	School & employee bus transportation	10	302
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	87	3 319
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	87	3 319
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	67	2 372
488	Support activities for transportation	124	6 852
492	Couriers & messengers	132	3 502
493	Warehousing & storage	D	D
4931	Warehousing & storage	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
HAWAII *—Con.			
51	Information	725	17 864
511	Publishing industries	187	6 080
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	257	6 992
5121	Motion picture & video industries	215	4 727
5122	Sound recording industries	42	2 265
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	139	2 417
514	Information services & data processing services	142	2 375
5141	Information services	83	1 441
5142	Data processing services	59	934
51421	Data processing services	59	934
52	Finance & insurance	2 988	102 514
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	720	28 928
5221	Depository credit intermediation	13	189
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	646	26 708
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	61	2 031
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	587	19 886
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	65	2 940
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	497	15 759
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 681	53 700
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 248	41 971
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	7 497	453 131
531	Real estate	7 157	439 698
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 600	277 736
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 976	94 511
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 976	94 511
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 581	67 451
53131	Real estate property managers	556	15 769
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	93	3 234
53139	Other activities related to real estate	932	48 448
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	55	1 991
5322	Consumer goods rental	114	3 657
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	49	1 718
53229	Other consumer goods rental	60	1 841
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	161	6 167
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	11 683	324 922

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	HAWAII *—Con.		
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	11 683	324 922
5411	Legal services	858	41 784
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 607	27 216
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 607	27 216
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	190	6 081
541213	Tax return preparation services	308	4 063
541214	Payroll services	11	105
541219	Other accounting services	1 098	16 967
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 045	37 232
54131	Architectural services	414	20 079
54132	Landscape architectural services	89	2 249
54133	Engineering services	287	9 662
54134	Drafting services	172	3 022
54135	Building inspection services	33	700
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	6	357
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	36	848
54138	Testing laboratories	8	315
5414	Specialized design services	483	13 247
5415	Computer systems design & related services	697	18 170
54151	Computer systems design & related services	697	18 170
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 981	53 363
5417	Scientific research & development services	67	1 198
5418	Advertising & related services	410	19 762
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 535	112 950
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	69	897
54192	Photographic services	437	13 417
54193	Translation & interpretation services	208	3 613
54194	Veterinary services	32	1 422
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 789	93 601
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	4 514	90 010
561	Administrative & support services	4 492	89 442
5611	Office administrative services	279	4 508
56111	Office administrative services	279	4 508
5612	Facilities support services	95	2 171
56121	Facilities support services	95	2 171
5613	Employment services	26	1 054
5614	Business support services	363	8 263
56141	Document preparation services	43	877
56142	Telephone call centers	24	211
56143	Business service centers	33	1 254
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	254	5 793
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	624	16 188
5616	Investigation & security services	173	3 254
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	2 811	46 148
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	10	334
56172	Janitorial services	1 608	23 739
56173	Landscaping services	899	14 291
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	114	3 470
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	180	4 314
5619	Other support services	121	7 856
562	Waste management & remediation services	22	568
61	Educational services	1 161	18 138
611	Educational services	1 161	18 138
62	Health care & social assistance	4 526	138 726
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 702	111 228
6211	Offices of physicians	643	48 445
62111	Offices of physicians	643	48 445
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	496	39 301
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	147	9 144
6212	Offices of dentists	163	9 545
62121	Offices of dentists	163	9 545
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 053	32 552
62131	Offices of chiropractors	91	3 705
62132	Offices of optometrists	37	1 567
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	242	8 138
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	149	4 439
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	534	14 703
621391	Offices of podiatrists	9	262
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	525	14 441
6214	Outpatient care centers	15	376
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	52	2 024
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	52	2 024
6216	Home health care services	336	8 967
62161	Home health care services	336	8 967
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	440	9 319
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	329	11 434

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
HAWAII *—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	1 495	16 064
6241	Individual & family services	154	2 892
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	13	379
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	19	1 166
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	19	1 166
6244	Child day care services	1 309	11 627
62441	Child day care services	1 309	11 627
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	3 808	80 545
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	3 004	51 597
7111	Performing arts companies	74	1 765
7112	Spectator sports	143	4 131
71121	Spectator sports	143	4 131
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	107	2 374
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	180	3 979
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	180	3 979
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 500	39 348
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 500	39 348
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	16	858
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	16	858
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	788	28 090
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	735	23 546
72	Accommodation & foodservices	957	43 911
721	Accommodation	349	14 589
7211	Traveler accommodation	232	11 286
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	7	142
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	7	142
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	110	3 161
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	110	3 161
722	Foodservices & drinking places	608	29 322
7221	Full-service restaurants	143	9 297
72211	Full-service restaurants	143	9 297
7222	Limited-service eating places	176	11 226
72221	Limited-service eating places	176	11 226
7223	Special foodservices	241	6 183
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	48	2 616
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	48	2 616
81	Other services (except public administration)	9 466	203 633
811	Repair & maintenance	2 849	85 102
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 059	41 853
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	536	21 808
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	239	10 824
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	284	9 221
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	239	5 850
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	239	5 850
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	221	8 414
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	221	8 414
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 330	28 985
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	277	6 347
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	90	2 842
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	19	809
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	944	18 987
812	Personal & laundry services	6 464	114 951
8121	Personal care services	1 622	32 453
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	1 309	28 677
812111	Barber shops	242	4 548
812112	Beauty shops	931	21 882
812113	Nail salons	136	2 247
81219	Other personal care services	313	3 776
8122	Death care services	17	301
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	13	163
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	4	138
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	133	3 483
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	67	2 681
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	4 692	78 714
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	122	1 443
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	4 516	75 233
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	153	3 580

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO			
	All nonemployer sectors	79 240	2 665 273
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 663	98 029
113	Forestry & logging	1 030	43 095
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	298	6 255
1141	Fishing	215	5 282
11411	Fishing	215	5 282
1142	Hunting & trapping	83	973
11421	Hunting & trapping	83	973
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 335	48 679
1151	Support activities for crop production	649	24 963
11511	Support activities for crop production	649	24 963
1152	Support activities for animal production	603	20 519
11521	Support activities for animal production	603	20 519
1153	Support activities for forestry	83	3 197
11531	Support activities for forestry	83	3 197
21	Mining	124	4 409
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	97	3 096
2122	Metal ore mining	54	1 337
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	43	1 759
213	Support activities for mining	27	1 313
2131	Support activities for mining	27	1 313
21311	Support activities for mining	27	1 313
22	Utilities	140	6 829
221	Utilities	140	6 829
23	Construction	11 169	542 798
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 825	275 106
2331	Land subdivision & land development	326	45 824
23311	Land subdivision & land development	326	45 824
2332	Residential building construction	2 249	211 984
2333	Nonresidential building construction	250	17 298
234	Heavy construction	350	14 675
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	63	3 376
2349	Other heavy construction	287	11 299
235	Special trade contractors	7 994	253 017
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	385	19 375
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	385	19 375
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	878	19 217
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	878	19 217
2353	Electrical contractors	460	14 831
23531	Electrical contractors	460	14 831
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	792	23 662
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	2 433	68 003
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	492	19 388
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	492	19 388
2357	Concrete contractors	278	9 227
23571	Concrete contractors	278	9 227
2358	Water well drilling contractors	33	1 949
23581	Water well drilling contractors	33	1 949
2359	Other special trade contractors	2 243	77 365

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	2 200	64 746
311	Food mfg	153	5 760
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	12	282
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	30	1 362
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	14	494
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	14	494
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	51	1 021
3119	Other food mfg	36	1 086
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	15	250
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	164	3 054
316	Leather & allied product mfg	71	1 145
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	51	922
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	51	922
321	Wood product mfg	302	10 247
322	Paper mfg	8	105
323	Printing & related support activities	155	4 294
3231	Printing & related support activities	155	4 294
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	16	1 097
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	4	109
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	24	542
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	102	1 353
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	52	579
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	29	440
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	29	440
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	8	134
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	13	200
331	Primary metal mfg	19	2 517
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	294	10 095
333	Machinery mfg	116	3 339
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	27	876
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	34	1 201
336	Transportation equipment mfg	22	1 840
337	Furniture & related product mfg	150	4 450
339	Miscellaneous mfg	516	12 503
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	14	2 054
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	14	2 054
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	502	10 449

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 683	105 475
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	892	59 263
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	49	8 660
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	40	1 796
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	35	4 897
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	49	2 420
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	25	718
4216	Electrical goods whsle	26	3 044
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	42	3 791
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	114	13 055
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	512	20 882
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	59	2 683
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	54	2 045
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	319	13 370
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	791	46 212
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	20	1 485
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	8	102
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	8	102
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	63	2 269
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	187	12 811
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	41	3 356
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	29	1 444
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	12	1 522
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	11	447
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	420	22 776
42291	Farm supplies whsle	19	2 055
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	D	D
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	306	18 453
44-45	Retail trade	11 309	298 709
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	557	59 982
4411	Automobile dealers	298	41 145
44112	Used car dealers	298	41 145
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	151	12 675
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	25	2 690
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	126	9 985
441221	Motorcycle dealers	23	2 228
441222	Boat dealers	30	3 843
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	73	3 914
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	108	6 162
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	187	9 918
4421	Furniture stores	58	3 446
44211	Furniture stores	58	3 446
4422	Home furnishings stores	129	6 472
443	Electronics & appliance stores	180	10 887
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	180	10 887
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	87	2 893
443111	Household appliance stores	36	1 348
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	51	1 545
44312	Computer & software stores	90	7 962
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	3	32
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	176	12 915
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	124	10 640
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	20	1 063
44419	Other building material dealers	92	9 189
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	52	2 275
445	Food & beverage stores	303	12 585
4451	Grocery stores	80	7 074
4452	Specialty food stores	192	4 210
44521	Meat markets	14	436
44522	Fish & seafood markets	15	316
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	43	665
44529	Other specialty food stores	120	2 793
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	31	1 301
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	31	1 301
446	Health & personal care stores	357	8 626
4461	Health & personal care stores	357	8 626
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	13	3 349
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	185	2 482
44613	Optical goods stores	7	294
44619	Other health & personal care stores	152	2 501

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	49	7 327
4471	Gasoline stations	49	7 327
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	337	9 880
4481	Clothing stores	244	7 640
44811	Men's clothing stores	8	690
44812	Women's clothing stores	44	1 679
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	4	265
44814	Family clothing stores	51	1 732
44815	Clothing accessories stores	43	869
44819	Other clothing stores	94	2 405
4482	Shoe stores	D	D
44821	Shoe stores	D	D
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	D	D
44831	Jewelry stores	73	1 810
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	649	18 628
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	494	14 378
45111	Sporting goods stores	212	8 085
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	141	3 662
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	110	1 490
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	31	1 141
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	155	4 250
45121	Book stores & news dealers	133	3 149
451211	Book stores	67	2 060
451212	News dealers & newsstands	66	1 089
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	22	1 101
452	General merchandise stores	121	4 186
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 210	60 954
4531	Florists	112	2 952
45311	Florists	112	2 952
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	464	7 954
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	18	405
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	446	7 549
4533	Used merchandise stores	443	10 884
45331	Used merchandise stores	443	10 884
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 191	39 164
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	84	2 400
45392	Art dealers	96	2 363
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	18	1 650
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	993	32 751
454	Nonstore retailers	6 183	82 821
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	394	7 507
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	394	7 507
4542	Vending machine operators	305	4 312
45421	Vending machine operators	305	4 312
4543	Direct selling establishments	5 484	71 002
45431	Fuel dealers	26	1 144
45439	Other direct selling establishments	5 458	69 858
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	3 029	166 500
481	Air transportation %%	104	4 034
483	Water transportation	29	687
484	Truck transportation	2 003	143 182
4841	General freight trucking	1 727	124 985
48411	General freight trucking, local	629	34 465
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 098	90 520
4842	Specialized freight trucking	276	18 197
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	293	4 909
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	179	2 966
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	179	2 966
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	150	5 161
492	Couriers & messengers	423	6 007
493	Warehousing & storage	19	2 338
4931	Warehousing & storage	19	2 338

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
51	Information	615	12 618
511	Publishing industries	207	4 743
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	101	2 110
5121	Motion picture & video industries	86	1 744
5122	Sound recording industries	15	366
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	136	2 860
514	Information services & data processing services	171	2 905
5141	Information services	80	1 803
5142	Data processing services	91	1 102
51421	Data processing services	91	1 102
52	Finance & insurance	2 985	197 088
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	659	34 849
5221	Depository credit intermediation	28	593
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	559	31 741
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	72	2 515
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	774	112 525
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	D	D
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 552	49 714
5241	Insurance carriers	7	559
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	1 545	49 155
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 216	41 084
52429	Other insurance related activities	329	8 071
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	6 780	409 396
531	Real estate	6 361	394 808
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 641	244 960
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 559	89 062
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 559	89 062
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 161	60 786
53131	Real estate property managers	482	12 178
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	104	5 310
53139	Other activities related to real estate	575	43 298
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	81	3 374
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	43	2 178
53229	Other consumer goods rental	29	614
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	241	9 006
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	10 509	253 367

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	10 509	253 367
5411	Legal services	594	23 446
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 612	18 910
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 612	18 910
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	186	3 857
541213	Tax return preparation services	245	3 033
541214	Payroll services	24	236
541219	Other accounting services	1 157	11 784
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	892	23 619
54131	Architectural services	220	6 148
54132	Landscape architectural services	73	1 719
54133	Engineering services	385	12 510
54134	Drafting services	121	1 581
54135	Building inspection services	D	D
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	38	802
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	291	6 997
5415	Computer systems design & related services	796	19 797
54151	Computer systems design & related services	796	19 797
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 128	53 943
5417	Scientific research & development services	51	2 214
5418	Advertising & related services	349	13 995
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 796	90 446
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	D	D
54192	Photographic services	320	6 886
54193	Translation & interpretation services	D	D
54194	Veterinary services	111	4 402
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 234	77 157
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	4 129	57 824
561	Administrative & support services	4 046	55 403
5611	Office administrative services	177	1 550
56111	Office administrative services	177	1 550
5612	Facilities support services	104	2 063
56121	Facilities support services	104	2 063
5613	Employment services	51	1 471
5614	Business support services	324	5 836
56141	Document preparation services	66	823
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	32	693
56144	Collection agencies	14	406
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	184	3 614
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	108	4 125
5616	Investigation & security services	146	1 945
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	3 022	34 684
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	11	278
56172	Janitorial services	2 200	19 016
56173	Landscaping services	590	9 559
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	117	3 069
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	104	2 762
5619	Other support services	114	3 729
562	Waste management & remediation services	83	2 421
61	Educational services	1 198	10 276
611	Educational services	1 198	10 276
62	Health care & social assistance	6 501	149 628
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 768	114 628
6211	Offices of physicians	486	44 671
62111	Offices of physicians	486	44 671
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	417	41 859
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	69	2 812
6212	Offices of dentists	94	8 385
62121	Offices of dentists	94	8 385
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	954	30 346
62131	Offices of chiropractors	76	4 286
62132	Offices of optometrists	41	2 728
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	321	6 530
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	144	4 403
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	372	12 399
621391	Offices of podiatrists	17	1 764
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	355	10 635
6214	Outpatient care centers	15	3 354
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	66	4 160
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	66	4 160
6216	Home health care services	372	8 066
62161	Home health care services	372	8 066
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	781	15 646
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	211	5 009

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IDAHO—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 522	29 991
6241	Individual & family services	211	3 582
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	8	251
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	18	324
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	18	324
6244	Child day care services	3 285	25 834
62441	Child day care services	3 285	25 834
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 818	43 481
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 017	25 613
7111	Performing arts companies	53	779
7112	Spectator sports	383	4 606
71121	Spectator sports	383	4 606
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	59	2 211
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	40	571
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	40	571
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 482	17 446
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 482	17 446
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	732
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	732
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	790	17 136
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	763	16 179
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 029	41 568
721	Accommodation	342	15 293
7211	Traveler accommodation	191	11 601
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	84	2 781
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	84	2 781
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	67	911
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	67	911
722	Foodservices & drinking places	687	26 275
7221	Full-service restaurants	192	10 154
72211	Full-service restaurants	192	10 154
7222	Limited-service eating places	108	4 508
72221	Limited-service eating places	108	4 508
7223	Special foodservices	232	4 911
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	155	6 702
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	155	6 702
81	Other services (except public administration)	10 359	202 532
811	Repair & maintenance	3 612	106 270
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 770	65 129
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	892	36 457
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	452	16 152
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	426	12 520
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	283	7 125
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	283	7 125
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	315	9 911
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	315	9 911
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 244	24 105
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	208	4 661
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	218	5 271
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	29	837
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	789	13 336
812	Personal & laundry services	6 662	95 123
8121	Personal care services	2 694	41 596
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	2 440	38 448
812111	Barber shops	279	4 867
812112	Beauty shops	1 982	31 163
812113	Nail salons	179	2 418
81219	Other personal care services	254	3 148
8122	Death care services	16	431
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	142	2 858
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	65	1 649
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	3 810	50 238
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	149	2 010
81292	Photofinishing	37	494
81293	Parking lots & garages	11	105
81299	All other personal services	3 613	47 629
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	85	1 139

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS			
	All nonemployer sectors	637 794	23 007 844
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	5 151	138 613
113	Forestry & logging	719	25 510
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	570	10 615
1141	Fishing	376	6 303
11411	Fishing	376	6 303
1142	Hunting & trapping	194	4 312
11421	Hunting & trapping	194	4 312
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	3 862	102 488
1151	Support activities for crop production	1 693	45 962
11511	Support activities for crop production	1 693	45 962
1152	Support activities for animal production	2 017	53 630
11521	Support activities for animal production	2 017	53 630
1153	Support activities for forestry	152	2 896
11531	Support activities for forestry	152	2 896
21	Mining	2 322	66 628
211	Oil & gas extraction	2 117	58 244
2111	Oil & gas extraction	2 117	58 244
21111	Oil & gas extraction	2 117	58 244
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	119	4 879
2121	Coal mining	20	551
21211	Coal mining	20	551
2122	Metal ore mining	52	1 182
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	47	3 146
213	Support activities for mining	86	3 505
2131	Support activities for mining	86	3 505
21311	Support activities for mining	86	3 505
22	Utilities	756	16 500
221	Utilities	756	16 500
23	Construction	73 221	3 180 083
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	17 917	1 340 431
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 522	217 850
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 522	217 850
2332	Residential building construction	14 931	1 024 291
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 464	98 290
234	Heavy construction	964	44 849
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	193	10 094
2349	Other heavy construction	771	34 755
235	Special trade contractors	54 340	1 794 803
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 042	177 063
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 042	177 063
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 517	217 466
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 517	217 466
2353	Electrical contractors	3 864	116 200
23531	Electrical contractors	3 864	116 200
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	4 467	149 061
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	17 053	515 736
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 573	150 111
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 573	150 111
2357	Concrete contractors	1 417	50 816
23571	Concrete contractors	1 417	50 816
2358	Water well drilling contractors	117	6 560
23581	Water well drilling contractors	117	6 560
2359	Other special trade contractors	11 290	411 790

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	10 012	418 770
311	Food mfg	679	23 873
3111	Animal food mfg	12	626
31111	Animal food mfg	12	626
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	15	524
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	65	1 914
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	73	1 784
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	40	1 917
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	40	1 917
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	261	7 659
3119	Other food mfg	195	8 922
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	55	2 374
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	86	3 026
315	Apparel mfg	618	15 138
316	Leather & allied product mfg	82	1 704
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	15	254
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	15	254
3162	Footwear mfg	8	577
31621	Footwear mfg	8	577
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	59	873
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	59	873
321	Wood product mfg	790	24 572
322	Paper mfg	105	6 241
323	Printing & related support activities	1 572	72 263
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 572	72 263
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	175	14 265
3251	Basic chemical mfg	21	1 167
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	10	2 638
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	17	1 165
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	22	1 280
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	22	1 280
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	23	1 369
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	36	2 239
3259	Other chemical product mfg	46	4 407
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	244	15 784
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	341	14 097
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	153	4 575
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	118	5 054
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	118	5 054
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	29	2 387
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	41	2 081
331	Primary metal mfg	126	4 846
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 233	67 462
333	Machinery mfg	836	36 774
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	270	12 219
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	281	17 224
336	Transportation equipment mfg	99	9 144
337	Furniture & related product mfg	487	15 754
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 886	60 196
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	83	6 480
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	83	6 480
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 803	53 716

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	16 120	1 181 807
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	9 506	696 765
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	489	55 043
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	694	46 404
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	268	27 767
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	499	38 971
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	256	25 356
4216	Electrical goods whsle	450	43 691
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	334	21 818
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	1 268	118 213
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	5 248	319 502
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	529	30 273
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	390	18 004
42193	Recyclable material whsle	259	14 417
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	560	38 242
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 510	218 566
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	6 614	485 042
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	366	28 587
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	164	11 523
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	164	11 523
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	786	44 423
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 477	148 869
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	243	17 855
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	259	23 725
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	116	17 497
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	106	8 577
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	3 097	183 986
42291	Farm supplies whsle	190	10 854
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	362	13 575
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	191	8 632
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	40	3 863
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	25	1 733
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 289	145 329
44-45	Retail trade	70 903	2 251 780
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 107	372 874
4411	Automobile dealers	1 878	282 602
44112	Used car dealers	1 878	282 602
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	562	44 464
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	64	4 903
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	498	39 561
441221	Motorcycle dealers	93	5 510
441222	Boat dealers	77	6 306
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	328	27 745
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	667	45 808
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 550	86 996
4421	Furniture stores	516	34 884
44211	Furniture stores	516	34 884
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 034	52 112
443	Electronics & appliance stores	997	53 035
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	997	53 035
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	569	28 469
443111	Household appliance stores	209	10 673
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	360	17 796
44312	Computer & software stores	378	18 545
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	50	6 021
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 070	68 973
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	805	53 922
44411	Home centers	26	489
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	89	4 312
44413	Hardware stores	209	15 733
44419	Other building material dealers	481	33 388
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	265	15 051
445	Food & beverage stores	2 970	230 633
4451	Grocery stores	1 492	133 944
4452	Specialty food stores	1 178	60 257
44521	Meat markets	134	12 153
44522	Fish & seafood markets	85	3 802
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	209	10 235
44529	Other specialty food stores	750	34 067
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	300	36 432
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	300	36 432
446	Health & personal care stores	2 361	45 142
4461	Health & personal care stores	2 361	45 142
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	108	8 474
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 476	18 021
44613	Optical goods stores	58	3 779
44619	Other health & personal care stores	719	14 868

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	256	36 051
4471	Gasoline stations	256	36 051
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	3 334	148 121
4481	Clothing stores	2 388	93 663
44811	Men's clothing stores	196	13 364
44812	Women's clothing stores	531	21 787
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	137	5 786
44814	Family clothing stores	420	16 609
44815	Clothing accessories stores	354	12 102
44819	Other clothing stores	750	24 015
4482	Shoe stores	144	8 907
44821	Shoe stores	144	8 907
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	802	45 551
44831	Jewelry stores	759	40 096
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	43	5 455
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	3 816	151 590
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	2 684	101 764
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 027	47 736
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	882	31 579
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	528	10 051
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	247	12 398
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 132	49 826
45121	Book stores & news dealers	920	40 201
451211	Book stores	391	21 573
451212	News dealers & newsstands	529	18 628
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	212	9 625
452	General merchandise stores	867	42 106
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	16 075	479 646
4531	Florists	1 007	37 437
45311	Florists	1 007	37 437
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	2 916	77 575
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	204	9 850
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	2 712	67 725
4533	Used merchandise stores	3 371	68 595
45331	Used merchandise stores	3 371	68 595
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	8 781	296 039
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	453	14 216
45392	Art dealers	470	16 054
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	82	7 393
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	7 776	258 376
454	Nonstore retailers	34 500	536 613
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 935	33 811
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 935	33 811
4542	Vending machine operators	1 299	30 589
45421	Vending machine operators	1 299	30 589
4543	Direct selling establishments	31 266	472 213
45431	Fuel dealers	70	9 051
45439	Other direct selling establishments	31 196	463 162
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	32 581	1 442 283
481	Air transportation %%	539	23 019
483	Water transportation	143	7 845
484	Truck transportation	14 830	998 568
4841	General freight trucking	13 449	902 312
48411	General freight trucking, local	5 037	321 143
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	8 412	581 169
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 381	96 256
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	9 771	244 026
4851	Urban transit systems	68	1 933
48511	Urban transit systems	68	1 933
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	65	2 546
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	65	2 546
4853	Taxi & limousine service	7 861	187 711
4854	School & employee bus transportation	228	4 989
48541	School & employee bus transportation	228	4 989
4855	Charter bus industry	123	5 289
48551	Charter bus industry	123	5 289
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 426	41 558
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 426	41 558
486	Pipeline transportation	8	157
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	63	3 599
488	Support activities for transportation	1 108	55 400
492	Couriers & messengers	5 940	95 534

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
48-49 Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.			
493	Warehousing & storage	179	14 135
4931	Warehousing & storage	179	14 135
51	Information	6 853	192 298
511	Publishing industries	2 018	59 584
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	1 506	37 960
5121	Motion picture & video industries	1 284	33 164
5122	Sound recording industries	222	4 796
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 433	46 789
514	Information services & data processing services	1 896	47 965
5141	Information services	840	22 670
5142	Data processing services	1 056	25 295
51421	Data processing services	1 056	25 295
52	Finance & insurance	34 990	1 653 476
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	8 397	441 514
5221	Depository credit intermediation	428	8 130
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	7 317	416 176
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	652	17 208
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	11 330	703 304
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3 360	335 586
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	222	25 362
52312	Securities brokerage	1 322	109 356
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	386	32 843
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	1 430	168 025
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	220	13 131
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	220	13 131
5239	Other financial investment activities	7 750	354 587
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	15 263	508 658
5241	Insurance carriers	37	2 552
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	15 226	506 106
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	12 533	420 354
52429	Other insurance related activities	2 693	85 752
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	57 626	4 329 154
531	Real estate	55 065	4 185 218
5311	Lessors of real estate	22 837	2 995 839
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	23 006	711 940
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	23 006	711 940
5313	Activities related to real estate	9 222	477 439
53131	Real estate property managers	2 893	117 962
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	1 103	38 983
53139	Other activities related to real estate	5 226	320 494
532	Rental & leasing services	2 538	139 506
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	636	23 220
5322	Consumer goods rental	550	24 768
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	32	923
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	19	1 380
53223	Video tape & disk rental	346	13 783
53229	Other consumer goods rental	153	8 682
5323	General rental centers	36	2 060
53231	General rental centers	36	2 060
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 316	89 458
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	23	4 430
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	23	4 430
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	23	4 430

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	113 169	3 415 193
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	113 169	3 415 193
5411	Legal services	10 386	491 444
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 840	175 962
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 840	175 962
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 422	39 768
541213	Tax return preparation services	2 979	27 495
541214	Payroll services	102	1 316
541219	Other accounting services	7 337	107 383
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	7 114	216 984
54131	Architectural services	1 910	72 508
54132	Landscape architectural services	641	13 441
54133	Engineering services	3 092	104 397
54134	Drafting services	754	13 056
54135	Building inspection services	382	6 503
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	34	1 200
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	261	4 918
54138	Testing laboratories	40	961
5414	Specialized design services	4 237	130 809
5415	Computer systems design & related services	8 692	293 057
54151	Computer systems design & related services	8 692	293 057
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	23 858	724 133
5417	Scientific research & development services	631	18 084
5418	Advertising & related services	4 816	216 953
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	41 595	1 147 767
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	858	28 118
54192	Photographic services	3 388	82 654
54193	Translation & interpretation services	1 157	19 568
54194	Veterinary services	343	11 460
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	35 849	1 005 967
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	38 389	696 599
561	Administrative & support services	37 619	669 687
5611	Office administrative services	2 300	35 466
56111	Office administrative services	2 300	35 466
5612	Facilities support services	715	16 960
56121	Facilities support services	715	16 960
5613	Employment services	900	45 330
5614	Business support services	3 670	101 654
56141	Document preparation services	594	9 447
56142	Telephone call centers	311	6 495
56143	Business service centers	320	12 401
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	2 287	64 442
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	1 858	63 431
5616	Investigation & security services	1 777	23 721
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	25 166	336 162
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	121	6 055
56172	Janitorial services	19 451	215 558
56173	Landscaping services	3 928	68 312
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	765	21 716
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	901	24 521
5619	Other support services	1 233	46 963
562	Waste management & remediation services	770	26 912
61	Educational services	10 400	118 482
611	Educational services	10 400	118 482
62	Health care & social assistance	52 289	1 325 379
621	Ambulatory health care services	23 813	1 051 808
6211	Offices of physicians	6 542	476 919
62111	Offices of physicians	6 542	476 919
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	5 671	428 411
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	871	48 508
6212	Offices of dentists	1 739	97 374
62121	Offices of dentists	1 739	97 374
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	8 077	275 481
62131	Offices of chiropractors	741	33 433
62132	Offices of optometrists	479	24 938
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 973	84 277
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 102	35 714
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 782	97 119
621391	Offices of podiatrists	223	11 210
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 559	85 909
6214	Outpatient care centers	152	20 147
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	568	24 850
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	568	24 850
6216	Home health care services	2 034	47 051
62161	Home health care services	2 034	47 051
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	4 701	109 986
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	1 028	19 504

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
ILLINOIS—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	27 448	254 067
6241	Individual & family services	1 616	29 298
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	63	841
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	114	2 681
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	114	2 681
6244	Child day care services	25 655	221 247
62441	Child day care services	25 655	221 247
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	27 871	497 383
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	21 632	334 024
7111	Performing arts companies	455	12 392
7112	Spectator sports	2 836	55 413
71121	Spectator sports	2 836	55 413
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	481	16 705
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	483	14 560
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	483	14 560
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	17 377	234 954
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	17 377	234 954
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	80	1 119
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	80	1 119
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	6 159	162 240
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	276	19 398
7132	Gambling industries	145	11 192
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	5 738	131 650
72	Accommodation & foodservices	7 158	340 405
721	Accommodation	1 231	91 833
7211	Traveler accommodation	820	78 776
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	187	6 349
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	187	6 349
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	224	6 708
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	224	6 708
722	Foodservices & drinking places	5 927	248 572
7221	Full-service restaurants	1 579	71 398
72211	Full-service restaurants	1 579	71 398
7222	Limited-service eating places	1 246	56 737
72221	Limited-service eating places	1 246	56 737
7223	Special foodservices	1 738	44 223
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 364	76 214
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 364	76 214
81	Other services (except public administration)	77 983	1 743 011
811	Repair & maintenance	19 412	611 174
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	8 653	335 903
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	4 076	178 290
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 895	71 342
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 682	86 271
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 744	46 732
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 744	46 732
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 667	54 707
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 667	54 707
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	7 348	173 832
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	1 105	29 871
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 084	23 858
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	170	4 500
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 989	115 603
812	Personal & laundry services	57 767	1 117 219
8121	Personal care services	22 009	368 401
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	19 759	338 219
812111	Barber shops	3 199	64 842
812112	Beauty shops	15 065	248 080
812113	Nail salons	1 495	25 297
81219	Other personal care services	2 250	30 182
8122	Death care services	665	37 107
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	585	35 671
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	80	1 436
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	2 737	116 645
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	783	34 491
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	1 919	81 725
81233	Linen & uniform supply	35	429
8129	Other personal services	32 356	595 066
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 220	20 220
81292	Photofinishing	376	8 617
81293	Parking lots & garages	105	11 832
81299	All other personal services	30 655	554 397
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	804	14 618

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA			
	All nonemployer sectors	302 082	9 569 970
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	3 131	91 976
113	Forestry & logging	821	38 229
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	227	4 686
1141	Fishing	153	2 024
11411	Fishing	153	2 024
1142	Hunting & trapping	74	2 662
11421	Hunting & trapping	74	2 662
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 083	49 061
1151	Support activities for crop production	882	20 171
11511	Support activities for crop production	882	20 171
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 082	24 216
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 082	24 216
1153	Support activities for forestry	119	4 674
11531	Support activities for forestry	119	4 674
21	Mining	835	27 966
211	Oil & gas extraction	729	23 176
2111	Oil & gas extraction	729	23 176
21111	Oil & gas extraction	729	23 176
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	74	2 825
2121	Coal mining	18	548
21211	Coal mining	18	548
2122	Metal ore mining	10	165
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	46	2 112
213	Support activities for mining	32	1 965
2131	Support activities for mining	32	1 965
21311	Support activities for mining	32	1 965
22	Utilities	392	7 149
221	Utilities	392	7 149
23	Construction	41 718	1 687 486
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	10 006	747 944
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 001	154 255
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 001	154 255
2332	Residential building construction	7 918	539 199
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 087	54 490
234	Heavy construction	683	29 395
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	74	4 468
2349	Other heavy construction	609	24 927
235	Special trade contractors	31 029	910 147
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 954	73 146
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 954	73 146
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 275	84 136
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 275	84 136
2353	Electrical contractors	1 892	47 318
23531	Electrical contractors	1 892	47 318
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 887	98 742
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	9 085	251 569
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 458	81 779
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 458	81 779
2357	Concrete contractors	950	31 840
23571	Concrete contractors	950	31 840
2358	Water well drilling contractors	110	4 687
23581	Water well drilling contractors	110	4 687
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 418	236 930

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	5 723	190 492
311	Food mfg	287	8 124
3111	Animal food mfg	10	343
31111	Animal food mfg	10	343
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	6	70
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	31	904
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	42	965
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	19	615
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	19	615
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	105	2 901
3119	Other food mfg	68	2 217
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	40	1 874
315	Apparel mfg	288	6 322
316	Leather & allied product mfg	92	1 866
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	70	1 600
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	70	1 600
321	Wood product mfg	885	31 843
322	Paper mfg	50	1 468
323	Printing & related support activities	526	15 368
3231	Printing & related support activities	526	15 368
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	20	3 169
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	20	3 169
325	Chemical mfg	58	2 092
3251	Basic chemical mfg	11	937
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	6	144
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	6	144
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	9	302
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	14	580
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	123	7 078
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	247	5 646
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	104	1 222
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	77	2 215
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	77	2 215
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	25	993
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	80	5 096
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	700	29 704
333	Machinery mfg	467	18 179
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	125	5 642
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	139	4 401
336	Transportation equipment mfg	66	3 433
337	Furniture & related product mfg	337	8 827
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 160	29 364
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	36	1 233
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	36	1 233
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 124	28 131

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 381	454 312
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 470	301 772
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	304	40 518
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	312	20 804
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	144	10 900
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	253	18 954
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	107	8 658
4216	Electrical goods whsle	187	15 535
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	157	6 250
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	587	51 103
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 419	129 050
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	245	12 472
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	207	8 342
42193	Recyclable material whsle	108	6 455
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	231	11 488
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 628	90 293
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 911	152 540
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	147	7 728
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	43	2 476
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	43	2 476
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	279	10 483
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	610	38 986
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	132	12 189
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	113	8 115
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	46	6 285
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	19	750
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 522	65 528
42291	Farm supplies whsle	64	4 015
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	310	6 621
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	120	3 701
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	21	559
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	15	766
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	992	49 866
44-45	Retail trade	46 285	1 383 829
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 052	439 817
4411	Automobile dealers	2 091	374 103
44112	Used car dealers	2 091	374 103
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	506	37 462
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	62	4 019
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	444	33 443
441221	Motorcycle dealers	90	5 246
441222	Boat dealers	54	5 176
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	300	23 021
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	455	28 252
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	890	42 606
4421	Furniture stores	298	16 171
44211	Furniture stores	298	16 171
4422	Home furnishings stores	592	26 435
443	Electronics & appliance stores	585	25 786
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	585	25 786
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	336	14 553
443111	Household appliance stores	121	5 272
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	215	9 281
44312	Computer & software stores	226	10 339
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	23	894
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	695	37 832
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	440	27 002
44411	Home centers	16	289
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	44	1 675
44413	Hardware stores	110	7 532
44419	Other building material dealers	270	17 506
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	255	10 830
445	Food & beverage stores	1 108	74 217
4451	Grocery stores	379	30 008
4452	Specialty food stores	613	23 953
44521	Meat markets	55	1 782
44522	Fish & seafood markets	27	891
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	113	4 521
44529	Other specialty food stores	418	16 759
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	116	20 256
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	116	20 256
446	Health & personal care stores	1 590	22 968
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 590	22 968
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	45	3 768
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 100	9 531
44613	Optical goods stores	21	1 478
44619	Other health & personal care stores	424	8 191

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	156	18 549
4471	Gasoline stations	156	18 549
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 254	43 379
4481	Clothing stores	946	27 643
44811	Men's clothing stores	22	1 058
44812	Women's clothing stores	158	3 876
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	59	1 920
44814	Family clothing stores	151	5 069
44815	Clothing accessories stores	194	7 030
44819	Other clothing stores	362	8 690
4482	Shoe stores	48	3 053
44821	Shoe stores	48	3 053
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	260	12 683
44831	Jewelry stores	230	11 711
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	30	972
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 564	76 603
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 867	56 977
45111	Sporting goods stores	699	28 303
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	650	17 846
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	367	6 277
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	151	4 551
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	697	19 626
45121	Book stores & news dealers	592	14 684
451211	Book stores	203	6 563
451212	News dealers & newsstands	389	8 121
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	105	4 942
452	General merchandise stores	430	15 636
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	10 311	264 379
4531	Florists	529	14 164
45311	Florists	529	14 164
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	2 013	41 000
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	77	2 869
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 936	38 131
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 646	50 699
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 646	50 699
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	5 123	158 516
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	304	7 916
45392	Art dealers	234	5 625
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	81	11 049
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	4 504	133 926
454	Nonstore retailers	23 650	322 057
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 153	18 145
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 153	18 145
4542	Vending machine operators	781	20 212
45421	Vending machine operators	781	20 212
4543	Direct selling establishments	21 716	283 700
45431	Fuel dealers	47	5 408
45439	Other direct selling establishments	21 669	278 292
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	15 518	671 573
481	Air transportation %%	229	9 062
483	Water transportation	61	1 382
484	Truck transportation	8 422	519 936
4841	General freight trucking	7 378	450 238
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 431	133 060
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 947	317 178
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 044	69 698
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	3 040	66 480
4851	Urban transit systems	43	640
48511	Urban transit systems	43	640
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	79	1 977
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	79	1 977
4853	Taxi & limousine service	801	14 933
4854	School & employee bus transportation	953	21 570
48541	School & employee bus transportation	953	21 570
4855	Charter bus industry	72	1 308
48551	Charter bus industry	72	1 308
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 092	26 052
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 092	26 052
486	Pipeline transportation	5	396
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	17	516
488	Support activities for transportation	821	27 704
492	Couriers & messengers	2 825	40 786

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	98	5 311
4931	Warehousing & storage	98	5 311
51	Information	2 518	58 603
511	Publishing industries	788	14 303
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	383	8 454
5121	Motion picture & video industries	305	6 866
5122	Sound recording industries	78	1 588
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	654	20 019
514	Information services & data processing services	693	15 827
5141	Information services	282	5 482
5142	Data processing services	411	10 345
51421	Data processing services	411	10 345
52	Finance & insurance	11 765	498 545
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 060	110 216
5221	Depository credit intermediation	161	5 132
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 619	99 438
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	280	5 646
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 319	145 326
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	404	24 244
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	43	2 112
52312	Securities brokerage	268	18 417
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	21	628
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	72	3 087
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	8	357
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	8	357
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 907	120 725
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	7 386	243 003
5241	Insurance carriers	16	1 619
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	7 370	241 384
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 029	199 765
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 341	41 619
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	24 989	1 701 445
531	Real estate	23 846	1 640 867
5311	Lessors of real estate	10 490	1 191 186
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	9 596	258 741
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	9 596	258 741
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 760	190 940
53131	Real estate property managers	994	29 776
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	560	20 286
53139	Other activities related to real estate	2 206	140 878
532	Rental & leasing services	1 139	59 439
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	342	20 605
5322	Consumer goods rental	239	8 081
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	126	5 224
53229	Other consumer goods rental	90	2 361
5323	General rental centers	8	212
53231	General rental centers	8	212
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	550	30 541
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	4	1 139
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	4	1 139
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	4	1 139

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	41 106	953 319
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	41 106	953 319
5411	Legal services	2 806	120 817
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 879	56 790
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 879	56 790
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	554	12 817
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 488	11 990
541214	Payroll services	56	635
541219	Other accounting services	2 781	31 348
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 181	75 627
54131	Architectural services	530	15 180
54132	Landscape architectural services	478	7 885
54133	Engineering services	1 417	39 678
54134	Drafting services	410	6 591
54135	Building inspection services	150	2 841
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	26	768
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	142	2 075
54138	Testing laboratories	28	609
5414	Specialized design services	1 192	30 649
5415	Computer systems design & related services	2 964	77 740
54151	Computer systems design & related services	2 964	77 740
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	7 806	167 958
5417	Scientific research & development services	217	4 466
5418	Advertising & related services	1 540	66 581
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 521	352 691
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	233	4 241
54192	Photographic services	1 199	22 224
54193	Translation & interpretation services	432	5 598
54194	Veterinary services	205	9 837
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	14 452	310 791
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	16 556	237 666
561	Administrative & support services	15 946	220 196
5611	Office administrative services	776	10 043
56111	Office administrative services	776	10 043
5612	Facilities support services	312	5 051
56121	Facilities support services	312	5 051
5613	Employment services	275	7 316
5614	Business support services	1 450	27 660
56141	Document preparation services	288	3 126
56142	Telephone call centers	103	1 564
56143	Business service centers	126	3 324
56144	Collection agencies	73	1 763
56145	Credit bureaus	4	38
56149	Other business support services	876	17 845
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	348	12 766
5616	Investigation & security services	1 052	11 196
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	11 231	130 597
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	54	1 175
56172	Janitorial services	7 596	69 240
56173	Landscaping services	2 647	39 711
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	407	9 992
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	527	10 479
5619	Other support services	502	15 567
562	Waste management & remediation services	610	17 470
61	Educational services	4 202	39 438
611	Educational services	4 202	39 438
62	Health care & social assistance	22 483	494 434
621	Ambulatory health care services	8 097	366 117
6211	Offices of physicians	2 452	183 474
62111	Offices of physicians	2 452	183 474
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 212	170 283
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	240	13 191
6212	Offices of dentists	391	17 696
62121	Offices of dentists	391	17 696
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	2 569	87 315
62131	Offices of chiropractors	209	9 523
62132	Offices of optometrists	273	16 821
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	955	23 169
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	349	11 320
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	783	26 482
621391	Offices of podiatrists	31	1 351
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	752	25 131
6214	Outpatient care centers	67	13 403
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	201	17 605
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	201	17 605
6216	Home health care services	688	17 003
62161	Home health care services	688	17 003
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 729	29 621
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	293	6 823

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
INDIANA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	14 093	121 494
6241	Individual & family services	569	8 479
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	29	170
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	38	523
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	38	523
6244	Child day care services	13 457	112 322
62441	Child day care services	13 457	112 322
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	11 059	161 815
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	8 128	100 853
7111	Performing arts companies	171	5 348
7112	Spectator sports	1 719	25 011
71121	Spectator sports	1 719	25 011
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	194	5 629
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	152	3 215
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	152	3 215
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	5 892	61 650
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	5 892	61 650
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	36	230
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	36	230
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 895	60 732
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	139	6 919
7132	Gambling industries	52	1 268
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 704	52 545
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 769	124 331
721	Accommodation	703	50 068
7211	Traveler accommodation	415	42 631
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	152	4 290
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	152	4 290
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	136	3 147
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	136	3 147
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 066	74 263
7221	Full-service restaurants	524	22 041
72211	Full-service restaurants	524	22 041
7222	Limited-service eating places	381	14 769
72221	Limited-service eating places	381	14 769
7223	Special foodservices	839	20 582
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	322	16 871
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	322	16 871
81	Other services (except public administration)	43 652	785 591
811	Repair & maintenance	11 847	312 375
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 823	186 504
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 691	95 765
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 549	50 809
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 583	39 930
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	882	20 858
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	882	20 858
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 002	26 074
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 002	26 074
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 140	78 939
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	679	15 031
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	733	10 837
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	66	1 930
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 662	51 141
812	Personal & laundry services	31 262	466 122
8121	Personal care services	13 317	198 763
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	12 121	185 367
812111	Barber shops	1 699	31 203
812112	Beauty shops	9 620	141 817
812113	Nail salons	802	12 347
81219	Other personal care services	1 196	13 396
8122	Death care services	287	11 222
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	232	9 233
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	55	1 989
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	481	13 555
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	170	7 046
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	290	6 012
81233	Linen & uniform supply	21	497
8129	Other personal services	17 177	242 582
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	625	12 495
81292	Photofinishing	150	2 381
81293	Parking lots & garages	42	1 385
81299	All other personal services	16 360	226 321
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	543	7 094

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IOWA			
	All nonemployer sectors	164 267	4 604 543
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	3 744	118 119
113	Forestry & logging	415	15 743
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	287	4 879
1141	Fishing	142	3 568
11411	Fishing	142	3 568
1142	Hunting & trapping	145	1 311
11421	Hunting & trapping	145	1 311
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	3 042	97 497
1151	Support activities for crop production	1 832	55 284
11511	Support activities for crop production	1 832	55 284
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 112	40 092
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 112	40 092
1153	Support activities for forestry	98	2 121
11531	Support activities for forestry	98	2 121
21	Mining	40	2 405
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	28	2 183
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	266	3 425
221	Utilities	266	3 425
23	Construction	21 959	787 594
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	4 482	297 465
2331	Land subdivision & land development	412	56 128
23311	Land subdivision & land development	412	56 128
2332	Residential building construction	3 540	212 626
2333	Nonresidential building construction	530	28 711
234	Heavy construction	477	21 046
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	42	1 909
2349	Other heavy construction	435	19 137
235	Special trade contractors	17 000	469 083
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 002	41 054
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 002	41 054
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 262	35 690
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 262	35 690
2353	Electrical contractors	1 045	30 876
23531	Electrical contractors	1 045	30 876
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 125	32 938
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	6 256	164 080
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 304	42 959
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 304	42 959
2357	Concrete contractors	518	16 546
23571	Concrete contractors	518	16 546
2358	Water well drilling contractors	42	2 357
23581	Water well drilling contractors	42	2 357
2359	Other special trade contractors	3 446	102 583

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IOWA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	2 855	80 334
311	Food mfg	246	9 818
3111	Animal food mfg	12	936
31111	Animal food mfg	12	936
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	28	369
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	29	1 237
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	29	1 237
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	90	1 894
3119	Other food mfg	51	1 218
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	7	81
314	Textile product mills	22	587
315	Apparel mfg	182	2 113
316	Leather & allied product mfg	32	402
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	9	157
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	9	157
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	23	245
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	23	245
321	Wood product mfg	420	8 395
322	Paper mfg	12	310
323	Printing & related support activities	281	6 780
3231	Printing & related support activities	281	6 780
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	21	1 820
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	4	415
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	1 183
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	1 183
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	54	2 508
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	119	3 323
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	54	956
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	37	530
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	37	530
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	13	1 368
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	15	469
331	Primary metal mfg	42	1 622
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	295	12 029
333	Machinery mfg	201	9 142
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	36	1 920
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	62	1 179
336	Transportation equipment mfg	24	847
337	Furniture & related product mfg	152	4 573
339	Miscellaneous mfg	629	12 138
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	13	372
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	13	372
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	616	11 766

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IOWA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	3 831	206 121
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 115	116 490
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	125	14 139
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	118	5 437
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	57	4 445
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	103	6 386
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	78	5 573
4216	Electrical goods whsle	63	3 100
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	71	3 390
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	287	23 960
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 213	50 060
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	134	5 589
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	131	3 840
42193	Recyclable material whsle	124	5 454
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	113	4 249
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	711	30 928
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 716	89 631
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	54	2 478
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	25	2 208
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	25	2 208
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	167	7 245
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	315	19 358
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	174	13 228
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	49	1 461
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	48	10 330
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	17	1 014
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	867	32 309
42291	Farm supplies whsle	149	8 328
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	136	2 936
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	58	2 158
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	506	18 495
44-45	Retail trade	24 929	677 096
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 467	150 614
4411	Automobile dealers	837	110 494
44112	Used car dealers	837	110 494
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	288	19 014
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	41	3 312
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	247	15 702
441221	Motorcycle dealers	47	3 763
441222	Boat dealers	36	3 066
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	164	8 873
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	342	21 106
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	408	16 916
4421	Furniture stores	127	6 620
44211	Furniture stores	127	6 620
4422	Home furnishings stores	281	10 296
443	Electronics & appliance stores	396	18 915
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	396	18 915
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	269	12 557
443111	Household appliance stores	87	4 757
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	182	7 800
44312	Computer & software stores	112	5 893
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	15	465
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	411	25 858
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	296	21 333
44411	Home centers	13	1 587
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	27	1 197
44413	Hardware stores	76	3 989
44419	Other building material dealers	180	14 560
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	115	4 525
445	Food & beverage stores	468	27 481
4451	Grocery stores	128	12 660
4452	Specialty food stores	277	8 635
44521	Meat markets	31	2 092
44522	Fish & seafood markets	11	71
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	53	955
44529	Other specialty food stores	182	5 517
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	63	6 186
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	63	6 186
446	Health & personal care stores	759	11 633
4461	Health & personal care stores	759	11 633
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	34	2 016
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	488	5 106
44613	Optical goods stores	12	1 092
44619	Other health & personal care stores	225	3 419

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	IOWA—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	192	25 171
4471	Gasoline stations	192	25 171
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	587	20 356
4481	Clothing stores	454	13 374
44811	Men's clothing stores	19	1 065
44812	Women's clothing stores	86	3 148
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	22	668
44814	Family clothing stores	80	2 304
44815	Clothing accessories stores	86	1 773
44819	Other clothing stores	161	4 416
4482	Shoe stores	24	1 476
44821	Shoe stores	24	1 476
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	109	5 506
44831	Jewelry stores	102	5 359
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	7	147
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 400	35 824
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 056	27 463
45111	Sporting goods stores	380	12 649
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	341	8 888
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	260	3 718
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	75	2 208
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	344	8 361
45121	Book stores & news dealers	298	6 602
451211	Book stores	96	2 377
451212	News dealers & newsstands	202	4 225
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	46	1 759
452	General merchandise stores	203	7 718
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	5 235	137 929
4531	Florists	247	6 093
45311	Florists	247	6 093
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 138	22 491
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	38	1 228
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 100	21 263
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 223	28 212
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 223	28 212
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 627	81 133
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	169	5 604
45392	Art dealers	169	5 537
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	29	3 664
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 260	66 328
454	Nonstore retailers	13 403	198 681
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	459	8 291
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	459	8 291
4542	Vending machine operators	461	9 427
45421	Vending machine operators	461	9 427
4543	Direct selling establishments	12 483	180 963
45431	Fuel dealers	59	7 735
45439	Other direct selling establishments	12 424	173 228
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	7 772	453 353
481	Air transportation %%	190	5 666
483	Water transportation	24	820
484	Truck transportation	5 729	409 351
4841	General freight trucking	5 277	380 699
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 739	107 411
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 538	273 288
4842	Specialized freight trucking	452	28 652
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	577	12 689
4851	Urban transit systems	13	133
48511	Urban transit systems	13	133
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	181
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	6	181
4853	Taxi & limousine service	212	3 648
4854	School & employee bus transportation	26	497
48541	School & employee bus transportation	26	497
4855	Charter bus industry	16	455
48551	Charter bus industry	16	455
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	304	7 775
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	304	7 775
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	294	10 429
492	Couriers & messengers	871	10 406

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IOWA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	66	3 299
4931	Warehousing & storage	66	3 299
51	Information	1 144	26 954
511	Publishing industries	388	8 141
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	168	4 427
5121	Motion picture & video industries	147	3 836
5122	Sound recording industries	21	591
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	283	9 880
514	Information services & data processing services	305	4 506
5141	Information services	127	1 987
5142	Data processing services	178	2 519
51421	Data processing services	178	2 519
52	Finance & insurance	7 970	258 615
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 203	47 972
5221	Depository credit intermediation	55	508
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 074	46 358
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	74	1 106
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 480	56 547
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	297	20 867
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	169	9 506
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	75	9 182
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	7	114
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	7	114
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 176	35 566
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	5 287	154 096
5241	Insurance carriers	13	1 254
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	5 274	152 842
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 268	128 874
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 006	23 968
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	11 462	644 922
531	Real estate	10 892	621 293
5311	Lessors of real estate	5 440	439 283
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 784	111 956
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 784	111 956
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 668	70 054
53131	Real estate property managers	559	12 690
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	189	5 591
53139	Other activities related to real estate	920	51 773
532	Rental & leasing services	567	23 424
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	136	7 375
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	8	83
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	47	1 214
53229	Other consumer goods rental	51	707
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	311	13 751
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	3	205
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	3	205
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	3	205

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	IOWA—Con.		
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	18 162	363 432
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	18 162	363 432
5411	Legal services	1 103	42 751
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 210	26 277
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 210	26 277
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	186	3 876
541213	Tax return preparation services	569	4 497
541214	Payroll services	23	92
541219	Other accounting services	1 432	17 812
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	999	21 259
54131	Architectural services	144	2 787
54132	Landscape architectural services	187	2 898
54133	Engineering services	389	10 857
54134	Drafting services	141	2 746
54135	Building inspection services	67	1 047
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	7	107
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	56	722
54138	Testing laboratories	8	95
5414	Specialized design services	538	13 853
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 217	31 389
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 217	31 389
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	3 625	62 265
5417	Scientific research & development services	105	1 426
5418	Advertising & related services	585	23 723
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	7 780	140 489
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	129	1 663
54192	Photographic services	642	13 609
54193	Translation & interpretation services	224	3 102
54194	Veterinary services	189	6 045
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	6 596	116 070
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	8 473	104 048
561	Administrative & support services	8 145	93 899
5611	Office administrative services	357	3 425
56111	Office administrative services	357	3 425
5612	Facilities support services	216	3 118
56121	Facilities support services	216	3 118
5613	Employment services	151	2 955
5614	Business support services	840	15 417
56141	Document preparation services	122	1 854
56142	Telephone call centers	68	1 439
56143	Business service centers	63	1 196
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	550	9 887
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	149	4 784
5616	Investigation & security services	241	2 230
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	5 943	58 566
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	32	950
56172	Janitorial services	4 089	32 368
56173	Landscaping services	1 323	16 188
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	178	3 737
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	321	5 323
5619	Other support services	248	3 404
562	Waste management & remediation services	328	10 149
61	Educational services	2 148	17 474
611	Educational services	2 148	17 474
62	Health care & social assistance	18 651	272 649
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 795	125 998
6211	Offices of physicians	968	54 840
62111	Offices of physicians	968	54 840
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	854	50 615
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	114	4 225
6212	Offices of dentists	129	5 516
62121	Offices of dentists	129	5 516
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 312	38 081
62131	Offices of chiropractors	222	7 906
62132	Offices of optometrists	105	6 056
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	319	4 995
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	130	4 002
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	536	15 122
621391	Offices of podiatrists	24	880
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	512	14 242
6214	Outpatient care centers	36	4 428
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	79	4 604
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	79	4 604
6216	Home health care services	418	6 028
62161	Home health care services	418	6 028
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	853	12 501
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	133	10 651

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
IOWA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	14 723	136 000
6241	Individual & family services	325	3 666
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	23	142
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	25	760
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	25	760
6244	Child day care services	14 350	131 432
62441	Child day care services	14 350	131 432
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	5 763	69 819
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 121	42 113
7111	Performing arts companies	81	1 751
7112	Spectator sports	1 055	11 165
71121	Spectator sports	1 055	11 165
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	122	2 987
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	77	1 182
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	77	1 182
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 786	25 028
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 786	25 028
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	109
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	109
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 631	27 597
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	69	1 771
7132	Gambling industries	28	1 188
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 534	24 638
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 896	97 786
721	Accommodation	473	26 891
7211	Traveler accommodation	295	23 341
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	80	1 814
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	80	1 814
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	98	1 736
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	98	1 736
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 423	70 895
7221	Full-service restaurants	375	35 332
72211	Full-service restaurants	375	35 332
7222	Limited-service eating places	188	6 448
72221	Limited-service eating places	188	6 448
7223	Special foodservices	470	7 853
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	390	21 262
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	390	21 262
81	Other services (except public administration)	23 202	420 397
811	Repair & maintenance	7 911	214 339
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 081	141 115
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 956	69 806
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 148	42 285
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	977	29 024
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	494	11 712
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	494	11 712
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	709	21 429
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	709	21 429
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 627	40 083
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	381	7 629
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	487	7 649
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	37	901
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 722	23 904
812	Personal & laundry services	15 120	203 746
8121	Personal care services	6 141	90 939
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	5 536	83 999
812111	Barber shops	879	15 273
812112	Beauty shops	4 499	66 211
812113	Nail salons	158	2 515
81219	Other personal care services	605	6 940
8122	Death care services	184	7 805
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	150	6 987
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	34	818
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	338	6 699
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	187	4 792
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	8 457	98 303
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	296	3 521
81292	Photofinishing	97	1 999
81293	Parking lots & garages	26	379
81299	All other personal services	8 038	92 404
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	171	2 312

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS			
	All nonemployer sectors	154 619	4 768 832
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 360	75 488
113	Forestry & logging	184	5 481
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	153	4 301
1141	Fishing	65	2 119
11411	Fishing	65	2 119
1142	Hunting & trapping	88	2 182
11421	Hunting & trapping	88	2 182
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 023	65 706
1151	Support activities for crop production	1 104	40 176
11511	Support activities for crop production	1 104	40 176
1152	Support activities for animal production	866	24 607
11521	Support activities for animal production	866	24 607
1153	Support activities for forestry	53	923
11531	Support activities for forestry	53	923
21	Mining	6 153	261 457
211	Oil & gas extraction	5 962	250 466
2111	Oil & gas extraction	5 962	250 466
21111	Oil & gas extraction	5 962	250 466
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	31	1 485
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	22	1 172
213	Support activities for mining	160	9 506
2131	Support activities for mining	160	9 506
21311	Support activities for mining	160	9 506
22	Utilities	117	2 165
221	Utilities	117	2 165
23	Construction	16 910	680 815
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	3 426	294 886
2331	Land subdivision & land development	415	63 187
23311	Land subdivision & land development	415	63 187
2332	Residential building construction	2 653	208 709
2333	Nonresidential building construction	358	22 990
234	Heavy construction	386	16 668
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	35	1 522
2349	Other heavy construction	351	15 146
235	Special trade contractors	13 098	369 261
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 001	36 801
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 001	36 801
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 004	37 730
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 004	37 730
2353	Electrical contractors	688	19 611
23531	Electrical contractors	688	19 611
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	887	26 146
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	3 724	92 241
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	911	32 280
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	911	32 280
2357	Concrete contractors	431	17 398
23571	Concrete contractors	431	17 398
2358	Water well drilling contractors	42	1 569
23581	Water well drilling contractors	42	1 569
2359	Other special trade contractors	3 410	105 485

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	2 541	81 092
311	Food mfg	206	6 818
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	11	252
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	17	516
3115	Dairy product mfg	3	290
3116	Meat product mfg	17	504
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	17	504
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	98	2 629
3119	Other food mfg	47	717
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	9	328
315	Apparel mfg	159	2 231
316	Leather & allied product mfg	33	438
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	228	3 566
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	302	9 243
3231	Printing & related support activities	302	9 243
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	19	1 691
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	19	1 691
325	Chemical mfg	37	1 888
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	6	303
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	4	118
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	9	141
3259	Other chemical product mfg	9	493
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	49	3 817
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	125	2 993
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	72	773
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	32	685
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	32	685
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	9	1 130
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	31	2 019
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	295	9 129
333	Machinery mfg	212	8 327
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	40	1 428
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	47	2 382
336	Transportation equipment mfg	29	1 694
337	Furniture & related product mfg	108	3 135
339	Miscellaneous mfg	581	19 482
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	15	832
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	15	832
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	566	18 650

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	3 646	211 531
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 127	140 596
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	132	11 839
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	122	5 576
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	52	6 738
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	101	9 456
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	52	4 296
4216	Electrical goods whsle	81	6 534
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	66	3 479
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	301	27 647
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 220	65 031
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	116	5 436
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	149	4 156
42193	Recyclable material whsle	69	3 650
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	115	10 279
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	771	41 510
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 519	70 935
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	60	3 006
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	687
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	687
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	140	5 814
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	322	19 898
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	70	3 277
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	50	3 047
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	50	5 470
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	14	585
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	786	29 151
42291	Farm supplies whsle	47	1 999
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	95	2 090
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	41	869
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	10	68
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	7	538
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	586	23 587
44-45	Retail trade	22 413	646 080
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 390	179 480
4411	Automobile dealers	910	142 783
44112	Used car dealers	910	142 783
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	229	23 024
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	18	2 493
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	211	20 531
441221	Motorcycle dealers	35	2 449
441222	Boat dealers	18	1 036
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	158	17 046
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	251	13 673
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	357	14 592
4421	Furniture stores	142	6 376
44211	Furniture stores	142	6 376
4422	Home furnishings stores	215	8 216
443	Electronics & appliance stores	361	15 668
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	361	15 668
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	212	8 942
443111	Household appliance stores	83	4 388
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	129	4 554
44312	Computer & software stores	137	5 895
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	12	831
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	312	16 962
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	236	14 553
44411	Home centers	15	1 353
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	24	1 060
44413	Hardware stores	61	4 003
44419	Other building material dealers	136	8 137
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	76	2 409
445	Food & beverage stores	585	41 130
4451	Grocery stores	169	11 305
4452	Specialty food stores	265	8 033
44521	Meat markets	22	1 410
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	185	5 511
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	151	21 792
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	151	21 792
446	Health & personal care stores	827	9 795
4461	Health & personal care stores	827	9 795
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	36	676
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	582	4 947
44613	Optical goods stores	12	442
44619	Other health & personal care stores	197	3 730

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	148	22 591
4471	Gasoline stations	148	22 591
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	673	22 924
4481	Clothing stores	462	14 657
44811	Men's clothing stores	12	412
44812	Women's clothing stores	95	2 758
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	16	630
44814	Family clothing stores	99	2 874
44815	Clothing accessories stores	74	1 913
44819	Other clothing stores	166	6 070
4482	Shoe stores	24	1 289
44821	Shoe stores	24	1 289
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	187	6 978
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 137	30 169
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	819	23 468
45111	Sporting goods stores	315	11 673
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	269	6 394
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	159	2 580
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	76	2 821
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	318	6 701
45121	Book stores & news dealers	278	5 725
451211	Book stores	105	2 635
451212	News dealers & newsstands	173	3 090
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	40	976
452	General merchandise stores	178	6 021
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	4 492	115 303
4531	Florists	218	5 612
45311	Florists	218	5 612
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	803	15 598
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	46	1 314
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	757	14 284
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 160	21 603
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 160	21 603
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 311	72 490
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	167	4 170
45392	Art dealers	112	1 999
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	27	1 009
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 005	65 312
454	Nonstore retailers	11 953	171 445
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	630	11 333
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	630	11 333
4542	Vending machine operators	475	11 261
45421	Vending machine operators	475	11 261
4543	Direct selling establishments	10 848	148 851
45431	Fuel dealers	44	6 825
45439	Other direct selling establishments	10 804	142 026
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	5 292	299 678
481	Air transportation %%	238	9 810
483	Water transportation	11	240
484	Truck transportation	3 418	252 162
4841	General freight trucking	3 033	211 397
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 036	61 654
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 997	149 743
4842	Specialized freight trucking	385	40 765
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	518	13 071
4851	Urban transit systems	5	53
48511	Urban transit systems	5	53
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	149
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	8	149
4853	Taxi & limousine service	219	3 638
4854	School & employee bus transportation	22	235
48541	School & employee bus transportation	22	235
4855	Charter bus industry	11	383
48551	Charter bus industry	11	383
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	253	8 613
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	253	8 613
486	Pipeline transportation	6	644
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	10	224
488	Support activities for transportation	211	6 758
492	Couriers & messengers	832	13 941

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	48	2 828
4931	Warehousing & storage	48	2 828
51	Information	1 272	26 125
511	Publishing industries	403	7 426
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	170	3 752
5121	Motion picture & video industries	145	3 140
5122	Sound recording industries	25	612
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	316	9 655
514	Information services & data processing services	383	5 292
5141	Information services	157	2 552
5142	Data processing services	226	2 740
51421	Data processing services	226	2 740
52	Finance & insurance	7 551	270 796
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 147	53 359
5221	Depository credit intermediation	100	3 069
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	940	47 929
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	107	2 361
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 950	75 091
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	355	18 334
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	30	1 746
52312	Securities brokerage	243	11 693
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	18	998
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	64	3 897
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	1 065
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	1 065
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 584	55 692
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 454	142 346
5241	Insurance carriers	10	686
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 444	141 660
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 462	118 668
52429	Other insurance related activities	982	22 992
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	11 321	749 931
531	Real estate	10 690	722 097
5311	Lessors of real estate	4 777	495 761
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 082	137 721
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 082	137 721
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 831	88 615
53131	Real estate property managers	552	14 319
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	190	6 258
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 089	68 038
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	123	5 793
5322	Consumer goods rental	105	2 809
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	47	1 116
53229	Other consumer goods rental	46	922
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	389	18 629
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	21 490	529 086
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	21 490	529 086
5411	Legal services	1 459	54 634
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 647	31 832
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 647	31 832
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	297	7 016
541213	Tax return preparation services	642	5 804
541214	Payroll services	22	364
541219	Other accounting services	1 686	18 648
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 418	35 755
54131	Architectural services	317	11 004
54132	Landscape architectural services	206	2 747
54133	Engineering services	573	15 796
54134	Drafting services	159	3 152
54135	Building inspection services	67	1 276
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	66	1 201
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	649	20 871
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 510	39 377
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 510	39 377
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	4 376	103 424
5417	Scientific research & development services	84	1 559
5418	Advertising & related services	813	30 813
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	8 534	210 821
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	108	2 104
54192	Photographic services	641	13 339
54193	Translation & interpretation services	236	2 886
54194	Veterinary services	177	5 512
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	7 372	186 990
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	7 981	106 677
561	Administrative & support services	7 748	97 956
5611	Office administrative services	378	4 369
56111	Office administrative services	378	4 369
5612	Facilities support services	198	2 369
56121	Facilities support services	198	2 369
5613	Employment services	235	4 374
5614	Business support services	709	14 301
56141	Document preparation services	104	1 407
56142	Telephone call centers	59	1 196
56143	Business service centers	55	1 271
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	453	9 797
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	162	4 992
5616	Investigation & security services	305	3 116
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	5 550	60 345
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	35	1 045
56172	Janitorial services	3 764	34 359
56173	Landscaping services	1 354	16 809
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	170	2 996
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	227	5 136
5619	Other support services	211	4 090
562	Waste management & remediation services	233	8 721
61	Educational services	2 176	20 063
611	Educational services	2 176	20 063
62	Health care & social assistance	15 613	266 845
621	Ambulatory health care services	4 551	147 132
6211	Offices of physicians	1 141	60 036
62111	Offices of physicians	1 141	60 036
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	993	54 124
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	148	5 912
6212	Offices of dentists	143	5 648
62121	Offices of dentists	143	5 648
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 545	47 886
62131	Offices of chiropractors	196	9 926
62132	Offices of optometrists	60	2 640
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	497	11 608
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	203	5 080
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	589	18 632
621391	Offices of podiatrists	10	1 139
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	579	17 493
6214	Outpatient care centers	34	3 866
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	1 789
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	1 789
6216	Home health care services	504	6 686
62161	Home health care services	504	6 686
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 119	21 221
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	215	6 772

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KANSAS—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	10 847	112 941
6241	Individual & family services	292	4 786
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	10 514	107 241
62441	Child day care services	10 514	107 241
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	5 316	74 663
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	3 685	43 531
7111	Performing arts companies	81	1 194
7112	Spectator sports	736	12 081
71121	Spectator sports	736	12 081
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	92	2 257
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	65	902
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	65	902
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 711	27 097
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 711	27 097
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	20	177
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	20	177
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 611	30 955
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	59	3 663
7132	Gambling industries	14	164
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 538	27 128
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 704	76 334
721	Accommodation	414	34 965
7211	Traveler accommodation	291	32 179
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	61	1 099
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	61	1 099
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	62	1 687
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	62	1 687
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 290	41 369
7221	Full-service restaurants	322	13 822
72211	Full-service restaurants	322	13 822
7222	Limited-service eating places	198	8 602
72221	Limited-service eating places	198	8 602
7223	Special foodservices	473	7 541
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	297	11 404
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	297	11 404
81	Other services (except public administration)	20 763	390 006
811	Repair & maintenance	6 496	180 064
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	3 206	111 752
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 622	54 060
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	714	26 160
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	870	31 532
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	482	10 815
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	482	10 815
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	568	15 408
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	568	15 408
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 240	42 089
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	399	8 332
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	395	6 806
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	45	1 107
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 401	25 844
812	Personal & laundry services	14 064	208 085
8121	Personal care services	5 679	90 063
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	5 104	82 858
812111	Barber shops	730	14 222
812112	Beauty shops	4 089	64 500
812113	Nail salons	285	4 136
81219	Other personal care services	575	7 205
8122	Death care services	89	2 846
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	322	6 803
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	160	4 411
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	153	2 315
81233	Linen & uniform supply	9	77
8129	Other personal services	7 974	108 373
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	274	3 560
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	7 596	103 140
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	203	1 857

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY			
	All nonemployer sectors	212 238	6 866 112
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 737	142 866
113	Forestry & logging	2 098	85 147
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	423	5 493
1141	Fishing	364	4 753
11411	Fishing	364	4 753
1142	Hunting & trapping	59	740
11421	Hunting & trapping	59	740
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 216	52 226
1151	Support activities for crop production	796	13 610
11511	Support activities for crop production	796	13 610
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 305	35 017
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 305	35 017
1153	Support activities for forestry	115	3 599
11531	Support activities for forestry	115	3 599
21	Mining	1 472	65 855
211	Oil & gas extraction	1 175	49 694
2111	Oil & gas extraction	1 175	49 694
21111	Oil & gas extraction	1 175	49 694
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	176	8 222
2121	Coal mining	146	6 450
21211	Coal mining	146	6 450
2122	Metal ore mining	9	210
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	21	1 562
213	Support activities for mining	121	7 939
2131	Support activities for mining	121	7 939
21311	Support activities for mining	121	7 939
22	Utilities	209	8 654
221	Utilities	209	8 654
23	Construction	36 818	1 381 274
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	7 735	586 805
2331	Land subdivision & land development	796	101 161
23311	Land subdivision & land development	796	101 161
2332	Residential building construction	6 208	448 481
2333	Nonresidential building construction	731	37 163
234	Heavy construction	901	38 523
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	111	4 390
2349	Other heavy construction	790	34 133
235	Special trade contractors	28 182	755 946
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 208	90 837
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 208	90 837
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 407	59 196
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 407	59 196
2353	Electrical contractors	1 841	46 466
23531	Electrical contractors	1 841	46 466
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 959	79 655
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	8 030	189 065
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 061	63 808
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 061	63 808
2357	Concrete contractors	876	25 213
23571	Concrete contractors	876	25 213
2358	Water well drilling contractors	61	2 029
23581	Water well drilling contractors	61	2 029
2359	Other special trade contractors	6 739	199 677

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 887	142 182
311	Food mfg	216	5 674
3111	Animal food mfg	6	171
31111	Animal food mfg	6	171
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	27	744
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	32	508
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	22	400
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	22	400
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	80	2 751
3119	Other food mfg	44	1 046
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	20	302
313	Textile mills	5	140
314	Textile product mills	19	191
315	Apparel mfg	186	3 386
316	Leather & allied product mfg	47	1 178
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	33	798
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	33	798
321	Wood product mfg	1 196	48 234
322	Paper mfg	33	1 342
323	Printing & related support activities	339	11 562
3231	Printing & related support activities	339	11 562
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	19	1 032
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	19	1 032
325	Chemical mfg	43	4 050
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	6	513
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	202
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	202
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	5	1 370
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	7	1 035
3259	Other chemical product mfg	12	674
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	54	1 563
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	149	5 990
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	79	1 100
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	44	3 860
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	44	3 860
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	15	762
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	11	268
331	Primary metal mfg	47	1 847
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	299	14 973
333	Machinery mfg	273	10 405
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	54	1 253
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	59	3 455
336	Transportation equipment mfg	33	2 678
337	Furniture & related product mfg	240	5 847
339	Miscellaneous mfg	556	17 080
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 731
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 731
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	545	15 349

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 501	297 545
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 756	181 350
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	195	25 908
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	179	9 046
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	131	8 638
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	138	9 237
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	67	3 452
4216	Electrical goods whsle	99	5 199
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	105	6 998
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	318	28 079
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 524	84 793
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	158	9 635
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	109	5 134
42193	Recyclable material whsle	82	4 930
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	147	11 589
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 028	53 505
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 745	116 195
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	71	5 748
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	40	4 688
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	40	4 688
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	168	10 514
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	456	39 750
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	70	5 933
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	55	4 406
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	43	4 279
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	18	1 253
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	824	39 624
42291	Farm supplies whsle	22	1 891
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	134	3 141
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	85	3 163
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	35	6 203
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	5	85
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	543	25 141
44-45	Retail trade	30 856	1 222 512
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 839	392 765
4411	Automobile dealers	2 020	334 501
44112	Used car dealers	2 020	334 501
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	351	28 739
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	34	4 209
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	317	24 530
441221	Motorcycle dealers	63	4 563
441222	Boat dealers	38	2 607
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	216	17 360
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	468	29 525
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	860	47 879
4421	Furniture stores	389	22 426
44211	Furniture stores	389	22 426
4422	Home furnishings stores	471	25 453
443	Electronics & appliance stores	431	16 904
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	431	16 904
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	285	10 900
443111	Household appliance stores	105	3 671
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	180	7 229
44312	Computer & software stores	134	5 826
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	12	178
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	559	37 186
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	384	28 443
44411	Home centers	18	589
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	77	6 480
44413	Hardware stores	90	6 586
44419	Other building material dealers	199	14 788
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	175	8 743
445	Food & beverage stores	1 737	155 432
4451	Grocery stores	1 241	119 755
4452	Specialty food stores	394	20 204
44521	Meat markets	48	2 542
44522	Fish & seafood markets	23	657
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	101	5 482
44529	Other specialty food stores	222	11 523
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	102	15 473
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	102	15 473
446	Health & personal care stores	1 059	17 793
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 059	17 793
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	61	3 952
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	769	7 207
44613	Optical goods stores	27	2 202
44619	Other health & personal care stores	202	4 432

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	301	42 512
4471	Gasoline stations	301	42 512
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 116	38 351
4481	Clothing stores	773	23 774
44811	Men's clothing stores	28	1 251
44812	Women's clothing stores	126	4 587
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	41	1 487
44814	Family clothing stores	169	5 071
44815	Clothing accessories stores	156	4 046
44819	Other clothing stores	253	7 332
4482	Shoe stores	56	2 741
44821	Shoe stores	56	2 741
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	287	11 836
44831	Jewelry stores	271	11 525
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	16	311
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 465	46 851
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 021	33 559
45111	Sporting goods stores	422	18 429
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	289	7 667
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	219	4 688
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	91	2 775
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	444	13 292
45121	Book stores & news dealers	369	10 906
451211	Book stores	124	3 898
451212	News dealers & newsstands	245	7 008
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	75	2 386
452	General merchandise stores	390	14 805
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	7 326	222 052
4531	Florists	494	14 712
45311	Florists	494	14 712
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 163	26 287
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	60	2 900
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 103	23 387
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 758	37 066
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 758	37 066
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 911	143 987
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	219	11 297
45392	Art dealers	175	5 743
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	102	7 379
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 415	119 568
454	Nonstore retailers	12 773	189 982
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	666	9 103
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	666	9 103
4542	Vending machine operators	490	14 448
45421	Vending machine operators	490	14 448
4543	Direct selling establishments	11 617	166 431
45431	Fuel dealers	47	3 109
45439	Other direct selling establishments	11 570	163 322
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	10 437	504 417
481	Air transportation %%	194	7 641
483	Water transportation	145	7 540
484	Truck transportation	7 144	417 294
4841	General freight trucking	6 372	369 547
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 128	115 657
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 244	253 890
4842	Specialized freight trucking	772	47 747
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 148	27 528
4851	Urban transit systems	36	609
48511	Urban transit systems	36	609
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	517	10 830
4854	School & employee bus transportation	64	1 954
48541	School & employee bus transportation	64	1 954
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	500	13 300
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	500	13 300
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	344	18 706
492	Couriers & messengers	1 374	21 732

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
48-49 Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.			
493	Warehousing & storage	78	3 403
4931	Warehousing & storage	78	3 403
51	Information	1 526	33 753
511	Publishing industries	376	7 953
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	233	4 676
5121	Motion picture & video industries	204	4 137
5122	Sound recording industries	29	539
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	558	14 176
514	Information services & data processing services	359	6 948
5141	Information services	167	4 117
5142	Data processing services	192	2 831
51421	Data processing services	192	2 831
52	Finance & insurance	7 045	257 532
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 114	57 939
5221	Depository credit intermediation	95	1 286
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	880	51 689
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	139	4 964
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 517	63 019
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	118	14 560
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	25	3 210
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 347	42 505
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 414	136 574
5241	Insurance carriers	5	75
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 409	136 499
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 509	112 775
52429	Other insurance related activities	900	23 724
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	15 517	944 736
531	Real estate	14 768	915 803
5311	Lessors of real estate	6 610	619 048
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 697	159 703
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 697	159 703
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 461	137 052
53131	Real estate property managers	724	19 537
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	299	10 914
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 438	106 601
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	195	5 798
5322	Consumer goods rental	206	6 704
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	154	4 550
53229	Other consumer goods rental	42	2 014
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	331	15 330
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	26 948	623 913
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	26 948	623 913
5411	Legal services	2 294	102 535
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 814	40 031
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 814	40 031
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	428	7 714
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 150	9 894
541214	Payroll services	37	227
541219	Other accounting services	2 199	22 196
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 055	49 402
54131	Architectural services	12 766	12 766
54132	Landscape architectural services	331	5 344
54133	Engineering services	803	22 922
54134	Drafting services	221	2 619
54135	Building inspection services	115	1 711
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	23	398
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	202	3 481
54138	Testing laboratories	11	161
5414	Specialized design services	671	16 146
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 571	43 817
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 571	43 817
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	4 783	106 934
5417	Scientific research & development services	124	2 431
5418	Advertising & related services	947	38 384
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	10 689	224 233
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	142	2 704
54192	Photographic services	735	15 435
54193	Translation & interpretation services	255	3 673
54194	Veterinary services	155	5 255
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	9 402	197 166
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	12 593	158 841
561	Administrative & support services	12 117	146 884
5611	Office administrative services	6 406	6 406
56111	Office administrative services	519	6 406
5612	Facilities support services	214	3 275
56121	Facilities support services	214	3 275
5613	Employment services	955	7 952
5614	Business support services	897	15 916
56141	Document preparation services	143	1 781
56142	Telephone call centers	96	1 701
56143	Business service centers	62	1 359
56144	Collection agencies	45	753
56145	Credit bureaus	6	81
56149	Other business support services	545	10 241
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	145	2 808
5616	Investigation & security services	692	9 308
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 392	95 216
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	38	1 359
56172	Janitorial services	5 570	48 128
56173	Landscaping services	2 246	31 490
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	255	5 218
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	283	9 021
5619	Other support services	303	6 003
562	Waste management & remediation services	476	11 957
61	Educational services	2 147	18 916
611	Educational services	2 147	18 916
62	Health care & social assistance	12 469	270 569
621	Ambulatory health care services	5 602	220 687
6211	Offices of physicians	1 572	114 060
62111	Offices of physicians	1 572	114 060
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 408	106 865
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	164	7 195
6212	Offices of dentists	323	15 381
62121	Offices of dentists	323	15 381
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 594	48 780
62131	Offices of chiropractors	153	5 348
62132	Offices of optometrists	107	4 753
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	573	13 657
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	236	5 974
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	525	19 048
621391	Offices of podiatrists	12	663
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	513	18 385
6214	Outpatient care centers	33	1 755
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	155	4 862
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	155	4 862
6216	Home health care services	575	9 652
62161	Home health care services	575	9 652
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 350	26 197
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	342	6 423

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
KENTUCKY—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	6 525	43 459
6241	Individual & family services	311	5 102
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	6 182	37 600
62441	Child day care services	6 182	37 600
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	7 179	117 376
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 953	75 409
7111	Performing arts companies	87	1 296
7112	Spectator sports	1 285	29 151
71121	Spectator sports	1 285	29 151
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	110	3 414
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	122	5 588
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	122	5 588
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 349	35 960
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 349	35 960
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	15	118
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	15	118
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 211	41 849
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	110	3 409
7132	Gambling industries	37	1 419
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 064	37 021
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 970	69 914
721	Accommodation	437	16 127
7211	Traveler accommodation	265	11 379
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	51	2 434
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	51	2 434
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	121	2 314
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	121	2 314
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 533	53 787
7221	Full-service restaurants	471	20 336
72211	Full-service restaurants	471	20 336
7222	Limited-service eating places	275	11 870
72221	Limited-service eating places	275	11 870
7223	Special foodservices	514	10 082
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	273	11 499
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	273	11 499
81	Other services (except public administration)	31 927	605 257
811	Repair & maintenance	10 705	285 209
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	6 350	190 824
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 891	88 814
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 728	56 997
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 731	45 013
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	772	17 675
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	772	17 675
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	754	20 064
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	754	20 064
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 829	56 646
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	477	10 203
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	565	10 550
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	31	988
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 756	34 905
812	Personal & laundry services	20 863	314 429
8121	Personal care services	9 145	139 442
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	8 404	131 549
812111	Barber shops	1 578	28 010
812112	Beauty shops	6 389	96 222
812113	Nail salons	437	7 317
81219	Other personal care services	741	7 893
8122	Death care services	250	9 593
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	212	7 917
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	38	1 676
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	449	9 059
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	167	4 874
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	268	4 018
81233	Linen & uniform supply	14	167
8129	Other personal services	11 019	156 335
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	338	4 453
81292	Photofinishing	91	1 887
81293	Parking lots & garages	36	1 222
81299	All other personal services	10 554	148 773
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	359	5 619

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
LOUISIANA			
	All nonemployer sectors	216 095	7 670 276
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	8 824	284 889
113	Forestry & logging	1 315	77 147
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	6 180	170 524
1141	Fishing	5 761	165 120
11411	Fishing	5 761	165 120
1142	Hunting & trapping	419	5 404
11421	Hunting & trapping	419	5 404
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 329	37 218
1151	Support activities for crop production	450	14 713
11511	Support activities for crop production	450	14 713
1152	Support activities for animal production	711	17 012
11521	Support activities for animal production	711	17 012
1153	Support activities for forestry	168	5 493
11531	Support activities for forestry	168	5 493
21	Mining	5 210	332 855
211	Oil & gas extraction	4 861	306 476
2111	Oil & gas extraction	4 861	306 476
21111	Oil & gas extraction	4 861	306 476
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	41	3 528
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	24	3 205
213	Support activities for mining	308	22 851
2131	Support activities for mining	308	22 851
21311	Support activities for mining	308	22 851
22	Utilities	197	5 268
221	Utilities	197	5 268
23	Construction	28 014	1 090 971
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	5 268	401 410
2331	Land subdivision & land development	464	54 736
23311	Land subdivision & land development	464	54 736
2332	Residential building construction	3 993	301 456
2333	Nonresidential building construction	811	45 218
234	Heavy construction	884	32 326
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	96	4 839
2349	Other heavy construction	788	27 487
235	Special trade contractors	21 862	657 235
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 670	69 817
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 670	69 817
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 340	67 197
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 340	67 197
2353	Electrical contractors	1 429	45 566
23531	Electrical contractors	1 429	45 566
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 380	42 941
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	6 641	165 451
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 525	55 129
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 525	55 129
2357	Concrete contractors	708	26 879
23571	Concrete contractors	708	26 879
2358	Water well drilling contractors	57	2 859
23581	Water well drilling contractors	57	2 859
2359	Other special trade contractors	5 112	181 396

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
LOUISIANA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 182	125 930
311	Food mfg	266	9 405
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	7	371
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	35	281
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	21	1 105
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	16	614
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	16	614
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	30	2 806
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	30	2 806
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	89	1 778
3119	Other food mfg	61	2 060
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	23	959
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	155	4 195
316	Leather & allied product mfg	39	1 670
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	30	1 462
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	30	1 462
321	Wood product mfg	350	16 492
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	334	11 416
3231	Printing & related support activities	334	11 416
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	25	729
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	25	729
325	Chemical mfg	66	3 847
3251	Basic chemical mfg	10	1 364
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	4	86
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	5	163
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	3	42
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	3	42
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	16	276
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	9	219
3259	Other chemical product mfg	19	1 697
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	37	2 063
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	117	4 321
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	45	668
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	33	1 038
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	33	1 038
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	30	1 670
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	9	945
331	Primary metal mfg	48	2 470
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	695	27 592
333	Machinery mfg	169	8 335
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	39	2 181
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	79	2 628
336	Transportation equipment mfg	49	4 687
337	Furniture & related product mfg	134	3 319
339	Miscellaneous mfg	492	18 268
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	21	2 127
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	21	2 127
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	471	16 141

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
LOUISIANA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 543	345 517
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 418	180 018
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	127	15 023
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	154	8 142
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	67	5 255
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	137	7 734
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	46	2 902
4216	Electrical goods whsle	93	7 792
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	80	5 213
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	437	50 369
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 277	77 588
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	137	6 559
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	86	3 935
42193	Recyclable material whsle	67	4 604
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	130	7 956
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	857	54 534
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 125	165 499
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	76	6 033
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	41	1 472
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	41	1 472
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	171	9 420
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	660	62 540
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	57	6 145
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	93	7 197
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	55	8 507
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	28	2 905
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	944	61 280
42291	Farm supplies whsle	20	658
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	138	4 628
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	94	4 006
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	8	852
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	6	205
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	678	50 931
44-45	Retail trade	23 497	915 892
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 558	189 330
4411	Automobile dealers	1 030	149 173
44112	Used car dealers	1 030	149 173
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	212	13 964
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	18	1 336
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	194	12 628
441221	Motorcycle dealers	26	1 179
441222	Boat dealers	37	1 912
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	131	9 537
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	316	26 193
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	551	28 343
4421	Furniture stores	221	12 641
44211	Furniture stores	221	12 641
4422	Home furnishings stores	330	15 702
443	Electronics & appliance stores	311	17 194
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	311	17 194
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	179	8 860
443111	Household appliance stores	65	3 847
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	114	5 013
44312	Computer & software stores	113	7 369
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	19	965
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	475	29 419
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	312	21 594
44411	Home centers	8	347
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	45	2 280
44413	Hardware stores	77	6 041
44419	Other building material dealers	182	12 926
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	163	7 825
445	Food & beverage stores	1 955	159 572
4451	Grocery stores	1 011	106 839
4452	Specialty food stores	743	36 050
44521	Meat markets	83	5 431
44522	Fish & seafood markets	124	7 633
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	119	5 119
44529	Other specialty food stores	417	17 867
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	201	16 683
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	201	16 683
446	Health & personal care stores	913	19 025
4461	Health & personal care stores	913	19 025
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	55	2 992
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	608	7 682
44613	Optical goods stores	16	1 385
44619	Other health & personal care stores	234	6 966

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	LOUISIANA—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	259	40 573
4471	Gasoline stations	259	40 573
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 243	45 399
4481	Clothing stores	920	30 739
44811	Men's clothing stores	25	1 455
44812	Women's clothing stores	204	8 458
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	56	2 252
44814	Family clothing stores	158	5 669
44815	Clothing accessories stores	159	4 137
44819	Other clothing stores	318	8 768
4482	Shoe stores	47	2 147
44821	Shoe stores	47	2 147
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	276	12 513
44831	Jewelry stores	265	11 970
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	11	543
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 108	39 918
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	675	25 395
45111	Sporting goods stores	276	13 086
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	185	6 087
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	156	3 264
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	58	2 958
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	433	14 523
45121	Book stores & news dealers	350	11 624
451211	Book stores	128	4 151
451212	News dealers & newsstands	222	7 473
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	83	2 899
452	General merchandise stores	261	15 555
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	4 970	175 452
4531	Florists	368	11 879
45311	Florists	368	11 879
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 026	30 977
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	84	3 996
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	942	26 981
4533	Used merchandise stores	870	18 795
45331	Used merchandise stores	870	18 795
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 706	113 801
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	192	7 980
45392	Art dealers	157	5 450
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	42	5 699
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 315	94 672
454	Nonstore retailers	9 893	156 112
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	721	8 630
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	721	8 630
4542	Vending machine operators	523	12 596
45421	Vending machine operators	523	12 596
4543	Direct selling establishments	8 649	134 886
45431	Fuel dealers	19	768
45439	Other direct selling establishments	8 630	134 118
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	11 055	528 464
481	Air transportation %%	233	8 843
483	Water transportation	611	89 343
484	Truck transportation	6 340	337 335
4841	General freight trucking	5 634	296 684
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 191	106 387
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 443	190 297
4842	Specialized freight trucking	706	40 651
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	2 223	45 380
4851	Urban transit systems	27	526
48511	Urban transit systems	27	526
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	19	328
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	19	328
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 365	22 434
4854	School & employee bus transportation	144	2 245
48541	School & employee bus transportation	144	2 245
4855	Charter bus industry	38	1 449
48551	Charter bus industry	38	1 449
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	630	18 398
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	630	18 398
486	Pipeline transportation	9	2 052
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	32	710
488	Support activities for transportation	319	18 666
492	Couriers & messengers	1 216	18 395

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	LOUISIANA—Con.		
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	72	7 740
4931	Warehousing & storage	72	7 740
51	Information	1 529	37 125
511	Publishing industries	349	8 008
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	328	7 965
5121	Motion picture & video industries	263	6 840
5122	Sound recording industries	65	1 125
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	467	14 202
514	Information services & data processing services	385	6 950
5141	Information services	187	3 546
5142	Data processing services	198	3 404
51421	Data processing services	198	3 404
52	Finance & insurance	9 058	390 502
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 659	100 051
5221	Depository credit intermediation	78	1 971
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 407	89 737
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	174	8 343
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 585	85 945
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	163	9 616
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 358	63 370
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	5 814	204 506
5241	Insurance carriers	36	1 790
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	5 778	202 716
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 600	169 259
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 178	33 457
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	16 662	1 019 167
531	Real estate	15 445	972 194
5311	Lessors of real estate	7 384	688 133
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 168	135 438
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 168	135 438
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 893	148 623
53131	Real estate property managers	867	28 496
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	269	10 796
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 757	109 331
532	Rental & leasing services	1 209	45 863
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	343	8 186
5322	Consumer goods rental	274	8 382
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	14	513
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	7	232
53223	Video tape & disk rental	137	3 755
53229	Other consumer goods rental	116	3 882
5323	General rental centers	14	609
53231	General rental centers	14	609
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	578	28 686
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	8	1 110
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	8	1 110
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	8	1 110

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
LOUISIANA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	35 326	985 144
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	35 326	985 144
5411	Legal services	3 992	174 374
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 314	57 951
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 314	57 951
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	532	11 869
541213	Tax return preparation services	924	9 981
541214	Payroll services	39	417
541219	Other accounting services	2 819	35 684
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 934	99 361
54131	Architectural services	604	23 647
54132	Landscape architectural services	321	5 890
54133	Engineering services	1 204	52 453
54134	Drafting services	400	7 561
54135	Building inspection services	99	1 765
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	76	3 155
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	213	4 304
54138	Testing laboratories	17	586
5414	Specialized design services	714	20 072
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 705	46 819
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 705	46 819
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	6 565	179 914
5417	Scientific research & development services	205	6 790
5418	Advertising & related services	1 039	50 834
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	13 858	349 029
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	226	7 105
54192	Photographic services	806	18 135
54193	Translation & interpretation services	345	4 811
54194	Veterinary services	172	5 071
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	12 309	313 907
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	11 785	182 436
561	Administrative & support services	11 473	170 397
5611	Office administrative services	704	9 456
56111	Office administrative services	704	9 456
5612	Facilities support services	281	5 849
56121	Facilities support services	281	5 849
5613	Employment services	216	4 959
5614	Business support services	1 056	20 740
56141	Document preparation services	175	2 207
56142	Telephone call centers	95	1 618
56143	Business service centers	76	1 428
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	633	13 523
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	358	10 284
5616	Investigation & security services	1 552	18 686
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	6 990	89 557
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	70	2 696
56172	Janitorial services	4 383	43 506
56173	Landscaping services	2 113	32 845
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	177	5 177
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	247	5 333
5619	Other support services	316	10 866
562	Waste management & remediation services	312	12 039
61	Educational services	2 650	27 993
611	Educational services	2 650	27 993
62	Health care & social assistance	13 213	450 247
621	Ambulatory health care services	8 820	400 421
6211	Offices of physicians	2 791	229 260
62111	Offices of physicians	2 791	229 260
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 519	212 135
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	272	17 125
6212	Offices of dentists	354	13 177
62121	Offices of dentists	354	13 177
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	2 269	67 620
62131	Offices of chiropractors	101	4 351
62132	Offices of optometrists	137	6 452
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	714	16 949
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	430	12 836
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	887	27 032
621391	Offices of podiatrists	22	997
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	865	26 035
6214	Outpatient care centers	76	9 372
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	185	8 026
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	185	8 026
6216	Home health care services	987	23 120
62161	Home health care services	987	23 120
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 158	49 846
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	632	15 410

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
LOUISIANA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 761	34 416
6241	Individual & family services	437	8 833
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	19	177
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	49	1 500
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	49	1 500
6244	Child day care services	3 256	23 906
62441	Child day care services	3 256	23 906
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	7 281	152 766
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	5 225	91 595
7111	Performing arts companies	107	2 653
7112	Spectator sports	905	22 643
71121	Spectator sports	905	22 643
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	143	3 949
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	145	3 609
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	145	3 609
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 925	58 741
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 925	58 741
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	18	370
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	18	370
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 038	60 801
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	130	9 771
7132	Gambling industries	90	11 889
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 818	39 141
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 555	149 507
721	Accommodation	530	29 516
7211	Traveler accommodation	339	22 552
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	106	5 055
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	106	5 055
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	85	1 909
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	85	1 909
722	Foodservices & drinking places	3 025	119 991
7221	Full-service restaurants	666	33 336
72211	Full-service restaurants	666	33 336
7222	Limited-service eating places	480	20 875
72221	Limited-service eating places	480	20 875
7223	Special foodservices	712	15 190
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 167	50 590
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 167	50 590
81	Other services (except public administration)	30 514	645 603
811	Repair & maintenance	8 976	285 136
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 500	160 460
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 072	74 262
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 104	45 753
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 324	40 445
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	761	24 219
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	761	24 219
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	877	34 577
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	877	34 577
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 838	65 880
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	594	14 421
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	370	7 377
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	50	1 123
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 824	42 959
812	Personal & laundry services	21 228	357 367
8121	Personal care services	9 846	142 575
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	9 163	133 835
812111	Barber shops	1 483	22 452
812112	Beauty shops	7 049	101 258
812113	Nail salons	631	10 125
81219	Other personal care services	683	8 740
8122	Death care services	129	3 538
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	97	2 739
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	32	799
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	574	14 945
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	276	8 048
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	275	6 036
81233	Linen & uniform supply	23	861
8129	Other personal services	10 679	196 309
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	357	5 082
81292	Photofinishing	82	1 685
81293	Parking lots & garages	18	367
81299	All other personal services	10 222	189 175
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	310	3 100

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	MAINE		
	All nonemployer sectors	95 557	3 024 708
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	10 843	403 132
113	Forestry & logging	3 285	143 913
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	6 742	240 109
1141	Fishing	6 617	237 899
11411	Fishing	6 617	237 899
1142	Hunting & trapping	125	2 210
11421	Hunting & trapping	125	2 210
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	816	19 110
1151	Support activities for crop production	224	3 758
11511	Support activities for crop production	224	3 758
1152	Support activities for animal production	414	7 902
11521	Support activities for animal production	414	7 902
1153	Support activities for forestry	178	7 450
11531	Support activities for forestry	178	7 450
21	Mining	67	3 843
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	61	3 473
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	211	4 634
221	Utilities	211	4 634
23	Construction	14 661	550 528
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 809	173 600
2331	Land subdivision & land development	260	24 284
23311	Land subdivision & land development	260	24 284
2332	Residential building construction	2 394	138 812
2333	Nonresidential building construction	155	10 504
234	Heavy construction	426	18 683
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	102	3 185
2349	Other heavy construction	324	15 498
235	Special trade contractors	11 426	358 245
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	886	42 277
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	886	42 277
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 335	24 952
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 335	24 952
2353	Electrical contractors	820	25 435
23531	Electrical contractors	820	25 435
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	821	26 956
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	5 184	147 804
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	316	11 499
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	316	11 499
2357	Concrete contractors	145	5 716
23571	Concrete contractors	145	5 716
2358	Water well drilling contractors	23	1 824
23581	Water well drilling contractors	23	1 824
2359	Other special trade contractors	1 896	71 782

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	MAINE—Con.		
31-33	Manufacturing	2 839	79 621
311	Food mfg	269	6 285
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	36	708
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	26	340
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	14	237
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	14	237
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	36	1 655
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	36	1 655
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	99	2 001
3119	Other food mfg	45	764
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	18	1 111
315	Apparel mfg	203	2 487
316	Leather & allied product mfg	30	756
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	17	337
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	17	337
321	Wood product mfg	675	20 691
322	Paper mfg	14	622
323	Printing & related support activities	194	6 115
3231	Printing & related support activities	194	6 115
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	15	1 230
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	7	190
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	31	587
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	148	2 360
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	88	1 294
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	36	622
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	36	622
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	14	271
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	18	423
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	239	8 084
333	Machinery mfg	103	4 660
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	26	1 663
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	29	328
336	Transportation equipment mfg	25	1 564
337	Furniture & related product mfg	205	5 293
339	Miscellaneous mfg	576	14 754
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	12	1 127
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	12	1 127
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	564	13 627

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MAINE—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 970	124 687
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 110	61 494
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	55	8 182
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	74	4 570
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	55	3 125
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	43	2 924
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	24	613
4216	Electrical goods whsle	42	2 467
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	34	4 464
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	105	5 866
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	678	29 283
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	68	2 939
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	79	1 393
42193	Recyclable material whsle	61	2 916
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	82	1 770
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	388	20 265
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	860	63 193
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	32	1 600
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	14	1 047
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	14	1 047
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	91	5 028
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	225	24 174
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	23	1 323
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	26	1 093
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	16	844
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	4	496
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	429	27 588
42291	Farm supplies whsle	10	1 315
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	68	1 616
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	45	907
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	301	23 648
44-45	Retail trade	10 938	366 582
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	775	80 020
4411	Automobile dealers	480	59 967
44112	Used car dealers	480	59 967
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	167	10 869
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	16	1 075
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	151	9 794
441221	Motorcycle dealers	28	935
441222	Boat dealers	51	3 068
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	72	5 791
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	128	9 184
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	195	11 424
4421	Furniture stores	71	4 380
44211	Furniture stores	71	4 380
4422	Home furnishings stores	124	7 044
443	Electronics & appliance stores	143	9 219
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	143	9 219
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	77	4 019
443111	Household appliance stores	26	1 590
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	51	2 429
44312	Computer & software stores	62	5 173
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	4	27
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	205	12 357
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	128	9 319
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	27	2 853
44419	Other building material dealers	85	5 170
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	77	3 038
445	Food & beverage stores	409	26 408
4451	Grocery stores	165	13 368
4452	Specialty food stores	238	11 621
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	44	3 898
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	124	4 974
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	6	1 419
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	6	1 419
446	Health & personal care stores	236	4 224
4461	Health & personal care stores	236	4 224
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	153	1 814
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	67	1 019

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MAINE—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	62	8 124
4471	Gasoline stations	62	8 124
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	357	12 092
4481	Clothing stores	265	8 193
44811	Men's clothing stores	7	194
44812	Women's clothing stores	38	1 554
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	16	726
44814	Family clothing stores	47	1 447
44815	Clothing accessories stores	49	1 025
44819	Other clothing stores	108	3 247
4482	Shoe stores	10	337
44821	Shoe stores	10	337
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	82	3 562
44831	Jewelry stores	76	3 291
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	6	271
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	779	23 213
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	592	17 802
45111	Sporting goods stores	254	10 007
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	172	4 403
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	128	1 716
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	38	1 676
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	187	5 411
45121	Book stores & news dealers	157	3 754
451211	Book stores	97	3 006
451212	News dealers & newsstands	60	748
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	30	1 657
452	General merchandise stores	123	6 942
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	3 239	96 553
4531	Florists	155	4 116
45311	Florists	155	4 116
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	752	17 067
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	21	951
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	731	16 116
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 108	34 688
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 108	34 688
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 224	40 682
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	92	3 148
45392	Art dealers	108	2 250
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	27	1 420
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	997	33 864
454	Nonstore retailers	4 415	76 006
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	293	6 185
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	293	6 185
4542	Vending machine operators	97	2 004
45421	Vending machine operators	97	2 004
4543	Direct selling establishments	4 025	67 817
45431	Fuel dealers	76	7 349
45439	Other direct selling establishments	3 949	60 468
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	3 026	152 280
481	Air transportation %%	74	2 168
483	Water transportation	78	2 967
484	Truck transportation	1 807	125 894
4841	General freight trucking	1 564	102 949
48411	General freight trucking, local	545	28 890
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 019	74 059
4842	Specialized freight trucking	243	22 945
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	436	9 279
4851	Urban transit systems	8	34
48511	Urban transit systems	8	34
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	198	3 307
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	13	1 404
48551	Charter bus industry	13	1 404
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	176	3 724
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	176	3 724
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	165	4 315
492	Couriers & messengers	415	6 208

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MAINE—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	29	1 174
4931	Warehousing & storage	29	1 174
51	Information	704	18 143
511	Publishing industries	280	6 861
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	135	2 720
5121	Motion picture & video industries	118	2 443
5122	Sound recording industries	17	277
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	122	5 885
514	Information services & data processing services	167	2 677
5141	Information services	70	1 147
5142	Data processing services	97	1 530
51421	Data processing services	97	1 530
52	Finance & insurance	2 131	82 108
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	425	27 709
5221	Depository credit intermediation	18	296
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	387	27 164
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	20	249
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	598	22 939
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	11	307
52312	Securities brokerage	49	3 694
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	531	18 723
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 108	31 460
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	768	23 780
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	6 271	397 088
531	Real estate	5 903	382 116
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 553	264 364
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 180	67 008
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 180	67 008
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 170	50 744
53131	Real estate property managers	386	11 982
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	141	4 445
53139	Other activities related to real estate	643	34 317
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	95	6 299
5322	Consumer goods rental	77	1 725
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	6	77
53223	Video tape & disk rental	39	1 276
53229	Other consumer goods rental	32	372
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	191	6 728
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MAINE—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	11 720	270 680
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	11 720	270 680
5411	Legal services	682	25 057
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 530	18 984
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 530	18 984
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	136	3 053
541213	Tax return preparation services	329	2 919
541214	Payroll services	19	255
541219	Other accounting services	1 046	12 757
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 134	31 722
54131	Architectural services	213	7 263
54132	Landscape architectural services	162	3 013
54133	Engineering services	450	14 991
54134	Drafting services	109	2 212
54135	Building inspection services	54	1 080
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	122	2 481
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	427	8 894
5415	Computer systems design & related services	827	18 432
54151	Computer systems design & related services	827	18 432
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 347	55 457
5417	Scientific research & development services	71	2 311
5418	Advertising & related services	391	15 391
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 311	94 432
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	92	1 949
54192	Photographic services	417	8 630
54193	Translation & interpretation services	129	2 067
54194	Veterinary services	51	1 103
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 622	80 683
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	4 322	61 702
561	Administrative & support services	4 121	56 158
5611	Office administrative services	258	2 731
56111	Office administrative services	258	2 731
5612	Facilities support services	87	1 816
56121	Facilities support services	87	1 816
5613	Employment services	50	1 545
5614	Business support services	365	8 301
56141	Document preparation services	80	989
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	33	2 463
56144	Collection agencies	15	164
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	214	4 522
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	80	2 519
5616	Investigation & security services	132	2 345
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	3 047	33 733
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	14	211
56172	Janitorial services	1 870	16 478
56173	Landscaping services	908	12 811
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	85	1 531
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	170	2 702
5619	Other support services	102	3 168
562	Waste management & remediation services	201	5 544
61	Educational services	1 434	14 052
611	Educational services	1 434	14 052
62	Health care & social assistance	7 404	153 389
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 390	104 082
6211	Offices of physicians	676	39 102
62111	Offices of physicians	676	39 102
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	502	31 386
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	174	7 716
6212	Offices of dentists	72	2 868
62121	Offices of dentists	72	2 868
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 616	45 418
62131	Offices of chiropractors	54	2 600
62132	Offices of optometrists	28	1 378
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	698	19 719
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	251	5 941
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	585	15 780
621391	Offices of podiatrists	6	497
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	579	15 283
6214	Outpatient care centers	16	784
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	39	1 200
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	39	1 200
6216	Home health care services	285	5 031
62161	Home health care services	285	5 031
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	686	9 679
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	158	2 876

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MAINE—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 856	46 431
6241	Individual & family services	301	5 454
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	9	90
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	27	630
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	27	630
6244	Child day care services	3 519	40 257
62441	Child day care services	3 519	40 257
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	4 529	67 999
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	3 424	43 950
7111	Performing arts companies	69	1 087
7112	Spectator sports	418	4 685
71121	Spectator sports	418	4 685
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	48	1 387
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	65	1 006
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	65	1 006
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 824	35 785
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 824	35 785
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	502
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	502
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 092	23 547
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	50	2 868
7132	Gambling industries	14	228
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 028	20 451
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 542	57 554
721	Accommodation	855	34 979
7211	Traveler accommodation	489	23 965
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	196	7 043
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	196	7 043
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	170	3 971
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	170	3 971
722	Foodservices & drinking places	687	22 575
7221	Full-service restaurants	149	8 449
72211	Full-service restaurants	149	8 449
7222	Limited-service eating places	190	5 431
72221	Limited-service eating places	190	5 431
7223	Special foodservices	311	6 070
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	37	2 625
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	37	2 625
81	Other services (except public administration)	10 945	216 686
811	Repair & maintenance	4 094	116 132
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	2 094	74 987
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 141	40 347
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	532	22 997
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	421	11 643
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	303	7 415
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	303	7 415
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	335	9 401
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	335	9 401
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 362	24 329
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	232	5 290
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	260	5 055
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	11	207
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	859	13 777
812	Personal & laundry services	6 747	99 519
8121	Personal care services	2 976	44 088
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	2 686	40 244
812111	Barber shops	325	5 618
812112	Beauty shops	2 253	32 754
812113	Nail salons	108	1 872
81219	Other personal care services	290	3 844
8122	Death care services	48	1 776
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	139	2 940
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	75	2 068
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	3 584	50 715
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	208	2 739
81292	Photofinishing	41	697
81293	Parking lots & garages	5	18
81299	All other personal services	3 330	47 261
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	104	1 035

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND			
	All nonemployer sectors	298 912	10 730 921
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	3 803	100 430
113	Forestry & logging	379	14 986
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	2 124	52 553
1141	Fishing	2 042	51 220
11411	Fishing	2 042	51 220
1142	Hunting & trapping	82	1 333
11421	Hunting & trapping	82	1 333
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 300	32 891
1151	Support activities for crop production	260	5 896
11511	Support activities for crop production	260	5 896
1152	Support activities for animal production	967	25 178
11521	Support activities for animal production	967	25 178
1153	Support activities for forestry	73	1 817
11531	Support activities for forestry	73	1 817
21	Mining	56	1 847
211	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
2111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
21111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	26	891
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	251	14 074
221	Utilities	251	14 074
23	Construction	28 973	1 420 290
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	6 293	588 617
2331	Land subdivision & land development	942	161 194
23311	Land subdivision & land development	942	161 194
2332	Residential building construction	4 759	383 029
2333	Nonresidential building construction	592	44 394
234	Heavy construction	368	19 504
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	80	3 595
2349	Other heavy construction	288	15 909
235	Special trade contractors	22 312	812 169
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 770	74 597
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 770	74 597
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 743	106 744
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 743	106 744
2353	Electrical contractors	1 770	45 479
23531	Electrical contractors	1 770	45 479
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 043	75 920
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	6 055	206 579
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 264	63 496
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 264	63 496
2357	Concrete contractors	449	17 430
23571	Concrete contractors	449	17 430
2358	Water well drilling contractors	34	1 935
23581	Water well drilling contractors	34	1 935
2359	Other special trade contractors	5 184	219 989

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 930	134 382
311	Food mfg	306	11 648
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	25	659
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	5	698
3116	Meat product mfg	24	1 279
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	24	1 279
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	18	910
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	18	910
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	109	4 613
3119	Other food mfg	81	1 812
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	21	600
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	39	839
315	Apparel mfg	325	6 502
316	Leather & allied product mfg	38	869
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	301	11 228
322	Paper mfg	30	828
323	Printing & related support activities	736	24 908
3231	Printing & related support activities	736	24 908
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	61	3 627
3251	Basic chemical mfg	8	428
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	11	598
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	11	598
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	8	645
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	16	558
3259	Other chemical product mfg	10	176
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	46	1 587
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	211	5 844
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	105	1 139
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	74	1 184
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	74	1 184
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	15	2 694
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	31	1 992
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	291	12 913
333	Machinery mfg	156	7 057
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	123	6 393
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	118	3 894
336	Transportation equipment mfg	36	1 844
337	Furniture & related product mfg	240	8 749
339	Miscellaneous mfg	812	22 776
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	55	2 855
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	55	2 855
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	757	19 921

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	6 010	421 959
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	3 442	259 748
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	249	51 769
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	289	21 279
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	106	9 287
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	208	19 410
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	68	3 336
4216	Electrical goods whsle	127	10 072
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	128	11 983
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	355	26 928
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 912	105 684
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	193	7 881
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	151	4 453
42193	Recyclable material whsle	66	3 461
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	215	15 083
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 287	74 806
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 568	162 211
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	105	5 361
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	49	1 460
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	49	1 460
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	266	18 238
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	644	57 568
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	60	3 199
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	76	5 604
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	35	4 329
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	38	2 076
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 295	64 376
42291	Farm supplies whsle	20	1 736
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	169	5 972
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	116	2 601
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	26	1 868
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	12	832
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	952	51 367
44-45	Retail trade	30 052	1 032 254
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 288	172 620
4411	Automobile dealers	688	128 136
44112	Used car dealers	688	128 136
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	362	22 249
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	22	1 169
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	340	21 080
441221	Motorcycle dealers	37	2 470
441222	Boat dealers	126	6 543
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	177	12 067
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	238	22 235
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	570	29 056
4421	Furniture stores	176	9 599
44211	Furniture stores	176	9 599
4422	Home furnishings stores	394	19 457
443	Electronics & appliance stores	395	23 286
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	395	23 286
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	166	5 885
443111	Household appliance stores	43	1 571
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	123	4 314
44312	Computer & software stores	204	16 363
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	25	1 038
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	348	22 243
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	234	17 091
44411	Home centers	14	1 140
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	31	1 117
44413	Hardware stores	56	5 321
44419	Other building material dealers	133	9 513
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	114	5 152
445	Food & beverage stores	1 679	161 507
4451	Grocery stores	861	86 602
4452	Specialty food stores	640	45 088
44521	Meat markets	54	4 205
44522	Fish & seafood markets	63	5 081
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	108	7 004
44529	Other specialty food stores	415	28 798
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	178	29 817
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	178	29 817
446	Health & personal care stores	1 137	26 335
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 137	26 335
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	44	4 072
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	696	10 555
44613	Optical goods stores	30	3 748
44619	Other health & personal care stores	367	7 960

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	89	17 164
4471	Gasoline stations	89	17 164
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 286	59 278
4481	Clothing stores	915	36 353
44811	Men's clothing stores	57	4 813
44812	Women's clothing stores	192	8 579
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	37	1 489
44814	Family clothing stores	158	5 000
44815	Clothing accessories stores	160	4 806
44819	Other clothing stores	311	11 666
4482	Shoe stores	45	4 312
44821	Shoe stores	45	4 312
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	326	18 613
44831	Jewelry stores	305	17 653
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	21	960
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 367	55 221
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	897	38 072
45111	Sporting goods stores	321	17 843
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	322	11 982
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	173	4 297
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	81	3 950
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	470	17 149
45121	Book stores & news dealers	376	14 625
451211	Book stores	152	6 795
451212	News dealers & newsstands	224	7 830
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	94	2 524
452	General merchandise stores	313	12 620
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 218	202 938
4531	Florists	349	11 742
45311	Florists	349	11 742
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 043	34 363
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	91	4 274
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	952	30 089
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 701	44 724
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 701	44 724
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 125	112 109
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	176	7 157
45392	Art dealers	264	9 113
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	27	1 222
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 658	94 617
454	Nonstore retailers	15 362	249 986
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 191	22 385
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 191	22 385
4542	Vending machine operators	864	19 395
45421	Vending machine operators	864	19 395
4543	Direct selling establishments	13 307	208 206
45431	Fuel dealers	35	2 962
45439	Other direct selling establishments	13 272	205 244
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	13 948	492 829
481	Air transportation %%	214	9 450
483	Water transportation	199	9 821
484	Truck transportation	4 247	274 844
4841	General freight trucking	3 777	239 358
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 579	88 911
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	2 198	150 447
4842	Specialized freight trucking	470	35 486
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	5 036	112 457
4851	Urban transit systems	41	648
48511	Urban transit systems	41	648
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	35	1 202
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	35	1 202
4853	Taxi & limousine service	3 781	73 285
4854	School & employee bus transportation	341	10 296
48541	School & employee bus transportation	341	10 296
4855	Charter bus industry	72	4 290
48551	Charter bus industry	72	4 290
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	766	22 736
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	766	22 736
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	423	14 733
492	Couriers & messengers	3 740	67 101

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	50	3 554
4931	Warehousing & storage	50	3 554
51	Information	4 100	119 822
511	Publishing industries	1 193	33 961
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	804	27 493
5121	Motion picture & video industries	692	24 663
5122	Sound recording industries	112	2 830
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	908	29 408
514	Information services & data processing services	1 195	28 960
5141	Information services	518	16 198
5142	Data processing services	677	12 762
51421	Data processing services	677	12 762
52	Finance & insurance	13 948	605 878
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	4 796	220 511
5221	Depository credit intermediation	122	2 562
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4 438	211 421
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	236	6 528
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 544	175 369
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	434	27 092
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	58	4 366
52312	Securities brokerage	333	19 901
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	577
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	577
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 099	147 700
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	5 608	209 998
5241	Insurance carriers	12	382
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	5 596	209 616
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 347	169 205
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 249	40 411
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	30 562	2 404 628
531	Real estate	29 629	2 365 813
5311	Lessors of real estate	13 608	1 737 350
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	10 473	326 678
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	10 473	326 678
5313	Activities related to real estate	5 548	301 785
53131	Real estate property managers	1 585	63 397
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	585	21 216
53139	Other activities related to real estate	3 378	217 172
532	Rental & leasing services	920	38 106
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	180	7 099
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	72	2 963
53229	Other consumer goods rental	73	2 097
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	421	23 981
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	13	709
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	13	709
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	13	709

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	59 905	1 708 988
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	59 905	1 708 988
5411	Legal services	4 867	203 836
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 015	106 486
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 015	106 486
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 045	26 806
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 860	19 181
541214	Payroll services	75	2 522
541219	Other accounting services	4 035	57 977
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 938	133 351
54131	Architectural services	982	41 718
54132	Landscape architectural services	394	7 609
54133	Engineering services	1 851	68 461
54134	Drafting services	323	5 124
54135	Building inspection services	177	3 704
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	21	813
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	169	4 653
54138	Testing laboratories	21	1 269
5414	Specialized design services	1 830	53 099
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 342	162 200
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 342	162 200
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	14 946	418 400
5417	Scientific research & development services	764	18 845
5418	Advertising & related services	1 598	73 496
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	19 605	539 275
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	562	12 293
54192	Photographic services	1 547	38 717
54193	Translation & interpretation services	673	14 713
54194	Veterinary services	227	7 756
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 596	465 796
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	16 358	309 289
561	Administrative & support services	15 965	293 031
5611	Office administrative services	1 319	20 227
56111	Office administrative services	1 319	20 227
5612	Facilities support services	297	7 649
56121	Facilities support services	297	7 649
5613	Employment services	256	8 399
5614	Business support services	1 858	42 804
56141	Document preparation services	404	5 908
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	169	4 661
56144	Collection agencies	100	3 912
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	1 050	26 496
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	871	25 505
5616	Investigation & security services	1 426	20 074
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	9 418	149 128
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	53	2 558
56172	Janitorial services	6 252	77 388
56173	Landscaping services	2 285	48 096
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	369	8 969
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	459	12 117
5619	Other support services	520	19 245
562	Waste management & remediation services	393	16 258
61	Educational services	5 949	76 032
611	Educational services	5 949	76 032
62	Health care & social assistance	32 601	790 639
621	Ambulatory health care services	16 305	566 421
6211	Offices of physicians	3 957	242 346
62111	Offices of physicians	3 957	242 346
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	3 134	196 987
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	823	45 359
6212	Offices of dentists	870	40 013
62121	Offices of dentists	870	40 013
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	5 164	156 344
62131	Offices of chiropractors	157	8 517
62132	Offices of optometrists	220	10 210
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 142	63 304
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	691	20 555
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 954	53 758
621391	Offices of podiatrists	76	3 044
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 878	50 714
6214	Outpatient care centers	132	5 880
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	332	13 749
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	332	13 749
6216	Home health care services	2 695	46 387
62161	Home health care services	2 695	46 387
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	3 155	61 702
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	1 660	32 392

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MARYLAND—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	14 636	191 826
6241	Individual & family services	912	16 031
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	13 633	174 399
62441	Child day care services	13 633	174 399
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	14 316	241 494
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	11 045	173 402
7111	Performing arts companies	239	4 239
7112	Spectator sports	1 383	31 564
71121	Spectator sports	1 383	31 564
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	242	10 938
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	283	6 463
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	283	6 463
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 898	120 198
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 898	120 198
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	53	526
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	53	526
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 218	67 566
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	184	12 496
7132	Gambling industries	57	3 108
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 977	51 962
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 417	156 327
721	Accommodation	631	39 549
7211	Traveler accommodation	435	32 532
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	37	2 190
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	37	2 190
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	159	4 827
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	159	4 827
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 786	116 778
7221	Full-service restaurants	560	38 225
72211	Full-service restaurants	560	38 225
7222	Limited-service eating places	694	35 309
72221	Limited-service eating places	694	35 309
7223	Special foodservices	1 306	28 363
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	226	14 881
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	226	14 881
81	Other services (except public administration)	30 733	699 759
811	Repair & maintenance	7 622	252 676
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	3 361	144 062
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 686	77 432
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	709	31 369
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	966	35 261
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	781	20 642
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	781	20 642
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	579	20 278
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	579	20 278
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 901	67 694
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	428	9 247
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	576	14 149
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	58	1 890
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 839	42 408
812	Personal & laundry services	22 580	436 667
8121	Personal care services	7 607	142 304
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	6 531	126 118
812111	Barber shops	1 564	32 251
812112	Beauty shops	4 244	78 897
812113	Nail salons	723	14 970
81219	Other personal care services	1 076	16 186
8122	Death care services	191	9 184
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	161	7 832
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	30	1 352
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	752	29 623
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	195	9 769
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	541	19 623
81233	Linen & uniform supply	16	231
8129	Other personal services	14 030	255 556
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	529	9 795
81292	Photofinishing	199	2 972
81293	Parking lots & garages	39	3 712
81299	All other personal services	13 263	239 077
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	531	10 416

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS			
	All nonemployer sectors	399 906	16 634 963
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	5 866	201 240
113	Forestry & logging	748	29 499
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	3 744	135 547
1141	Fishing	3 711	134 458
11411	Fishing	3 711	134 458
1142	Hunting & trapping	33	1 089
11421	Hunting & trapping	33	1 089
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 374	36 194
1151	Support activities for crop production	310	11 179
11511	Support activities for crop production	310	11 179
1152	Support activities for animal production	949	21 813
11521	Support activities for animal production	949	21 813
1153	Support activities for forestry	115	3 202
11531	Support activities for forestry	115	3 202
21	Mining	76	6 015
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	68	5 444
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	54	3 513
213	Support activities for mining	8	571
2131	Support activities for mining	8	571
21311	Support activities for mining	8	571
22	Utilities	904	20 770
221	Utilities	904	20 770
23	Construction	53 135	2 919 631
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	9 510	1 024 015
2331	Land subdivision & land development	931	138 777
23311	Land subdivision & land development	931	138 777
2332	Residential building construction	7 815	820 524
2333	Nonresidential building construction	764	64 714
234	Heavy construction	744	47 921
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	193	9 190
2349	Other heavy construction	551	38 731
235	Special trade contractors	42 881	1 847 695
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 552	199 843
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 552	199 843
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	6 824	206 260
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	6 824	206 260
2353	Electrical contractors	4 041	159 662
23531	Electrical contractors	4 041	159 662
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	3 386	160 166
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	15 434	664 652
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 602	81 900
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 602	81 900
2357	Concrete contractors	477	20 912
23571	Concrete contractors	477	20 912
2358	Water well drilling contractors	59	4 219
23581	Water well drilling contractors	59	4 219
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 506	350 081

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	7 246	315 122
311	Food mfg	440	26 341
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	42	1 343
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	54	2 094
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	14	528
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	14	528
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	11	1 811
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	11	1 811
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	202	12 686
3119	Other food mfg	98	6 354
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	46	2 331
313	Textile mills	15	928
314	Textile product mills	54	2 124
315	Apparel mfg	524	12 933
316	Leather & allied product mfg	82	4 492
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	61	2 917
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	61	2 917
321	Wood product mfg	480	17 774
322	Paper mfg	72	3 113
323	Printing & related support activities	1 010	44 838
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 010	44 838
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	10	439
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	10	439
325	Chemical mfg	83	6 089
3251	Basic chemical mfg	11	1 588
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	5	275
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	14	927
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	14	927
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	19	1 306
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	14	1 118
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	115	7 495
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	298	8 953
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	176	4 432
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	78	1 975
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	78	1 975
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	13	1 622
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	67	3 893
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	781	41 743
333	Machinery mfg	621	30 187
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	269	14 336
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	268	13 592
336	Transportation equipment mfg	47	4 294
337	Furniture & related product mfg	400	12 786
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 564	56 441
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	74	5 380
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	74	5 380
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 490	51 061

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	9 205	757 348
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	5 433	458 949
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	277	28 641
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	389	28 354
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	141	25 726
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	315	23 900
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	116	6 756
4216	Electrical goods whsle	272	28 513
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	215	18 043
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	633	63 951
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 075	235 065
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	289	22 648
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	227	12 924
42193	Recyclable material whsle	114	7 202
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	390	36 193
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 055	156 098
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 772	298 399
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	229	22 334
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	67	5 408
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	67	5 408
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	477	34 957
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	942	90 436
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	68	8 666
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	129	10 867
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	69	8 571
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	38	3 617
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 753	113 543
42291	Farm supplies whsle	28	3 042
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	255	7 665
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	148	6 279
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	19	680
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	13	979
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 290	94 898
44-45	Retail trade	32 263	1 604 834
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 172	293 677
4411	Automobile dealers	1 453	223 297
44112	Used car dealers	1 453	223 297
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	383	41 905
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	22	2 171
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	361	39 734
441221	Motorcycle dealers	37	1 975
441222	Boat dealers	92	7 150
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	232	30 609
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	336	28 475
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	870	63 937
4421	Furniture stores	310	24 186
44211	Furniture stores	310	24 186
4422	Home furnishings stores	560	39 751
443	Electronics & appliance stores	536	47 668
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	536	47 668
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	275	17 874
443111	Household appliance stores	117	7 859
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	158	10 015
44312	Computer & software stores	218	25 960
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	43	3 834
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	511	39 852
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	369	30 126
44411	Home centers	21	1 731
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	43	4 940
44413	Hardware stores	74	5 261
44419	Other building material dealers	231	18 194
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	142	9 726
445	Food & beverage stores	1 821	209 884
4451	Grocery stores	961	120 206
4452	Specialty food stores	717	62 566
44521	Meat markets	82	8 645
44522	Fish & seafood markets	62	7 789
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	116	8 195
44529	Other specialty food stores	457	37 937
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	143	27 112
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	143	27 112
446	Health & personal care stores	829	21 274
4461	Health & personal care stores	829	21 274
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	31	1 176
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	440	7 298
44613	Optical goods stores	50	3 569
44619	Other health & personal care stores	308	9 231

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	166	31 948
4471	Gasoline stations	166	31 948
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 996	105 213
4481	Clothing stores	1 337	63 015
44811	Men's clothing stores	83	4 015
44812	Women's clothing stores	222	12 439
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	70	2 723
44814	Family clothing stores	220	10 241
44815	Clothing accessories stores	286	12 287
44819	Other clothing stores	476	21 310
4482	Shoe stores	81	5 039
44821	Shoe stores	81	5 039
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	578	37 159
44831	Jewelry stores	550	35 050
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	28	2 109
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 049	98 778
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 357	66 829
45111	Sporting goods stores	497	27 628
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	462	24 163
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	274	7 794
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	124	7 244
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	692	31 949
45121	Book stores & news dealers	575	25 279
451211	Book stores	277	13 354
451212	News dealers & newsstands	298	11 925
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	117	6 670
452	General merchandise stores	390	28 514
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	8 377	368 144
4531	Florists	612	23 184
45311	Florists	612	23 184
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 598	58 602
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	126	7 092
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 472	51 510
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 173	96 950
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 173	96 950
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 994	189 408
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	210	9 693
45392	Art dealers	341	20 202
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	29	2 567
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 414	156 946
454	Nonstore retailers	12 546	295 945
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 046	26 689
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 046	26 689
4542	Vending machine operators	514	16 984
45421	Vending machine operators	514	16 984
4543	Direct selling establishments	10 986	252 272
45431	Fuel dealers	157	22 626
45439	Other direct selling establishments	10 829	229 646
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	13 010	455 921
481	Air transportation %%	231	8 879
483	Water transportation	201	8 263
484	Truck transportation	3 397	228 263
4841	General freight trucking	2 933	193 194
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 402	88 337
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 531	104 857
4842	Specialized freight trucking	464	35 069
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	4 712	120 564
4851	Urban transit systems	26	255
48511	Urban transit systems	26	255
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	41	866
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	41	866
4853	Taxi & limousine service	3 520	82 449
4854	School & employee bus transportation	159	3 924
48541	School & employee bus transportation	159	3 924
4855	Charter bus industry	38	699
48551	Charter bus industry	38	699
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	928	32 371
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	928	32 371
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	45	2 322
488	Support activities for transportation	639	18 521
492	Couriers & messengers	3 724	65 067
493	Warehousing & storage	61	4 042
4931	Warehousing & storage	61	4 042

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
51	Information	5 049	151 346
511	Publishing industries	1 731	53 609
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	1 242	39 780
5121	Motion picture & video industries	1 085	34 750
5122	Sound recording industries	157	5 030
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	781	24 670
514	Information services & data processing services	1 295	33 287
5141	Information services	595	16 769
5142	Data processing services	700	16 518
51421	Data processing services	700	16 518
52	Finance & insurance	15 552	1 045 716
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	4 573	284 521
5221	Depository credit intermediation	136	5 876
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4 189	270 217
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	248	8 428
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	4 838	482 600
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	567	230 221
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	69	6 331
52312	Securities brokerage	439	221 439
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	677
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	677
5239	Other financial investment activities	4 260	251 702
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	6 141	278 595
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	4 672	224 521
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	33 493	2 847 490
531	Real estate	32 558	2 796 401
5311	Lessors of real estate	12 780	1 969 123
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 685	470 073
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 685	470 073
5313	Activities related to real estate	6 093	357 205
53131	Real estate property managers	2 249	116 012
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	706	27 721
53139	Other activities related to real estate	3 138	213 472
532	Rental & leasing services	918	48 554
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	254	14 639
5322	Consumer goods rental	223	10 054
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	120	6 218
53229	Other consumer goods rental	75	2 031
5323	General rental centers	11	727
53231	General rental centers	11	727
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	430	23 134
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	17	2 535
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	17	2 535
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	17	2 535
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	90 259	2 998 861

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	90 259	2 998 861
5411	Legal services	8 821	418 626
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	9 280	149 264
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	9 280	149 264
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 051	33 541
541213	Tax return preparation services	2 108	22 251
541214	Payroll services	87	1 502
541219	Other accounting services	6 034	91 970
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	6 962	243 523
54131	Architectural services	1 915	75 631
54132	Landscape architectural services	743	20 733
54133	Engineering services	3 250	120 922
54134	Drafting services	492	10 227
54135	Building inspection services	235	5 870
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	30	2 425
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	258	5 606
54138	Testing laboratories	39	2 109
5414	Specialized design services	3 139	114 642
5415	Computer systems design & related services	7 297	258 263
54151	Computer systems design & related services	7 297	258 263
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	23 091	795 860
5417	Scientific research & development services	977	27 380
5418	Advertising & related services	2 833	152 542
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	27 859	838 761
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	741	18 279
54192	Photographic services	2 498	71 523
54193	Translation & interpretation services	876	17 512
54194	Veterinary services	220	7 288
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	23 524	724 159
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	19 924	455 876
561	Administrative & support services	19 497	437 017
5611	Office administrative services	1 726	26 966
56111	Office administrative services	1 726	26 966
5612	Facilities support services	462	12 890
56121	Facilities support services	462	12 890
5613	Employment services	573	31 146
5614	Business support services	2 360	70 534
56141	Document preparation services	408	7 059
56142	Telephone call centers	167	4 113
56143	Business service centers	D	D
56144	Collection agencies	98	4 459
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	1 485	49 135
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	878	36 350
5616	Investigation & security services	785	17 123
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	12 094	223 640
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	60	1 410
56172	Janitorial services	7 635	108 370
56173	Landscaping services	3 297	84 142
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	436	12 450
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	666	17 268
5619	Other support services	619	18 368
562	Waste management & remediation services	427	18 859
61	Educational services	9 481	117 351
611	Educational services	9 481	117 351
62	Health care & social assistance	38 095	1 035 072
621	Ambulatory health care services	24 252	828 473
6211	Offices of physicians	6 721	363 504
62111	Offices of physicians	6 721	363 504
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	5 141	279 758
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	1 580	83 746
6212	Offices of dentists	1 226	50 764
62121	Offices of dentists	1 226	50 764
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	9 170	260 601
62131	Offices of chiropractors	379	17 758
62132	Offices of optometrists	419	21 613
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	4 063	107 963
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 280	29 855
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	3 029	83 412
621391	Offices of podiatrists	123	6 408
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 906	77 004
6214	Outpatient care centers	99	17 043
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	374	16 883
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	374	16 883
6216	Home health care services	2 007	31 568
62161	Home health care services	2 007	31 568
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	4 655	88 110
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	832	16 254

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MASSACHUSETTS—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	13 011	190 345
6241	Individual & family services	1 336	24 327
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	57	826
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	116	2 505
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	116	2 505
6244	Child day care services	11 502	162 687
62441	Child day care services	11 502	162 687
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	22 769	453 509
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	18 092	342 387
7111	Performing arts companies	391	8 245
7112	Spectator sports	1 405	41 501
71121	Spectator sports	1 405	41 501
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	346	15 140
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	392	23 655
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	392	23 655
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	15 558	253 846
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	15 558	253 846
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	76	899
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	76	899
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4 601	110 223
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	149	12 278
7132	Gambling industries	107	8 605
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	4 345	89 340
72	Accommodation & foodservices	4 111	183 633
721	Accommodation	1 195	59 052
7211	Traveler accommodation	821	46 965
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	73	4 216
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	73	4 216
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	301	7 871
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	301	7 871
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 916	124 581
7221	Full-service restaurants	743	42 067
72211	Full-service restaurants	743	42 067
7222	Limited-service eating places	659	35 191
72221	Limited-service eating places	659	35 191
7223	Special foodservices	1 325	37 649
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	189	9 674
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	189	9 674
81	Other services (except public administration)	39 468	1 065 228
811	Repair & maintenance	10 878	450 381
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 017	276 501
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 584	155 040
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 047	67 245
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 386	54 216
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 004	33 111
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 004	33 111
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	850	35 117
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	850	35 117
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 007	105 652
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	596	16 065
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	646	19 050
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	120	3 406
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 645	67 131
812	Personal & laundry services	28 124	603 646
8121	Personal care services	9 271	183 854
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	7 805	153 578
812111	Barber shops	1 690	35 580
812112	Beauty shops	5 297	104 125
812113	Nail salons	818	13 873
81219	Other personal care services	1 466	30 276
8122	Death care services	839	24 111
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	817	23 686
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	22	425
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	985	42 079
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	344	17 145
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	625	24 550
81233	Linen & uniform supply	16	384
8129	Other personal services	17 029	353 602
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	724	12 730
81292	Photofinishing	227	7 363
81293	Parking lots & garages	83	6 694
81299	All other personal services	15 995	326 815
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	466	11 201

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN			
	All nonemployer sectors	490 096	17 565 961
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	5 521	162 155
113	Forestry & logging	2 120	86 879
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	653	14 193
1141	Fishing	455	10 465
11411	Fishing	455	10 465
1142	Hunting & trapping	198	3 728
11421	Hunting & trapping	198	3 728
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 748	61 083
1151	Support activities for crop production	712	20 413
11511	Support activities for crop production	712	20 413
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 732	31 220
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 732	31 220
1153	Support activities for forestry	304	9 450
11531	Support activities for forestry	304	9 450
21	Mining	2 703	107 939
211	Oil & gas extraction	2 499	93 314
2111	Oil & gas extraction	2 499	93 314
21111	Oil & gas extraction	2 499	93 314
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	150	12 025
2121	Coal mining	3	92
21211	Coal mining	3	92
2122	Metal ore mining	25	1 498
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	122	10 435
213	Support activities for mining	54	2 600
2131	Support activities for mining	54	2 600
21311	Support activities for mining	54	2 600
22	Utilities	843	16 315
221	Utilities	843	16 315
23	Construction	63 391	3 002 447
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	16 568	1 384 979
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 498	241 810
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 498	241 810
2332	Residential building construction	13 731	1 050 330
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 339	92 839
234	Heavy construction	859	40 310
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	110	4 088
2349	Other heavy construction	749	36 222
235	Special trade contractors	45 964	1 577 158
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 113	138 404
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 113	138 404
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	7 084	181 614
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	7 084	181 614
2353	Electrical contractors	2 685	76 252
23531	Electrical contractors	2 685	76 252
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	4 920	185 124
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	12 951	406 605
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 357	120 464
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 357	120 464
2357	Concrete contractors	1 344	55 446
23571	Concrete contractors	1 344	55 446
2358	Water well drilling contractors	224	13 830
23581	Water well drilling contractors	224	13 830
2359	Other special trade contractors	10 286	399 419

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	10 344	422 703
311	Food mfg	547	22 188
3111	Animal food mfg	13	396
31111	Animal food mfg	13	396
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	43	1 163
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	64	2 309
3115	Dairy product mfg	15	926
3116	Meat product mfg	51	2 890
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	51	2 890
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	225	7 713
3119	Other food mfg	126	6 527
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	51	939
313	Textile mills	10	92
314	Textile product mills	45	1 738
315	Apparel mfg	577	9 293
316	Leather & allied product mfg	89	2 390
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	68	1 930
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	68	1 930
321	Wood product mfg	1 321	46 882
322	Paper mfg	76	3 399
323	Printing & related support activities	913	33 959
3231	Printing & related support activities	913	33 959
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	29	1 606
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	29	1 606
325	Chemical mfg	141	9 121
3251	Basic chemical mfg	21	1 157
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	11	1 400
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	7	327
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	17	460
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	17	460
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	26	2 003
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	25	2 355
3259	Other chemical product mfg	34	1 419
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	246	14 392
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	430	10 797
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	216	2 634
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	124	3 274
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	124	3 274
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	50	3 792
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	153	10 520
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 422	86 170
333	Machinery mfg	1 044	45 841
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	193	6 999
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	265	9 278
336	Transportation equipment mfg	132	12 401
337	Furniture & related product mfg	426	14 185
339	Miscellaneous mfg	2 234	80 513
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	61	4 924
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	61	4 924
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	2 173	75 589

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	12 556	812 901
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	7 685	498 519
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	534	49 549
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	492	29 408
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	257	21 008
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	375	19 866
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	227	26 320
4216	Electrical goods whsle	273	18 189
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	254	17 022
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	1 078	90 691
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	4 195	226 466
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	503	28 024
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	360	14 707
42193	Recyclable material whsle	181	10 151
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	438	24 192
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 713	149 392
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	4 871	314 382
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	210	17 406
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	111	3 874
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	111	3 874
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	529	25 046
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 111	105 343
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	131	11 211
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	193	18 475
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	79	9 390
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	42	2 755
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 465	120 882
42291	Farm supplies whsle	53	3 705
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	395	13 008
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	207	5 757
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	28	2 860
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	21	2 082
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 761	93 470
44-45	Retail trade	62 247	1 963 068
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 544	451 770
4411	Automobile dealers	2 112	346 386
44112	Used car dealers	2 112	346 386
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	756	56 414
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	100	10 561
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	656	45 853
441221	Motorcycle dealers	101	5 737
441222	Boat dealers	142	10 380
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	413	29 736
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	676	48 970
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 104	58 726
4421	Furniture stores	287	16 233
44211	Furniture stores	287	16 233
4422	Home furnishings stores	817	42 493
443	Electronics & appliance stores	866	43 830
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	866	43 830
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	436	20 058
443111	Household appliance stores	157	7 327
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	279	12 731
44312	Computer & software stores	374	21 898
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	56	1 874
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	949	56 554
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	671	44 522
44411	Home centers	28	1 615
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	68	3 869
44413	Hardware stores	172	14 128
44419	Other building material dealers	403	24 910
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	278	12 032
445	Food & beverage stores	1 925	198 750
4451	Grocery stores	845	108 394
4452	Specialty food stores	916	60 870
44521	Meat markets	109	7 242
44522	Fish & seafood markets	56	6 822
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	166	9 573
44529	Other specialty food stores	585	37 233
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	164	29 486
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	164	29 486
446	Health & personal care stores	2 105	39 517
4461	Health & personal care stores	2 105	39 517
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	84	6 965
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 270	15 519
44613	Optical goods stores	40	2 938
44619	Other health & personal care stores	711	14 095

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	204	32 608
4471	Gasoline stations	204	32 608
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	2 149	87 629
4481	Clothing stores	1 548	56 309
44811	Men's clothing stores	95	6 817
44812	Women's clothing stores	272	10 565
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	77	3 542
44814	Family clothing stores	238	6 551
44815	Clothing accessories stores	318	10 596
44819	Other clothing stores	548	18 238
4482	Shoe stores	78	4 258
44821	Shoe stores	78	4 258
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	523	27 062
44831	Jewelry stores	492	25 360
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	31	1 702
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	3 619	110 780
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	2 610	81 186
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 176	43 131
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	734	20 790
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	501	9 477
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	199	7 788
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 009	29 594
45121	Book stores & news dealers	875	23 414
451211	Book stores	334	10 005
451212	News dealers & newsstands	541	13 409
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	134	6 180
452	General merchandise stores	475	18 331
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	13 167	383 390
4531	Florists	685	21 048
45311	Florists	685	21 048
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	2 207	60 746
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	133	6 339
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	2 074	54 407
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 653	52 008
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 653	52 008
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	7 622	249 588
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	418	16 686
45392	Art dealers	472	17 835
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	165	15 704
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	6 567	199 363
454	Nonstore retailers	32 140	481 183
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 815	28 667
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 815	28 667
4542	Vending machine operators	1 210	27 038
45421	Vending machine operators	1 210	27 038
4543	Direct selling establishments	29 115	425 478
45431	Fuel dealers	67	3 809
45439	Other direct selling establishments	29 048	421 669
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	16 316	761 609
481	Air transportation %%	523	24 975
483	Water transportation	153	3 258
484	Truck transportation	8 991	581 291
4841	General freight trucking	7 933	503 241
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 732	158 247
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	5 201	344 994
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 058	78 050
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	2 436	59 404
4851	Urban transit systems	44	906
48511	Urban transit systems	44	906
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	17	545
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	17	545
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 054	25 398
4854	School & employee bus transportation	64	827
48541	School & employee bus transportation	64	827
4855	Charter bus industry	41	1 355
48551	Charter bus industry	41	1 355
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 216	30 373
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 216	30 373
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	1 018	35 091
492	Couriers & messengers	2 990	43 559

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	MICHIGAN—Con.		
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	162	11 412
4931	Warehousing & storage	162	11 412
51	Information	4 872	121 772
511	Publishing industries	1 336	34 698
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	835	22 481
5121	Motion picture & video industries	710	19 085
5122	Sound recording industries	125	3 396
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 280	37 420
514	Information services & data processing services	1 421	27 173
5141	Information services	658	15 078
5142	Data processing services	763	12 095
51421	Data processing services	763	12 095
52	Finance & insurance	19 729	1 014 002
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	4 985	278 247
5221	Depository credit intermediation	136	5 180
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4 591	261 485
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	258	11 582
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	4 656	352 079
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	757	53 552
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	129	9 437
52312	Securities brokerage	560	39 793
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	11	570
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	57	3 752
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	23	1 264
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	23	1 264
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 876	297 263
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	10 088	383 676
5241	Insurance carriers	97	8 724
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	9 991	374 952
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	7 767	298 703
52429	Other insurance related activities	2 224	76 249
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	48 092	3 671 101
531	Real estate	45 848	3 568 973
5311	Lessors of real estate	21 579	2 634 131
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	17 439	541 090
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	17 439	541 090
5313	Activities related to real estate	6 830	393 752
53131	Real estate property managers	1 898	77 860
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	842	32 341
53139	Other activities related to real estate	4 090	283 551
532	Rental & leasing services	2 233	101 049
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	627	24 522
5322	Consumer goods rental	427	14 523
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	45	1 130
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	12	438
53223	Video tape & disk rental	170	5 479
53229	Other consumer goods rental	200	7 476
5323	General rental centers	35	2 170
53231	General rental centers	35	2 170
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 144	59 834
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 079
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 079
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 079

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	76 118	2 022 622
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	76 118	2 022 622
5411	Legal services	6 097	235 644
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	9 250	121 227
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	9 250	121 227
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 019	29 243
541213	Tax return preparation services	2 780	25 210
541214	Payroll services	105	1 019
541219	Other accounting services	5 346	65 755
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	6 505	187 178
54131	Architectural services	1 119	35 573
54132	Landscape architectural services	696	14 818
54133	Engineering services	3 350	107 218
54134	Drafting services	743	14 984
54135	Building inspection services	344	6 259
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	33	612
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	189	4 548
54138	Testing laboratories	31	3 166
5414	Specialized design services	2 506	70 572
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 636	171 412
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 636	171 412
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	15 262	408 519
5417	Scientific research & development services	440	8 227
5418	Advertising & related services	2 956	127 000
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	27 466	692 843
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	405	7 763
54192	Photographic services	2 447	53 624
54193	Translation & interpretation services	833	14 483
54194	Veterinary services	294	9 383
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	23 487	607 590
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	26 206	471 827
561	Administrative & support services	25 442	445 168
5611	Office administrative services	1 675	26 539
56111	Office administrative services	1 675	26 539
5612	Facilities support services	510	9 320
56121	Facilities support services	510	9 320
5613	Employment services	459	21 404
5614	Business support services	2 901	72 608
56141	Document preparation services	497	8 230
56142	Telephone call centers	190	3 146
56143	Business service centers	203	6 761
56144	Collection agencies	108	3 456
56145	Credit bureaus	4	90
56149	Other business support services	1 899	50 925
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	873	25 807
5616	Investigation & security services	765	19 647
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	17 345	244 345
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	87	3 626
56172	Janitorial services	11 784	123 190
56173	Landscaping services	3 860	76 196
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	619	16 361
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	995	24 972
5619	Other support services	914	25 498
562	Waste management & remediation services	764	26 659
61	Educational services	8 180	90 365
611	Educational services	8 180	90 365
62	Health care & social assistance	44 581	990 284
621	Ambulatory health care services	19 243	705 454
6211	Offices of physicians	5 154	297 343
62111	Offices of physicians	5 154	297 343
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	4 236	248 794
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	918	48 549
6212	Offices of dentists	976	58 084
62121	Offices of dentists	976	58 084
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	6 596	214 497
62131	Offices of chiropractors	423	19 690
62132	Offices of optometrists	294	15 868
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 826	77 172
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	845	28 114
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 208	73 653
621391	Offices of podiatrists	97	5 444
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 111	68 209
6214	Outpatient care centers	128	11 042
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	392	18 464
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	392	18 464
6216	Home health care services	2 038	41 375
62161	Home health care services	2 038	41 375
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	3 959	64 649
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	1 066	39 524

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MICHIGAN—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	24 272	245 306
6241	Individual & family services	1 330	22 257
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	49	480
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	137	2 839
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	137	2 839
6244	Child day care services	22 756	219 730
62441	Child day care services	22 756	219 730
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	19 982	356 012
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	14 943	215 128
7111	Performing arts companies	345	7 735
7112	Spectator sports	2 568	48 261
71121	Spectator sports	2 568	48 261
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	392	12 352
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	346	7 730
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	346	7 730
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	11 292	139 050
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	11 292	139 050
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	44	1 188
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	44	1 188
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4 995	139 696
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	207	14 215
7132	Gambling industries	71	4 698
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	4 717	120 783
72	Accommodation & foodservices	4 943	239 460
721	Accommodation	1 897	74 927
7211	Traveler accommodation	1 292	55 704
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	307	12 236
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	307	12 236
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	298	6 987
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	298	6 987
722	Foodservices & drinking places	3 046	164 533
7221	Full-service restaurants	731	48 160
72211	Full-service restaurants	731	48 160
7222	Limited-service eating places	587	52 123
72221	Limited-service eating places	587	52 123
7223	Special foodservices	1 363	41 070
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	365	23 180
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	365	23 180
81	Other services (except public administration)	63 472	1 339 379
811	Repair & maintenance	17 056	532 702
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	7 866	308 127
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	3 341	138 239
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	2 051	84 742
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 474	85 146
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 399	35 176
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 399	35 176
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 509	53 945
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 509	53 945
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	6 282	135 454
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	926	20 675
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	963	22 515
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	95	2 788
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 298	89 476
812	Personal & laundry services	45 774	794 899
8121	Personal care services	18 618	310 452
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	16 428	280 408
812111	Barber shops	2 545	50 154
812112	Beauty shops	12 302	205 803
812113	Nail salons	1 581	24 451
81219	Other personal care services	2 190	30 044
8122	Death care services	424	14 740
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	350	13 398
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	74	1 342
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	1 036	30 418
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	290	11 195
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	701	18 314
81233	Linen & uniform supply	45	909
8129	Other personal services	25 696	439 289
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 120	15 967
81292	Photofinishing	344	7 167
81293	Parking lots & garages	95	2 737
81299	All other personal services	24 137	413 418
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	642	11 778

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA			
	All nonemployer sectors	304 038	10 115 394
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 812	170 405
113	Forestry & logging	1 782	80 977
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	648	11 054
1141	Fishing	388	6 935
11411	Fishing	388	6 935
1142	Hunting & trapping	260	4 119
11421	Hunting & trapping	260	4 119
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 382	78 374
1151	Support activities for crop production	1 026	36 675
11511	Support activities for crop production	1 026	36 675
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 168	36 860
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 168	36 860
1153	Support activities for forestry	188	4 839
11531	Support activities for forestry	188	4 839
21	Mining	101	5 667
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	88	4 964
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	75	3 770
213	Support activities for mining	13	703
2131	Support activities for mining	13	703
21311	Support activities for mining	13	703
22	Utilities	593	11 613
221	Utilities	593	11 613
23	Construction	35 157	1 515 536
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	6 716	525 700
2331	Land subdivision & land development	571	91 356
23311	Land subdivision & land development	571	91 356
2332	Residential building construction	5 455	392 143
2333	Nonresidential building construction	690	42 201
234	Heavy construction	826	38 641
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	176	8 795
2349	Other heavy construction	650	29 846
235	Special trade contractors	27 615	951 195
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 336	71 869
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 336	71 869
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 174	96 780
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 174	96 780
2353	Electrical contractors	915	36 139
23531	Electrical contractors	915	36 139
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 682	108 147
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	9 501	298 762
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 092	85 754
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 092	85 754
2357	Concrete contractors	860	32 204
23571	Concrete contractors	860	32 204
2358	Water well drilling contractors	83	5 623
23581	Water well drilling contractors	83	5 623
2359	Other special trade contractors	5 972	215 917

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	7 472	235 669
311	Food mfg	320	14 036
3111	Animal food mfg	13	877
31111	Animal food mfg	13	877
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	15	1 957
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	41	1 633
3115	Dairy product mfg	21	2 347
3116	Meat product mfg	31	2 030
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	31	2 030
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	96	3 046
3119	Other food mfg	75	1 726
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	31	971
313	Textile mills	9	64
314	Textile product mills	59	1 192
315	Apparel mfg	601	12 186
316	Leather & allied product mfg	76	958
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	53	707
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	53	707
321	Wood product mfg	1 137	33 552
322	Paper mfg	46	1 355
323	Printing & related support activities	682	25 866
3231	Printing & related support activities	682	25 866
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	17	491
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	17	491
325	Chemical mfg	83	4 291
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	6	386
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	12	500
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	13	375
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	27	1 163
3259	Other chemical product mfg	15	742
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	124	6 371
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	249	5 574
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	113	1 795
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	83	1 993
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	83	1 993
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	23	949
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	30	837
331	Primary metal mfg	106	3 935
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	779	29 137
333	Machinery mfg	503	18 424
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	164	5 903
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	196	5 437
336	Transportation equipment mfg	56	3 443
337	Furniture & related product mfg	396	12 249
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 838	50 234
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	69	2 733
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	69	2 733
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 769	47 501

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 892	462 024
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 757	288 380
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	223	23 186
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	287	17 612
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	161	12 236
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	227	14 898
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	103	4 804
4216	Electrical goods whsle	189	12 263
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	170	13 021
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	582	43 086
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 815	147 274
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	344	16 383
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	236	9 310
42193	Recyclable material whsle	143	5 839
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	256	17 441
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 836	98 301
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 135	173 644
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	151	9 905
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	64	3 107
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	64	3 107
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	411	19 098
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	627	46 075
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	140	8 744
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	67	4 360
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	55	7 540
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	25	1 805
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 595	73 010
42291	Farm supplies whsle	80	5 448
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	269	6 334
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	110	2 718
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	23	1 148
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	7	395
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 106	56 967
44-45	Retail trade	38 400	1 084 352
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 764	217 231
4411	Automobile dealers	951	151 243
44112	Used car dealers	951	151 243
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	416	34 428
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	55	3 273
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	361	31 155
441221	Motorcycle dealers	55	4 984
441222	Boat dealers	56	4 925
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	250	21 246
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	397	31 560
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	686	35 964
4421	Furniture stores	169	11 100
44211	Furniture stores	169	11 100
4422	Home furnishings stores	517	24 864
443	Electronics & appliance stores	466	24 749
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	466	24 749
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	289	16 032
443111	Household appliance stores	114	7 886
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	175	8 146
44312	Computer & software stores	157	7 925
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	20	792
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	525	32 863
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	362	27 472
44411	Home centers	16	599
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	34	1 618
44413	Hardware stores	66	6 476
44419	Other building material dealers	246	18 779
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	163	5 391
445	Food & beverage stores	920	86 217
4451	Grocery stores	378	42 070
4452	Specialty food stores	437	22 660
44521	Meat markets	56	3 910
44522	Fish & seafood markets	16	769
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	57	1 494
44529	Other specialty food stores	308	16 487
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	105	21 487
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	105	21 487
446	Health & personal care stores	1 176	18 331
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 176	18 331
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	55	2 739
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	715	6 096
44613	Optical goods stores	34	2 080
44619	Other health & personal care stores	372	7 416

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	197	29 207
4471	Gasoline stations	197	29 207
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 197	35 945
4481	Clothing stores	888	23 316
44811	Men's clothing stores	31	1 110
44812	Women's clothing stores	183	3 268
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	36	1 230
44814	Family clothing stores	186	4 376
44815	Clothing accessories stores	161	4 072
44819	Other clothing stores	291	9 260
4482	Shoe stores	53	2 546
44821	Shoe stores	53	2 546
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	256	10 083
44831	Jewelry stores	240	9 957
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	16	126
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 020	56 122
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 454	43 125
45111	Sporting goods stores	608	23 070
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	390	10 352
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	333	6 530
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	123	3 173
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	566	12 997
45121	Book stores & news dealers	483	10 425
451211	Book stores	179	4 845
451212	News dealers & newsstands	304	5 580
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	83	2 572
452	General merchandise stores	290	13 366
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	7 915	211 907
4531	Florists	354	8 995
45311	Florists	354	8 995
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 462	35 701
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	88	3 349
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 374	32 352
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 740	40 404
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 740	40 404
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4 359	126 807
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	281	6 771
45392	Art dealers	280	9 824
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	37	2 880
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 761	107 332
454	Nonstore retailers	21 244	322 450
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 024	17 507
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 024	17 507
4542	Vending machine operators	731	21 040
45421	Vending machine operators	731	21 040
4543	Direct selling establishments	19 489	283 903
45431	Fuel dealers	72	12 631
45439	Other direct selling establishments	19 417	271 272
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	14 029	738 362
481	Air transportation %%	335	12 047
483	Water transportation	62	4 229
484	Truck transportation	7 728	603 208
4841	General freight trucking	6 983	543 408
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 327	158 319
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 656	385 089
4842	Specialized freight trucking	745	59 800
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 886	46 869
4851	Urban transit systems	27	510
48511	Urban transit systems	27	510
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	28	976
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	28	976
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 027	23 621
4854	School & employee bus transportation	106	3 522
48541	School & employee bus transportation	106	3 522
4855	Charter bus industry	25	790
48551	Charter bus industry	25	790
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	673	17 450
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	673	17 450
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	28	517
488	Support activities for transportation	503	13 624
492	Couriers & messengers	3 371	53 560
493	Warehousing & storage	116	4 308
4931	Warehousing & storage	116	4 308

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
51	Information	3 208	83 747
511	Publishing industries	952	22 190
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	643	19 844
5121	Motion picture & video industries	536	16 480
5122	Sound recording industries	107	3 364
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	607	20 110
514	Information services & data processing services	1 006	21 603
5141	Information services	409	8 062
5142	Data processing services	597	13 541
51421	Data processing services	597	13 541
52	Finance & insurance	14 236	637 925
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 106	143 284
5221	Depository credit intermediation	138	2 618
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	2 760	132 800
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	208	7 866
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 769	239 822
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	744	84 113
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	98	4 154
52312	Securities brokerage	560	74 565
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	9	1 274
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	77	4 120
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	23	1 239
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	23	1 239
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 002	154 470
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	7 361	254 819
5241	Insurance carriers	7	612
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	7 354	254 207
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 026	218 835
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 328	35 372
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	23 637	1 931 452
531	Real estate	22 468	1 866 162
5311	Lessors of real estate	10 715	1 407 685
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 248	269 510
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 248	269 510
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 505	188 967
53131	Real estate property managers	1 161	41 673
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	423	14 465
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 921	132 829
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	235	13 765
5322	Consumer goods rental	245	10 537
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	21	718
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	5	89
53223	Video tape & disk rental	90	2 488
53229	Other consumer goods rental	129	7 242
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	665	40 473
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	50 269	1 251 103

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	50 269	1 251 103
5411	Legal services	3 091	108 157
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 162	70 392
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 162	70 392
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	510	12 043
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 254	13 497
541214	Payroll services	38	1 191
541219	Other accounting services	3 360	43 661
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 084	77 809
54131	Architectural services	692	22 120
54132	Landscape architectural services	308	5 848
54133	Engineering services	1 252	35 275
54134	Drafting services	460	7 320
54135	Building inspection services	190	3 412
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	21	347
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	138	1 959
54138	Testing laboratories	23	1 528
5414	Specialized design services	1 860	54 145
5415	Computer systems design & related services	4 209	110 840
54151	Computer systems design & related services	4 209	110 840
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	11 364	271 959
5417	Scientific research & development services	279	9 925
5418	Advertising & related services	2 218	95 883
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	19 002	451 993
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	374	13 808
54192	Photographic services	1 468	36 417
54193	Translation & interpretation services	593	9 691
54194	Veterinary services	185	6 228
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 382	385 849
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	14 676	271 253
561	Administrative & support services	14 181	248 511
5611	Office administrative services	1 012	16 578
56111	Office administrative services	1 012	16 578
5612	Facilities support services	357	6 696
56121	Facilities support services	357	6 696
5613	Employment services	282	11 765
5614	Business support services	2 292	53 462
56141	Document preparation services	297	4 034
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	150	4 317
56144	Collection agencies	60	1 256
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	1 651	42 253
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	536	15 166
5616	Investigation & security services	510	7 640
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 608	123 355
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	20	1 093
56172	Janitorial services	5 788	60 712
56173	Landscaping services	1 864	41 024
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	334	6 887
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	602	13 639
5619	Other support services	584	13 849
562	Waste management & remediation services	495	22 742
61	Educational services	5 405	53 926
611	Educational services	5 405	53 926
62	Health care & social assistance	30 646	526 713
621	Ambulatory health care services	7 593	217 507
6211	Offices of physicians	1 570	64 991
62111	Offices of physicians	1 570	64 991
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 285	53 273
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	285	11 718
6212	Offices of dentists	325	14 097
62121	Offices of dentists	325	14 097
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 088	93 092
62131	Offices of chiropractors	425	16 562
62132	Offices of optometrists	182	9 374
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 119	29 232
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	308	8 826
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 054	29 098
621391	Offices of podiatrists	16	458
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 038	28 640
6214	Outpatient care centers	57	1 413
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	138	7 120
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	138	7 120
6216	Home health care services	722	9 435
62161	Home health care services	722	9 435
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 693	27 359
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	518	15 195

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MINNESOTA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	22 535	294 011
6241	Individual & family services	630	9 027
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	31	521
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	64	1 180
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	64	1 180
6244	Child day care services	21 810	283 283
62441	Child day care services	21 810	283 283
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	14 979	223 234
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	11 779	158 956
7111	Performing arts companies	211	6 229
7112	Spectator sports	1 272	17 776
71121	Spectator sports	1 272	17 776
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	230	7 128
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	236	5 017
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	236	5 017
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 830	122 806
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 830	122 806
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	31	433
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	31	433
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 169	63 845
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	108	5 270
7132	Gambling industries	64	2 177
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 997	56 398
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 995	137 561
721	Accommodation	1 468	74 715
7211	Traveler accommodation	870	50 278
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	452	18 806
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	452	18 806
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	146	5 631
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	146	5 631
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 527	62 846
7221	Full-service restaurants	401	19 811
72211	Full-service restaurants	401	19 811
7222	Limited-service eating places	246	16 623
72221	Limited-service eating places	246	16 623
7223	Special foodservices	638	13 605
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	242	12 807
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	242	12 807
81	Other services (except public administration)	35 531	774 852
811	Repair & maintenance	11 475	347 797
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 300	203 171
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 618	103 086
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 428	56 924
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 254	43 161
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	744	18 870
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	744	18 870
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 169	35 273
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 169	35 273
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 262	90 483
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	591	12 882
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	712	13 064
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	55	1 340
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 904	63 197
812	Personal & laundry services	23 655	421 825
8121	Personal care services	7 491	142 192
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	6 489	128 233
812111	Barber shops	1 208	27 985
812112	Beauty shops	4 946	93 500
812113	Nail salons	335	6 748
81219	Other personal care services	1 002	13 959
8122	Death care services	219	16 968
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	182	16 604
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	37	364
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	706	17 749
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	295	9 592
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	398	7 780
81233	Linen & uniform supply	13	377
8129	Other personal services	15 239	244 916
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	607	9 973
81292	Photofinishing	177	4 191
81293	Parking lots & garages	55	1 481
81299	All other personal services	14 400	229 271
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	401	5 230

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI			
	All nonemployer sectors	121 668	4 425 739
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 351	198 846
113	Forestry & logging	2 234	123 333
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	1 071	42 022
1141	Fishing	1 011	41 338
11411	Fishing	1 011	41 338
1142	Hunting & trapping	60	684
11421	Hunting & trapping	60	684
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 046	33 491
1151	Support activities for crop production	402	13 419
11511	Support activities for crop production	402	13 419
1152	Support activities for animal production	445	12 166
11521	Support activities for animal production	445	12 166
1153	Support activities for forestry	199	7 906
11531	Support activities for forestry	199	7 906
21	Mining	1 525	91 204
211	Oil & gas extraction	1 423	86 306
2111	Oil & gas extraction	1 423	86 306
21111	Oil & gas extraction	1 423	86 306
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	51	1 691
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	43	1 545
213	Support activities for mining	51	3 207
2131	Support activities for mining	51	3 207
21311	Support activities for mining	51	3 207
22	Utilities	178	6 947
221	Utilities	178	6 947
23	Construction	21 217	801 221
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	4 411	316 108
2331	Land subdivision & land development	420	39 659
23311	Land subdivision & land development	420	39 659
2332	Residential building construction	3 480	245 549
2333	Nonresidential building construction	511	30 900
234	Heavy construction	629	26 498
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	98	4 482
2349	Other heavy construction	531	22 016
235	Special trade contractors	16 177	458 615
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 332	45 689
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 332	45 689
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 276	44 913
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 276	44 913
2353	Electrical contractors	1 014	26 988
23531	Electrical contractors	1 014	26 988
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 569	52 055
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	5 182	123 093
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	959	29 984
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	959	29 984
2357	Concrete contractors	444	15 630
23571	Concrete contractors	444	15 630
2358	Water well drilling contractors	45	1 248
23581	Water well drilling contractors	45	1 248
2359	Other special trade contractors	3 356	119 015

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	2 273	98 773
311	Food mfg	155	5 985
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	13	257
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	30	716
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	10	112
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	10	112
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	51	1 615
3119	Other food mfg	41	2 777
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	17	723
315	Apparel mfg	131	4 421
316	Leather & allied product mfg	23	816
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	15	697
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	15	697
321	Wood product mfg	675	35 863
322	Paper mfg	22	1 027
323	Printing & related support activities	175	4 596
3231	Printing & related support activities	175	4 596
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	442
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	442
325	Chemical mfg	32	1 395
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	7	268
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	5	319
3259	Other chemical product mfg	8	119
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	26	3 183
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	83	2 050
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	50	747
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	16	524
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	16	524
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	19	860
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	214	7 694
333	Machinery mfg	144	6 580
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	28	782
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	50	1 516
336	Transportation equipment mfg	15	4 163
337	Furniture & related product mfg	166	6 884
339	Miscellaneous mfg	274	9 378
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	10	931
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	10	931
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	264	8 447

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	2 745	200 324
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 628	116 407
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	123	14 293
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	153	8 642
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	78	5 132
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	110	6 888
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	45	3 184
4216	Electrical goods whsle	68	4 066
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	48	3 403
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	194	21 019
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	809	49 780
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	79	10 836
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	66	4 549
42193	Recyclable material whsle	45	2 433
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	85	4 340
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	534	27 622
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 117	83 917
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	36	4 234
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	30	1 429
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	30	1 429
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	117	6 759
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	326	28 580
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	44	6 179
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	39	2 826
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	23	2 214
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	15	1 495
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	487	30 201
42291	Farm supplies whsle	22	2 456
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	78	1 750
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	49	1 471
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	4	139
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	5	84
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	329	24 301
44-45	Retail trade	16 153	805 646
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 890	249 298
4411	Automobile dealers	1 333	211 341
44112	Used car dealers	1 333	211 341
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	212	14 026
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	17	2 349
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	195	11 677
441221	Motorcycle dealers	36	2 897
441222	Boat dealers	31	1 951
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	128	6 829
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	345	23 931
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	422	23 723
4421	Furniture stores	194	10 797
44211	Furniture stores	194	10 797
4422	Home furnishings stores	228	12 926
443	Electronics & appliance stores	255	12 230
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	255	12 230
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	163	7 428
443111	Household appliance stores	54	3 901
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	109	3 527
44312	Computer & software stores	85	4 465
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	7	337
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	279	17 007
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	168	12 125
44411	Home centers	9	924
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	19	755
44413	Hardware stores	48	3 112
44419	Other building material dealers	92	7 334
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	111	4 882
445	Food & beverage stores	1 540	152 874
4451	Grocery stores	1 002	108 589
4452	Specialty food stores	372	17 046
44521	Meat markets	40	1 688
44522	Fish & seafood markets	42	1 369
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	99	5 130
44529	Other specialty food stores	191	8 859
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	166	27 239
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	166	27 239
446	Health & personal care stores	533	11 669
4461	Health & personal care stores	533	11 669
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	39	2 408
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	366	5 695
44613	Optical goods stores	13	1 101
44619	Other health & personal care stores	115	2 465

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	302	44 703
4471	Gasoline stations	302	44 703
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	806	29 541
4481	Clothing stores	613	21 876
44811	Men's clothing stores	20	869
44812	Women's clothing stores	144	6 481
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	29	1 519
44814	Family clothing stores	137	5 114
44815	Clothing accessories stores	112	3 015
44819	Other clothing stores	171	4 878
4482	Shoe stores	53	2 590
44821	Shoe stores	53	2 590
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	140	5 075
44831	Jewelry stores	135	4 990
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	5	85
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	719	28 221
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	469	19 995
45111	Sporting goods stores	216	13 318
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	106	3 280
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	107	1 747
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	40	1 650
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	250	8 226
45121	Book stores & news dealers	207	5 883
451211	Book stores	67	2 204
451212	News dealers & newsstands	140	3 679
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	43	2 343
452	General merchandise stores	201	12 108
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	3 283	120 974
4531	Florists	323	10 639
45311	Florists	323	10 639
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	512	13 479
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	36	1 529
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	476	11 950
4533	Used merchandise stores	609	16 252
45331	Used merchandise stores	609	16 252
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 839	80 604
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	110	6 608
45392	Art dealers	92	3 476
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	55	3 380
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 582	67 140
454	Nonstore retailers	5 923	103 298
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	270	4 035
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	270	4 035
4542	Vending machine operators	283	8 360
45421	Vending machine operators	283	8 360
4543	Direct selling establishments	5 370	90 903
45431	Fuel dealers	31	3 100
45439	Other direct selling establishments	5 339	87 803
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	6 708	337 912
481	Air transportation %%	162	4 830
483	Water transportation	51	3 248
484	Truck transportation	5 157	297 886
4841	General freight trucking	4 638	267 597
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 565	83 963
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 073	183 634
4842	Specialized freight trucking	519	30 289
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	460	11 295
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	580
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	580
4853	Taxi & limousine service	118	2 418
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	32	959
48551	Charter bus industry	32	959
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	262	6 506
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	262	6 506
486	Pipeline transportation	3	203
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	6	174
488	Support activities for transportation	244	8 556
492	Couriers & messengers	591	10 527

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	34	1 193
4931	Warehousing & storage	34	1 193
51	Information	732	19 685
511	Publishing industries	193	4 180
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	97	3 281
5121	Motion picture & video industries	78	2 867
5122	Sound recording industries	19	414
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	257	7 198
514	Information services & data processing services	185	5 026
5141	Information services	74	1 812
5142	Data processing services	111	3 214
51421	Data processing services	111	3 214
52	Finance & insurance	5 499	207 039
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	716	37 151
5221	Depository credit intermediation	41	525
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	579	29 733
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	96	6 893
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	870	41 585
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	63	8 223
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	14	932
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	772	31 693
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	3 913	128 303
5241	Insurance carriers	11	664
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	3 902	127 639
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 058	105 793
52429	Other insurance related activities	844	21 846
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	7 878	491 739
531	Real estate	7 421	470 427
5311	Lessors of real estate	3 470	319 991
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 615	73 317
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 615	73 317
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 336	77 119
53131	Real estate property managers	370	11 274
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	233	8 221
53139	Other activities related to real estate	733	57 624
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	101	4 282
5322	Consumer goods rental	155	5 592
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	9	327
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	5	142
53223	Video tape & disk rental	111	2 986
53229	Other consumer goods rental	30	2 137
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	193	11 164
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	14 594	356 306
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	14 594	356 306
5411	Legal services	1 398	50 968
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 056	27 585
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 056	27 585
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	285	7 921
541213	Tax return preparation services	517	5 073
541214	Payroll services	24	264
541219	Other accounting services	1 230	14 327
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 319	35 197
54131	Architectural services	207	7 339
54132	Landscape architectural services	220	3 868
54133	Engineering services	468	14 297
54134	Drafting services	191	3 337
54135	Building inspection services	59	953
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	28	1 158
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	139	4 044
54138	Testing laboratories	7	201
5414	Specialized design services	313	9 878
5415	Computer systems design & related services	726	18 338
54151	Computer systems design & related services	726	18 338
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 718	57 424
5417	Scientific research & development services	70	1 328
5418	Advertising & related services	408	17 841
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	5 586	137 747
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	79	3 404
54192	Photographic services	343	7 585
54193	Translation & interpretation services	161	2 187
54194	Veterinary services	89	2 692
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 914	121 879
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	6 851	98 662
561	Administrative & support services	6 642	92 525
5611	Office administrative services	297	4 344
56111	Office administrative services	297	4 344
5612	Facilities support services	142	2 818
56121	Facilities support services	142	2 818
5613	Employment services	186	2 548
5614	Business support services	632	15 154
56141	Document preparation services	80	1 216
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	50	1 607
56144	Collection agencies	57	879
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	395	11 081
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	94	2 540
5616	Investigation & security services	478	7 473
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	4 640	52 893
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	41	1 039
56172	Janitorial services	3 019	26 031
56173	Landscaping services	1 269	18 848
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	136	3 164
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	175	3 811
5619	Other support services	173	4 755
562	Waste management & remediation services	209	6 137
61	Educational services	1 221	12 090
611	Educational services	1 221	12 090
62	Health care & social assistance	6 775	205 436
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 869	169 548
6211	Offices of physicians	1 218	99 024
62111	Offices of physicians	1 218	99 024
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 114	94 325
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	104	4 699
6212	Offices of dentists	171	7 345
62121	Offices of dentists	171	7 345
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	915	29 684
62131	Offices of chiropractors	72	3 463
62132	Offices of optometrists	54	5 906
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	219	4 231
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	177	6 160
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	393	9 924
621391	Offices of podiatrists	12	766
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	381	9 158
6214	Outpatient care centers	34	4 747
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	92	4 206
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	92	4 206
6216	Home health care services	586	7 486
62161	Home health care services	586	7 486
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	853	17 056
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	385	15 255

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSISSIPPI—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	2 521	20 633
6241	Individual & family services	146	2 376
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	6	67
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	15	448
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	15	448
6244	Child day care services	2 354	17 742
62441	Child day care services	2 354	17 742
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 982	57 354
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 902	24 008
7111	Performing arts companies	47	678
7112	Spectator sports	335	3 364
71121	Spectator sports	335	3 364
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	46	1 568
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	50	1 993
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	50	1 993
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 424	16 405
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 424	16 405
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	591
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	11	591
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 069	32 755
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	981	25 512
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 652	63 614
721	Accommodation	254	13 653
7211	Traveler accommodation	133	10 465
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	61	1 819
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	61	1 819
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	60	1 369
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	60	1 369
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 398	49 961
7221	Full-service restaurants	414	20 809
72211	Full-service restaurants	414	20 809
7222	Limited-service eating places	289	10 001
72221	Limited-service eating places	289	10 001
7223	Special foodservices	338	7 297
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	357	11 854
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	357	11 854
81	Other services (except public administration)	18 334	372 941
811	Repair & maintenance	6 161	183 773
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	3 519	111 203
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 655	57 920
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	872	27 956
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	992	25 327
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	497	13 523
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	497	13 523
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	476	18 172
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	476	18 172
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 669	40 875
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	342	9 809
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	279	5 054
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	27	792
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 021	25 220
812	Personal & laundry services	11 932	185 864
8121	Personal care services	6 041	87 744
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	5 686	83 042
812111	Barber shops	867	13 458
812112	Beauty shops	4 526	64 632
812113	Nail salons	293	4 952
81219	Other personal care services	355	4 702
8122	Death care services	170	4 679
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	152	4 352
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	18	327
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	405	8 578
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	251	6 341
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	147	2 190
81233	Linen & uniform supply	7	47
8129	Other personal services	5 316	84 863
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	184	2 352
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	5 066	81 358
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	241	3 304

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI			
	All nonemployer sectors	297 332	9 427 373
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 525	150 349
113	Forestry & logging	1 577	60 367
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	335	5 012
1141	Fishing	232	2 608
11411	Fishing	232	2 608
1142	Hunting & trapping	103	2 404
11421	Hunting & trapping	103	2 404
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 613	84 970
1151	Support activities for crop production	1 048	35 467
11511	Support activities for crop production	1 048	35 467
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 414	44 923
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 414	44 923
1153	Support activities for forestry	151	4 580
11531	Support activities for forestry	151	4 580
21	Mining	431	12 292
211	Oil & gas extraction	365	9 359
2111	Oil & gas extraction	365	9 359
21111	Oil & gas extraction	365	9 359
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	53	2 484
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	39	1 551
213	Support activities for mining	13	449
2131	Support activities for mining	13	449
21311	Support activities for mining	13	449
22	Utilities	364	6 149
221	Utilities	364	6 149
23	Construction	41 777	1 560 003
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	9 462	668 620
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 008	112 148
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 008	112 148
2332	Residential building construction	7 500	501 012
2333	Nonresidential building construction	954	55 460
234	Heavy construction	1 168	47 591
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	148	5 651
2349	Other heavy construction	1 020	41 940
235	Special trade contractors	31 147	843 792
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 426	90 123
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 426	90 123
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 043	73 734
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	4 043	73 734
2353	Electrical contractors	1 618	38 667
23531	Electrical contractors	1 618	38 667
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 284	62 342
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	9 337	217 143
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 314	77 847
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 314	77 847
2357	Concrete contractors	1 107	35 534
23571	Concrete contractors	1 107	35 534
2358	Water well drilling contractors	84	4 360
23581	Water well drilling contractors	84	4 360
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 934	244 042

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	5 523	185 113
311	Food mfg	340	10 027
3111	Animal food mfg	10	445
31111	Animal food mfg	10	445
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	11	1 210
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	35	766
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	38	1 478
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	41	1 875
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	41	1 875
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	118	2 787
3119	Other food mfg	84	1 449
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	28	1 078
313	Textile mills	8	342
314	Textile product mills	26	394
315	Apparel mfg	360	6 715
316	Leather & allied product mfg	98	2 918
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	19	374
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	19	374
3162	Footwear mfg	13	1 067
31621	Footwear mfg	13	1 067
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	66	1 477
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	66	1 477
321	Wood product mfg	938	35 846
322	Paper mfg	42	1 830
323	Printing & related support activities	609	23 179
3231	Printing & related support activities	609	23 179
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	16	507
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	16	507
325	Chemical mfg	90	4 962
3251	Basic chemical mfg	7	1 094
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	24	1 600
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	10	532
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	21	753
3259	Other chemical product mfg	22	756
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	81	3 100
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	239	5 322
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	128	1 687
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	58	1 064
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	58	1 064
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	26	1 614
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	59	2 916
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	529	25 559
333	Machinery mfg	366	11 141
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	86	2 831
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	128	2 309
336	Transportation equipment mfg	39	3 233
337	Furniture & related product mfg	301	8 350
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 140	32 554
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	42	2 398
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	42	2 398
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 098	30 156

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 166	414 060
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 393	252 139
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	279	25 609
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	275	12 049
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	163	9 293
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	237	14 805
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	104	6 585
4216	Electrical goods whsle	160	8 977
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	158	11 333
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	561	47 427
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 456	116 061
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	256	12 959
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	252	6 169
42193	Recyclable material whsle	167	6 683
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	243	13 838
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 538	76 412
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 773	161 921
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	127	7 829
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	67	2 345
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	67	2 345
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	308	14 275
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	591	45 782
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	104	8 297
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	96	4 473
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	59	5 498
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	27	2 511
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 394	70 911
42291	Farm supplies whsle	65	5 262
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	168	6 357
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	20	3 389
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 014	51 853
44-45	Retail trade	40 093	1 321 928
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	3 244	426 155
4411	Automobile dealers	2 281	352 554
44112	Used car dealers	2 281	352 554
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	466	44 593
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	36	3 943
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	430	40 650
441221	Motorcycle dealers	67	4 539
441222	Boat dealers	79	7 701
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	284	28 410
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	497	29 008
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	747	32 356
4421	Furniture stores	296	15 189
44211	Furniture stores	296	15 189
4422	Home furnishings stores	451	17 167
443	Electronics & appliance stores	553	25 714
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	553	25 714
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	352	12 608
443111	Household appliance stores	117	5 094
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	235	7 514
44312	Computer & software stores	172	12 088
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	29	1 018
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	602	35 917
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	417	28 197
44411	Home centers	13	727
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	54	3 242
44413	Hardware stores	87	6 845
44419	Other building material dealers	263	17 383
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	185	7 720
445	Food & beverage stores	1 240	88 572
4451	Grocery stores	495	40 132
4452	Specialty food stores	514	19 731
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	106	4 767
44529	Other specialty food stores	324	12 028
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	231	28 709
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	231	28 709
446	Health & personal care stores	1 354	20 428
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 354	20 428
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	39	1 439
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	930	10 334
44613	Optical goods stores	28	2 131
44619	Other health & personal care stores	357	6 524

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	335	47 445
4471	Gasoline stations	335	47 445
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 326	50 105
4481	Clothing stores	953	33 537
44811	Men's clothing stores	33	2 603
44812	Women's clothing stores	165	5 873
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	42	1 428
44814	Family clothing stores	159	5 654
44815	Clothing accessories stores	190	6 073
44819	Other clothing stores	364	11 906
4482	Shoe stores	58	3 438
44821	Shoe stores	58	3 438
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	315	13 130
44831	Jewelry stores	289	12 543
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	26	587
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 063	64 628
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 479	45 426
45111	Sporting goods stores	602	21 326
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	445	13 322
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	306	5 965
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	126	4 813
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	584	19 202
45121	Book stores & news dealers	505	16 215
451211	Book stores	191	4 894
451212	News dealers & newsstands	314	11 321
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	79	2 987
452	General merchandise stores	457	17 977
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	9 476	241 605
4531	Florists	461	11 749
45311	Florists	461	11 749
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 578	36 597
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	68	2 213
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 510	34 384
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 706	53 577
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 706	53 577
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4 731	139 682
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	282	6 635
45392	Art dealers	247	9 066
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	70	5 600
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	4 132	118 381
454	Nonstore retailers	18 696	271 026
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	975	15 996
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	975	15 996
4542	Vending machine operators	969	21 203
45421	Vending machine operators	969	21 203
4543	Direct selling establishments	16 752	233 827
45431	Fuel dealers	61	5 336
45439	Other direct selling establishments	16 691	228 491
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	14 541	717 268
481	Air transportation %%	262	11 759
483	Water transportation	136	13 441
484	Truck transportation	8 843	579 927
4841	General freight trucking	7 976	520 906
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 516	129 246
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	5 460	391 660
4842	Specialized freight trucking	867	59 021
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 724	39 883
4851	Urban transit systems	26	291
48511	Urban transit systems	26	291
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	23	499
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	23	499
4853	Taxi & limousine service	857	15 921
4854	School & employee bus transportation	92	1 174
48541	School & employee bus transportation	92	1 174
4855	Charter bus industry	31	1 096
48551	Charter bus industry	31	1 096
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	695	20 902
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	695	20 902
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	447	14 970
492	Couriers & messengers	3 020	51 842

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	88	4 998
4931	Warehousing & storage	88	4 998
51	Information	2 482	64 794
511	Publishing industries	672	19 622
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	413	10 784
5121	Motion picture & video industries	328	9 619
5122	Sound recording industries	85	1 165
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	642	18 019
514	Information services & data processing services	755	16 369
5141	Information services	311	6 293
5142	Data processing services	444	10 076
51421	Data processing services	444	10 076
52	Finance & insurance	13 917	519 957
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 952	130 487
5221	Depository credit intermediation	148	3 259
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	2 589	117 326
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	215	9 902
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 119	145 660
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	535	50 115
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	76	3 414
52312	Securities brokerage	380	39 230
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	16	3 589
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	63	3 882
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	15	414
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	15	414
5239	Other financial investment activities	2 569	95 131
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	7 846	243 810
5241	Insurance carriers	13	349
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	7 833	243 461
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	6 372	207 218
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 461	36 243
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	26 198	1 696 420
531	Real estate	24 905	1 634 395
5311	Lessors of real estate	10 495	1 160 061
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	10 596	291 444
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	10 596	291 444
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 814	182 890
53131	Real estate property managers	1 088	40 034
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	429	14 114
53139	Other activities related to real estate	2 297	128 742
532	Rental & leasing services	1 286	61 609
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	330	11 290
5322	Consumer goods rental	258	9 776
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	16	223
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	4	111
53223	Video tape & disk rental	144	4 301
53229	Other consumer goods rental	94	5 141
5323	General rental centers	21	687
53231	General rental centers	21	687
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	677	39 856
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	416
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	416
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	7	416

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	40 721	992 730
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	40 721	992 730
5411	Legal services	2 951	128 218
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 969	54 498
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 969	54 498
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	538	11 830
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 405	11 840
541214	Payroll services	62	407
541219	Other accounting services	2 964	30 421
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 815	85 565
54131	Architectural services	27 147	27 147
54132	Landscape architectural services	377	6 490
54133	Engineering services	1 140	37 684
54134	Drafting services	362	8 494
54135	Building inspection services	143	2 797
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	107	2 364
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	1 289	34 561
5415	Computer systems design & related services	2 900	79 703
54151	Computer systems design & related services	2 900	79 703
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	7 776	194 475
5417	Scientific research & development services	234	5 223
5418	Advertising & related services	1 649	65 636
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 138	344 851
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	281	6 610
54192	Photographic services	1 238	25 652
54193	Translation & interpretation services	421	6 486
54194	Veterinary services	219	7 205
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	13 979	298 898
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	16 451	235 534
561	Administrative & support services	15 954	216 656
5611	Office administrative services	766	11 890
56111	Office administrative services	766	11 890
5612	Facilities support services	337	5 726
56121	Facilities support services	337	5 726
5613	Employment services	325	9 374
5614	Business support services	1 500	31 216
56141	Document preparation services	235	3 300
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	120	2 347
56144	Collection agencies	82	1 595
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	934	21 992
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	475	10 256
5616	Investigation & security services	845	8 597
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	11 210	128 985
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	134	3 609
56172	Janitorial services	7 257	64 140
56173	Landscaping services	2 929	41 527
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	377	8 802
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	513	10 907
5619	Other support services	496	10 612
562	Waste management & remediation services	497	18 878
61	Educational services	3 739	31 997
611	Educational services	3 739	31 997
62	Health care & social assistance	24 154	442 498
621	Ambulatory health care services	8 396	298 715
6211	Offices of physicians	2 178	127 624
62111	Offices of physicians	2 178	127 624
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 876	113 560
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	302	14 064
6212	Offices of dentists	291	11 824
62121	Offices of dentists	291	11 824
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 178	102 970
62131	Offices of chiropractors	512	17 638
62132	Offices of optometrists	168	9 116
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 091	29 477
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	403	13 498
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 004	33 241
621391	Offices of podiatrists	29	763
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	975	32 478
6214	Outpatient care centers	48	4 748
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	167	5 474
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	167	5 474
6216	Home health care services	739	13 567
62161	Home health care services	739	13 567
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 795	32 508
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	348	10 553

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MISSOURI—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	15 410	133 230
6241	Individual & family services	551	8 828
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	16	142
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	41	1 296
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	41	1 296
6244	Child day care services	14 802	122 964
62441	Child day care services	14 802	122 964
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	11 423	168 296
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	8 285	112 391
7111	Performing arts companies	174	3 106
7112	Spectator sports	1 332	20 432
71121	Spectator sports	1 332	20 432
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	184	4 506
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	198	8 009
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	198	8 009
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 397	76 338
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 397	76 338
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	26	684
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	26	684
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 112	55 221
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	127	4 068
7132	Gambling industries	19	2 137
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 966	49 016
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 157	124 150
721	Accommodation	961	45 756
7211	Traveler accommodation	627	37 126
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	175	5 392
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	175	5 392
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	159	3 238
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	159	3 238
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 196	78 394
7221	Full-service restaurants	533	20 166
72211	Full-service restaurants	533	20 166
7222	Limited-service eating places	362	13 909
72221	Limited-service eating places	362	13 909
7223	Special foodservices	751	16 976
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	550	27 343
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	550	27 343
81	Other services (except public administration)	40 670	783 835
811	Repair & maintenance	12 782	342 543
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	6 728	212 301
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	3 103	106 166
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 753	54 375
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 872	51 760
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	902	21 755
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	902	21 755
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	958	30 765
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	958	30 765
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 194	77 722
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	653	13 637
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	724	13 176
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	73	1 629
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 744	49 280
812	Personal & laundry services	27 371	433 910
8121	Personal care services	11 520	183 779
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	10 410	169 859
812111	Barber shops	1 528	28 383
812112	Beauty shops	8 224	131 023
812113	Nail salons	658	10 453
81219	Other personal care services	1 110	13 920
8122	Death care services	275	10 297
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	235	8 968
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	40	1 329
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	693	14 939
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	285	7 503
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	391	7 210
81233	Linen & uniform supply	17	226
8129	Other personal services	14 883	224 895
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	571	6 637
81292	Photofinishing	168	4 051
81293	Parking lots & garages	54	2 465
81299	All other personal services	14 090	211 742
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	517	7 382

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA			
	All nonemployer sectors	67 187	2 026 223
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 846	96 247
113	Forestry & logging	1 224	58 038
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	508	10 077
1141	Fishing	273	6 099
11411	Fishing	273	6 099
1142	Hunting & trapping	235	3 978
11421	Hunting & trapping	235	3 978
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 114	28 132
1151	Support activities for crop production	376	11 561
11511	Support activities for crop production	376	11 561
1152	Support activities for animal production	606	13 191
11521	Support activities for animal production	606	13 191
1153	Support activities for forestry	132	3 380
11531	Support activities for forestry	132	3 380
21	Mining	536	24 288
211	Oil & gas extraction	384	18 519
2111	Oil & gas extraction	384	18 519
21111	Oil & gas extraction	384	18 519
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	103	3 610
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	50	2 215
213	Support activities for mining	49	2 159
2131	Support activities for mining	49	2 159
21311	Support activities for mining	49	2 159
22	Utilities	89	1 765
221	Utilities	89	1 765
23	Construction	9 475	376 478
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 334	147 485
2331	Land subdivision & land development	181	18 423
23311	Land subdivision & land development	181	18 423
2332	Residential building construction	1 958	117 778
2333	Nonresidential building construction	195	11 284
234	Heavy construction	373	17 966
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	71	4 471
2349	Other heavy construction	302	13 495
235	Special trade contractors	6 768	211 027
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	319	18 273
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	319	18 273
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	792	16 088
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	792	16 088
2353	Electrical contractors	311	13 152
23531	Electrical contractors	311	13 152
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	581	19 051
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	2 292	57 541
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	335	11 921
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	335	11 921
2357	Concrete contractors	183	8 007
23571	Concrete contractors	183	8 007
2358	Water well drilling contractors	39	2 756
23581	Water well drilling contractors	39	2 756
2359	Other special trade contractors	1 916	64 238

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	1 859	46 831
311	Food mfg	117	3 197
3111	Animal food mfg	4	437
31111	Animal food mfg	4	437
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	10	106
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	18	1 075
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	29	501
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	29	501
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	28	558
3119	Other food mfg	22	381
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	9	568
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	156	2 121
316	Leather & allied product mfg	67	1 150
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	43	750
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	43	750
321	Wood product mfg	331	9 634
322	Paper mfg	5	101
323	Printing & related support activities	112	3 088
3231	Printing & related support activities	112	3 088
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	174
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	174
325	Chemical mfg	13	198
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	8	85
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	32	979
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	114	3 482
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	68	1 103
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	9	1 771
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	D	D
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	212	5 469
333	Machinery mfg	65	2 530
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	14	341
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	17	592
336	Transportation equipment mfg	11	328
337	Furniture & related product mfg	137	4 033
339	Miscellaneous mfg	406	8 268
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	7	267
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	7	267
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	399	8 001

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 288	68 959
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	703	39 071
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	38	7 873
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	37	2 227
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	40	2 786
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	D	D
4216	Electrical goods whsle	17	588
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	22	1 528
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	89	3 887
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	417	19 165
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	69	2 470
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	32	460
42193	Recyclable material whsle	17	2 383
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	52	2 395
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	247	11 457
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	585	29 888
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	11	850
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	4	133
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	4	133
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	50	1 910
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	124	5 933
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	29	3 193
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	14	1 190
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	17	2 477
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	9	793
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	327	13 409
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	48	1 337
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	40	1 365
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	227	10 156
44-45	Retail trade	9 278	292 769
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	580	71 901
4411	Automobile dealers	318	52 968
44112	Used car dealers	318	52 968
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	145	12 751
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	27	2 831
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	118	9 920
441221	Motorcycle dealers	21	2 415
441222	Boat dealers	13	1 378
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	84	6 127
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	117	6 182
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	131	7 522
4421	Furniture stores	35	2 438
44211	Furniture stores	35	2 438
4422	Home furnishings stores	96	5 084
443	Electronics & appliance stores	108	6 240
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	108	6 240
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	67	3 983
443111	Household appliance stores	28	1 811
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	39	2 172
44312	Computer & software stores	35	2 201
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	6	56
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	167	11 547
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	120	9 314
44411	Home centers	7	301
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	20	1 099
44413	Hardware stores	20	2 510
44419	Other building material dealers	73	5 404
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	47	2 233
445	Food & beverage stores	308	20 390
4451	Grocery stores	108	8 369
4452	Specialty food stores	168	6 383
44521	Meat markets	20	644
44522	Fish & seafood markets	13	686
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	25	852
44529	Other specialty food stores	110	4 201
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	32	5 638
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	32	5 638
446	Health & personal care stores	244	5 197
4461	Health & personal care stores	244	5 197
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	14	861
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	120	1 637
44613	Optical goods stores	3	819
44619	Other health & personal care stores	107	1 880

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	69	13 126
4471	Gasoline stations	69	13 126
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	348	11 673
4481	Clothing stores	222	6 572
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	36	1 254
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	46	1 531
44815	Clothing accessories stores	41	1 114
44819	Other clothing stores	86	2 227
4482	Shoe stores	17	463
44821	Shoe stores	17	463
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	109	4 638
44831	Jewelry stores	87	4 081
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	22	557
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	524	17 759
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	395	13 281
45111	Sporting goods stores	188	8 193
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	99	2 255
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	78	1 860
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	30	973
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	129	4 478
45121	Book stores & news dealers	112	3 623
451211	Book stores	50	1 241
451212	News dealers & newsstands	62	2 382
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	17	855
452	General merchandise stores	86	4 103
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 779	57 774
4531	Florists	68	1 684
45311	Florists	68	1 684
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	344	7 385
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	29	1 068
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	315	6 317
4533	Used merchandise stores	423	13 132
45331	Used merchandise stores	423	13 132
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	944	35 573
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	D	D
45392	Art dealers	79	2 379
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	D	D
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	786	30 076
454	Nonstore retailers	4 934	65 537
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	295	4 233
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	295	4 233
4542	Vending machine operators	196	3 384
45421	Vending machine operators	196	3 384
4543	Direct selling establishments	4 443	57 920
45431	Fuel dealers	20	1 024
45439	Other direct selling establishments	4 423	56 896
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	2 561	157 747
481	Air transportation %*	74	2 823
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	1 747	138 336
4841	General freight trucking	1 563	125 249
48411	General freight trucking, local	458	28 989
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 105	96 260
4842	Specialized freight trucking	184	13 087
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	268	6 380
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	41	997
48541	School & employee bus transportation	41	997
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	177	4 660
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	177	4 660
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	12	298
488	Support activities for transportation	103	4 171
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	15	403
4931	Warehousing & storage	15	403
51	Information	507	10 521
511	Publishing industries	146	2 817
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	120	2 348
5121	Motion picture & video industries	105	2 225
5122	Sound recording industries	15	123
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	115	2 358
514	Information services & data processing services	126	2 998
5141	Information services	56	941
5142	Data processing services	70	2 057
51421	Data processing services	70	2 057
52	Finance & insurance	2 485	86 187
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	410	23 202
5221	Depository credit intermediation	18	175
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	360	22 274
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	32	753
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	665	24 786
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	76	4 996
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	16	668
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	555	18 504
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 410	38 199
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 112	31 774
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	5 165	251 362
531	Real estate	4 795	235 939
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 135	145 851
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 899	58 052
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 899	58 052
5313	Activities related to real estate	761	32 036
53131	Real estate property managers	268	4 861
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	89	2 589
53139	Other activities related to real estate	404	24 586
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	83	1 664
5322	Consumer goods rental	77	3 235
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	39	1 702
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	205	10 319
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 120	201 423
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 120	201 423
5411	Legal services	634	22 889
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 267	14 443
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 267	14 443
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	159	2 937
541213	Tax return preparation services	196	1 965
541214	Payroll services	16	107
541219	Other accounting services	896	9 434
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	687	17 724
54131	Architectural services	173	5 742
54132	Landscape architectural services	69	1 163
54133	Engineering services	263	7 672
54134	Drafting services	86	1 051
54135	Building inspection services	D	D
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	20	834
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	47	850
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	221	4 345
5415	Computer systems design & related services	541	12 445
54151	Computer systems design & related services	541	12 445
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 918	37 480
5417	Scientific research & development services	50	786
5418	Advertising & related services	246	12 580
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 556	78 731
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	55	876
54192	Photographic services	306	6 125
54193	Translation & interpretation services	65	894
54194	Veterinary services	98	4 807
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 032	66 029
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	2 831	36 229
561	Administrative & support services	2 749	33 914
5611	Office administrative services	122	938
56111	Office administrative services	122	938
5612	Facilities support services	98	943
56121	Facilities support services	98	943
5613	Employment services	65	696
5614	Business support services	270	4 518
56141	Document preparation services	52	653
56142	Telephone call centers	19	280
56143	Business service centers	26	587
56144	Collection agencies	15	358
56145	Credit bureaus	4	6
56149	Other business support services	154	2 634
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	99	2 893
5616	Investigation & security services	77	1 229
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 945	21 069
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	1 383	11 810
56173	Landscaping services	401	6 154
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	80	2 064
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	D	D
5619	Other support services	73	1 628
562	Waste management & remediation services	82	2 315
61	Educational services	931	6 895
611	Educational services	931	6 895
62	Health care & social assistance	5 142	98 181
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 088	71 152
6211	Offices of physicians	446	31 887
62111	Offices of physicians	446	31 887
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	389	29 031
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	57	2 856
6212	Offices of dentists	52	1 647
62121	Offices of dentists	52	1 647
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	869	22 983
62131	Offices of chiropractors	68	2 124
62132	Offices of optometrists	37	1 512
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	307	7 180
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	117	2 706
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	340	9 461
621391	Offices of podiatrists	8	554
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	332	8 907
6214	Outpatient care centers	19	396
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	37	2 590
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	37	2 590
6216	Home health care services	144	1 803
62161	Home health care services	144	1 803
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	521	9 846
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	74	1 039

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
MONTANA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	2 980	25 990
6241	Individual & family services	99	1 339
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	2 866	24 432
62441	Child day care services	2 866	24 432
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	3 002	56 483
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 071	31 480
7111	Performing arts companies	32	420
7112	Spectator sports	269	4 561
71121	Spectator sports	269	4 561
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	44	674
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	31	1 105
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	31	1 105
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 695	24 720
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 695	24 720
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	44
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	44
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	924	24 959
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	38	3 147
7132	Gambling industries	33	4 463
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	853	17 349
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 079	44 964
721	Accommodation	477	21 670
7211	Traveler accommodation	304	16 696
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	104	3 633
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	104	3 633
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	69	1 341
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	69	1 341
722	Foodservices & drinking places	602	23 294
7221	Full-service restaurants	155	6 853
72211	Full-service restaurants	155	6 853
7222	Limited-service eating places	85	2 863
72221	Limited-service eating places	85	2 863
7223	Special foodservices	199	3 344
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	163	10 234
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	163	10 234
81	Other services (except public administration)	8 993	168 894
811	Repair & maintenance	3 111	84 422
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 614	50 452
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	829	29 206
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	383	10 094
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	402	11 152
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	196	4 796
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	196	4 796
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	232	8 508
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	232	8 508
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 069	20 666
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	157	3 723
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	179	3 043
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	25	413
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	708	13 487
812	Personal & laundry services	5 774	82 583
8121	Personal care services	2 141	32 235
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	1 908	29 845
812111	Barber shops	240	3 763
812112	Beauty shops	1 575	24 810
812113	Nail salons	93	1 272
81219	Other personal care services	233	2 390
8122	Death care services	28	1 862
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	133	2 734
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	59	1 415
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	70	1 271
81233	Linen & uniform supply	4	48
8129	Other personal services	3 472	45 752
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	149	2 028
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	3 279	43 144
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	108	1 889

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA			
	All nonemployer sectors	99 298	2 933 935
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 911	74 102
113	Forestry & logging	135	2 869
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	122	3 738
1141	Fishing	52	2 175
11411	Fishing	52	2 175
1142	Hunting & trapping	70	1 563
11421	Hunting & trapping	70	1 563
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 654	67 495
1151	Support activities for crop production	913	38 135
11511	Support activities for crop production	913	38 135
1152	Support activities for animal production	699	28 528
11521	Support activities for animal production	699	28 528
1153	Support activities for forestry	42	832
11531	Support activities for forestry	42	832
21	Mining	161	7 411
211	Oil & gas extraction	125	5 144
2111	Oil & gas extraction	125	5 144
21111	Oil & gas extraction	125	5 144
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	20	1 538
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	16	729
2131	Support activities for mining	16	729
21311	Support activities for mining	16	729
22	Utilities	104	1 885
221	Utilities	104	1 885
23	Construction	12 399	435 869
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 457	159 938
2331	Land subdivision & land development	206	27 606
23311	Land subdivision & land development	206	27 606
2332	Residential building construction	1 980	116 479
2333	Nonresidential building construction	271	15 853
234	Heavy construction	226	10 742
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	26	1 315
2349	Other heavy construction	200	9 427
235	Special trade contractors	9 716	265 189
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	507	20 175
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	507	20 175
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 398	22 793
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 398	22 793
2353	Electrical contractors	557	16 100
23531	Electrical contractors	557	16 100
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	784	22 340
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	3 107	81 717
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	949	29 809
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	949	29 809
2357	Concrete contractors	290	9 202
23571	Concrete contractors	290	9 202
2358	Water well drilling contractors	37	1 667
23581	Water well drilling contractors	37	1 667
2359	Other special trade contractors	2 087	61 386

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	1 284	39 944
311	Food mfg	109	6 101
3111	Animal food mfg	11	1 230
31111	Animal food mfg	11	1 230
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	9	189
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	12	1 032
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	12	1 032
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	32	226
3119	Other food mfg	29	1 331
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
314	Textile product mills	11	294
315	Apparel mfg	87	1 567
316	Leather & allied product mfg	D	D
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	128	2 185
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	130	5 511
3231	Printing & related support activities	130	5 511
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	22	801
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	7	326
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	6	149
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	D	D
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	64	890
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	34	292
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	5	317
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	16	766
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	145	6 533
333	Machinery mfg	102	2 830
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	20	480
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	23	768
336	Transportation equipment mfg	11	368
337	Furniture & related product mfg	38	621
339	Miscellaneous mfg	312	8 767
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 097
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	11	1 097
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	301	7 670

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	2 019	104 579
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 091	55 929
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	67	5 940
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	81	4 406
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	34	2 618
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	65	2 784
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	20	1 201
4216	Electrical goods whsle	51	2 523
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	41	1 820
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	137	8 536
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	595	26 101
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	52	2 240
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	55	1 326
42193	Recyclable material whsle	33	2 227
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	45	3 278
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	410	17 030
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	928	48 650
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	27	1 313
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	74	1 752
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	185	10 357
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	88	11 290
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	40	3 598
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	32	3 380
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	466	16 662
42291	Farm supplies whsle	64	4 245
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	76	874
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	27	401
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	292	10 568
44-45	Retail trade	14 849	439 023
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	834	121 137
4411	Automobile dealers	499	90 864
44112	Used car dealers	499	90 864
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	181	21 468
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	18	2 885
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	163	18 583
441221	Motorcycle dealers	26	2 684
441222	Boat dealers	12	1 392
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	125	14 507
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	154	8 805
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	244	11 109
4421	Furniture stores	80	3 358
44211	Furniture stores	80	3 358
4422	Home furnishings stores	164	7 751
443	Electronics & appliance stores	226	8 460
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	226	8 460
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	140	4 834
443111	Household appliance stores	45	2 004
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	95	2 830
44312	Computer & software stores	80	3 371
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	6	255
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	238	14 583
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	175	12 700
44411	Home centers	9	283
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	19	838
44413	Hardware stores	50	4 592
44419	Other building material dealers	97	6 987
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	63	1 883
445	Food & beverage stores	332	20 067
4451	Grocery stores	101	7 045
4452	Specialty food stores	159	4 937
44521	Meat markets	18	982
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	111	3 033
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	72	8 085
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	72	8 085
446	Health & personal care stores	529	7 043
4461	Health & personal care stores	529	7 043
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	26	1 111
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	365	2 787
44613	Optical goods stores	7	614
44619	Other health & personal care stores	131	2 531

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	99	17 015
4471	Gasoline stations	99	17 015
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	361	11 722
4481	Clothing stores	278	8 536
44811	Men's clothing stores	10	964
44812	Women's clothing stores	38	1 610
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	10	695
44814	Family clothing stores	52	1 212
44815	Clothing accessories stores	62	1 539
44819	Other clothing stores	106	2 516
4482	Shoe stores	10	1 357
44821	Shoe stores	10	1 357
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	73	1 829
44831	Jewelry stores	68	1 784
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	5	45
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	769	21 999
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	544	16 630
45111	Sporting goods stores	231	9 241
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	170	4 631
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	108	1 329
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	35	1 429
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	225	5 369
45121	Book stores & news dealers	201	4 609
451211	Book stores	76	1 676
451212	News dealers & newsstands	125	2 933
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	24	760
452	General merchandise stores	112	4 281
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	3 032	88 076
4531	Florists	128	4 535
45311	Florists	128	4 535
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	542	10 310
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	40	1 380
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	502	8 930
4533	Used merchandise stores	721	15 339
45331	Used merchandise stores	721	15 339
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 641	57 892
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	109	3 747
45392	Art dealers	75	1 671
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	18	3 776
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 439	48 698
454	Nonstore retailers	8 073	113 531
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	308	3 630
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	308	3 630
4542	Vending machine operators	303	7 232
45421	Vending machine operators	303	7 232
4543	Direct selling establishments	7 462	102 669
45431	Fuel dealers	24	5 529
45439	Other direct selling establishments	7 438	97 140
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	4 518	274 908
481	Air transportation %%	94	4 033
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	3 214	242 232
4841	General freight trucking	2 930	216 891
48411	General freight trucking, local	964	60 539
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 966	156 352
4842	Specialized freight trucking	284	25 341
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	283	7 312
4851	Urban transit systems	9	121
48511	Urban transit systems	9	121
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	37
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	4	37
4853	Taxi & limousine service	70	1 291
4854	School & employee bus transportation	18	282
48541	School & employee bus transportation	18	282
4855	Charter bus industry	6	146
48551	Charter bus industry	6	146
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	176	5 435
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	176	5 435
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	8	543
488	Support activities for transportation	149	5 415
492	Couriers & messengers	723	10 333

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	37	4 528
4931	Warehousing & storage	37	4 528
51	Information	689	21 103
511	Publishing industries	236	4 151
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	91	2 788
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	174	7 533
514	Information services & data processing services	188	6 631
5141	Information services	79	2 072
5142	Data processing services	109	4 559
51421	Data processing services	109	4 559
52	Finance & insurance	5 524	179 584
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	791	33 885
5221	Depository credit intermediation	D	D
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	704	32 912
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	D	D
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 250	41 036
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	138	4 674
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	40	1 945
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 040	33 124
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	3 483	104 663
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 757	87 202
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	7 069	472 675
531	Real estate	6 712	456 930
5311	Lessors of real estate	3 506	345 241
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 204	67 864
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 204	67 864
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 002	43 825
53131	Real estate property managers	365	9 309
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	122	3 845
53139	Other activities related to real estate	515	30 671
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	79	6 573
5322	Consumer goods rental	65	1 735
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	30	728
53229	Other consumer goods rental	30	962
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	201	7 123
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	12 045	275 951
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	12 045	275 951
5411	Legal services	985	43 003
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 476	17 857
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 476	17 857
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	127	4 062
541213	Tax return preparation services	D	D
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	979	10 612
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	711	13 790
54131	Architectural services	146	3 348
54132	Landscape architectural services	112	1 464
54133	Engineering services	245	6 206
54134	Drafting services	89	1 829
54135	Building inspection services	37	367
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	74	535
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	345	7 263
5415	Computer systems design & related services	768	16 003
54151	Computer systems design & related services	768	16 003
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 342	49 086
5417	Scientific research & development services	60	1 195
5418	Advertising & related services	383	17 241
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 975	110 513
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	D	D
54192	Photographic services	357	6 286
54193	Translation & interpretation services	D	D
54194	Veterinary services	85	2 801
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 353	99 245
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	5 442	75 736
561	Administrative & support services	5 295	70 578
5611	Office administrative services	265	3 008
56111	Office administrative services	265	3 008
5612	Facilities support services	136	2 105
56121	Facilities support services	136	2 105
5613	Employment services	123	3 991
5614	Business support services	443	9 120
56141	Document preparation services	D	D
56142	Telephone call centers	34	514
56143	Business service centers	29	1 512
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	287	5 212
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	89	2 839
5616	Investigation & security services	181	2 619
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	3 914	43 777
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	28	953
56172	Janitorial services	2 739	25 278
56173	Landscaping services	878	12 800
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	114	2 643
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	155	2 103
5619	Other support services	144	3 119
562	Waste management & remediation services	147	5 158
61	Educational services	1 309	9 861
611	Educational services	1 309	9 861
62	Health care & social assistance	11 136	170 446
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 891	85 480
6211	Offices of physicians	693	31 628
62111	Offices of physicians	693	31 628
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	593	26 351
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	100	5 277
6212	Offices of dentists	189	7 820
62121	Offices of dentists	189	7 820
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	953	28 038
62131	Offices of chiropractors	65	3 524
62132	Offices of optometrists	57	5 318
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	337	7 398
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	125	3 404
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	369	8 394
621391	Offices of podiatrists	5	130
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	364	8 264
6214	Outpatient care centers	18	298
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	71	1 865
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	71	1 865
6216	Home health care services	345	4 669
62161	Home health care services	345	4 669
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	622	11 162
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	85	2 488

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEBRASKA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	8 160	82 478
6241	Individual & family services	197	2 374
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	7 927	79 623
62441	Child day care services	7 927	79 623
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	3 555	51 303
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 448	24 041
7111	Performing arts companies	36	816
7112	Spectator sports	584	6 307
71121	Spectator sports	584	6 307
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	53	941
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	38	537
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	38	537
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 737	15 440
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 737	15 440
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	5	25
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	5	25
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 102	27 237
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	43	2 959
7132	Gambling industries	39	3 400
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 020	20 878
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 031	33 678
721	Accommodation	271	7 094
7211	Traveler accommodation	184	6 005
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	36	642
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	36	642
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	51	447
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	51	447
722	Foodservices & drinking places	760	26 584
7221	Full-service restaurants	191	6 721
72211	Full-service restaurants	191	6 721
7222	Limited-service eating places	110	3 732
72221	Limited-service eating places	110	3 732
7223	Special foodservices	272	4 659
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	187	11 472
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	187	11 472
81	Other services (except public administration)	14 253	265 877
811	Repair & maintenance	4 513	133 445
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	2 275	89 153
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 192	53 198
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	567	20 996
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	516	14 959
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	280	5 686
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	280	5 686
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	389	12 352
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	389	12 352
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 569	26 254
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	259	4 521
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	273	4 407
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	36	962
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 001	16 364
812	Personal & laundry services	9 610	130 481
8121	Personal care services	3 303	50 221
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	2 907	46 358
812111	Barber shops	435	7 433
812112	Beauty shops	2 288	36 034
812113	Nail salons	184	2 891
81219	Other personal care services	396	3 863
8122	Death care services	93	3 614
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	82	3 495
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	11	119
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	229	4 340
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	117	2 211
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	5 985	72 306
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	209	2 709
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	5 707	68 682
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	130	1 951

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA			
	All nonemployer sectors	93 777	4 325 543
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	657	20 077
113	Forestry & logging	78	2 713
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	148	5 495
1141	Fishing	91	4 392
11411	Fishing	91	4 392
1142	Hunting & trapping	57	1 103
11421	Hunting & trapping	57	1 103
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	431	11 869
1151	Support activities for crop production	93	5 637
11511	Support activities for crop production	93	5 637
1152	Support activities for animal production	322	5 918
11521	Support activities for animal production	322	5 918
1153	Support activities for forestry	16	314
11531	Support activities for forestry	16	314
21	Mining	290	10 627
211	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
2111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
21111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	132	4 228
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	99	3 832
2131	Support activities for mining	99	3 832
21311	Support activities for mining	99	3 832
22	Utilities	54	2 014
221	Utilities	54	2 014
23	Construction	7 495	413 894
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 986	205 281
2331	Land subdivision & land development	438	54 604
23311	Land subdivision & land development	438	54 604
2332	Residential building construction	1 314	127 403
2333	Nonresidential building construction	234	23 274
234	Heavy construction	204	11 193
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	41	2 827
2349	Other heavy construction	163	8 366
235	Special trade contractors	5 305	197 420
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	403	17 808
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	403	17 808
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	705	22 947
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	705	22 947
2353	Electrical contractors	356	9 357
23531	Electrical contractors	356	9 357
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	509	18 010
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 221	30 861
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	178	7 148
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	178	7 148
2357	Concrete contractors	225	9 355
23571	Concrete contractors	225	9 355
2358	Water well drilling contractors	27	1 850
23581	Water well drilling contractors	27	1 850
2359	Other special trade contractors	1 681	80 084

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	1 598	77 344
311	Food mfg	108	6 637
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	3	59
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	9	532
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	19	1 083
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	5	154
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	5	154
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	39	1 971
3119	Other food mfg	26	1 282
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	6	655
314	Textile product mills	12	1 327
315	Apparel mfg	102	3 344
316	Leather & allied product mfg	29	570
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	23	486
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	23	486
321	Wood product mfg	77	2 484
322	Paper mfg	14	407
323	Printing & related support activities	199	11 324
3231	Printing & related support activities	199	11 324
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	968
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	968
325	Chemical mfg	45	2 873
3251	Basic chemical mfg	5	306
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	3	20
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	508
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	508
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	5	1 240
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	9	247
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	26	1 748
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	69	1 606
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	30	768
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	18	268
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	18	268
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	6	193
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	15	377
331	Primary metal mfg	12	1 031
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	195	6 553
333	Machinery mfg	77	4 329
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	86	6 171
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	59	3 908
336	Transportation equipment mfg	24	1 834
337	Furniture & related product mfg	86	3 533
339	Miscellaneous mfg	363	16 042
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	20	1 997
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	20	1 997
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	343	14 045

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	2 399	184 378
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 332	101 565
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	68	5 263
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	71	6 137
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	51	3 486
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	67	3 128
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	34	3 287
4216	Electrical goods whsle	68	6 276
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	46	6 352
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	173	18 446
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	754	49 190
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	80	6 458
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	63	3 597
42193	Recyclable material whsle	32	1 592
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	92	4 071
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	487	33 472
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 067	82 813
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	41	1 841
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	45	6 886
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	45	6 886
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	95	6 035
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	245	18 677
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	29	2 126
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	34	4 220
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	17	1 494
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	10	962
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	551	40 572
42291	Farm supplies whsle	12	1 094
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	54	1 610
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	37	1 251
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	9	175
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	439	36 442
44-45	Retail trade	11 163	407 679
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	447	48 976
4411	Automobile dealers	239	28 761
44112	Used car dealers	239	28 761
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	118	12 767
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	17	3 889
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	101	8 878
441221	Motorcycle dealers	19	1 269
441222	Boat dealers	11	1 365
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	71	6 244
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	90	7 448
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	259	19 575
4421	Furniture stores	99	7 561
44211	Furniture stores	99	7 561
4422	Home furnishings stores	160	12 014
443	Electronics & appliance stores	178	13 012
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	178	13 012
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	101	7 337
443111	Household appliance stores	34	2 287
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	67	5 050
44312	Computer & software stores	67	5 038
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	10	637
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	165	12 073
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	133	11 051
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	23	3 057
44419	Other building material dealers	90	7 050
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	32	1 022
445	Food & beverage stores	317	28 711
4451	Grocery stores	102	10 966
4452	Specialty food stores	192	13 074
44521	Meat markets	21	975
44522	Fish & seafood markets	7	30
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	29	2 214
44529	Other specialty food stores	135	9 855
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	23	4 671
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	23	4 671
446	Health & personal care stores	364	8 755
4461	Health & personal care stores	364	8 755
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	187	3 163
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	146	4 189

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	19	3 839
4471	Gasoline stations	19	3 839
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	590	30 362
4481	Clothing stores	409	19 717
44811	Men's clothing stores	16	748
44812	Women's clothing stores	78	4 363
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	16	564
44814	Family clothing stores	78	4 017
44815	Clothing accessories stores	77	3 800
44819	Other clothing stores	144	6 225
4482	Shoe stores	28	1 490
44821	Shoe stores	28	1 490
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	153	9 155
44831	Jewelry stores	135	7 981
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	18	1 174
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	502	21 962
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	338	17 300
45111	Sporting goods stores	141	7 903
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	106	5 311
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	70	3 557
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	21	529
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	164	4 662
45121	Book stores & news dealers	138	3 260
451211	Book stores	65	1 642
451212	News dealers & newsstands	73	1 618
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	26	1 402
452	General merchandise stores	136	6 843
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 156	92 533
4531	Florists	106	5 736
45311	Florists	106	5 736
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	492	19 025
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	27	1 808
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	465	17 217
4533	Used merchandise stores	294	8 338
45331	Used merchandise stores	294	8 338
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 264	59 434
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	73	2 951
45392	Art dealers	86	4 795
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	41	2 473
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 064	49 215
454	Nonstore retailers	6 030	121 038
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	527	11 685
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	527	11 685
4542	Vending machine operators	315	7 859
45421	Vending machine operators	315	7 859
4543	Direct selling establishments	5 188	101 494
45431	Fuel dealers	10	1 570
45439	Other direct selling establishments	5 178	99 924
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	2 314	116 932
481	Air transportation %%	178	8 800
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	959	77 905
4841	General freight trucking	837	66 936
48411	General freight trucking, local	251	21 167
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	586	45 769
4842	Specialized freight trucking	122	10 969
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	421	10 176
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	172	5 441
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	172	5 441
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	28	777
488	Support activities for transportation	109	9 276
492	Couriers & messengers	574	7 981

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	21	1 311
4931	Warehousing & storage	21	1 311
51	Information	1 232	62 930
511	Publishing industries	339	14 100
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	299	22 405
5121	Motion picture & video industries	267	21 809
5122	Sound recording industries	32	596
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	314	15 472
514	Information services & data processing services	280	10 953
5141	Information services	138	6 132
5142	Data processing services	142	4 821
51421	Data processing services	142	4 821
52	Finance & insurance	5 928	559 956
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 048	131 085
5221	Depository credit intermediation	77	2 177
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 770	119 975
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	201	8 933
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 105	360 455
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	178	193 409
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	7	247
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	7	247
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 920	166 799
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 775	68 416
5241	Insurance carriers	8	1 008
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	1 767	67 408
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 400	53 890
52429	Other insurance related activities	367	13 518
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	12 184	831 768
531	Real estate	11 648	793 835
5311	Lessors of real estate	3 801	454 259
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 583	202 317
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	5 583	202 317
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 264	137 259
53131	Real estate property managers	661	30 270
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	196	9 037
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 407	97 952
532	Rental & leasing services	525	37 265
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	114	3 452
5322	Consumer goods rental	84	9 277
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	33	4 844
53229	Other consumer goods rental	36	2 839
5323	General rental centers	6	420
53231	General rental centers	6	420
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	321	24 116
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	668
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	668
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	668

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	17 215	688 967
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	17 215	688 967
5411	Legal services	989	50 122
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 115	37 490
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 115	37 490
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	268	9 247
541213	Tax return preparation services	433	5 901
541214	Payroll services	17	148
541219	Other accounting services	1 397	22 194
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 313	48 610
54131	Architectural services	313	13 922
54132	Landscape architectural services	101	2 172
54133	Engineering services	579	22 878
54134	Drafting services	180	5 860
54135	Building inspection services	50	851
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	24	1 264
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	61	1 550
54138	Testing laboratories	5	113
5414	Specialized design services	501	19 126
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 334	66 188
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 334	66 188
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	4 055	182 305
5417	Scientific research & development services	82	5 654
5418	Advertising & related services	790	48 086
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	6 036	231 386
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	99	5 716
54192	Photographic services	386	9 386
54193	Translation & interpretation services	130	2 361
54194	Veterinary services	55	2 903
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	5 366	211 020
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	5 112	135 180
561	Administrative & support services	5 015	131 387
5611	Office administrative services	293	6 866
56111	Office administrative services	293	6 866
5612	Facilities support services	104	3 304
56121	Facilities support services	104	3 304
5613	Employment services	86	8 302
5614	Business support services	646	21 415
56141	Document preparation services	108	2 401
56142	Telephone call centers	50	1 450
56143	Business service centers	58	2 707
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	397	13 820
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	331	16 028
5616	Investigation & security services	200	3 671
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	3 133	60 806
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	39	1 510
56172	Janitorial services	2 112	30 134
56173	Landscaping services	591	15 896
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	218	7 253
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	173	6 013
5619	Other support services	222	10 995
562	Waste management & remediation services	97	3 793
61	Educational services	948	13 466
611	Educational services	948	13 466
62	Health care & social assistance	5 518	210 726
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 164	181 102
6211	Offices of physicians	889	96 653
62111	Offices of physicians	889	96 653
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	778	90 918
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	111	5 735
6212	Offices of dentists	106	6 618
62121	Offices of dentists	106	6 618
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 040	41 412
62131	Offices of chiropractors	129	8 268
62132	Offices of optometrists	45	3 326
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	349	9 424
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	145	5 314
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	372	15 080
621391	Offices of podiatrists	11	509
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	361	14 571
6214	Outpatient care centers	41	3 361
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	88	3 708
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	88	3 708
6216	Home health care services	262	9 268
62161	Home health care services	262	9 268
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	738	20 082
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	161	6 965

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEVADA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	2 193	22 659
6241	Individual & family services	169	3 934
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	1 990	17 990
62441	Child day care services	1 990	17 990
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	6 454	226 998
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 889	133 714
7111	Performing arts companies	100	7 431
7112	Spectator sports	459	18 902
71121	Spectator sports	459	18 902
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	131	6 845
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	182	9 036
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	182	9 036
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	4 017	91 500
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	4 017	91 500
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	16	293
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	16	293
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 549	92 991
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	87	5 531
7132	Gambling industries	122	17 827
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 340	69 633
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 038	51 589
721	Accommodation	323	16 457
7211	Traveler accommodation	250	13 036
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	36	1 701
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	36	1 701
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	37	1 720
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	37	1 720
722	Foodservices & drinking places	715	35 132
7221	Full-service restaurants	203	14 058
72211	Full-service restaurants	203	14 058
7222	Limited-service eating places	148	8 047
72221	Limited-service eating places	148	8 047
7223	Special foodservices	263	6 774
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	101	6 253
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	101	6 253
81	Other services (except public administration)	12 178	311 018
811	Repair & maintenance	2 839	98 313
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 189	53 368
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	621	31 147
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	219	8 982
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	349	13 239
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	266	7 275
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	266	7 275
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	243	8 458
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	243	8 458
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 141	29 212
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	201	4 954
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	142	3 978
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	14	359
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	784	19 921
812	Personal & laundry services	9 251	210 715
8121	Personal care services	4 367	86 694
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	3 942	78 994
812111	Barber shops	333	8 446
812112	Beauty shops	3 001	60 313
812113	Nail salons	608	10 235
81219	Other personal care services	425	7 700
8122	Death care services	28	1 648
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	191	8 015
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	81	4 116
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	81	3 283
81233	Linen & uniform supply	29	616
8129	Other personal services	4 665	114 358
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	213	4 486
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	4 389	107 908
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	88	1 990

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE			
	All nonemployer sectors	84 981	3 343 466
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 046	106 991
113	Forestry & logging	1 187	71 363
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	338	18 959
1141	Fishing	318	18 699
11411	Fishing	318	18 699
1142	Hunting & trapping	20	260
11421	Hunting & trapping	20	260
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	521	16 669
1151	Support activities for crop production	97	1 712
11511	Support activities for crop production	97	1 712
1152	Support activities for animal production	329	10 426
11521	Support activities for animal production	329	10 426
1153	Support activities for forestry	95	4 531
11531	Support activities for forestry	95	4 531
21	Mining	66	5 284
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	199	7 558
221	Utilities	199	7 558
23	Construction	14 869	761 270
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	3 130	285 036
2331	Land subdivision & land development	301	37 316
23311	Land subdivision & land development	301	37 316
2332	Residential building construction	2 592	232 077
2333	Nonresidential building construction	237	15 643
234	Heavy construction	287	17 489
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	55	3 136
2349	Other heavy construction	232	14 353
235	Special trade contractors	11 452	458 745
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	854	47 163
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	854	47 163
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 437	37 681
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 437	37 681
2353	Electrical contractors	772	29 305
23531	Electrical contractors	772	29 305
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 220	55 409
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	4 349	159 959
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	423	21 172
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	423	21 172
2357	Concrete contractors	183	8 333
23571	Concrete contractors	183	8 333
2358	Water well drilling contractors	39	2 562
23581	Water well drilling contractors	39	2 562
2359	Other special trade contractors	2 175	97 161

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	2 342	88 347
311	Food mfg	133	3 676
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	17	467
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	15	244
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	58	1 936
3119	Other food mfg	32	872
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	18	1 120
315	Apparel mfg	162	3 244
316	Leather & allied product mfg	24	827
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	3	89
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	3	89
3162	Footwear mfg	9	481
31621	Footwear mfg	9	481
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	12	257
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	12	257
321	Wood product mfg	332	11 891
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	204	8 734
3231	Printing & related support activities	204	8 734
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	1 107
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	1 107
325	Chemical mfg	20	580
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	3	64
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	4	86
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	7	74
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	47	2 091
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	104	2 409
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	57	828
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	30	741
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	30	741
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	6	470
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	11	370
331	Primary metal mfg	12	778
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	248	11 624
333	Machinery mfg	227	9 366
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	91	3 734
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	97	4 926
336	Transportation equipment mfg	11	2 754
337	Furniture & related product mfg	119	3 428
339	Miscellaneous mfg	474	15 348
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	13	671
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	13	671
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	461	14 677

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	2 346	192 142
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 424	123 817
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	78	11 814
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	97	7 258
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	47	5 178
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	79	5 694
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	36	4 220
4216	Electrical goods whsle	64	5 856
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	43	3 970
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	182	19 314
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	798	60 513
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	111	6 059
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	71	7 695
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	508	40 923
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	922	68 325
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	43	3 548
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	21	1 921
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	21	1 921
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	133	6 572
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	230	23 155
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	12	1 387
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	31	2 064
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	18	2 387
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	6	113
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	428	27 178
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	75	1 952
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	45	3 380
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	291	21 258
44-45	Retail trade	8 827	382 792
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	693	83 719
4411	Automobile dealers	410	54 733
44112	Used car dealers	410	54 733
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	164	17 541
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	14	916
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	150	16 625
441221	Motorcycle dealers	23	2 378
441222	Boat dealers	28	1 496
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	99	12 751
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	119	11 445
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	190	15 022
4421	Furniture stores	67	6 881
44211	Furniture stores	67	6 881
4422	Home furnishings stores	123	8 141
443	Electronics & appliance stores	139	11 410
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	139	11 410
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	69	5 302
443111	Household appliance stores	32	3 030
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	37	2 272
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	177	14 558
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	116	11 208
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	17	3 616
44419	Other building material dealers	78	5 312
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	61	3 350
445	Food & beverage stores	264	24 695
4451	Grocery stores	122	17 889
4452	Specialty food stores	D	D
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	8	527
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	24	834
44529	Other specialty food stores	100	4 686
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	D	D
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	D	D
446	Health & personal care stores	188	3 298
4461	Health & personal care stores	188	3 298
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	4	163
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	107	1 171
44613	Optical goods stores	7	616
44619	Other health & personal care stores	70	1 348

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	31	4 361
4471	Gasoline stations	31	4 361
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	343	15 344
4481	Clothing stores	238	9 011
44811	Men's clothing stores	8	289
44812	Women's clothing stores	41	1 836
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	17	773
44814	Family clothing stores	42	1 426
44815	Clothing accessories stores	46	1 345
44819	Other clothing stores	84	3 342
4482	Shoe stores	15	1 173
44821	Shoe stores	15	1 173
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	90	5 160
44831	Jewelry stores	83	4 836
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	7	324
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	630	25 562
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	479	20 924
45111	Sporting goods stores	208	11 297
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	127	4 375
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	114	2 943
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	30	2 309
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	151	4 638
45121	Book stores & news dealers	131	3 880
451211	Book stores	76	2 567
451212	News dealers & newsstands	55	1 313
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	20	758
452	General merchandise stores	93	5 157
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 284	88 259
4531	Florists	110	3 090
45311	Florists	110	3 090
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	434	15 106
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	18	3 149
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	416	11 957
4533	Used merchandise stores	774	27 447
45331	Used merchandise stores	774	27 447
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	966	42 616
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	62	1 745
45392	Art dealers	62	2 029
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	21	2 455
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	821	36 387
454	Nonstore retailers	3 795	91 407
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	334	8 318
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	334	8 318
4542	Vending machine operators	117	4 670
45421	Vending machine operators	117	4 670
4543	Direct selling establishments	3 344	78 419
45431	Fuel dealers	18	1 960
45439	Other direct selling establishments	3 326	76 459
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	2 301	117 995
481	Air transportation %*	83	5 114
483	Water transportation	39	1 524
484	Truck transportation	1 164	87 787
4841	General freight trucking	1 023	77 356
48411	General freight trucking, local	443	26 809
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	580	50 547
4842	Specialized freight trucking	141	10 431
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	385	9 230
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	508
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	10	508
4853	Taxi & limousine service	171	3 650
4854	School & employee bus transportation	20	307
48541	School & employee bus transportation	20	307
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	173	4 573
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	173	4 573
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	9	75
488	Support activities for transportation	127	5 257
492	Couriers & messengers	479	8 318
493	Warehousing & storage	15	690
4931	Warehousing & storage	15	690

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
51	Information	902	26 663
511	Publishing industries	320	8 938
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	134	3 652
5121	Motion picture & video industries	104	2 697
5122	Sound recording industries	30	955
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	168	7 019
514	Information services & data processing services	280	7 054
5141	Information services	153	4 431
5142	Data processing services	127	2 623
51421	Data processing services	127	2 623
52	Finance & insurance	2 538	110 731
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	488	28 354
5221	Depository credit intermediation	32	1 042
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	402	24 788
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	54	2 524
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	780	37 054
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	66	2 853
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	698	31 880
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 270	45 323
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	924	32 270
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	7 565	482 555
531	Real estate	7 212	466 962
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 963	303 362
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 855	90 758
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	2 855	90 758
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 394	72 842
53131	Real estate property managers	514	21 233
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	200	6 786
53139	Other activities related to real estate	680	44 823
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	86	2 654
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	4	17
53223	Video tape & disk rental	32	975
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	203	9 077
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	14 850	453 049

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	14 850	453 049
5411	Legal services	655	22 133
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 769	24 945
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 769	24 945
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	175	4 285
541213	Tax return preparation services	308	3 707
541214	Payroll services	26	442
541219	Other accounting services	1 260	16 511
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 349	44 895
54131	Architectural services	217	8 786
54132	Landscape architectural services	130	2 751
54133	Engineering services	683	24 418
54134	Drafting services	138	3 933
54135	Building inspection services	60	1 771
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	11	342
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	103	2 799
54138	Testing laboratories	7	95
5414	Specialized design services	537	19 767
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 617	59 602
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 617	59 602
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	3 605	119 384
5417	Scientific research & development services	85	2 817
5418	Advertising & related services	554	23 777
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 679	135 729
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	D	D
54192	Photographic services	398	9 761
54193	Translation & interpretation services	D	D
54194	Veterinary services	42	2 151
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 020	119 348
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	4 413	95 023
561	Administrative & support services	4 276	88 457
5611	Office administrative services	336	4 060
56111	Office administrative services	336	4 060
5612	Facilities support services	70	1 604
56121	Facilities support services	70	1 604
5613	Employment services	96	4 674
5614	Business support services	442	14 061
56141	Document preparation services	96	1 755
56142	Telephone call centers	32	2 250
56143	Business service centers	28	565
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	262	9 178
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	116	5 979
5616	Investigation & security services	169	3 980
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	2 929	48 107
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	16	439
56172	Janitorial services	1 826	23 346
56173	Landscaping services	807	17 348
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	92	2 502
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	188	4 472
5619	Other support services	118	5 992
562	Waste management & remediation services	137	6 566
61	Educational services	1 619	20 161
611	Educational services	1 619	20 161
62	Health care & social assistance	5 858	128 318
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 806	93 476
6211	Offices of physicians	535	27 762
62111	Offices of physicians	535	27 762
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	417	22 239
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	118	5 523
6212	Offices of dentists	128	7 937
62121	Offices of dentists	128	7 937
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 214	38 009
62131	Offices of chiropractors	92	4 491
62132	Offices of optometrists	52	3 001
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	451	12 293
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	197	6 993
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	422	11 231
621391	Offices of podiatrists	12	340
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	410	10 891
6214	Outpatient care centers	14	488
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	39	1 201
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	39	1 201
6216	Home health care services	268	4 452
62161	Home health care services	268	4 452
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	608	13 627
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	130	4 359

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	2 922	30 483
6241	Individual & family services	275	4 641
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	2 617	25 374
62441	Child day care services	2 617	25 374
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	3 804	75 810
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 894	49 302
7111	Performing arts companies	64	1 251
7112	Spectator sports	325	9 301
71121	Spectator sports	325	9 301
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	55	2 769
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	52	1 701
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	52	1 701
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 398	34 280
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 398	34 280
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	47
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	7	47
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	903	26 461
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	848	21 221
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 027	42 647
721	Accommodation	497	23 173
7211	Traveler accommodation	322	16 704
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	87	4 369
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	87	4 369
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	88	2 100
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	88	2 100
722	Foodservices & drinking places	530	19 474
7221	Full-service restaurants	116	3 813
72211	Full-service restaurants	116	3 813
7222	Limited-service eating places	140	5 487
72221	Limited-service eating places	140	5 487
7223	Special foodservices	248	8 927
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	26	1 247
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	26	1 247
81	Other services (except public administration)	9 409	246 130
811	Repair & maintenance	3 310	125 231
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 656	78 370
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	899	45 228
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	397	18 882
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	360	14 260
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	303	9 276
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	303	9 276
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	277	9 907
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	277	9 907
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 074	27 678
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	161	4 726
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	156	4 208
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	19	476
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	738	18 268
812	Personal & laundry services	6 012	119 459
8121	Personal care services	1 997	36 619
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	1 699	32 471
812111	Barber shops	260	5 366
812112	Beauty shops	1 362	25 696
812113	Nail salons	77	1 409
81219	Other personal care services	298	4 148
8122	Death care services	86	5 030
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	154	5 618
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	75	4 004
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	3 775	72 192
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	213	3 462
81292	Photofinishing	46	1 716
81293	Parking lots & garages	6	63
81299	All other personal services	3 510	66 951
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	87	1 440

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY			
	All nonemployer sectors	457 920	21 184 616
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 720	143 805
113	Forestry & logging	264	9 187
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	1 252	93 173
1141	Fishing	1 202	91 734
11411	Fishing	1 202	91 734
1142	Hunting & trapping	50	1 439
11421	Hunting & trapping	50	1 439
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 204	41 445
1151	Support activities for crop production	171	9 333
11511	Support activities for crop production	171	9 333
1152	Support activities for animal production	954	30 125
11521	Support activities for animal production	954	30 125
1153	Support activities for forestry	79	1 987
11531	Support activities for forestry	79	1 987
21	Mining	74	6 026
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	63	5 630
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	34	2 634
213	Support activities for mining	11	396
2131	Support activities for mining	11	396
21311	Support activities for mining	11	396
22	Utilities	269	14 707
221	Utilities	269	14 707
23	Construction	47 214	2 491 881
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	10 003	905 185
2331	Land subdivision & land development	738	105 946
23311	Land subdivision & land development	738	105 946
2332	Residential building construction	8 265	712 711
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 000	86 528
234	Heavy construction	497	36 268
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	103	7 547
2349	Other heavy construction	394	28 721
235	Special trade contractors	36 714	1 550 428
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 521	181 530
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 521	181 530
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	5 579	160 064
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	5 579	160 064
2353	Electrical contractors	3 187	104 391
23531	Electrical contractors	3 187	104 391
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	3 358	161 158
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	10 731	446 407
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 094	118 131
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 094	118 131
2357	Concrete contractors	515	20 159
23571	Concrete contractors	515	20 159
2358	Water well drilling contractors	62	2 490
23581	Water well drilling contractors	62	2 490
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 667	356 098

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	7 119	379 867
311	Food mfg	533	22 740
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	55	1 042
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	61	835
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	22	866
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	22	866
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	10	551
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	10	551
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	218	10 954
3119	Other food mfg	143	6 875
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	49	2 034
313	Textile mills	36	1 861
314	Textile product mills	127	6 102
315	Apparel mfg	644	30 609
316	Leather & allied product mfg	59	3 381
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	47	2 432
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	47	2 432
321	Wood product mfg	281	10 838
322	Paper mfg	107	5 623
323	Printing & related support activities	1 308	70 613
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 308	70 613
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	10	456
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	10	456
325	Chemical mfg	175	16 520
3251	Basic chemical mfg	26	1 766
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	4	62
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	12	1 391
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	31	6 274
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	31	6 274
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	31	2 215
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	35	1 816
3259	Other chemical product mfg	36	2 996
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	152	7 848
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	259	7 929
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	99	2 001
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	103	3 153
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	103	3 153
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	28	762
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	29	2 013
331	Primary metal mfg	67	6 906
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	634	37 376
333	Machinery mfg	563	30 826
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	249	15 309
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	247	14 964
336	Transportation equipment mfg	69	7 341
337	Furniture & related product mfg	269	11 979
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 281	68 612
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	93	9 234
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	93	9 234
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 188	59 378

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	14 777	1 296 954
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	7 885	659 405
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	422	48 729
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	533	41 436
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	183	20 647
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	415	37 934
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	198	21 734
4216	Electrical goods whsle	403	43 503
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	272	27 053
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	980	93 498
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	4 479	324 871
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	411	29 921
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	301	20 423
42193	Recyclable material whsle	135	12 206
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	511	45 024
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 121	217 297
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	6 892	637 549
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	385	42 245
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	203	22 302
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	203	22 302
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	990	85 967
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 651	189 392
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	117	11 059
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	292	31 018
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	89	9 777
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	86	6 939
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	3 079	238 850
42291	Farm supplies whsle	38	2 856
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	324	13 902
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	182	12 661
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	56	6 616
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	21	1 904
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 458	200 911
44-45	Retail trade	46 918	2 050 165
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 946	213 825
4411	Automobile dealers	1 128	153 676
44112	Used car dealers	1 128	153 676
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	370	26 264
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	26	1 621
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	344	24 643
441221	Motorcycle dealers	67	2 203
441222	Boat dealers	60	5 114
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	217	17 326
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	448	33 885
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 031	68 067
4421	Furniture stores	353	25 414
44211	Furniture stores	353	25 414
4422	Home furnishings stores	678	42 653
443	Electronics & appliance stores	766	55 819
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	766	55 819
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	379	28 598
443111	Household appliance stores	142	7 794
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	237	20 804
44312	Computer & software stores	315	22 698
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	72	4 523
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	705	49 193
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	526	39 259
44411	Home centers	17	1 145
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	75	5 842
44413	Hardware stores	157	12 473
44419	Other building material dealers	277	19 799
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	179	9 934
445	Food & beverage stores	3 771	370 059
4451	Grocery stores	2 017	207 383
4452	Specialty food stores	1 482	118 425
44521	Meat markets	132	12 399
44522	Fish & seafood markets	104	9 875
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	268	22 877
44529	Other specialty food stores	978	73 274
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	272	44 251
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	272	44 251
446	Health & personal care stores	1 343	47 814
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 343	47 814
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	99	8 593
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	699	17 759
44613	Optical goods stores	93	7 970
44619	Other health & personal care stores	452	13 492

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	288	51 324
4471	Gasoline stations	288	51 324
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	3 377	198 291
4481	Clothing stores	2 354	126 022
44811	Men's clothing stores	138	10 171
44812	Women's clothing stores	526	35 325
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	140	9 757
44814	Family clothing stores	466	20 048
44815	Clothing accessories stores	365	18 049
44819	Other clothing stores	719	32 672
4482	Shoe stores	148	12 268
44821	Shoe stores	148	12 268
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	875	60 001
44831	Jewelry stores	833	57 091
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	42	2 910
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 373	119 551
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 443	82 426
45111	Sporting goods stores	478	33 457
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	566	29 226
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	240	7 677
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	159	12 066
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	930	37 125
45121	Book stores & news dealers	740	27 617
451211	Book stores	247	10 726
451212	News dealers & newsstands	493	16 891
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	190	9 508
452	General merchandise stores	571	31 229
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	10 987	452 536
4531	Florists	566	23 412
45311	Florists	566	23 412
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 860	78 240
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	230	15 005
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 630	63 235
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 615	52 506
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 615	52 506
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	6 946	298 378
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	350	22 448
45392	Art dealers	406	19 947
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	41	2 649
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	6 149	253 334
454	Nonstore retailers	19 760	392 457
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 632	38 115
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 632	38 115
4542	Vending machine operators	783	18 103
45421	Vending machine operators	783	18 103
4543	Direct selling establishments	17 345	336 239
45431	Fuel dealers	85	8 864
45439	Other direct selling establishments	17 260	327 375
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	22 292	1 004 775
481	Air transportation %%	348	16 005
483	Water transportation	245	18 143
484	Truck transportation	8 879	574 860
4841	General freight trucking	7 911	504 447
48411	General freight trucking, local	3 649	222 343
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 262	282 104
4842	Specialized freight trucking	968	70 413
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	7 051	235 542
4851	Urban transit systems	88	2 147
48511	Urban transit systems	88	2 147
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	153	10 102
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	153	10 102
4853	Taxi & limousine service	5 083	155 715
4854	School & employee bus transportation	266	8 109
48541	School & employee bus transportation	266	8 109
4855	Charter bus industry	134	5 130
48551	Charter bus industry	134	5 130
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 327	54 339
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 327	54 339
486	Pipeline transportation	16	1 136
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	48	1 313
488	Support activities for transportation	699	51 919
492	Couriers & messengers	4 890	95 812

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	116	10 045
4931	Warehousing & storage	116	10 045
51	Information	5 605	199 622
511	Publishing industries	1 682	58 638
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	1 285	46 132
5121	Motion picture & video industries	1 119	40 338
5122	Sound recording industries	166	5 794
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 095	44 395
514	Information services & data processing services	1 543	50 457
5141	Information services	670	24 351
5142	Data processing services	873	26 106
51421	Data processing services	873	26 106
52	Finance & insurance	23 649	1 882 390
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	6 573	315 608
5221	Depository credit intermediation	194	8 733
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	5 942	288 884
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	437	17 991
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	7 023	1 141 687
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	1 257	724 282
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	111	162 234
52312	Securities brokerage	835	535 120
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	68	7 644
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	243	19 284
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	38	7 068
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	38	7 068
5239	Other financial investment activities	5 728	410 337
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	10 053	425 095
5241	Insurance carriers	24	2 529
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	10 029	422 566
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	7 572	325 939
52429	Other insurance related activities	2 457	96 627
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	59 324	4 428 401
531	Real estate	58 007	4 350 274
5311	Lessors of real estate	30 126	3 388 718
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	20 257	594 216
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	20 257	594 216
5313	Activities related to real estate	7 624	367 340
53131	Real estate property managers	2 346	90 295
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	753	31 024
53139	Other activities related to real estate	4 525	246 021
532	Rental & leasing services	1 293	75 479
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	381	23 095
5322	Consumer goods rental	304	11 399
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	26	673
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	8	298
53223	Video tape & disk rental	163	6 563
53229	Other consumer goods rental	107	3 865
5323	General rental centers	21	2 698
53231	General rental centers	21	2 698
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	587	38 287
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	24	2 648
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	24	2 648
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	24	2 648

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	96 239	3 437 206
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	96 239	3 437 206
5411	Legal services	7 760	371 057
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 829	236 475
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 829	236 475
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	2 007	73 139
541213	Tax return preparation services	2 989	32 627
541214	Payroll services	99	1 661
541219	Other accounting services	6 734	129 048
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	6 532	235 803
54131	Architectural services	1 641	67 566
54132	Landscape architectural services	617	18 427
54133	Engineering services	3 081	120 834
54134	Drafting services	574	11 463
54135	Building inspection services	288	7 891
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	41	1 130
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	262	7 475
54138	Testing laboratories	28	1 017
5414	Specialized design services	3 179	111 649
5415	Computer systems design & related services	8 421	335 402
54151	Computer systems design & related services	8 421	335 402
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	22 440	774 778
5417	Scientific research & development services	676	23 106
5418	Advertising & related services	3 647	201 081
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	31 755	1 147 855
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	730	24 141
54192	Photographic services	2 490	68 428
54193	Translation & interpretation services	874	19 829
54194	Veterinary services	240	12 746
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	27 421	1 022 711
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	24 717	590 946
561	Administrative & support services	24 068	566 079
5611	Office administrative services	1 656	36 641
56111	Office administrative services	1 656	36 641
5612	Facilities support services	528	15 939
56121	Facilities support services	528	15 939
5613	Employment services	635	32 862
5614	Business support services	2 617	81 660
56141	Document preparation services	450	9 358
56142	Telephone call centers	150	3 802
56143	Business service centers	253	10 579
56144	Collection agencies	153	4 643
56145	Credit bureaus	7	556
56149	Other business support services	1 604	52 722
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	1 730	70 847
5616	Investigation & security services	2 468	33 975
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	13 681	258 031
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	149	4 643
56172	Janitorial services	9 107	126 416
56173	Landscaping services	3 335	92 171
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	483	13 653
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	607	21 148
5619	Other support services	753	36 124
562	Waste management & remediation services	649	24 867
61	Educational services	7 639	105 340
611	Educational services	7 639	105 340
62	Health care & social assistance	31 765	1 217 019
621	Ambulatory health care services	23 042	1 107 490
6211	Offices of physicians	6 413	490 949
62111	Offices of physicians	6 413	490 949
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	5 404	427 919
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	1 009	63 030
6212	Offices of dentists	1 599	84 763
62121	Offices of dentists	1 599	84 763
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	8 445	323 335
62131	Offices of chiropractors	920	53 603
62132	Offices of optometrists	419	21 987
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 692	89 999
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 570	52 487
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 844	105 259
621391	Offices of podiatrists	215	13 392
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 629	91 867
6214	Outpatient care centers	142	24 199
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	517	32 235
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	517	32 235
6216	Home health care services	1 858	43 690
62161	Home health care services	1 858	43 690
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	4 068	108 319
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	1 106	21 959

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW JERSEY—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	7 617	87 570
6241	Individual & family services	959	20 451
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	34	572
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	75	2 008
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	75	2 008
6244	Child day care services	6 549	64 539
62441	Child day care services	6 549	64 539
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	20 553	481 335
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	16 196	347 004
7111	Performing arts companies	350	13 582
7112	Spectator sports	1 769	67 120
71121	Spectator sports	1 769	67 120
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	357	18 993
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	407	13 594
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	407	13 594
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	13 313	233 715
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	13 313	233 715
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	36	930
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	36	930
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4 321	133 401
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	263	22 567
7132	Gambling industries	92	10 418
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3 966	100 416
72	Accommodation & foodservices	5 937	269 542
721	Accommodation	973	42 797
7211	Traveler accommodation	660	30 383
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	80	2 766
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	80	2 766
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	233	9 648
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	233	9 648
722	Foodservices & drinking places	4 964	226 745
7221	Full-service restaurants	1 544	77 850
72211	Full-service restaurants	1 544	77 850
7222	Limited-service eating places	1 392	70 636
72221	Limited-service eating places	1 392	70 636
7223	Special foodservices	1 638	56 907
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	390	21 352
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	390	21 352
81	Other services (except public administration)	41 109	1 184 635
811	Repair & maintenance	10 971	410 950
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 725	219 399
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 413	125 356
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	895	43 817
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 417	50 226
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 173	37 554
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 173	37 554
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	946	37 896
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	946	37 896
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 127	116 101
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	661	20 196
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	535	17 172
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	129	4 065
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 802	74 668
812	Personal & laundry services	29 689	763 968
8121	Personal care services	6 905	142 203
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	5 383	116 602
812111	Barber shops	1 465	33 266
812112	Beauty shops	3 387	71 183
812113	Nail salons	531	12 153
81219	Other personal care services	1 522	25 601
8122	Death care services	541	26 811
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	507	26 304
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	34	507
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	1 818	91 696
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	554	30 806
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	1 236	56 425
81233	Linen & uniform supply	28	4 465
8129	Other personal services	20 425	503 258
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	717	14 031
81292	Photofinishing	301	9 071
81293	Parking lots & garages	100	13 797
81299	All other personal services	19 307	466 359
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	449	9 717

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO			
	All nonemployer sectors	96 964	2 896 520
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 373	34 158
113	Forestry & logging	247	6 962
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	221	4 878
1141	Fishing	54	1 050
11411	Fishing	54	1 050
1142	Hunting & trapping	167	3 828
11421	Hunting & trapping	167	3 828
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	905	22 318
1151	Support activities for crop production	280	8 579
11511	Support activities for crop production	280	8 579
1152	Support activities for animal production	571	13 133
11521	Support activities for animal production	571	13 133
1153	Support activities for forestry	54	606
11531	Support activities for forestry	54	606
21	Mining	1 436	93 217
211	Oil & gas extraction	1 268	82 534
2111	Oil & gas extraction	1 268	82 534
21111	Oil & gas extraction	1 268	82 534
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	57	2 551
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	39	2 000
213	Support activities for mining	111	8 132
2131	Support activities for mining	111	8 132
21311	Support activities for mining	111	8 132
22	Utilities	83	2 652
221	Utilities	83	2 652
23	Construction	9 768	411 103
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 587	188 934
2331	Land subdivision & land development	286	34 623
23311	Land subdivision & land development	286	34 623
2332	Residential building construction	2 048	139 665
2333	Nonresidential building construction	253	14 646
234	Heavy construction	229	9 258
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	36	2 035
2349	Other heavy construction	193	7 223
235	Special trade contractors	6 952	212 911
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	691	27 874
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	691	27 874
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	689	13 832
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	689	13 832
2353	Electrical contractors	697	26 376
23531	Electrical contractors	697	26 376
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	690	19 726
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 469	29 142
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	317	12 711
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	317	12 711
2357	Concrete contractors	204	5 670
23571	Concrete contractors	204	5 670
2358	Water well drilling contractors	84	4 998
23581	Water well drilling contractors	84	4 998
2359	Other special trade contractors	2 111	72 582

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 758	84 787
311	Food mfg	166	4 853
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	19	393
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	24	631
3116	Meat product mfg	9	1 646
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	9	1 646
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	48	962
3119	Other food mfg	60	1 116
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	21	4 573
313	Textile mills	7	61
314	Textile product mills	62	597
315	Apparel mfg	270	4 214
316	Leather & allied product mfg	89	1 119
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	82	1 009
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	82	1 009
321	Wood product mfg	287	6 666
322	Paper mfg	13	361
323	Printing & related support activities	195	4 771
3231	Printing & related support activities	195	4 771
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	14	350
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	14	350
325	Chemical mfg	24	924
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	4	177
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	4	177
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	3	34
3259	Other chemical product mfg	9	600
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	58	809
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	354	6 417
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	198	2 943
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	82	1 131
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	82	1 131
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	58	1 288
331	Primary metal mfg	35	877
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	742	13 148
333	Machinery mfg	103	2 748
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	40	3 259
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	43	983
336	Transportation equipment mfg	11	321
337	Furniture & related product mfg	203	7 181
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 021	20 555
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	742
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	742
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 013	19 813

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 176	145 013
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	3 270	105 258
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	89	7 130
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	107	2 909
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	59	5 011
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	104	3 108
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	52	988
4216	Electrical goods whsle	108	3 962
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	90	1 849
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	257	15 988
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 404	64 313
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	99	3 172
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	123	3 302
42193	Recyclable material whsle	85	2 145
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	1 123	20 950
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	974	34 744
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	906	39 755
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	43	1 105
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	10	246
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	10	246
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	89	3 957
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	207	10 596
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	26	2 194
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	28	1 371
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	20	953
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	10	183
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	473	19 150
42291	Farm supplies whsle	13	1 191
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	77	1 471
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	32	941
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	346	15 485
44-45	Retail trade	12 023	400 899
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	827	102 850
4411	Automobile dealers	519	86 340
44112	Used car dealers	519	86 340
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	133	7 004
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	8	333
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	125	6 671
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	D	D
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	84	4 460
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	175	9 506
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	218	10 442
4421	Furniture stores	78	3 723
44211	Furniture stores	78	3 723
4422	Home furnishings stores	140	6 719
443	Electronics & appliance stores	205	12 206
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	205	12 206
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	111	5 257
443111	Household appliance stores	37	1 681
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	74	3 576
44312	Computer & software stores	87	6 809
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	7	140
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	170	9 885
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	125	8 025
44411	Home centers	5	335
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	15	617
44413	Hardware stores	30	2 334
44419	Other building material dealers	75	4 739
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	45	1 860
445	Food & beverage stores	452	25 030
4451	Grocery stores	205	12 280
4452	Specialty food stores	204	7 308
44521	Meat markets	16	406
44522	Fish & seafood markets	13	138
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	49	2 194
44529	Other specialty food stores	126	4 570
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	43	5 442
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	43	5 442
446	Health & personal care stores	509	7 461
4461	Health & personal care stores	509	7 461
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	17	1 403
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	309	3 338
44613	Optical goods stores	7	283
44619	Other health & personal care stores	176	2 437

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	112	16 016
4471	Gasoline stations	112	16 016
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	783	31 643
4481	Clothing stores	440	15 599
44811	Men's clothing stores	12	413
44812	Women's clothing stores	119	4 581
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	10	134
44814	Family clothing stores	87	2 409
44815	Clothing accessories stores	72	1 974
44819	Other clothing stores	140	6 088
4482	Shoe stores	20	1 253
44821	Shoe stores	20	1 253
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	323	14 791
44831	Jewelry stores	313	14 649
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	10	142
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	619	18 710
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	406	12 169
45111	Sporting goods stores	163	5 977
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	102	2 893
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	105	1 561
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	36	1 738
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	213	6 541
45121	Book stores & news dealers	178	5 713
451211	Book stores	100	3 833
451212	News dealers & newsstands	78	1 880
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	35	828
452	General merchandise stores	135	5 478
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 626	89 506
4531	Florists	117	2 346
45311	Florists	117	2 346
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	589	15 974
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	21	642
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	568	15 332
4533	Used merchandise stores	467	11 263
45331	Used merchandise stores	467	11 263
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 453	59 923
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	93	2 745
45392	Art dealers	210	12 658
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	49	4 368
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 101	40 152
454	Nonstore retailers	5 367	71 672
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	421	5 344
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	421	5 344
4542	Vending machine operators	331	7 015
45421	Vending machine operators	331	7 015
4543	Direct selling establishments	4 615	59 313
45431	Fuel dealers	35	1 029
45439	Other direct selling establishments	4 580	58 284
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	2 861	143 935
481	Air transportation %%	110	3 866
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	1 663	111 083
4841	General freight trucking	1 477	99 421
48411	General freight trucking, local	528	34 853
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	949	64 568
4842	Specialized freight trucking	186	11 662
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	485	10 370
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	140	2 843
48541	School & employee bus transportation	140	2 843
4855	Charter bus industry	10	262
48551	Charter bus industry	10	262
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	194	4 223
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	194	4 223
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	17	582
488	Support activities for transportation	137	9 761
492	Couriers & messengers	417	7 321

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
48-49 Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.			
493	Warehousing & storage	21	457
4931	Warehousing & storage	21	457
51	Information	974	23 316
511	Publishing industries	313	6 971
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	205	4 721
5121	Motion picture & video industries	177	4 127
5122	Sound recording industries	28	594
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	204	7 631
514	Information services & data processing services	252	3 993
5141	Information services	114	1 566
5142	Data processing services	138	2 427
51421	Data processing services	138	2 427
52	Finance & insurance	3 524	149 602
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	915	39 974
5221	Depository credit intermediation	36	517
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	788	36 902
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	91	2 555
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 143	62 419
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	13	667
52312	Securities brokerage	69	4 002
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 036	55 634
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 466	47 209
5241	Insurance carriers	6	164
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	1 460	47 045
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 123	37 540
52429	Other insurance related activities	337	9 505
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	7 703	450 508
531	Real estate	7 247	435 137
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 877	274 266
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 019	92 557
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	3 019	92 557
5313	Activities related to real estate	1 351	68 314
53131	Real estate property managers	397	11 677
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	170	6 054
53139	Other activities related to real estate	784	50 583
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	89	2 483
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	40	1 295
53229	Other consumer goods rental	38	878
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	213	9 834
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	15 455	371 096
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	15 455	371 096
5411	Legal services	1 135	39 060
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 892	24 226
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 892	24 226
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	247	5 659
541213	Tax return preparation services	355	3 237
541214	Payroll services	22	228
541219	Other accounting services	1 268	15 102
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 400	47 318
54131	Architectural services	410	15 217
54132	Landscape architectural services	93	1 532
54133	Engineering services	571	22 704
54134	Drafting services	146	2 765
54135	Building inspection services	51	2 038
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	16	435
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	109	2 587
54138	Testing laboratories	4	40
5414	Specialized design services	442	11 924
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 043	26 909
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 043	26 909
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	3 336	80 741
5417	Scientific research & development services	193	3 413
5418	Advertising & related services	491	14 662
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	5 523	122 843
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	102	2 295
54192	Photographic services	451	8 478
54193	Translation & interpretation services	169	2 794
54194	Veterinary services	75	2 308
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 726	106 968
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	4 622	68 928
561	Administrative & support services	4 476	64 380
5611	Office administrative services	329	4 078
56111	Office administrative services	329	4 078
5612	Facilities support services	84	1 350
56121	Facilities support services	84	1 350
5613	Employment services	111	2 092
5614	Business support services	492	8 977
56141	Document preparation services	D	D
56142	Telephone call centers	32	758
56143	Business service centers	34	790
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56149	Other business support services	297	5 761
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	157	3 313
5616	Investigation & security services	210	4 055
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	2 944	38 163
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	41	1 383
56172	Janitorial services	2 060	20 339
56173	Landscaping services	575	10 199
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	149	3 387
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	119	2 855
5619	Other support services	149	2 352
562	Waste management & remediation services	146	4 548
61	Educational services	1 631	16 823
611	Educational services	1 631	16 823
62	Health care & social assistance	8 923	138 757
621	Ambulatory health care services	4 178	108 090
6211	Offices of physicians	761	35 289
62111	Offices of physicians	761	35 289
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	571	27 001
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	190	8 288
6212	Offices of dentists	86	3 413
62121	Offices of dentists	86	3 413
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 976	45 620
62131	Offices of chiropractors	134	4 376
62132	Offices of optometrists	31	1 165
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	695	15 164
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	272	6 101
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	844	18 814
621391	Offices of podiatrists	13	431
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	831	18 383
6214	Outpatient care centers	30	743
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	2 049
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	2 049
6216	Home health care services	344	6 475
62161	Home health care services	344	6 475
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	916	14 501
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	146	3 301

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW MEXICO—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	4 599	27 366
6241	Individual & family services	271	3 804
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	4 278	22 918
62441	Child day care services	4 278	22 918
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	5 506	94 919
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 507	80 501
7111	Performing arts companies	79	1 422
7112	Spectator sports	451	6 376
71121	Spectator sports	451	6 376
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	58	944
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	94	4 594
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	94	4 594
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 825	67 165
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 825	67 165
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	23	611
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	23	611
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	976	13 807
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	942	13 047
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 254	45 956
721	Accommodation	456	20 594
7211	Traveler accommodation	307	16 526
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	83	2 300
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	83	2 300
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	66	1 768
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	66	1 768
722	Foodservices & drinking places	798	25 362
7221	Full-service restaurants	242	10 085
72211	Full-service restaurants	242	10 085
7222	Limited-service eating places	187	4 790
72221	Limited-service eating places	187	4 790
7223	Special foodservices	308	5 767
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	61	4 720
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	61	4 720
81	Other services (except public administration)	11 894	220 851
811	Repair & maintenance	3 730	97 216
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 893	56 736
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	969	29 466
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	435	12 234
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	489	15 036
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	289	7 284
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	289	7 284
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	278	7 979
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	278	7 979
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 270	25 217
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	168	4 912
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	198	3 445
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	28	601
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	876	16 259
812	Personal & laundry services	7 999	121 502
8121	Personal care services	3 098	46 698
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	2 663	41 582
812111	Barber shops	470	6 722
812112	Beauty shops	1 963	31 279
812113	Nail salons	230	3 581
81219	Other personal care services	435	5 116
8122	Death care services	26	1 162
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	22	779
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	4	383
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	162	3 911
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	75	2 911
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	4 713	69 731
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	219	2 869
81292	Photofinishing	49	1 180
81293	Parking lots & garages	21	327
81299	All other personal services	4 424	65 355
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	165	2 133

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK			
	All nonemployer sectors	1 101 776	46 491 796
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	7 138	251 497
113	Forestry & logging	2 392	111 299
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	1 547	46 227
1141	Fishing	1 378	43 210
11411	Fishing	1 378	43 210
1142	Hunting & trapping	169	3 017
11421	Hunting & trapping	169	3 017
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	3 199	93 971
1151	Support activities for crop production	653	24 322
11511	Support activities for crop production	653	24 322
1152	Support activities for animal production	2 267	61 043
11521	Support activities for animal production	2 267	61 043
1153	Support activities for forestry	279	8 606
11531	Support activities for forestry	279	8 606
21	Mining	895	36 097
211	Oil & gas extraction	390	12 604
2111	Oil & gas extraction	390	12 604
21111	Oil & gas extraction	390	12 604
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	475	22 380
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	390	17 586
213	Support activities for mining	30	1 113
2131	Support activities for mining	30	1 113
21311	Support activities for mining	30	1 113
22	Utilities	919	33 978
221	Utilities	919	33 978
23	Construction	101 125	3 838 529
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	21 616	1 345 812
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 435	176 581
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 435	176 581
2332	Residential building construction	17 978	1 029 508
2333	Nonresidential building construction	2 203	139 723
234	Heavy construction	1 223	63 048
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	225	12 465
2349	Other heavy construction	998	50 583
235	Special trade contractors	78 286	2 429 669
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	6 162	258 524
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	6 162	258 524
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	14 059	289 207
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	14 059	289 207
2353	Electrical contractors	5 226	152 743
23531	Electrical contractors	5 226	152 743
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	6 157	207 546
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	23 217	715 850
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 372	135 505
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 372	135 505
2357	Concrete contractors	1 229	36 760
23571	Concrete contractors	1 229	36 760
2358	Water well drilling contractors	236	12 399
23581	Water well drilling contractors	236	12 399
2359	Other special trade contractors	18 628	621 135

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	18 596	800 651
311	Food mfg	2 270	65 195
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	25	1 346
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	321	5 594
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	383	7 985
3115	Dairy product mfg	43	1 752
3116	Meat product mfg	119	4 489
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	119	4 489
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	787	27 275
3119	Other food mfg	570	15 552
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	181	7 169
313	Textile mills	65	3 760
314	Textile product mills	258	15 807
315	Apparel mfg	2 434	112 430
316	Leather & allied product mfg	264	12 916
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	65	2 708
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	65	2 708
3162	Footwear mfg	26	2 343
31621	Footwear mfg	26	2 343
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	173	7 865
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	173	7 865
321	Wood product mfg	1 257	44 294
322	Paper mfg	173	11 042
323	Printing & related support activities	2 666	124 314
3231	Printing & related support activities	2 666	124 314
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	27	2 366
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	27	2 366
325	Chemical mfg	226	14 835
3251	Basic chemical mfg	27	2 660
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	14	647
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	13	604
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	37	4 267
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	37	4 267
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	36	2 492
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	52	2 599
3259	Other chemical product mfg	47	1 566
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	252	16 183
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	696	20 205
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	325	5 961
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	221	7 309
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	221	7 309
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	52	2 734
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	3	24
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	95	4 177
331	Primary metal mfg	177	8 242
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 359	73 139
333	Machinery mfg	844	41 171
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	441	26 534
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	403	16 970
336	Transportation equipment mfg	135	9 932
337	Furniture & related product mfg	839	33 651
339	Miscellaneous mfg	3 629	140 496
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	139	10 921
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	139	10 921
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	3 490	129 575

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	32 508	2 978 653
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	17 419	1 575 580
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	1 101	151 295
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	1 162	114 620
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	398	36 008
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	794	68 154
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	328	42 389
4216	Electrical goods whsle	810	91 848
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	579	42 564
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	1 649	152 932
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	10 598	875 770
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	803	59 517
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	634	33 903
42193	Recyclable material whsle	299	16 270
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	1 900	252 929
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	6 962	513 151
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	15 089	1 403 073
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	646	57 021
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	334	28 308
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	334	28 308
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	2 785	273 920
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	3 751	408 020
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	256	27 232
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	431	37 346
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	191	22 645
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	155	11 596
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	6 540	536 985
42291	Farm supplies whsle	115	7 308
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	577	24 540
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	406	24 414
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	115	11 394
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	41	3 805
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	5 286	465 524
44-45	Retail trade	110 548	4 521 484
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	6 550	679 068
4411	Automobile dealers	4 566	531 753
44112	Used car dealers	4 566	531 753
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	1 010	84 459
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	90	11 958
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	920	72 501
441221	Motorcycle dealers	123	6 954
441222	Boat dealers	158	11 216
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	639	54 331
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	974	62 856
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 970	124 346
4421	Furniture stores	736	50 439
44211	Furniture stores	736	50 439
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 234	73 907
443	Electronics & appliance stores	1 552	86 598
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	1 552	86 598
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	803	44 572
443111	Household appliance stores	281	17 482
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	522	27 090
44312	Computer & software stores	589	30 394
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	160	11 632
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 527	96 280
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	1 151	78 426
44411	Home centers	69	4 015
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	141	7 152
44413	Hardware stores	424	31 845
44419	Other building material dealers	517	35 414
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	376	17 854
445	Food & beverage stores	10 640	918 855
4451	Grocery stores	6 275	563 536
4452	Specialty food stores	3 690	249 589
44521	Meat markets	471	36 532
44522	Fish & seafood markets	293	25 524
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	819	54 634
44529	Other specialty food stores	2 107	132 899
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	675	105 730
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	675	105 730
446	Health & personal care stores	2 915	94 847
4461	Health & personal care stores	2 915	94 847
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	188	18 876
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 690	29 156
44613	Optical goods stores	156	18 836
44619	Other health & personal care stores	881	27 979

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	532	73 479
4471	Gasoline stations	532	73 479
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	8 407	345 258
4481	Clothing stores	5 904	206 103
44811	Men's clothing stores	371	20 818
44812	Women's clothing stores	1 265	52 440
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	263	13 805
44814	Family clothing stores	1 194	32 228
44815	Clothing accessories stores	955	31 151
44819	Other clothing stores	1 856	55 661
4482	Shoe stores	333	26 799
44821	Shoe stores	333	26 799
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	2 170	112 356
44831	Jewelry stores	2 057	106 017
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	113	6 339
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	6 003	253 423
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	3 901	158 464
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 625	73 805
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	1 187	49 330
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	703	16 290
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	386	19 039
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	2 102	94 959
45121	Book stores & news dealers	1 727	75 452
451211	Book stores	761	29 679
451212	News dealers & newsstands	966	45 773
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	375	19 507
452	General merchandise stores	1 163	59 009
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	27 269	1 039 218
4531	Florists	1 464	55 198
45311	Florists	1 464	55 198
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	4 272	159 975
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	525	35 007
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	3 747	124 968
4533	Used merchandise stores	4 284	148 279
45331	Used merchandise stores	4 284	148 279
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	17 249	675 766
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	964	38 955
45392	Art dealers	1 169	83 788
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	123	10 889
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	14 993	542 134
454	Nonstore retailers	42 020	751 103
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 900	65 763
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 900	65 763
4542	Vending machine operators	1 537	35 496
45421	Vending machine operators	1 537	35 496
4543	Direct selling establishments	37 583	649 844
45431	Fuel dealers	228	28 044
45439	Other direct selling establishments	37 355	621 800
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	64 477	2 154 582
481	Air transportation %%	658	35 944
483	Water transportation	338	17 592
484	Truck transportation	9 991	593 298
4841	General freight trucking	8 776	514 804
48411	General freight trucking, local	3 795	196 202
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 981	318 602
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 215	78 494
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	41 246	1 208 737
4851	Urban transit systems	167	6 504
48511	Urban transit systems	167	6 504
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	279	12 253
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	279	12 253
4853	Taxi & limousine service	36 081	1 035 173
4854	School & employee bus transportation	975	36 079
48541	School & employee bus transportation	975	36 079
4855	Charter bus industry	423	17 372
48551	Charter bus industry	423	17 372
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	3 321	101 356
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	3 321	101 356
486	Pipeline transportation	4	111
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	135	5 734
488	Support activities for transportation	1 232	68 535
492	Couriers & messengers	10 653	212 415

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	220	12 216
4931	Warehousing & storage	220	12 216
51	Information	16 037	624 125
511	Publishing industries	4 421	158 929
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	5 971	258 338
5121	Motion picture & video industries	5 343	234 700
5122	Sound recording industries	628	23 638
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	2 458	111 939
514	Information services & data processing services	3 187	94 919
5141	Information services	1 607	59 171
5142	Data processing services	1 580	35 748
51421	Data processing services	1 580	35 748
52	Finance & insurance	48 991	4 280 980
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	15 297	1 057 109
5221	Depository credit intermediation	331	12 878
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	14 251	1 012 027
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	715	32 204
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	15 292	2 494 734
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	3 189	1 285 992
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	2 176	911 350
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	483	142 865
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	273	16 342
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	273	16 342
5239	Other financial investment activities	11 830	1 192 400
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	18 402	729 137
5241	Insurance carriers	50	5 432
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	18 352	723 705
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	14 605	600 116
52429	Other insurance related activities	3 747	123 589
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	107 114	9 691 797
531	Real estate	104 658	9 571 775
5311	Lessors of real estate	59 269	7 742 609
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	30 213	926 530
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	30 213	926 530
5313	Activities related to real estate	15 176	902 636
53131	Real estate property managers	4 889	241 025
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	1 145	38 946
53139	Other activities related to real estate	9 142	622 665
532	Rental & leasing services	2 374	112 414
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	583	34 561
5322	Consumer goods rental	691	23 084
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	41	1 826
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	15	1 322
53223	Video tape & disk rental	414	11 553
53229	Other consumer goods rental	221	8 383
5323	General rental centers	42	2 433
53231	General rental centers	42	2 433
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 058	52 336
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	82	7 608
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	82	7 608
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	82	7 608

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	213 066	7 344 113
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	213 066	7 344 113
5411	Legal services	22 989	1 212 032
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	23 582	473 457
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	23 582	473 457
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	3 613	144 468
541213	Tax return preparation services	6 256	76 383
541214	Payroll services	163	2 857
541219	Other accounting services	13 550	249 749
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	13 706	494 171
54131	Architectural services	4 971	216 678
54132	Landscape architectural services	1 129	30 204
54133	Engineering services	4 991	184 249
54134	Drafting services	1 330	29 585
54135	Building inspection services	637	14 358
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	62	2 208
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	525	14 462
54138	Testing laboratories	61	2 427
5414	Specialized design services	8 951	304 422
5415	Computer systems design & related services	14 867	500 914
54151	Computer systems design & related services	14 867	500 914
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	41 459	1 281 220
5417	Scientific research & development services	1 208	32 085
5418	Advertising & related services	8 538	451 949
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	77 766	2 593 863
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	1 597	58 481
54192	Photographic services	7 913	259 557
54193	Translation & interpretation services	2 267	46 638
54194	Veterinary services	614	29 225
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	65 375	2 199 962
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	50 831	1 172 625
561	Administrative & support services	49 505	1 117 777
5611	Office administrative services	3 368	70 412
56111	Office administrative services	3 368	70 412
5612	Facilities support services	1 019	35 893
56121	Facilities support services	1 019	35 893
5613	Employment services	1 737	66 721
5614	Business support services	5 645	176 651
56141	Document preparation services	1 013	19 295
56142	Telephone call centers	331	7 592
56143	Business service centers	571	20 880
56144	Collection agencies	327	16 407
56145	Credit bureaus	17	264
56149	Other business support services	3 386	112 213
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	4 460	139 280
5616	Investigation & security services	2 989	65 534
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	28 626	498 468
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	293	10 984
56172	Janitorial services	19 776	275 709
56173	Landscaping services	6 116	147 041
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	1 046	27 616
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	1 395	37 118
5619	Other support services	1 661	64 818
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 326	54 848
61	Educational services	19 671	238 144
611	Educational services	19 671	238 144
62	Health care & social assistance	97 284	3 337 463
621	Ambulatory health care services	65 329	2 945 635
6211	Offices of physicians	16 590	1 360 397
62111	Offices of physicians	16 590	1 360 397
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	13 223	1 163 381
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	3 367	197 016
6212	Offices of dentists	3 934	219 062
62121	Offices of dentists	3 934	219 062
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	25 182	882 211
62131	Offices of chiropractors	1 596	78 693
62132	Offices of optometrists	902	41 939
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	8 555	274 400
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	5 574	182 878
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	8 555	304 301
621391	Offices of podiatrists	483	34 592
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	8 072	269 709
6214	Outpatient care centers	288	23 533
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1 250	58 297
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	1 250	58 297
6216	Home health care services	6 397	134 880
62161	Home health care services	6 397	134 880
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	11 688	267 255
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	3 720	84 266

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NEW YORK—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	28 235	307 562
6241	Individual & family services	3 026	56 208
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	95	1 148
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	283	6 613
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	283	6 613
6244	Child day care services	24 831	243 593
62441	Child day care services	24 831	243 593
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	71 318	1 747 139
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	59 747	1 415 756
7111	Performing arts companies	1 135	39 749
7112	Spectator sports	4 063	96 887
71121	Spectator sports	4 063	96 887
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	1 205	56 581
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	1 443	71 354
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	1 443	71 354
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	51 901	1 151 185
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	51 901	1 151 185
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	206	4 783
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	206	4 783
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	11 365	326 600
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	710	56 488
7132	Gambling industries	158	7 188
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	10 497	262 924
72	Accommodation & foodservices	17 043	624 237
721	Accommodation	3 056	146 047
7211	Traveler accommodation	1 893	111 289
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	343	16 621
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	343	16 621
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	820	18 137
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	820	18 137
722	Foodservices & drinking places	13 987	478 190
7221	Full-service restaurants	4 848	175 056
72211	Full-service restaurants	4 848	175 056
7222	Limited-service eating places	4 197	155 120
72221	Limited-service eating places	4 197	155 120
7223	Special foodservices	3 656	89 552
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 286	58 462
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 286	58 462
81	Other services (except public administration)	124 215	2 815 702
811	Repair & maintenance	28 299	837 419
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	12 675	452 116
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	6 656	256 045
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	2 904	100 217
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	3 115	95 854
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	2 635	63 305
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	2 635	63 305
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	2 158	72 359
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	2 158	72 359
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	10 831	249 639
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	1 627	43 038
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 494	37 721
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	418	11 302
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	7 292	157 578
812	Personal & laundry services	94 802	1 948 059
8121	Personal care services	28 404	470 815
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	23 961	402 146
812111	Barber shops	4 237	74 042
812112	Beauty shops	17 623	293 265
812113	Nail salons	2 101	34 839
81219	Other personal care services	4 443	68 669
8122	Death care services	1 439	52 172
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	1 359	49 563
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	80	2 609
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	5 180	186 466
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	1 635	75 569
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	3 469	108 597
81233	Linen & uniform supply	56	2 300
8129	Other personal services	59 799	1 238 606
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 871	28 635
81292	Photofinishing	686	20 229
81293	Parking lots & garages	405	70 825
81299	All other personal services	56 837	1 118 917
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	1 114	30 224

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA			
	All nonemployer sectors	419 458	14 617 625
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	8 152	261 152
113	Forestry & logging	2 213	107 071
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	3 484	96 516
1141	Fishing	3 367	93 806
11411	Fishing	3 367	93 806
1142	Hunting & trapping	117	2 710
11421	Hunting & trapping	117	2 710
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 455	57 565
1151	Support activities for crop production	889	21 240
11511	Support activities for crop production	889	21 240
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 277	24 456
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 277	24 456
1153	Support activities for forestry	289	11 869
11531	Support activities for forestry	289	11 869
21	Mining	120	8 620
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	103	8 085
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	86	6 095
213	Support activities for mining	17	535
2131	Support activities for mining	17	535
21311	Support activities for mining	17	535
22	Utilities	380	12 156
221	Utilities	380	12 156
23	Construction	70 306	3 221 842
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	14 636	1 384 584
2331	Land subdivision & land development	2 040	283 279
23311	Land subdivision & land development	2 040	283 279
2332	Residential building construction	11 407	1 012 502
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 189	88 803
234	Heavy construction	1 354	71 747
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	225	10 885
2349	Other heavy construction	1 129	60 862
235	Special trade contractors	54 316	1 765 511
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 635	146 551
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 635	146 551
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 023	200 112
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 023	200 112
2353	Electrical contractors	3 916	97 169
23531	Electrical contractors	3 916	97 169
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	6 266	244 248
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	16 049	451 645
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 697	147 589
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 697	147 589
2357	Concrete contractors	1 197	46 907
23571	Concrete contractors	1 197	46 907
2358	Water well drilling contractors	144	5 942
23581	Water well drilling contractors	144	5 942
2359	Other special trade contractors	11 389	425 348

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	8 135	276 452
311	Food mfg	465	13 920
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	10	418
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	41	1 474
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	44	397
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	17	1 005
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	17	1 005
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	178	4 725
3119	Other food mfg	141	3 895
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	42	3 017
313	Textile mills	58	3 082
314	Textile product mills	320	11 410
315	Apparel mfg	650	14 529
316	Leather & allied product mfg	83	2 597
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	17	299
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	17	299
3162	Footwear mfg	7	166
31621	Footwear mfg	7	166
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	59	2 132
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	59	2 132
321	Wood product mfg	1 140	45 132
322	Paper mfg	63	3 899
323	Printing & related support activities	737	22 533
3231	Printing & related support activities	737	22 533
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	156
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	4	156
325	Chemical mfg	110	6 040
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	11	682
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	9	386
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	9	386
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	20	1 858
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	22	559
3259	Other chemical product mfg	30	1 364
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	108	4 647
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	456	10 814
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	248	4 226
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	126	3 459
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	126	3 459
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	43	1 718
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	39	1 411
331	Primary metal mfg	65	2 648
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	733	27 948
333	Machinery mfg	572	22 860
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	146	4 193
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	189	7 666
336	Transportation equipment mfg	41	3 128
337	Furniture & related product mfg	725	27 387
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 428	38 846
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	49	3 717
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	49	3 717
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 379	35 129

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	11 342	706 399
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	6 486	424 803
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	413	53 968
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	650	44 461
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	272	20 457
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	359	25 932
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	111	9 092
4216	Electrical goods whsle	205	14 921
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	218	15 813
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	742	53 855
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 516	186 304
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	365	21 863
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	225	7 370
42193	Recyclable material whsle	148	9 188
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	395	22 201
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 383	125 682
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	4 856	281 596
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	200	12 682
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	95	6 465
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	95	6 465
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	635	31 118
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 010	67 961
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	131	9 492
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	187	17 088
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	59	6 577
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	32	2 194
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 507	128 019
42291	Farm supplies whsle	51	1 927
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	380	9 732
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	248	10 312
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	52	4 667
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	18	577
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 758	100 804
44-45	Retail trade	54 082	2 142 466
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	5 683	674 771
4411	Automobile dealers	4 220	578 947
44112	Used car dealers	4 220	578 947
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	753	52 708
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	51	2 969
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	702	49 739
441221	Motorcycle dealers	112	6 548
441222	Boat dealers	94	7 033
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	496	36 158
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	710	43 116
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 462	74 581
4421	Furniture stores	639	35 240
44211	Furniture stores	639	35 240
4422	Home furnishings stores	823	39 341
443	Electronics & appliance stores	748	36 802
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	748	36 802
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	455	21 513
443111	Household appliance stores	166	7 240
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	289	14 273
44312	Computer & software stores	261	13 991
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	32	1 298
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	973	65 570
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	635	47 914
44411	Home centers	29	1 685
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	75	2 636
44413	Hardware stores	160	14 658
44419	Other building material dealers	371	28 935
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	338	17 656
445	Food & beverage stores	2 473	217 679
4451	Grocery stores	1 481	159 148
4452	Specialty food stores	929	54 156
44521	Meat markets	73	4 540
44522	Fish & seafood markets	107	9 668
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	242	14 787
44529	Other specialty food stores	507	25 161
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	63	4 375
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	63	4 375
446	Health & personal care stores	1 834	34 443
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 834	34 443
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	90	3 656
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 151	16 032
44613	Optical goods stores	46	2 389
44619	Other health & personal care stores	547	12 366

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	495	86 766
4471	Gasoline stations	495	86 766
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	2 536	90 120
4481	Clothing stores	1 869	64 879
44811	Men's clothing stores	79	5 301
44812	Women's clothing stores	383	13 651
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	87	3 049
44814	Family clothing stores	383	13 251
44815	Clothing accessories stores	381	10 475
44819	Other clothing stores	556	19 152
4482	Shoe stores	103	4 816
44821	Shoe stores	103	4 816
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	564	20 425
44831	Jewelry stores	536	19 484
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	28	941
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 542	89 809
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 685	67 848
45111	Sporting goods stores	644	34 350
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	495	17 881
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	365	8 331
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	181	7 286
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	857	21 961
45121	Book stores & news dealers	718	18 328
451211	Book stores	252	7 972
451212	News dealers & newsstands	466	10 356
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	139	3 633
452	General merchandise stores	635	34 794
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	11 178	346 290
4531	Florists	836	23 144
45311	Florists	836	23 144
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	2 063	54 789
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	111	6 159
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 952	48 630
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 342	54 985
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 342	54 985
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	5 937	213 372
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	350	13 720
45392	Art dealers	368	11 891
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	199	16 221
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	5 020	171 540
454	Nonstore retailers	23 523	390 841
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 396	21 239
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 396	21 239
4542	Vending machine operators	1 084	25 289
45421	Vending machine operators	1 084	25 289
4543	Direct selling establishments	21 043	344 313
45431	Fuel dealers	86	8 043
45439	Other direct selling establishments	20 957	336 270
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	15 421	734 008
481	Air transportation %%	399	14 506
483	Water transportation	124	4 160
484	Truck transportation	9 663	589 902
4841	General freight trucking	8 566	522 101
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 821	147 580
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	5 745	374 521
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 097	67 801
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	2 207	52 261
4851	Urban transit systems	48	668
48511	Urban transit systems	48	668
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	401
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	401
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 139	20 505
4854	School & employee bus transportation	71	704
48541	School & employee bus transportation	71	704
4855	Charter bus industry	64	2 301
48551	Charter bus industry	64	2 301
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	872	27 682
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	872	27 682
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	638	28 262
492	Couriers & messengers	2 236	35 429

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	110	7 443
4931	Warehousing & storage	110	7 443
51	Information	3 590	85 458
511	Publishing industries	929	22 737
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	646	15 402
5121	Motion picture & video industries	525	12 564
5122	Sound recording industries	121	2 838
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 054	26 493
514	Information services & data processing services	961	20 826
5141	Information services	449	9 244
5142	Data processing services	512	11 582
51421	Data processing services	512	11 582
52	Finance & insurance	16 379	664 795
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 021	152 752
5221	Depository credit intermediation	80	2 124
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	2 726	143 230
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	215	7 398
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 159	134 902
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	432	32 810
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	63	3 425
52312	Securities brokerage	325	22 086
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	12	953
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	32	6 346
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	842
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	842
5239	Other financial investment activities	2 713	101 250
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	10 199	377 141
5241	Insurance carriers	24	1 011
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	10 175	376 130
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	8 042	317 899
52429	Other insurance related activities	2 133	58 231
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	36 331	2 385 158
531	Real estate	35 013	2 325 256
5311	Lessors of real estate	15 603	1 548 386
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 259	426 423
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 259	426 423
5313	Activities related to real estate	6 151	350 447
53131	Real estate property managers	1 758	59 064
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	759	30 537
53139	Other activities related to real estate	3 634	260 846
532	Rental & leasing services	1 313	59 639
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	369	20 106
5322	Consumer goods rental	306	8 264
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	21	317
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	7	111
53223	Video tape & disk rental	155	4 783
53229	Other consumer goods rental	123	3 053
5323	General rental centers	22	683
53231	General rental centers	22	683
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	616	30 586
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	263
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	263
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	263

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 214	1 426 670
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 214	1 426 670
5411	Legal services	2 496	101 523
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 055	81 173
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	7 055	81 173
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	814	15 147
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 737	16 219
541214	Payroll services	77	662
541219	Other accounting services	4 427	49 145
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	4 997	134 492
54131	Architectural services	902	29 586
54132	Landscape architectural services	1 087	21 286
54133	Engineering services	1 719	57 995
54134	Drafting services	650	12 362
54135	Building inspection services	216	3 670
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	41	1 179
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	346	7 563
54138	Testing laboratories	36	851
5414	Specialized design services	2 055	65 258
5415	Computer systems design & related services	4 328	122 420
54151	Computer systems design & related services	4 328	122 420
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	12 097	308 258
5417	Scientific research & development services	420	11 055
5418	Advertising & related services	2 176	90 259
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	21 590	512 232
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	333	6 112
54192	Photographic services	1 720	38 171
54193	Translation & interpretation services	641	9 157
54194	Veterinary services	257	7 368
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	18 639	451 424
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	27 720	446 461
561	Administrative & support services	27 096	427 594
5611	Office administrative services	1 106	13 919
56111	Office administrative services	1 106	13 919
5612	Facilities support services	464	8 976
56121	Facilities support services	464	8 976
5613	Employment services	505	15 965
5614	Business support services	1 959	36 832
56141	Document preparation services	355	4 797
56142	Telephone call centers	168	2 726
56143	Business service centers	137	2 679
56144	Collection agencies	78	2 551
56145	Credit bureaus	4	97
56149	Other business support services	1 217	23 982
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	466	21 222
5616	Investigation & security services	1 290	16 488
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	20 530	292 270
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	53	1 855
56172	Janitorial services	12 104	132 539
56173	Landscaping services	7 042	122 582
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	552	13 590
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	779	21 704
5619	Other support services	776	21 922
562	Waste management & remediation services	624	18 867
61	Educational services	5 419	57 508
611	Educational services	5 419	57 508
62	Health care & social assistance	23 219	520 317
621	Ambulatory health care services	11 584	403 850
6211	Offices of physicians	3 246	193 128
62111	Offices of physicians	3 246	193 128
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 803	172 613
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	443	20 515
6212	Offices of dentists	426	15 024
62121	Offices of dentists	426	15 024
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 768	104 584
62131	Offices of chiropractors	217	10 302
62132	Offices of optometrists	188	9 315
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 376	33 824
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	536	13 929
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 451	37 214
621391	Offices of podiatrists	31	1 353
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 420	35 861
6214	Outpatient care centers	81	3 446
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	294	11 930
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	294	11 930
6216	Home health care services	1 099	24 800
62161	Home health care services	1 099	24 800
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 670	50 938
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	633	15 459

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH CAROLINA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	11 002	101 008
6241	Individual & family services	599	9 951
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	25	144
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	74	1 173
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	74	1 173
6244	Child day care services	10 304	89 740
62441	Child day care services	10 304	89 740
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	15 120	254 494
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	10 944	168 806
7111	Performing arts companies	225	4 567
7112	Spectator sports	2 107	41 721
71121	Spectator sports	2 107	41 721
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	319	13 881
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	242	8 034
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	242	8 034
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 051	100 603
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	8 051	100 603
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	43	596
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	43	596
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	4 133	85 092
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	215	10 179
7132	Gambling industries	20	780
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3 898	74 133
72	Accommodation & foodservices	4 185	191 649
721	Accommodation	1 093	64 816
7211	Traveler accommodation	685	51 502
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	233	8 944
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	233	8 944
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	175	4 370
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	175	4 370
722	Foodservices & drinking places	3 092	126 833
7221	Full-service restaurants	754	43 803
72211	Full-service restaurants	754	43 803
7222	Limited-service eating places	571	35 597
72221	Limited-service eating places	571	35 597
7223	Special foodservices	1 322	27 204
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	445	20 229
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	445	20 229
81	Other services (except public administration)	62 343	1 222 020
811	Repair & maintenance	18 958	516 577
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	10 248	322 770
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	4 887	163 703
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	2 482	82 723
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 879	76 344
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 373	32 981
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 373	32 981
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 377	40 562
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 377	40 562
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	5 960	120 264
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	1 030	23 175
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 007	19 997
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	95	2 533
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	3 828	74 559
812	Personal & laundry services	42 599	694 300
8121	Personal care services	20 662	335 118
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	19 059	313 955
812111	Barber shops	2 672	49 152
812112	Beauty shops	15 059	242 820
812113	Nail salons	1 328	21 983
81219	Other personal care services	1 603	21 163
8122	Death care services	338	11 463
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	264	9 244
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	74	2 219
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	845	23 230
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	269	9 882
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	553	12 875
81233	Linen & uniform supply	23	473
8129	Other personal services	20 754	324 489
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	782	11 874
81292	Photofinishing	226	4 124
81293	Parking lots & garages	58	1 125
81299	All other personal services	19 688	307 366
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	786	11 143

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA			
	All nonemployer sectors	38 642	1 121 932
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	903	26 941
113	Forestry & logging	D	D
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	D	D
1141	Fishing	D	D
11411	Fishing	D	D
1142	Hunting & trapping	37	875
11421	Hunting & trapping	37	875
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	790	24 643
1151	Support activities for crop production	553	17 902
11511	Support activities for crop production	553	17 902
1152	Support activities for animal production	210	6 501
11521	Support activities for animal production	210	6 501
1153	Support activities for forestry	27	240
11531	Support activities for forestry	27	240
21	Mining	273	16 651
211	Oil & gas extraction	238	15 068
2111	Oil & gas extraction	238	15 068
21111	Oil & gas extraction	238	15 068
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	11	587
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	24	996
2131	Support activities for mining	24	996
21311	Support activities for mining	24	996
22	Utilities	51	1 130
221	Utilities	51	1 130
23	Construction	4 335	126 597
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	801	39 689
2331	Land subdivision & land development	68	6 333
23311	Land subdivision & land development	68	6 333
2332	Residential building construction	620	30 134
2333	Nonresidential building construction	113	3 222
234	Heavy construction	158	6 523
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	34	1 281
2349	Other heavy construction	124	5 242
235	Special trade contractors	3 376	80 385
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	224	9 618
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	224	9 618
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	515	5 728
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	515	5 728
2353	Electrical contractors	179	5 996
23531	Electrical contractors	179	5 996
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	216	5 392
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 262	27 909
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	180	3 907
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	180	3 907
2357	Concrete contractors	72	1 679
23571	Concrete contractors	72	1 679
2358	Water well drilling contractors	23	994
23581	Water well drilling contractors	23	994
2359	Other special trade contractors	705	19 162

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	543	14 164
311	Food mfg	59	740
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	12	213
3116	Meat product mfg	10	212
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	10	212
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	D	D
3119	Other food mfg	14	151
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	49	313
316	Leather & allied product mfg	8	161
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	D	D
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	47	975
3231	Printing & related support activities	47	975
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	8	688
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	12	375
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	D	D
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	12	462
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	61	2 693
333	Machinery mfg	48	1 551
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	8	394
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	7	198
336	Transportation equipment mfg	9	1 318
337	Furniture & related product mfg	25	798
339	Miscellaneous mfg	122	2 609
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	771	44 553
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	422	23 491
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	19	1 843
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	26	652
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	16	3 917
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	10	704
4216	Electrical goods whsle	12	323
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	65	6 919
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	232	6 919
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	18	336
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	29	1 455
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	149	4 589
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	349	21 062
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	D	D
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	10	270
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	10	270
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	31	1 930
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	80	4 281
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	30	2 960
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	9	509
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	11	2 188
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	164	8 238
42291	Farm supplies whsle	25	2 198
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	25	408
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	100	5 389
44-45	Retail trade	5 817	166 223
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	316	32 371
4411	Automobile dealers	172	20 959
44112	Used car dealers	172	20 959
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	74	7 759
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	8	287
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	66	7 472
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	D	D
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	54	6 642
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	70	3 653
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	69	4 668
4421	Furniture stores	13	686
44211	Furniture stores	13	686
4422	Home furnishings stores	56	3 982
443	Electronics & appliance stores	109	5 695
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	109	5 695
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	71	3 116
443111	Household appliance stores	22	1 584
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	49	1 532
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	86	4 301
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	D	D
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	23	1 893
44419	Other building material dealers	32	1 846
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	D	D
445	Food & beverage stores	175	11 391
4451	Grocery stores	55	5 168
4452	Specialty food stores	75	2 409
44521	Meat markets	17	998
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	49	1 241
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	45	3 814
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	45	3 814
446	Health & personal care stores	253	3 839
4461	Health & personal care stores	253	3 839
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	12	1 132
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	170	1 799
44613	Optical goods stores	4	417
44619	Other health & personal care stores	67	491

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	60	11 233
4471	Gasoline stations	60	11 233
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	154	5 756
4481	Clothing stores	113	3 153
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	31	594
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	20	712
44815	Clothing accessories stores	D	D
44819	Other clothing stores	40	1 095
4482	Shoe stores	15	541
44821	Shoe stores	15	541
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	26	2 062
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	287	8 927
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	228	7 510
45111	Sporting goods stores	97	4 407
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	82	2 254
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	D	D
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	D	D
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	59	1 417
45121	Book stores & news dealers	D	D
451211	Book stores	D	D
451212	News dealers & newsstands	D	D
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	D	D
452	General merchandise stores	61	3 250
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	971	27 879
4531	Florists	42	886
45311	Florists	42	886
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	208	4 520
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	D	D
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	D	D
4533	Used merchandise stores	120	2 616
45331	Used merchandise stores	120	2 616
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	601	19 857
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	D	D
45392	Art dealers	D	D
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	D	D
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	521	18 123
454	Nonstore retailers	3 276	46 913
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	D	D
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	D	D
4542	Vending machine operators	D	D
45421	Vending machine operators	D	D
4543	Direct selling establishments	3 076	42 853
45431	Fuel dealers	20	5 583
45439	Other direct selling establishments	3 056	37 270
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	2 135	123 435
481	Air transportation %%	48	1 195
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	1 541	111 091
4841	General freight trucking	1 422	101 787
48411	General freight trucking, local	470	23 352
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	952	78 435
4842	Specialized freight trucking	119	9 304
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	213	4 117
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	202
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	13	202
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	39	505
48541	School & employee bus transportation	39	505
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	106	2 823
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	106	2 823
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	61	2 057
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	14	1 136
4931	Warehousing & storage	14	1 136
51	Information	230	4 238
511	Publishing industries	66	489
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	20	281
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	80	2 659
514	Information services & data processing services	64	809
5141	Information services	D	D
5142	Data processing services	D	D
51421	Data processing services	D	D
52	Finance & insurance	2 224	65 819
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	251	8 930
5221	Depository credit intermediation	40	560
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	D	D
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	D	D
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	482	11 150
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	10	681
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	390	8 213
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 491	45 739
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 150	38 730
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	2 888	181 756
531	Real estate	2 688	172 205
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 673	140 576
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	657	19 186
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	657	19 186
5313	Activities related to real estate	358	12 443
53131	Real estate property managers	D	D
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	D	D
53139	Other activities related to real estate	181	9 457
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	45	2 031
5322	Consumer goods rental	38	1 515
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	7	654
53223	Video tape & disk rental	18	574
53229	Other consumer goods rental	13	287
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	113	5 477
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	4 313	81 401
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	4 313	81 401
5411	Legal services	231	7 061
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	643	7 069
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	643	7 069
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	68	1 375
541213	Tax return preparation services	176	1 574
541214	Payroll services	4	25
541219	Other accounting services	395	4 095
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	224	8 540
54131	Architectural services	39	2 276
54132	Landscape architectural services	24	328
54133	Engineering services	89	4 705
54134	Drafting services	29	385
54135	Building inspection services	18	437
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	7	209
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	91	1 127
5415	Computer systems design & related services	233	4 591
54151	Computer systems design & related services	233	4 591
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	839	11 994
5417	Scientific research & development services	27	349
5418	Advertising & related services	170	5 110
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 855	35 560
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	25	289
54192	Photographic services	131	2 021
54193	Translation & interpretation services	46	441
54194	Veterinary services	29	1 426
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 624	31 383
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	1 742	19 878
561	Administrative & support services	1 658	17 183
5611	Office administrative services	95	708
56111	Office administrative services	95	708
5612	Facilities support services	55	636
56121	Facilities support services	55	636
5613	Employment services	23	316
5614	Business support services	162	2 062
56141	Document preparation services	D	D
56142	Telephone call centers	18	498
56143	Business service centers	D	D
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	99	1 180
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	26	396
5616	Investigation & security services	31	510
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 219	11 446
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	889	5 991
56173	Landscaping services	199	2 899
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	D	D
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	81	1 313
5619	Other support services	47	1 109
562	Waste management & remediation services	84	2 695
61	Educational services	589	3 641
611	Educational services	589	3 641
62	Health care & social assistance	4 712	64 987
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 238	31 918
6211	Offices of physicians	243	11 101
62111	Offices of physicians	243	11 101
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	214	9 760
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	29	1 341
6212	Offices of dentists	35	850
62121	Offices of dentists	35	850
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	353	11 104
62131	Offices of chiropractors	57	3 116
62132	Offices of optometrists	26	1 347
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	84	2 030
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	40	1 182
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	146	3 429
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	146	3 429
6214	Outpatient care centers	13	827
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	27	1 208
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	27	1 208
6216	Home health care services	253	3 498
62161	Home health care services	253	3 498
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	314	3 330
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	46	421

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
NORTH DAKOTA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 428	32 648
6241	Individual & family services	79	889
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	3 333	31 614
62441	Child day care services	3 333	31 614
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	1 342	14 440
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 003	8 801
7111	Performing arts companies	D	D
7112	Spectator sports	186	2 007
71121	Spectator sports	186	2 007
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	26	621
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	D	D
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	D	D
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	745	5 523
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	745	5 523
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	D	D
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	18	857
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	312	4 719
72	Accommodation & foodservices	538	74 199
721	Accommodation	187	58 271
7211	Traveler accommodation	143	57 520
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	D	D
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	D	D
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	D	D
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	D	D
722	Foodservices & drinking places	351	15 928
7221	Full-service restaurants	69	3 188
72211	Full-service restaurants	69	3 188
7222	Limited-service eating places	43	2 114
72221	Limited-service eating places	43	2 114
7223	Special foodservices	80	2 072
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	159	8 554
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	159	8 554
81	Other services (except public administration)	5 236	91 879
811	Repair & maintenance	1 875	50 159
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	915	31 042
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	467	15 616
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	256	10 559
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	192	4 867
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	114	2 430
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	114	2 430
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	184	5 018
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	184	5 018
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	662	11 669
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	110	2 469
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	D	D
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	D	D
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	416	6 803
812	Personal & laundry services	3 294	41 192
8121	Personal care services	843	13 528
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	725	12 563
812111	Barber shops	193	3 812
812112	Beauty shops	508	8 245
812113	Nail salons	24	506
81219	Other personal care services	118	965
8122	Death care services	31	1 018
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	26	963
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	5	55
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	82	1 280
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	D	D
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	2 338	25 366
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	68	746
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	2 238	24 114
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	67	528

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO		
	All nonemployer sectors	575 489	19 938 663
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	5 624	190 834
113	Forestry & logging	1 682	98 963
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	596	11 194
1141	Fishing	435	7 435
11411	Fishing	435	7 435
1142	Hunting & trapping	161	3 759
11421	Hunting & trapping	161	3 759
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	3 346	80 677
1151	Support activities for crop production	861	21 507
11511	Support activities for crop production	861	21 507
1152	Support activities for animal production	2 278	51 462
11521	Support activities for animal production	2 278	51 462
1153	Support activities for forestry	207	7 708
11531	Support activities for forestry	207	7 708
21	Mining	3 877	158 638
211	Oil & gas extraction	3 605	143 564
2111	Oil & gas extraction	3 605	143 564
21111	Oil & gas extraction	3 605	143 564
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	145	7 495
2121	Coal mining	37	1 026
21211	Coal mining	37	1 026
2122	Metal ore mining	39	1 394
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	69	5 075
213	Support activities for mining	127	7 579
2131	Support activities for mining	127	7 579
21311	Support activities for mining	127	7 579
22	Utilities	586	16 759
221	Utilities	586	16 759
23	Construction	79 774	3 327 379
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	16 230	1 275 229
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 503	225 471
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 503	225 471
2332	Residential building construction	13 229	942 858
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 498	106 900
234	Heavy construction	1 175	52 668
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	207	7 782
2349	Other heavy construction	968	44 886
235	Special trade contractors	62 369	1 999 482
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 383	180 681
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	4 383	180 681
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	9 226	214 870
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	9 226	214 870
2353	Electrical contractors	3 764	94 181
23531	Electrical contractors	3 764	94 181
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5 996	203 132
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	17 366	505 809
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	5 301	199 061
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	5 301	199 061
2357	Concrete contractors	1 982	67 956
23571	Concrete contractors	1 982	67 956
2358	Water well drilling contractors	220	12 422
23581	Water well drilling contractors	220	12 422
2359	Other special trade contractors	14 131	521 370

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
31-33	Manufacturing	11 808	466 525
311	Food mfg	726	22 299
3111	Animal food mfg	22	990
31111	Animal food mfg	22	990
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	69	3 072
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	88	4 117
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	34	1 200
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	34	1 200
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	326	6 126
3119	Other food mfg	161	5 266
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	69	4 410
313	Textile mills	13	1 100
314	Textile product mills	59	2 228
315	Apparel mfg	613	13 043
316	Leather & allied product mfg	95	3 881
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	73	2 735
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	73	2 735
321	Wood product mfg	1 565	71 647
322	Paper mfg	97	3 242
323	Printing & related support activities	1 273	44 724
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 273	44 724
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	22	955
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	22	955
325	Chemical mfg	148	9 798
3251	Basic chemical mfg	29	2 586
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	11	1 021
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	8	931
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	19	854
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	19	854
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	25	1 098
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	25	1 038
3259	Other chemical product mfg	31	2 270
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	300	17 672
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	404	11 599
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	166	2 115
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	144	3 915
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	144	3 915
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	55	3 644
331	Primary metal mfg	175	9 976
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 481	66 230
333	Machinery mfg	1 081	47 013
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	258	15 424
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	328	8 783
336	Transportation equipment mfg	76	5 965
337	Furniture & related product mfg	646	28 415
339	Miscellaneous mfg	2 379	78 121
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	79	6 844
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	79	6 844
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	2 300	71 277

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
42	Wholesale trade	15 578	990 902
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	9 415	646 115
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	508	46 825
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	651	39 942
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	299	33 638
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	557	37 697
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	327	32 780
4216	Electrical goods whsle	347	25 638
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	343	24 650
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	1 268	104 223
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	5 115	300 722
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	525	31 427
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	410	20 071
42193	Recyclable material whsle	259	17 362
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	473	30 741
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 448	201 121
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	6 163	344 787
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	308	20 903
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	137	7 128
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	137	7 128
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	627	25 622
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 393	109 619
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	125	6 749
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	254	16 114
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	115	10 819
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	50	1 886
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	3 154	145 947
42291	Farm supplies whsle	99	6 201
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	541	12 362
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	266	10 307
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	44	4 556
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	26	2 287
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 178	110 234
44-45	Retail trade	73 922	2 263 118
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	4 061	460 659
4411	Automobile dealers	2 414	337 699
44112	Used car dealers	2 414	337 699
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	787	63 297
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	102	10 847
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	685	52 450
441221	Motorcycle dealers	149	7 019
441222	Boat dealers	105	12 267
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	431	33 164
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	860	59 663
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 600	90 302
4421	Furniture stores	558	34 350
44211	Furniture stores	558	34 350
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 042	55 952
443	Electronics & appliance stores	1 026	50 786
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	1 026	50 786
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	573	26 967
443111	Household appliance stores	223	11 327
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	350	15 640
44312	Computer & software stores	408	21 466
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	45	2 353
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 253	82 449
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	834	61 681
44411	Home centers	31	2 382
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	85	4 230
44413	Hardware stores	186	15 769
44419	Other building material dealers	532	39 300
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	419	20 768
445	Food & beverage stores	2 499	190 126
4451	Grocery stores	1 148	105 566
4452	Specialty food stores	1 144	59 883
44521	Meat markets	121	8 926
44522	Fish & seafood markets	58	3 096
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	233	11 823
44529	Other specialty food stores	732	36 038
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	207	24 677
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	207	24 677
446	Health & personal care stores	2 290	42 136
4461	Health & personal care stores	2 290	42 136
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	81	8 381
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 416	16 882
44613	Optical goods stores	65	2 312
44619	Other health & personal care stores	728	14 561

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	243	33 413
4471	Gasoline stations	243	33 413
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	2 538	102 271
4481	Clothing stores	1 835	59 604
44811	Men's clothing stores	82	3 724
44812	Women's clothing stores	299	9 787
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	76	2 793
44814	Family clothing stores	291	8 399
44815	Clothing accessories stores	344	9 482
44819	Other clothing stores	743	25 419
4482	Shoe stores	98	8 444
44821	Shoe stores	98	8 444
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	605	34 223
44831	Jewelry stores	571	33 010
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	34	1 213
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	3 981	143 809
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	2 875	111 118
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 116	51 337
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	968	37 047
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	538	11 130
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	253	11 604
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 106	32 691
45121	Book stores & news dealers	948	27 328
451211	Book stores	374	11 675
451212	News dealers & newsstands	574	15 653
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	158	5 363
452	General merchandise stores	740	30 383
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	15 623	463 951
4531	Florists	836	22 245
45311	Florists	836	22 245
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	3 044	77 483
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	197	9 960
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	2 847	67 523
4533	Used merchandise stores	3 068	78 894
45331	Used merchandise stores	3 068	78 894
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	8 675	285 329
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	567	19 916
45392	Art dealers	465	13 539
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	112	9 618
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	7 531	242 256
454	Nonstore retailers	38 068	572 833
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 172	35 980
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 172	35 980
4542	Vending machine operators	1 415	32 738
45421	Vending machine operators	1 415	32 738
4543	Direct selling establishments	34 481	504 115
45431	Fuel dealers	117	14 979
45439	Other direct selling establishments	34 364	489 136
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	29 681	1 389 316
481	Air transportation %%	568	23 832
483	Water transportation	276	7 504
484	Truck transportation	18 012	1 137 290
4841	General freight trucking	16 092	1 012 774
48411	General freight trucking, local	5 660	324 932
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	10 432	687 842
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 920	124 516
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	3 497	72 002
4851	Urban transit systems	89	1 258
48511	Urban transit systems	89	1 258
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	38	700
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	38	700
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 539	26 303
4854	School & employee bus transportation	239	2 818
48541	School & employee bus transportation	239	2 818
4855	Charter bus industry	56	2 388
48551	Charter bus industry	56	2 388
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 536	38 535
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 536	38 535
486	Pipeline transportation	12	1 217
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	52	1 393
488	Support activities for transportation	999	36 696
492	Couriers & messengers	6 078	98 023

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	187	11 359
4931	Warehousing & storage	187	11 359
51	Information	5 202	131 735
511	Publishing industries	1 596	33 911
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	857	28 790
5121	Motion picture & video industries	705	25 935
5122	Sound recording industries	152	2 855
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 238	32 198
514	Information services & data processing services	1 511	36 836
5141	Information services	662	17 550
5142	Data processing services	849	19 286
51421	Data processing services	849	19 286
52	Finance & insurance	23 460	1 073 253
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	4 619	228 543
5221	Depository credit intermediation	207	4 069
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4 090	213 813
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	322	10 661
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	5 267	328 187
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	111	7 509
52312	Securities brokerage	554	108 243
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	69	4 416
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	4 491	197 026
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	13 574	516 523
5241	Insurance carriers	61	7 489
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	13 513	509 034
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	11 066	434 750
52429	Other insurance related activities	2 447	74 284
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	54 279	3 977 569
531	Real estate	51 828	3 856 463
5311	Lessors of real estate	24 495	2 936 678
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	19 613	519 613
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	19 613	519 613
5313	Activities related to real estate	7 720	400 172
53131	Real estate property managers	2 390	90 121
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	924	33 030
53139	Other activities related to real estate	4 406	277 021
532	Rental & leasing services	2 432	119 277
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	650	35 148
5322	Consumer goods rental	453	16 087
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	42	1 559
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	10	440
53223	Video tape & disk rental	218	6 814
53229	Other consumer goods rental	183	7 274
5323	General rental centers	31	1 692
53231	General rental centers	31	1 692
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	1 298	66 350
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	19	1 829
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	19	1 829
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	19	1 829

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	91 306	2 374 977
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	91 306	2 374 977
5411	Legal services	8 180	344 584
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 067	137 597
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	11 067	137 597
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 474	33 943
541213	Tax return preparation services	3 022	25 480
541214	Payroll services	113	1 224
541219	Other accounting services	6 458	76 950
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	7 345	210 374
54131	Architectural services	1 426	53 673
54132	Landscape architectural services	892	15 958
54133	Engineering services	3 417	109 056
54134	Drafting services	807	14 598
54135	Building inspection services	342	7 153
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	50	1 296
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	365	6 842
54138	Testing laboratories	46	1 798
5414	Specialized design services	2 996	78 339
5415	Computer systems design & related services	6 533	185 087
54151	Computer systems design & related services	6 533	185 087
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	18 764	479 069
5417	Scientific research & development services	594	16 433
5418	Advertising & related services	3 625	158 223
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	32 202	765 271
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	647	19 655
54192	Photographic services	2 691	59 780
54193	Translation & interpretation services	936	16 631
54194	Veterinary services	404	15 587
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	27 524	653 618
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	33 321	522 593
561	Administrative & support services	32 309	492 237
5611	Office administrative services	2 048	31 656
56111	Office administrative services	2 048	31 656
5612	Facilities support services	634	11 983
56121	Facilities support services	634	11 983
5613	Employment services	653	29 278
5614	Business support services	2 938	70 215
56141	Document preparation services	532	7 089
56142	Telephone call centers	326	4 913
56143	Business service centers	235	10 629
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	1 702	43 920
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	1 022	25 664
5616	Investigation & security services	2 940	25 949
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	21 198	273 496
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	109	3 747
56172	Janitorial services	14 261	139 025
56173	Landscaping services	5 150	92 675
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	748	17 163
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	930	20 886
5619	Other support services	876	23 996
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 012	30 356
61	Educational services	8 740	93 135
611	Educational services	8 740	93 135
62	Health care & social assistance	40 466	961 940
621	Ambulatory health care services	20 325	752 366
6211	Offices of physicians	5 808	338 690
62111	Offices of physicians	5 808	338 690
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	5 083	303 452
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	725	35 238
6212	Offices of dentists	954	44 316
62121	Offices of dentists	954	44 316
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	6 759	213 381
62131	Offices of chiropractors	424	22 197
62132	Offices of optometrists	541	25 481
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 345	61 103
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 001	29 728
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 448	74 872
621391	Offices of podiatrists	144	7 637
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 304	67 235
6214	Outpatient care centers	140	20 523
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	351	17 524
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	351	17 524
6216	Home health care services	2 029	45 054
62161	Home health care services	2 029	45 054
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	4 284	72 878
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	906	35 304

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	OHIO—Con.		
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	19 235	174 270
6241	Individual & family services	1 194	19 789
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	66	722
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	128	2 462
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	128	2 462
6244	Child day care services	17 847	151 297
62441	Child day care services	17 847	151 297
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	24 310	364 379
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	18 058	245 156
7111	Performing arts companies	320	6 389
7112	Spectator sports	3 774	65 256
71121	Spectator sports	3 774	65 256
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	423	16 015
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	412	8 787
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	412	8 787
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	13 129	148 709
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	13 129	148 709
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	72	1 827
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	72	1 827
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	6 180	117 396
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	263	12 201
7132	Gambling industries	135	3 703
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	5 782	101 492
72	Accommodation & foodservices	5 868	243 896
721	Accommodation	1 211	64 047
7211	Traveler accommodation	688	49 346
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	196	7 654
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	196	7 654
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	327	7 047
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	327	7 047
722	Foodservices & drinking places	4 657	179 849
7221	Full-service restaurants	1 012	46 452
72211	Full-service restaurants	1 012	46 452
7222	Limited-service eating places	758	36 051
72221	Limited-service eating places	758	36 051
7223	Special foodservices	1 922	49 118
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	965	48 228
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	965	48 228
81	Other services (except public administration)	67 687	1 391 715
811	Repair & maintenance	20 591	595 651
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	9 976	344 911
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	4 506	177 151
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	2 579	85 248
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 891	82 512
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 788	47 307
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 788	47 307
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 842	57 881
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 842	57 881
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	7 005	145 552
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	1 143	26 905
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 135	22 985
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	126	3 811
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 601	91 851
812	Personal & laundry services	46 260	783 892
8121	Personal care services	18 683	314 309
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	16 829	290 358
812111	Barber shops	3 737	73 120
812112	Beauty shops	11 795	196 350
812113	Nail salons	1 297	20 888
81219	Other personal care services	1 854	23 951
8122	Death care services	546	25 488
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	470	23 412
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	76	2 076
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	1 133	32 035
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	415	18 492
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	692	12 628
81233	Linen & uniform supply	26	915
8129	Other personal services	25 898	412 060
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 197	17 346
81292	Photofinishing	366	8 192
81293	Parking lots & garages	111	13 575
81299	All other personal services	24 224	372 947
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	836	12 172

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA			
	All nonemployer sectors	213 146	7 150 887
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	3 321	97 527
113	Forestry & logging	713	37 378
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	250	4 074
1141	Fishing	188	2 766
11411	Fishing	188	2 766
1142	Hunting & trapping	62	1 308
11421	Hunting & trapping	62	1 308
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 358	56 075
1151	Support activities for crop production	904	21 605
11511	Support activities for crop production	904	21 605
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 372	31 636
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 372	31 636
1153	Support activities for forestry	82	2 834
11531	Support activities for forestry	82	2 834
21	Mining	13 825	690 369
211	Oil & gas extraction	13 223	654 204
2111	Oil & gas extraction	13 223	654 204
21111	Oil & gas extraction	13 223	654 204
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	84	3 027
2121	Coal mining	11	300
21211	Coal mining	11	300
2122	Metal ore mining	10	125
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	63	2 602
213	Support activities for mining	518	33 138
2131	Support activities for mining	518	33 138
21311	Support activities for mining	518	33 138
22	Utilities	243	6 890
221	Utilities	243	6 890
23	Construction	30 910	1 229 869
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	5 590	444 439
2331	Land subdivision & land development	528	54 805
23311	Land subdivision & land development	528	54 805
2332	Residential building construction	4 223	335 003
2333	Nonresidential building construction	839	54 631
234	Heavy construction	925	47 067
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	122	6 074
2349	Other heavy construction	803	40 993
235	Special trade contractors	24 395	738 363
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 938	81 311
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 938	81 311
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 634	62 172
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 634	62 172
2353	Electrical contractors	1 266	42 039
23531	Electrical contractors	1 266	42 039
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	2 295	75 209
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	6 878	170 776
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 909	64 778
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 909	64 778
2357	Concrete contractors	983	38 479
23571	Concrete contractors	983	38 479
2358	Water well drilling contractors	82	2 795
23581	Water well drilling contractors	82	2 795
2359	Other special trade contractors	6 410	200 804

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 742	129 988
311	Food mfg	279	8 793
3111	Animal food mfg	6	321
31111	Animal food mfg	6	321
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	5	18
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	21	823
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	30	561
3115	Dairy product mfg	7	183
3116	Meat product mfg	17	233
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	17	233
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	127	3 279
3119	Other food mfg	66	3 375
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	19	329
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	12	208
315	Apparel mfg	259	5 487
316	Leather & allied product mfg	78	1 330
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	69	1 083
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	69	1 083
321	Wood product mfg	374	10 623
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	318	10 624
3231	Printing & related support activities	318	10 624
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	60	3 389
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	60	3 389
325	Chemical mfg	69	2 911
3251	Basic chemical mfg	7	697
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	4	219
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	14	847
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	166
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	10	166
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	15	265
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	6	154
3259	Other chemical product mfg	13	563
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	63	3 003
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	155	3 674
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	64	1 067
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	28	594
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	28	594
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	38	1 504
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	72	3 569
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	567	28 298
333	Machinery mfg	315	9 782
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	86	3 787
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	67	2 620
336	Transportation equipment mfg	43	4 173
337	Furniture & related product mfg	161	3 814
339	Miscellaneous mfg	723	23 179
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	25	1 853
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	25	1 853
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	698	21 326

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 625	292 182
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 622	172 063
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	177	15 905
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	163	8 276
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	100	7 791
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	141	9 256
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	88	7 598
4216	Electrical goods whsle	93	8 143
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	96	4 098
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	407	42 924
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 357	68 072
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	153	6 548
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	130	5 027
42193	Recyclable material whsle	67	4 109
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	153	8 701
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	854	43 687
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 003	120 119
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	82	5 041
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	51	3 917
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	51	3 917
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	200	8 148
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	421	35 504
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	72	5 618
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	73	5 271
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	96	12 609
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	24	1 198
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	984	42 813
42291	Farm supplies whsle	62	5 980
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	189	4 148
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	74	3 680
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	21	2 943
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	7	113
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	631	25 949
44-45	Retail trade	27 857	1 068 477
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 374	288 067
4411	Automobile dealers	1 512	212 315
44112	Used car dealers	1 512	212 315
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	364	41 062
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	32	3 360
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	332	37 702
441221	Motorcycle dealers	54	3 073
441222	Boat dealers	63	9 751
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	215	24 878
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	498	34 690
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	599	34 517
4421	Furniture stores	253	14 815
44211	Furniture stores	253	14 815
4422	Home furnishings stores	346	19 702
443	Electronics & appliance stores	481	25 011
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	481	25 011
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	281	14 423
443111	Household appliance stores	120	7 172
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	161	7 251
44312	Computer & software stores	184	9 703
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	16	885
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	432	25 854
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	309	19 789
44411	Home centers	17	600
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	37	1 669
44413	Hardware stores	73	4 359
44419	Other building material dealers	182	13 161
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	123	6 065
445	Food & beverage stores	1 242	115 186
4451	Grocery stores	547	66 932
4452	Specialty food stores	429	18 406
44521	Meat markets	41	1 964
44522	Fish & seafood markets	18	526
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	90	1 898
44529	Other specialty food stores	280	14 018
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	266	29 848
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	266	29 848
446	Health & personal care stores	1 090	23 795
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 090	23 795
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	59	3 995
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	694	9 475
44613	Optical goods stores	26	2 075
44619	Other health & personal care stores	311	8 250

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	429	70 003
4471	Gasoline stations	429	70 003
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 221	39 186
4481	Clothing stores	887	27 772
44811	Men's clothing stores	21	1 223
44812	Women's clothing stores	174	7 156
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	39	1 971
44814	Family clothing stores	177	4 666
44815	Clothing accessories stores	153	3 720
44819	Other clothing stores	323	9 036
4482	Shoe stores	35	1 871
44821	Shoe stores	35	1 871
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	299	9 543
44831	Jewelry stores	284	9 353
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	15	190
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 324	42 928
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	847	26 171
45111	Sporting goods stores	317	14 158
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	237	4 816
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	217	4 316
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	76	2 881
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	477	16 757
45121	Book stores & news dealers	405	13 206
451211	Book stores	161	4 352
451212	News dealers & newsstands	244	8 854
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	72	3 551
452	General merchandise stores	296	11 754
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 185	195 800
4531	Florists	292	11 806
45311	Florists	292	11 806
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 180	24 931
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	67	2 544
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 113	22 387
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 671	32 579
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 671	32 579
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 042	126 484
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	208	7 069
45392	Art dealers	158	4 639
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	55	6 124
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	2 621	108 652
454	Nonstore retailers	12 184	196 376
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	690	13 193
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	690	13 193
4542	Vending machine operators	780	21 823
45421	Vending machine operators	780	21 823
4543	Direct selling establishments	10 714	161 360
45431	Fuel dealers	43	4 801
45439	Other direct selling establishments	10 671	156 559
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	9 019	469 177
481	Air transportation %%	263	10 181
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	6 350	396 900
4841	General freight trucking	5 647	353 942
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 764	96 985
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 883	256 957
4842	Specialized freight trucking	703	42 958
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	815	22 029
4851	Urban transit systems	17	405
48511	Urban transit systems	17	405
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	285	5 081
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	17	475
48551	Charter bus industry	17	475
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	469	15 528
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	469	15 528
486	Pipeline transportation	40	5 620
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	334	12 555
492	Couriers & messengers	1 125	17 914

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	44	1 967
4931	Warehousing & storage	44	1 967
51	Information	1 447	41 105
511	Publishing industries	403	10 912
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	209	4 944
5121	Motion picture & video industries	169	4 157
5122	Sound recording industries	40	787
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	444	16 680
514	Information services & data processing services	391	8 569
5141	Information services	186	4 283
5142	Data processing services	205	4 286
51421	Data processing services	205	4 286
52	Finance & insurance	7 800	399 618
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 291	55 566
5221	Depository credit intermediation	111	1 508
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 025	49 735
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	155	4 323
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 817	190 180
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	25	850
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 520	79 526
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 692	153 872
5241	Insurance carriers	16	2 505
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 676	151 367
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 620	124 411
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 056	26 956
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	13 187	694 388
531	Real estate	12 255	662 112
5311	Lessors of real estate	5 128	448 093
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 836	119 469
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 836	119 469
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 291	94 550
53131	Real estate property managers	779	20 708
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	259	7 277
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 253	66 565
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	229	5 887
5322	Consumer goods rental	181	5 498
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	100	3 078
53229	Other consumer goods rental	63	2 164
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	502	20 544
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	29 200	714 014
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	29 200	714 014
5411	Legal services	2 660	106 227
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 185	53 854
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 185	53 854
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	579	11 864
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 021	9 981
541214	Payroll services	38	459
541219	Other accounting services	2 547	31 550
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 264	65 304
54131	Architectural services	365	13 655
54132	Landscape architectural services	265	3 953
54133	Engineering services	992	32 963
54134	Drafting services	329	6 826
54135	Building inspection services	90	1 570
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	57	2 377
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	151	3 084
54138	Testing laboratories	15	876
5414	Specialized design services	651	21 337
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 795	45 647
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 795	45 647
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	4 967	121 339
5417	Scientific research & development services	106	1 965
5418	Advertising & related services	881	30 197
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	11 691	268 144
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	111	1 907
54192	Photographic services	565	9 091
54193	Translation & interpretation services	250	3 823
54194	Veterinary services	220	7 862
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	10 545	245 461
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	11 636	172 663
561	Administrative & support services	11 306	161 630
5611	Office administrative services	599	8 247
56111	Office administrative services	599	8 247
5612	Facilities support services	223	4 019
56121	Facilities support services	223	4 019
5613	Employment services	597	6 680
5614	Business support services	1 080	22 665
56141	Document preparation services	190	2 664
56142	Telephone call centers	84	1 444
56143	Business service centers	77	2 332
56144	Collection agencies	65	1 211
56145	Credit bureaus	4	62
56149	Other business support services	660	14 952
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	199	5 565
5616	Investigation & security services	805	12 560
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	7 402	92 090
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	97	3 626
56172	Janitorial services	4 766	43 737
56173	Landscaping services	1 972	29 531
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	253	7 807
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	314	7 389
5619	Other support services	401	9 804
562	Waste management & remediation services	330	11 033
61	Educational services	2 063	17 332
611	Educational services	2 063	17 332
62	Health care & social assistance	13 355	303 696
621	Ambulatory health care services	6 040	234 994
6211	Offices of physicians	1 621	120 598
62111	Offices of physicians	1 621	120 598
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 442	113 776
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	179	6 822
6212	Offices of dentists	220	6 682
62121	Offices of dentists	220	6 682
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 884	53 870
62131	Offices of chiropractors	197	7 109
62132	Offices of optometrists	86	4 688
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	556	10 364
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	327	7 929
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	718	23 780
621391	Offices of podiatrists	10	183
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	708	23 597
6214	Outpatient care centers	39	6 545
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	137	4 101
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	137	4 101
6216	Home health care services	636	11 665
62161	Home health care services	636	11 665
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 503	31 533
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	270	6 891

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OKLAHOMA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	7 045	61 811
6241	Individual & family services	367	4 912
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	6 622	55 413
62441	Child day care services	6 622	55 413
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	6 265	105 794
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 454	73 861
7111	Performing arts companies	84	1 614
7112	Spectator sports	1 211	22 099
71121	Spectator sports	1 211	22 099
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	128	6 620
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	101	2 943
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	101	2 943
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 930	40 585
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 930	40 585
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	908
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	908
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 798	31 025
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	68	2 512
7132	Gambling industries	33	1 530
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 697	26 983
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 642	100 384
721	Accommodation	493	20 982
7211	Traveler accommodation	311	17 744
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	94	2 079
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	94	2 079
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	88	1 159
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	88	1 159
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 149	79 402
7221	Full-service restaurants	665	28 520
72211	Full-service restaurants	665	28 520
7222	Limited-service eating places	403	14 612
72221	Limited-service eating places	403	14 612
7223	Special foodservices	540	13 798
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	541	22 472
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	541	22 472
81	Other services (except public administration)	32 009	617 414
811	Repair & maintenance	9 926	287 887
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 647	185 914
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 690	91 508
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 367	48 208
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 590	46 198
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	701	15 302
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	701	15 302
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	717	25 962
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	717	25 962
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 861	60 709
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	523	12 448
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	451	7 915
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	66	1 462
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 821	38 884
812	Personal & laundry services	21 729	325 261
8121	Personal care services	9 645	134 005
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	8 796	124 548
812111	Barber shops	1 216	18 771
812112	Beauty shops	6 932	97 235
812113	Nail salons	648	8 542
81219	Other personal care services	849	9 457
8122	Death care services	146	6 062
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	133	5 688
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	13	374
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	505	11 582
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	216	6 428
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	228	4 057
81233	Linen & uniform supply	61	1 097
8129	Other personal services	11 433	173 612
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	406	6 838
81292	Photofinishing	79	1 322
81293	Parking lots & garages	32	605
81299	All other personal services	10 916	164 847
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	354	4 266

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON			
	All nonemployer sectors	209 846	7 491 432
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	6 643	265 279
113	Forestry & logging	2 543	125 479
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	2 070	84 119
1141	Fishing	1 944	82 372
11411	Fishing	1 944	82 372
1142	Hunting & trapping	126	1 747
11421	Hunting & trapping	126	1 747
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 030	55 681
1151	Support activities for crop production	663	25 553
11511	Support activities for crop production	663	25 553
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 046	18 709
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 046	18 709
1153	Support activities for forestry	321	11 419
11531	Support activities for forestry	321	11 419
21	Mining	177	9 240
211	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
2111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
21111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	161	8 397
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	96	7 086
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	166	6 597
221	Utilities	166	6 597
23	Construction	24 138	1 411 438
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	7 963	729 614
2331	Land subdivision & land development	556	81 201
23311	Land subdivision & land development	556	81 201
2332	Residential building construction	6 814	600 777
2333	Nonresidential building construction	593	47 636
234	Heavy construction	568	33 696
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	112	8 098
2349	Other heavy construction	456	25 598
235	Special trade contractors	15 607	648 128
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	652	39 022
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	652	39 022
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 233	62 583
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 233	62 583
2353	Electrical contractors	511	25 487
23531	Electrical contractors	511	25 487
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 361	56 709
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	4 924	181 735
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	830	47 252
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	830	47 252
2357	Concrete contractors	476	26 188
23571	Concrete contractors	476	26 188
2358	Water well drilling contractors	49	3 018
23581	Water well drilling contractors	49	3 018
2359	Other special trade contractors	4 571	206 134

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	6 602	210 262
311	Food mfg	344	10 487
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	35	1 577
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	64	1 612
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	24	706
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	24	706
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	6	165
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	6	165
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	120	3 613
3119	Other food mfg	79	2 150
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	45	3 042
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	43	1 090
315	Apparel mfg	598	10 067
316	Leather & allied product mfg	99	2 257
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	74	1 588
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	74	1 588
321	Wood product mfg	703	24 151
322	Paper mfg	27	933
323	Printing & related support activities	646	20 262
3231	Printing & related support activities	646	20 262
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	44	1 997
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	6	547
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	8	266
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	15	455
3259	Other chemical product mfg	6	477
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	96	4 462
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	429	7 886
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	235	3 603
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	128	2 487
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	128	2 487
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	23	1 146
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	43	650
331	Primary metal mfg	59	1 842
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	827	34 965
333	Machinery mfg	401	21 805
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	124	4 106
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	135	4 640
336	Transportation equipment mfg	49	1 932
337	Furniture & related product mfg	430	12 615
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 490	41 343
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	45	2 418
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	45	2 418
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 445	38 925

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 971	326 668
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 808	214 844
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	135	21 791
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	166	10 700
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	145	21 000
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	140	10 248
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	76	5 587
4216	Electrical goods whsle	120	10 000
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	90	6 849
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	373	32 446
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 563	96 223
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	225	13 035
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	136	13 897
42193	Recyclable material whsle	84	5 914
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	185	8 960
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	933	54 417
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 163	111 824
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	94	6 348
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	38	955
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	38	955
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	244	11 403
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	497	30 599
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	65	5 703
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	59	3 081
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	29	2 827
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	36	1 423
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 101	49 485
42291	Farm supplies whsle	26	1 390
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	145	3 448
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	136	4 384
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	17	538
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	4	153
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	773	39 572
44-45	Retail trade	25 196	889 981
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 375	179 189
4411	Automobile dealers	772	127 808
44112	Used car dealers	772	127 808
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	317	29 007
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	52	7 670
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	265	21 337
441221	Motorcycle dealers	51	2 733
441222	Boat dealers	47	2 006
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	167	16 598
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	286	22 374
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	425	24 587
4421	Furniture stores	145	8 731
44211	Furniture stores	145	8 731
4422	Home furnishings stores	280	15 856
443	Electronics & appliance stores	348	20 775
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	348	20 775
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	173	10 838
443111	Household appliance stores	70	5 037
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	103	5 801
44312	Computer & software stores	144	8 900
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	31	1 037
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	416	33 696
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	237	23 423
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	40	3 141
44419	Other building material dealers	165	17 325
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	179	10 273
445	Food & beverage stores	970	106 753
4451	Grocery stores	510	81 437
4452	Specialty food stores	406	21 664
44521	Meat markets	46	1 724
44522	Fish & seafood markets	25	1 759
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	86	5 366
44529	Other specialty food stores	249	12 815
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	54	3 652
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	54	3 652
446	Health & personal care stores	645	13 618
4461	Health & personal care stores	645	13 618
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	33	1 182
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	304	5 164
44613	Optical goods stores	20	885
44619	Other health & personal care stores	288	6 387

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	95	15 174
4471	Gasoline stations	95	15 174
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 035	39 447
4481	Clothing stores	762	26 912
44811	Men's clothing stores	16	1 645
44812	Women's clothing stores	192	6 510
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	38	1 537
44814	Family clothing stores	141	3 509
44815	Clothing accessories stores	94	3 153
44819	Other clothing stores	281	10 558
4482	Shoe stores	27	2 111
44821	Shoe stores	27	2 111
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	246	10 424
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 469	56 533
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	974	40 968
45111	Sporting goods stores	423	21 262
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	285	11 541
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	189	4 204
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	77	3 961
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	495	15 565
45121	Book stores & news dealers	428	12 379
451211	Book stores	237	7 400
451212	News dealers & newsstands	191	4 979
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	67	3 186
452	General merchandise stores	234	11 099
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	5 010	187 725
4531	Florists	378	11 430
45311	Florists	378	11 430
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 033	32 569
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	50	2 514
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	983	30 055
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 335	37 751
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 335	37 751
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	2 264	105 975
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	166	6 272
45392	Art dealers	176	6 954
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	63	3 741
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 859	89 008
454	Nonstore retailers	13 174	201 385
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 149	25 366
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 149	25 366
4542	Vending machine operators	607	14 004
45421	Vending machine operators	607	14 004
4543	Direct selling establishments	11 418	162 015
45431	Fuel dealers	46	2 549
45439	Other direct selling establishments	11 372	159 466
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	6 176	330 654
481	Air transportation %%	227	8 125
483	Water transportation	83	2 376
484	Truck transportation	3 697	267 328
4841	General freight trucking	3 178	231 062
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 135	71 067
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	2 043	159 995
4842	Specialized freight trucking	519	36 266
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	956	23 411
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	503	11 195
4854	School & employee bus transportation	13	311
48541	School & employee bus transportation	13	311
4855	Charter bus industry	14	284
48551	Charter bus industry	14	284
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	410	11 249
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	410	11 249
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	32	516
488	Support activities for transportation	287	13 281
492	Couriers & messengers	859	12 334
493	Warehousing & storage	35	3 283
4931	Warehousing & storage	35	3 283

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
51	Information	2 256	55 119
511	Publishing industries	745	17 759
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	508	13 076
5121	Motion picture & video industries	430	11 515
5122	Sound recording industries	78	1 561
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	447	13 339
514	Information services & data processing services	556	10 945
5141	Information services	274	5 825
5142	Data processing services	282	5 120
51421	Data processing services	282	5 120
52	Finance & insurance	6 881	283 630
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 410	75 689
5221	Depository credit intermediation	50	1 074
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 219	69 317
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	141	5 298
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 076	91 837
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	245	12 476
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	33	2 513
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 741	74 831
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	3 395	116 104
5241	Insurance carriers	7	153
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	3 388	115 951
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 817	101 649
52429	Other insurance related activities	571	14 302
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	19 080	1 248 782
531	Real estate	17 561	1 193 450
5311	Lessors of real estate	6 169	754 601
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 728	305 674
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	8 728	305 674
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 664	133 175
53131	Real estate property managers	966	23 329
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	246	12 242
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 452	97 604
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	358	7 568
5322	Consumer goods rental	205	7 407
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	13	685
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	8	130
53223	Video tape & disk rental	113	4 712
53229	Other consumer goods rental	71	1 880
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	942	39 364
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	33 660	922 886

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	33 660	922 886
5411	Legal services	2 070	91 320
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 107	60 938
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	4 107	60 938
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	433	11 046
541213	Tax return preparation services	712	8 946
541214	Payroll services	36	388
541219	Other accounting services	2 926	40 558
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 789	92 289
54131	Architectural services	815	28 393
54132	Landscape architectural services	289	7 589
54133	Engineering services	1 098	42 451
54134	Drafting services	310	7 522
54135	Building inspection services	80	2 015
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	161	3 106
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	1 285	36 381
5415	Computer systems design & related services	3 023	84 588
54151	Computer systems design & related services	3 023	84 588
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	7 410	192 230
5417	Scientific research & development services	208	5 239
5418	Advertising & related services	1 249	53 422
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	11 519	306 479
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	212	5 288
54192	Photographic services	1 071	25 867
54193	Translation & interpretation services	371	5 988
54194	Veterinary services	172	4 999
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	9 693	264 337
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	11 004	196 955
561	Administrative & support services	10 830	189 883
5611	Office administrative services	547	6 540
56111	Office administrative services	547	6 540
5612	Facilities support services	159	2 953
56121	Facilities support services	159	2 953
5613	Employment services	124	3 890
5614	Business support services	973	24 025
56141	Document preparation services	180	2 361
56142	Telephone call centers	55	1 378
56143	Business service centers	87	3 366
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	609	16 179
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	409	13 713
5616	Investigation & security services	359	7 499
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	7 987	123 396
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	26	508
56172	Janitorial services	5 507	68 370
56173	Landscaping services	1 945	39 954
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	265	8 636
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	244	5 928
5619	Other support services	272	7 867
562	Waste management & remediation services	174	7 072
61	Educational services	3 579	39 924
611	Educational services	3 579	39 924
62	Health care & social assistance	22 087	459 557
621	Ambulatory health care services	8 552	304 702
6211	Offices of physicians	1 792	137 812
62111	Offices of physicians	1 792	137 812
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 478	123 685
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	314	14 127
6212	Offices of dentists	271	11 979
62121	Offices of dentists	271	11 979
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 319	92 405
62131	Offices of chiropractors	284	12 076
62132	Offices of optometrists	121	6 271
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 292	32 861
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	364	11 058
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 258	30 139
621391	Offices of podiatrists	14	596
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 244	29 543
6214	Outpatient care centers	47	4 121
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	205	12 907
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	205	12 907
6216	Home health care services	849	14 043
62161	Home health care services	849	14 043
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 069	31 435
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	778	42 072

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
OREGON—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	12 757	112 783
6241	Individual & family services	605	10 963
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	21	324
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	61	1 230
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	61	1 230
6244	Child day care services	12 070	100 266
62441	Child day care services	12 070	100 266
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	10 083	145 236
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	7 730	101 517
7111	Performing arts companies	100	3 134
7112	Spectator sports	844	11 049
71121	Spectator sports	844	11 049
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	154	5 347
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	135	2 711
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	135	2 711
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 497	79 276
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 497	79 276
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	18	281
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	18	281
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 335	43 438
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	69	3 687
7132	Gambling industries	42	1 226
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 224	38 525
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 488	139 907
721	Accommodation	972	73 288
7211	Traveler accommodation	633	61 106
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	169	8 183
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	169	8 183
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	170	3 999
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	170	3 999
722	Foodservices & drinking places	1 516	66 619
7221	Full-service restaurants	436	21 852
72211	Full-service restaurants	436	21 852
7222	Limited-service eating places	338	21 959
72221	Limited-service eating places	338	21 959
7223	Special foodservices	630	16 762
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	112	6 046
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	112	6 046
81	Other services (except public administration)	24 659	549 317
811	Repair & maintenance	7 184	241 501
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	3 515	144 467
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 766	74 929
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	844	35 568
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	905	33 970
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	580	16 134
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	580	16 134
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	583	22 803
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	583	22 803
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 506	58 097
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	373	8 526
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	454	10 307
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	57	1 314
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 622	37 950
812	Personal & laundry services	17 206	304 082
8121	Personal care services	7 412	135 930
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	6 739	125 170
812111	Barber shops	746	14 782
812112	Beauty shops	5 462	102 630
812113	Nail salons	531	7 758
81219	Other personal care services	673	10 760
8122	Death care services	71	4 677
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	52	3 254
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	19	1 423
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	410	14 863
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	182	6 764
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	219	7 943
81233	Linen & uniform supply	9	156
8129	Other personal services	9 313	148 612
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	391	5 155
81292	Photofinishing	106	2 348
81293	Parking lots & garages	16	461
81299	All other personal services	8 800	140 648
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	269	3 734

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	612 630	23 565 144
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	7 340	305 590
113	Forestry & logging	3 148	171 975
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	433	10 719
1141	Fishing	248	5 961
11411	Fishing	248	5 961
1142	Hunting & trapping	185	4 758
11421	Hunting & trapping	185	4 758
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	3 759	122 896
1151	Support activities for crop production	923	27 812
11511	Support activities for crop production	923	27 812
1152	Support activities for animal production	2 382	73 533
11521	Support activities for animal production	2 382	73 533
1153	Support activities for forestry	454	21 551
11531	Support activities for forestry	454	21 551
21	Mining	2 651	148 980
211	Oil & gas extraction	1 824	96 138
2111	Oil & gas extraction	1 824	96 138
21111	Oil & gas extraction	1 824	96 138
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	673	43 459
2121	Coal mining	232	21 450
21211	Coal mining	232	21 450
2122	Metal ore mining	20	2 578
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	421	19 431
213	Support activities for mining	154	9 383
2131	Support activities for mining	154	9 383
21311	Support activities for mining	154	9 383
22	Utilities	642	20 126
221	Utilities	642	20 126
23	Construction	82 783	3 800 423
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	17 545	1 383 211
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 553	229 336
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 553	229 336
2332	Residential building construction	14 439	1 043 913
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 553	109 962
234	Heavy construction	1 226	65 202
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	217	12 052
2349	Other heavy construction	1 009	53 150
235	Special trade contractors	64 012	2 352 010
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	5 256	258 763
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	5 256	258 763
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 828	230 862
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	8 828	230 862
2353	Electrical contractors	5 137	163 374
23531	Electrical contractors	5 137	163 374
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5 260	200 805
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	19 498	686 232
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 595	161 298
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 595	161 298
2357	Concrete contractors	1 488	55 745
23571	Concrete contractors	1 488	55 745
2358	Water well drilling contractors	162	8 076
23581	Water well drilling contractors	162	8 076
2359	Other special trade contractors	14 788	586 855

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	13 713	588 990
311	Food mfg	1 070	42 150
3111	Animal food mfg	24	2 394
31111	Animal food mfg	24	2 394
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	11	487
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	129	3 657
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	112	3 918
3115	Dairy product mfg	23	1 678
3116	Meat product mfg	81	3 750
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	81	3 750
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	9	522
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	9	522
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	484	18 671
3119	Other food mfg	197	7 073
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	54	3 301
313	Textile mills	26	746
314	Textile product mills	125	5 479
315	Apparel mfg	1 099	30 039
316	Leather & allied product mfg	144	4 364
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	34	1 278
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	34	1 278
3162	Footwear mfg	10	824
31621	Footwear mfg	10	824
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	100	2 262
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	100	2 262
321	Wood product mfg	2 183	107 430
322	Paper mfg	97	3 736
323	Printing & related support activities	1 464	58 227
3231	Printing & related support activities	1 464	58 227
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	37	3 570
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	37	3 570
325	Chemical mfg	165	12 153
3251	Basic chemical mfg	27	3 185
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	9	537
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	9	1 216
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	24	1 232
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	24	1 232
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	19	1 666
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	37	2 480
3259	Other chemical product mfg	40	1 837
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	174	13 074
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	494	14 262
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	234	5 782
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	163	4 267
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	163	4 267
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	70	2 916
331	Primary metal mfg	170	14 894
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	1 373	72 121
333	Machinery mfg	890	39 021
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	280	15 282
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	305	13 789
336	Transportation equipment mfg	87	5 352
337	Furniture & related product mfg	821	36 702
339	Miscellaneous mfg	2 655	93 298
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	87	5 640
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	87	5 640
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	2 568	87 658

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	16 834	1 292 523
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	10 021	767 180
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	583	85 862
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	669	46 648
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	408	36 595
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	612	42 167
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	264	22 203
4216	Electrical goods whsle	385	28 522
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	375	31 438
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	1 177	117 493
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	5 548	356 252
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	559	28 495
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	443	21 928
42193	Recyclable material whsle	273	20 038
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	523	45 156
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	3 750	240 635
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	6 813	525 343
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	346	30 242
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	152	9 265
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	152	9 265
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	746	50 591
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	1 671	172 190
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	147	13 647
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	241	26 550
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	103	12 791
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	72	9 797
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	3 335	200 270
42291	Farm supplies whsle	77	5 516
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	506	13 164
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	314	13 197
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	49	5 654
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	28	2 016
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 361	160 723
44-45	Retail trade	83 937	3 350 193
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	4 879	690 795
4411	Automobile dealers	2 987	545 084
44112	Used car dealers	2 987	545 084
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	772	67 087
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	80	12 677
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	692	54 410
441221	Motorcycle dealers	122	7 183
441222	Boat dealers	78	6 847
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	492	40 380
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	1 120	78 624
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 710	116 285
4421	Furniture stores	608	49 182
44211	Furniture stores	608	49 182
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 102	67 103
443	Electronics & appliance stores	1 267	71 815
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	1 267	71 815
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	774	41 226
443111	Household appliance stores	279	15 385
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	495	25 841
44312	Computer & software stores	440	27 722
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	53	2 867
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 589	116 170
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	1 037	86 252
44411	Home centers	29	2 526
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	143	11 098
44413	Hardware stores	311	28 851
44419	Other building material dealers	554	43 777
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	552	29 918
445	Food & beverage stores	4 850	400 950
4451	Grocery stores	2 443	234 019
4452	Specialty food stores	2 187	128 513
44521	Meat markets	264	18 077
44522	Fish & seafood markets	125	9 135
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	390	24 918
44529	Other specialty food stores	1 408	76 383
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	220	38 418
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	220	38 418
446	Health & personal care stores	2 553	69 248
4461	Health & personal care stores	2 553	69 248
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	136	8 776
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	1 412	26 241
44613	Optical goods stores	118	9 694
44619	Other health & personal care stores	887	24 537

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	438	69 819
4471	Gasoline stations	438	69 819
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	3 629	181 735
4481	Clothing stores	2 522	111 385
44811	Men's clothing stores	131	7 089
44812	Women's clothing stores	448	23 722
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	166	9 283
44814	Family clothing stores	412	17 663
44815	Clothing accessories stores	420	15 646
44819	Other clothing stores	945	37 982
4482	Shoe stores	170	13 564
44821	Shoe stores	170	13 564
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	937	56 786
44831	Jewelry stores	880	54 531
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	57	2 255
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	5 370	209 753
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	4 018	163 724
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 870	92 490
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	1 226	42 707
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	627	15 904
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	295	12 623
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 352	46 029
45121	Book stores & news dealers	1 098	33 001
451211	Book stores	431	14 319
451212	News dealers & newsstands	667	18 682
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	254	13 028
452	General merchandise stores	917	54 305
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	18 955	677 548
4531	Florists	1 314	44 888
45311	Florists	1 314	44 888
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	3 790	113 556
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	231	16 467
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	3 559	97 089
4533	Used merchandise stores	4 080	124 552
45331	Used merchandise stores	4 080	124 552
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	9 771	394 552
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	677	28 437
45392	Art dealers	608	24 622
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	109	11 392
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	8 377	330 101
454	Nonstore retailers	37 780	691 770
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 311	43 312
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	2 311	43 312
4542	Vending machine operators	1 543	38 602
45421	Vending machine operators	1 543	38 602
4543	Direct selling establishments	33 926	609 856
45431	Fuel dealers	223	29 570
45439	Other direct selling establishments	33 703	580 286
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	25 913	1 331 025
481	Air transportation %%	491	20 697
483	Water transportation	139	7 526
484	Truck transportation	14 886	1 045 705
4841	General freight trucking	13 454	937 215
48411	General freight trucking, local	4 595	282 451
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	8 859	654 764
4842	Specialized freight trucking	1 432	108 490
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	4 974	121 582
4851	Urban transit systems	81	1 012
48511	Urban transit systems	81	1 012
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	72	3 123
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	72	3 123
4853	Taxi & limousine service	2 310	51 587
4854	School & employee bus transportation	821	19 949
48541	School & employee bus transportation	821	19 949
4855	Charter bus industry	87	5 096
48551	Charter bus industry	87	5 096
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 603	40 815
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	1 603	40 815
486	Pipeline transportation	16	884
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	68	2 106
488	Support activities for transportation	1 031	47 577
492	Couriers & messengers	4 168	70 925

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	140	14 023
4931	Warehousing & storage	140	14 023
51	Information	6 106	194 621
511	Publishing industries	1 823	50 861
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	1 240	38 232
5121	Motion picture & video industries	1 061	34 185
5122	Sound recording industries	179	4 047
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 374	59 467
514	Information services & data processing services	1 669	46 061
5141	Information services	766	21 352
5142	Data processing services	903	24 709
51421	Data processing services	903	24 709
52	Finance & insurance	25 133	1 139 290
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	5 031	241 177
5221	Depository credit intermediation	176	5 062
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	4 524	224 828
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	331	11 287
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	6 791	387 707
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	1 044	81 474
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	148	8 100
52312	Securities brokerage	774	65 653
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	25	2 304
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	97	5 417
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	21	1 288
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	21	1 288
5239	Other financial investment activities	5 726	304 945
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	13 311	510 406
5241	Insurance carriers	25	1 930
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	13 286	508 476
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	10 056	408 950
52429	Other insurance related activities	3 230	99 526
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	51 871	3 593 817
531	Real estate	49 856	3 501 338
5311	Lessors of real estate	24 443	2 582 890
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	17 476	507 282
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	17 476	507 282
5313	Activities related to real estate	7 937	411 166
53131	Real estate property managers	1 941	72 146
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	984	36 221
53139	Other activities related to real estate	5 012	302 799
532	Rental & leasing services	1 997	91 352
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	535	25 864
5322	Consumer goods rental	477	16 414
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	46	1 181
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	14	443
53223	Video tape & disk rental	251	9 474
53229	Other consumer goods rental	166	5 316
5323	General rental centers	21	1 657
53231	General rental centers	21	1 657
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	964	47 417
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	18	1 127
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	18	1 127
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	18	1 127

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	102 800	3 107 239
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	102 800	3 107 239
5411	Legal services	8 775	389 234
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	12 746	187 851
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	12 746	187 851
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	1 640	39 119
541213	Tax return preparation services	3 664	34 087
541214	Payroll services	127	4 622
541219	Other accounting services	7 315	110 023
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	8 296	275 048
54131	Architectural services	1 655	70 633
54132	Landscape architectural services	964	22 479
54133	Engineering services	3 856	139 586
54134	Drafting services	937	20 622
54135	Building inspection services	376	8 610
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	52	1 371
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	404	9 955
54138	Testing laboratories	52	1 792
5414	Specialized design services	3 177	93 445
5415	Computer systems design & related services	7 455	249 392
54151	Computer systems design & related services	7 455	249 392
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	22 487	688 882
5417	Scientific research & development services	700	15 300
5418	Advertising & related services	3 894	184 639
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	35 270	1 023 448
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	689	15 849
54192	Photographic services	3 308	81 721
54193	Translation & interpretation services	939	20 049
54194	Veterinary services	391	16 386
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	29 943	889 443
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	30 912	629 427
561	Administrative & support services	29 879	588 074
5611	Office administrative services	2 109	33 340
56111	Office administrative services	2 109	33 340
5612	Facilities support services	643	19 925
56121	Facilities support services	643	19 925
5613	Employment services	587	31 774
5614	Business support services	3 457	90 523
56141	Document preparation services	627	9 676
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	322	10 673
56144	Collection agencies	193	5 500
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	2 034	58 063
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	1 232	42 167
5616	Investigation & security services	1 373	23 539
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	19 531	313 006
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	186	6 547
56172	Janitorial services	12 450	146 901
56173	Landscaping services	5 379	118 824
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	588	17 157
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	928	23 577
5619	Other support services	947	33 800
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 033	41 353
61	Educational services	9 770	112 507
611	Educational services	9 770	112 507
62	Health care & social assistance	41 877	1 299 241
621	Ambulatory health care services	29 596	1 151 118
6211	Offices of physicians	8 017	460 738
62111	Offices of physicians	8 017	460 738
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	6 682	389 083
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	1 335	71 655
6212	Offices of dentists	1 570	79 979
62121	Offices of dentists	1 570	79 979
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	10 596	373 104
62131	Offices of chiropractors	1 043	54 074
62132	Offices of optometrists	709	35 179
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	3 576	106 815
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 720	54 821
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	3 548	122 215
621391	Offices of podiatrists	250	14 531
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	3 298	107 684
6214	Outpatient care centers	181	30 160
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	450	22 621
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	450	22 621
6216	Home health care services	3 131	66 161
62161	Home health care services	3 131	66 161
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	5 651	118 355
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	1 310	30 604

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	10 971	117 519
6241	Individual & family services	1 609	27 815
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	49	650
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	135	1 908
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	135	1 908
6244	Child day care services	9 178	87 146
62441	Child day care services	9 178	87 146
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	25 959	455 270
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	19 781	296 653
7111	Performing arts companies	433	10 432
7112	Spectator sports	2 876	52 234
71121	Spectator sports	2 876	52 234
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	449	14 675
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	463	13 493
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	463	13 493
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	15 560	205 819
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	15 560	205 819
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	130	1 628
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	130	1 628
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	6 048	156 989
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	251	18 123
7132	Gambling industries	99	5 620
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	5 698	133 246
72	Accommodation & foodservices	9 082	399 495
721	Accommodation	1 834	80 995
7211	Traveler accommodation	1 139	54 921
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	284	11 176
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	284	11 176
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	411	14 898
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	411	14 898
722	Foodservices & drinking places	7 248	318 500
7221	Full-service restaurants	1 838	94 066
72211	Full-service restaurants	1 838	94 066
7222	Limited-service eating places	1 873	85 421
72221	Limited-service eating places	1 873	85 421
7223	Special foodservices	2 029	62 749
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 508	76 264
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	1 508	76 264
81	Other services (except public administration)	75 307	1 796 387
811	Repair & maintenance	24 687	836 988
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	13 251	544 566
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	6 549	287 596
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	3 148	129 630
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	3 554	127 340
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 801	47 922
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 801	47 922
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 817	61 722
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 817	61 722
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	7 818	182 778
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	1 254	34 323
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	1 250	27 430
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	194	5 879
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	5 120	115 146
812	Personal & laundry services	49 729	947 426
8121	Personal care services	17 943	272 919
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	15 963	242 877
812111	Barber shops	3 186	55 990
812112	Beauty shops	11 754	167 716
812113	Nail salons	1 023	19 171
81219	Other personal care services	1 980	30 042
8122	Death care services	1 253	92 087
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	1 141	89 532
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	112	2 555
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	2 158	77 661
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	823	32 882
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	1 309	43 713
81233	Linen & uniform supply	26	1 066
8129	Other personal services	28 375	504 759
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 411	20 893
81292	Photofinishing	435	10 660
81293	Parking lots & garages	87	4 462
81299	All other personal services	26 442	468 744
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	891	11 973

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND			
	All nonemployer sectors	56 281	2 056 763
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 560	70 544
113	Forestry & logging	90	2 391
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	1 325	63 725
1141	Fishing	1 317	63 466
11411	Fishing	1 317	63 466
1142	Hunting & trapping	8	259
11421	Hunting & trapping	8	259
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	145	4 428
1151	Support activities for crop production	26	876
11511	Support activities for crop production	26	876
1152	Support activities for animal production	106	3 302
11521	Support activities for animal production	106	3 302
1153	Support activities for forestry	13	250
11531	Support activities for forestry	13	250
21	Mining	7	622
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	7	622
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	7	622
22	Utilities	111	1 584
221	Utilities	111	1 584
23	Construction	7 189	306 784
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 503	126 206
2331	Land subdivision & land development	148	22 631
23311	Land subdivision & land development	148	22 631
2332	Residential building construction	1 228	94 504
2333	Nonresidential building construction	127	9 071
234	Heavy construction	82	3 312
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	D	D
2349	Other heavy construction	D	D
235	Special trade contractors	5 604	177 266
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	381	15 486
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	381	15 486
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	830	18 026
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	830	18 026
2353	Electrical contractors	458	12 929
23531	Electrical contractors	458	12 929
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	421	13 402
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	2 142	64 550
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	191	7 269
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	191	7 269
2357	Concrete contractors	97	2 794
23571	Concrete contractors	97	2 794
2358	Water well drilling contractors	10	648
23581	Water well drilling contractors	10	648
2359	Other special trade contractors	1 074	42 162

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	1 437	57 076
311	Food mfg	47	907
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	5	84
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	20	514
3119	Other food mfg	13	202
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	14	491
315	Apparel mfg	72	1 666
316	Leather & allied product mfg	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	85	2 619
322	Paper mfg	11	2 102
323	Printing & related support activities	119	5 228
3231	Printing & related support activities	119	5 228
325	Chemical mfg	15	404
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	32	1 634
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	57	2 299
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	26	471
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	15	523
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	15	523
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	26	1 098
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	226	12 398
333	Machinery mfg	99	3 798
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	17	813
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	25	985
336	Transportation equipment mfg	14	548
337	Furniture & related product mfg	45	1 820
339	Miscellaneous mfg	520	17 705
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	293
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	293
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	512	17 412

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 592	111 365
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	920	61 917
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	52	3 789
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	59	4 467
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	19	1 845
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	38	3 957
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	23	1 804
4216	Electrical goods whsle	29	1 467
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	36	3 700
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	101	6 376
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	563	34 512
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	56	5 260
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	D	D
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	114	5 877
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	338	20 084
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	672	49 448
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	31	2 418
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	11	1 184
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	11	1 184
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	59	1 758
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	174	17 319
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	16	1 803
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	21	1 324
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	D	D
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	D	D
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	345	22 429
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	84	1 943
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	42	2 259
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	5	1 700
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	208	16 297
44-45	Retail trade	5 855	249 092
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	417	57 515
4411	Automobile dealers	271	43 477
44112	Used car dealers	271	43 477
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	81	6 400
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	5	594
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	76	5 806
441221	Motorcycle dealers	15	445
441222	Boat dealers	23	2 077
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	38	3 284
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	65	7 638
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	139	7 710
4421	Furniture stores	46	2 339
44211	Furniture stores	46	2 339
4422	Home furnishings stores	93	5 371
443	Electronics & appliance stores	84	4 923
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	84	4 923
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	45	1 895
443111	Household appliance stores	20	826
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	25	1 069
44312	Computer & software stores	33	2 804
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	6	224
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	78	5 433
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	54	4 705
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	14	1 095
44419	Other building material dealers	34	3 225
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	24	728
445	Food & beverage stores	347	32 577
4451	Grocery stores	154	16 329
4452	Specialty food stores	162	10 115
44521	Meat markets	22	2 251
44522	Fish & seafood markets	20	2 415
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	29	955
44529	Other specialty food stores	91	4 494
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	31	6 133
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	31	6 133
446	Health & personal care stores	156	4 019
4461	Health & personal care stores	156	4 019
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	7	729
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	73	1 596
44613	Optical goods stores	15	453
44619	Other health & personal care stores	61	1 241

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	28	7 882
4471	Gasoline stations	28	7 882
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	433	18 890
4481	Clothing stores	275	12 978
44811	Men's clothing stores	15	1 210
44812	Women's clothing stores	41	2 467
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	16	1 005
44814	Family clothing stores	56	1 919
44815	Clothing accessories stores	45	1 919
44819	Other clothing stores	102	4 458
4482	Shoe stores	16	748
44821	Shoe stores	16	748
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	142	5 164
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	358	13 657
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	205	8 542
45111	Sporting goods stores	72	4 072
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	70	2 954
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	40	732
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	23	784
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	153	5 115
45121	Book stores & news dealers	132	4 432
451211	Book stores	50	2 533
451212	News dealers & newsstands	82	1 899
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	21	683
452	General merchandise stores	63	3 714
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 444	48 984
4531	Florists	102	3 143
45311	Florists	102	3 143
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	279	7 940
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	14	804
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	265	7 136
4533	Used merchandise stores	351	11 238
45331	Used merchandise stores	351	11 238
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	712	26 663
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	D	D
45392	Art dealers	58	2 554
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	D	D
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	607	22 387
454	Nonstore retailers	2 308	43 788
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	168	3 646
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	168	3 646
4542	Vending machine operators	88	2 165
45421	Vending machine operators	88	2 165
4543	Direct selling establishments	2 052	37 977
45431	Fuel dealers	26	3 357
45439	Other direct selling establishments	2 026	34 620
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	1 447	55 151
481	Air transportation %%	30	767
483	Water transportation	67	2 931
484	Truck transportation	548	35 396
4841	General freight trucking	480	29 026
48411	General freight trucking, local	195	12 093
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	285	16 933
4842	Specialized freight trucking	68	6 370
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	326	5 052
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	221	3 077
4854	School & employee bus transportation	18	419
48541	School & employee bus transportation	18	419
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	82	1 377
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	82	1 377
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	8	73
488	Support activities for transportation	76	2 010
492	Couriers & messengers	380	8 645
493	Warehousing & storage	12	277
4931	Warehousing & storage	12	277

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
51	Information	493	14 372
511	Publishing industries	172	5 857
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	97	1 795
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	104	3 549
514	Information services & data processing services	120	3 171
5141	Information services	54	1 771
5142	Data processing services	66	1 400
51421	Data processing services	66	1 400
52	Finance & insurance	2 029	102 664
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	482	24 461
5221	Depository credit intermediation	19	171
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	443	23 973
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	20	317
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	497	33 988
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	414	22 036
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 050	44 215
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	808	37 610
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	5 859	421 719
531	Real estate	5 728	415 552
5311	Lessors of real estate	3 082	322 326
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 787	51 828
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 787	51 828
5313	Activities related to real estate	859	41 398
53131	Real estate property managers	279	9 215
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	94	3 652
53139	Other activities related to real estate	486	28 531
532	Rental & leasing services	131	6 167
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	D	D
5322	Consumer goods rental	34	1 265
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	22	901
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	61	3 819
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	10 583	275 205
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	10 583	275 205
5411	Legal services	1 014	42 170
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 415	17 594
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 415	17 594
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	185	4 276
541213	Tax return preparation services	355	2 877
541214	Payroll services	11	73
541219	Other accounting services	864	10 368
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	809	20 772
54131	Architectural services	200	6 693
54132	Landscape architectural services	91	2 005
54133	Engineering services	345	8 891
54134	Drafting services	93	1 743
54135	Building inspection services	28	640
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	44	711
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	377	10 454
5415	Computer systems design & related services	727	19 196
54151	Computer systems design & related services	727	19 196
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	2 185	56 134
5417	Scientific research & development services	82	1 599
5418	Advertising & related services	383	15 617

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 591	91 669
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	69	1 213
54192	Photographic services	327	7 438
54193	Translation & interpretation services	111	1 570
54194	Veterinary services	34	1 081
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 050	80 367
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	3 013	55 824
561	Administrative & support services	2 939	53 500
5611	Office administrative services	186	2 026
56111	Office administrative services	186	2 026
5612	Facilities support services	62	793
56121	Facilities support services	62	793
5613	Employment services	41	1 834
5614	Business support services	297	8 637
56141	Document preparation services	43	612
56142	Telephone call centers	27	312
56143	Business service centers	27	802
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	187	6 686
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	127	4 298
5616	Investigation & security services	169	3 119
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 959	29 246
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	16	360
56172	Janitorial services	1 246	14 869
56173	Landscaping services	568	11 175
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	66	1 775
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	63	1 067
5619	Other support services	98	3 547
562	Waste management & remediation services	74	2 324
61	Educational services	958	11 697
611	Educational services	958	11 697
62	Health care & social assistance	4 045	100 900
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 451	82 043
6211	Offices of physicians	732	38 942
62111	Offices of physicians	732	38 942
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	581	31 973
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	151	6 969
6212	Offices of dentists	123	4 299
62121	Offices of dentists	123	4 299
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	963	24 819
62131	Offices of chiropractors	35	900
62132	Offices of optometrists	38	1 472
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	444	10 145
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	128	3 262
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	318	9 040
621391	Offices of podiatrists	16	960
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	302	8 080
6214	Outpatient care centers	11	392
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	54	2 690
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	54	2 690
6216	Home health care services	137	2 166
62161	Home health care services	137	2 166
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	431	8 735
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	72	3 861
624	Social assistance	1 522	14 996
6241	Individual & family services	185	2 847
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	1 324	11 957
62441	Child day care services	1 324	11 957

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
RHODE ISLAND—Con.			
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 881	47 666
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 183	31 922
7111	Performing arts companies	61	1 108
7112	Spectator sports	202	3 759
71121	Spectator sports	202	3 759
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	52	1 860
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	47	785
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	47	785
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 821	24 410
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 821	24 410
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	D	D
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	11	2 794
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	661	11 431
72	Accommodation & foodservices	797	34 368
721	Accommodation	237	9 639
7211	Traveler accommodation	166	7 813
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	16	653
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	16	653
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	55	1 173
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	55	1 173
722	Foodservices & drinking places	560	24 729
7221	Full-service restaurants	134	6 529
72211	Full-service restaurants	134	6 529
7222	Limited-service eating places	158	7 254
72221	Limited-service eating places	158	7 254
7223	Special foodservices	196	7 397
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	72	3 549
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	72	3 549
81	Other services (except public administration)	6 425	140 130
811	Repair & maintenance	1 703	54 714
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	786	31 159
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	414	18 532
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	165	6 421
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	207	6 206
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	126	3 323
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	126	3 323
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	112	3 438
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	112	3 438
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	679	16 794
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	113	3 114
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	111	2 491
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	29	855
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	426	10 334
812	Personal & laundry services	4 650	84 795
8121	Personal care services	1 691	30 336
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	1 485	27 739
812111	Barber shops	257	5 544
812112	Beauty shops	1 107	20 563
812113	Nail salons	121	1 632
81219	Other personal care services	206	2 597
8122	Death care services	107	3 017
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	167	5 946
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	D	D
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	115	3 256
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	2 685	45 496
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	102	1 846
81292	Photofinishing	25	642
81293	Parking lots & garages	19	1 214
81299	All other personal services	2 539	41 794
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	72	621

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA			
	All nonemployer sectors	188 081	6 835 210
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 373	77 111
113	Forestry & logging	660	32 861
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	822	24 268
1141	Fishing	716	22 619
11411	Fishing	716	22 619
1142	Hunting & trapping	106	1 649
11421	Hunting & trapping	106	1 649
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	891	19 982
1151	Support activities for crop production	265	7 295
11511	Support activities for crop production	265	7 295
1152	Support activities for animal production	510	9 132
11521	Support activities for animal production	510	9 132
1153	Support activities for forestry	116	3 555
11531	Support activities for forestry	116	3 555
21	Mining	39	2 150
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	34	1 868
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	21	1 101
213	Support activities for mining	5	282
2131	Support activities for mining	5	282
21311	Support activities for mining	5	282
22	Utilities	140	6 113
221	Utilities	140	6 113
23	Construction	28 159	1 277 757
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	6 473	582 334
2331	Land subdivision & land development	964	123 323
23311	Land subdivision & land development	964	123 323
2332	Residential building construction	4 952	418 313
2333	Nonresidential building construction	557	40 698
234	Heavy construction	453	21 141
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	67	2 192
2349	Other heavy construction	386	18 949
235	Special trade contractors	21 233	674 282
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 732	72 677
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 732	72 677
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 439	82 519
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 439	82 519
2353	Electrical contractors	1 583	41 169
23531	Electrical contractors	1 583	41 169
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 881	68 870
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	5 836	160 972
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 457	59 358
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 457	59 358
2357	Concrete contractors	413	11 476
23571	Concrete contractors	413	11 476
2358	Water well drilling contractors	67	3 327
23581	Water well drilling contractors	67	3 327
2359	Other special trade contractors	4 825	173 914

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 016	126 286
311	Food mfg	203	7 174
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	17	500
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	33	595
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	22	335
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	22	335
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	4	185
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	4	185
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	60	1 053
3119	Other food mfg	54	1 893
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	22	528
313	Textile mills	16	993
314	Textile product mills	61	5 967
315	Apparel mfg	187	6 188
316	Leather & allied product mfg	14	357
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	413	20 932
322	Paper mfg	32	690
323	Printing & related support activities	317	11 424
3231	Printing & related support activities	317	11 424
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	7	404
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	7	404
325	Chemical mfg	54	4 504
3251	Basic chemical mfg	7	681
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	8	713
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	11	974
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	11	755
3259	Other chemical product mfg	11	1 051
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	41	1 806
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	118	3 583
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	D	D
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	38	1 075
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	38	1 075
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	15	797
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	41	2 820
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	396	18 960
333	Machinery mfg	243	11 177
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	66	3 253
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	72	1 802
336	Transportation equipment mfg	36	1 427
337	Furniture & related product mfg	158	3 263
339	Miscellaneous mfg	519	19 034
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	18	676
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	18	676
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	501	18 358

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	4 943	321 750
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	2 843	194 182
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	223	32 490
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	207	9 879
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	107	10 274
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	154	12 836
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	67	4 531
4216	Electrical goods whsle	93	8 582
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	93	5 097
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	370	35 050
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 529	75 443
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	170	9 440
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	113	3 285
42193	Recyclable material whsle	69	3 726
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	135	4 985
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 042	54 007
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 100	127 568
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	101	5 885
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	43	2 235
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	43	2 235
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	252	16 964
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	481	30 159
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	57	4 279
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	89	7 481
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	34	3 034
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	23	2 271
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 020	55 260
42291	Farm supplies whsle	27	1 334
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	136	3 158
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	116	4 261
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	16	514
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	9	435
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	716	45 558
44-45	Retail trade	26 699	1 121 439
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 845	396 864
4411	Automobile dealers	2 142	345 267
44112	Used car dealers	2 142	345 267
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	382	32 935
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	31	1 855
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	351	31 080
441221	Motorcycle dealers	46	3 016
441222	Boat dealers	60	6 257
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	245	21 807
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	321	18 662
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	752	32 846
4421	Furniture stores	325	15 431
44211	Furniture stores	325	15 431
4422	Home furnishings stores	427	17 415
443	Electronics & appliance stores	394	14 880
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	394	14 880
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	240	9 391
443111	Household appliance stores	82	4 234
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	158	5 157
44312	Computer & software stores	134	4 923
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	20	566
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	488	36 229
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	304	23 468
44411	Home centers	17	815
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	36	1 866
44413	Hardware stores	106	7 641
44419	Other building material dealers	145	13 146
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	184	12 761
445	Food & beverage stores	1 874	127 603
4451	Grocery stores	987	64 877
4452	Specialty food stores	538	25 042
44521	Meat markets	63	2 635
44522	Fish & seafood markets	52	2 864
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	131	4 593
44529	Other specialty food stores	292	14 950
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	349	37 684
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	349	37 684
446	Health & personal care stores	834	20 340
4461	Health & personal care stores	834	20 340
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	38	4 442
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	555	9 069
44613	Optical goods stores	18	1 579
44619	Other health & personal care stores	223	5 250

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	232	35 800
4471	Gasoline stations	232	35 800
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 275	46 612
4481	Clothing stores	1 006	34 230
44811	Men's clothing stores	50	2 109
44812	Women's clothing stores	195	7 590
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	71	2 328
44814	Family clothing stores	178	5 800
44815	Clothing accessories stores	207	6 524
44819	Other clothing stores	305	9 879
4482	Shoe stores	41	1 346
44821	Shoe stores	41	1 346
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	228	11 036
44831	Jewelry stores	220	10 665
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	8	371
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 277	41 639
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	804	30 294
45111	Sporting goods stores	309	17 856
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	244	6 461
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	163	3 317
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	88	2 660
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	473	11 345
45121	Book stores & news dealers	413	9 349
451211	Book stores	127	2 762
451212	News dealers & newsstands	286	6 587
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	60	1 996
452	General merchandise stores	361	16 555
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	6 220	191 037
4531	Florists	498	11 315
45311	Florists	498	11 315
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	946	27 083
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	41	1 635
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	905	25 448
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 119	24 703
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 119	24 703
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 657	127 936
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	186	7 576
45392	Art dealers	199	6 821
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	107	11 957
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 165	101 582
454	Nonstore retailers	10 147	161 034
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	646	10 475
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	646	10 475
4542	Vending machine operators	554	14 276
45421	Vending machine operators	554	14 276
4543	Direct selling establishments	8 947	136 283
45431	Fuel dealers	34	2 028
45439	Other direct selling establishments	8 913	134 255
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	6 783	322 346
481	Air transportation %%	201	7 189
483	Water transportation	114	5 476
484	Truck transportation	4 382	261 274
4841	General freight trucking	3 910	232 307
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 199	66 975
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	2 711	165 332
4842	Specialized freight trucking	472	28 967
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	898	20 971
4851	Urban transit systems	18	434
48511	Urban transit systems	18	434
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	11	344
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	11	344
4853	Taxi & limousine service	391	6 660
4854	School & employee bus transportation	20	177
48541	School & employee bus transportation	20	177
4855	Charter bus industry	29	465
48551	Charter bus industry	29	465
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	429	12 891
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	429	12 891
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	289	12 154
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	67	3 099
4931	Warehousing & storage	67	3 099
51	Information	1 528	32 703
511	Publishing industries	365	8 955
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	241	4 135
5121	Motion picture & video industries	201	3 392
5122	Sound recording industries	40	743
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	519	11 602
514	Information services & data processing services	403	8 011
5141	Information services	191	3 758
5142	Data processing services	212	4 253
51421	Data processing services	212	4 253
52	Finance & insurance	8 235	318 401
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	1 762	91 631
5221	Depository credit intermediation	67	1 104
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 521	83 740
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	174	6 787
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	1 564	77 190
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	198	11 958
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	155	8 492
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	14	2 225
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	43
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	5	43
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 361	65 189
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 909	149 580
5241	Insurance carriers	12	693
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 897	148 887
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 772	119 664
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 125	29 223
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	17 359	1 226 329
531	Real estate	16 748	1 201 025
5311	Lessors of real estate	7 295	776 073
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	6 170	217 276
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	6 170	217 276
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 283	207 676
53131	Real estate property managers	1 030	60 917
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	308	11 361
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 945	135 398
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	151	6 870
5322	Consumer goods rental	158	5 279
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	87	2 838
53229	Other consumer goods rental	56	1 881
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	286	10 991
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	25 343	652 073
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	25 343	652 073
5411	Legal services	1 458	52 623
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 037	40 584
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 037	40 584
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	355	7 351
541213	Tax return preparation services	901	10 767
541214	Payroll services	41	429
541219	Other accounting services	1 740	22 037
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 321	66 025
54131	Architectural services	388	12 299
54132	Landscape architectural services	401	7 551
54133	Engineering services	978	34 818
54134	Drafting services	267	6 224
54135	Building inspection services	113	2 114
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	12	240
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	156	2 741
54138	Testing laboratories	6	38
5414	Specialized design services	766	21 151
5415	Computer systems design & related services	1 625	49 358
54151	Computer systems design & related services	1 625	49 358
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	5 467	143 220
5417	Scientific research & development services	127	3 206
5418	Advertising & related services	942	35 563
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	9 600	240 343
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	182	3 703
54192	Photographic services	733	14 524
54193	Translation & interpretation services	258	4 939
54194	Veterinary services	108	3 874
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	8 319	213 303
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	12 414	204 619
561	Administrative & support services	12 111	195 014
5611	Office administrative services	543	7 428
56111	Office administrative services	543	7 428
5612	Facilities support services	228	5 151
56121	Facilities support services	228	5 151
5613	Employment services	169	4 904
5614	Business support services	990	23 382
56141	Document preparation services	165	2 415
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	62	2 535
56144	Collection agencies	56	1 503
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	613	15 624
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	301	10 285
5616	Investigation & security services	587	6 352
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 980	127 390
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	101	2 986
56172	Janitorial services	5 464	57 431
56173	Landscaping services	2 849	51 426
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	221	4 924
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	345	10 623
5619	Other support services	313	10 122
562	Waste management & remediation services	303	9 605
61	Educational services	2 409	24 796
611	Educational services	2 409	24 796
62	Health care & social assistance	9 954	247 734
621	Ambulatory health care services	5 629	203 290
6211	Offices of physicians	1 753	99 499
62111	Offices of physicians	1 753	99 499
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 569	92 152
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	184	7 347
6212	Offices of dentists	239	9 418
62121	Offices of dentists	239	9 418
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 623	43 940
62131	Offices of chiropractors	195	7 417
62132	Offices of optometrists	88	5 171
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	585	10 792
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	168	3 433
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	587	17 127
621391	Offices of podiatrists	7	395
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	580	16 732
6214	Outpatient care centers	64	8 802
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	106	5 063
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	106	5 063
6216	Home health care services	624	9 747
62161	Home health care services	624	9 747
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 220	26 821
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	372	7 006

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 953	37 438
6241	Individual & family services	294	3 509
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	3 609	32 835
62441	Child day care services	3 609	32 835
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	6 735	157 001
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	4 412	66 427
7111	Performing arts companies	104	3 995
7112	Spectator sports	751	14 804
71121	Spectator sports	751	14 804
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	121	6 138
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	96	1 683
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	96	1 683
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 340	39 807
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	3 340	39 807
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	12	66
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	12	66
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 311	90 508
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	133	9 345
7132	Gambling industries	50	7 176
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 128	73 987
72	Accommodation & foodservices	2 680	110 491
721	Accommodation	538	35 193
7211	Traveler accommodation	383	30 262
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	55	2 163
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	55	2 163
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	100	2 768
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	100	2 768
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 142	75 298
7221	Full-service restaurants	562	24 564
72211	Full-service restaurants	562	24 564
7222	Limited-service eating places	360	17 458
72221	Limited-service eating places	360	17 458
7223	Special foodservices	600	11 030
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	620	22 246
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	620	22 246
81	Other services (except public administration)	29 272	606 111
811	Repair & maintenance	8 339	240 397
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 593	149 954
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 185	75 053
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 103	38 256
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 305	36 645
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	636	17 218
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	636	17 218
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	622	20 499
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	622	20 499
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 488	52 726
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	456	10 072
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	401	8 704
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	29	490
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 602	33 460
812	Personal & laundry services	20 542	354 466
8121	Personal care services	9 724	153 915
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	9 095	145 914
812111	Barber shops	1 438	23 676
812112	Beauty shops	7 120	112 376
812113	Nail salons	537	9 862
81219	Other personal care services	629	8 001
8122	Death care services	257	11 880
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	219	9 323
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	38	2 557
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	537	17 789
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	253	9 507
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	267	7 470
81233	Linen & uniform supply	17	812
8129	Other personal services	10 024	170 882
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	369	5 458
81292	Photofinishing	84	1 829
81293	Parking lots & garages	28	699
81299	All other personal services	9 543	162 896
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	391	11 248

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA			
	All nonemployer sectors	46 311	1 327 305
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 231	42 805
113	Forestry & logging	193	7 122
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	175	2 635
1141	Fishing	68	747
11411	Fishing	68	747
1142	Hunting & trapping	107	1 888
11421	Hunting & trapping	107	1 888
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	863	33 048
1151	Support activities for crop production	479	18 324
11511	Support activities for crop production	479	18 324
1152	Support activities for animal production	360	14 200
11521	Support activities for animal production	360	14 200
1153	Support activities for forestry	24	524
11531	Support activities for forestry	24	524
21	Mining	51	2 247
211	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
2111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
21111	Oil & gas extraction	D	D
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	33	1 691
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	57	946
221	Utilities	57	946
23	Construction	5 706	188 889
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 217	69 143
2331	Land subdivision & land development	116	11 204
23311	Land subdivision & land development	116	11 204
2332	Residential building construction	967	51 126
2333	Nonresidential building construction	134	6 813
234	Heavy construction	177	8 630
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	40	2 226
2349	Other heavy construction	137	6 404
235	Special trade contractors	4 312	111 116
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	304	13 162
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	304	13 162
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	575	7 713
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	575	7 713
2353	Electrical contractors	230	5 975
23531	Electrical contractors	230	5 975
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	283	8 566
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 563	34 737
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	214	6 282
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	214	6 282
2357	Concrete contractors	142	5 672
23571	Concrete contractors	142	5 672
2358	Water well drilling contractors	22	834
23581	Water well drilling contractors	22	834
2359	Other special trade contractors	979	28 175

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	740	17 476
311	Food mfg	64	1 070
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	9	162
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	9	162
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	30	217
3119	Other food mfg	10	96
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	48	826
316	Leather & allied product mfg	22	816
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	109	2 160
322	Paper mfg	6	47
323	Printing & related support activities	56	1 328
3231	Printing & related support activities	56	1 328
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	12	1 104
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	47	585
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	17	202
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	16	187
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	16	187
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	12	1 249
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	64	1 873
333	Machinery mfg	49	1 194
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	D	D
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	4	36
336	Transportation equipment mfg	6	272
337	Furniture & related product mfg	D	D
339	Miscellaneous mfg	187	3 860
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	3	62
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	3	62
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	184	3 798

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	958	50 875
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	559	29 382
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	36	3 108
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	32	842
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	11	1 872
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	24	3 032
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	13	855
4216	Electrical goods whsle	16	524
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	19	1 396
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	74	5 621
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	334	12 132
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	35	775
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	29	950
42193	Recyclable material whsle	25	485
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	32	1 064
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	213	8 858
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	399	21 493
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	10	148
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	13	887
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	13	887
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	28	738
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	86	4 878
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	44	4 610
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	13	490
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	10	2 431
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	3	66
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	192	7 245
42291	Farm supplies whsle	25	927
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	35	770
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	118	3 932
44-45	Retail trade	7 386	200 713
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	406	43 847
4411	Automobile dealers	226	27 834
44112	Used car dealers	226	27 834
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	89	4 642
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	10	1 140
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	79	3 502
441221	Motorcycle dealers	19	937
441222	Boat dealers	5	40
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	55	2 525
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	91	11 371
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	97	4 545
4421	Furniture stores	28	2 463
44211	Furniture stores	28	2 463
4422	Home furnishings stores	69	2 082
443	Electronics & appliance stores	107	4 517
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	107	4 517
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	67	2 724
443111	Household appliance stores	25	993
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	42	1 731
44312	Computer & software stores	36	1 745
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	4	48
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	133	8 634
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	90	7 617
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	18	1 836
44419	Other building material dealers	57	5 276
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	43	1 017
445	Food & beverage stores	180	8 947
4451	Grocery stores	70	4 805
4452	Specialty food stores	82	1 967
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	17	338
44529	Other specialty food stores	52	1 240
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	28	2 175
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	28	2 175
446	Health & personal care stores	224	4 961
4461	Health & personal care stores	224	4 961
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	15	195
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	142	3 360
44613	Optical goods stores	3	117
44619	Other health & personal care stores	64	1 289

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	74	9 192
4471	Gasoline stations	74	9 192
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	178	4 937
4481	Clothing stores	123	3 144
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	30	528
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	25	974
44815	Clothing accessories stores	15	286
44819	Other clothing stores	46	1 195
4482	Shoe stores	11	434
44821	Shoe stores	11	434
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	44	1 359
44831	Jewelry stores	38	1 024
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	6	335
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	370	6 463
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	283	4 784
45111	Sporting goods stores	D	D
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	D	D
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	D	D
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	D	D
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	87	1 679
45121	Book stores & news dealers	78	1 504
451211	Book stores	28	731
451212	News dealers & newsstands	50	773
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	9	175
452	General merchandise stores	76	2 961
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 332	39 508
4531	Florists	46	778
45311	Florists	46	778
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	274	5 729
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	D	D
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	D	D
4533	Used merchandise stores	264	6 491
45331	Used merchandise stores	264	6 491
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	748	26 510
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	42	1 017
45392	Art dealers	38	520
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	13	1 874
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	655	23 099
454	Nonstore retailers	4 209	62 201
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	135	2 293
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	135	2 293
4542	Vending machine operators	117	1 890
45421	Vending machine operators	117	1 890
4543	Direct selling establishments	3 957	58 018
45431	Fuel dealers	23	4 941
45439	Other direct selling establishments	3 934	53 077
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	2 386	151 145
481	Air transportation %%	58	1 543
483	Water transportation	D	D
484	Truck transportation	1 840	139 604
4841	General freight trucking	1 676	128 006
48411	General freight trucking, local	505	28 120
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 171	99 886
4842	Specialized freight trucking	164	11 598
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	146	2 788
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	13	240
48541	School & employee bus transportation	13	240
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	93	1 816
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	93	1 816
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	59	3 072
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	9	492
4931	Warehousing & storage	9	492
51	Information	278	7 670
511	Publishing industries	95	1 280
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	34	576
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	80	4 323
514	Information services & data processing services	69	1 491
5141	Information services	41	484
5142	Data processing services	28	1 007
51421	Data processing services	28	1 007
52	Finance & insurance	2 551	99 832
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	302	15 797
5221	Depository credit intermediation	19	92
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	261	13 780
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	22	1 925
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	537	39 449
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	27	1 713
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	434	33 568
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 712	44 586
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	1 712	44 586
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 376	37 000
52429	Other insurance related activities	336	7 586
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	3 179	180 683
531	Real estate	2 971	173 080
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 704	129 027
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	794	23 043
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	794	23 043
5313	Activities related to real estate	473	21 010
53131	Real estate property managers	171	2 596
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	51	1 629
53139	Other activities related to real estate	251	16 785
532	Rental & leasing services	208	7 603
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	58	2 114
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	D	D
53229	Other consumer goods rental	11	537
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	120	4 657
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	5 027	99 206

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	5 027	99 206
5411	Legal services	317	11 974
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	588	5 321
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	588	5 321
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services	D	D
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	422	3 363
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	299	7 855
54131	Architectural services	42	1 871
54132	Landscape architectural services	32	925
54133	Engineering services	104	3 366
54134	Drafting services	52	537
54135	Building inspection services	22	292
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	119
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	D	D
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	98	1 938
5415	Computer systems design & related services	291	7 458
54151	Computer systems design & related services	291	7 458
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 057	17 949
5417	Scientific research & development services	21	440
5418	Advertising & related services	195	4 967
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 161	41 304
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	30	479
54192	Photographic services	133	2 376
54193	Translation & interpretation services	57	888
54194	Veterinary services	41	1 147
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 900	36 414
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	2 082	26 260
561	Administrative & support services	1 981	23 280
5611	Office administrative services	88	2 026
56111	Office administrative services	88	2 026
5612	Facilities support services	D	D
56121	Facilities support services	D	D
5613	Employment services	D	D
5614	Business support services	167	2 346
56141	Document preparation services	26	189
56142	Telephone call centers	15	412
56143	Business service centers	17	291
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	92	1 188
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	33	1 584
5616	Investigation & security services	D	D
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 465	13 295
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	1 062	8 177
56173	Landscaping services	282	3 001
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	49	1 042
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	D	D
5619	Other support services	67	1 988
562	Waste management & remediation services	101	2 980
61	Educational services	631	3 718
611	Educational services	631	3 718
62	Health care & social assistance	4 835	76 275
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 189	35 596
6211	Offices of physicians	254	12 772
62111	Offices of physicians	254	12 772
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	219	11 387
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	35	1 385
6212	Offices of dentists	40	1 281
62121	Offices of dentists	40	1 281
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	460	14 254
62131	Offices of chiropractors	56	2 661
62132	Offices of optometrists	37	3 523
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	124	2 669
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	55	1 071
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	188	4 330
621391	Offices of podiatrists	D	D
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	D	D
6214	Outpatient care centers	D	D
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
6216	Home health care services	113	2 264
62161	Home health care services	113	2 264
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	284	3 713
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	61	1 689

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
SOUTH DAKOTA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 585	38 990
6241	Individual & family services	78	1 073
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	3 496	37 782
62441	Child day care services	3 496	37 782
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	1 883	24 885
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 295	13 142
7111	Performing arts companies	D	D
7112	Spectator sports	320	3 021
71121	Spectator sports	320	3 021
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	24	509
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	D	D
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	D	D
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	907	9 219
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	907	9 219
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	8	247
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	8	247
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	580	11 496
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	25	559
7132	Gambling industries	15	2 403
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	540	8 534
72	Accommodation & foodservices	709	34 392
721	Accommodation	317	20 931
7211	Traveler accommodation	188	17 280
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	71	2 746
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	71	2 746
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	58	905
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	58	905
722	Foodservices & drinking places	392	13 461
7221	Full-service restaurants	100	2 995
72211	Full-service restaurants	100	2 995
7222	Limited-service eating places	62	2 338
72221	Limited-service eating places	62	2 338
7223	Special foodservices	119	1 847
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	111	6 281
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	111	6 281
81	Other services (except public administration)	6 621	119 288
811	Repair & maintenance	2 294	60 736
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 178	39 083
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	644	21 838
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	295	10 466
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	239	6 779
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	132	2 218
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	132	2 218
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	219	6 010
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	219	6 010
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	765	13 425
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	113	2 549
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	140	2 452
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	21	307
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	491	8 117
812	Personal & laundry services	4 280	58 125
8121	Personal care services	1 481	21 053
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	1 302	19 170
812111	Barber shops	212	3 192
812112	Beauty shops	1 054	15 528
812113	Nail salons	36	450
81219	Other personal care services	179	1 883
8122	Death care services	41	1 381
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	97	1 899
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	59	1 430
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	38	469
8129	Other personal services	2 661	33 792
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	86	955
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	2 555	32 458
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	47	427

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE			
	All nonemployer sectors	316 604	11 911 110
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	4 156	135 447
113	Forestry & logging	2 006	82 768
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	510	8 979
1141	Fishing	435	6 155
11411	Fishing	435	6 155
1142	Hunting & trapping	75	2 824
11421	Hunting & trapping	75	2 824
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 640	43 700
1151	Support activities for crop production	624	13 237
11511	Support activities for crop production	624	13 237
1152	Support activities for animal production	870	27 100
11521	Support activities for animal production	870	27 100
1153	Support activities for forestry	146	3 363
11531	Support activities for forestry	146	3 363
21	Mining	299	10 607
211	Oil & gas extraction	102	2 313
2111	Oil & gas extraction	102	2 313
21111	Oil & gas extraction	102	2 313
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	171	7 389
2121	Coal mining	27	1 848
21211	Coal mining	27	1 848
2122	Metal ore mining	11	662
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	133	4 879
213	Support activities for mining	26	905
2131	Support activities for mining	26	905
21311	Support activities for mining	26	905
22	Utilities	216	9 087
221	Utilities	216	9 087
23	Construction	57 871	2 691 038
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	12 576	1 217 999
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 181	150 978
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 181	150 978
2332	Residential building construction	10 237	986 243
2333	Nonresidential building construction	1 158	80 778
234	Heavy construction	1 190	64 392
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	147	8 079
2349	Other heavy construction	1 043	56 313
235	Special trade contractors	44 105	1 408 647
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 486	140 429
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	3 486	140 429
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	5 923	141 086
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	5 923	141 086
2353	Electrical contractors	2 645	69 768
23531	Electrical contractors	2 645	69 768
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	5 272	190 075
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	12 842	335 308
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 494	129 881
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	3 494	129 881
2357	Concrete contractors	1 329	53 117
23571	Concrete contractors	1 329	53 117
2358	Water well drilling contractors	90	5 030
23581	Water well drilling contractors	90	5 030
2359	Other special trade contractors	9 024	343 953

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	5 730	223 399
311	Food mfg	311	7 710
3111	Animal food mfg	7	512
31111	Animal food mfg	7	512
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	3	257
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	30	736
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	37	994
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	40	947
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	40	947
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	111	2 297
3119	Other food mfg	72	1 860
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	24	2 441
313	Textile mills	16	659
314	Textile product mills	67	1 054
315	Apparel mfg	472	10 597
316	Leather & allied product mfg	62	1 115
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	49	950
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	49	950
321	Wood product mfg	1 045	44 760
322	Paper mfg	58	4 539
323	Printing & related support activities	643	26 694
3231	Printing & related support activities	643	26 694
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	15	627
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	15	627
325	Chemical mfg	99	5 031
3251	Basic chemical mfg	13	2 253
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	9	466
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	6	44
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	9	363
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	9	363
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	27	947
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	12	282
3259	Other chemical product mfg	23	676
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	67	4 054
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	218	6 945
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	113	2 431
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	66	3 743
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	66	3 743
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	21	386
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	70	5 318
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	551	24 679
333	Machinery mfg	334	11 715
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	92	4 951
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	121	3 746
336	Transportation equipment mfg	32	1 535
337	Furniture & related product mfg	373	12 116
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 060	43 113
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	41	3 190
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	41	3 190
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 019	39 923

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 678	572 429
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 765	379 238
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	319	44 400
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	365	22 666
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	207	17 378
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	273	23 997
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	112	9 396
4216	Electrical goods whsle	192	18 071
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	186	14 950
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	640	60 582
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 471	167 798
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	246	12 978
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	154	8 400
42193	Recyclable material whsle	122	8 613
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	262	14 673
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 687	123 134
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	2 913	193 191
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	128	9 936
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	74	3 902
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	74	3 902
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	311	18 177
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	674	54 970
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	83	6 487
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	113	6 477
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	42	5 584
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	26	1 498
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 462	86 160
42291	Farm supplies whsle	40	2 600
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	194	4 829
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	183	6 284
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	36	6 445
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	13	929
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	996	65 073
44-45	Retail trade	42 236	1 764 515
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	4 051	549 600
4411	Automobile dealers	2 837	465 100
44112	Used car dealers	2 837	465 100
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	516	43 647
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	54	3 733
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	462	39 914
441221	Motorcycle dealers	91	5 589
441222	Boat dealers	88	8 220
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	283	26 105
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	698	40 853
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	1 116	55 736
4421	Furniture stores	459	24 093
44211	Furniture stores	459	24 093
4422	Home furnishings stores	657	31 643
443	Electronics & appliance stores	686	36 382
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	686	36 382
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	405	20 001
443111	Household appliance stores	132	7 308
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	273	12 693
44312	Computer & software stores	252	14 706
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	29	1 675
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	738	52 819
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	496	41 238
44411	Home centers	24	2 182
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	65	3 313
44413	Hardware stores	84	6 941
44419	Other building material dealers	323	28 802
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	242	11 581
445	Food & beverage stores	2 312	212 964
4451	Grocery stores	1 512	161 795
4452	Specialty food stores	622	29 539
44521	Meat markets	64	2 925
44522	Fish & seafood markets	39	1 975
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	147	6 153
44529	Other specialty food stores	372	18 486
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	178	21 630
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	178	21 630
446	Health & personal care stores	1 326	24 324
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 326	24 324
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	57	3 506
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	895	11 557
44613	Optical goods stores	24	1 247
44619	Other health & personal care stores	350	8 014

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	389	56 965
4471	Gasoline stations	389	56 965
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 825	69 114
4481	Clothing stores	1 278	43 815
44811	Men's clothing stores	57	4 205
44812	Women's clothing stores	271	10 885
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	68	2 455
44814	Family clothing stores	267	10 352
44815	Clothing accessories stores	187	4 561
44819	Other clothing stores	428	11 357
4482	Shoe stores	106	4 906
44821	Shoe stores	106	4 906
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	441	20 393
44831	Jewelry stores	419	19 719
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	22	674
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 957	72 849
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 375	53 859
45111	Sporting goods stores	540	28 810
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	419	13 867
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	281	5 547
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	135	5 635
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	582	18 990
45121	Book stores & news dealers	464	14 776
451211	Book stores	201	6 637
451212	News dealers & newsstands	263	8 139
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	118	4 214
452	General merchandise stores	435	21 959
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	9 651	319 024
4531	Florists	616	17 767
45311	Florists	616	17 767
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 609	48 047
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	95	6 803
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 514	41 244
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 384	53 697
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 384	53 697
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	5 042	199 513
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	308	11 035
45392	Art dealers	248	9 607
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	107	12 908
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	4 379	165 963
454	Nonstore retailers	17 750	292 779
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	939	18 428
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	939	18 428
4542	Vending machine operators	864	24 514
45421	Vending machine operators	864	24 514
4543	Direct selling establishments	15 947	249 837
45431	Fuel dealers	53	2 758
45439	Other direct selling establishments	15 894	247 079
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	14 682	704 222
481	Air transportation %%	346	13 828
483	Water transportation	49	1 582
484	Truck transportation	9 589	568 827
4841	General freight trucking	8 601	511 111
48411	General freight trucking, local	2 484	135 229
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	6 117	375 882
4842	Specialized freight trucking	988	57 716
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 845	48 740
4851	Urban transit systems	30	434
48511	Urban transit systems	30	434
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	34	716
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	34	716
4853	Taxi & limousine service	614	13 993
4854	School & employee bus transportation	319	7 370
48541	School & employee bus transportation	319	7 370
4855	Charter bus industry	119	5 404
48551	Charter bus industry	119	5 404
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	729	20 823
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	729	20 823
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	22	417
488	Support activities for transportation	549	27 190
492	Couriers & messengers	2 165	38 052
493	Warehousing & storage	117	5 586
4931	Warehousing & storage	117	5 586

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
51	Information	3 104	85 440
511	Publishing industries	746	21 579
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	853	28 960
5121	Motion picture & video industries	571	18 107
5122	Sound recording industries	282	10 853
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	819	21 087
514	Information services & data processing services	686	13 814
5141	Information services	304	6 652
5142	Data processing services	382	7 162
51421	Data processing services	382	7 162
52	Finance & insurance	11 550	481 668
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 151	86 059
5221	Depository credit intermediation	109	2 363
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 851	77 888
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	191	5 808
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 712	169 373
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	384	58 156
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	241	39 780
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	76	14 379
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	596
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	596
5239	Other financial investment activities	2 314	110 621
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	6 687	226 236
5241	Insurance carriers	9	161
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	6 678	226 075
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	5 382	191 480
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 296	34 595
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	23 701	1 582 412
531	Real estate	22 585	1 527 859
5311	Lessors of real estate	8 901	1 026 913
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	9 993	317 216
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	9 993	317 216
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 691	183 730
53131	Real estate property managers	1 031	36 254
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	441	18 182
53139	Other activities related to real estate	2 219	129 294
532	Rental & leasing services	1 105	53 666
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	230	13 881
5322	Consumer goods rental	333	11 832
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	28	979
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	14	302
53223	Video tape & disk rental	201	7 017
53229	Other consumer goods rental	90	3 534
5323	General rental centers	12	528
53231	General rental centers	12	528
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	530	27 425
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	887
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	887
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	887
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	42 580	1 206 001

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	42 580	1 206 001
5411	Legal services	2 934	133 361
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 110	75 907
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	5 110	75 907
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	737	16 359
541213	Tax return preparation services	938	9 376
541214	Payroll services	50	406
541219	Other accounting services	3 385	49 766
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	3 564	112 237
54131	Architectural services	573	31 524
54132	Landscape architectural services	591	11 524
54133	Engineering services	1 450	46 985
54134	Drafting services	455	9 474
54135	Building inspection services	173	5 376
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	33	858
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	269	5 684
54138	Testing laboratories	20	812
5414	Specialized design services	1 393	40 767
5415	Computer systems design & related services	2 951	86 147
54151	Computer systems design & related services	2 951	86 147
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	8 418	263 800
5417	Scientific research & development services	253	4 576
5418	Advertising & related services	1 674	88 057
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	16 283	401 149
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	193	5 298
54192	Photographic services	1 407	33 835
54193	Translation & interpretation services	446	7 145
54194	Veterinary services	205	5 538
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	14 032	349 333
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	19 029	309 815
561	Administrative & support services	18 509	292 804
5611	Office administrative services	841	11 869
56111	Office administrative services	841	11 869
5612	Facilities support services	368	9 019
56121	Facilities support services	368	9 019
5613	Employment services	493	14 358
5614	Business support services	1 441	34 897
56141	Document preparation services	210	3 153
56142	Telephone call centers	129	2 870
56143	Business service centers	109	3 225
56144	Collection agencies	99	1 593
56145	Credit bureaus	7	432
56149	Other business support services	887	23 624
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	380	11 870
5616	Investigation & security services	992	16 012
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	13 512	179 005
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	81	1 873
56172	Janitorial services	8 520	89 533
56173	Landscaping services	3 876	62 960
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	422	10 984
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	613	13 655
5619	Other support services	482	15 774
562	Waste management & remediation services	520	17 011
61	Educational services	3 318	40 757
611	Educational services	3 318	40 757
62	Health care & social assistance	18 331	592 494
621	Ambulatory health care services	9 932	508 747
6211	Offices of physicians	3 322	276 526
62111	Offices of physicians	3 322	276 526
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 990	257 103
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	332	19 423
6212	Offices of dentists	430	22 722
62121	Offices of dentists	430	22 722
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	2 783	105 631
62131	Offices of chiropractors	167	7 746
62132	Offices of optometrists	222	12 750
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	920	29 287
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	390	11 769
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 084	44 079
621391	Offices of podiatrists	26	1 508
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 058	42 571
6214	Outpatient care centers	100	19 388
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	249	10 324
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	249	10 324
6216	Home health care services	911	20 688
62161	Home health care services	911	20 688
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 137	53 468
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	579	16 129

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TENNESSEE—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	7 820	67 618
6241	Individual & family services	499	7 545
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	17	949
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	35	543
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	35	543
6244	Child day care services	7 269	58 581
62441	Child day care services	7 269	58 581
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	14 939	458 382
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	11 899	367 375
7111	Performing arts companies	196	5 908
7112	Spectator sports	1 194	31 488
71121	Spectator sports	1 194	31 488
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	297	13 908
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	447	16 855
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	447	16 855
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 765	299 216
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 765	299 216
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	22	224
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	22	224
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 018	90 783
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	202	15 819
7132	Gambling industries	26	2 688
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 790	72 276
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 635	173 659
721	Accommodation	780	65 097
7211	Traveler accommodation	513	50 960
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	134	6 434
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	134	6 434
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	133	7 703
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	133	7 703
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 855	108 562
7221	Full-service restaurants	734	33 764
72211	Full-service restaurants	734	33 764
7222	Limited-service eating places	507	23 877
72221	Limited-service eating places	507	23 877
7223	Special foodservices	1 003	22 215
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	611	28 706
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	611	28 706
81	Other services (except public administration)	43 549	869 738
811	Repair & maintenance	13 570	357 904
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	7 340	214 565
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	3 360	97 733
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 907	60 619
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	2 073	56 213
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 070	23 905
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	1 070	23 905
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 007	32 997
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	1 007	32 997
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 153	86 437
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	731	16 382
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	661	13 787
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	44	1 274
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 717	54 994
812	Personal & laundry services	29 402	504 454
8121	Personal care services	12 968	214 056
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	11 900	199 906
812111	Barber shops	1 673	29 782
812112	Beauty shops	9 387	153 840
812113	Nail salons	840	16 284
81219	Other personal care services	1 068	14 150
8122	Death care services	249	5 786
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	199	4 634
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	50	1 152
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	748	17 187
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	268	9 487
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	432	6 754
81233	Linen & uniform supply	48	946
8129	Other personal services	15 437	267 425
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	532	7 536
81292	Photofinishing	178	4 121
81293	Parking lots & garages	50	3 169
81299	All other personal services	14 677	252 599
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	577	7 380

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TEXAS			
	All nonemployer sectors	1 170 566	46 724 280
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	19 505	647 846
113	Forestry & logging	2 686	188 390
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	5 430	194 070
1141	Fishing	4 671	173 356
11411	Fishing	4 671	173 356
1142	Hunting & trapping	759	20 714
11421	Hunting & trapping	759	20 714
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	11 389	265 386
1151	Support activities for crop production	5 718	131 240
11511	Support activities for crop production	5 718	131 240
1152	Support activities for animal production	5 372	122 589
11521	Support activities for animal production	5 372	122 589
1153	Support activities for forestry	299	11 557
11531	Support activities for forestry	299	11 557
21	Mining	32 189	2 102 630
211	Oil & gas extraction	30 337	1 962 019
2111	Oil & gas extraction	30 337	1 962 019
21111	Oil & gas extraction	30 337	1 962 019
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	404	20 229
2121	Coal mining	16	1 869
21211	Coal mining	16	1 869
2122	Metal ore mining	183	5 253
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	205	13 107
213	Support activities for mining	1 448	120 382
2131	Support activities for mining	1 448	120 382
21311	Support activities for mining	1 448	120 382
22	Utilities	1 082	51 430
221	Utilities	1 082	51 430
23	Construction	166 162	7 773 263
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	31 685	2 634 945
2331	Land subdivision & land development	3 260	382 355
23311	Land subdivision & land development	3 260	382 355
2332	Residential building construction	23 724	1 896 954
2333	Nonresidential building construction	4 701	355 636
234	Heavy construction	3 788	196 710
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	719	42 408
2349	Other heavy construction	3 069	154 302
235	Special trade contractors	130 689	4 941 608
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	10 885	499 772
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	10 885	499 772
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	17 524	515 470
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	17 524	515 470
2353	Electrical contractors	7 091	237 979
23531	Electrical contractors	7 091	237 979
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	13 356	602 303
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	33 918	1 031 038
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	9 459	435 592
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	9 459	435 592
2357	Concrete contractors	5 972	289 438
23571	Concrete contractors	5 972	289 438
2358	Water well drilling contractors	380	21 461
23581	Water well drilling contractors	380	21 461
2359	Other special trade contractors	32 104	1 308 555

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	TEXAS—Con.		
31-33	Manufacturing	22 080	861 876
311	Food mfg	1 797	67 954
3111	Animal food mfg	54	4 010
31111	Animal food mfg	54	4 010
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	20	1 392
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	142	3 088
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	187	5 501
3115	Dairy product mfg	15	1 483
3116	Meat product mfg	88	2 556
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	88	2 556
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	37	4 918
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	37	4 918
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	849	30 761
3119	Other food mfg	405	14 245
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	100	5 654
313	Textile mills	36	607
314	Textile product mills	135	5 319
315	Apparel mfg	2 520	52 514
316	Leather & allied product mfg	438	8 735
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	59	1 292
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	59	1 292
3162	Footwear mfg	53	1 174
31621	Footwear mfg	53	1 174
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	326	6 269
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	326	6 269
321	Wood product mfg	1 441	54 932
322	Paper mfg	165	5 012
323	Printing & related support activities	2 429	95 974
3231	Printing & related support activities	2 429	95 974
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	210	17 213
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	210	17 213
325	Chemical mfg	494	21 522
3251	Basic chemical mfg	42	2 891
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	20	1 033
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	58	2 951
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	31	2 674
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	31	2 674
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	202	5 572
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	52	2 339
3259	Other chemical product mfg	89	4 062
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	324	18 113
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	853	23 465
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	381	5 619
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	252	7 284
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	252	7 284
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	122	5 742
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	4	49
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	94	4 771
331	Primary metal mfg	294	15 298
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	2 965	148 385
333	Machinery mfg	1 466	70 367
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	628	35 281
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	597	30 037
336	Transportation equipment mfg	179	14 343
337	Furniture & related product mfg	979	31 618
339	Miscellaneous mfg	4 030	139 533
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	138	10 169
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	138	10 169
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	3 892	129 364

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TEXAS—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	30 399	2 373 591
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	18 308	1 547 550
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	1 106	162 116
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	1 357	95 193
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	492	51 179
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	1 075	78 217
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	464	47 749
4216	Electrical goods whsle	750	63 787
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	660	58 069
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	2 812	346 102
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	9 592	645 138
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	898	52 044
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	752	34 609
42193	Recyclable material whsle	480	30 423
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	1 191	96 133
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	6 271	431 929
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	12 091	826 041
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	509	34 274
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	265	15 335
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	265	15 335
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	1 495	93 768
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	2 679	197 643
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	375	33 884
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	578	56 913
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	418	43 447
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	130	12 029
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	5 642	338 748
42291	Farm supplies whsle	204	13 814
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	680	27 962
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	483	24 485
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	77	4 999
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	87	4 681
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	4 111	262 807
44-45	Retail trade	136 602	5 463 786
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	11 602	1 747 926
4411	Automobile dealers	7 821	1 452 203
44112	Used car dealers	7 821	1 452 203
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	1 555	158 796
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	151	17 727
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	1 404	141 069
441221	Motorcycle dealers	235	17 013
441222	Boat dealers	223	16 382
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	946	107 674
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	2 226	136 927
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	3 104	168 649
4421	Furniture stores	1 230	74 522
44211	Furniture stores	1 230	74 522
4422	Home furnishings stores	1 874	94 127
443	Electronics & appliance stores	2 145	113 517
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	2 145	113 517
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	1 124	55 958
443111	Household appliance stores	368	20 309
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	756	35 649
44312	Computer & software stores	925	53 088
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	96	4 471
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	1 969	126 160
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	1 366	97 047
44411	Home centers	54	3 425
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	201	8 890
44413	Hardware stores	278	21 142
44419	Other building material dealers	833	63 590
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	603	29 113
445	Food & beverage stores	6 985	604 548
4451	Grocery stores	3 550	361 234
4452	Specialty food stores	2 535	137 347
44521	Meat markets	260	18 465
44522	Fish & seafood markets	217	15 691
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	495	24 365
44529	Other specialty food stores	1 563	78 826
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	900	105 967
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	900	105 967
446	Health & personal care stores	5 241	109 790
4461	Health & personal care stores	5 241	109 790
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	255	15 688
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	3 325	46 421
44613	Optical goods stores	163	12 242
44619	Other health & personal care stores	1 498	35 439

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	TEXAS—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	982	140 658
4471	Gasoline stations	982	140 658
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	8 017	286 891
4481	Clothing stores	5 475	185 703
44811	Men's clothing stores	234	11 400
44812	Women's clothing stores	1 243	46 841
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	211	6 999
44814	Family clothing stores	970	33 337
44815	Clothing accessories stores	951	25 210
44819	Other clothing stores	1 866	61 916
4482	Shoe stores	255	11 756
44821	Shoe stores	255	11 756
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	2 287	89 432
44831	Jewelry stores	2 145	84 749
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	142	4 683
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	5 993	193 617
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	3 995	128 927
45111	Sporting goods stores	1 393	60 470
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	1 289	37 034
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	955	18 555
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	358	12 868
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	1 998	64 690
45121	Book stores & news dealers	1 592	48 265
451211	Book stores	674	21 397
451212	News dealers & newsstands	918	26 868
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	406	16 425
452	General merchandise stores	1 526	69 244
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	30 843	935 399
4531	Florists	1 894	48 085
45311	Florists	1 894	48 085
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	6 545	161 708
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	399	22 261
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	6 146	139 447
4533	Used merchandise stores	7 381	167 016
45331	Used merchandise stores	7 381	167 016
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	15 023	558 590
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	864	31 845
45392	Art dealers	894	38 277
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	255	17 231
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	13 010	471 237
454	Nonstore retailers	58 195	967 387
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	3 802	64 169
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	3 802	64 169
4542	Vending machine operators	3 272	76 377
45421	Vending machine operators	3 272	76 377
4543	Direct selling establishments	51 121	826 841
45431	Fuel dealers	129	10 185
45439	Other direct selling establishments	50 992	816 656
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	51 957	2 353 781
481	Air transportation %%	1 491	59 010
483	Water transportation	423	33 014
484	Truck transportation	30 208	1 737 714
4841	General freight trucking	27 056	1 540 681
48411	General freight trucking, local	9 398	451 336
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	17 658	1 089 345
4842	Specialized freight trucking	3 152	197 033
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	6 622	184 910
4851	Urban transit systems	144	3 983
48511	Urban transit systems	144	3 983
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	54	1 735
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	54	1 735
4853	Taxi & limousine service	3 612	75 957
4854	School & employee bus transportation	176	2 388
48541	School & employee bus transportation	176	2 388
4855	Charter bus industry	142	6 477
48551	Charter bus industry	142	6 477
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	2 494	94 370
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	2 494	94 370
486	Pipeline transportation	91	18 135
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	96	4 176
488	Support activities for transportation	2 014	111 299
492	Couriers & messengers	10 655	182 483

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TEXAS—Con.			
48-49 Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.			
493	Warehousing & storage	357	23 040
4931	Warehousing & storage	357	23 040
51	Information	10 770	350 755
511	Publishing industries	2 608	90 159
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	2 180	70 330
5121	Motion picture & video industries	1 841	59 160
5122	Sound recording industries	339	11 170
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	2 796	104 672
514	Information services & data processing services	3 186	85 594
5141	Information services	1 277	37 264
5142	Data processing services	1 909	48 330
51421	Data processing services	1 909	48 330
52	Finance & insurance	59 798	3 864 471
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	14 501	679 320
5221	Depository credit intermediation	544	18 955
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	13 016	625 852
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	941	34 513
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	19 056	2 197 421
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	279	165 046
52312	Securities brokerage	1 438	396 284
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	191	21 773
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	17 021	1 432 785
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	26 241	987 730
5241	Insurance carriers	74	6 555
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	26 167	981 175
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	20 306	808 566
52429	Other insurance related activities	5 861	172 609
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	87 930	6 207 867
531	Real estate	82 813	5 972 379
5311	Lessors of real estate	35 780	4 048 404
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	30 418	1 018 090
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	30 418	1 018 090
5313	Activities related to real estate	16 615	905 885
53131	Real estate property managers	4 985	171 891
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	1 353	54 119
53139	Other activities related to real estate	10 277	679 875
532	Rental & leasing services	5 096	231 193
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	1 428	41 176
5322	Consumer goods rental	1 079	36 673
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	77	2 698
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	28	811
53223	Video tape & disk rental	576	17 697
53229	Other consumer goods rental	398	15 467
5323	General rental centers	74	4 506
53231	General rental centers	74	4 506
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	2 515	148 838
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	21	4 295
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	21	4 295
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	21	4 295

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TEXAS—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	192 615	6 251 572
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	192 615	6 251 572
5411	Legal services	15 381	756 677
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	24 230	383 064
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	24 230	383 064
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	3 704	105 843
541213	Tax return preparation services	4 436	53 565
541214	Payroll services	195	3 313
541219	Other accounting services	15 895	220 343
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	15 816	624 449
54131	Architectural services	3 348	139 321
54132	Landscape architectural services	1 524	37 532
54133	Engineering services	7 264	337 105
54134	Drafting services	1 955	44 506
54135	Building inspection services	640	14 369
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	352	19 075
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	672	29 975
54138	Testing laboratories	61	2 566
5414	Specialized design services	5 272	188 672
5415	Computer systems design & related services	15 138	525 460
54151	Computer systems design & related services	15 138	525 460
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	38 889	1 333 312
5417	Scientific research & development services	961	24 939
5418	Advertising & related services	6 324	322 337
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	70 604	2 092 662
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	947	26 771
54192	Photographic services	4 231	108 285
54193	Translation & interpretation services	2 140	44 281
54194	Veterinary services	836	31 474
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	62 450	1 881 851
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	72 510	1 308 544
561	Administrative & support services	70 987	1 255 545
5611	Office administrative services	4 469	78 099
56111	Office administrative services	4 469	78 099
5612	Facilities support services	1 504	35 496
56121	Facilities support services	1 504	35 496
5613	Employment services	3 576	85 125
5614	Business support services	6 413	180 905
56141	Document preparation services	968	16 512
56142	Telephone call centers	487	11 709
56143	Business service centers	602	24 262
56144	Collection agencies	364	7 849
56145	Credit bureaus	20	293
56149	Other business support services	3 972	120 280
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	1 797	72 073
5616	Investigation & security services	8 764	97 459
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	42 371	640 307
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	492	16 217
56172	Janitorial services	27 616	325 009
56173	Landscaping services	10 969	207 819
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	1 654	44 152
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	1 640	47 110
5619	Other support services	2 093	66 081
562	Waste management & remediation services	1 523	52 999
61	Educational services	14 868	184 884
611	Educational services	14 868	184 884
62	Health care & social assistance	68 496	2 096 351
621	Ambulatory health care services	38 075	1 771 153
6211	Offices of physicians	10 333	896 022
62111	Offices of physicians	10 333	896 022
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	9 149	835 998
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	1 184	60 024
6212	Offices of dentists	1 876	93 080
62121	Offices of dentists	1 876	93 080
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	12 198	419 962
62131	Offices of chiropractors	1 025	42 038
62132	Offices of optometrists	562	30 491
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	3 886	114 330
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	1 965	61 284
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	4 760	171 819
621391	Offices of podiatrists	115	7 560
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	4 645	164 259
6214	Outpatient care centers	260	36 837
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	900	39 255
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	900	39 255
6216	Home health care services	3 982	89 359
62161	Home health care services	3 982	89 359
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	8 526	196 638
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	2 196	60 419

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
TEXAS—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	28 225	264 779
6241	Individual & family services	1 659	27 395
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	80	1 001
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	193	5 163
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	193	5 163
6244	Child day care services	26 293	231 220
62441	Child day care services	26 293	231 220
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	39 745	749 016
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	28 685	487 936
7111	Performing arts companies	584	15 312
7112	Spectator sports	4 254	88 433
71121	Spectator sports	4 254	88 433
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	751	36 595
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	780	24 598
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	780	24 598
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	22 316	322 998
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	22 316	322 998
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	84	1 333
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	84	1 333
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	10 976	259 747
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	446	29 012
7132	Gambling industries	206	9 761
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	10 324	220 974
72	Accommodation & foodservices	15 748	719 737
721	Accommodation	3 028	251 654
7211	Traveler accommodation	1 981	222 939
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	529	17 517
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	529	17 517
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	518	11 198
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	518	11 198
722	Foodservices & drinking places	12 720	468 083
7221	Full-service restaurants	3 423	157 872
72211	Full-service restaurants	3 423	157 872
7222	Limited-service eating places	2 552	92 580
72221	Limited-service eating places	2 552	92 580
7223	Special foodservices	3 873	86 652
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 872	130 979
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 872	130 979
81	Other services (except public administration)	148 110	3 362 880
811	Repair & maintenance	46 784	1 461 875
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	25 682	875 885
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	12 583	441 817
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	5 688	198 923
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	7 411	235 145
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	3 923	109 683
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	3 923	109 683
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	3 584	138 782
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	3 584	138 782
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	13 595	337 525
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	2 513	67 569
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	2 036	42 536
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	273	6 732
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	8 773	220 688
812	Personal & laundry services	99 567	1 868 634
8121	Personal care services	40 943	716 784
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	36 391	651 015
812111	Barber shops	5 181	96 902
812112	Beauty shops	26 606	472 914
812113	Nail salons	4 604	81 199
81219	Other personal care services	4 552	65 769
8122	Death care services	854	23 044
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	744	18 240
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	110	4 804
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	3 226	96 641
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	1 140	47 246
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	1 746	43 211
81233	Linen & uniform supply	340	6 184
8129	Other personal services	54 544	1 032 165
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	1 829	29 355
81292	Photofinishing	534	12 125
81293	Parking lots & garages	190	5 571
81299	All other personal services	51 991	985 114
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	1 759	32 371

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
UTAH			
	All nonemployer sectors	126 190	4 601 420
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 081	23 862
113	Forestry & logging	171	5 129
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	222	5 418
1141	Fishing	111	3 180
11411	Fishing	111	3 180
1142	Hunting & trapping	111	2 238
11421	Hunting & trapping	111	2 238
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	688	13 315
1151	Support activities for crop production	218	5 055
11511	Support activities for crop production	218	5 055
1152	Support activities for animal production	451	7 660
11521	Support activities for animal production	451	7 660
1153	Support activities for forestry	19	600
11531	Support activities for forestry	19	600
21	Mining	287	16 011
211	Oil & gas extraction	103	4 953
2111	Oil & gas extraction	103	4 953
21111	Oil & gas extraction	103	4 953
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	117	7 003
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	58	3 830
213	Support activities for mining	67	4 055
2131	Support activities for mining	67	4 055
21311	Support activities for mining	67	4 055
22	Utilities	139	4 482
221	Utilities	139	4 482
23	Construction	14 342	875 866
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	3 792	415 840
2331	Land subdivision & land development	549	92 186
23311	Land subdivision & land development	549	92 186
2332	Residential building construction	2 872	291 646
2333	Nonresidential building construction	371	32 008
234	Heavy construction	256	20 081
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	41	3 287
2349	Other heavy construction	215	16 794
235	Special trade contractors	10 294	439 945
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	699	37 465
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	699	37 465
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 148	33 791
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	1 148	33 791
2353	Electrical contractors	642	22 977
23531	Electrical contractors	642	22 977
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 179	54 016
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	2 463	83 419
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	524	27 952
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	524	27 952
2357	Concrete contractors	499	28 345
23571	Concrete contractors	499	28 345
2358	Water well drilling contractors	29	1 881
23581	Water well drilling contractors	29	1 881
2359	Other special trade contractors	3 111	150 099

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
UTAH—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	3 506	130 408
311	Food mfg	151	8 220
3111	Animal food mfg	3	13
31111	Animal food mfg	3	13
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	22	798
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	D	D
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	15	2 479
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	15	2 479
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	40	1 266
3119	Other food mfg	54	3 404
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	11	556
313	Textile mills	7	25
314	Textile product mills	40	547
315	Apparel mfg	414	6 578
316	Leather & allied product mfg	66	1 727
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	53	1 518
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	53	1 518
321	Wood product mfg	339	9 823
322	Paper mfg	16	303
323	Printing & related support activities	323	16 146
3231	Printing & related support activities	323	16 146
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	7	382
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	7	382
325	Chemical mfg	47	2 367
3251	Basic chemical mfg	9	611
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	7	166
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	6	435
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	71	3 289
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	135	3 995
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	63	1 193
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	44	1 219
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	44	1 219
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	19	692
331	Primary metal mfg	35	1 852
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	398	20 128
333	Machinery mfg	162	5 895
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	99	3 614
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	100	3 666
336	Transportation equipment mfg	27	2 889
337	Furniture & related product mfg	202	8 232
339	Miscellaneous mfg	856	30 174
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	37	3 329
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	37	3 329
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	819	26 845

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
UTAH—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	3 289	202 948
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	1 938	128 747
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	87	19 806
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	128	6 994
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	54	4 716
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	116	9 872
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	29	3 457
4216	Electrical goods whsle	77	4 255
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	62	4 106
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	201	12 615
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 184	62 926
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	148	10 972
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	142	6 731
42193	Recyclable material whsle	43	1 513
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	119	5 582
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	732	38 128
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	1 351	74 201
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	62	3 473
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	1 283
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	27	1 283
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	158	10 802
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	305	23 521
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	25	1 246
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	37	1 196
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	19	2 280
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	12	1 001
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	706	29 399
42291	Farm supplies whsle	15	235
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	89	2 236
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	51	1 298
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	539	25 376
44-45	Retail trade	15 879	505 087
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	753	113 978
4411	Automobile dealers	458	84 250
44112	Used car dealers	458	84 250
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	148	17 142
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	27	6 272
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	121	10 870
441221	Motorcycle dealers	23	1 960
441222	Boat dealers	14	1 380
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	84	7 530
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	147	12 586
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	343	21 848
4421	Furniture stores	88	6 277
44211	Furniture stores	88	6 277
4422	Home furnishings stores	255	15 571
443	Electronics & appliance stores	363	18 459
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	363	18 459
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	126	6 850
443111	Household appliance stores	55	1 973
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	71	4 877
44312	Computer & software stores	226	11 126
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	11	483
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	218	16 499
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	162	14 861
44411	Home centers	6	314
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	19	756
44413	Hardware stores	29	1 888
44419	Other building material dealers	108	11 903
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	56	1 638
445	Food & beverage stores	439	25 489
4451	Grocery stores	158	12 673
4452	Specialty food stores	252	12 276
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	35	1 647
44529	Other specialty food stores	177	9 035
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	29	540
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	29	540
446	Health & personal care stores	627	14 614
4461	Health & personal care stores	627	14 614
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	17	1 295
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	360	5 523
44613	Optical goods stores	15	1 357
44619	Other health & personal care stores	235	6 439

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	UTAH—Con.		
44-45	Retail trade—Con.		
447	Gasoline stations	59	8 892
4471	Gasoline stations	59	8 892
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	507	18 971
4481	Clothing stores	362	11 471
44811	Men's clothing stores	17	480
44812	Women's clothing stores	54	2 274
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	22	299
44814	Family clothing stores	54	1 873
44815	Clothing accessories stores	78	3 083
44819	Other clothing stores	137	3 462
4482	Shoe stores	16	620
44821	Shoe stores	16	620
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	129	6 880
44831	Jewelry stores	121	6 196
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	8	684
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	822	25 247
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	591	17 989
45111	Sporting goods stores	243	9 791
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	191	3 954
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	116	2 530
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	41	1 714
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	231	7 258
45121	Book stores & news dealers	183	4 114
451211	Book stores	89	2 770
451212	News dealers & newsstands	94	1 344
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	48	3 144
452	General merchandise stores	115	9 488
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 861	96 907
4531	Florists	213	5 349
45311	Florists	213	5 349
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	746	17 870
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	43	1 013
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	703	16 857
4533	Used merchandise stores	191	6 594
45331	Used merchandise stores	191	6 594
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 711	67 094
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	107	3 437
45392	Art dealers	98	3 183
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	29	4 090
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 477	56 384
454	Nonstore retailers	8 772	134 695
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	491	7 739
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	491	7 739
4542	Vending machine operators	542	9 549
45421	Vending machine operators	542	9 549
4543	Direct selling establishments	7 739	117 407
45431	Fuel dealers	19	1 502
45439	Other direct selling establishments	7 720	115 905
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	2 642	154 786
481	Air transportation %*	113	9 817
483	Water transportation	24	354
484	Truck transportation	1 482	118 214
4841	General freight trucking	1 289	103 434
48411	General freight trucking, local	434	32 825
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	855	70 609
4842	Specialized freight trucking	193	14 780
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	372	8 104
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	187	3 938
4854	School & employee bus transportation	11	131
48541	School & employee bus transportation	11	131
4855	Charter bus industry	5	218
48551	Charter bus industry	5	218
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	160	3 734
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	160	3 734
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	165	10 869
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	UTAH—Con.		
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	23	1 140
4931	Warehousing & storage	23	1 140
51	Information	1 597	50 237
511	Publishing industries	441	11 984
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	431	15 445
5121	Motion picture & video industries	386	14 564
5122	Sound recording industries	45	881
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	273	14 314
514	Information services & data processing services	452	8 494
5141	Information services	198	4 992
5142	Data processing services	254	3 502
51421	Data processing services	254	3 502
52	Finance & insurance	7 298	298 402
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 479	91 560
5221	Depository credit intermediation	112	3 778
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 998	77 418
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	369	10 364
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 027	103 644
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	202	32 508
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	9	156
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	9	156
5239	Other financial investment activities	1 816	70 980
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	2 792	103 198
5241	Insurance carriers	5	461
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	2 787	102 737
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	2 221	83 765
52429	Other insurance related activities	566	18 972
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	13 628	957 914
531	Real estate	12 882	913 317
5311	Lessors of real estate	6 207	647 859
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 361	146 220
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	4 361	146 220
5313	Activities related to real estate	2 314	119 238
53131	Real estate property managers	711	24 148
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	291	10 495
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 312	84 595
532	Rental & leasing services	740	44 053
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	181	6 823
5322	Consumer goods rental	144	10 464
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	39	5 870
53229	Other consumer goods rental	87	3 782
5323	General rental centers	11	2 253
53231	General rental centers	11	2 253
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	404	24 513
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	544
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	544
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	544

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	UTAH—Con.		
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	20 805	578 241
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	20 805	578 241
5411	Legal services	1 243	52 576
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 462	35 206
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	2 462	35 206
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	323	7 698
541213	Tax return preparation services	543	5 832
541214	Payroll services	26	2 165
541219	Other accounting services	1 570	19 511
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	1 724	53 282
54131	Architectural services	349	14 201
54132	Landscape architectural services	163	3 983
54133	Engineering services	793	28 009
54134	Drafting services	235	4 025
54135	Building inspection services	64	1 112
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	D	D
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	91	1 106
54138	Testing laboratories	D	D
5414	Specialized design services	697	21 331
5415	Computer systems design & related services	2 239	60 669
54151	Computer systems design & related services	2 239	60 669
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	4 452	118 777
5417	Scientific research & development services	172	4 818
5418	Advertising & related services	753	37 473
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	7 063	194 109
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	146	3 265
54192	Photographic services	554	15 742
54193	Translation & interpretation services	215	2 776
54194	Veterinary services	69	1 920
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	6 079	170 406
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	5 866	109 440
561	Administrative & support services	5 771	107 572
5611	Office administrative services	347	4 175
56111	Office administrative services	347	4 175
5612	Facilities support services	153	2 159
56121	Facilities support services	153	2 159
5613	Employment services	68	1 386
5614	Business support services	660	17 676
56141	Document preparation services	142	3 281
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	63	3 623
56144	Collection agencies	48	1 778
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	357	8 120
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	311	8 714
5616	Investigation & security services	199	4 120
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	3 809	63 415
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	28	2 069
56172	Janitorial services	2 401	25 843
56173	Landscaping services	942	21 924
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	226	7 609
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	212	5 970
5619	Other support services	224	5 927
562	Waste management & remediation services	95	1 868
61	Educational services	2 792	27 679
611	Educational services	2 792	27 679
62	Health care & social assistance	10 822	202 566
621	Ambulatory health care services	3 941	148 067
6211	Offices of physicians	1 000	59 042
62111	Offices of physicians	1 000	59 042
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	856	50 737
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	144	8 305
6212	Offices of dentists	219	16 728
62121	Offices of dentists	219	16 728
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	1 437	42 747
62131	Offices of chiropractors	159	9 911
62132	Offices of optometrists	55	2 094
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	502	11 676
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	197	5 352
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	524	13 714
621391	Offices of podiatrists	19	652
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	505	13 062
6214	Outpatient care centers	28	2 949
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	129	7 819
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	129	7 819
6216	Home health care services	223	4 433
62161	Home health care services	223	4 433
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	905	14 349
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	110	5 239

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	UTAH—Con.		
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	6 771	49 260
6241	Individual & family services	271	5 317
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	10	81
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	14	150
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	14	150
6244	Child day care services	6 476	43 712
62441	Child day care services	6 476	43 712
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	5 036	80 495
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	3 804	53 754
7111	Performing arts companies	148	4 269
7112	Spectator sports	496	5 738
71121	Spectator sports	496	5 738
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	102	2 787
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	85	2 218
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	85	2 218
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 973	38 742
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	2 973	38 742
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	10	104
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	10	104
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	1 222	26 637
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	1 177	24 579
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 148	70 932
721	Accommodation	385	29 943
7211	Traveler accommodation	259	24 468
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	60	2 793
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	60	2 793
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	66	2 682
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	66	2 682
722	Foodservices & drinking places	763	40 989
7221	Full-service restaurants	187	15 312
72211	Full-service restaurants	187	15 312
7222	Limited-service eating places	127	7 700
72221	Limited-service eating places	127	7 700
7223	Special foodservices	384	11 686
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	65	6 291
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	65	6 291
81	Other services (except public administration)	16 033	312 064
811	Repair & maintenance	4 066	131 720
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	1 835	81 004
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	908	41 539
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	422	18 655
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	505	20 810
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	422	10 142
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	422	10 142
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	330	10 826
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	330	10 826
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 479	29 748
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	269	5 077
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	184	3 884
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	26	880
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 000	19 907
812	Personal & laundry services	11 877	178 352
8121	Personal care services	4 959	71 337
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	4 484	65 116
812111	Barber shops	389	7 371
812112	Beauty shops	3 731	51 992
812113	Nail salons	364	5 753
81219	Other personal care services	475	6 221
8122	Death care services	79	3 002
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	64	2 639
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	15	363
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	210	5 351
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	66	3 351
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	137	1 916
81233	Linen & uniform supply	7	84
8129	Other personal services	6 629	98 662
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	178	2 012
81292	Photofinishing	64	1 186
81293	Parking lots & garages	27	852
81299	All other personal services	6 360	94 612
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	90	1 992

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT			
	All nonemployer sectors	49 032	1 501 710
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	2 025	86 389
113	Forestry & logging	1 407	66 840
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	61	717
1141	Fishing	D	D
11411	Fishing	D	D
1142	Hunting & trapping	D	D
11421	Hunting & trapping	D	D
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	557	18 832
1151	Support activities for crop production	167	3 003
11511	Support activities for crop production	167	3 003
1152	Support activities for animal production	276	9 525
11521	Support activities for animal production	276	9 525
1153	Support activities for forestry	114	6 304
11531	Support activities for forestry	114	6 304
21	Mining	60	2 484
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	D	D
2131	Support activities for mining	D	D
21311	Support activities for mining	D	D
22	Utilities	148	7 239
221	Utilities	148	7 239
23	Construction	7 587	274 337
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	1 619	93 787
2331	Land subdivision & land development	152	18 951
23311	Land subdivision & land development	152	18 951
2332	Residential building construction	1 362	67 935
2333	Nonresidential building construction	105	6 901
234	Heavy construction	179	7 982
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	22	355
2349	Other heavy construction	157	7 627
235	Special trade contractors	5 789	172 568
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	407	17 907
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	407	17 907
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	841	15 857
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	841	15 857
2353	Electrical contractors	391	13 199
23531	Electrical contractors	391	13 199
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	376	11 310
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	2 521	73 094
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	162	5 989
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	162	5 989
2357	Concrete contractors	84	4 228
23571	Concrete contractors	84	4 228
2358	Water well drilling contractors	15	606
23581	Water well drilling contractors	15	606
2359	Other special trade contractors	992	30 378

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
	VERMONT—Con.		
31-33	Manufacturing	1 917	50 656
311	Food mfg	226	3 840
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	40	474
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	37	327
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	D	D
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	68	1 043
3119	Other food mfg	72	1 851
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	12	436
313	Textile mills	3	52
314	Textile product mills	18	220
315	Apparel mfg	228	3 280
316	Leather & allied product mfg	15	328
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	413	15 011
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	124	4 168
3231	Printing & related support activities	124	4 168
325	Chemical mfg	13	433
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	6	171
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	11	271
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	136	3 711
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	79	1 913
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	D	D
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	27	945
331	Primary metal mfg	D	D
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	110	3 585
333	Machinery mfg	53	2 275
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	17	687
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	33	769
336	Transportation equipment mfg	5	253
337	Furniture & related product mfg	117	2 402
339	Miscellaneous mfg	366	8 589
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	173
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	8	173
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	358	8 416

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 067	68 165
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	605	38 162
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	26	1 658
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	45	2 574
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	25	2 232
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	30	3 085
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	D	D
4216	Electrical goods whsle	21	870
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	D	D
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	61	5 933
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	380	21 440
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	60	3 828
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	35	1 059
42193	Recyclable material whsle	20	2 332
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	43	2 354
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	222	11 867
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	462	30 003
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	9	218
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	6	163
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	6	163
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	61	3 103
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	129	12 734
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	20	669
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	11	581
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	7	1 055
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	9	1 081
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	210	10 399
42291	Farm supplies whsle	7	760
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	D	D
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	19	690
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	150	8 228
44-45	Retail trade	5 116	175 655
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	312	26 727
4411	Automobile dealers	181	18 759
44112	Used car dealers	181	18 759
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	82	5 965
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	17	2 493
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	65	3 472
441221	Motorcycle dealers	8	696
441222	Boat dealers	12	684
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	45	2 092
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	49	2 003
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	111	5 772
4421	Furniture stores	41	2 900
44211	Furniture stores	41	2 900
4422	Home furnishings stores	70	2 872
443	Electronics & appliance stores	66	2 529
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	66	2 529
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	39	1 570
443111	Household appliance stores	10	256
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	29	1 314
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	106	8 067
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	57	6 155
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	12	1 606
44419	Other building material dealers	25	2 990
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	49	1 912
445	Food & beverage stores	222	19 024
4451	Grocery stores	108	13 369
4452	Specialty food stores	104	4 724
44521	Meat markets	14	756
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	D	D
44529	Other specialty food stores	71	3 090
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	10	931
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	10	931
446	Health & personal care stores	123	3 664
4461	Health & personal care stores	123	3 664
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	68	1 533
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	44	1 658

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	22	3 701
4471	Gasoline stations	22	3 701
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	183	6 031
4481	Clothing stores	128	4 109
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	17	620
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	26	906
44815	Clothing accessories stores	22	920
44819	Other clothing stores	52	1 271
4482	Shoe stores	12	398
44821	Shoe stores	12	398
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	43	1 524
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	440	14 893
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	339	11 578
45111	Sporting goods stores	176	6 683
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	64	2 111
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	69	1 321
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	30	1 463
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	101	3 315
45121	Book stores & news dealers	84	2 568
451211	Book stores	54	1 627
451212	News dealers & newsstands	30	941
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	17	747
452	General merchandise stores	54	2 738
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	1 431	45 044
4531	Florists	71	1 685
45311	Florists	71	1 685
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	281	6 123
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	12	668
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	269	5 455
4533	Used merchandise stores	459	15 351
45331	Used merchandise stores	459	15 351
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	620	21 885
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	50	1 453
45392	Art dealers	54	1 413
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	14	1 535
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	502	17 484
454	Nonstore retailers	2 046	37 465
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	174	3 503
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	174	3 503
4542	Vending machine operators	39	618
45421	Vending machine operators	39	618
4543	Direct selling establishments	1 833	33 344
45431	Fuel dealers	25	2 071
45439	Other direct selling establishments	1 808	31 273
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	1 209	61 397
481	Air transportation %*	32	2 231
483	Water transportation	12	469
484	Truck transportation	667	51 375
4841	General freight trucking	587	44 994
48411	General freight trucking, local	247	13 769
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	340	31 225
4842	Specialized freight trucking	80	6 381
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	173	2 419
4851	Urban transit systems	6	74
48511	Urban transit systems	6	74
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	64	914
4854	School & employee bus transportation	17	345
48541	School & employee bus transportation	17	345
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	80	1 042
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	80	1 042
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	86	1 502
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D
493	Warehousing & storage	D	D
4931	Warehousing & storage	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT—Con.			
51	Information	501	13 573
511	Publishing industries	227	4 896
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	104	3 801
5121	Motion picture & video industries	90	3 368
5122	Sound recording industries	14	433
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	74	2 944
514	Information services & data processing services	96	1 932
5141	Information services	48	1 093
5142	Data processing services	48	839
51421	Data processing services	48	839
52	Finance & insurance	1 181	46 666
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	264	17 047
5221	Depository credit intermediation	D	D
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	D	D
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	17	651
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	303	10 460
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	6	209
52312	Securities brokerage	25	1 858
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	D	D
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	614	19 159
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	472	15 303
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	3 606	213 431
531	Real estate	3 392	207 458
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 581	148 518
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 158	32 850
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 158	32 850
5313	Activities related to real estate	653	26 090
53131	Real estate property managers	279	7 410
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	72	2 789
53139	Other activities related to real estate	302	15 891
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	76	940
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	14	343
53229	Other consumer goods rental	D	D
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	100	3 975
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	7 644	176 062

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services—Con.		
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	7 644	176 062
5411	Legal services	450	14 377
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	953	11 259
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	953	11 259
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	96	2 112
541213	Tax return preparation services	D	D
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	675	7 438
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	664	16 856
54131	Architectural services	163	5 186
54132	Landscape architectural services	84	1 257
54133	Engineering services	240	6 997
54134	Drafting services	96	1 716
54135	Building inspection services	19	252
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	9	201
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	53	1 247
5414	Specialized design services	284	7 392
5415	Computer systems design & related services	529	12 925
54151	Computer systems design & related services	529	12 925
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 782	41 489
5417	Scientific research & development services	58	1 225
5418	Advertising & related services	258	10 548
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 666	59 991
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	63	1 404
54192	Photographic services	240	5 195
54193	Translation & interpretation services	74	793
54194	Veterinary services	39	904
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	2 250	51 695
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	2 628	41 366
561	Administrative & support services	2 529	37 450
5611	Office administrative services	162	1 860
56111	Office administrative services	162	1 860
5612	Facilities support services	59	1 553
56121	Facilities support services	59	1 553
5613	Employment services	27	704
5614	Business support services	224	5 980
56141	Document preparation services	40	528
56142	Telephone call centers	13	253
56143	Business service centers	24	325
56144	Collection agencies	16	178
56149	Other business support services	131	4 696
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	44	1 179
5616	Investigation & security services	45	519
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 890	23 469
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	12	569
56172	Janitorial services	1 122	11 955
56173	Landscaping services	598	8 064
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	41	1 009
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	117	1 872
5619	Other support services	78	2 186
562	Waste management & remediation services	99	3 916
61	Educational services	998	10 217
611	Educational services	998	10 217
62	Health care & social assistance	4 513	87 980
621	Ambulatory health care services	1 928	56 579
6211	Offices of physicians	385	20 559
62111	Offices of physicians	385	20 559
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	251	14 936
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	134	5 623
6212	Offices of dentists	49	2 515
62121	Offices of dentists	49	2 515
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	951	24 033
62131	Offices of chiropractors	D	D
62132	Offices of optometrists	D	D
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	479	12 754
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	100	2 556
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	320	6 589
621391	Offices of podiatrists	6	317
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	314	6 272
6214	Outpatient care centers	D	D
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	D	D
6216	Home health care services	128	1 427
62161	Home health care services	128	1 427
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	392	6 331
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	67	1 251

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VERMONT—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	2 518	30 150
6241	Individual & family services	166	2 463
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	8	72
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	7	256
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	7	256
6244	Child day care services	2 337	27 359
62441	Child day care services	2 337	27 359
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 799	49 031
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	2 295	36 588
7111	Performing arts companies	35	447
7112	Spectator sports	199	4 776
71121	Spectator sports	199	4 776
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	39	1 413
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	26	533
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	26	533
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 996	29 419
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 996	29 419
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	540
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	13	540
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	491	11 903
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7132	Gambling industries	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	470	10 649
72	Accommodation & foodservices	803	28 188
721	Accommodation	476	16 731
7211	Traveler accommodation	338	13 281
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	46	1 632
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	46	1 632
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	92	1 818
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	92	1 818
722	Foodservices & drinking places	327	11 457
7221	Full-service restaurants	69	4 279
72211	Full-service restaurants	69	4 279
7222	Limited-service eating places	75	2 574
72221	Limited-service eating places	75	2 574
7223	Special foodservices	163	3 601
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	20	1 003
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	20	1 003
81	Other services (except public administration)	5 230	108 874
811	Repair & maintenance	1 983	58 428
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	984	38 709
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	544	21 932
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	265	10 873
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	175	5 904
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	116	2 544
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	116	2 544
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	138	3 512
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	138	3 512
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	745	13 663
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	D	D
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	115	2 152
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	D	D
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	503	9 179
812	Personal & laundry services	3 195	49 776
8121	Personal care services	983	16 291
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	833	14 420
812111	Barber shops	143	2 129
812112	Beauty shops	670	11 920
812113	Nail salons	20	371
81219	Other personal care services	150	1 871
8122	Death care services	42	1 734
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	27	1 395
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	15	339
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	84	1 201
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	D	D
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	53	557
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	2 086	30 550
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	98	1 174
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	1 955	28 060
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	52	670

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	349 652	11 749 074
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	5 509	182 343
113	Forestry & logging	1 659	68 988
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	2 112	70 183
1141	Fishing	2 035	68 748
11411	Fishing	2 035	68 748
1142	Hunting & trapping	77	1 435
11421	Hunting & trapping	77	1 435
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	1 738	43 172
1151	Support activities for crop production	435	10 615
11511	Support activities for crop production	435	10 615
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 131	26 351
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 131	26 351
1153	Support activities for forestry	172	6 206
11531	Support activities for forestry	172	6 206
21	Mining	194	11 673
211	Oil & gas extraction	31	763
2111	Oil & gas extraction	31	763
21111	Oil & gas extraction	31	763
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	116	7 892
2121	Coal mining	55	4 255
21211	Coal mining	55	4 255
2122	Metal ore mining	11	293
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	50	3 344
213	Support activities for mining	47	3 018
2131	Support activities for mining	47	3 018
21311	Support activities for mining	47	3 018
22	Utilities	304	7 515
221	Utilities	304	7 515
23	Construction	43 570	1 911 163
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	9 223	819 125
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 328	205 392
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 328	205 392
2332	Residential building construction	7 135	565 016
2333	Nonresidential building construction	760	48 717
234	Heavy construction	751	37 253
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	141	6 688
2349	Other heavy construction	610	30 565
235	Special trade contractors	33 596	1 054 785
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 438	91 975
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	2 438	91 975
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	6 008	145 973
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	6 008	145 973
2353	Electrical contractors	2 047	48 099
23531	Electrical contractors	2 047	48 099
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	3 364	107 690
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	9 232	258 961
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 399	107 901
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	2 399	107 901
2357	Concrete contractors	676	22 349
23571	Concrete contractors	676	22 349
2358	Water well drilling contractors	115	5 020
23581	Water well drilling contractors	115	5 020
2359	Other special trade contractors	7 317	266 817

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	4 737	148 658
311	Food mfg	378	9 579
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	32	455
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	56	821
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	24	566
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	24	566
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	11	272
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	11	272
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	163	4 959
3119	Other food mfg	82	2 064
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	19	852
313	Textile mills	11	164
314	Textile product mills	49	844
315	Apparel mfg	370	6 815
316	Leather & allied product mfg	33	447
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	24	344
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	24	344
321	Wood product mfg	753	25 193
322	Paper mfg	68	1 052
323	Printing & related support activities	659	21 573
3231	Printing & related support activities	659	21 573
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	15	1 435
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	15	1 435
325	Chemical mfg	60	3 297
3251	Basic chemical mfg	8	985
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	8	241
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	8	241
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	10	333
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	16	1 069
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	40	830
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	253	5 419
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	122	1 934
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	87	1 495
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	87	1 495
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	27	1 256
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	30	1 015
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	298	10 260
333	Machinery mfg	182	9 002
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	120	6 535
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	123	6 045
336	Transportation equipment mfg	35	2 253
337	Furniture & related product mfg	322	10 076
339	Miscellaneous mfg	919	25 972
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	35	1 580
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	35	1 580
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	884	24 392

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 207	443 853
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 085	271 198
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	261	41 237
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	358	18 870
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	154	15 211
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	217	13 979
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	82	7 152
4216	Electrical goods whsle	157	8 749
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	148	9 917
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	448	40 712
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 260	115 371
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	242	10 875
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	227	6 441
42193	Recyclable material whsle	113	12 047
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	234	13 548
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 444	72 460
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 122	172 655
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	149	9 044
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	61	2 861
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	61	2 861
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	324	16 444
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	715	49 411
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	71	5 367
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	80	4 190
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	52	4 333
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	29	1 784
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 641	79 221
42291	Farm supplies whsle	27	1 562
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	288	7 483
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	88	2 183
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	19	920
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	12	434
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 207	66 639
44-45	Retail trade	41 318	1 264 483
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	2 199	245 246
4411	Automobile dealers	1 470	199 707
44112	Used car dealers	1 470	199 707
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	352	22 656
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	19	1 154
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	333	21 502
441221	Motorcycle dealers	36	2 943
441222	Boat dealers	66	4 277
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	231	14 282
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	377	22 883
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	897	48 897
4421	Furniture stores	320	20 336
44211	Furniture stores	320	20 336
4422	Home furnishings stores	577	28 561
443	Electronics & appliance stores	600	33 781
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	600	33 781
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	300	13 068
443111	Household appliance stores	105	5 375
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	195	7 693
44312	Computer & software stores	269	19 555
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	31	1 158
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	516	34 565
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	366	28 760
44411	Home centers	17	1 258
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	39	1 952
44413	Hardware stores	72	6 163
44419	Other building material dealers	238	19 387
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	150	5 805
445	Food & beverage stores	1 701	137 055
4451	Grocery stores	1 010	96 284
4452	Specialty food stores	673	39 500
44521	Meat markets	58	4 355
44522	Fish & seafood markets	82	3 688
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	134	7 422
44529	Other specialty food stores	399	24 035
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	18	1 271
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	18	1 271
446	Health & personal care stores	1 526	28 243
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 526	28 243
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	47	4 942
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	998	12 048
44613	Optical goods stores	32	1 258
44619	Other health & personal care stores	449	9 995

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	215	35 224
4471	Gasoline stations	215	35 224
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 560	55 722
4481	Clothing stores	1 106	34 895
44811	Men's clothing stores	70	3 581
44812	Women's clothing stores	250	6 818
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	55	1 615
44814	Family clothing stores	200	7 047
44815	Clothing accessories stores	194	6 167
44819	Other clothing stores	337	9 667
4482	Shoe stores	48	2 834
44821	Shoe stores	48	2 834
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	406	17 993
44831	Jewelry stores	390	17 148
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	16	845
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	1 967	67 833
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 254	46 650
45111	Sporting goods stores	482	19 871
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	434	16 772
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	233	4 722
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	105	5 285
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	713	21 183
45121	Book stores & news dealers	631	18 119
451211	Book stores	257	9 632
451212	News dealers & newsstands	374	8 487
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	82	3 064
452	General merchandise stores	409	20 525
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	8 646	249 499
4531	Florists	494	12 694
45311	Florists	494	12 694
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 386	37 581
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	85	3 417
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 301	34 164
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 436	53 191
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 436	53 191
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4 330	146 033
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	236	6 806
45392	Art dealers	343	9 090
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	65	4 786
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 686	125 351
454	Nonstore retailers	21 082	307 893
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 455	24 932
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 455	24 932
4542	Vending machine operators	919	17 132
45421	Vending machine operators	919	17 132
4543	Direct selling establishments	18 708	265 829
45431	Fuel dealers	63	5 138
45439	Other direct selling establishments	18 645	260 691
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	14 671	543 283
481	Air transportation %%	327	11 899
483	Water transportation	140	6 270
484	Truck transportation	5 648	340 984
4841	General freight trucking	5 037	302 390
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 928	104 737
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	3 109	197 653
4842	Specialized freight trucking	611	38 594
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	5 046	110 884
4851	Urban transit systems	51	595
48511	Urban transit systems	51	595
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	26	1 255
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	26	1 255
4853	Taxi & limousine service	4 069	89 978
4854	School & employee bus transportation	63	988
48541	School & employee bus transportation	63	988
4855	Charter bus industry	50	1 887
48551	Charter bus industry	50	1 887
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	787	16 181
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	787	16 181
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	470	18 617
492	Couriers & messengers	2 940	48 873

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	64	4 494
4931	Warehousing & storage	64	4 494
51	Information	4 317	119 335
511	Publishing industries	1 353	34 356
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	735	19 677
5121	Motion picture & video industries	624	17 737
5122	Sound recording industries	111	1 940
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	1 021	38 288
514	Information services & data processing services	1 208	27 014
5141	Information services	619	15 501
5142	Data processing services	589	11 513
51421	Data processing services	589	11 513
52	Finance & insurance	14 818	582 760
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 683	194 180
5221	Depository credit intermediation	114	4 321
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	3 386	184 712
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	183	5 147
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 734	144 432
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	293	13 750
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	45	2 124
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 318	125 585
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	7 401	244 148
5241	Insurance carriers	19	2 448
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	7 382	241 700
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	5 889	198 166
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 493	43 534
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	35 167	2 491 530
531	Real estate	34 073	2 449 127
5311	Lessors of real estate	13 952	1 716 006
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	14 076	452 228
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	14 076	452 228
5313	Activities related to real estate	6 045	280 893
53131	Real estate property managers	1 793	53 508
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	603	21 802
53139	Other activities related to real estate	3 649	205 583
532	Rental & leasing services	1 083	40 877
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	309	8 699
5322	Consumer goods rental	249	7 587
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	27	518
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	6	53
53223	Video tape & disk rental	99	3 835
53229	Other consumer goods rental	117	3 181
5323	General rental centers	9	182
53231	General rental centers	9	182
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	516	24 409
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 526
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 526
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	11	1 526

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	63 543	1 820 504
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	63 543	1 820 504
5411	Legal services	4 104	177 341
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	6 736	88 478
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	6 736	88 478
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	777	19 459
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 795	15 280
541214	Payroll services	66	700
541219	Other accounting services	4 098	53 039
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	4 249	119 957
54131	Architectural services	1 087	34 521
54132	Landscape architectural services	495	7 787
54133	Engineering services	1 835	60 820
54134	Drafting services	427	7 587
54135	Building inspection services	168	2 801
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	27	432
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	192	4 409
54138	Testing laboratories	18	1 600
5414	Specialized design services	1 985	63 123
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 622	171 685
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 622	171 685
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	17 040	531 822
5417	Scientific research & development services	516	13 574
5418	Advertising & related services	1 869	75 970
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	21 422	578 554
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	521	12 513
54192	Photographic services	1 523	34 365
54193	Translation & interpretation services	751	15 395
54194	Veterinary services	246	7 916
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	18 381	508 365
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	19 391	334 348
561	Administrative & support services	19 017	321 376
5611	Office administrative services	1 315	19 789
56111	Office administrative services	1 315	19 789
5612	Facilities support services	402	9 347
56121	Facilities support services	402	9 347
5613	Employment services	427	13 725
5614	Business support services	1 922	51 088
56141	Document preparation services	383	5 253
56142	Telephone call centers	156	3 056
56143	Business service centers	152	5 795
56144	Collection agencies	93	2 402
56145	Credit bureaus	6	84
56149	Other business support services	1 132	34 498
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	656	22 691
5616	Investigation & security services	1 209	16 788
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	12 454	164 663
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	95	2 419
56172	Janitorial services	8 023	86 225
56173	Landscaping services	3 419	55 380
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	373	7 738
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	544	12 901
5619	Other support services	632	23 285
562	Waste management & remediation services	374	12 972
61	Educational services	6 654	86 432
611	Educational services	6 654	86 432
62	Health care & social assistance	26 958	564 840
621	Ambulatory health care services	10 729	388 651
6211	Offices of physicians	2 734	146 866
62111	Offices of physicians	2 734	146 866
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 283	121 321
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	471	25 545
6212	Offices of dentists	490	26 348
62121	Offices of dentists	490	26 348
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	3 832	120 677
62131	Offices of chiropractors	178	6 760
62132	Offices of optometrists	165	8 079
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	1 607	46 026
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	514	15 603
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	1 368	44 209
621391	Offices of podiatrists	37	1 453
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	1 331	42 756
6214	Outpatient care centers	80	10 888
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	194	12 795
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	194	12 795
6216	Home health care services	1 156	26 212
62161	Home health care services	1 156	26 212
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 243	44 865
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	668	20 089

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
VIRGINIA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	15 561	156 100
6241	Individual & family services	699	12 953
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	23	175
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	65	3 175
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	65	3 175
6244	Child day care services	14 774	139 797
62441	Child day care services	14 774	139 797
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	15 832	267 505
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	12 089	186 450
7111	Performing arts companies	240	7 390
7112	Spectator sports	1 509	29 422
71121	Spectator sports	1 509	29 422
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	256	9 133
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	294	6 746
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	294	6 746
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 790	133 759
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	9 790	133 759
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	85	1 127
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	85	1 127
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 658	79 928
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	168	10 075
7132	Gambling industries	32	1 680
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3 458	68 173
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 668	153 423
721	Accommodation	996	60 724
7211	Traveler accommodation	675	52 045
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	103	4 199
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	103	4 199
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	218	4 480
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	218	4 480
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 672	92 699
7221	Full-service restaurants	631	35 334
72211	Full-service restaurants	631	35 334
7222	Limited-service eating places	482	20 192
72221	Limited-service eating places	482	20 192
7223	Special foodservices	1 457	32 031
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	102	5 142
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	102	5 142
81	Other services (except public administration)	41 794	815 426
811	Repair & maintenance	11 197	297 953
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	5 196	163 620
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 470	87 471
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 257	39 502
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 469	36 647
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	948	21 421
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	948	21 421
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	820	25 657
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	820	25 657
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 233	87 255
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	680	15 266
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	761	14 941
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	75	2 169
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 717	54 879
812	Personal & laundry services	29 897	507 436
8121	Personal care services	11 025	179 464
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	9 785	164 358
812111	Barber shops	1 673	32 732
812112	Beauty shops	7 066	112 364
812113	Nail salons	1 046	19 262
81219	Other personal care services	1 240	15 106
8122	Death care services	220	6 854
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	179	5 951
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	41	903
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	781	28 727
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	209	8 501
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	547	19 225
81233	Linen & uniform supply	25	1 001
8129	Other personal services	17 871	292 391
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	652	8 469
81292	Photofinishing	186	2 886
81293	Parking lots & garages	50	861
81299	All other personal services	16 983	280 175
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	700	10 037

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON			
	All nonemployer sectors	315 367	11 405 271
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	10 290	468 397
113	Forestry & logging	2 587	122 103
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	5 503	282 190
1141	Fishing	5 411	280 514
11411	Fishing	5 411	280 514
1142	Hunting & trapping	92	1 676
11421	Hunting & trapping	92	1 676
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 200	64 104
1151	Support activities for crop production	656	25 383
11511	Support activities for crop production	656	25 383
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 294	28 246
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 294	28 246
1153	Support activities for forestry	250	10 475
11531	Support activities for forestry	250	10 475
21	Mining	196	11 721
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	158	10 151
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	101	8 425
213	Support activities for mining	38	1 570
2131	Support activities for mining	38	1 570
21311	Support activities for mining	38	1 570
22	Utilities	342	9 560
221	Utilities	342	9 560
23	Construction	28 619	1 628 786
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	9 341	910 721
2331	Land subdivision & land development	1 117	133 327
23311	Land subdivision & land development	1 117	133 327
2332	Residential building construction	7 538	720 789
2333	Nonresidential building construction	686	56 605
234	Heavy construction	527	28 808
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	82	5 348
2349	Other heavy construction	445	23 460
235	Special trade contractors	18 751	689 257
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 001	48 091
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 001	48 091
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 599	63 132
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	2 599	63 132
2353	Electrical contractors	792	30 760
23531	Electrical contractors	792	30 760
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 367	54 974
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	5 718	191 302
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 014	43 682
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 014	43 682
2357	Concrete contractors	498	22 879
23571	Concrete contractors	498	22 879
2358	Water well drilling contractors	70	3 451
23581	Water well drilling contractors	70	3 451
2359	Other special trade contractors	5 692	230 986

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	8 920	275 493
311	Food mfg	431	18 815
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	37	1 143
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	73	2 228
3115	Dairy product mfg	11	379
3116	Meat product mfg	28	765
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	28	765
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	19	4 527
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	19	4 527
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	117	4 136
3119	Other food mfg	130	5 053
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	57	1 927
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	51	1 017
315	Apparel mfg	895	16 890
316	Leather & allied product mfg	252	4 387
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	13	350
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	13	350
3162	Footwear mfg	8	241
31621	Footwear mfg	8	241
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	231	3 796
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	231	3 796
321	Wood product mfg	876	29 492
322	Paper mfg	55	2 742
323	Printing & related support activities	894	27 380
3231	Printing & related support activities	894	27 380
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	D	D
325	Chemical mfg	73	5 010
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	8	646
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	522
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	522
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	9	246
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	19	326
3259	Other chemical product mfg	22	2 166
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	118	3 702
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	494	9 246
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	272	3 685
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	146	3 179
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	146	3 179
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	33	1 110
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	43	1 272
331	Primary metal mfg	64	3 183
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	932	36 453
333	Machinery mfg	429	20 898
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	198	8 166
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	194	8 663
336	Transportation equipment mfg	79	5 832
337	Furniture & related product mfg	540	15 988
339	Miscellaneous mfg	2 275	54 684
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	54	2 758
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	54	2 758
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	2 221	51 926

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	8 913	563 804
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 996	328 140
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	270	31 105
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	309	17 665
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	191	24 206
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	246	16 153
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	101	11 655
4216	Electrical goods whsle	206	13 213
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	171	10 312
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	576	39 910
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 926	163 921
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	364	16 725
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	270	10 837
42193	Recyclable material whsle	147	8 735
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	326	17 115
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 819	110 509
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 917	235 664
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	179	12 742
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	68	3 813
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	68	3 813
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	442	16 306
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	794	61 639
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	101	13 460
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	101	5 991
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	46	4 153
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	29	1 896
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	2 157	115 664
42291	Farm supplies whsle	32	3 017
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	311	9 281
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	206	6 584
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	21	3 150
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	11	601
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 576	93 031
44-45	Retail trade	40 764	1 172 840
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 605	184 878
4411	Automobile dealers	819	122 432
44112	Used car dealers	819	122 432
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	436	38 891
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	47	6 272
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	389	32 619
441221	Motorcycle dealers	46	2 835
441222	Boat dealers	146	13 474
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	197	16 310
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	350	23 555
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	641	35 658
4421	Furniture stores	204	12 049
44211	Furniture stores	204	12 049
4422	Home furnishings stores	437	23 609
443	Electronics & appliance stores	577	28 703
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	577	28 703
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	242	12 572
443111	Household appliance stores	77	3 680
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	165	8 892
44312	Computer & software stores	295	15 290
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	40	841
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	585	34 415
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	358	26 274
44411	Home centers	16	1 110
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	30	2 119
44413	Hardware stores	72	5 567
44419	Other building material dealers	240	17 478
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	227	8 141
445	Food & beverage stores	1 444	123 243
4451	Grocery stores	655	91 352
4452	Specialty food stores	720	27 025
44521	Meat markets	72	2 400
44522	Fish & seafood markets	50	2 066
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	124	4 877
44529	Other specialty food stores	474	17 682
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	69	4 866
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	69	4 866
446	Health & personal care stores	1 179	23 685
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 179	23 685
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	38	1 203
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	618	7 439
44613	Optical goods stores	25	3 965
44619	Other health & personal care stores	498	11 078

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	83	13 059
4471	Gasoline stations	83	13 059
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 467	57 370
4481	Clothing stores	1 031	35 309
44811	Men's clothing stores	26	855
44812	Women's clothing stores	233	8 175
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	62	1 931
44814	Family clothing stores	206	7 014
44815	Clothing accessories stores	167	4 435
44819	Other clothing stores	337	12 899
4482	Shoe stores	42	2 250
44821	Shoe stores	42	2 250
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	394	19 811
44831	Jewelry stores	366	18 777
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	28	1 034
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 109	65 770
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 402	45 186
45111	Sporting goods stores	481	19 270
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	528	17 032
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	276	5 450
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	117	3 434
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	707	20 584
45121	Book stores & news dealers	613	16 249
451211	Book stores	288	9 679
451212	News dealers & newsstands	325	6 570
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	94	4 335
452	General merchandise stores	376	14 688
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	8 383	246 677
4531	Florists	537	10 339
45311	Florists	537	10 339
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 709	47 856
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	82	7 358
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 627	40 498
4533	Used merchandise stores	2 281	50 664
45331	Used merchandise stores	2 281	50 664
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	3 856	137 818
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	254	8 323
45392	Art dealers	325	10 824
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	58	6 390
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 219	112 281
454	Nonstore retailers	22 315	344 694
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 695	30 545
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	1 695	30 545
4542	Vending machine operators	939	16 533
45421	Vending machine operators	939	16 533
4543	Direct selling establishments	19 681	297 616
45431	Fuel dealers	38	4 872
45439	Other direct selling establishments	19 643	292 744
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	9 144	442 647
481	Air transportation %%	324	11 102
483	Water transportation	268	10 982
484	Truck transportation	4 705	332 718
4841	General freight trucking	4 079	286 379
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 481	91 989
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	2 598	194 390
4842	Specialized freight trucking	626	46 339
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 743	42 114
4851	Urban transit systems	19	418
48511	Urban transit systems	19	418
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	14	605
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	14	605
4853	Taxi & limousine service	1 234	29 072
4854	School & employee bus transportation	25	371
48541	School & employee bus transportation	25	371
4855	Charter bus industry	15	432
48551	Charter bus industry	15	432
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	436	11 216
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	436	11 216
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	442	16 791
492	Couriers & messengers	1 558	23 657

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	57	4 146
4931	Warehousing & storage	57	4 146
51	Information	3 715	111 487
511	Publishing industries	1 132	28 948
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	888	30 967
5121	Motion picture & video industries	739	25 152
5122	Sound recording industries	149	5 815
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	773	32 168
514	Information services & data processing services	922	19 404
5141	Information services	423	7 860
5142	Data processing services	499	11 544
51421	Data processing services	499	11 544
52	Finance & insurance	12 144	681 891
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	3 502	157 013
5221	Depository credit intermediation	85	3 850
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	3 111	142 129
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	306	11 034
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	3 790	364 664
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	537	161 414
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	429	73 349
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	354
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	11	354
5239	Other financial investment activities	3 242	202 896
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	4 852	160 214
5241	Insurance carriers	5	424
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	4 847	159 790
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	3 861	133 234
52429	Other insurance related activities	986	26 556
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	32 097	2 318 383
531	Real estate	30 587	2 257 285
5311	Lessors of real estate	12 132	1 505 361
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 544	515 103
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	13 544	515 103
5313	Activities related to real estate	4 911	236 821
53131	Real estate property managers	1 732	46 833
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	558	21 929
53139	Other activities related to real estate	2 621	168 059
532	Rental & leasing services	1 504	60 930
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	302	9 029
5322	Consumer goods rental	290	8 808
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	25	544
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	6	222
53223	Video tape & disk rental	127	4 963
53229	Other consumer goods rental	132	3 079
5323	General rental centers	12	756
53231	General rental centers	12	756
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	900	42 337
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	168
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	168
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	6	168

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 244	1 584 229
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	57 244	1 584 229
5411	Legal services	3 641	153 298
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	6 762	98 391
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	6 762	98 391
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	739	18 180
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 005	12 563
541214	Payroll services	59	402
541219	Other accounting services	4 959	67 246
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	5 141	159 544
54131	Architectural services	1 493	51 491
54132	Landscape architectural services	458	9 469
54133	Engineering services	2 262	78 917
54134	Drafting services	544	10 941
54135	Building inspection services	158	3 643
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	31	1 402
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	180	3 396
54138	Testing laboratories	15	285
5414	Specialized design services	2 395	70 867
5415	Computer systems design & related services	5 234	151 331
54151	Computer systems design & related services	5 234	151 331
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	13 114	374 652
5417	Scientific research & development services	400	12 354
5418	Advertising & related services	1 838	79 971
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	18 719	483 821
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	340	8 572
54192	Photographic services	1 771	43 147
54193	Translation & interpretation services	822	17 217
54194	Veterinary services	210	6 716
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	15 576	408 169
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	16 545	286 842
561	Administrative & support services	16 331	281 609
5611	Office administrative services	930	13 709
56111	Office administrative services	930	13 709
5612	Facilities support services	285	7 665
56121	Facilities support services	285	7 665
5613	Employment services	244	10 665
5614	Business support services	1 694	37 269
56141	Document preparation services	298	4 459
56142	Telephone call centers	97	1 258
56143	Business service centers	124	5 238
56144	Collection agencies	59	1 582
56145	Credit bureaus	5	23
56149	Other business support services	1 111	24 709
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	705	17 604
5616	Investigation & security services	562	8 002
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	11 394	168 405
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	36	1 284
56172	Janitorial services	7 805	92 804
56173	Landscaping services	2 752	53 081
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	389	11 587
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	412	9 649
5619	Other support services	517	18 290
562	Waste management & remediation services	214	5 233
61	Educational services	6 124	68 696
611	Educational services	6 124	68 696
62	Health care & social assistance	26 505	650 427
621	Ambulatory health care services	13 736	466 380
6211	Offices of physicians	2 741	167 640
62111	Offices of physicians	2 741	167 640
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	2 159	138 221
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	582	29 419
6212	Offices of dentists	441	18 749
62121	Offices of dentists	441	18 749
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	6 264	185 125
62131	Offices of chiropractors	416	20 214
62132	Offices of optometrists	205	10 580
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	2 453	72 460
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	612	18 329
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	2 578	63 542
621391	Offices of podiatrists	49	3 016
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	2 529	60 526
6214	Outpatient care centers	87	13 388
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	249	13 668
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	249	13 668
6216	Home health care services	1 104	17 170
62161	Home health care services	1 104	17 170
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	2 850	50 640
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	742	32 713

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WASHINGTON—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	12 027	151 334
6241	Individual & family services	981	16 658
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	20	184
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	75	2 034
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	75	2 034
6244	Child day care services	10 951	132 458
62441	Child day care services	10 951	132 458
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	15 690	258 329
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	12 484	202 814
7111	Performing arts companies	225	4 394
7112	Spectator sports	1 360	27 612
71121	Spectator sports	1 360	27 612
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	242	6 757
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	279	8 112
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	279	8 112
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	10 378	155 939
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	10 378	155 939
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	27	344
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	27	344
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	3 179	55 171
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	102	3 281
7132	Gambling industries	52	3 337
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	3 025	48 553
72	Accommodation & foodservices	3 266	140 794
721	Accommodation	1 219	65 126
7211	Traveler accommodation	774	52 889
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	170	7 473
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	170	7 473
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	275	4 764
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	275	4 764
722	Foodservices & drinking places	2 047	75 668
7221	Full-service restaurants	606	27 461
72211	Full-service restaurants	606	27 461
7222	Limited-service eating places	502	19 577
72221	Limited-service eating places	502	19 577
7223	Special foodservices	774	21 616
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	165	7 014
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	165	7 014
81	Other services (except public administration)	34 849	730 945
811	Repair & maintenance	9 992	291 303
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 189	145 613
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 108	78 662
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	996	34 068
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 085	32 883
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	839	22 965
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	839	22 965
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	847	29 204
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	847	29 204
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 117	93 521
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	601	14 219
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	676	14 282
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	85	2 533
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 755	62 487
812	Personal & laundry services	24 458	433 237
8121	Personal care services	9 870	187 178
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	8 740	171 317
812111	Barber shops	1 137	22 633
812112	Beauty shops	6 897	136 394
812113	Nail salons	706	12 290
81219	Other personal care services	1 130	15 861
8122	Death care services	83	2 581
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	71	2 429
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	12	152
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	715	25 525
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	189	7 278
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	492	17 700
81233	Linen & uniform supply	34	547
8129	Other personal services	13 790	217 953
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	625	9 323
81292	Photofinishing	155	2 974
81293	Parking lots & garages	41	1 026
81299	All other personal services	12 969	204 630
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	399	6 405

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA			
	All nonemployer sectors	79 608	2 111 981
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	1 703	61 737
113	Forestry & logging	1 140	46 151
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	56	1 085
1141	Fishing	37	776
11411	Fishing	37	776
1142	Hunting & trapping	19	309
11421	Hunting & trapping	19	309
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	507	14 501
1151	Support activities for crop production	121	2 064
11511	Support activities for crop production	121	2 064
1152	Support activities for animal production	280	4 980
11521	Support activities for animal production	280	4 980
1153	Support activities for forestry	106	7 457
11531	Support activities for forestry	106	7 457
21	Mining	2 988	85 983
211	Oil & gas extraction	2 753	71 272
2111	Oil & gas extraction	2 753	71 272
21111	Oil & gas extraction	2 753	71 272
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	126	8 815
2121	Coal mining	113	7 760
21211	Coal mining	113	7 760
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	D	D
213	Support activities for mining	109	5 896
2131	Support activities for mining	109	5 896
21311	Support activities for mining	109	5 896
22	Utilities	96	3 111
221	Utilities	96	3 111
23	Construction	9 787	278 327
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	2 601	122 502
2331	Land subdivision & land development	279	24 369
23311	Land subdivision & land development	279	24 369
2332	Residential building construction	2 126	90 363
2333	Nonresidential building construction	196	7 770
234	Heavy construction	290	8 191
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	30	821
2349	Other heavy construction	260	7 370
235	Special trade contractors	6 896	147 634
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	546	17 689
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	546	17 689
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	681	9 850
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	681	9 850
2353	Electrical contractors	523	10 829
23531	Electrical contractors	523	10 829
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	648	12 179
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	1 999	36 703
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	338	6 085
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	338	6 085
2357	Concrete contractors	125	2 328
23571	Concrete contractors	125	2 328
2358	Water well drilling contractors	49	1 736
23581	Water well drilling contractors	49	1 736
2359	Other special trade contractors	1 987	50 235

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	1 450	38 768
311	Food mfg	119	2 196
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	9	116
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	25	514
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	15	226
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	15	226
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	43	887
3119	Other food mfg	21	393
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	D	D
313	Textile mills	D	D
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	79	840
316	Leather & allied product mfg	16	745
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	448	13 783
322	Paper mfg	5	44
323	Printing & related support activities	102	2 785
3231	Printing & related support activities	102	2 785
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	12	863
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	12	863
325	Chemical mfg	13	169
3251	Basic chemical mfg	4	48
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
3259	Other chemical product mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	8	234
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	80	1 201
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	54	648
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	16	321
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	16	321
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	14	599
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	108	2 494
333	Machinery mfg	58	2 629
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	14	1 657
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	25	676
336	Transportation equipment mfg	D	D
337	Furniture & related product mfg	76	1 395
339	Miscellaneous mfg	259	6 020
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	4	50
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	4	50
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	255	5 970

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	1 635	89 891
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	945	53 092
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	69	5 493
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	63	3 774
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	42	2 746
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	53	3 612
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	32	2 676
4216	Electrical goods whsle	31	2 092
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	35	2 168
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	112	12 484
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	508	18 047
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	57	1 382
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	35	1 075
42193	Recyclable material whsle	36	2 497
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	38	1 511
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	342	11 582
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	690	36 799
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	18	494
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	14	682
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	14	682
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	57	2 228
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	210	17 564
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	14	423
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	12	697
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	18	1 872
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	11	1 035
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	336	11 804
42291	Farm supplies whsle	D	D
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	83	1 883
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	33	986
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	200	8 275
44-45	Retail trade	12 315	401 476
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	986	119 481
4411	Automobile dealers	670	103 923
44112	Used car dealers	670	103 923
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	124	5 875
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	15	504
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	109	5 371
441221	Motorcycle dealers	24	1 030
441222	Boat dealers	11	501
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	74	3 840
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	192	9 683
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	248	13 922
4421	Furniture stores	110	5 413
44211	Furniture stores	110	5 413
4422	Home furnishings stores	138	8 509
443	Electronics & appliance stores	186	7 027
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	186	7 027
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	111	3 703
443111	Household appliance stores	41	1 384
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	70	2 319
44312	Computer & software stores	D	D
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	D	D
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	197	10 206
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	122	6 550
44411	Home centers	7	477
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	13	669
44413	Hardware stores	36	2 253
44419	Other building material dealers	66	3 151
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	75	3 656
445	Food & beverage stores	689	45 453
4451	Grocery stores	480	37 950
4452	Specialty food stores	175	6 127
44521	Meat markets	19	273
44522	Fish & seafood markets	7	416
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	43	1 863
44529	Other specialty food stores	106	3 575
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	34	1 376
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	34	1 376
446	Health & personal care stores	343	8 571
4461	Health & personal care stores	343	8 571
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	19	3 543
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	220	2 283
44613	Optical goods stores	6	182
44619	Other health & personal care stores	98	2 563

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	123	13 664
4471	Gasoline stations	123	13 664
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	311	9 650
4481	Clothing stores	233	6 329
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	43	1 439
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	34	675
44815	Clothing accessories stores	35	1 036
44819	Other clothing stores	106	2 583
4482	Shoe stores	11	387
44821	Shoe stores	11	387
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	67	2 934
44831	Jewelry stores	64	2 847
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	3	87
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	842	23 480
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	664	18 696
45111	Sporting goods stores	380	12 806
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	147	3 497
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	D	D
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	D	D
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	178	4 784
45121	Book stores & news dealers	154	3 683
451211	Book stores	63	1 623
451212	News dealers & newsstands	91	2 060
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	24	1 101
452	General merchandise stores	166	7 154
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	2 584	66 679
4531	Florists	168	4 700
45311	Florists	168	4 700
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	490	11 517
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	22	1 782
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	468	9 735
4533	Used merchandise stores	484	10 921
45331	Used merchandise stores	484	10 921
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	1 442	39 541
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	84	2 592
45392	Art dealers	72	2 258
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	26	1 884
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	1 260	32 807
454	Nonstore retailers	5 640	76 189
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	242	3 371
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	242	3 371
4542	Vending machine operators	186	4 901
45421	Vending machine operators	186	4 901
4543	Direct selling establishments	5 212	67 917
45431	Fuel dealers	20	681
45439	Other direct selling establishments	5 192	67 236
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	3 712	168 310
481	Air transportation %%	48	2 592
483	Water transportation	32	511
484	Truck transportation	2 500	141 735
4841	General freight trucking	2 272	129 245
48411	General freight trucking, local	770	38 613
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	1 502	90 632
4842	Specialized freight trucking	228	12 490
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	359	8 778
4851	Urban transit systems	D	D
48511	Urban transit systems	D	D
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	D	D
4853	Taxi & limousine service	102	2 336
4854	School & employee bus transportation	37	572
48541	School & employee bus transportation	37	572
4855	Charter bus industry	D	D
48551	Charter bus industry	D	D
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	207	5 279
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	207	5 279
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	159	5 726
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %*—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	25	699
4931	Warehousing & storage	25	699
51	Information	539	10 467
511	Publishing industries	149	3 414
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	88	995
5121	Motion picture & video industries	66	696
5122	Sound recording industries	22	299
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	162	3 672
514	Information services & data processing services	140	2 386
5141	Information services	63	1 434
5142	Data processing services	77	952
51421	Data processing services	77	952
52	Finance & insurance	2 404	67 837
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	356	14 745
5221	Depository credit intermediation	39	259
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	271	13 928
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	46	558
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	358	9 876
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	D	D
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	D	D
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	1 690	43 216
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	1 326	35 164
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	5 582	276 887
531	Real estate	5 124	264 803
5311	Lessors of real estate	2 500	189 263
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 753	40 183
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	1 753	40 183
5313	Activities related to real estate	871	35 357
53131	Real estate property managers	221	5 198
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	134	4 257
53139	Other activities related to real estate	516	25 902
532	Rental & leasing services	D	D
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	149	2 484
5322	Consumer goods rental	110	2 994
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	81	2 400
53229	Other consumer goods rental	21	545
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	191	6 387
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 869	194 772
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	9 869	194 772
5411	Legal services	796	30 957
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 365	14 649
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	1 365	14 649
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	192	2 968
541213	Tax return preparation services	320	3 083
541214	Payroll services	11	400
541219	Other accounting services	842	8 198
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	729	16 407
54131	Architectural services	74	2 708
54132	Landscape architectural services	83	1 345
54133	Engineering services	300	7 922
54134	Drafting services	97	1 526
54135	Building inspection services	52	930
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	8	256
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	108	1 411
54138	Testing laboratories	7	309
5414	Specialized design services	216	4 595
5415	Computer systems design & related services	602	12 801
54151	Computer systems design & related services	602	12 801
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 810	35 901
5417	Scientific research & development services	52	902
5418	Advertising & related services	288	7 185
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	4 011	71 375
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	55	582
54192	Photographic services	273	5 020
54193	Translation & interpretation services	127	1 530
54194	Veterinary services	36	738
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	3 520	63 505
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	3 742	44 278
561	Administrative & support services	3 575	40 120
5611	Office administrative services	200	2 368
56111	Office administrative services	200	2 368
5612	Facilities support services	91	3 536
56121	Facilities support services	91	3 536
5613	Employment services	165	1 258
5614	Business support services	404	6 618
56141	Document preparation services	50	799
56142	Telephone call centers	22	271
56143	Business service centers	31	958
56144	Collection agencies	17	298
56149	Other business support services	284	4 292
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	34	574
5616	Investigation & security services	241	2 758
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	2 336	20 829
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	12	316
56172	Janitorial services	1 636	11 542
56173	Landscaping services	511	6 018
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	66	1 251
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	111	1 702
5619	Other support services	104	2 179
562	Waste management & remediation services	167	4 158
61	Educational services	1 076	9 222
611	Educational services	1 076	9 222
62	Health care & social assistance	6 512	115 401
621	Ambulatory health care services	2 986	90 788
6211	Offices of physicians	755	46 209
62111	Offices of physicians	755	46 209
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	668	41 154
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	87	5 055
6212	Offices of dentists	116	4 441
62121	Offices of dentists	116	4 441
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	808	22 640
62131	Offices of chiropractors	39	3 163
62132	Offices of optometrists	54	2 825
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	271	5 261
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	156	4 724
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	288	6 667
621391	Offices of podiatrists	11	567
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	277	6 100
6214	Outpatient care centers	24	700
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	1 865
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	65	1 865
6216	Home health care services	454	4 807
62161	Home health care services	454	4 807
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	764	10 126
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	208	3 431

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	3 318	21 182
6241	Individual & family services	207	2 640
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	3 082	18 114
62441	Child day care services	3 082	18 114
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	2 530	37 241
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 752	22 212
7111	Performing arts companies	39	650
7112	Spectator sports	463	7 857
71121	Spectator sports	463	7 857
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	54	1 540
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	30	471
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	30	471
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 166	11 694
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	1 166	11 694
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	8	33
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	8	33
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	770	14 996
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	47	2 125
7132	Gambling industries	22	1 899
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	701	10 972
72	Accommodation & foodservices	1 133	31 339
721	Accommodation	220	4 161
7211	Traveler accommodation	141	2 995
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	43	628
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	43	628
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	36	538
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	36	538
722	Foodservices & drinking places	913	27 178
7221	Full-service restaurants	231	7 558
72211	Full-service restaurants	231	7 558
7222	Limited-service eating places	156	4 547
72221	Limited-service eating places	156	4 547
7223	Special foodservices	167	2 732
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	359	12 341
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	359	12 341
81	Other services (except public administration)	12 535	196 934
811	Repair & maintenance	3 940	89 818
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	2 246	56 346
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	1 085	27 848
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	578	16 210
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	583	12 288
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	292	6 487
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	292	6 487
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	248	8 107
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	248	8 107
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	1 154	18 878
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	230	3 872
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	200	3 337
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	22	302
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	702	11 367
812	Personal & laundry services	8 428	105 121
8121	Personal care services	3 804	50 508
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	3 492	47 795
812111	Barber shops	583	8 747
812112	Beauty shops	2 732	36 844
812113	Nail salons	177	2 204
81219	Other personal care services	312	2 713
8122	Death care services	127	4 619
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	95	4 061
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	32	558
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	159	3 098
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	87	2 307
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	D	D
81233	Linen & uniform supply	D	D
8129	Other personal services	4 338	46 896
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	190	2 069
81292	Photofinishing	58	1 643
81293	Parking lots & garages	15	383
81299	All other personal services	4 075	42 801
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	167	1 995

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN			
	All nonemployer sectors	255 299	8 478 133
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	6 162	206 856
113	Forestry & logging	3 014	125 307
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	707	11 868
1141	Fishing	473	9 085
11411	Fishing	473	9 085
1142	Hunting & trapping	234	2 783
11421	Hunting & trapping	234	2 783
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	2 441	69 681
1151	Support activities for crop production	883	23 215
11511	Support activities for crop production	883	23 215
1152	Support activities for animal production	1 312	40 141
11521	Support activities for animal production	1 312	40 141
1153	Support activities for forestry	246	6 325
11531	Support activities for forestry	246	6 325
21	Mining	108	6 258
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	101	5 296
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	82	4 220
213	Support activities for mining	7	962
2131	Support activities for mining	7	962
21311	Support activities for mining	7	962
22	Utilities	523	8 509
221	Utilities	523	8 509
23	Construction	30 401	1 330 582
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	6 339	547 288
2331	Land subdivision & land development	826	117 816
23311	Land subdivision & land development	826	117 816
2332	Residential building construction	4 999	392 286
2333	Nonresidential building construction	514	37 186
234	Heavy construction	412	24 147
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	62	3 076
2349	Other heavy construction	350	21 071
235	Special trade contractors	23 650	759 147
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 249	55 046
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	1 249	55 046
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 343	69 181
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	3 343	69 181
2353	Electrical contractors	1 363	40 569
23531	Electrical contractors	1 363	40 569
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	1 780	59 574
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	8 550	270 394
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 695	60 592
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	1 695	60 592
2357	Concrete contractors	724	27 519
23571	Concrete contractors	724	27 519
2358	Water well drilling contractors	86	5 289
23581	Water well drilling contractors	86	5 289
2359	Other special trade contractors	4 860	170 983

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	6 505	206 741
311	Food mfg	389	10 588
3111	Animal food mfg	18	622
31111	Animal food mfg	18	622
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	42	1 274
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	43	996
3115	Dairy product mfg	18	1 101
3116	Meat product mfg	33	758
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	33	758
3117	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
31171	Seafood product preparation & packaging	D	D
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	137	3 302
3119	Other food mfg	90	2 168
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	32	701
314	Textile product mills	44	2 107
315	Apparel mfg	350	5 623
316	Leather & allied product mfg	80	1 176
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	D	D
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	49	677
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	49	677
321	Wood product mfg	1 290	39 287
322	Paper mfg	40	1 395
323	Printing & related support activities	620	18 966
3231	Printing & related support activities	620	18 966
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	350
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	350
325	Chemical mfg	69	4 987
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3252	Resin, syn rubber, & artificial & syn fibers & filaments mfg	D	D
3253	Pesticide, fertilizer, & other agricultural chemical mfg	10	2 502
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	193
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	7	193
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	16	702
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	15	406
3259	Other chemical product mfg	14	363
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	115	4 947
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	286	6 033
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	149	1 764
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	94	2 240
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	94	2 240
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	22	1 634
3274	Lime & gypsum product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	76	2 748
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	686	25 036
333	Machinery mfg	418	17 499
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	103	5 799
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	118	5 028
336	Transportation equipment mfg	49	3 436
337	Furniture & related product mfg	374	11 484
339	Miscellaneous mfg	1 357	39 551
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	34	3 338
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	34	3 338
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	1 323	36 213

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	7 282	424 604
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	4 189	246 099
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	190	26 046
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	280	14 193
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	182	16 325
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	218	10 577
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	113	8 844
4216	Electrical goods whsle	138	8 035
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	129	9 204
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	559	45 524
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	2 380	107 351
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	326	15 168
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	204	5 291
42193	Recyclable material whsle	162	9 983
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	216	9 718
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	1 472	67 191
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	3 093	178 505
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	142	10 124
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	65	2 462
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	65	2 462
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	274	15 449
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	617	48 217
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	107	8 630
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	95	7 974
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	63	8 283
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	69	4 739
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 661	72 627
42291	Farm supplies whsle	107	5 747
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	346	6 981
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	140	3 523
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	28	3 363
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	10	312
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	1 030	52 701
44-45	Retail trade	38 861	1 068 112
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	1 653	199 770
4411	Automobile dealers	887	138 110
44112	Used car dealers	887	138 110
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	414	34 625
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	48	6 178
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	366	28 447
441221	Motorcycle dealers	66	4 149
441222	Boat dealers	64	3 529
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	236	20 769
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	352	27 035
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	644	31 980
4421	Furniture stores	155	11 263
44211	Furniture stores	155	11 263
4422	Home furnishings stores	489	20 717
443	Electronics & appliance stores	484	23 380
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	484	23 380
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	278	14 757
443111	Household appliance stores	97	6 327
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	181	8 430
44312	Computer & software stores	183	7 908
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	23	715
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	545	29 927
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	347	23 425
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	82	6 213
44419	Other building material dealers	225	14 695
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	198	6 502
445	Food & beverage stores	1 077	80 426
4451	Grocery stores	392	39 494
4452	Specialty food stores	502	19 078
44521	Meat markets	47	2 447
44522	Fish & seafood markets	22	847
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	94	3 064
44529	Other specialty food stores	339	12 720
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	183	21 854
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	183	21 854
446	Health & personal care stores	1 219	15 971
4461	Health & personal care stores	1 219	15 971
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	29	1 007
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	845	6 939
44613	Optical goods stores	22	1 273
44619	Other health & personal care stores	323	6 752

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	179	29 712
4471	Gasoline stations	179	29 712
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	1 073	39 065
4481	Clothing stores	756	24 934
44811	Men's clothing stores	30	2 309
44812	Women's clothing stores	144	4 299
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	30	1 477
44814	Family clothing stores	130	3 835
44815	Clothing accessories stores	160	5 295
44819	Other clothing stores	262	7 719
4482	Shoe stores	45	2 044
44821	Shoe stores	45	2 044
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	272	12 087
44831	Jewelry stores	252	11 052
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	20	1 035
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	2 362	73 075
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	1 774	59 522
45111	Sporting goods stores	817	35 048
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	483	14 359
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	348	6 023
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	126	4 092
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	588	13 553
45121	Book stores & news dealers	514	10 694
451211	Book stores	179	4 307
451212	News dealers & newsstands	335	6 387
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	74	2 859
452	General merchandise stores	295	10 679
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	8 505	222 620
4531	Florists	416	11 347
45311	Florists	416	11 347
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	1 770	38 646
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	66	2 625
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	1 704	36 021
4533	Used merchandise stores	1 951	41 681
45331	Used merchandise stores	1 951	41 681
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	4 368	130 946
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	9	385
45392	Art dealers	329	7 518
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	46	3 147
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	3 701	110 896
454	Nonstore retailers	20 825	311 507
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	993	14 741
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	993	14 741
4542	Vending machine operators	753	17 603
45421	Vending machine operators	753	17 603
4543	Direct selling establishments	19 079	279 163
45431	Fuel dealers	92	12 621
45439	Other direct selling establishments	18 987	266 542
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %% **	10 453	614 119
481	Air transportation %%	220	7 553
483	Water transportation	51	2 055
484	Truck transportation	6 800	534 362
4841	General freight trucking	6 047	472 480
48411	General freight trucking, local	1 760	112 127
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	4 287	360 353
4842	Specialized freight trucking	753	61 882
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	1 222	30 309
4851	Urban transit systems	13	261
48511	Urban transit systems	13	261
4852	Interurban & rural bus transportation	16	457
48521	Interurban & rural bus transportation	16	457
4853	Taxi & limousine service	554	10 959
4854	School & employee bus transportation	77	2 500
48541	School & employee bus transportation	77	2 500
4855	Charter bus industry	35	2 709
48551	Charter bus industry	35	2 709
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	527	13 423
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	527	13 423
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	D	D
488	Support activities for transportation	411	13 675
492	Couriers & messengers	1 652	22 871

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **—Con.		
493	Warehousing & storage	69	1 967
4931	Warehousing & storage	69	1 967
51	Information	2 234	59 467
511	Publishing industries	738	19 630
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	391	10 283
5121	Motion picture & video industries	323	9 230
5122	Sound recording industries	68	1 053
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	572	17 734
514	Information services & data processing services	533	11 820
5141	Information services	262	6 451
5142	Data processing services	271	5 369
51421	Data processing services	271	5 369
52	Finance & insurance	11 889	430 235
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	2 250	97 705
5221	Depository credit intermediation	118	3 718
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	1 984	89 849
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	148	4 138
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	2 739	124 952
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	544	36 018
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	418	30 595
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	41	2 489
5232	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	950
52321	Securities & commodity exchanges	14	950
5239	Other financial investment activities	2 181	87 984
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	6 900	207 578
5241	Insurance carriers	13	1 440
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	6 887	206 138
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	5 632	173 236
52429	Other insurance related activities	1 255	32 902
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	23 381	1 664 491
531	Real estate	22 328	1 619 782
5311	Lessors of real estate	11 222	1 203 816
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	7 805	234 083
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	7 805	234 083
5313	Activities related to real estate	3 301	181 883
53131	Real estate property managers	1 009	27 983
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	450	17 944
53139	Other activities related to real estate	1 842	135 956
532	Rental & leasing services	1 048	44 303
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	214	12 249
5322	Consumer goods rental	194	6 996
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53222	Formal wear & costume rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	76	3 290
53229	Other consumer goods rental	96	3 368
5323	General rental centers	10	196
53231	General rental centers	10	196
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	630	24 862
533	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	406
5331	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	406
53311	Lessors of intangible assets, except copyrighted works	5	406

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	35 734	846 012
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	35 734	846 012
5411	Legal services	2 118	70 960
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 913	44 754
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	3 913	44 754
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	425	8 700
541213	Tax return preparation services	1 180	8 982
541214	Payroll services	36	235
541219	Other accounting services	2 272	26 837
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	2 753	73 655
54131	Architectural services	15 976	5 976
54132	Landscape architectural services	310	5 451
54133	Engineering services	1 251	40 156
54134	Drafting services	301	5 025
54135	Building inspection services	150	2 386
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	24	829
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	122	1 713
54138	Testing laboratories	19	2 119
5414	Specialized design services	1 286	30 292
5415	Computer systems design & related services	2 559	63 777
54151	Computer systems design & related services	2 559	63 777
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	7 802	166 095
5417	Scientific research & development services	224	5 714
5418	Advertising & related services	1 466	58 560
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	13 613	332 205
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	244	3 972
54192	Photographic services	1 293	29 918
54193	Translation & interpretation services	361	5 259
54194	Veterinary services	209	6 068
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	11 506	286 988
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	11 482	186 921
561	Administrative & support services	11 061	174 248
5611	Office administrative services	551	5 858
56111	Office administrative services	551	5 858
5612	Facilities support services	243	3 313
56121	Facilities support services	243	3 313
5613	Employment services	192	9 412
5614	Business support services	1 028	19 232
56141	Document preparation services	170	2 662
56142	Telephone call centers	85	1 171
56143	Business service centers	83	1 986
56144	Collection agencies	D	D
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	651	11 666
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	361	14 030
5616	Investigation & security services	268	4 306
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	8 024	108 390
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	29	780
56172	Janitorial services	5 139	50 963
56173	Landscaping services	1 955	34 793
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	350	8 797
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	551	13 057
5619	Other support services	394	9 707
562	Waste management & remediation services	421	12 673
61	Educational services	3 602	33 973
611	Educational services	3 602	33 973
62	Health care & social assistance	20 001	379 338
621	Ambulatory health care services	6 583	225 361
6211	Offices of physicians	1 531	83 361
62111	Offices of physicians	1 531	83 361
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	1 226	67 618
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	305	15 743
6212	Offices of dentists	256	13 728
62121	Offices of dentists	256	13 728
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	2 449	70 988
62131	Offices of chiropractors	258	10 998
62132	Offices of optometrists	119	4 766
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	794	21 279
62134	Offices of physical, occup, & speech therapists & audiologists	348	8 886
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	930	25 059
621391	Offices of podiatrists	19	560
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	911	24 499
6214	Outpatient care centers	56	6 544
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	136	7 729
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	136	7 729
6216	Home health care services	703	17 526
62161	Home health care services	703	17 526
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	1 452	25 485
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	359	27 882

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WISCONSIN—Con.			
62	Health care & social assistance—Con.		
624	Social assistance	13 059	126 095
6241	Individual & family services	419	5 905
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	D	D
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	D	D
6244	Child day care services	12 562	119 183
62441	Child day care services	12 562	119 183
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	11 481	161 893
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	8 600	105 457
7111	Performing arts companies	140	2 837
7112	Spectator sports	1 335	18 239
71121	Spectator sports	1 335	18 239
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	165	5 779
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	152	4 372
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	152	4 372
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 808	74 230
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	6 808	74 230
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	20	333
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	20	333
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	2 861	56 103
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	127	4 149
7132	Gambling industries	24	877
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	2 710	51 077
72	Accommodation & foodservices	5 257	230 396
721	Accommodation	1 769	75 659
7211	Traveler accommodation	1 245	59 435
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	311	11 647
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	311	11 647
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	213	4 577
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	213	4 577
722	Foodservices & drinking places	3 488	154 737
7221	Full-service restaurants	415	19 696
72211	Full-service restaurants	415	19 696
7222	Limited-service eating places	254	12 237
72221	Limited-service eating places	254	12 237
7223	Special foodservices	497	13 075
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 322	109 729
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	2 322	109 729
81	Other services (except public administration)	29 943	619 626
811	Repair & maintenance	10 429	305 611
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	4 592	180 967
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	2 286	93 794
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	1 266	44 165
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	1 040	43 008
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	750	17 222
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	750	17 222
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	992	29 991
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	992	29 991
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	4 095	77 431
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	623	13 439
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	729	11 200
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	63	1 526
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	2 680	51 266
812	Personal & laundry services	19 213	309 726
8121	Personal care services	6 077	109 483
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	5 186	98 323
812111	Barber shops	1 038	20 240
812112	Beauty shops	3 771	70 498
812113	Nail salons	377	7 585
81219	Other personal care services	891	11 160
8122	Death care services	193	10 464
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	161	9 984
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	32	480
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	696	20 358
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	385	12 552
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	298	4 953
81233	Linen & uniform supply	13	2 853
8129	Other personal services	12 247	169 421
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	558	7 908
81292	Photofinishing	128	2 158
81293	Parking lots & garages	25	631
81299	All other personal services	11 536	158 724
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	301	4 289

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING			
	All nonemployer sectors	34 179	973 961
113-115	Forestry, fishing & hunting, & agricultural support services	964	23 449
113	Forestry & logging	157	6 095
114	Fishing, hunting & trapping	245	4 965
1141	Fishing	71	1 270
11411	Fishing	71	1 270
1142	Hunting & trapping	174	3 695
11421	Hunting & trapping	174	3 695
115	Support activities for agriculture & forestry	562	12 389
1151	Support activities for crop production	177	3 171
11511	Support activities for crop production	177	3 171
1152	Support activities for animal production	364	8 861
11521	Support activities for animal production	364	8 861
1153	Support activities for forestry	21	357
11531	Support activities for forestry	21	357
21	Mining	909	53 769
211	Oil & gas extraction	772	44 675
2111	Oil & gas extraction	772	44 675
21111	Oil & gas extraction	772	44 675
212	Mining (except oil & gas)	32	973
2121	Coal mining	D	D
21211	Coal mining	D	D
2122	Metal ore mining	D	D
2123	Nonmetallic mineral mining & quarrying	20	687
213	Support activities for mining	105	8 121
2131	Support activities for mining	105	8 121
21311	Support activities for mining	105	8 121
22	Utilities	42	670
221	Utilities	42	670
23	Construction	3 925	131 013
233	Building, developing, & general contracting	853	45 249
2331	Land subdivision & land development	108	11 538
23311	Land subdivision & land development	108	11 538
2332	Residential building construction	654	29 887
2333	Nonresidential building construction	91	3 824
234	Heavy construction	179	6 291
2341	Highway, street, bridge, & tunnel construction	28	492
2349	Other heavy construction	151	5 799
235	Special trade contractors	2 893	79 473
2351	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	158	6 566
23511	Plumbing, heating, & air-conditioning contractors	158	6 566
2352	Painting & wall covering contractors	360	6 924
23521	Painting & wall covering contractors	360	6 924
2353	Electrical contractors	129	5 992
23531	Electrical contractors	129	5 992
2354	Masonry, drywall, insulation, & tile contractors	194	5 368
2355	Carpentry & floor contractors	912	18 698
2356	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	115	2 323
23561	Roofing, siding, & sheet metal contractors	115	2 323
2357	Concrete contractors	101	6 958
23571	Concrete contractors	101	6 958
2358	Water well drilling contractors	30	1 231
23581	Water well drilling contractors	30	1 231
2359	Other special trade contractors	894	25 413

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
31-33	Manufacturing	761	21 458
311	Food mfg	39	741
3111	Animal food mfg	D	D
31111	Animal food mfg	D	D
3112	Grain & oilseed milling	D	D
3113	Sugar & confectionery product mfg	D	D
3114	Fruit & vegetable preserving & specialty food mfg	6	44
3115	Dairy product mfg	D	D
3116	Meat product mfg	4	88
31161	Animal slaughtering & processing	4	88
3118	Bakeries & tortilla mfg	8	246
3119	Other food mfg	14	175
312	Beverage & tobacco product mfg	8	155
314	Textile product mills	D	D
315	Apparel mfg	70	763
316	Leather & allied product mfg	83	1 245
3161	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	18	514
31611	Leather & hide tanning & finishing	18	514
3162	Footwear mfg	D	D
31621	Footwear mfg	D	D
3169	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
31699	Other leather & allied product mfg	D	D
321	Wood product mfg	95	3 124
322	Paper mfg	D	D
323	Printing & related support activities	51	1 679
3231	Printing & related support activities	51	1 679
324	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	556
3241	Petroleum & coal products mfg	9	556
325	Chemical mfg	D	D
3251	Basic chemical mfg	D	D
3254	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
32541	Pharmaceutical & medicine mfg	D	D
3255	Paint, coating, & adhesive mfg	D	D
3256	Soap, cleaning compound, & toilet preparation mfg	D	D
326	Plastics & rubber products mfg	D	D
327	Nonmetallic mineral product mfg	25	309
3271	Clay product & refractory mfg	11	192
3272	Glass & glass product mfg	7	96
32721	Glass & glass product mfg	7	96
3273	Cement & concrete product mfg	D	D
3279	Other nonmetallic mineral product mfg	D	D
331	Primary metal mfg	D	D
332	Fabricated metal product mfg	87	4 162
333	Machinery mfg	27	1 367
334	Computer & electronic product mfg	13	479
335	Electrical equipment, appliance, & component mfg	D	D
336	Transportation equipment mfg	7	884
337	Furniture & related product mfg	62	1 276
339	Miscellaneous mfg	155	3 517
3391	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
33911	Medical equipment & supplies mfg	D	D
3399	Other miscellaneous mfg	D	D

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
42	Wholesale trade	626	27 515
421	Wholesale trade, durable goods	313	13 641
4211	Motor vehicle & motor vehicle parts & supplies wholesalers	D	D
4212	Furniture & home furnishings whsle	16	382
4213	Lumber & other construction materials whsle	D	D
4214	Professional & commercial equipment & supplies whsle	15	1 471
4215	Metal & mineral (except petroleum) whsle	D	D
4216	Electrical goods whsle	D	D
4217	Hardware, & plumbing & heating equipment & supplies whsle	8	304
4218	Machinery, equipment, & supplies whsle	41	2 359
4219	Miscellaneous durable goods whsle	190	6 628
42191	Sporting & recreational goods & supplies whsle	31	1 601
42192	Toy & hobby goods & supplies whsle	D	D
42193	Recyclable material whsle	14	847
42194	Jewelry/watch/silverware/precious stone, & precious metal whsle	D	D
42199	Other miscellaneous durable goods whsle	107	3 669
422	Wholesale trade, nondurable goods	313	13 874
4221	Paper & paper product whsle	10	281
4222	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
42221	Drugs, & druggists' sundries whsle	D	D
4223	Apparel, piece goods, & notions whsle	40	825
4224	Grocery & related products whsle	61	3 012
4225	Farm-product raw material whsle	D	D
4226	Chemical & allied products whsle	9	548
4227	Petroleum & petroleum products whsle	11	2 003
4228	Beer, wine, & distilled alcoholic beverage whsle	9	636
4229	Miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	162	5 460
42291	Farm supplies whsle	16	1 341
42292	Book, periodical, & newspaper whsle	25	444
42293	Flower, nursery stock, & florists' supplies whsle	D	D
42294	Tobacco & tobacco product whsle	D	D
42295	Paint, varnish, & supplies whsle	D	D
42299	Other miscellaneous nondurable goods whsle	107	3 440
44-45	Retail trade	4 758	124 483
441	Motor vehicle & parts dealers	254	24 608
4411	Automobile dealers	127	16 731
44112	Used car dealers	127	16 731
4412	Other motor vehicle dealers	68	4 330
44121	Recreational vehicle dealers	14	1 353
44122	Motorcycle, boat, & other motor vehicle dealers	54	2 977
441221	Motorcycle dealers	D	D
441222	Boat dealers	D	D
441229	All other motor vehicle dealers	40	2 823
4413	Automotive parts, accessories, & tire stores	59	3 547
442	Furniture & home furnishings stores	76	5 707
4421	Furniture stores	22	2 445
44211	Furniture stores	22	2 445
4422	Home furnishings stores	54	3 262
443	Electronics & appliance stores	73	5 423
4431	Electronics & appliance stores	73	5 423
44311	Appliance, television, & other electronics stores	31	1 470
443111	Household appliance stores	12	752
443112	Radio, television, & other electronics stores	19	718
44312	Computer & software stores	35	3 381
44313	Camera & photographic supplies stores	7	572
444	Building material & garden equipment & supplies dealers	67	3 615
4441	Building material & supplies dealers	D	D
44411	Home centers	D	D
44412	Paint & wallpaper stores	D	D
44413	Hardware stores	D	D
44419	Other building material dealers	24	1 668
4442	Lawn & garden equipment & supplies stores	D	D
445	Food & beverage stores	139	5 725
4451	Grocery stores	36	1 716
4452	Specialty food stores	D	D
44521	Meat markets	D	D
44522	Fish & seafood markets	D	D
44523	Fruit & vegetable markets	19	284
44529	Other specialty food stores	58	1 680
4453	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	D	D
44531	Beer, wine, & liquor stores	D	D
446	Health & personal care stores	216	2 914
4461	Health & personal care stores	216	2 914
44611	Pharmacies & drug stores	D	D
44612	Cosmetics, beauty supplies, & perfume stores	130	1 070
44613	Optical goods stores	D	D
44619	Other health & personal care stores	77	1 528

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
44-45 Retail trade—Con.			
447	Gasoline stations	28	3 720
4471	Gasoline stations	28	3 720
448	Clothing & clothing accessories stores	173	5 335
4481	Clothing stores	130	3 503
44811	Men's clothing stores	D	D
44812	Women's clothing stores	24	705
44813	Children's & infants' clothing stores	D	D
44814	Family clothing stores	27	840
44815	Clothing accessories stores	15	330
44819	Other clothing stores	56	1 420
4482	Shoe stores	D	D
44821	Shoe stores	D	D
4483	Jewelry, luggage, & leather goods stores	D	D
44831	Jewelry stores	D	D
44832	Luggage & leather goods stores	D	D
451	Sporting goods, hobby, book, & music stores	369	9 084
4511	Sporting goods, hobby, & musical instrument stores	284	7 010
45111	Sporting goods stores	149	4 485
45112	Hobby, toy, & game stores	60	1 217
45113	Sewing, needlework, & piece goods stores	53	718
45114	Musical instrument & supplies stores	22	590
4512	Book, periodical, & music stores	85	2 074
45121	Book stores & news dealers	76	1 898
451211	Book stores	40	1 057
451212	News dealers & newsstands	36	841
45122	Prerecorded tape, compact disc, & record stores	9	176
452	General merchandise stores	38	1 518
453	Miscellaneous store retailers	943	26 936
4531	Florists	27	604
45311	Florists	27	604
4532	Office supplies, stationery, & gift stores	202	3 979
45321	Office supplies & stationery stores	9	299
45322	Gift, novelty, & souvenir stores	193	3 680
4533	Used merchandise stores	169	4 388
45331	Used merchandise stores	169	4 388
4539	Other miscellaneous store retailers	545	17 965
45391	Pet & pet supplies stores	38	1 040
45392	Art dealers	36	1 378
45393	Manufactured (mobile) home dealers	16	691
45399	All other miscellaneous store retailers	455	14 856
454	Nonstore retailers	2 382	29 898
4541	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	126	1 773
45411	Electronic shopping & mail-order houses	126	1 773
4542	Vending machine operators	113	1 576
45421	Vending machine operators	113	1 576
4543	Direct selling establishments	2 143	26 549
45431	Fuel dealers	D	D
45439	Other direct selling establishments	D	D
48-49	Transportation & warehousing %* **	1 285	70 156
481	Air transportation %*	46	2 149
483	Water transportation	12	365
484	Truck transportation	831	59 788
4841	General freight trucking	723	50 292
48411	General freight trucking, local	235	13 186
48412	General freight trucking, long-distance	488	37 106
4842	Specialized freight trucking	108	9 496
485	Transit & ground passenger transportation	115	2 466
4851	Urban transit systems	4	70
48511	Urban transit systems	4	70
4853	Taxi & limousine service	D	D
4854	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
48541	School & employee bus transportation	D	D
4855	Charter bus industry	4	13
48551	Charter bus industry	4	13
4859	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	74	1 824
48599	Other transit & ground passenger transportation	74	1 824
486	Pipeline transportation	D	D
487	Scenic & sightseeing transportation	7	240
488	Support activities for transportation	79	2 463
492	Couriers & messengers	D	D
493	Warehousing & storage	8	144
4931	Warehousing & storage	8	144

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
51	Information	267	6 895
511	Publishing industries	79	1 689
512	Motion picture & sound recording industries	45	1 229
5121	Motion picture & video industries	D	D
5122	Sound recording industries	D	D
513	Broadcasting & telecommunications	74	2 607
514	Information services & data processing services	69	1 370
5141	Information services	D	D
5142	Data processing services	D	D
51421	Data processing services	D	D
52	Finance & insurance	1 338	52 504
522	Credit intermediation & related activities	368	20 024
5221	Depository credit intermediation	11	197
5222	Nondepository credit intermediation	331	19 376
5223	Activities related to credit intermediation	26	451
523	Securities intermediation & related activities	373	13 152
5231	Securities & commodity contracts intermediation & brokerage	48	2 361
52311	Investment banking & securities dealing	D	D
52312	Securities brokerage	D	D
52313	Commodity contracts dealing	D	D
52314	Commodity contracts brokerage	D	D
5239	Other financial investment activities	325	10 791
524	Insurance carriers & related activities	597	19 328
5241	Insurance carriers	D	D
5242	Agencies, brokerages, & other insurance related activities	D	D
52421	Insurance agencies & brokerages	479	15 322
52429	Other insurance related activities	D	D
53	Real estate & rental & leasing	3 132	146 969
531	Real estate	2 881	137 947
5311	Lessors of real estate	1 395	83 117
5312	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	989	32 018
53121	Offices of real estate agents & brokers	989	32 018
5313	Activities related to real estate	497	22 812
53131	Real estate property managers	157	3 929
53132	Offices of real estate appraisers	40	1 862
53139	Other activities related to real estate	300	17 021
532	Rental & leasing services	251	9 022
5321	Automotive equipment rental & leasing	83	2 593
5322	Consumer goods rental	D	D
53221	Consumer electronics & appliances rental	D	D
53223	Video tape & disk rental	D	D
53229	Other consumer goods rental	19	653
5323	General rental centers	D	D
53231	General rental centers	D	D
5324	Commercial & industrial machinery & equipment rental & leasing	132	5 483
54	Professional, scientific, & technical services	4 602	119 531
541	Professional, scientific, & technical services	4 602	119 531
5411	Legal services	327	11 105
5412	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	612	7 185
54121	Accounting, tax return prep, bookkeeping, & payroll services	612	7 185
541211	Offices of certified public accountants	D	D
541213	Tax return preparation services	89	1 199
541214	Payroll services	D	D
541219	Other accounting services	449	3 918
5413-a	Architectural, engineering, & related services	321	10 585
54131	Architectural services	47	1 889
54132	Landscape architectural services	25	757
54133	Engineering services	145	5 917
54134	Drafting services	40	802
54135	Building inspection services	20	187
54136	Geophysical surveying & mapping services	10	421
54137	Surveying & mapping (except geophysical) services	30	423
54138	Testing laboratories	4	189
5414	Specialized design services	111	2 669
5415	Computer systems design & related services	240	4 816
54151	Computer systems design & related services	240	4 816
5416	Management, scientific, & technical consulting services	1 017	32 380
5417	Scientific research & development services	22	885
5418	Advertising & related services	138	3 407
5419	Other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 814	46 499
54191	Marketing research & public opinion polling	D	D
54192	Photographic services	160	3 095
54193	Translation & interpretation services	D	D
54194	Veterinary services	35	1 074
54199	All other professional, scientific, & technical services	1 562	41 432

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
56	Administrative & support & waste management & remediation serv	1 778	21 605
561	Administrative & support services	1 717	20 088
5611	Office administrative services	92	1 239
56111	Office administrative services	92	1 239
5612	Facilities support services	53	790
56121	Facilities support services	53	790
5613	Employment services	65	615
5614	Business support services	160	3 023
56141	Document preparation services	23	369
56142	Telephone call centers	D	D
56143	Business service centers	13	206
56144	Collection agencies	14	354
56145	Credit bureaus	D	D
56149	Other business support services	98	1 961
5615	Travel arrangement & reservation services	24	719
5616	Investigation & security services	52	690
5617-a	Services to building & dwellings	1 217	11 596
56171	Exterminating & pest control services	D	D
56172	Janitorial services	946	7 259
56173	Landscaping services	170	2 183
56174	Carpet & upholstery cleaning services	39	1 069
56179	Other services to buildings & dwellings	D	D
5619	Other support services	54	1 416
562	Waste management & remediation services	61	1 517
61	Educational services	404	2 808
611	Educational services	404	2 808
62	Health care & social assistance	2 897	53 875
621	Ambulatory health care services	944	38 580
6211	Offices of physicians	215	18 767
62111	Offices of physicians	215	18 767
621111	Offices of physicians (except mental health specialists)	177	17 549
621112	Offices of physicians, mental health specialists	38	1 218
6212	Offices of dentists	31	941
62121	Offices of dentists	31	941
6213	Offices of other health practitioners	334	9 923
62131	Offices of chiropractors	29	1 700
62132	Offices of optometrists	10	916
62133	Offices of mental health practitioners (except physicians)	90	1 731
62134	Offices of physical, occup. & speech therapists & audiologists	57	878
62139	Offices of all other health practitioners	148	4 698
621391	Offices of podiatrists	D	D
621399	Offices of all other miscellaneous health practitioners	D	D
6214	Outpatient care centers	9	437
6215	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	26	1 042
62151	Medical & diagnostic laboratories	26	1 042
6216	Home health care services	108	1 670
62161	Home health care services	108	1 670
6219	Other ambulatory health care services	221	5 800
623	Nursing & residential care facilities	42	422
624	Social assistance	1 911	14 873
6241	Individual & family services	73	806
6242	Community food & housing/emergency & other relief services	5	42
6243	Vocational rehabilitation services	11	247
62431	Vocational rehabilitation services	11	247
6244	Child day care services	1 822	13 778
62441	Child day care services	1 822	13 778
71	Arts, entertainment, & recreation	1 524	21 624
711	Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries	1 049	14 256
7111	Performing arts companies	19	297
7112	Spectator sports	213	2 649
71121	Spectator sports	213	2 649
7113	Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events	28	529
7114	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	12	185
71141	Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures	12	185
7115	Independent artists, writers, & performers	777	10 596
71151	Independent artists, writers, & performers	777	10 596
712	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
7121	Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions	D	D
713	Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries	D	D
7131	Amusement parks & arcades	D	D
7139	Other amusement & recreation services	458	7 097

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Nonemployer Statistics for States: 1997—Con.

[Includes only establishments without payroll, subject to federal income tax. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

NAICS code	Description	Establishments (number)	Receipts ¹ (\$1,000)
WYOMING—Con.			
72	Accommodation & foodservices	493	16 435
721	Accommodation	233	9 307
7211	Traveler accommodation	159	7 309
7212	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	46	1 583
72121	RV (recreational vehicle) parks & recreational camps	46	1 583
7213	Rooming & boarding houses	28	415
72131	Rooming & boarding houses	28	415
722	Foodservices & drinking places	260	7 128
7221	Full-service restaurants	54	2 654
72211	Full-service restaurants	54	2 654
7222	Limited-service eating places	46	858
72221	Limited-service eating places	46	858
7223	Special foodservices	112	1 437
7224	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	48	2 179
72241	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	48	2 179
81	Other services (except public administration)	4 474	79 202
811	Repair & maintenance	1 492	39 615
8111	Automotive repair & maintenance	724	23 148
81111	Automotive mechanical & electrical repair & maintenance	376	11 170
81112	Automotive body, paint, interior, & glass repair	174	6 041
81119	Other automotive repair & maintenance	174	5 937
8112	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	109	2 488
81121	Electronic & precision equipment repair & maintenance	109	2 488
8113	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	158	6 220
81131	Commercial & industrial machinery & equip (exc auto & electr) R&M	158	6 220
8114	Personal & household goods repair & maintenance	501	7 759
81141	Home & garden equipment & appliance repair & maintenance	D	D
81142	Reupholstery & furniture repair	81	1 276
81143	Footwear & leather goods repair	D	D
81149	Other personal & household goods repair & maintenance	330	4 970
812	Personal & laundry services	2 942	39 089
8121	Personal care services	1 084	14 819
81211	Hair, nail, & skin care services	925	13 447
812111	Barber shops	107	1 948
812112	Beauty shops	770	11 011
812113	Nail salons	48	488
81219	Other personal care services	159	1 372
8122	Death care services	20	287
81221	Funeral homes & funeral services	D	D
81222	Cemeteries & crematories	D	D
8123	Drycleaning & laundry services	43	922
81231	Coin-operated laundries & drycleaners	22	799
81232	Drycleaning & laundry services (except coin-operated)	21	123
8129	Other personal services	1 795	23 061
81291	Pet care (except veterinary) services	103	1 008
81292	Photofinishing	D	D
81293	Parking lots & garages	D	D
81299	All other personal services	1 677	21 802
813	Religious/grantmaking/civic/professional & similar org	40	498

% Data do not include large certified passenger carriers that report to the Office of Airline Statistics, U.S. Department of Transportation.

** Railroad transportation and U.S. Postal Service are out of scope.

¹Includes gross receipts, sales, commissions, and income from trades and businesses. The composition of nonemployer receipts may differ from that of the related data item that is published for employer establishments. For example, for wholesale agents and brokers without payroll, the receipts item contains commissions received or earnings. In contrast, for wholesale agents and brokers with payroll, the sales item published in the 1997 Economic Census represents the value of the goods involved in the transactions.

Appendix A.

Explanation of Terms

NONEMPLOYER

A nonemployer business is one that has no paid employees, has annual business receipts of \$1,000 or more (\$1 or more in the construction industries), and is subject to federal income taxes.

RECEIPTS

Includes gross receipts, sales, commissions, and income from trades and businesses, as reported on annual business income tax returns. Business income consists of all payments for services rendered by nonemployer businesses, such as payments received as independent agents and contractors.

The composition of nonemployer receipts may differ from that of the related data item that is published for employer establishments. For example, for wholesale agents and brokers without payroll, the receipts item contains commissions received or earnings. In contrast, for wholesale agents and brokers with payroll, the sales item published in the economic census represents the value of the goods involved in the transactions.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Generally, an establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted or services or industrial operations are performed. However for nonemployers, we count each distinct business income tax return filed by a nonemployer business as an establishment. Nonemployer businesses may operate from a home address or a separate physical location. Most geography codes are derived from the business owner's mailing address, which may not be the same as the physical location of the business.

LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION (LFO)

The legal form of organization for nonemployer businesses is derived from administrative record sources. There are other legal forms of organization, but only the following three are included in this report:

1. **Individual proprietorship.** An unincorporated business owned by an individual. Also included in this

category are self-employed persons. The business may be the only occupation of an individual or the secondary activity of an individual who works full-time for someone else.

2. **Partnership.** An unincorporated business owned by two or more persons having a shared financial interest in the business.
3. **Corporation.** A legally incorporated business under state laws.

REFERENCE YEAR

The reference year is the period for which the data are reported. For the 1997 reference year, the data are part of the economic census core series. Beginning with reference year 1998, the nonemployer statistics tabulations will be released as an annual data series.

NORTH AMERICAN INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM (NAICS)

The North American Industry Classification System was developed by representatives from the United States, Canada, and Mexico, and replaces each country's separate classification systems with one uniform system for classifying industries. In the United States, NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), a system that federal, state, and local governments, the business community, and the general public have used since the 1930s.

This new industry classification system enables North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) partners—the United States, Canada, and Mexico—to better compare economic and financial statistics and ensure that such statistics keep pace with the changing economy.

NAICS Sectors

The NAICS sectors represent general categories of economic activities. The sector code equals the first two digits of the NAICS industry code. For a further explanation of the individual NAICS sector codes, please refer to Appendix B, NAICS Sector Titles and Descriptions.

Appendix B.

NAICS Sector Titles and Descriptions

SECTOR 11, FORESTRY, FISHING, HUNTING, & AGRICULTURAL SUPPORT SERVICES

The nonemployer sector of forestry, fishing, hunting, and agricultural support services is comprised of establishments primarily engaged in only three activities: (1) harvesting timber, (2) harvesting fish and other animals from their natural habitats, and (3) providing support activities for crop, animal, and forestry activities, that do not lead to agricultural production. Examples of support activities include such duties as cotton ginning, soil preparation, planting, breeding services for animals, pedigree record services, boarding horses, dairy herd improvement activities, livestock spraying, sheep dipping and shearing, estimating timber, forest firefighting, forest pest control, and consulting on wood attributes and reforestation.

It is important to realize that this sector EXCLUDES all forms of agricultural production (as they are covered by the Census of Agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture). Therefore, any establishments referred to as farms, ranches, dairies, greenhouses, nurseries, orchards, or hatcheries are considered production-based and eliminated from the totals of this sector.

Also excluded from the Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Agricultural Support Services sector are establishments primarily engaged in agricultural research (as they are classified in Industry 5417, Scientific Research and Development Services).

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 21, MINING

The Mining sector comprises establishments that extract naturally occurring mineral solids, such as coal and ores; liquid minerals, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gas. The term mining is used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operations, beneficiating (e.g., crushing, screening, washing, and flotation), and other preparation customarily performed at the mine site or as a part of mining activity.

The Mining sector distinguishes two basic activities: (1) mine operation and (2) mining support activities. Mine operation includes establishments operating mines, quarries, or oil and gas wells on their own account or for others on a contract or fee basis. Mining support activities include establishments that perform exploration (except geophysical surveying) and/or other mining services on a contract or fee basis.

Establishments in the Mining sector are grouped and classified according to the natural resource mined or to be mined. Industries include establishments that develop the mine site, extract the natural resources, and /or those that beneficiate (i.e., prepare) the mineral mined. Beneficiation is the process whereby the extracted material is reduced to particles that can be separated into mineral and waste, the former suitable for further processing or direct use. The operations that take place in beneficiation are primarily mechanical, such as grinding, washing, magnetic separation, and centrifugal separation. In contrast, manufacturing operations primarily use chemical and electrochemical processes, such as electrolysis and distillation. However some treatments, such as heat treatments, take place in both the beneficiation and the manufacturing (i.e., smelting/refining) stages. The range of preparation activities varies by mineral and the purity of any given ore deposit. While some minerals, such as petroleum and natural gas, require little or no preparation, others are washed and screened, while yet others, such as gold and silver, can be transformed into bullion before leaving the mine site.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 22, UTILITIES

The Utilities sector comprises establishments engaged in the provision of the following utility services: electric power, natural gas, steam supply, water supply, and sewage removal. Within this sector, the specific activities associated with the utility services provided vary by utility: electric power includes generation, transmission, and distribution; natural gas includes distribution; steam supply includes provision and/or distribution; water supply includes treatment and distribution; and sewage removal includes collection, treatment, and disposal of waste through sewer systems and sewage treatment facilities.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in waste management services classified in Subsector 562, Waste Management and Remediation Services, which also collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials; however, they do not use sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 23, CONSTRUCTION

The Construction sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in the construction of buildings and other structures, heavy construction (except buildings), additions, alterations, reconstruction, installation, and maintenance and repairs. Establishments engaged in demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures, clearing of building sites, and sale of materials from demolished structures are also included. This sector also includes those establishments engaged in blasting, test drilling, landfill, leveling, earth moving, excavating, land drainage, and other land preparation. The industries within this sector have been defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. Construction activities are generally administered or managed at a relatively fixed place of business, but the actual construction work is performed at one or more different project sites.

This sector is divided into three subsectors of construction activities: (1) building construction and land subdivision and land development; (2) heavy construction (except buildings), such as highways, power plants, and pipelines; and (3) construction activity by special trade contractors.

Establishments classified in Subsector 233, Building, Developing, and General Contracting, and Subsector 234, Heavy Construction, usually assume responsibility for an entire construction project and may subcontract some or all of the actual construction work. Operative builders, who build on their own account for sale and land subdividers, and land developers, who engage in subdividing real property into lots for sale, are included in Subsector 233, Building, Developing, and General Contracting. (Special trade contractors are included in Subsector 234, Heavy Construction, if they are engaged in activities primarily relating to heavy construction, such as grading for highways.) Establishments included in these subsectors operate as general contractors, design-builders, engineer-constructors, joint-venture contractors, and turnkey construction contractors. Establishments identified as construction management firms are also included.

Establishments classified in Subsector 235, Special Trade Contractors, are primarily engaged in specialized construction activities, such as plumbing, painting, and electrical work, and work for builders and general contractors under subcontract or directly for project owners. Establishments engaged in demolition or wrecking of buildings and other structures, dismantling of machinery, excavating, shoring and underpinning, anchored earth retention activities, foundation drilling, and grading for buildings are also included in this subsector.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials, such as elevators and revolving doors, is classified in the Construction sector.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 31-33, MANUFACTURING

The Manufacturing sector comprises establishments engaged in the mechanical, physical, or chemical transformation of materials, substances, or components into new products. The assembling of component parts of manufactured products is considered manufacturing, except in cases where the activity is appropriately classified in Sector 23, Construction.

Establishments in the Manufacturing sector are often described as plants, factories, or mills and characteristically use power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment. However, establishments that transform materials or substances into new products by hand or in the worker's home and those engaged in selling to the general public products made on the same premises from which they are sold, such as bakeries, candy stores, and custom tailors, may also be included in this sector. Manufacturing establishments may process materials or may contract with other establishments to process their materials for them. Both types of establishments are included in manufacturing.

The materials, substances, or components transformed by manufacturing establishments are raw materials that are products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, or quarrying as well as products of other manufacturing establishments. The materials used may be purchased directly from producers, obtained through customary trade channels, or secured without recourse to the market by transferring the product from one establishment to another under the same ownership.

The new product of a manufacturing establishment may be finished in the sense that it is ready for utilization or consumption, or it may be semifinished to become an input for an establishment engaged in further manufacturing. For example, the product of the alumina refinery is the input used in the primary production of aluminum; primary aluminum is the input to an aluminum wire drawing plant; and aluminum wire is the input for a fabricated wire product-manufacturing establishment.

The boundaries of manufacturing and the other sectors of the classification system can be somewhat blurry. The establishments in the Manufacturing sector are engaged in the transformation of materials into new products. Their output is a new product. However, the definition of what constitutes a new product can be somewhat subjective. As clarification, the following activities are considered manufacturing in NAICS: milk bottling and pasteurizing; water bottling and processing; fresh fish packaging (oyster shucking, fish filleting); apparel jobbing (assigning of materials to contract factories or shops for fabrication or other contract operations) as well as contracting on materials owned by others; printing and related activities;

ready-mixed concrete production; leather converting; grinding of lenses to prescription; wood preserving; electroplating, plating, metal heat treating, and polishing for the trade; lapidary work for the trade; fabricating signs and advertising displays; rebuilding or remanufacturing machinery (i.e., automotive parts); ship repair and renovation; machine shops; and tire retreading.

Conversely, there are activities that are sometimes considered manufacturing, but which for NAICS are classified in another sector (i.e., not classified as manufacturing). They include: Logging, classified in Sector 11, Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting, is considered a harvesting operation; Beneficiating of ores and other minerals, classified in Sector 21, Mining, is considered part of the activity of mining; Construction of structures and fabricating operations performed at the site of construction by contractors is classified in Sector 23, Construction; Establishments engaged in breaking of bulk and redistribution in smaller lots, including packaging, repackaging, or bottling products, such as liquors or chemicals; the customized assembly of computers; sorting of scrap; mixing paints to customer order; and cutting metals to customer order, classified in Sector 42, Wholesale Trade or Sector 44-45, Retail Trade, produce a modified version of the same product, not a new product; and Publishing and the combined activity of publishing and printing, classified in Sector 51, Information, perform the transformation of information into a product where the value of the product to the consumer lies in the information content, not in the format in which it is distributed (i.e., the book or software diskette).

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 42, WHOLESALE TRADE

The Wholesale Trade sector comprises establishments engaged in wholesaling merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The wholesaling process is an intermediate step in the distribution of merchandise. Wholesalers are organized to sell or arrange the purchase or sale of (1) goods for resale (i.e., goods sold to other wholesalers or retailers), (2) capital or durable nonconsumer goods, and (3) raw and intermediate materials and supplies used in production.

Wholesalers sell merchandise to other businesses and normally operate from a warehouse or office. These warehouses and offices are characterized by having little or no display of merchandise. In addition, neither the design nor the location of the premises is intended to solicit walk-in traffic. Wholesalers do not normally use advertising directed to the general public. Customers are generally reached initially via telephone, in-person marketing, or by specialized advertising that may include Internet and other electronic means. Follow-up orders are either

vendor-initiated or client-initiated, generally based on previous sales, and typically exhibit strong ties between sellers and buyers. In fact, transactions are often conducted between wholesalers and clients that have long-standing business relationships.

Some wholesale establishments may be connected with a single manufacturer and promote and sell the particular manufacturers' products to a wide range of other wholesalers or retailers. Other wholesalers may be connected to a retail chain or a limited number of retail chains and only provide a variety of products needed by that particular retail operation. These wholesalers may obtain the products from a wide range of manufacturers. Still other wholesalers may not take title to the goods, but act as agents and brokers for a commission.

Although, in general, wholesaling normally denotes sales in large volumes, durable nonconsumer goods may be sold in single units. Sales of capital or durable nonconsumer goods used in the production of goods and services, such as farm machinery, medium- and heavy-duty trucks, and industrial machinery, are always included in wholesale trade.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 44-45, RETAIL TRADE

The Retail Trade sector comprises establishments engaged in retailing merchandise, generally without transformation, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise.

The retailing process is the final step in the distribution of merchandise; retailers are, therefore, organized to sell merchandise in small quantities to the general public. This sector comprises two main types of retailers: store and nonstore.

Store retailers operate fixed point-of-sale locations, located and designed to attract a high volume of walk-in customers. In general, retail stores have extensive displays of merchandise and use mass-media advertising to attract customers. They typically sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption, but some also serve business and institutional clients. These include establishments, such as office supply stores, computer and software stores, building materials dealers, plumbing supply stores, and electrical supply stores. Catalog showrooms, gasoline service stations, automotive dealers, and mobile home dealers are treated as store retailers.

In addition to retailing merchandise, some types of store retailers are also engaged in the provision of after-sales services, such as repair and installation. For example, automobile dealers, electronic and appliance stores, and musical instrument and supply stores often

provide repair services. As a general rule, establishments engaged in retailing merchandise and providing after-sales services are classified in this sector.

Nonstore retailers, like store retailers, are organized to serve the general public, but their retailing methods differ. The establishments of this subsector reach customers and market merchandise with methods, such as the broadcasting of "infomercials," the broadcasting and publishing of direct-response advertising, the publishing of paper and electronic catalogs, door-to-door solicitation, in-home demonstration, selling from portable stalls (street vendors, except food), and distribution through vending machines. Some examples of establishments engaged in the direct sale (nonstore) of products include home heating oil dealers and home delivery newspaper routes.

The buying of goods for resale is a characteristic of retail trade establishments that particularly distinguishes them from establishments in the agriculture, manufacturing, and construction industries. For example, farms that sell their products at or from the point of production are not classified in retail, but rather in agriculture. Similarly, establishments that both manufacture and sell their products to the general public are not classified in retail, but rather in manufacturing. However, establishments that engage in processing activities incidental to retailing are classified in retail. This includes establishments, such as optical goods stores that do in-store grinding of lenses, and meat and seafood markets.

Wholesalers also engage in the buying of goods for resale, but they are not usually organized to serve the general public. They typically operate from a warehouse or office and neither the design nor the location of these premises is intended to solicit a high volume of walk-in traffic. Wholesalers supply institutional, industrial, wholesale, and retail clients; their operations are, therefore, generally organized to purchase, sell, and deliver merchandise in larger quantities. However, dealers of durable nonconsumer goods, such as farm machinery and heavy-duty trucks, are included in wholesale trade even if they often sell these products in single units.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 48-49, TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING

The Transportation and Warehousing sector includes industries providing transportation of passengers and cargo, warehousing and storage for goods, scenic and sightseeing transportation, and support activities related to modes of transportation. Establishments in these industries use transportation equipment or transportation related facilities as a productive asset. The type of equipment depends on the mode of transportation. The modes of transportation are air, rail, water, road, and pipeline.

The Transportation and Warehousing sector distinguishes three basic types of activities: (1) subsectors for each mode of transportation, (2) a subsector for warehousing and storage, and (3) a subsector for establishments providing support activities for transportation. In addition, there are subsectors for establishments that provide passenger transportation for scenic and sightseeing purposes, postal services, and courier services.

A separate subsector for support activities is established in the sector because, first, support activities for transportation are inherently multimodal, such as freight transportation arrangement, or have multimodal aspects. Secondly, there are production process similarities among the support activity industries.

One of the support activities identified in the support activity subsector is the routine repair and maintenance of transportation equipment (e.g., aircraft at an airport, railroad rolling stock at a railroad terminal, or ships at a harbor or port facility). Such establishments do not perform complete overhauling or rebuilding of transportation equipment (i.e., periodic restoration of transportation equipment to original design specifications) or transportation equipment conversion (i.e., major modification to systems). An establishment that primarily performs factory (or shipyard) overhauls, rebuilding, or conversions of aircraft, railroad rolling stock, or a ship is classified in Subsector 336, Transportation Equipment Manufacturing, according to the type of equipment.

Warehousing establishments in this sector are distinguished from merchant wholesaling in that the warehouse establishments do not sell the goods.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in providing travel agent services that support transportation and other establishments, such as hotels, businesses, and government agencies. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support, Waste Management, and Remediation Services. Also, establishments primarily engaged in providing rental and leasing of transportation equipment without operator are classified in Subsector 532, Rental and Leasing Services.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 51, INFORMATION

The Information sector comprises establishments engaged in the following processes: (a) producing and distributing information and cultural products, (b) providing the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications, and (c) processing data.

The main components of this sector are the publishing industries, including software publishing, the motion picture and sound recording industries, the broadcasting and telecommunications industries, and the information services and data processing services industries.

The expressions “information age” and “global information economy” are used with considerable frequency today. The general idea of an “information economy” includes both the notion of industries primarily producing, processing, and distributing information, as well as the idea that every industry is using available information and information technology to reorganize and make themselves more productive.

For the purpose of developing NAICS, it is the transformation of information into a commodity that is produced and distributed by a number of growing industries that is at issue. The Information sector groups three types of establishments: (1) those engaged in producing and distributing information and cultural products; (2) those that provide the means to transmit or distribute these products as well as data or communications; and (3) those that process data. Cultural products are those that directly express attitudes, opinions, ideas, values, and artistic creativity; provide entertainment; or offer information and analysis concerning the past and present. Included in this definition are popular, mass-produced, products as well as cultural products that normally have a more limited audience, such as poetry books, literary magazines, or classical records.

The unique characteristics of information and cultural products, and of the processes involved in their production and distribution, distinguish the Information sector from the goods-producing and service-producing sectors. Some of these characteristics are:

Unlike traditional goods, an “information or cultural product,” such as a newspaper online or television program, does not necessarily have tangible qualities, nor is it necessarily associated with a particular form. A movie can be shown at a movie theater, on a television broadcast, through video-on-demand, or rented at a local video store. A sound recording can be aired on radio, embedded in multimedia products, or sold at a record store.

Unlike traditional services, the delivery of these products does not require direct contact between the supplier and the consumer.

The value of these products to the consumer lies in their informational, educational, cultural, or entertainment content, not in the format in which they are distributed. Most of these products are protected from unlawful reproduction by copyright laws.

The intangible property aspect of information and cultural products makes the processes involved in their production and distribution very different from goods and services. Only those possessing the rights to these works are authorized to reproduce, alter, improve, and distribute them. Acquiring and using these rights often involves significant costs. In addition, technology is revolutionizing the distribution of these products. It is possible to distribute them in a physical form, via broadcast, or online.

Distributors of information and cultural products can easily add value to the products they distribute. For instance, broadcasters add advertising not contained in the original product. This capacity means that unlike traditional distributors, they derive revenue not from sale of the distributed product to the final consumer, but from those who pay for the privilege of adding information to the original product. Similarly, a database publisher can acquire the rights to thousands of previously published newspaper and periodical articles and add new value by providing search and software and organizing the information in a way that facilitates research and retrieval. These products often command a much higher price than the original information.

The distribution modes for information commodities may either eliminate the necessity for traditional manufacture or reverse the conventional order of manufacture-distribute: A newspaper distributed online, for example, can be printed locally or by the final consumer. Similarly, it is anticipated that packaged software, which today is mainly bought through the traditional retail channels, will soon be available mainly online. The NAICS Information sector is designed to make such economic changes transparent as they occur, or to facilitate designing surveys that will monitor the new phenomena and provide data to analyze the changes.

Many of the industries in the NAICS Information sector are engaged in producing products protected by copyright law or in distributing them (other than distribution by traditional wholesale and retail methods). Examples are traditional publishing industries, software and database publishing industries, and film and sound industries. Broadcasting and telecommunications industries and information providers and processors are also included in the Information sector, because their technologies are so closely linked to other industries in the Information sector.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 52, FINANCE AND INSURANCE

The Finance and Insurance sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions (transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets) and/or in facilitating financial transactions. Three principal types of activities are identified:

1. Raising funds by taking deposits and/or issuing securities and, in the process, incurring liabilities. Establishments engaged in this activity use raised funds to acquire financial assets by making loans and/or purchasing securities. Putting themselves at risk, they channel funds from lenders to borrowers and transform or repackage the funds with respect to maturity, scale, and risk. This activity is known as financial intermediation.

2. Pooling of risk by underwriting insurance and annuities. Establishments engaged in this activity collect fees, insurance premiums, or annuity considerations; build up reserves; invest those reserves; and make contractual payments. Fees are based on the expected incidence of the insured risk and the expected return on investment.
3. Providing specialized services facilitating or supporting financial intermediation, insurance, and employee benefit programs.

In addition, monetary authorities charged with monetary control are included in this sector.

The subsectors, industry groups, and industries within the NAICS Finance and Insurance sector are defined on the basis of their unique production processes. As with all industries, the production processes are distinguished by their use of specialized human resources and specialized physical capital. In addition, the way in which these establishments acquire and allocate financial capital, their source of funds, and the use of those funds provides a third basis for distinguishing characteristics of the production process. For instance, the production process in raising funds through deposit-taking is different from the process of raising funds in bond or money markets. The process of making loans to individuals also requires different production processes than does the creation of investment pools or the underwriting of securities.

Most of the Finance and Insurance subsectors contain one or more industry groups of (1) intermediaries with similar patterns of raising and using funds and (2) establishments engaged in activities that facilitate, or are otherwise related to, that type of financial or insurance intermediation.

Industries within this sector are defined in terms of activities for which a production process can be specified, and many of these activities are not exclusive to a particular type of financial institution. To deal with the varied activities taking place within existing financial institutions, the approach is to split these institutions into components performing specialized services. This requires defining the units engaged in providing those services and developing procedures that allow for their delineation. These units are the equivalents for finance and insurance of the establishments defined for other industries.

The Finance and Insurance sector has been defined to encompass establishments primarily engaged in financial transactions; that is, transactions involving the creation, liquidation, or change in ownership of financial assets or in facilitating financial transactions. Financial industries are extensive users of electronic means for facilitating the verification of financial balances, authorizing transactions, transferring funds to and from transactors' accounts, notifying banks (or

credit card issuers) of the individual transactions, and providing daily summaries. Since these transaction processing activities are integral to the production of finance and insurance services, establishments that principally provide a financial transaction processing service are classified to this sector, rather than to the data processing industry in the Information sector.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 53, REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING

The Real Estate and Rental and Leasing sector comprises establishments primarily engaged in renting, leasing, or otherwise allowing the use of tangible or intangible assets, and establishments providing related services. The major portion of this sector comprises establishments that rent, lease, or otherwise allow the use of their own assets by others. The assets may be tangible, as is the case of real estate and equipment, or intangible, as is the case with patents and trademarks.

This sector also includes establishments primarily engaged in managing real estate for others, selling, renting and/or buying real estate for others, and appraising real estate. These activities are closely related to this sector's main activity, and it was felt that from a production basis they would best be included here. In addition, a substantial proportion of property management is self-performed by lessors.

The main components of this sector are the real estate lessors industries; equipment lessors industries (including motor vehicles, computers, and consumer goods); and lessors of nonfinancial intangible assets (except copyrighted works).

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing equipment with operators. Establishments renting or leasing equipment with operators are classified in various subsectors of NAICS depending on the nature of the services provided (e.g., transportation, construction, agriculture). These activities are excluded from this sector because the client is paying for the expertise and knowledge of the equipment operator, in addition to the rental of the equipment. In many cases, such as the rental of heavy construction equipment, the operator is essential to operate the equipment.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 54, PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

The Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector comprises establishments that specialize in performing professional, scientific, and technical activities for others.

These activities require a high degree of expertise and training. The establishments in this sector specialize according to expertise and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: legal advice and representation; accounting, bookkeeping, and payroll services; architectural, engineering, and specialized design services; computer services; consulting services; research services; advertising services; photographic services; translation and interpretation services; veterinary services; and other professional, scientific, and technical services.

This sector excludes establishments primarily engaged in providing a range of day-to-day office administrative services, such as financial planning, billing and record-keeping, personnel, and physical distribution and logistics. These establishments are classified in Sector 56, Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services.

Industries in the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector group establishments engaged in processes where human capital is the major input. These establishments make available the knowledge and skills of their employees, often on an assignment basis, where an individual or team is responsible for the delivery of services to the client. The individual industries of this subsector are defined on the basis of the particular expertise and training of the services provider.

A distinguishing feature of the Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services sector is the fact that most of the industries grouped in it have production processes that are almost wholly dependent on worker skills. In most of these industries, equipment and materials are not of major importance, unlike health care, for example, where “high tech” machines and materials are important collaborating inputs to labor skills in the production of health care. Thus, the establishments classified in this sector sell expertise. Much of the expertise requires degrees, though not in every case.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 56, ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT AND WASTE MANAGEMENT AND REMEDIATION SERVICES

The Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services sector comprises establishments performing routine support activities for the day-to-day operations of other organizations. These essential activities are often undertaken in-house by establishments in many sectors of the economy. The establishments in this sector specialize in one or more of these support activities and provide these services to clients in a variety of industries and, in some cases, to households. Activities performed include: office administration, hiring and placing

of personnel, document preparation and similar clerical services, solicitation, collection, security and surveillance services, cleaning, and waste disposal services.

The administrative and management activities performed by establishments in this sector are typically on a contract or fee basis. These activities may also be performed by establishments that are part of the company or enterprise. However, establishments involved in administering, overseeing, and managing other establishments of the company or enterprise, are classified in Sector 55, Management of Companies and Enterprises, and are not covered as part of the nonemployer statistics series. These establishments normally undertake the strategic and organizational planning and decision making role of the company or enterprise, hence they are a part of a large organization and not a nonemployer. Government establishments engaged in administering, overseeing, and managing governmental programs are classified in Sector 92, Public Administration, and they too are not included in the nonemployer statistics series.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 61, EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

The Educational Services sector comprises establishments that provide instruction and training in a wide variety of subjects. This instruction and training is provided by specialized establishments, such as schools, colleges, universities, and training centers. These establishments may be privately owned and operated for profit or not for profit, or they may be publicly owned and operated. They may also offer food and accommodation services to their students.

Educational services are usually delivered by teachers or instructors that explain, tell, demonstrate, supervise, and direct learning. Instruction is imparted in diverse settings, such as educational institutions, the workplace, or the home through correspondence, television, or other means. It can be adapted to the particular needs of the students, for example sign language can replace verbal language for teaching students with hearing impairments. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labor inputs of instructors with the requisite subject matter expertise and teaching ability.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 62, HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE

The Health Care and Social Assistance sector comprises establishments providing health care and social assistance for individuals. The sector includes both health care and

social assistance because it is sometimes difficult to distinguish between the boundaries of these two activities. The industries in this sector are arranged on a continuum starting with those establishments providing medical care exclusively, continuing with those providing health care and social assistance, and finally finishing with those providing only social assistance. The services provided by establishments in this sector are delivered by trained professionals. All industries in the sector share this commonality of process, namely, labor inputs of health practitioners or social workers with the requisite expertise. Many of the industries in the sector are defined based on the educational degree held by the practitioners included in the industry.

Excluded from this sector are aerobic classes in Subsector 713, Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries and nonmedical diet and weight reducing centers in Subsector 812, Personal and Laundry Services. Although these can be viewed as health services, these services are not typically delivered by health practitioners.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 71, ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION

The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector includes a wide range of establishments that operate facilities or provide services to meet varied cultural, entertainment, and recreational interests of their patrons. This sector comprises: (1) establishments that are involved in producing, promoting, or participating in live performances, events, or exhibits intended for public viewing; (2) establishments that preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural, or educational interest; and (3) establishments that operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobby, and leisure time interests.

Some establishments that provide cultural, entertainment, or recreational facilities and services are classified in other sectors. Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels (classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation); (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages (classified in Subsector 722, Food Services and Drinking Places); (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software (classified in Sector 51, Information); and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides (classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation).

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 72, ACCOMMODATION AND FOODSERVICES

The Accommodation and Foodservices sector comprises establishments providing customers with lodging and/or preparing meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate consumption. The sector includes both accommodation and foodservices establishments because the two activities are often combined at the same establishment.

Excluded from this sector are civic and social organizations, amusement and recreation parks, theaters, and other recreation or entertainment facilities providing food and beverage services.

Industries in the Accommodation subsector provide lodging or short-term accommodations for travelers, vacationers, and others. There is a wide range of establishments in these industries. Some provide lodging only; while others provide meals, laundry, and recreational facilities, as well as lodging. Lodging establishments are classified in this subsector even if the provision of complementary services generates more revenue. The type of complementary services provided vary from establishment to establishment.

Industries in the Food Services and Drinking Places subsector prepare meals, snacks, and beverages to customer order for immediate on-premises and off-premises consumption. There is a wide range of establishments in these industries. Some provide food and drink only; while others provide various combinations of seating space, waiter/waitress services, and incidental amenities, such as limited entertainment. The industries in the subsector are grouped based on the type and level of services provided. The industry groups are full-service restaurants; limited-service eating places; special food services, such as food service contractors, caterers, and mobile food services; and drinking places.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

SECTOR 81, OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION)

The Other Services (except Public Administration) sector comprises establishments engaged in providing services not specifically provided for elsewhere in the classification system. Establishments in this sector are primarily engaged in activities, such as equipment and machinery repairing, promoting or administering religious activities, grantmaking, advocacy, and providing drycleaning and laundry services, personal care services, death care services, pet care services, photofinishing services, temporary parking services, and dating services.

Private households that engage in employing workers on or about the premises in activities primarily concerned with the operation of the household are included in this sector.

Excluded from this sector are establishments primarily engaged in retailing new equipment and also performing repairs and general maintenance on equipment. These establishments are classified in Sector 44-45, Retail Trade.

For more information concerning this sector or its subsectors, please refer to the Census Bureau's Official NAICS page at www.census.gov/naics.

Appendix C.

Coverage and Methodology

THE NONEMPLOYER UNIVERSE

The universe of nonemployer establishments is created annually, in part, as a byproduct of identifying the Census Bureau's business employer universe. The business employer universe is known as the Business Register. The Business Register attempts to cover all businesses in the United States with paid employees. If the Census Bureau receives information about a particular business establishment through administrative records, but does not receive any indication that it has paid employees, it becomes part of the potential nonemployer universe. Name, address, industry classification, and receipts are available for each potential nonemployer record. These data are obtained chiefly from the annual business income tax returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

This potential nonemployer universe is edited and reviewed to detect entities or records that do not represent true nonemployer establishments. Among the largest removed components are records associated with large, multiunit companies that were not properly linked to the employer part of the company. Another consists of income records for regulated investment companies, representing mutual fund income. The Census Bureau decided not to include these as nonemployer establishments because their income is generally not viewed as being nonemployer income. The Census Bureau also excludes universe records with receipts above a predetermined cutoff, assuming that they are really employers and that their data are, therefore, represented in the employer database. For corporations and partnerships this cutoff is \$1 million, except for service-type industries, where the cutoff is \$2 million. For sole proprietorships, the cutoffs vary widely depending upon industrial classification. For some nonemployer sole proprietorships, such as those engaged in investment and entertainment, it may be possible to have well over \$1 million in receipts. However, it is not likely that a sole proprietorship restaurant, for example, would have over \$1 million in receipts and have no employees.

Potential nonemployer entities with less than \$1,000 in receipts are excluded in all sectors except construction. The small receipts of these establishments indicate that they may represent hobbies as opposed to normal business activities.

A certain amount of undercoverage in the universe occurs as a result of processing deadlines. If the Census Bureau receives information on a potential nonemployer business more than 1 year after the end of the reference

year, it is excluded in nonemployer tabulations. The estimated undercount of nonemployer corporation and partnership establishments because of late reporting is around 5 percent. This accounts for about 1 to 2 percent of receipts. The estimated undercount for sole proprietorship establishments because of late reporting is much less.

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Each establishment is classified into 1 of 301 possible industries in accordance with the industry definitions in the *1997 North American Industry Classification System* (NAICS) manual. The NAICS system is comprised of 1,170 industries, but nonemployer statistics are limited by the codes available through administrative-record sources.

The Census Bureau first used NAICS to classify industries for 1997 Economic Census data. Prior to this, the Census Bureau used the SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) system for industry classification. The differences between NAICS and SIC are outlined in Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual.

In the NAICS system, an industry is generally defined as a group of establishments that use similar processes or have similar business activities. To the extent practical, the system uses supply-based or production-oriented concepts in defining industries. The coding system works in such a way that the definitions progressively become narrower with successive additions of numerical digits. In nonemployer tabulations, the most detailed levels include subsectors (three-digit NAICS), industry groups (four-digit NAICS), and five- and six-digit NAICS industries.

The Census Bureau started receiving NAICS codes for nonemployer establishments from business income tax returns for 1998. Several steps were taken to produce 1997 nonemployer statistics on a NAICS basis. The first step was to convert an SIC code to a NAICS code whenever a direct conversion was possible. The next step was to match forward 1 year, when possible, to locate a NAICS code. The last step was to assign a NAICS code based on a distribution of reported 1998 NAICS codes. This last step accounted for around 10 percent of all classifications and mostly affected the detailed three-, four-, and five-digit NAICS levels.

There is a small percentage (2 to 10 percent, depending on data year) of nonemployers that are unclassified. The percentage is at its lowest for economic census years, such as 1997. For these cases, an industry classification is assigned or imputed from a classified establishment within the same county with a similar value of receipts

and the same legal form of organization. This imputation procedure has the effect of preserving the distribution of establishments and receipts by industry, while eliminating an unclassified component that varies in size each year. To control the contribution of imputed classifications, we have adopted the rule that if establishments with an imputed classification account for more than 40 percent of either receipts or number of establishments in a published row, both items are suppressed and assigned a flag of "S." However, if the cell will also be suppressed to prevent a disclosure, a flag of "D" will be shown instead of "S." At the national level, the percentage of nonemployer establishments with an imputed classification was 2.8 percent in 1997, accounting for 1.0 percent of receipts.

PRECAUTIONS IN ANALYZING AND INTERPRETING NONEMPLOYER ESTIMATES

There are several considerations that must be recognized when analyzing or interpreting nonemployer estimates. The first is that the Census Bureau equates a business mailing address with a business establishment. Under the usual definition, an "establishment" is a fixed physical location or permanent structure where business is conducted or where services are performed. Stores, offices, and manufacturing plants are examples of establishments, but mobile vending vehicles or temporary stands are not. However, for nonemployer statistics, a business that sells from a mobile vehicle, temporary stand, or even one that has a separate store for conducting business, will be considered as an establishment and assigned geographically to an owner's mailing address.

A second consideration is that many businesses use leased or contract employees. In cases where all employees are leased or contracted, the payroll for the business is zero, placing it in the potential nonemployer universe. If the establishment's receipts are large, it may be dropped from nonemployer tabulations because its receipts exceed the cutoffs. Otherwise, it appears in the tabulations. Currently, the Census Bureau does not have a method to distinguish establishments that lease all their employees.

RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled for nonemployer statistics are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases that should be in the universe; definition and classification difficulties; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

The data are tabulated from administrative records only and are not subject to sampling error. No survey data are collected.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported industry classifications; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the processing to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The improper inclusion of units that should not be part of the nonemployer universe is a primary source of nonsampling error. These units may, in fact, be employer establishments. The Census Bureau takes several steps to identify these units and remove them from the universe. The most significant sources were identified, but the size of the universe, limited resources, and limited data on which to make a determination do not achieve the complete identification and removal of all employer units.

The assignment or imputation of an industry classification to nonemployer units with missing classification is another source of nonsampling error. The effect of this imputation is to preserve the overall distribution of totals by industry at the county and higher geographic levels, but certain data cells may be adversely effected in counties or industries with a small number of establishments. Data cells with a high level of imputation are identified in the publication as not meeting publication standards.

Appendix D.

Geographic Notes

ALABAMA

Arab is in Cullman and Marshall Counties.

Birmingham is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Boaz is in Etowah and Marshall Counties.

Childersburg is in Shelby and Talladega Counties.

Decatur is in Limestone and Morgan Counties.

Dothan is in Dale, Henry, and Houston Counties.

Enterprise is in Coffee and Dale Counties.

Glencoe is in Calhoun and Etowah Counties.

Haleyville is in Marion and Winston Counties.

Hoover is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Huntsville is in Limestone and Madison Counties.

Leeds is in Jefferson, St. Clair, and Shelby Counties.

Madison is in Limestone and Madison Counties.

Oxford is in Calhoun and Talladega Counties.

Phenix City is in Lee and Russell Counties.

Piedmont is in Calhoun and Cherokee Counties.

Prattville is in Autauga and Elmore Counties.

Southside is in Calhoun and Etowah Counties.

Spanish Fort was incorporated in July 1993.

Sumiton is in Jefferson and Walker Counties.

Tallassee is in Elmore and Tallapoosa Counties.

Trussville is in Jefferson and St. Clair Counties; it annexed into St. Clair County in May 1992.

Vestavia Hills is in Jefferson and Shelby Counties.

Winfield is in Fayette and Marion Counties.

ALASKA

Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area was renamed from Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon Census Area in September 1992 when Yakutat Borough organized from part of its area.

Yakutat Borough was organized from part of the Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon Census Area (renamed Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Census Area) in September 1992.

ARIZONA

Apache Junction is in Maricopa and Pinal Counties.

Queen Creek is in Maricopa and Pinal Counties; it annexed into Pinal County in December 1993.

Sedona is in Coconino and Yavapai Counties.

ARKANSAS

Fairfield Bay is in Cleburne and Van Buren Counties; it was incorporated in July 1993.

Springdale is in Benton and Washington Counties.

CALIFORNIA

Buellton was incorporated in February 1992.

Calabasas was incorporated in April 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until November 1992.

Grover Beach name was changed from Grover City in December 1992.

Industry does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Malibu was incorporated in March 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until January 1993.

Shasta Lake was incorporated in July 1993.

Truckee was incorporated in March 1993.

Vernon does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Windsor was incorporated in July 1992.

COLORADO

Arvada is in Adams and Jefferson Counties.

Aurora is in Adams, Arapahoe, and Douglas Counties.

Berthoud is in Larimer and Weld Counties; it annexed into Weld County in December 1996.

Brighton is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Broomfield is in Adams, Boulder, Jefferson, and Weld Counties.

Littleton is in Arapahoe, Douglas, and Jefferson Counties.

Longmont is in Boulder and Weld Counties.

Northglenn is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Superior is in Boulder and Jefferson Counties.

Thornton is in Adams and Weld Counties.

Westminster is in Adams and Jefferson Counties.

Windsor is in Larimer and Weld Counties; it annexed into Larimer County in November 1994.

CONNECTICUT

Danielson. See "Killingly town balance."

Groton. See "Groton town balance."

Groton town balance. The term "balance" after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Groton town balance contains all of Groton town except the incorporated place of Groton.

Killingly town balance. The term "balance" after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Killingly town balance contains all of Killingly town except the incorporated place of Danielson.

Milford. See "Milford (consolidated city)."

Milford (consolidated city) is coextensive with Milford town. It includes Woodmont, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, "Milford" refers to the whole consolidated city.

DELAWARE

Milford is in Kent and Sussex Counties.

Smyrna is in Kent and New Castle Counties.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

There are no geographic notes for the District of Columbia.

FLORIDA

Atlantic Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Aventura was incorporated in November 1995.

De Bary was incorporated in December 1993.

Deltona was incorporated in December 1995.

Jacksonville Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Jacksonville (balance). See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Jacksonville (consolidated city) is coextensive with Duval County. It includes Atlantic Beach, Jacksonville Beach, and Neptune Beach, which are tabulated separately. "Jacksonville (balance)," which is a place equivalent, includes Baldwin, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Longboat Key is in Manatee and Sarasota Counties.

Neptune Beach. See "Jacksonville (consolidated city)."

Pinecrest was incorporated in March 1996.

St. Pete Beach name was changed from St. Petersburg Beach in April 1994.

Wellington was incorporated in December 1995.

Weston was incorporated in September 1996.

GEORGIA

Athens-Clarke County. See "Athens-Clarke County (consolidated city)."

Athens-Clarke County (consolidated city) is coextensive with Clarke County. It includes Winterville and Bogart (part in Clarke County), which are not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, "Athens-Clarke County" refers to the whole consolidated city.

Atlanta is in DeKalb and Fulton Counties.

Auburn is in Barrow and Gwinnett Counties.

Augusta-Richmond County (balance). See "Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city)."

Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city) is coextensive with Richmond County. It includes Hephzibah, which is tabulated separately. "Augusta-Richmond County (balance)," which is a place equivalent, includes Blythe (part in Richmond County), which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. The governments of Augusta and Richmond County dissolved and consolidated in January 1996.

Austell is in Cobb and Douglas Counties.

Bremen is in Carroll and Haralson Counties.

GEORGIA—Con.

Buford is in Gwinnett and Hall Counties.

College Park is in Clayton and Fulton Counties.

Columbus. See “Columbus (consolidated city).”

Columbus (consolidated city) is coextensive with Muscogee County. It includes Bibb City, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, “Columbus” refers to the whole consolidated city.

Fitzgerald is in Ben Hill and Irwin Counties.

Fort Oglethorpe is in Catoosa and Walker Counties.

Hephzibah. See “Augusta-Richmond County (consolidated city).”

LaGrange is a spelling correction from La Grange.

Lithia Springs was incorporated in February 1993.

Loganville is in Gwinnett and Walton Counties.

Macon is in Bibb and Jones Counties.

Manchester is in Meriwether and Talbot Counties.

Palmetto is in Coweta and Fulton Counties.

Perry is in Houston and Peach Counties.

Royston is in Franklin, Hart, and Madison Counties.

Social Circle is in Newton and Walton Counties.

Vidalia is in Montgomery and Toombs Counties.

Villa Rica is in Carroll and Douglas Counties.

Waycross is in Pierce and Ware Counties.

West Point is in Harris and Troup Counties.

HAWAII

Hawaii has no incorporated places in the sense of functioning governmental units; however, in agreement with Hawaiian law, the Census Bureau reports data for “census designated places” (CDPs) which have been designated as place equivalents. Those CDPs, only for the state of Hawaii, with 2,500 or more population are recognized.

Honolulu CDP. Aliamanu and Fort Shafter were erroneously reported separately as CDPs for the 1992 Economic Census. Aliamanu and Fort Shafter were corrected and made part of the Honolulu CDP.

Honolulu County is coextensive with Honolulu city which is not recognized for the economic census; however, Honolulu CDP is recognized for the economic census.

Island of Lanai. See “Maui County.”

Island of Molokai. See “Maui County.”

HAWAII—Con.

Maui County consists of four islands. The state requested that two of the islands, Lanai and Molokai, be recognized as “places” for the economic census. Included on the island of Molokai is the nonfunctioning county of Kalawao.

Waihee-Waiehu is a spelling correction from Waihee-Waiehue.

IDAHO

Burley is in Cassia and Minidoka Counties.

Pocatello is in Bannock and Power Counties.

ILLINOIS

Algonquin is in Kane and McHenry Counties.

Arlington Heights is in Cook and Lake Counties; it annexed into Lake County prior to 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until April 1995.

Aurora is in DuPage, Kane, Kendall, and Will Counties; it annexed into Kendall and Will Counties in December 1995.

Barrington is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Barrington Hills is in Cook, Kane, Lake, and McHenry Counties.

Bartlett is in Cook, DuPage, and Kane Counties.

Batavia is in DuPage and Kane Counties.

Bedford Park does not qualify as a “place” for the economic census based on its 1990 population but is included because of its dense concentration of economic activity.

Bensenville is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Bolingbrook is in DuPage and Will Counties.

Buffalo Grove is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Burr Ridge is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Casey is in Clark and Cumberland Counties.

Centralia is in Clinton, Marion, and Washington Counties.

Channahon is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Chicago is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Coal City is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Coal Valley is in Henry and Rock Island Counties.

Collinsville is in Madison and St. Clair Counties.

Colona resulted from the merger of Green Rock (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Colona (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in May 1995.

ILLINOIS—Con.

Columbia is in Monroe and St. Clair Counties; it annexed into St. Clair County in January 1993.

Deerfield is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Dwight is in Grundy and Livingston Counties.

East Dundee is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Elgin is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Elk Grove Village is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Elmhurst is in Cook and DuPage Counties; it annexed into Cook County in July 1992.

Fox Lake is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Fox River Grove is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Hanover Park is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Hinsdale is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Hoffman Estates is in Cook and Kane Counties.

Huntley is in Kane and McHenry Counties.

Island Lake is in Lake and McHenry Counties.

Joliet is in Kendall and Will Counties; it annexed into Kendall County in June 1996.

Lemont is in Cook, DuPage, and Will Counties.

Madison is in Madison and St. Clair Counties.

Marion is in Johnson and Williamson Counties; it annexed into Johnson County in September 1993.

Matteson is in Cook and Will Counties; it annexed into Will County in February 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until May 1995.

Minooka is in Grundy and Will Counties.

Montgomery is in Kane and Kendall Counties.

Naperville is in DuPage and Will Counties.

New Baden is in Clinton and St. Clair Counties.

Oak Brook is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Orland Park is in Cook and Will Counties; it annexed into Will County in January 1996.

Park Forest is in Cook and Will Counties.

Pekin is in Peoria and Tazewell Counties.

Peoria Heights is in Peoria, Tazewell, and Woodford Counties.

Roselle is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

St. Charles is in DuPage and Kane Counties.

Sandwich is in DeKalb and Kendall Counties.

ILLINOIS—Con.

Sauk Village is in Cook and Will Counties.

Schaumburg is in Cook and DuPage Counties.

Steger is in Cook and Will Counties.

Streator is in La Salle and Livingston Counties.

Tinley Park is in Cook and Will Counties.

University Park is in Cook and Will Counties.

Virden is in Macoupin and Sangamon Counties.

West Peoria was incorporated in November 1993.

Wheeling is in Cook and Lake Counties.

Woodridge is in Cook, DuPage, and Will Counties; it annexed into Cook County in June 1993.

INDIANA

Batesville is in Franklin and Ripley Counties.

Beach Grove. See "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

Chesterfield is in Delaware and Madison Counties.

Cumberland is in Hancock and Marion Counties; see "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

Dunkirk is in Blackford and Jay Counties.

Edinburgh is in Bartholomew and Johnson Counties.

Elwood is in Madison and Tipton Counties.

Indianapolis (balance). See "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

Indianapolis (consolidated city) includes all of Marion County except Beech Grove, Lawrence, Southport, and Speedway, which are tabulated separately. The consolidated city includes Cumberland (part in Marion County), which also is tabulated separately. "Indianapolis (balance)," which is a place equivalent, includes Clermont, Crows Nest, Homecroft, Meridian Hills, North Crows Nest, Rocky Ripple, Spring Hill, Warren Park, Williams Creek, and Wynnedale, which are not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Lawrence. See "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

Nappanee is in Elkhart and Kosciusko Counties.

Southport. See "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

Speedway. See "Indianapolis (consolidated city)."

IOWA

Carlisle is in Polk and Warren Counties.

Clive is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Dyersville is in Delaware and Dubuque Counties.

IOWA—Con.

Forest City is in Hancock and Winnebago Counties.

Grimes is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Sheldon is in O'Brien and Sioux Counties.

Shenandoah is in Fremont and Page Counties.

Urbandale is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

West Des Moines is in Dallas and Polk Counties.

Wilton is in Cedar and Muscatine Counties.

KANSAS

Bonner Springs is in Johnson and Wyandotte Counties.

Herington is in Dickinson and Morris Counties.

Manhattan is in Pottawatomie and Riley Counties.

Mulvane is in Sedgwick and Sumner Counties.

KENTUCKY

Corbin is in Knox and Whitley Counties.

Williamstown is in Grant and Pendleton Counties; it annexed into Pendleton County in May 1993.

LOUISIANA

De Ridder is in Beauregard and Vernon Parishes.

Eunice is in Acadia and St. Landry Parishes.

New Llano is a spelling correction from Newllano.

Shreveport is in Bossier and Caddo Parishes.

St. Gabriel was incorporated in August 1994.

MAINE

There are no geographic notes for the state of Maine.

MARYLAND

Hampstead is in Baltimore and Carroll Counties.

Mount Airy is in Carroll and Frederick Counties.

Takoma Park is in Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

MASSACHUSETTS

There are no geographic notes for the state of Massachusetts.

MICHIGAN

Clare is in Clare and Isabella Counties.

Commerce township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Commerce township balance contains all of Commerce township except the incorporated place of Wolverine Lake.

Eastpointe name was changed from East Detroit in July 1992.

Grosse Pointe Shores is in Macomb and Wayne Counties.

Holland is in Allegan and Ottawa Counties.

Lake Orion. See "Orion township balance."

Lansing is in Eaton and Ingham Counties.

Midland is in Bay and Midland Counties.

Milan is in Monroe and Washtenaw Counties.

Niles is in Berrien and Cass Counties.

Northville is in Oakland and Wayne Counties.

Orion township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orion township balance contains all of Orion township except the incorporated place of Lake Orion.

Oxford. See "Oxford township balance."

Oxford township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Oxford township balance contains all of Oxford township except the incorporated place of Oxford.

Romeo. See "Washington township balance."

South Haven is in Allegan and Van Buren Counties.

Traverse City is in Grand Traverse and Leelanau Counties.

Washington township balance. The term "balance" after the township refers to the portion of a township excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Washington township balance contains all of Washington township except the incorporated place of Romeo.

Wolverine Lake. See "Commerce township balance."

MINNESOTA

Blaine is in Anoka and Ramsey Counties.

Chanhassen is in Carver and Hennepin Counties.

Dayton is in Hennepin and Wright Counties.

Granite Falls is in Chippewa and Yellow Medicine Counties.

Hastings is in Dakota and Washington Counties.

Lake City is in Goodhue and Wabasha Counties.

Le Sueur is in Le Sueur and Sibley Counties; it annexed into Sibley County in October 1990, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until June 1997.

Mankato is in Blue Earth, Le Sueur, and Nicollet Counties.

New Prague is in Le Sueur and Scott Counties.

Northfield is in Dakota and Rice Counties.

North Mankato is in Blue Earth and Nicollet Counties.

Oak Grove was incorporated in December 1993.

Princeton is in Mille Lacs and Sherburne Counties.

Rockford is in Hennepin and Wright Counties.

St. Anthony is in Hennepin and Ramsey Counties.

St. Cloud is in Benton, Sherburne, and Stearns Counties.

Sartell is in Benton and Stearns Counties.

Spring Lake Park is in Anoka and Ramsey Counties.

Staples is in Todd and Wadena Counties.

Wadena is in Otter Tail and Wadena Counties.

White Bear Lake is in Ramsey and Washington Counties.

MISSISSIPPI

Baldwyn is in Lee and Prentiss Counties.

Hattiesburg is in Forrest and Lamar Counties.

Jackson is in Hinds, Madison, and Rankin Counties.

Nettleton is in Lee and Monroe Counties.

MISSOURI

Cameron is in Clinton and DeKalb Counties.

Cape Girardeau is in Cape Girardeau and Scott Counties.

Centralia is in Audrain and Boone Counties.

MISSOURI—Con.

Crawford County is the only county outside New England that is split by an MA boundary. Sullivan city, in Crawford and Franklin Counties, is completely within the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA; the remainder of Crawford County outside of Sullivan city is not in any MA. However, Crawford County is excluded from economic census data tabulations for the St. Louis, MO-IL MSA.

Excelsior Springs is in Clay and Ray Counties.

Hannibal is in Marion and Ralls Counties.

Independence is in Clay and Jackson Counties.

Jefferson City is in Callaway and Cole Counties.

Joplin is in Jasper and Newton Counties.

Kansas City is in Cass, Clay, Jackson, and Platte Counties.

Lee's Summit is in Cass and Jackson Counties.

Marceline is in Chariton and Linn Counties.

Monett is in Barry and Lawrence Counties.

Monroe City is in Marion, Monroe, and Ralls Counties.

Mountain Grove is in Texas and Wright Counties.

Oak Grove is in Jackson and Lafayette Counties.

Osage Beach is in Camden and Miller Counties.

Park Hills resulted from the merger of Flat River (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Elvins, Esther, and Rivermines (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in January 1994.

Pacific is in Franklin and St. Louis Counties.

Portageville is in New Madrid and Pemiscot Counties.

Scott City is in Cape Girardeau and Scott Counties.

Sikeston is in New Madrid and Scott Counties.

Springfield is in Christian and Greene Counties.

Sugar Creek is in Clay and Jackson Counties.

Sullivan is in Crawford and Franklin Counties; see "Crawford County."

Vanadalia is in Audrain and Ralls Counties.

Wildwood was incorporated in September 1995.

Windsor is in Henry and Pettis Counties.

MONTANA

Butte-Silver Bow. See "Butte-Silver Bow (consolidated city)."

MONTANA—Con.

Butte-Silver Bow (consolidated city) is coextensive with Silver Bow County. It includes Walkerville, which is not populous enough for separate tabulation. Therefore, “Butte-Silver Bow” refers to the whole consolidated city.

NEBRASKA

There are no geographic notes for the state of Nebraska.

NEVADA

West Wendover was incorporated in July 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until May 1992.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

There are no geographic notes for the state of New Hampshire.

NEW JERSEY

Glen Ridge was incorporated in May 1993.

North Caldwell was incorporated in January 1992.

NEW MEXICO

Corrales is in Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties.

Espanola is in Rio Arriba and Sante Fe Counties.

Rio Rancho is in Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties; it annexed into Bernalillo County in January 1994.

NEW YORK

Airmont. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Amherst town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Amherst town balance contains all of Amherst town except the incorporated place of Williamsville.

Amityville. See “Babylon town balance.”

Ardsey. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Attica is in Genesee and Wyoming Counties.

Babylon. See “Babylon town balance.”

Babylon town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Babylon town balance contains all of Babylon town except the incorporated places of Amityville, Babylon, and Lindenhurst.

Balance of Essex County includes the former Ticonderoga village, which disincorporated in January 1994.

NEW YORK—Con.

Baldwinsville. See “Lysander town balance” and “Van Buren town balance.”

Ballston Spa. See “Milton town balance.”

Bayville. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Bellport. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Blasdell. See “Hamburg town balance.”

Blooming Grove town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Blooming Grove town balance contains all of Blooming Grove town except the incorporated place of Washingtonville.

Briarcliff Manor. See “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Brightwaters. See “Islip town balance.”

Bronxville. See “Eastchester town balance.”

Brookhaven town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Brookhaven town balance contains all of Brookhaven town except the incorporated places of Bellport, Lake Grove, Patchogue, and Port Jefferson.

Brookville. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Cayuga Heights. See “Ithaca town balance.”

Cedarhurst. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Cheektowaga town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cheektowaga town balance contains all of Cheektowaga town except the incorporated places of Depew, Sloan, and Williamsville.

Chestnut Ridge. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Chittenango. See “Sullivan town balance.”

Cicero town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cicero town balance contains all of Cicero town except the incorporated place of North Syracuse.

Clarkstown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Clarkstown town balance contains all of Clarkstown town except the incorporated places of Nyack and Spring Valley.

NEW YORK—Con.

Clay town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Clay town balance contains all of Clay town except the incorporated place of North Syracuse.

Colonie. See “Colonie town balance.”

Colonie town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Colonie town balance contains all of Colonie town except the incorporated places of Colonie and Menands.

Cortlandt town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Cortlandt town balance contains all of Cortlandt town except the incorporated place of Croton-on-Hudson.

Croton-on-Hudson. See “Cortlandt town balance.”

Depew. See “Cheektowaga town balance” and “Lancaster town balance.”

De Witt town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. De Witt town balance contains all of De Witt town except the incorporated place of East Syracuse.

Dobbs Ferry. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Eastchester town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Eastchester town balance contains all of Eastchester town except the incorporated places of Bronxville and Tuckahoe.

East Hills. See “North Hempstead town balance” and “Oyster Bay town balance.”

East Rockaway. See “Hempstead town balance.”

East Syracuse. See “De Witt town balance.”

East Williston. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Ellenville. See “Shawangunk town balance.”

Elmsford. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Endicott. See “Union town balance.”

Fairport. See “Perinton town balance.”

Farmingdale. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Fayetteville. See “Manlius town balance.”

Floral Park. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Florida. See “Warwick town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Flower Hill. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Freeport. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Garden City. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Geddes town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Geddes town balance contains all of Geddes town except the incorporated place of Solvay.

Geneva is in Ontario and Seneca Counties.

Glenville town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Glenville town balance contains all of Glenville town except the incorporated place of Scotia.

Gowanda is in Cattaraugus and Erie Counties.

Great Neck. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Great Neck Estates. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Great Neck Plaza. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Greenburgh town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Greenburgh town balance contains all of Greenburgh town except the incorporated places of Ardsley, Dobbs Ferry, Elmsford, Hastings-on-Hudson, Irvington, and Tarrytown.

Greenwood Lake. See “Warwick town balance.”

Hamburg. See “Hamburg town balance.”

Hamburg town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Hamburg town balance contains all of Hamburg town except the incorporated places of Blasdell and Hamburg.

Hastings-on-Hudson. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Haverstraw. See “Haverstraw town balance.”

Haverstraw town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Haverstraw town balance contains all of Haverstraw town except the incorporated places of Haverstraw, Pomona, and West Haverstraw.

Hempstead. See “Hempstead town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Hempstead town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Hempstead town balance contains all of Hempstead town except the incorporated places of Cedarhurst, East Rockaway, Floral Park, Freeport, Garden City, Hempstead, Island Park, Lawrence, Lynbrook, Malverne, Mineola, New Hyde Park, Rockville Centre, and Valley Stream.

Huntington town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Huntington town balance contains all of Huntington town except the incorporated places of Lloyd Harbor and Northport.

Irvington. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Islandia. See “Islip town balance.”

Island Park. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Islip town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Islip town balance contains all of Islip town except the incorporated places of Brightwaters and Islandia.

Ithaca town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ithaca town balance contains all of Ithaca town except the incorporated place of Cayuga Heights.

Johnson City. See “Union town balance.”

Kenmore. See “Tonawanda town balance.”

Kings Point. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Lake Grove. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Lancaster. See “Lancaster town balance.”

Lancaster town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lancaster town balance contains all of Lancaster town except the incorporated places of Depew and Lancaster.

Larchmont. See “Mamaroneck town balance.”

Lawrence. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Lewiston. See “Lewiston town balance.”

Lewiston town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lewiston town balance contains all of Lewiston town except the incorporated place of Lewiston.

Lindenhurst. See “Babylon town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Liverpool. See “Salina town balance.”

Lloyd Harbor. See “Huntington town balance.”

Lynbrook. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Lysander town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Lysander town balance contains all of Lysander town except the incorporated place of Baldwinsville.

Malverne. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Mamaroneck. See “Mamaroneck town balance.”

Mamaroneck town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Mamaroneck town balance contains all of Mamaroneck town except the incorporated places of Larchmont and Mamaroneck.

Manlius. See “Manlius town balance.”

Manlius town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Manlius town balance contains all of Manlius town except the incorporated places of Fayetteville, Manlius, and Minoa.

Manorhaven. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Massapequa Park. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Menands. See “Colonie town balance.”

Milton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Milton town balance contains all of Milton town except the incorporated place of Ballston Spa.

Mineola. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

Minoa. See “Manlius town balance.”

Montebello. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Moreau town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Moreau town balance contains all of Moreau town except the incorporated place of South Glens Falls.

Mount Pleasant town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Mount Pleasant town balance contains all of Mount Pleasant town except the incorporated places of Briarcliff Manor, Pleasantville, and Sleepy Hollow.

NEW YORK—Con.

Munsey Park. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Muttontown. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

New Hartford town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. New Hartford town balance contains all of New Hartford town except the incorporated place of New York Mills.

New Hempstead. See “Ramapo town balance.”

New Hyde Park. See “Hempstead town balance” and “North Hempstead town balance.”

New Square. See “Ramapo town balance.”

New Windsor town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. New Windsor town balance contains all of New Windsor town except the incorporated place of Washingtonville.

New York is in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond Counties.

New York Mills. See “New Hartford town balance” and “Whitestown town balance.”

North Hempstead town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. North Hempstead town balance contains all of North Hempstead town except the incorporated places of East Hills, East Williston, Floral Park, Flower Hill, Garden City, Great Neck, Great Neck Estates, Great Neck Plaza, Kings Point, Manorhaven, Mineola, Munsey Park, New Hyde Park, North Hills, Old Westbury, Port Washington North, Sands Point, Thomaston, Westbury, and Williston Park.

North Hills. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Northport. See “Huntington town balance.”

North Syracuse. See “Cicero town balance” and “Clay town balance.”

Nyack. See “Clarkstown town balance” and “Orangetown town balance.”

Ogden town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ogden town balance contains all of Ogden town except the incorporated place of Spencerport.

Old Westbury. See “North Hempstead town balance” and “Oyster Bay town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Orangetown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orangetown town balance contains all of Orangetown town except the incorporated places of Nyack and South Nyack.

Orchard Park. See “Orchard Park town balance.”

Orchard Park town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Orchard Park town balance contains all of Orchard Park town except the incorporated place of Orchard Park.

Owego. See “Owego town balance.”

Owego town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Owego town balance contains all of Owego town except the incorporated place of Owego.

Oyster Bay town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Oyster Bay town balance contains all of Oyster Bay town except the incorporated places of Bayville, Brookville, East Hills, Farmingdale, Massapequa Park, Muttontown, Old Westbury, and Sea Cliff.

Patchogue. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Perinton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Perinton town balance contains all of Perinton town except the incorporated place of Fairport.

Pleasantville. See “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Pomona. See “Haverstraw town balance” and “Ramapo town balance.”

Port Jefferson. See “Brookhaven town balance.”

Port Washington North. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Poughkeepsie town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Poughkeepsie town balance contains all of Poughkeepsie town except the incorporated place of Wappingers Falls.

NEW YORK—Con.

Ramapo town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Ramapo town balance contains all of Ramapo town except the incorporated places of Airmont, Chestnut Ridge, Montebello, New Hempstead, New Square, Pomona, Sloatsburg, Spring Valley, Suffern, and Wesley Hills.

Rockville Centre. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Salina town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Salina town balance contains all of Salina town except the incorporated place of Liverpool.

Sands Point. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Saranac Lake is in Essex and Franklin Counties.

Saugerties. See “Saugerties town balance.”

Saugerties town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Saugerties town balance contains all of Saugerties town except the incorporated place of Saugerties.

Scotia. See “Glenville town balance.”

Sea Cliff. See “Oyster Bay town balance.”

Shawangunk town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Shawangunk town balance contains all of Shawangunk town except the incorporated place of Ellenville.

Sleepy Hollow name was changed from North Tarrytown in December 1996; see “Mount Pleasant town balance.”

Sloan. See “Cheektowaga town balance.”

Sloatsburg. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Solvay. See “Geddes town balance.”

Southampton. See “Southampton town balance.”

Southampton town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Southampton town balance contains all of Southampton town except the incorporated place of Southampton.

South Glens Falls. See “Moreau town balance.”

South Nyack. See “Orangetown town balance.”

Spencerport. See “Ogden town balance.”

Spring Valley. See “Clarkstown town balance” and “Ramapo town balance.”

Suffern. See “Ramapo town balance.”

NEW YORK—Con.

Sullivan town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Sullivan town balance contains all of Sullivan town except the incorporated place of Chittenango.

Tarrytown. See “Greenburgh town balance.”

Thomaston. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Tonawanda town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Tonawanda town balance contains all of Tonawanda town except the incorporated place of Kenmore.

Tuckahoe. See “Eastchester town balance.”

Union town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Union town balance contains all of Union town except the incorporated places of Endicott and Johnson City.

Valley Stream. See “Hempstead town balance.”

Van Buren town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Van Buren town balance contains all of Van Buren town except the incorporated place of Baldwinsville.

Wappingers Falls. See “Poughkeepsie town balance” and “Wappinger town balance.”

Wappinger town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Wappinger town balance contains all of Wappinger town except the incorporated place of Wappingers Falls.

Warwick. See “Warwick town balance.”

Warwick town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Censuses. Warwick town balance contains all of Warwick town except the incorporated places of Florida, Greenwood Lake, and Warwick.

Washingtonville. See “Blooming Grove town balance” and “New Windsor town balance.”

Webster. See “Webster town balance.”

Webster town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Webster town balance contains all of Webster town except the incorporated place of Webster.

NEW YORK—Con.

Wesley Hills. See “Ramapo town balance.”

Westbury. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

West Haverstraw. See “Haverstraw town balance.”

Whitesboro. See “Whitestown town balance.”

Whitestown town balance. The term “balance” after the town refers to the portion of a town excluding an incorporated place recognized for the 1997 Economic Census. Whitestown town balance contains all of Whitestown town except the incorporated places of New York Mills, Whitesboro, and Yorkville.

Williamsville. See “Amherst town balance” and “Cheek-towaga town balance.”

Williston Park. See “North Hempstead town balance.”

Yorkville. See “Whitestown town balance.”

NORTH CAROLINA

Archdale is in Guilford and Randolph Counties.

Cary is in Chatham and Wake Counties; it annexed into Chatham County in April 1995.

Chapel Hill is in Durham and Orange Counties.

Davidson is in Iredell and Mecklenburg Counties.

Durham is in Durham and Orange Counties.

Elizabeth City is in Camden and Pasquotank Counties.

Elkin is in Surry and Wilkes Counties.

Gibsonville is in Alamance and Guilford Counties.

Hickory is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

High Point is in Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, and Randolph Counties.

Kannapolis is in Cabarrus and Rowan Counties.

Kernersville is in Forsyth and Guilford Counties.

King is in Forsyth and Stokes Counties.

Kings Mountain is in Cleveland and Gaston Counties.

Long View is in Burke and Catawba Counties.

Maxton is in Robeson and Scotland Counties.

Mebane is in Alamance and Orange Counties.

Mount Olive is in Duplin and Wayne Counties.

Rocky Mount is in Edgecombe and Nash Counties.

Thomasville is in Davidson and Randolph Counties; it annexed into Randolph County in October 1996.

NORTH CAROLINA—Con.

Wallace is in Duplin and Pender Counties.

Weddington is in Mecklenburg and Union Counties.

NORTH DAKOTA

There are no geographic notes for the state of North Dakota.

OHIO

Alliance is in Mahoning and Stark Counties.

Bellevue is in Huron and Sandusky Counties.

Blanchester is in Clinton and Warren Counties.

Bluffton is in Allen and Hancock Counties.

Buckeye Lake is in Fairfield and Licking Counties; it annexed into Fairfield County in October 1995.

Canal Winchester is in Fairfield and Franklin Counties.

Carlisle is in Montgomery and Warren Counties.

Columbiana is in Columbiana and Mahoning Counties.

Columbus is in Delaware, Fairfield, and Franklin Counties.

Crestline is in Crawford and Richland Counties.

Delphos is in Allen and Van Wert Counties.

Dublin is in Delaware, Franklin, and Union Counties.

Fairfield is in Butler and Hamilton Counties.

Fostoria is in Hancock, Seneca, and Wood Counties.

Huber Heights is in Miami and Montgomery Counties.

Kettering is in Greene and Montgomery Counties.

Loudonville is in Ashland and Holmes Counties.

Loveland is in Clermont, Hamilton, and Warren Counties.

Middletown is in Butler and Warren Counties.

Milford is in Clermont and Hamilton Counties.

Minerva is in Carroll, Columbiana, and Stark Counties.

Mogadore is in Portage and Summit Counties.

Monroe is in Butler and Warren Counties.

Norton is in Summit and Wayne Counties.

Pickerington is in Fairfield and Franklin Counties.

Plain City is in Madison and Union Counties.

Reynoldsburg is in Fairfield, Franklin, and Licking Counties.

Rittman is in Medina and Wayne Counties.

OHIO—Con.

Sharonville is in Butler and Hamilton Counties.

Springboro is in Montgomery and Warren Counties.

Swanton is in Fulton and Lucas Counties.

Tallmadge is in Portage and Summit Counties.

Union is in Miami and Montgomery Counties; it annexed into Miami County in March 1996.

Vermilion is in Erie and Lorain Counties.

Westerville is in Delaware and Franklin Counties.

Youngstown is in Mahoning and Trumbull Counties.

OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville is in Osage and Washington Counties.

Bixby is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

Broken Arrow is in Tulsa and Wagoner Counties.

Catoosa is in Rogers and Wagoner Counties.

Clinton is in Custer and Washita Counties.

Collinsville is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

Davis is in Garvin and Murray Counties.

Drumright is in Creek and Payne Counties.

Oklahoma City is in Canadian, Cleveland, Oklahoma, and Pottawatomie Counties; it was erroneously reported in McClain County for the 1992 Economic Census.

Owasso is in Rogers and Tulsa Counties.

Piedmont is in Canadian and Kingfisher Counties.

Ponca City is in Kay and Osage Counties.

Purcell is in Cleveland and McClain Counties.

Sand Springs is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

Skiatook is in Osage and Tulsa Counties.

Stroud is in Creek and Lincoln Counties.

Tulsa is in Osage, Rogers, and Tulsa Counties.

OREGON

Albany is in Benton and Linn Counties.

Lake Oswego is in Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties.

Milwaukie is in Clackamas and Multnomah Counties.

Portland is in Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties.

Salem is in Marion and Polk Counties.

OREGON—Con.

Tualatin is in Clackamas and Washington Counties.

Wilsonville is in Clackamas and Washington Counties.

PENNSYLVANIA

Ashland is in Columbia and Schuylkill Counties; it was erroneously reported as never being in Columbia County for the 1992 Economic Census.

Bethlehem is in Lehigh and Northampton Counties.

Ellwood City is in Beaver and Lawrence Counties.

Shippensburg is in Cumberland and Franklin Counties.

Telford is in Bucks and Montgomery Counties.

Trafford is in Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties.

RHODE ISLAND

There are no geographic notes for the state of Rhode Island.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Andrews is in Georgetown and Williamsburg Counties.

Batesburg-Leesville is in Lexington and Saluda Counties; resulted from the merger of Batesburg (reported in the 1992 Economic Census) and Leesville (not populous enough for separate tabulation in the 1992 Economic Census) in January 1993.

Charleston is in Berkeley and Charleston Counties.

Clemson is in Anderson and Pickens Counties.

Columbia is in Lexington and Richland Counties.

Fountain Inn is in Greenville and Laurens Counties.

Goose Creek is in Berkeley and Charleston Counties.

Greer is in Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.

Honea Path is in Abbeville and Anderson Counties.

Irmo is in Lexington and Richland Counties.

North Augusta is in Aiken and Edgefield Counties.

North Charleston is in Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

Summerville is in Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls is in Lincoln and Minnehaha Counties.

TENNESSEE

Belle Meade. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Chattanooga is in Hamilton and Marion Counties; it annexed into Marion County in April 1994.

Farragut is in Knox and Loudon Counties.

Forest Hills. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Goodlettsville is in Davidson and Sumner Counties; see “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Harriman is in Morgan and Roane Counties.

Humboldt is in Gibson and Madison Counties.

Johnson City is in Carter, Sullivan, and Washington Counties.

Kingsport is in Hawkins and Sullivan Counties.

McKenzie is in Carroll, Henry, and Weakley Counties.

Millersville is in Robertson and Sumner Counties.

Morristown is in Hamblen and Jefferson Counties; it annexed into Jefferson County in July 1995.

Nashville-Davidson (balance). See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city). The “Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County” is coextensive with Davidson County. It includes Belle Meade, Forest Hills, Goodlettsville (part in Davidson County), and Oak Hill, which are tabulated separately. “Nashville-Davidson (balance),” which is a place equivalent, includes Berry Hill, Lakewood, and Ridgetop (part in Davidson County), which are not populous enough for separate tabulation.

Oak Hill. See “Nashville-Davidson (consolidated city).”

Oak Ridge is in Anderson and Roane Counties.

Oliver Springs is in Anderson, Morgan, and Roane Counties.

Spring Hill is in Maury and Williamson Counties.

Sweetwater is in McMinn and Monroe Counties.

Tullahoma is in Coffee and Franklin Counties.

White House is in Robertson and Sumner Counties.

TEXAS

Abernathy is in Hale and Lubbock Counties.

Abilene is in Jones and Taylor Counties.

Amarillo is in Potter and Randall Counties.

Aransas Pass is in Aransas, Nueces, and San Patricio Counties.

Austin is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Azle is in Parker and Tarrant Counties.

Baytown is in Chambers and Harris Counties.

Burleson is in Johnson and Tarrant Counties.

Carrollton is in Collin, Dallas, and Denton Counties.

Cedar Hill is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Cedar Park is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Coppell is in Dallas and Denton Counties.

Copperas Cove is in Coryell and Lampasas Counties.

Corpus Christi is in Kleberg, Nueces, and San Patricio Counties.

Crowley is in Johnson and Tarrant Counties.

Dalhart is in Dallam and Hartley Counties.

Dallas is in Collin, Dallas, Denton, Kaufman, and Rockwall Counties.

Denver City is in Gaines and Yoakum Counties; it annexed into Gaines County in December 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until October 1992.

Fair Oaks Ranch is in Bexar, Comal, and Kendall Counties.

Flower Mound is in Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties.

Fort Worth is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Friendswood is in Galveston and Harris Counties.

Frisco is in Collin and Denton Counties.

Garland is in Collin, Dallas, and Rockwall Counties.

Gladewater is in Gregg and Upshur Counties.

Glenn Heights is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Grand Prairie is in Dallas, Ellis, and Tarrant Counties.

Grapevine is in Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant Counties.

Hamlin is in Fisher and Jones Counties.

Houston is in Fort Bend, Harris, and Montgomery Counties.

Katy is in Fort Bend, Harris, and Waller Counties.

TEXAS—Con.

Kilgore is in Gregg and Rusk Counties.

League City is in Galveston and Harris Counties.

Leander is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Lewisville is in Dallas and Denton Counties.

Longview is in Gregg and Harrison Counties.

Lytle is in Atascosa, Bexar, and Medina Counties.

McGregor is in Coryell and McLennan Counties; it annexed into Coryell County in November 1996.

Mansfield is in Ellis, Johnson, and Tarrant Counties.

Midland is in Martin and Midland Counties.

Mineral Wells is in Palo Pinto and Parker Counties.

Missouri City is in Fort Bend and Harris Counties.

Monahans is in Ward and Winkler Counties.

New Braunfels is in Comal and Guadalupe Counties.

Odessa is in Ector and Midland Counties.

Ovilla is in Dallas and Ellis Counties.

Pearland is in Brazoria and Harris Counties.

Plano is in Collin and Denton Counties.

Portland is in Nueces and San Patricio Counties.

Progreso was incorporated in November 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until September 1992.

Richardson is in Collin and Dallas Counties.

Rio Grande City was incorporated in May 1993.

Round Rock is in Travis and Williamson Counties.

Rowlett is in Dallas and Rockwall Counties.

Royse City is in Collin and Rockwall Counties.

Sachse is in Collin and Dallas Counties.

San Diego is in Duval and Jim Wells Counties.

San Marcos is in Caldwell and Hays Counties.

Schertz is in Bexar, Comal, and Guadalupe Counties.

Seabrook is in Chambers, Galveston, and Harris Counties.

Seagoville is in Dallas and Kaufman Counties.

Southlake is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Stafford is in Fort Bend and Harris Counties.

Stamford is in Haskell and Jones Counties.

Texas City is in Chambers and Galveston Counties; it annexed into Chambers County in October 1992.

TEXAS—Con.

Tomball is in Harris and Montgomery Counties.

Trophy Club is in Denton and Tarrant Counties.

Wichita Falls is in Wichita County; it detached from Archer County in October 1996.

Winnsboro is in Franklin and Wood Counties.

Wylie is in Collin, Dallas, and Rockwall Counties.

Yoakum is in DeWitt and Lavaca Counties.

UTAH

Draper is in Salt Lake and Utah Counties.

Park City is in Summit and Wasatch Counties.

Taylorville was incorporated in April 1996.

VERMONT

There are no geographic notes for the state of Vermont.

VIRGINIA

Castlewood was incorporated in April 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until June 1994.

Farmville is in Cumberland and Prince Edward Counties.

Halifax County includes South Boston, formerly an independent city, whose area reverted to Halifax County.

South Boston was formerly an independent city; its area reverted to Halifax County in June 1995.

WASHINGTON

Bothell is in King and Snohomish Counties.

Burien was incorporated in February 1993.

Edgewood was incorporated in February 1996.

Enumclaw is in King and Pierce Counties.

Lakewood was incorporated in February 1996.

Milton is in King and Pierce Counties.

Newcastle was incorporated in September 1994.

Pacific is in King and Pierce Counties.

Shoreline was incorporated in August 1995.

University Place was incorporated in August 1995.

Woodinville was incorporated in March 1993.

Woodland is in Clark and Cowlitz Counties.

WEST VIRGINIA

Huntington is in Cabell and Wayne Counties.

Nitro is in Kanawha and Putnam Counties.

Paden City is in Tyler and Wetzel Counties.

Weirton is in Brooke and Hancock Counties.

Wheeling is in Marshall and Ohio Counties.

WISCONSIN

Appleton is in Calumet, Outagamie, and Winnebago Counties.

Bayside is in Milwaukee and Ozaukee Counties.

Berlin is in Green Lake and Waushara Counties.

Burlington is in Racine and Walworth Counties.

Columbus is in Columbia and Dodge Counties.

Eau Claire is in Chippewa and Eau Claire Counties.

Hartford is in Dodge and Washington Counties.

WISCONSIN—Con.

Kewaskum is in Fond du Lac and Washington Counties.

Kiel is in Calumet and Manitowoc Counties.

Marshfield is in Marathon and Wood Counties.

Menasha is in Calumet and Winnebago Counties.

Milwaukee is in Milwaukee, Washington, and Waukesha Counties.

Mukwonago is in Walworth and Waukesha Counties.

New London is in Outagamie and Waupaca Counties.

River Falls is in Pierce and St. Croix Counties.

Watertown is in Dodge and Jefferson Counties.

Waupun is in Dodge and Fond du Lac Counties.

Whitewater is in Jefferson and Walworth Counties.

WYOMING

There are no geographic notes for the state of Wyoming.

Appendix E.

Metropolitan Areas

Abilene, TX MSA

Taylor County, TX

Akron, OH PMSA

Portage County, OH

Summit County, OH

Albany, GA MSA

Dougherty County, GA

Lee County, GA

Albany–Schenectady–Troy, NY MSA

Albany County, NY

Montgomery County, NY

Rensselaer County, NY

Saratoga County, NY

Schenectady County, NY

Schoharie County, NY

Albuquerque, NM MSA

Bernalillo County, NM

Sandoval County, NM

Valencia County, NM

Alexandria, LA MSA

Rapides Parish, LA

Allentown–Bethlehem–Easton, PA MSA

Carbon County, PA

Lehigh County, PA

Northampton County, PA

Altoona, PA MSA

Blair County, PA

Amarillo, TX MSA

Potter County, TX

Randall County, TX

Anchorage, AK MSA

Anchorage Borough, AK

Ann Arbor, MI PMSA

Lenawee County, MI

Livingston County, MI

Washtenaw County, MI

Anniston, AL MSA

Calhoun County, AL

Appleton–Oshkosh–Neenah, WI MSA

Calumet County, WI

Outagamie County, WI

Winnebago County, WI

Asheville, NC MSA

Buncombe County, NC

Madison County, NC

Athens, GA MSA

Clarke County, GA

Madison County, GA

Oconee County, GA

Atlanta, GA MSA

Barrow County, GA

Bartow County, GA

Carroll County, GA

Cherokee County, GA

Clayton County, GA

Cobb County, GA

Coweta County, GA

DeKalb County, GA

Douglas County, GA

Fayette County, GA

Forsyth County, GA

Fulton County, GA

Gwinnett County, GA

Henry County, GA

Atlanta, GA MSA—Con.

Newton County, GA
Paulding County, GA
Pickens County, GA
Rockdale County, GA
Spalding County, GA
Walton County, GA

Atlantic–Cape May, NJ PMSA

Atlantic County, NJ
Cape May County, NJ

Augusta–Aiken, GA–SC MSA

Columbia County, GA
McDuffie County, GA
Richmond County, GA
Aiken County, SC
Edgefield County, SC

Austin–San Marcos, TX MSA

Bastrop County, TX
Caldwell County, TX
Hays County, TX
Travis County, TX
Williamson County, TX

Bakersfield, CA MSA

Kern County, CA

Baltimore, MD PMSA

Anne Arundel County, MD
Baltimore County, MD
Carroll County, MD
Harford County, MD
Howard County, MD
Queen Anne's County, MD
Baltimore, MD (IC)

Bangor, ME MSA

Penobscot County, ME (Part)
Bangor city, ME
Brewer city, ME
Old Town city, ME
Orono town, ME
Waldo County, ME (Part)

Barnstable–Yarmouth, MA MSA

Barnstable County, MA
Barnstable city, MA
Dennis town, MA
Harwich town, MA
Sandwich town, MA
Yarmouth town, MA

Baton Rouge, LA MSA

Ascension Parish, LA
East Baton Rouge Parish, LA
Livingston Parish, LA
West Baton Rouge Parish, LA

Beaumont–Port Arthur, TX MSA

Hardin County, TX
Jefferson County, TX
Orange County, TX

Bellingham, WA MSA

Whatcom County, WA

Benton Harbor, MI MSA

Berrien County, MI

Bergen–Passaic, NJ PMSA

Bergen County, NJ
Passaic County, NJ

Billings, MT MSA

Yellowstone County, MT

Biloxi–Gulfport–Pascagoula, MS MSA

Hancock County, MS
Harrison County, MS
Jackson County, MS

Binghamton, NY MSA

Broome County, NY
Tioga County, NY

Birmingham, AL MSA

Blount County, AL
Jefferson County, AL
St. Clair County, AL
Shelby County, AL

Bismarck, ND MSA

Burleigh County, ND
Morton County, ND

Bloomington, IN MSA

Monroe County, IN

Bloomington–Normal, IL MSA

McLean County, IL

Boise City, ID MSA

Ada County, ID
Canyon County, ID

Boston, MA–NH PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)

Mansfield town, MA
Norton town, MA
Taunton city, MA

Essex County, MA (Part)

Amesbury town, MA
Beverly city, MA
Danvers town, MA
Gloucester city, MA
Ipswich town, MA
Lynn city, MA
Lynnfield town, MA
Marblehead town, MA
Newburyport city, MA
Peabody city, MA
Salem city, MA
Saugus town, MA

Swampscott town, MA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)

Acton town, MA
Arlington town, MA
Ashland town, MA
Bedford town, MA
Belmont town, MA
Burlington town, MA
Cambridge city, MA
Concord town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Middlesex County, MA (Part)—Con.

Everett city, MA
Framingham town, MA
Holliston town, MA
Hopkinton town, MA
Hudson town, MA
Lexington town, MA
Malden city, MA
Marlborough city, MA
Maynard town, MA
Medford city, MA
Melrose city, MA
Natick town, MA
Newton city, MA
North Reading town, MA
Reading town, MA
Somerville city, MA
Stoneham town, MA
Sudbury town, MA
Wakefield town, MA
Waltham city, MA
Watertown city, MA
Wayland town, MA
Weston town, MA
Wilmington town, MA
Winchester town, MA
Woburn city, MA

Norfolk County, MA (Part)

Bellingham town, MA
Braintree town, MA
Brookline town, MA
Canton town, MA
Dedham town, MA
Foxborough town, MA
Franklin city, MA
Holbrook town, MA
Medfield town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Norfolk County, MA (Part)—Con.

Medway town, MA
Milton town, MA
Needham town, MA
Norfolk town, MA
Norwood town, MA
Quincy city, MA
Randolph town, MA
Sharon town, MA
Stoughton town, MA
Walpole town, MA
Wellesley town, MA
Westwood town, MA
Weymouth town, MA
Wrentham town, MA

Plymouth County, MA (Part)

Carver town, MA
Duxbury town, MA
Hanover town, MA
Hingham town, MA
Hull town, MA
Kingston town, MA
Marshfield town, MA
Pembroke town, MA
Plymouth town, MA
Rockland town, MA
Scituate town, MA
Wareham town, MA

Suffolk County, MA

Boston city, MA
Chelsea city, MA
Revere city, MA
Winthrop town, MA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Harvard town, MA
Milford town, MA

Rockingham County, NH (Part)

Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT CMSA

Boston, MA–NH PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Mansfield town, MA
Norton town, MA
Taunton city, MA

Essex County, MA (Part)

Amesbury town, MA
Beverly city, MA
Danvers town, MA
Gloucester city, MA
Ipswich town, MA
Lynn city, MA

Lynnfield town, MA

Marblehead town, MA
Newburyport city, MA
Peabody city, MA
Salem city, MA
Saugus town, MA
Swampscott town, MA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)

Acton town, MA
Arlington town, MA
Ashland town, MA
Bedford town, MA
Belmont town, MA
Burlington town, MA
Cambridge city, MA
Concord town, MA
Everett city, MA
Framingham town, MA
Holliston town, MA
Hopkinton town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Middlesex County, MA (Part)—Con.

Hudson town, MA
Lexington town, MA
Malden city, MA
Marlborough city, MA
Maynard town, MA
Medford city, MA
Melrose city, MA
Natick town, MA
Newton city, MA
North Reading town, MA
Reading town, MA
Somerville city, MA
Stoneham town, MA
Sudbury town, MA
Wakefield town, MA
Waltham city, MA
Watertown city, MA
Wayland town, MA
Weston town, MA
Wilmington town, MA
Winchester town, MA
Woburn city, MA

Norfolk County, MA (Part)

Bellingham town, MA
Braintree town, MA
Brookline town, MA
Canton town, MA
Dedham town, MA
Foxborough town, MA
Franklin city, MA
Holbrook town, MA
Medfield town, MA
Medway town, MA
Milton town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Boston, MA–NH PMSA—Con.

Norfolk County, MA (Part)—Con.

Needham town, MA
Norfolk town, MA
Norwood town, MA
Quincy city, MA
Randolph town, MA
Sharon town, MA
Stoughton town, MA
Walpole town, MA
Wellesley town, MA
Westwood town, MA
Weymouth town, MA
Wrentham town, MA

Plymouth County, MA (Part)

Carver town, MA
Duxbury town, MA
Hanover town, MA
Hingham town, MA
Hull town, MA
Kingston town, MA
Marshfield town, MA
Pembroke town, MA
Plymouth town, MA
Rockland town, MA
Scituate town, MA
Wareham town, MA

Suffolk County, MA

Boston city, MA
Chelsea city, MA
Revere city, MA
Winthrop town, MA

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Harvard town, MA
Milford town, MA

Rockingham County, NH (Part)

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Brockton, MA PMSA
Bristol County, MA (Part)
Easton town, MA
Raynham town, MA
Norfolk County, MA (Part)
Plymouth County, MA (Part)
Abington town, MA
Bridgewater town, MA
Brockton city, MA
East Bridgewater town, MA
Middleborough town, MA
Whitman town, MA
Fitchburg–Leominster, MA PMSA
Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Worcester County, MA (Part)
Fitchburg city, MA
Gardner city, MA
Leominster city, MA
Lawrence, MA–NH PMSA
Essex County, MA (Part)
Andover town, MA
Haverhill city, MA
Lawrence city, MA
Methuen city, MA
North Andover town, MA
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Derry town, NH
Salem town, NH
Lowell, MA–NH PMSA
Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Billerica town, MA
Chelmsford town, MA
Dracut town, MA
Lowell city, MA
Pepperell town, MA
Tewksbury town, MA
Westford town, MA

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Lowell, MA–NH PMSA—Con.
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Pelham town, NH
Manchester, NH PMSA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Bedford town, NH
Goffstown town, NH
Manchester city, NH
Merrimack County, NH (Part)
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Londonderry town, NH
Nashua, NH PMSA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Hudson town, NH
Merrimack town, NH
Milford town, NH
Nashua city, NH
New Bedford, MA PMSA
Bristol County, MA (Part)
Dartmouth town, MA
Fairhaven town, MA
New Bedford city, MA
Plymouth County, MA (Part)
Portsmouth–Rochester, NH–ME PMSA
York County, ME (Part)
York town, ME
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Exeter town, NH
Hampton town, NH
Portsmouth city, NH
Strafford County, NH (Part)
Dover city, NH
Durham town, NH
Rochester city, NH
Somersworth city, NH

**Boston–Worcester–Lawrence, MA–NH–ME–CT
CMSA—Con.**

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA
Windham County, CT (Part)
Hampden County, MA (Part)
Worcester County, MA (Part)
 Auburn town, MA
 Charlton town, MA
 Clinton town, MA
 Grafton town, MA
 Holden town, MA
 Leicester town, MA
 Millbury town, MA
 Northborough town, MA
 Northbridge town, MA
 Oxford town, MA
 Shrewsbury town, MA
 Southbridge town, MA
 Spencer town, MA
 Uxbridge town, MA
 Webster town, MA
 Westborough town, MA
 Worcester city, MA

Boulder–Longmont, CO PMSA

Boulder County, CO

Brazoria, TX PMSA

Brazoria County, TX

Bremerton, WA PMSA

Kitsap County, WA

Bridgeport, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)
 Bridgeport city, CT
 Fairfield town, CT
 Monroe town, CT
 Shelton city, CT
 Stratford town, CT
 Trumbull town, CT

Bridgeport, CT PMSA—Con.

New Haven County, CT (Part)
 Ansonia city, CT
 Derby city, CT
 Milford city, CT
 Seymour town, CT

Brockton, MA PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
 Easton town, MA
 Raynham town, MA
Norfolk County, MA (Part)
Plymouth County, MA (Part)
 Abington town, MA
 Bridgewater town, MA
 Brockton city, MA
 East Bridgewater town, MA
 Middleborough town, MA
 Whitman town, MA

Brownsville–Harlingen–San Benito, TX MSA

Cameron County, TX

Bryan–College Station, TX MSA

Brazos County, TX

Buffalo–Niagara Falls, NY MSA

Erie County, NY
Niagara County, NY

Burlington, VT MSA

Chittenden County, VT (Part)
 Burlington city, VT
 Colchester town, VT
 Essex Junction village, VT
 South Burlington city, VT
 Winooski city, VT
Franklin County, VT (Part)
 St. Albans city, VT
 Swanton village, VT
Grand Isle County, VT (Part)

Canton–Massillon, OH MSA

Carroll County, OH
Stark County, OH

Casper, WY MSA

Natrona County, WY

Cedar Rapids, IA MSA

Linn County, IA

Champaign–Urbana, IL MSA

Champaign County, IL

Charleston–North Charleston, SC MSA

Berkeley County, SC

Charleston County, SC

Dorchester County, SC

Charleston, WV MSA

Kanawha County, WV

Putnam County, WV

Charlotte–Gastonia–Rock Hill, NC–SC MSA

Cabarrus County, NC

Gaston County, NC

Lincoln County, NC

Mecklenburg County, NC

Rowan County, NC

Union County, NC

York County, SC

Charlottesville, VA MSA

Albemarle County, VA

Fluvanna County, VA

Greene County, VA

Charlottesville, VA (IC)

Chattanooga, TN–GA MSA

Catoosa County, GA

Dade County, GA

Walker County, GA

Hamilton County, TN

Marion County, TN

Cheyenne, WY MSA

Laramie County, WY

Chicago, IL PMSA

Cook County, IL

DeKalb County, IL

DuPage County, IL

Chicago, IL PMSA—Con.

Grundy County, IL

Kane County, IL

Kendall County, IL

Lake County, IL

McHenry County, IL

Will County, IL

Chicago–Gary–Kenosha, IL–IN–WI CMSA

Chicago, IL PMSA

Cook County, IL

DeKalb County, IL

DuPage County, IL

Grundy County, IL

Kane County, IL

Kendall County, IL

Lake County, IL

McHenry County, IL

Will County, IL

Gary, IN PMSA

Lake County, IN

Porter County, IN

Kankakee, IL PMSA

Kankakee County, IL

Kenosha, WI PMSA

Kenosha County, WI

Chico–Paradise, CA MSA

Butte County, CA

Cincinnati, OH–KY–IN PMSA

Dearborn County, IN

Ohio County, IN

Boone County, KY

Campbell County, KY

Gallatin County, KY

Grant County, KY

Kenton County, KY

Pendleton County, KY

Brown County, OH

Clermont County, OH

Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA—Con.

Hamilton County, OH
Warren County, OH

Cincinnati–Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA

Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA

Dearborn County, IN
Ohio County, IN
Boone County, KY
Campbell County, KY
Gallatin County, KY
Grant County, KY
Kenton County, KY
Pendleton County, KY
Brown County, OH
Clermont County, OH
Hamilton County, OH
Warren County, OH

Hamilton–Middletown, OH PMSA

Butler County, OH

Clarksville–Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA

Christian County, KY
Montgomery County, TN

Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA

Ashtabula County, OH
Cuyahoga County, OH
Geauga County, OH
Lake County, OH
Lorain County, OH
Medina County, OH

Cleveland–Akron, OH CMSA

Akron, OH PMSA
Portage County, OH
Summit County, OH
Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA
Ashtabula County, OH
Cuyahoga County, OH
Geauga County, OH
Lake County, OH

Cleveland–Akron, OH CMSA—Con.

Cleveland–Lorain–Elyria, OH PMSA—Con.
Lorain County, OH
Medina County, OH

Colorado Springs, CO MSA

El Paso County, CO

Columbia, MO MSA

Boone County, MO

Columbia, SC MSA

Lexington County, SC
Richland County, SC

Columbus, GA–AL MSA

Russell County, AL
Chattahoochee County, GA
Harris County, GA
Muscogee County, GA

Columbus, OH MSA

Delaware County, OH
Fairfield County, OH
Franklin County, OH
Licking County, OH
Madison County, OH
Pickaway County, OH

Corpus Christi, TX MSA

Nueces County, TX
San Patricio County, TX

Cumberland, MD–WV MSA

Allegany County, MD
Mineral County, WV

Dallas, TX PMSA

Collin County, TX
Dallas County, TX
Denton County, TX
Ellis County, TX
Henderson County, TX
Hunt County, TX
Kaufman County, TX
Rockwall County, TX

Dallas–Fort Worth, TX CMSA

Dallas, TX PMSA

Collin County, TX

Dallas County, TX

Denton County, TX

Ellis County, TX

Henderson County, TX

Hunt County, TX

Kaufman County, TX

Rockwall County, TX

Fort Worth–Arlington, TX PMSA

Hood County, TX

Johnson County, TX

Parker County, TX

Tarrant County, TX

Danbury, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bethel town, CT

Brookfield town, CT

Danbury city, CT

New Fairfield town, CT

Newtown town, CT

Ridgefield town, CT

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

New Milford town, CT

Danville, VA MSA

Pittsylvania County, VA

Danville, VA (IC)

Davenport–Moline–Rock Island, IA–IL MSA

Henry County, IL

Rock Island County, IL

Scott County, IA

Dayton–Springfield, OH MSA

Clark County, OH

Greene County, OH

Miami County, OH

Montgomery County, OH

Daytona Beach, FL MSA

Flagler County, FL

Volusia County, FL

Decatur, AL MSA

Lawrence County, AL

Morgan County, AL

Decatur, IL MSA

Macon County, IL

Denver, CO PMSA

Adams County, CO

Arapahoe County, CO

Denver County, CO

Douglas County, CO

Jefferson County, CO

Denver–Boulder–Greeley, CO CMSA

Boulder–Longmont, CO PMSA

Boulder County, CO

Denver, CO PMSA

Adams County, CO

Arapahoe County, CO

Denver County, CO

Douglas County, CO

Jefferson County, CO

Greeley, CO PMSA

Weld County, CO

Des Moines, IA MSA

Dallas County, IA

Polk County, IA

Warren County, IA

Detroit, MI PMSA

Lapeer County, MI

Macomb County, MI

Monroe County, MI

Oakland County, MI

St. Clair County, MI

Wayne County, MI

Detroit–Ann Arbor–Flint, MI CMSA

Ann Arbor, MI PMSA
Lenawee County, MI
Livingston County, MI
Washtenaw County, MI
Detroit, MI PMSA
Lapeer County, MI
Macomb County, MI
Monroe County, MI
Oakland County, MI
St. Clair County, MI
Wayne County, MI
Flint, MI PMSA
Genesee County, MI

Dothan, AL MSA

Dale County, AL
Houston County, AL

Dover, DE MSA

Kent County, DE

Dubuque, IA MSA

Dubuque County, IA

Duluth–Superior, MN–WI MSA

St. Louis County, MN
Douglas County, WI

Dutchess County, NY PMSA

Dutchess County, NY

Eau Claire, WI MSA

Chippewa County, WI
Eau Claire County, WI

El Paso, TX MSA

El Paso County, TX

Elkhart–Goshen, IN MSA

Elkhart County, IN

Elmira, NY MSA

Chemung County, NY

Enid, OK MSA

Garfield County, OK

Erie, PA MSA

Erie County, PA

Eugene–Springfield, OR MSA

Lane County, OR

Evansville–Henderson, IN–KY MSA

Posey County, IN
Vanderburgh County, IN
Warrick County, IN
Henderson County, KY

Fargo–Moorhead, ND–MN MSA

Clay County, MN
Cass County, ND

Fayetteville, NC MSA

Cumberland County, NC

Fayetteville–Springdale–Rogers, AR MSA

Benton County, AR
Washington County, AR

Fitchburg–Leominster, MA PMSA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Worcester County, MA (Part)
Fitchburg city, MA
Gardner city, MA
Leominster city, MA

Flagstaff, AZ–UT MSA

Coconino County, AZ
Kane County, UT

Flint, MI PMSA

Genesee County, MI

Florence, AL MSA

Colbert County, AL
Lauderdale County, AL

Florence, SC MSA

Florence County, SC

Fort Collins–Loveland, CO MSA

Larimer County, CO

Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA

Broward County, FL

Fort Myers–Cape Coral, FL MSA

Lee County, FL

Fort Pierce–Port St. Lucie, FL MSA

Martin County, FL
St. Lucie County, FL

Fort Smith, AR–OK MSA

Crawford County, AR
Sebastian County, AR
Sequoyah County, OK

Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA

Okaloosa County, FL

Fort Wayne, IN MSA

Adams County, IN
Allen County, IN
De Kalb County, IN
Huntington County, IN
Wells County, IN
Whitley County, IN

Fort Worth–Arlington, TX PMSA

Hood County, TX
Johnson County, TX
Parker County, TX
Tarrant County, TX

Fresno, CA MSA

Fresno County, CA
Madera County, CA

Gadsden, AL MSA

Etowah County, AL

Gainesville, FL MSA

Alachua County, FL

Galveston–Texas City, TX PMSA

Galveston County, TX

Gary, IN PMSA

Lake County, IN
Porter County, IN

Glens Falls, NY MSA

Warren County, NY
Washington County, NY

Goldsboro, NC MSA

Wayne County, NC

Grand Forks, ND–MN MSA

Polk County, MN
Grand Forks County, ND

Grand Junction, CO MSA

Mesa County, CO

Grand Rapids–Muskegon–Holland, MI MSA

Allegan County, MI
Kent County, MI
Muskegon County, MI
Ottawa County, MI

Great Falls, MT MSA

Cascade County, MT

Greeley, CO PMSA

Weld County, CO

Green Bay, WI MSA

Brown County, WI

Greensboro–Winston-Salem–High Point, NC MSA

Alamance County, NC
Davidson County, NC
Davie County, NC
Forsyth County, NC
Guilford County, NC
Randolph County, NC
Stokes County, NC
Yadkin County, NC

Greenville, NC MSA

Pitt County, NC

Greenville–Spartanburg–Anderson, SC MSA

Anderson County, SC
Cherokee County, SC
Greenville County, SC
Pickens County, SC
Spartanburg County, SC

Hagerstown, MD PMSA

Washington County, MD

Hamilton–Middletown, OH PMSA

Butler County, OH

Harrisburg–Lebanon–Carlisle, PA MSA

Cumberland County, PA
Dauphin County, PA
Lebanon County, PA
Perry County, PA

Hartford, CT MSA

Hartford County, CT (Part)
Avon town, CT
Berlin town, CT
Bloomfield town, CT
Bristol city, CT
East Hartford town, CT
East Windsor town, CT
Enfield town, CT
Farmington town, CT
Glastonbury town, CT
Hartford city, CT
Manchester town, CT
New Britain city, CT
Newington town, CT
Plainville town, CT
Rocky Hill town, CT
Simsbury town, CT
Southington town, CT
South Windsor town, CT
Suffield town, CT
West Hartford town, CT
Wethersfield town, CT
Windsor town, CT
Windsor Locks town, CT
Litchfield County, CT (Part)
Plymouth town, CT
Winchester town, CT
Middlesex County, CT (Part)
Cromwell town, CT
East Hampton town, CT
Middletown city, CT
New London County, CT (Part)
Colchester town, CT

Hartford, CT MSA—Con.

Tolland County, CT (Part)
Coventry town, CT
Ellington town, CT
Mansfield town, CT
Stafford town, CT
Tolland town, CT
Vernon town, CT
Windham County, CT (Part)
Windham town, CT

Hattiesburg, MS MSA

Forrest County, MS
Lamar County, MS

Hickory–Morganton–Lenoir, NC MSA

Alexander County, NC
Burke County, NC
Caldwell County, NC
Catawba County, NC

Honolulu, HI MSA

Honolulu County, HI

Houma, LA MSA

Lafourche Parish, LA
Terrebonne Parish, LA

Houston, TX PMSA

Chambers County, TX
Fort Bend County, TX
Harris County, TX
Liberty County, TX
Montgomery County, TX
Waller County, TX

Houston–Galveston–Brazoria, TX CMSA

Brazoria, TX PMSA
Brazoria County, TX
Galveston–Texas City, TX PMSA
Galveston County, TX
Houston, TX PMSA
Chambers County, TX
Fort Bend County, TX

Houston–Galveston–Brazoria, TX CMSA—Con.

Houston, TX PMSA—Con.
Harris County, TX
Liberty County, TX
Montgomery County, TX
Waller County, TX

Huntington–Ashland, WV–KY–OH MSA

Boyd County, KY
Carter County, KY
Greenup County, KY
Lawrence County, OH
Cabell County, WV
Wayne County, WV

Huntsville, AL MSA

Limestone County, AL
Madison County, AL

Indianapolis, IN MSA

Boone County, IN
Hamilton County, IN
Hancock County, IN
Hendricks County, IN
Johnson County, IN
Madison County, IN
Marion County, IN
Morgan County, IN
Shelby County, IN

Iowa City, IA MSA

Johnson County, IA

Jackson, MI MSA

Jackson County, MI

Jackson, MS MSA

Hinds County, MS
Madison County, MS
Rankin County, MS

Jackson, TN MSA

Chester County, TN
Madison County, TN

Jacksonville, FL MSA

Clay County, FL
Duval County, FL
Nassau County, FL
St. Johns County, FL

Jacksonville, NC MSA

Onslow County, NC

Jamestown, NY MSA

Chautauqua County, NY

Janesville–Beloit, WI MSA

Rock County, WI

Jersey City, NJ PMSA

Hudson County, NJ

Johnson City–Kingsport–Bristol, TN–VA MSA

Carter County, TN
Hawkins County, TN
Sullivan County, TN
Unicoi County, TN
Washington County, TN
Scott County, VA
Washington County, VA
Bristol, VA (IC)

Johnstown, PA MSA

Cambria County, PA
Somerset County, PA

Jonesboro, AR MSA

Craighead County, AR

Joplin, MO MSA

Jasper County, MO
Newton County, MO

Kalamazoo–Battle Creek, MI MSA

Calhoun County, MI
Kalamazoo County, MI
Van Buren County, MI

Kankakee, IL PMSA

Kankakee County, IL

Kansas City, MO–KS MSA

Johnson County, KS
Leavenworth County, KS

Kansas City, MO–KS MSA—Con.

Miami County, KS
Wyandotte County, KS
Cass County, MO
Clay County, MO
Clinton County, MO
Jackson County, MO
Lafayette County, MO
Platte County, MO
Ray County, MO

Kenosha, WI PMSA

Kenosha County, WI

Killeen–Temple, TX MSA

Bell County, TX
Coryell County, TX

Knoxville, TN MSA

Anderson County, TN
Blount County, TN
Knox County, TN
Loudon County, TN
Sevier County, TN
Union County, TN

Kokomo, IN MSA

Howard County, IN
Tipton County, IN

La Crosse, WI–MN MSA

Houston County, MN
La Crosse County, WI

Lafayette, LA MSA

Acadia Parish, LA
Lafayette Parish, LA
St. Landry Parish, LA
St. Martin Parish, LA

Lafayette, IN MSA

Clinton County, IN
Tippecanoe County, IN

Lake Charles, LA MSA

Calcasieu Parish, LA

Lakeland–Winter Haven, FL MSA

Polk County, FL

Lancaster, PA MSA

Lancaster County, PA

Lansing–East Lansing, MI MSA

Clinton County, MI
Eaton County, MI
Ingham County, MI

Laredo, TX MSA

Webb County, TX

Las Cruces, NM MSA

Dona Ana County, NM

Las Vegas, NV–AZ MSA

Mohave County, AZ
Clark County, NV
Nye County, NV

Lawrence, KS MSA

Douglas County, KS

Lawrence, MA–NH PMSA

Essex County, MA (Part)
Andover town, MA
Haverhill city, MA
Lawrence city, MA
Methuen city, MA
North Andover town, MA
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Derry town, NH
Salem town, NH

Lawton, OK MSA

Comanche County, OK

Lewiston–Auburn, ME MSA

Androscoggin County, ME
Auburn city, ME
Lewiston city, ME

Lexington, KY MSA

Bourbon County, KY
Clark County, KY

Lexington, KY MSA—Con.

Fayette County, KY
Jessamine County, KY
Madison County, KY
Scott County, KY
Woodford County, KY

Lima, OH MSA

Allen County, OH
Auglaize County, OH

Lincoln, NE MSA

Lancaster County, NE

Little Rock–North Little Rock, AR MSA

Faulkner County, AR
Lonoke County, AR
Pulaski County, AR
Saline County, AR

Longview–Marshall, TX MSA

Gregg County, TX
Harrison County, TX
Upshur County, TX

Los Angeles–Riverside–Orange County, CA CMSA

Los Angeles–Long Beach, CA PMSA
Los Angeles County, CA
Orange County, CA PMSA
Orange County, CA
Riverside–San Bernardino, CA PMSA
Riverside County, CA
San Bernardino County, CA
Ventura, CA PMSA
Ventura County, CA

Los Angeles–Long Beach, CA PMSA

Los Angeles County, CA

Louisville, KY–IN MSA

Clark County, IN
Floyd County, IN
Harrison County, IN
Scott County, IN

Louisville, KY–IN MSA—Con.

Bullitt County, KY
Jefferson County, KY
Oldham County, KY

Lowell, MA–NH PMSA

Middlesex County, MA (Part)
Billerica town, MA
Chelmsford town, MA
Dracut town, MA
Lowell city, MA
Pepperell town, MA
Tewksbury town, MA
Westford town, MA
Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Pelham town, NH

Lubbock, TX MSA

Lubbock County, TX

Lynchburg, VA MSA

Amherst County, VA
Bedford County, VA
Campbell County, VA
Bedford, VA (IC)
Lynchburg, VA (IC)

Macon, GA MSA

Bibb County, GA
Houston County, GA
Jones County, GA
Peach County, GA
Twiggs County, GA

Madison, WI MSA

Dane County, WI

Manchester, NH PMSA

Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Bedford town, NH
Goffstown town, NH
Manchester city, NH
Merrimack County, NH (Part)
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Londonderry town, NH

Mansfield, OH MSA

Crawford County, OH
Richland County, OH

McAllen–Edinburg–Mission, TX MSA

Hidalgo County, TX

Medford–Ashland, OR MSA

Jackson County, OR

Melbourne–Titusville–Palm Bay, FL MSA

Brevard County, FL

Memphis, TN–AR–MS MSA

Crittenden County, AR
DeSoto County, MS
Fayette County, TN
Shelby County, TN
Tipton County, TN

Merced, CA MSA

Merced County, CA

Miami–Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA

Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA
Broward County, FL
Miami, FL PMSA
Dade County, FL

Miami, FL PMSA

Dade County, FL

Middlesex–Somerset–Hunterdon, NJ PMSA

Hunterdon County, NJ
Middlesex County, NJ
Somerset County, NJ

Milwaukee–Waukesha, WI PMSA

Milwaukee County, WI
Ozaukee County, WI
Washington County, WI
Waukesha County, WI

Milwaukee–Racine, WI CMSA

Milwaukee–Waukesha, WI PMSA
Milwaukee County, WI
Ozaukee County, WI
Washington County, WI
Waukesha County, WI

Milwaukee–Racine, WI CMSA—Con.

Racine, WI PMSA
Racine County, WI

Minneapolis–St. Paul, MN–WI MSA

Anoka County, MN
Carver County, MN
Chisago County, MN
Dakota County, MN
Hennepin County, MN
Isanti County, MN
Ramsey County, MN
Scott County, MN
Sherburne County, MN
Washington County, MN
Wright County, MN
Pierce County, WI
St. Croix County, WI

Mobile, AL MSA

Baldwin County, AL
Mobile County, AL

Modesto, CA MSA

Stanislaus County, CA

Monmouth–Ocean, NJ PMSA

Monmouth County, NJ
Ocean County, NJ

Monroe, LA MSA

Ouachita Parish, LA

Montgomery, AL MSA

Autauga County, AL
Elmore County, AL
Montgomery County, AL

Muncie, IN MSA

Delaware County, IN

Myrtle Beach, SC MSA

Horry County, SC

Naples, FL MSA

Collier County, FL

Nashua, NH PMSA

Hillsborough County, NH (Part)
Hudson town, NH
Merrimack town, NH
Milford town, NH
Nashua city, NH

Nashville, TN MSA

Cheatham County, TN
Davidson County, TN
Dickson County, TN
Robertson County, TN
Rutherford County, TN
Sumner County, TN
Williamson County, TN
Wilson County, TN

Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA

Nassau County, NY
Suffolk County, NY

New Bedford, MA PMSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Dartmouth town, MA
Fairhaven town, MA
New Bedford city, MA
Plymouth County, MA (Part)

New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)
Clinton town, CT
New Haven County, CT (Part)
Branford town, CT
Cheshire town, CT
East Haven town, CT
Guilford town, CT
Hamden town, CT
Madison town, CT
Meriden city, CT
New Haven city, CT
North Branford town, CT
North Haven town, CT

New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA—Con.

New Haven County, CT (Part)—Con.
Orange town, CT
Wallingford town, CT
West Haven city, CT

New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)
New London County, CT (Part)
East Lyme town, CT
Groton city, CT
Groton town balance, CT
Jewett City borough, CT
Ledyard town, CT
Montville town, CT
New London city, CT
Norwich city, CT
Stonington town, CT
Waterford town, CT
Windham County, CT (Part)
Plainfield town, CT
Washington County, RI (Part)
Westerly town, RI

New Orleans, LA MSA

Jefferson Parish, LA
Orleans Parish, LA
Plaquemines Parish, LA
St. Bernard Parish, LA
St. Charles Parish, LA
St. James Parish, LA
St. John the Baptist Parish, LA
St. Tammany Parish, LA

New York, NY PMSA

Bronx County, NY
Kings County, NY
New York County, NY
Putnam County, NY
Queens County, NY
Richmond County, NY

New York, NY PMSA—Con.

Rockland County, NY

Westchester County, NY

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA

Bergen–Passaic, NJ PMSA

Bergen County, NJ

Passaic County, NJ

Bridgeport, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bridgeport city, CT

Fairfield town, CT

Monroe town, CT

Shelton city, CT

Stratford town, CT

Trumbull town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Ansonia city, CT

Derby city, CT

Milford city, CT

Seymour town, CT

Danbury, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Bethel town, CT

Brookfield town, CT

Danbury city, CT

New Fairfield town, CT

Newtown town, CT

Ridgefield town, CT

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

New Milford town, CT

Dutchess County, NY PMSA

Dutchess County, NY

Jersey City, NJ PMSA

Hudson County, NJ

Middlesex–Somerset–Hunterdon, NJ PMSA

Hunterdon County, NJ

Middlesex County, NJ

Somerset County, NJ

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA—Con.

Monmouth–Ocean, NJ PMSA

Monmouth County, NJ

Ocean County, NJ

Nassau–Suffolk, NY PMSA

Nassau County, NY

Suffolk County, NY

New Haven–Meriden, CT PMSA

Middlesex County, CT (Part)

Clinton town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Branford town, CT

Cheshire town, CT

East Haven town, CT

Guilford town, CT

Hamden town, CT

Madison town, CT

Meriden city, CT

New Haven city, CT

North Branford town, CT

North Haven town, CT

Orange town, CT

Wallingford town, CT

West Haven city, CT

New York, NY PMSA

Bronx County, NY

Kings County, NY

New York County, NY

Putnam County, NY

Queens County, NY

Richmond County, NY

Rockland County, NY

Westchester County, NY

Newark, NJ PMSA

Essex County, NJ

Morris County, NJ

Sussex County, NJ

New York–Northern New Jersey–Long Island, NY–NJ–CT–PA CMSA—Con.

Newark, NJ PMSA—Con.

Union County, NJ

Warren County, NJ

Newburgh, NY–PA PMSA

Orange County, NY

Pike County, PA

Stamford–Norwalk, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)

Darien town, CT

Greenwich town, CT

New Canaan town, CT

Norwalk city, CT

Stamford city, CT

Westport town, CT

Wilton town, CT

Trenton, NJ PMSA

Mercer County, NJ

Waterbury, CT PMSA

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

Watertown town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Naugatuck, CT

Southbury town, CT

Waterbury city, CT

Wolcott town, CT

Newark, NJ PMSA

Essex County, NJ

Morris County, NJ

Sussex County, NJ

Union County, NJ

Warren County, NJ

Newburgh, NY–PA PMSA

Orange County, NY

Pike County, PA

Norfolk–Virginia Beach–Newport News, VA–NC MSA

Currituck County, NC

Gloucester County, VA

Isle of Wight County, VA

James City County, VA

Mathews County, VA

York County, VA

Chesapeake, VA (IC)

Hampton, VA (IC)

Newport News, VA (IC)

Norfolk, VA (IC)

Poquoson, VA (IC)

Portsmouth, VA (IC)

Suffolk, VA (IC)

Virginia Beach, VA (IC)

Williamsburg, VA (IC)

Oakland, CA PMSA

Alameda County, CA

Contra Costa County, CA

Ocala, FL MSA

Marion County, FL

Odessa–Midland, TX MSA

Ector County, TX

Midland County, TX

Oklahoma City, OK MSA

Canadian County, OK

Cleveland County, OK

Logan County, OK

McClain County, OK

Oklahoma County, OK

Pottawatomie County, OK

Olympia, WA PMSA

Thurston County, WA

Omaha, NE–IA MSA

Pottawattamie County, IA

Cass County, NE

Douglas County, NE

Omaha, NE-IA MSA—Con.

Sarpy County, NE
Washington County, NE

Orange County, CA PMSA

Orange County, CA

Orlando, FL MSA

Lake County, FL
Orange County, FL
Osceola County, FL
Seminole County, FL

Owensboro, KY MSA

Daviess County, KY

Panama City, FL MSA

Bay County, FL

Parkersburg–Marietta, WV–OH MSA

Washington County, OH
Wood County, WV

Pensacola, FL MSA

Escambia County, FL
Santa Rosa County, FL

Peoria–Pekin, IL MSA

Peoria County, IL
Tazewell County, IL
Woodford County, IL

Philadelphia, PA–NJ PMSA

Burlington County, NJ
Camden County, NJ
Gloucester County, NJ
Salem County, NJ
Bucks County, PA
Chester County, PA
Delaware County, PA
Montgomery County, PA
Philadelphia County, PA

**Philadelphia–Wilmington–Atlantic City, PA–NJ–DE–MD
CMSA**

Atlantic–Cape May, NJ PMSA
Atlantic County, NJ
Cape May County, NJ

**Philadelphia–Wilmington–Atlantic City, PA–NJ–DE–MD
CMSA—Con.**

Philadelphia, PA–NJ PMSA
Burlington County, NJ
Camden County, NJ
Gloucester County, NJ
Salem County, NJ
Bucks County, PA
Chester County, PA
Delaware County, PA
Montgomery County, PA
Philadelphia County, PA
Vineland–Millville–Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
Cumberland County, NJ
Wilmington–Newark, DE–MD PMSA
New Castle County, DE
Cecil County, MD

Phoenix–Mesa, AZ MSA

Maricopa County, AZ
Pinal County, AZ

Pine Bluff, AR MSA

Jefferson County, AR

Pittsburgh, PA MSA

Allegheny County, PA
Beaver County, PA
Butler County, PA
Fayette County, PA
Washington County, PA
Westmoreland County, PA

Pittsfield, MA MSA

Berkshire County, MA (Part)
Pittsfield city, MA

Pocatello, ID MSA

Bannock County, ID

Portland, ME MSA

Cumberland County, ME (Part)
Gorham town, ME
Portland city, ME

Portland, ME MSA—Con.

Cumberland County, ME (Part)—Con.
Scarborough town, ME
South Portland city, ME
Westbrook city, ME
Windham town, ME
York County, ME (Part)

Portland–Vancouver, OR–WA PMSA

Clackamas County, OR
Columbia County, OR
Multnomah County, OR
Washington County, OR
Yamhill County, OR
Clark County, WA

Portland–Salem, OR–WA CMSA

Portland–Vancouver, OR–WA PMSA
Clackamas County, OR
Columbia County, OR
Multnomah County, OR
Washington County, OR
Yamhill County, OR
Clark County, WA
Salem, OR PMSA
Marion County, OR
Polk County, OR

Portsmouth–Rochester, NH–ME PMSA

York County, ME (Part)
York town, ME
Rockingham County, NH (Part)
Exeter town, NH
Hampton town, NH
Portsmouth city, NH
Strafford County, NH (Part)
Dover city, NH
Durham town, NH
Rochester city, NH
Somersworth city, NH

Providence–Fall River–Warwick, RI–MA MSA

Bristol County, MA (Part)
Attleboro city, MA
Fall River city, MA
North Attleborough town, MA
Seekonk town, MA
Somerset town, MA
Swansea town, MA
Westport town, MA
Bristol County, RI
Barrington town, RI
Bristol town, RI
Warren town, RI
Kent County, RI
Coventry town, RI
East Greenwich town, RI
Warwick city, RI
West Warwick town, RI
Newport County, RI (Part)
Tiverton town, RI
Providence County, RI
Burrillville town, RI
Central Falls city, RI
Cranston city, RI
Cumberland town, RI
East Providence city, RI
Johnston town, RI
Lincoln town, RI
North Providence town, RI
North Smithfield town, RI
Pawtucket city, RI
Providence city, RI
Scituate town, RI
Smithfield town, RI
Woonsocket city, RI
Washington County, RI (Part)
Narragansett town, RI
North Kingstown town, RI
South Kingstown town, RI

Provo–Orem, UT MSA

Utah County, UT

Pueblo, CO MSA

Pueblo County, CO

Punta Gorda, FL MSA

Charlotte County, FL

Racine, WI PMSA

Racine County, WI

Raleigh–Durham–Chapel Hill, NC MSA

Chatham County, NC

Durham County, NC

Franklin County, NC

Johnston County, NC

Orange County, NC

Wake County, NC

Rapid City, SD MSA

Pennington County, SD

Reading, PA MSA

Berks County, PA

Redding, CA MSA

Shasta County, CA

Reno, NV MSA

Washoe County, NV

Richland–Kennewick–Pasco, WA MSA

Benton County, WA

Franklin County, WA

Richmond–Petersburg, VA MSA

Charles City County, VA

Chesterfield County, VA

Dinwiddie County, VA

Goochland County, VA

Hanover County, VA

Henrico County, VA

New Kent County, VA

Powhatan County, VA

Prince George County, VA

Colonial Heights, VA (IC)

Hopewell, VA (IC)

Richmond–Petersburg, VA MSA—Con.

Petersburg, VA (IC)

Richmond, VA (IC)

Riverside–San Bernardino, CA PMSA

Riverside County, CA

San Bernardino County, CA

Roanoke, VA MSA

Botetourt County, VA

Roanoke County, VA

Roanoke, VA (IC)

Salem, VA (IC)

Rochester, MN MSA

Olmsted County, MN

Rochester, NY MSA

Genesee County, NY

Livingston County, NY

Monroe County, NY

Ontario County, NY

Orleans County, NY

Wayne County, NY

Rockford, IL MSA

Boone County, IL

Ogle County, IL

Winnebago County, IL

Rocky Mount, NC MSA

Edgecombe County, NC

Nash County, NC

Sacramento, CA PMSA

El Dorado County, CA

Placer County, CA

Sacramento County, CA

Sacramento–Yolo, CA CMSA

Sacramento, CA PMSA

El Dorado County, CA

Placer County, CA

Sacramento County, CA

Yolo, CA PMSA

Yolo County, CA

Saginaw–Bay City–Midland, MI MSA

Bay County, MI

Midland County, MI

Saginaw County, MI

St. Cloud, MN MSA

Benton County, MN

Stearns County, MN

St. Joseph, MO MSA

Andrew County, MO

Buchanan County, MO

St. Louis, MO–IL MSA

Clinton County, IL

Jersey County, IL

Madison County, IL

Monroe County, IL

St. Clair County, IL

Franklin County, MO

Jefferson County, MO

Lincoln County, MO

St. Charles County, MO

St. Louis County, MO

Warren County, MO

St. Louis, MO (IC)

Salem, OR PMSA

Marion County, OR

Polk County, OR

Salinas, CA MSA

Monterey County, CA

Salt Lake City–Ogden, UT MSA

Davis County, UT

Salt Lake County, UT

Weber County, UT

San Angelo, TX MSA

Tom Green County, TX

San Antonio, TX MSA

Bexar County, TX

Comal County, TX

Guadalupe County, TX

Wilson County, TX

San Diego, CA MSA

San Diego County, CA

San Francisco, CA PMSA

Marin County, CA

San Francisco County, CA

San Mateo County, CA

San Francisco–Oakland–San Jose, CA CMSA

Oakland, CA PMSA

Alameda County, CA

Contra Costa County, CA

San Francisco, CA PMSA

Marin County, CA

San Francisco County, CA

San Mateo County, CA

San Jose, CA PMSA

Santa Clara County, CA

Santa Cruz–Watsonville, CA PMSA

Santa Cruz County, CA

Santa Rosa, CA PMSA

Sonoma County, CA

Vallejo–Fairfield–Napa, CA PMSA

Napa County, CA

Solano County, CA

San Jose, CA PMSA

Santa Clara County, CA

San Luis Obispo–Atascadero–Paso Robles, CA MSA

San Luis Obispo County, CA

Santa Barbara–Santa Maria–Lompoc, CA MSA

Santa Barbara County, CA

Santa Cruz–Watsonville, CA PMSA

Santa Cruz County, CA

Santa Fe, NM MSA

Los Alamos County, NM

Santa Fe County, NM

Santa Rosa, CA PMSA

Sonoma County, CA

Sarasota–Bradenton, FL MSA

Manatee County, FL
Sarasota County, FL

Savannah, GA MSA

Bryan County, GA
Chatham County, GA
Effingham County, GA

Scranton–Wilkes-Barre–Hazleton, PA MSA

Columbia County, PA
Lackawanna County, PA
Luzerne County, PA
Wyoming County, PA

Seattle–Bellevue–Everett, WA PMSA

Island County, WA
King County, WA
Snohomish County, WA

Seattle–Tacoma–Bremerton, WA CMSA

Bremerton, WA PMSA
Kitsap County, WA
Olympia, WA PMSA
Thurston County, WA
Seattle–Bellevue–Everett, WA PMSA
Island County, WA
King County, WA
Snohomish County, WA
Tacoma, WA PMSA
Pierce County, WA

Sharon, PA MSA

Mercer County, PA

Sheboygan, WI MSA

Sheboygan County, WI

Sherman–Denison, TX MSA

Grayson County, TX

Shreveport–Bossier City, LA MSA

Bossier Parish, LA
Caddo Parish, LA
Webster Parish, LA

Sioux City, IA–NE MSA

Woodbury County, IA
Dakota County, NE

Sioux Falls, SD MSA

Lincoln County, SD
Minnehaha County, SD

South Bend, IN MSA

St. Joseph County, IN

Spokane, WA MSA

Spokane County, WA

Springfield, IL MSA

Menard County, IL
Sangamon County, IL

Springfield, MO MSA

Christian County, MO
Greene County, MO
Webster County, MO

Springfield, MA MSA

Franklin County, MA (Part)
Hampden County, MA (Part)
Agawam city, MA
Chicopee city, MA
East Longmeadow town, MA
Holyoke city, MA
Longmeadow town, MA
Ludlow town, MA
Palmer town, MA
Springfield city, MA
Westfield city, MA
West Springfield town, MA
Wilbraham town, MA
Hampshire County, MA (Part)
Amherst town, MA
Belchertown town, MA
Easthampton town, MA
Northampton city, MA
South Hadley town, MA

Stamford–Norwalk, CT PMSA

Fairfield County, CT (Part)
Darien town, CT
Greenwich town, CT
New Canaan town, CT
Norwalk city, CT
Stamford city, CT
Westport town, CT
Wilton town, CT

State College, PA MSA

Centre County, PA

Steubenville–Weirton, OH–WV MSA

Jefferson County, OH
Brooke County, WV
Hancock County, WV

Stockton–Lodi, CA MSA

San Joaquin County, CA

Sumter, SC MSA

Sumter County, SC

Syracuse, NY MSA

Cayuga County, NY
Madison County, NY
Onondaga County, NY
Oswego County, NY

Tacoma, WA PMSA

Pierce County, WA

Tallahassee, FL MSA

Gadsden County, FL
Leon County, FL

Tampa–St. Petersburg–Clearwater, FL MSA

Hernando County, FL
Hillsborough County, FL
Pasco County, FL
Pinellas County, FL

Terre Haute, IN MSA

Clay County, IN
Vermillion County, IN
Vigo County, IN

Texarkana, TX–Texarkana, AR MSA

Miller County, AR
Bowie County, TX

Toledo, OH MSA

Fulton County, OH
Lucas County, OH
Wood County, OH

Topeka, KS MSA

Shawnee County, KS

Trenton, NJ PMSA

Mercer County, NJ

Tucson, AZ MSA

Pima County, AZ

Tulsa, OK MSA

Creek County, OK
Osage County, OK
Rogers County, OK
Tulsa County, OK
Wagoner County, OK

Tuscaloosa, AL MSA

Tuscaloosa County, AL

Tyler, TX MSA

Smith County, TX

Utica–Rome, NY MSA

Herkimer County, NY
Oneida County, NY

Vallejo–Fairfield–Napa, CA PMSA

Napa County, CA
Solano County, CA

Ventura, CA PMSA

Ventura County, CA

Victoria, TX MSA

Victoria County, TX

Vineland–Millville–Bridgeton, NJ PMSA

Cumberland County, NJ

Visalia–Tulare–Porterville, CA MSA

Tulare County, CA

Waco, TX MSA

McLennan County, TX

Washington, DC–MD–VA–WV PMSA

District of Columbia, DC

Calvert County, MD

Charles County, MD

Frederick County, MD

Montgomery County, MD

Prince George's County, MD

Arlington County, VA

Clarke County, VA

Culpeper County, VA

Fairfax County, VA

Fauquier County, VA

King George County, VA

Loudoun County, VA

Prince William County, VA

Spotsylvania County, VA

Stafford County, VA

Warren County, VA

Alexandria, VA (IC)

Fairfax, VA (IC)

Falls Church, VA (IC)

Fredericksburg, VA (IC)

Manassas, VA (IC)

Manassas Park, VA (IC)

Berkeley County, WV

Jefferson County, WV

Washington–Baltimore, DC–MD–VA–WV CMSA

Baltimore, MD PMSA

Anne Arundel County, MD

Baltimore County, MD

Carroll County, MD

Harford County, MD

Howard County, MD

Queen Anne's County, MD

Baltimore, MD (IC)

Washington–Baltimore, DC–MD–VA–WV CMSA—Con.

Hagerstown, MD PMSA

Washington County, MD

Washington, DC–MD–VA–WV PMSA

District of Columbia, DC

Calvert County, MD

Charles County, MD

Frederick County, MD

Montgomery County, MD

Prince George's County, MD

Arlington County, VA

Clarke County, VA

Culpeper County, VA

Fairfax County, VA

Fauquier County, VA

King George County, VA

Loudoun County, VA

Prince William County, VA

Spotsylvania County, VA

Stafford County, VA

Warren County, VA

Alexandria, VA (IC)

Fairfax, VA (IC)

Falls Church, VA (IC)

Fredericksburg, VA (IC)

Manassas, VA (IC)

Manassas Park, VA (IC)

Berkeley County, WV

Jefferson County, WV

Waterbury, CT PMSA

Litchfield County, CT (Part)

Watertown town, CT

New Haven County, CT (Part)

Naugatuck, CT

Southbury town, CT

Waterbury city, CT

Wolcott town, CT

Waterloo–Cedar Falls, IA MSA

Black Hawk County, IA

Wausau, WI MSA

Marathon County, WI

West Palm Beach–Boca Raton, FL MSA

Palm Beach County, FL

Wheeling, WV–OH MSA

Belmont County, OH

Marshall County, WV

Ohio County, WV

Wichita, KS MSA

Butler County, KS

Harvey County, KS

Sedgwick County, KS

Wichita Falls, TX MSA

Archer County, TX

Wichita County, TX

Williamsport, PA MSA

Lycoming County, PA

Wilmington–Newark, DE–MD PMSA

New Castle County, DE

Cecil County, MD

Wilmington, NC MSA

Brunswick County, NC

New Hanover County, NC

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA

Windham County, CT (Part)

Hampden County, MA (Part)

Worcester, MA–CT PMSA—Con.

Worcester County, MA (Part)

Auburn town, MA

Charlton town, MA

Clinton town, MA

Grafton town, MA

Holden town, MA

Leicester town, MA

Millbury town, MA

Northborough town, MA

Northbridge town, MA

Oxford town, MA

Shrewsbury town, MA

Southbridge town, MA

Spencer town, MA

Uxbridge town, MA

Webster town, MA

Westborough town, MA

Worcester city, MA

Yakima, WA MSA

Yakima County, WA

Yolo, CA PMSA

Yolo County, CA

York, PA MSA

York County, PA

Youngstown–Warren, OH MSA

Columbiana County, OH

Mahoning County, OH

Trumbull County, OH

Yuba City, CA MSA

Sutter County, CA

Yuba County, CA

Yuma, AZ MSA

Yuma County, AZ

